Kimball Office

Price Lists

STATE OF OHIO CONTRACT #7771402108

Price Lists dated June 9 - July 15, 2014

Casegoods Price List

Hum. Minds at Work. Price List

Kwik Office Price List

Metal Filing Price List

Perks Price List

Priority Price List

Seating Price List

Systems Price List

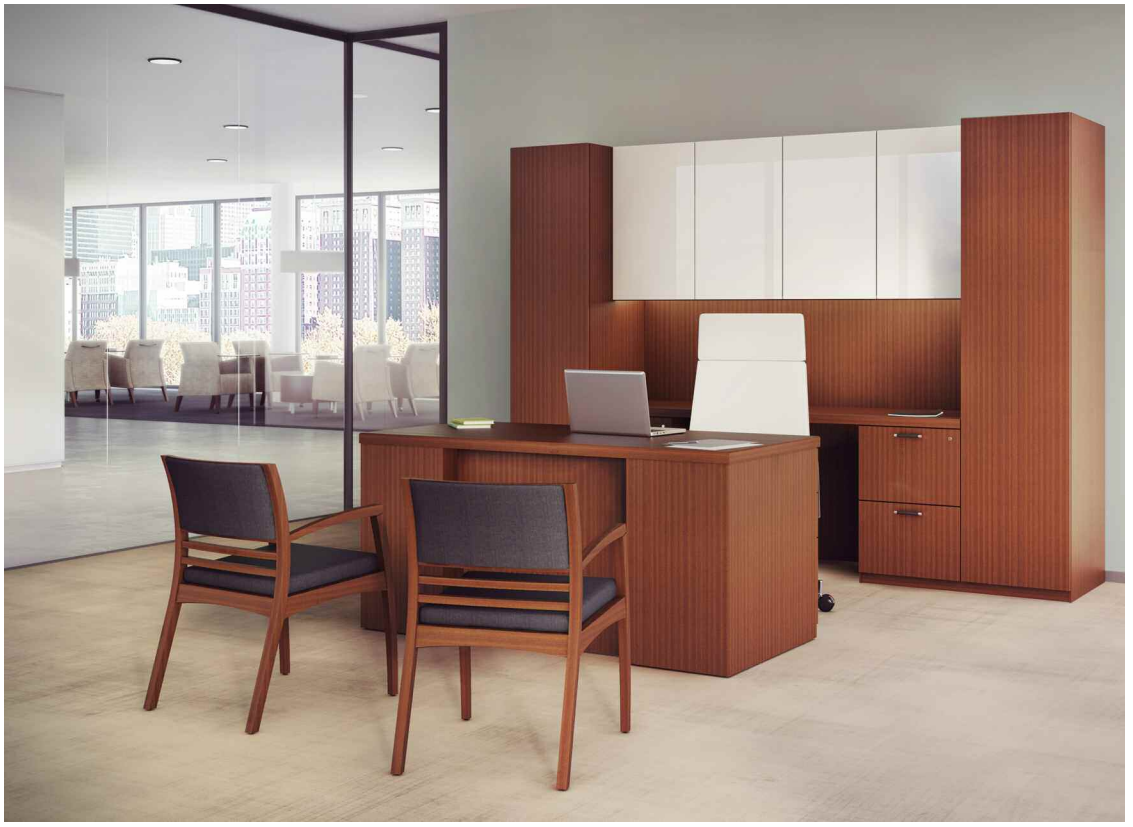
Tables Price List

Xsede Price List

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.



	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik™ Office Program	4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7
Casegoods	9
Definition®	9
Fluent®	113
Innsbruck™	239
President™	261
Priority™	➤Priority Price List
Senator®	289
Transcend®	317
Universal Products	363
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting	366
Task Lights	368
Finishes & Materials	369
Resources	383
Terms and Conditions	384
Asset Tag Locations	384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

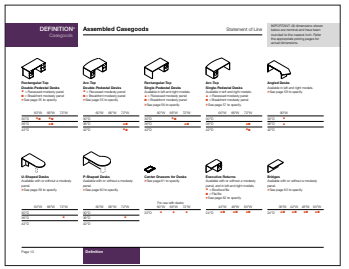
Kimball® Office

How to Use this Price List

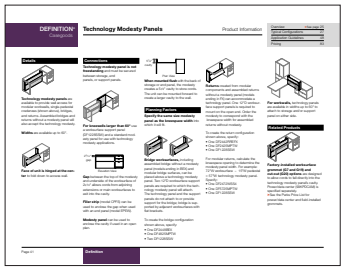
Kwik Office Program	➤See page 4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

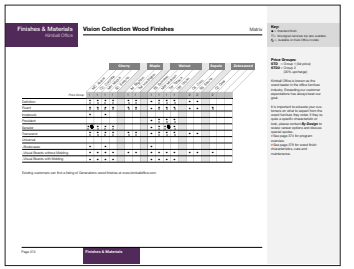
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



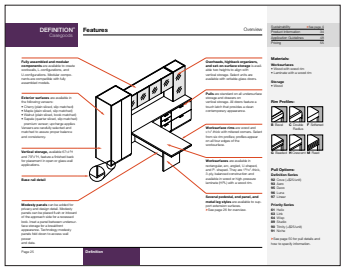
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



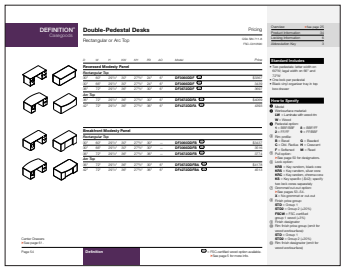
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



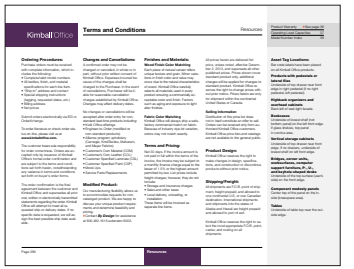
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

KJ icon indicates models that are available for quick shipment.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

(FSC) icon indicates models available with the FSC option (3% upcharge) at standard leadtime to meet FSC certification.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

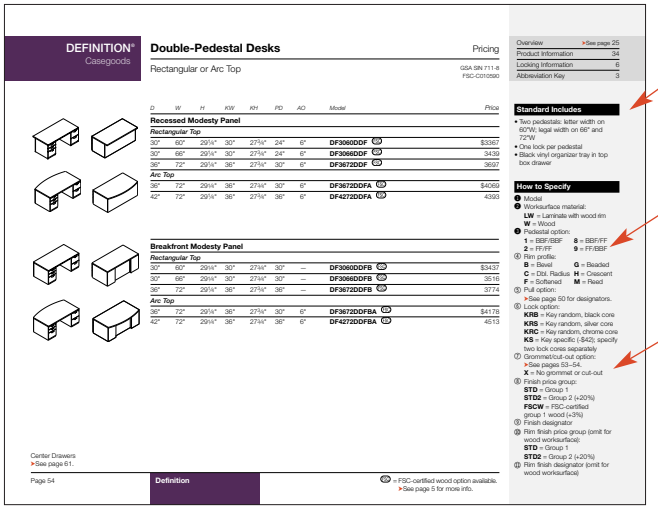
Kwik Office Program	➤See page 4
Sustainability	5
Locking Information	6
Casegoods at a Glance	7

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



DEFINITION® Casegoods

Double-Pedestal Desks — Pricing

Rectangular or Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8 FSC-COTOS10

D	W	H	KW	KH	FD	AO	Model	Price
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29⅛"	30"	27¼"	24"	6"	**DF3060DDF** FSC	$3367
30"	66"	29⅛"	30"	27¼"	24"	6"	**DF3066DDF** FSC	3439
36"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27¼"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDF** FSC	3697
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27¼"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFA** FSC	$4069
42"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27½"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFA** FSC	4393
Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29⅛"	30"	27¼"	30"	—	**DF3060DDFB** FSC	$3437
30"	66"	29⅛"	30"	27¼"	30"	—	**DF3066DDFB** FSC	3516
36"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27½"	36"	—	**DF3672DDFB** FSC	3774
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27½"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFBA** FSC	$4178
42"	72"	29⅛"	36"	27¼"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFBA** FSC	4513

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes
- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Read
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 53–54.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified (group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers ➤See page 61.

Page 54 — **Definition** — FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 5 for more info.

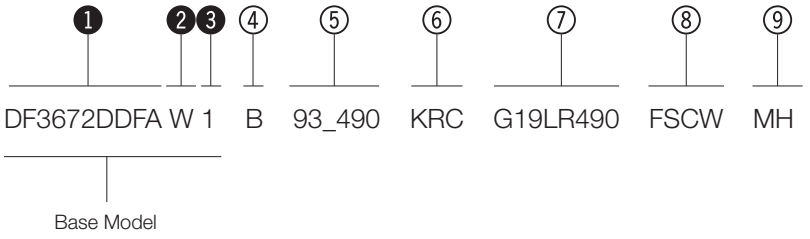
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double-pedestal desk.**
➤See page 54 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Kwik Office Program

Sustainability ➤See page 5
Locking Information 6
Casegoods at a Glance 7

Kwik Office casegoods are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Specific models and options from the following lines are available:
- Priority
- Senator
- Universal casegoods

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The K icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed i the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
Locking Information 6
Casegoods at a Glance 7

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™ INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by (FSC) next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
Sustainability 5
Casegoods at a Glance 7

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random
- Key specific

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with systems products. KCCB*** models are for use with:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

Brass lock cores and round keys are for traditional casegoods. KCCE*** models are for use with:
- Innsbruck
- Senator
- President

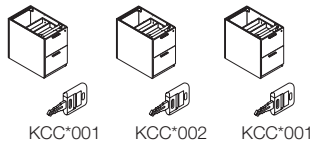
Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Hum. Minds at Work. series. KCCG*** models are for use with:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority

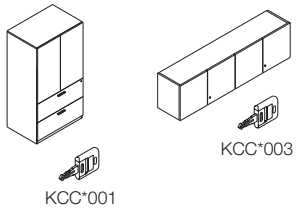
Chrome lock cores and round keys are shiny, polished chrome. KCCH*** models are for use with:
- Definition

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.



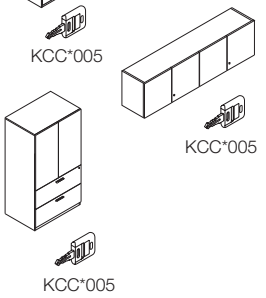


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black), KCCE001 to KCCE100 (brass), KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver), or KCCH080 to KCCH099 (chrome).



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100
KCCH080–KCCH099

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCE001–KCCE100
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$21
Brass Lock Cores	
KCCE001 to KCCE100	$21
Silver Lock Cores	
KCCG001 to KCCG100	$21
Chrome Lock Cores	
KCCH080 to KCCH099	$21
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$5
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$11

How to Specify

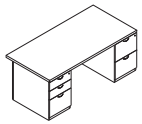
❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Kimball® Office

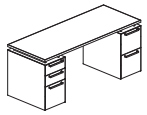
Casegoods at a Glance

Matrix

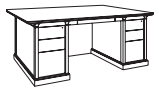
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
Sustainability 5
Locking Information 6



Definition
➤See page 9.

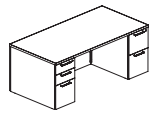


Fluent
➤See page 114.



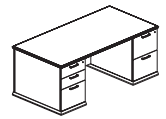
Innsbruck
➤See page 240.

President
➤See page 262.



Priority
➤See the Priority Price List

Senator
➤See page 290.



Transcend
➤See page 318.

Style	Contemporary/ Transitional	Contemporary	Traditional	Traditional	Contemporary	Traditional	Transitional
Price Point for 36” x 72” Double Pedestal Desk	$3697	$5741	$5942	$4547	Priority Wood: $3241 Priority Laminate: $2128	$3613	$3540
Breadth of Line	Broad	Broad	Moderate	Moderate	Broad	Moderate	Moderate
Finish Characteristics	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Full fill Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Priority Wood: Semi-open pore Satin sheen (70) Pura® UV finish Priority Laminate: HPL worksurfaces TFL chassis/fronts	Semi-open pore Lustrous sheen (70) Pura® UV finish	Semi-open pore Satin sheen (50) Pura® UV finish
Kwik Office Models Available	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No

Notes

DEFINITION®

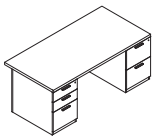
Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	10
Overview	25
Features	25
Extension Wksf. Support	26
Typical Configurations	27
Product Information	34
Assembled Casegoods	34
Modular Worksurfaces	35
Modular Support	36
Modesty Panels	38
Undersurface Storage	42
Above Surface Storage	44
Vertical Storage	47
Application Guidelines	48
Integrating with Traxx	48
Filing Capabilities	49
Pull Options	50
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54
Assembled Casegoods	54
Modular Worksurfaces	65
Modular Support	71
Modesty Panels	75
Undersurface Storage	83
Mobile Storage	87
Lateral Files	88
Overhead Storage	90
Highbacks	94
Set-on-Surface Storage	98
Vertical Storage	103
Bookcases	107
Task Reception Station	110
Conference Furniture	111
Technology Furniture	112

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

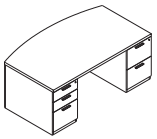
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 54 to specify.

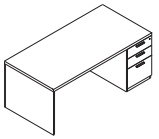
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●■	●■	
36"D		●■	
42"D			



Arc-Top Double-Pedestal Desks

● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 54 to specify.

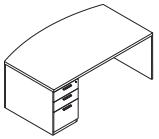
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●■
42"D			●■



Rectangular-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.
● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 55 to specify.

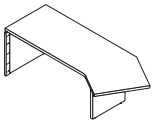
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D		●■	
36"D			●■
42"D			



Arc-Top Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.
● = Recessed modesty panel
■ = Breakfront modesty panel
➤See page 56 to specify.

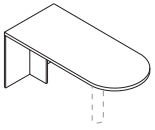
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●■
42"D			●■



Angled Desks

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 57 to specify.

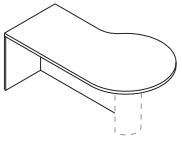
	90"W
30"D	●
36"D	●
42"D	



U-Shaped Desks

Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 58 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			



P-Shaped Desks

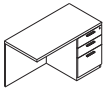
Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 59 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D			
36"D			●
42"D			

Center Drawers for Desks

➤See page 60 to specify.

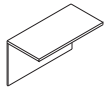
	For use with desks 60"W	66"W	72"W
22"D	●	●	●



Executive Returns

Available with or without a modesty panel, and in left and right models.
● = Box/box/file
■ = File/file
➤See page 61 to specify.

	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■



Bridges

Available with or without a modesty panel.
➤See page 62 to specify.

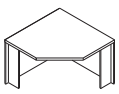
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

continued

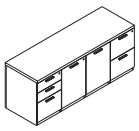
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Corner Units

➤See page 62 to specify.

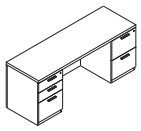
	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Storage Credenzas

➤See page 63 to specify.

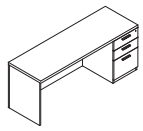
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤See page 63 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 64 to specify.

● = Box/box file
■ = File/file
▲ = Two-drawer lateral file

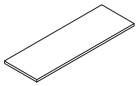
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●■▲	●■▲

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Worksurfaces

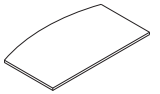
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

● = Side-to-side (widthwise) grain direction
■ = Front-to-back grain direction
➤See pages 65–67 to specify.

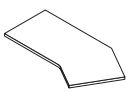
	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
30"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
36"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					
42"D																	



Arc Worksurfaces

➤See page 68 to specify.

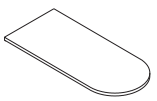
	72"W	78"W
24"D		
30"D		
36"D	●	
42"D	●	●



Angled Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 69 to specify.

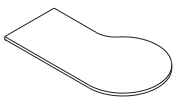
	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 70 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



P-Shaped Desks

Available in left and right models.
➤See page 70 to specify.

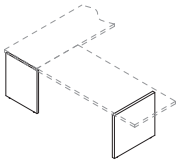
	60"W	72"W
30"D		●
36"D		●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

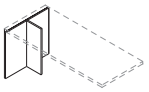
Support

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



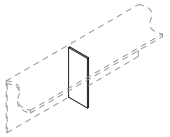
End Panels
➤See page 71 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



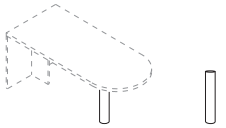
T-Leg End Panels
➤See page 72 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



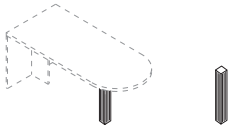
Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 72 to specify.

	28"H
12"D	●



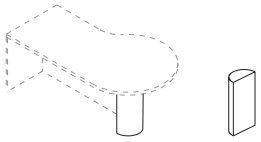
Round Column Base
➤See page 73 to specify.

	28"H
Metal 4" dia.	●
Wood 6" dia.	●



Square Fluted-Metal Column Base
➤See page 73 to specify.

	28"H
6"D	●

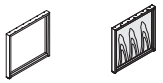


Wood Half-Cylinder Base
➤See page 73 to specify.

	28"H
12"D	●

U-Legs
➤See page 74 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●



O-Legs
Available with or without a veneer insert.
➤See page 74 to specify.

	28"H
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

Elite Legs
➤See page 74 to specify.

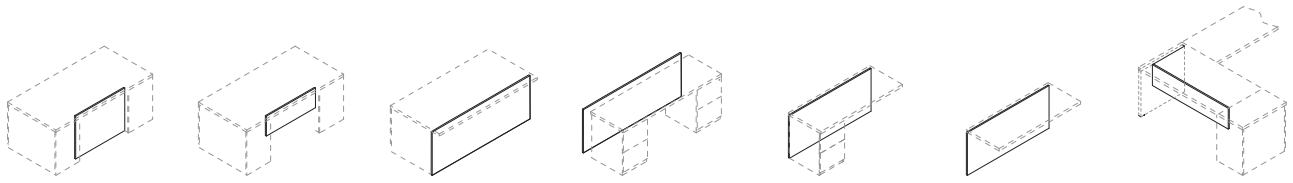
	28"H
24"D	
30"D	●
36"D	●

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Modesty Panels

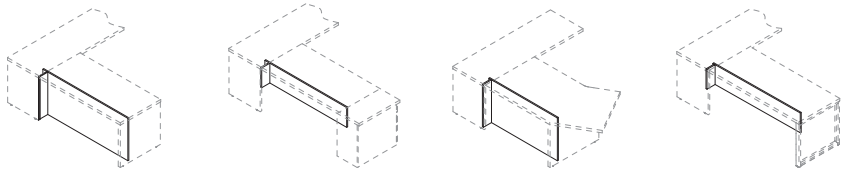
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Modesty Panels

▲ = Kneewell (for use between two pedestals); ➤See page 75 to specify.
◆ = For use as a desk front or credenza back panel; ➤See page 76 to specify.
● = For use with rectangular extension worksurface (return); ➤See page 77 to specify.
■ = For use with rectangular filler worksurface (bridge); ➤See page 77 to specify.
△ = For use in single-pedestal desk application; ➤See page 78 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	49"W	52"W	54"W	55"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
13"H	▲	▲	▲	▲	△	△		△	△											
27"H	▲	▲●■	▲●■	▲◆●■			◆●■		▲■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●■	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●	◆●



Modesty Panels with Wing Detail

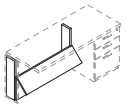
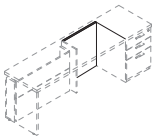
● = For use with rectangular extension worksurface; ➤See page 79 to specify.
■ = For use with angled extension worksurface; ➤See page 80 to specify.
▲ = For use with U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs); ➤See page 81 to specify.

	38"W	42"W	43"H	44"W	45"W	48"W	49"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	56"W	57"W	60W	62"W	63"W
13"H	▲	●	■	▲	■▲	●	■	●	●■▲	●	●	●▲	●	●	●
27"H		●	■		■	●	■	●	●■	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Components

Modesty Panels, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Technology Modesty Panels

● = Technology modesty panel

■ = Modesty panel for use on either side of a technology panel

➤See page 82 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	24"W	27'W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
25"H			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	■	■			■		■								

Modular Components

Statement of Line

Undersurface Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Undersurface Pedestals

● = Open back
■ = Finished back
➤See pages 83–84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.

File/File Undersurface Pedestals

● = Open back
■ = Finished back
➤See pages 83–84 to specify.

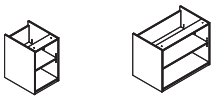
	15"W	18"W
23"D*	●■	●■
29"D*	●■	●■
35"D*	●■	●■

*Finished back models are 1" deeper due to the back panel.

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See pages 83–84 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
23"D		●



Open Storage Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See pages 83 and 85 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

Two-Drawer Lateral File Undersurface Pedestal

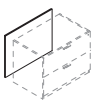
● = Open back
➤See page 85 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●

Hinged-Door Storage Undersurface Pedestal

● = Open back
➤See page 85 to specify

	30"W	36"W
23"D	●	●



Pedestal Back Panels

➤See page 86 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
27"H	●	●	●	●

Undersurface Filler Strips

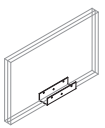
➤See page 86 to specify.

	3"W
27"H	●

Undersurface Filler Panels

➤See page 86 to specify.

	18"W
27"H	●



Ganging Brackets

➤See page 86 to specify.

	6"W
2"H	●

Freestanding Files

Statement of Line

Mobile Pedestals and Lateral Files

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/File Cushion-Top Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 87 to specify.

	15"W
23"D	●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

➤See page 87 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●

File/File Mobile Pedestal with Organizational Tray

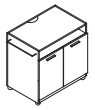
➤See page 87 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●

Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal

➤See page 87 to specify.

	18"W
24"D	●



Mobile Utility Table

➤See page 87 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●

Two-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides
■ = No rim profile

➤See page 88 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D		●

Three-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

■ = No rim profile

➤See page 89 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D	■	■

Four-Drawer Freestanding Lateral Files

● = With rim profile on four sides
■ = No rim profile

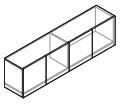
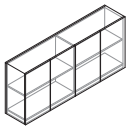
➤See pages 88–89 to specify

	30"W	36"W
24"D	■	●■

Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

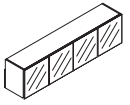



Wood Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Two doors
■ = Three doors
▲ = Four doors

➤See page 90 to specify wall-mount models.
➤See page 92 to specify suspended models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲

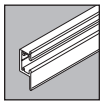


Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Two doors
■ = Three doors
▲ = Four doors

➤See page 91 to specify wall-mount models.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
18"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲
30"H	●	●	■	■	■	▲	▲	▲



Wall-Mount Traxx Brackets

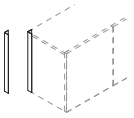
➤See page 90 to specify.

	72"W
2"H	●

Overhead Storage Filler Strips

➤See page 93 to specify.

	18"W	30"W
1"D	●	



Overhead Storage Filler Panels

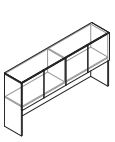
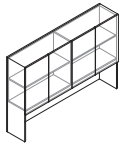
➤See page 93 to specify.

	18"W
19"H	●
32"H	●

Highback Organizers

Statement of Line

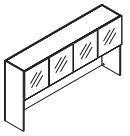
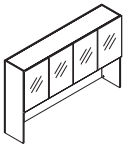
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Wood Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

● = Three doors
■ = Four doors
▲ = Six doors
➤See page 94 to specify.

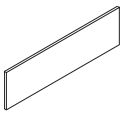
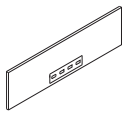
	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W	96"W	108"W
38"H	●	■	■	■	■	▲	▲
50"H	●	■	■	■			

Writable Glass Hinged-Door Overhead Cabinets

● = Three doors
■ = Four doors
▲ = Six doors
➤See page 95 to specify.

	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
38"H	●	■	■	■
50"H	●	■	■	■

Tackboards for Highback Organizers

● = Basic tackboard
■ = Powered tackboard
➤See page 96 to specify.

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	57"W	63"W	69"W	82"W	94W
16"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●

Slat Wall Tiles

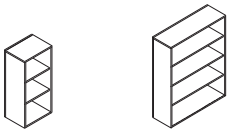
➤See page 97 to specify.

	64"W	70"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line

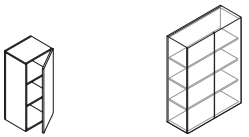
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Open Shelves

➤See page 98 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Wood Door(s)

● = Single door
■ = Double doors

➤See page 99 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■

Set-on-Surface Bookcases with Writable Glass Door

● = Single door
■ = Double doors

➤See page 100 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
38"H	●	■	■
50"H	●	■	■

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Wood Door

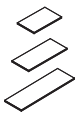
➤See page 101 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●

Set-on-Surface Organizers with Writable Glass Door

➤See page 102 to specify.

	18"W
38"H	●
50"H	●



Additional Shelves

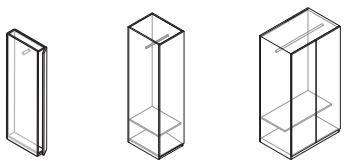
➤See page 98 to specify.

	16"W	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●	●

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

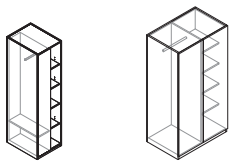
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Wardrobe Cabinets

● = Single door
■ = Double doors
➤See page 103 to specify single-door models.
➤See page 104 to specify double-door models.

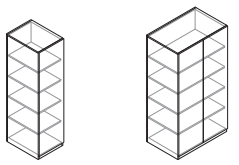
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	●	■	■
79"H	●	●		



Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinets

● = Single Door
▲ = Single Door (left or right); open shelves (opposite side)
■ = Double Doors
➤See page 103 to specify single-door models.
➤See page 104 to specify double-door models.

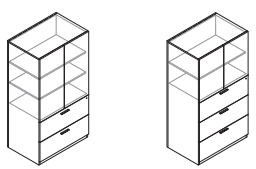
	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●▲	■	■
79"H	●▲	■	■



Shelf Storage Cabinets

● = Single Door
■ = Double Doors
➤See page 103 to specify single-door.
➤See page 104 to specify double-door.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
68"H	●	■	■
79"H	●	■	■



Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinets

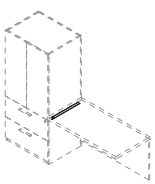
● = Two lateral file drawers
■ = Three lateral file drawers
➤See page 105 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
68"H	●■	●■
79"H	●■	●■

Vertical Storage Filler Panels

➤See page 106 to specify.

	18"W
68"H	●
79"H	●



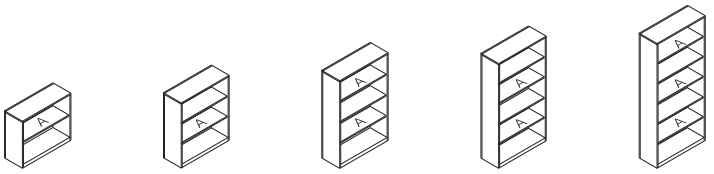
Worksurface Support Bracket

➤See page 106 to specify.

Freestanding Bookcases

and Component Tops

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Bookcases

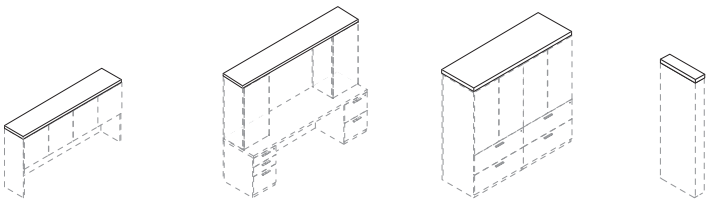
➤See page 107 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
28"H	●	●
40"H	●	●
53"H	●	●
68"H	●	●
79"H	●	●

Additional Shelves

➤See page 107 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
12"D	●	●



Component Tops

● = Unfinished bottoms

■ = Finished bottoms

➤See page 108 to specify models for use with overhead storage, highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and freestanding bookcases.

➤See page 109 to specify models for use with freestanding lateral files and vertical storage.

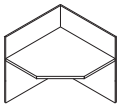
	6"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
15"D		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						

Related Products

Statement of Line

Task Reception Center, Conference Furniture, and Tables

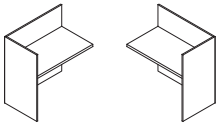
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Task Reception Center Corner Unit

➤See page 110 to specify.

	42"W
42"D	●



Task Reception Center Return Unit

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 110 to specify.

	42"W
24"D	●

Task Reception Center Transaction Shelf

➤See page 110 to specify.

	84"W
15"D	●

Task Reception Center Tackboard

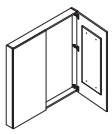
➤See page 110 to specify.

	41"W
12"H	●

Lecterns

➤See page 111 to specify.

	24"W
48"H	●



Visual Boards

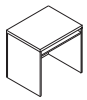
➤See page 111 to specify.

	48"W
6"D	●

Telephone Stands

➤See page 112 to specify.

	15"W
29"H	●



Technology Tables

➤See page 112 to specify.

● = Table with keyboard shelf
■ = Mobile table
▲ = Table

	32"W	36"W	48"W
24"D	●	■	▲

Occasional Tables

➤See the Occasional Tables chapter in the Tables Price List to specify.

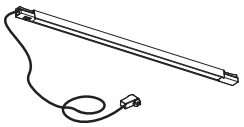
	24"W	42"W
18"D	●	
24"D	●	●

Related Products

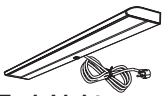
Statement of Line

Lighting and Perks®

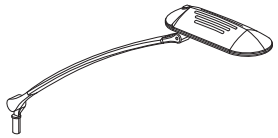
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



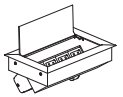
LED Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



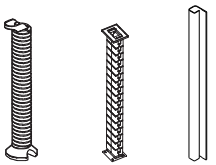
Task Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List to specify.



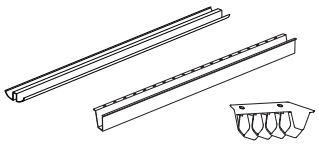
Desk Lamps
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Power/Data Centers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
Available in expandable. flexchain, and adhesive-style models.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Features

Overview

Sustainability ➤See page 4
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54

Fully assembled and modular components are available to create workwalls, L-configurations, and U-configurations. Modular components are compatible with fully assembled models.

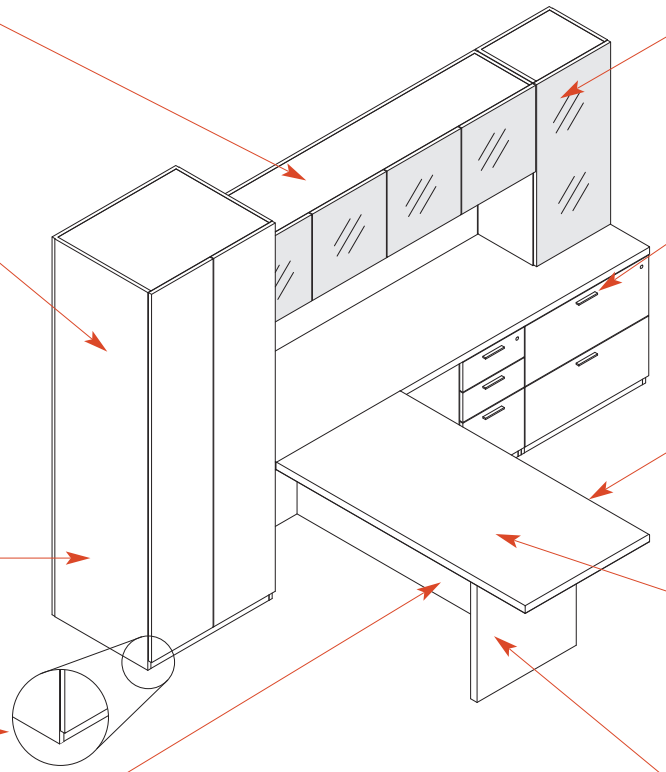
Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Vertical storage, available 67½"H and 79½"H, feature a finished back for placement in open or glass-wall applications.

Base rail detail

Modesty panels can be added for privacy and design detail. Modesty panels can be placed flush or inboard of the approach side for a recessed look. Inset a panel between undersurface storage for a breakfront appearance. Technology modesty panels fold down to access wall power and data.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage is available two heights to align with vertical storage. Select units are available with writable-glass doors.

Pulls are standard on all undersurface storage and drawers on vertical storage. All doors feature a touch latch that provides a clean contemporary appearance.

Worksurface rims are wood and 5/16"-thick with mitered corners. Select from six rim profiles; profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are available in rectangular, arc, angled, U-shaped, and P- shaped. They are 1 9/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

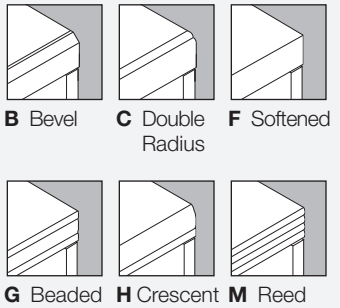
Several pedestal, end panel, and metal leg styles are available to support extension surfaces.
➤See page 26 for overview.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Wood with wood rim
- Laminate with a wood rim

Storage
- Wood

Rim Profiles:



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened
G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Pull Options:

Definition Series
92 Cove (+$25/unit)
93 Aero
95 Deco
96 Luna
97 Linear

Priority Series
61 Helix
63 Link
64 Wisp
89 Studio
90 Trinity (+$25/unit)
91 Niche

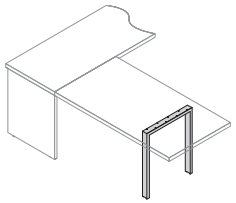
➤See page 50 for pull details and how to specify information.

Extension Worksurface Support

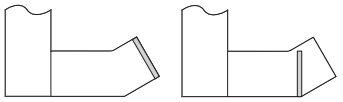
Overview	➤See page 25
Product Information	34
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

Primary support for modular extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, include:

- End panels
- Pedestals
- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column bases
- Half-cylinder bases



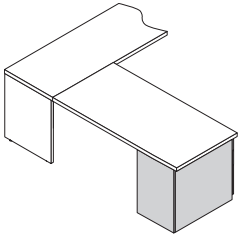
Worksurface can overhang a support pedestal or leg up to a maximum of 18" to accommodate a larger worksurface. Support depth does not have to match the worksurface depth on an overhang application.



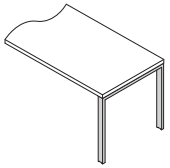
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

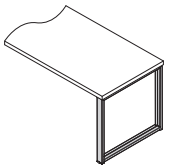
Rectangular Worksurface Extension Support



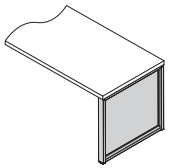
Pedestal



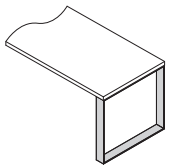
U-Leg



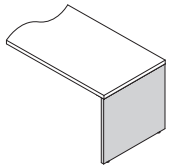
O-Leg



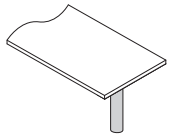
O-Leg with Veneer Insert



Elite Leg

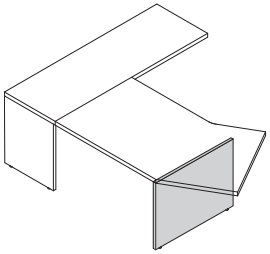


1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)

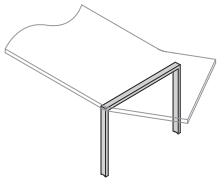


Column Leg

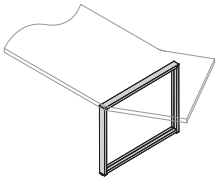
Angled Worksurface Extension Support



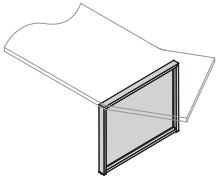
1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)



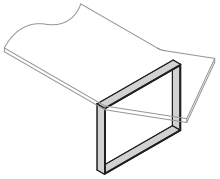
U-Leg



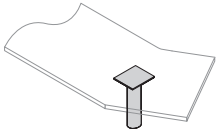
O-Leg



O-Leg with Veneer Insert

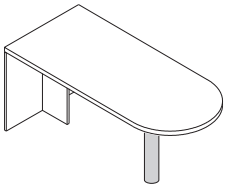


Elite Leg

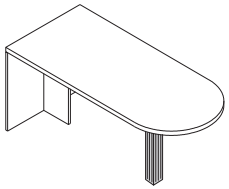


Column Leg

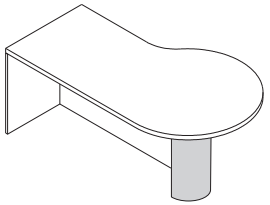
U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurface Extension Support



Round Column Leg (Metal or Wood)



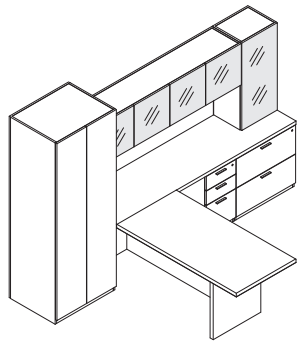
Square Fluted-Metal Column Leg



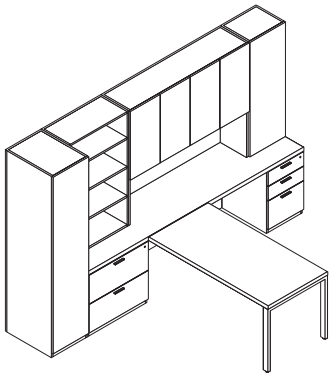
Half-Cylinder Base

Typical Configurations

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$853
1	DF2490WSS4FBW	24"D X 90"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	960
1	DF2428EPEW	24"D support panel for extension surface	414
1	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	454
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	76
1	DF3625MPTW	36"W technology modesty panel	828
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1703
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	1894
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	37
1	DF3679VHHW	36"W X 79"H wardrobe/shelf storage cabinet	5132
1	DF7220SOHMG2W	72"W X 18H overhead storage, writable glass door	3537
1	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	146
1	DF1838BCHRG2W	18"W X 38"H set-on-surface bookcase, writable glass door	2127
		TOTAL	**$18161**

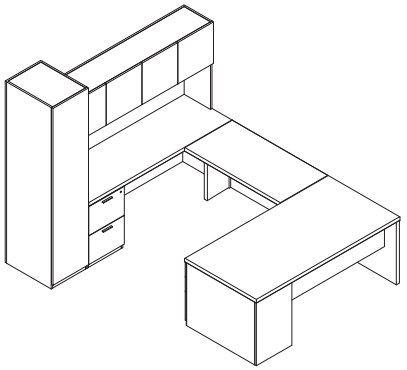


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$853
1	DF24114WSS4W	24"D X 114"W rectangular worksurface, widthwise grain direction	1281
1	DF3028SLUSF1	30"D metal U-leg	431
1	DF2336LFM2W	36"W x 23"D two-drawer open back lateral file	1894
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W X 23"D box/box/file open back pedestal	1703
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler strip	37
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	971
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W X 79"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	3557
1	DF3650BCOW	36"W X 50"H open shelf set-on-surface bookcase	1818
1	DF6050HBHW	60"W X 50"H highback organizer with wood doors	4027
1	DF1850BCHRW	18"W X 50"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors	2035
		TOTAL	**$18607**

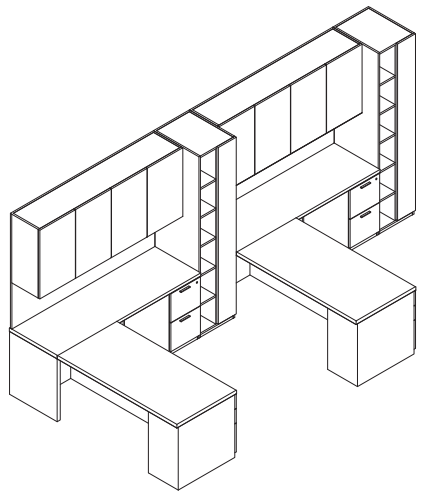
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672WSSM4W	36"D x 72"W rectangular main worksurface	$1041
1	DF2448BEXW	24"D x 48"W bridge without modesty panel	725
1	DF4825MPTW	48" wide technology modesty panel	899
2	DF1228SSW	Worksurface support panel to support technology modesty	307
1	DF2472CLFW2	24"D x 72"W single-pedestal credenza with file/file	2879
1	DF3618PUBBFFW	36"D x 18"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1976
1	DF3628EPDW	36"D end panel for single-pedestal desk	447
1	DF5213MPDW	52"W x 13"H modesty panel for single-pedestal desk	407
1	DF1879VWHLW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe cabinet (hinged left)	3557
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W X 38"H highback organizer with wood doors	3147
		TOTAL	**$15692**

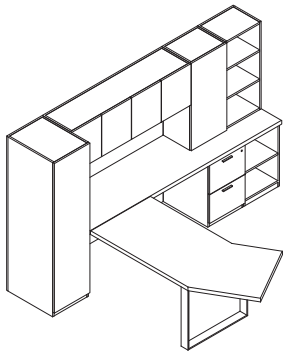


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
2	DF3060WSSE4W	30"D X 60"W rectangular extension worksurface	$853
2	DF2472WSS4FBW	24"D x 72"W rectangular worksurface, grain front to back	828
2	DF3015PUBBFFW	30"D x 15"W box/box/file pedestal with finished back	1733
2	DF4813MPREW	48"W x 13"H partial modesty panel	454
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	402
1	DF28CPFSW	Undersurface filler to use with end panel	37
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	76
2	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1703
2	DF5425MPTW	54"W technology modesty panel	936
2	DF1879VWHROSW	18"W x 79"H wardrobe/open shelf storage cabinet (hinged right)	3856
2	DF7231SOHMW	72"W x 30"H overhead with wood doors	4099
2	TXT721	Wall-mount traxx bracket	146
		TOTAL	**$29731**

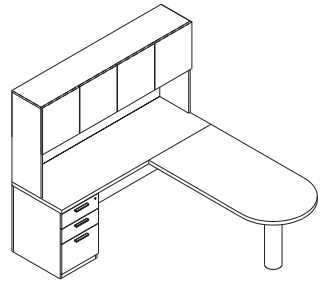
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3072WSGEL4	30"D x 72"W left angled worksurface	$1938
1	DF3028SLOF2	30"D elite leg	1757
1	DF2496WSS4FBW	24"D x 96"W rectangular worksurface	1028
1	DFWBVS	Worksurface support bracket	76
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W open back file/file pedestal	1703
1	DF2318PUOSW	23"D x 18"W open storage	1651
1	DF1827CPBPW	18"W pedestal back panel	450
1	DF6025MPTW	60"W technology modesty panel	971
1	DF1868VWHLW	18"W x 68"H wardrobe cabinet hinged left	2907
1	DF6038HBHW	60"W x 38"W highback organizer	2723
1	DF1838BCHRW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface bookcase with wood doors (hinged right)	1538
1	DF1838BCOW	18"W x 38"H set-on-surface open bookcase	1017
		TOTAL	**$17759**

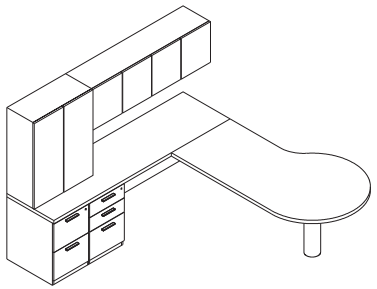


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3060WSUW	60"W U-shaped worksurface	$1728
1	KAC2804SFB	Support base	280
1	DF2472CLFW	72"W left single-pedestal credenza	2879
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3147
		TOTAL	**$8034**

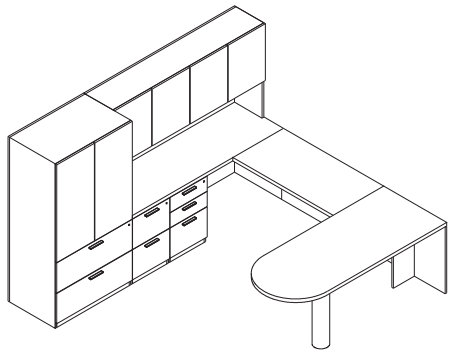
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	$1703
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1703
1	DF2490WSS4W	90"W worksurface	960
1	DF3072WSPRW	P-shaped worksurface (right)	2226
1	AC2806SFB	Support base	587
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	402
1	DF3038BCHW	30"W door bookcase	1947
1	DF6020SOHMW	60"W wall-mount overhead	2420
1	TXT721	Traxx wall-mount bracket	146
1	DF28CPFSW	Filler strip	37
		TOTAL	**$12131**

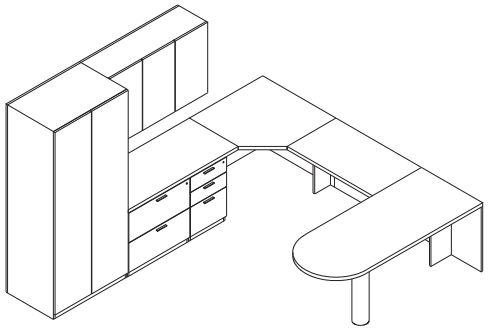


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	$2444
1	KAC2804SFB	Support base	280
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1267
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1703
1	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestal	1703
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	828
1	DF2328EPW	23"D end panel	402
1	DF7227MPW	72"W modesty panel	662
1	DF3668VHF2W	36"W vertical storage cabinet	4574
1	DF7238HBHW	72"W highback organizer	3147
		TOTAL	**$17010**

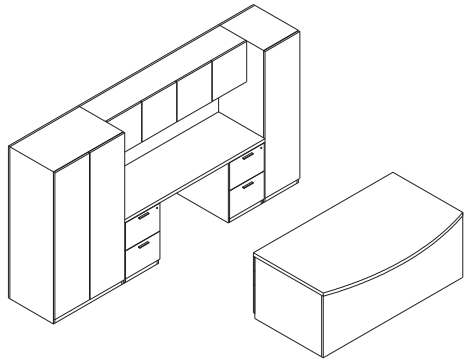
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DUW	36"D x 72"W U-shaped desk	$2444
1	KAC2804SFB	Support base	280
1	DF2318PUBBFW	18"W box/box/file pedestal	1703
1	DF2330LFM2W	30"W lateral file	1803
1	DF2454WSS4W	54"W worksurface	730
1	DF4242CFSW	42"W corner unit	2324
1	DF2448BEFW	48"W executive bridge	1267
1	DF4831SOHMW	48"W overhead storage (wall mount)	2591
1	DF3679VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	5132
		TOTAL	**$18274**

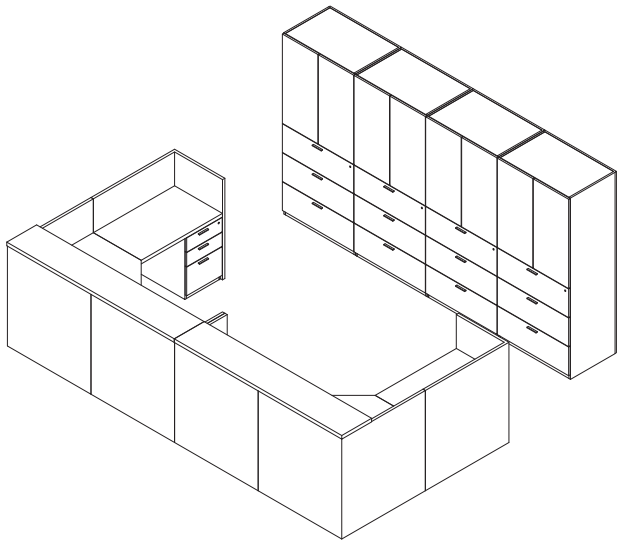


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DDFAW	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty and arc top	$4069
2	DF2318PUFFW	18"W file/file pedestals	1703
1	DF2472WSS4W	72"W worksurface	828
1	DF1868VWHRW	18"W wardrobe cabinet (hinged right)	2907
1	DF3668VSHW	36"W shelf storage cabinet	4192
1	DF7220SOHSW	72"W overhead storage (suspended)	2681
1	DF1572CPTW	72"W top for overhead cabinet	671
1	DF2418CPTW	18"W top for wardrobe	623
1	DF2436CPTW	36"W top for shelf storage unit	654
		TOTAL	**$20031**

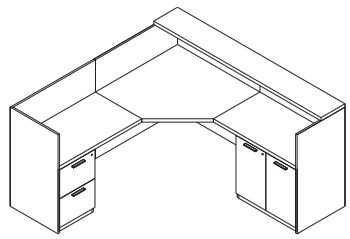
Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
2	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W task/reception corner unit	$2562
2	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W task return (right)	1838
2	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W task return (left)	1838
2	DF1584WSTSW	15"D x 84"W task transaction shelf	730
2	DF2315PUBBFW	23"D x 15"W open back box/box/file pedestal	1532
4	DF3679VHF3W	24"D X 36"W three-drawer lateral/shelf vertical storage	6040
		TOTAL	**$41160**

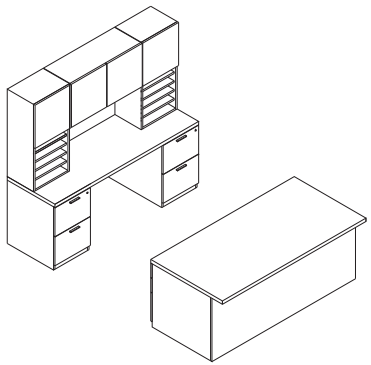


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF4242CFTW	42"D x 42"W corner unit	$2562
1	DF2442RTRW	24"D x 42"W right return	1838
1	DF2442RTLW	24"D x 42"W left return	1838
1	DF2330PUHW	23"D x 30"W storage unit with doors	1728
1	DF2318PUFFW	23"D x 18"W file/file pedestal	1703
1	DF1584WSTSW	84"W transaction shelf	730
		TOTAL	**$10399**

Typical Configurations

continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 54

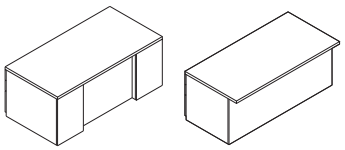


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
1	DF3672DDFW	36"D x 72"W desk with recessed modesty panel	$3697
1	DF2472CKFW	72"W kneespace credenza	3392
1	DF3620SOHSW	36"W overhead storage (suspended)	1318
1	DF1838BCSHRW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged right)	1538
1	DF1838BCSHLW	18"W bookcase organizer (hinged left)	1538
		TOTAL	**$11483**

Assembled Casegoods

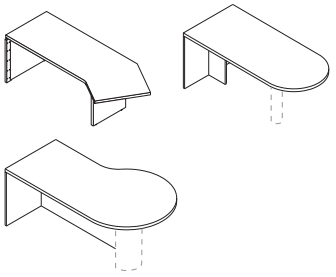
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	54

Details

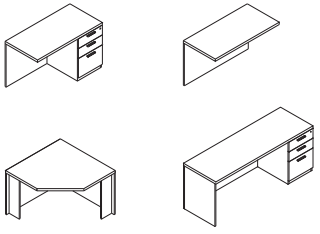


Breakfront Recessed

Assembled single- and double-pedestal desks are available in two styles: breakfront and recessed.

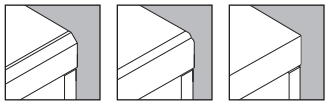


Angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped assembled desks are available to serve as main worksurfaces.

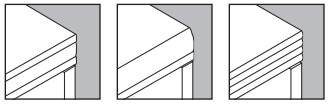


Returns, bridges, credenzas, and corner units are available.

Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened



G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 49 for filing capabilities.

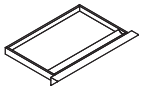
Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See page 52 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤See page 53 for factory-installed cut-out options.

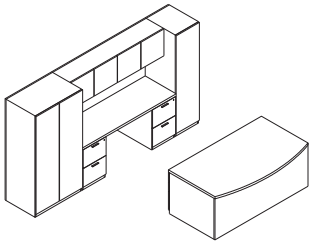
Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.

Several pull options are available.
➤See page 50.

Connections



Center drawers are available in three sizes for field installation into assembled and modular configurations.



Assembled models are fully compatible with modular components and storage.

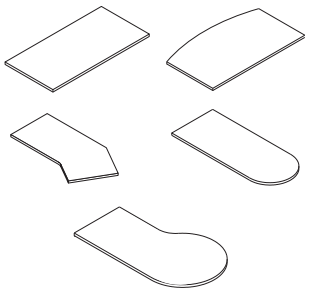
Related Products

Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, tackboard, center drawers, and adjustable keyboard products are available to add functionality to workspaces.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 65

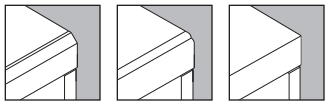
Details



Worksurfaces shapes include:
- Rectangular
- Arc
- Angled
- U-shaped
- P-shaped

Worksurfaces are 1 9/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL) with a wood rim.

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Definition pedestals and storage.



B Bevel **C** Double Radius **F** Softened

G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

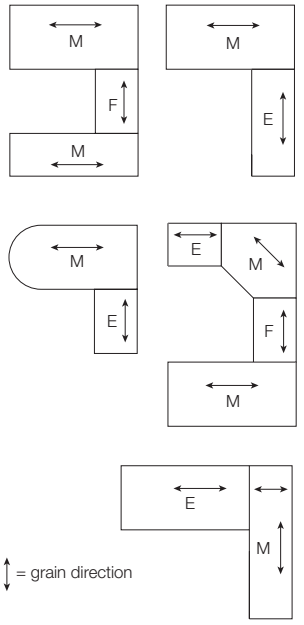
Worksurface rims are 5/16" thick, with mitered corners. Rim profile appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet and cut-out options are available. Upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.
➤See page 52 for factory-installed grommet options.
➤See page 53 for factory-installed cut-out options.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

➤See modular support pages 36–37 for support options and guidelines.

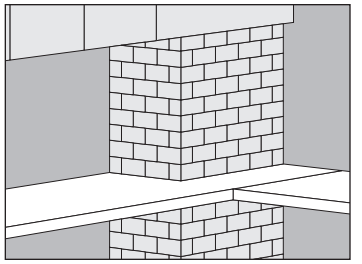


Attachment brackets, based on the application specified—main, filler, or extension—are standard on all worksurface shapes. If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, flat brackets are available to order separately.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets. Separate models are available for lengthwise grain or front-to-back grain direction.

30" and 36"D rectangular worksurfaces are available as separate models for main or extension applications. The appropriate brackets will ship with the model. Grain direction runs lengthwise.

Planning Factors



Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

Modular Support

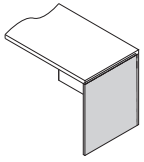
End Panels and Support Panels

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	71

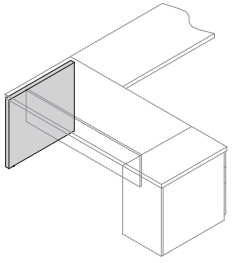
Details

End panels are available to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal.

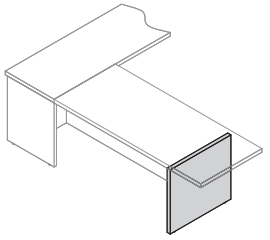
Support panels (model DF1228SW) provide additional support for long unsupported spans.



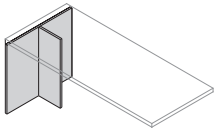
1 3/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) are available in 3 depths: 23", 29", and 35". EPW end panel are sized 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate modesty panel or filler strip.



1 9/16"W end panels (models ending in EPDW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They are compatible with a partial modesty panel and a pedestal for support. They are used on the opposite side of the supporting pedestal to create a single-pedestal desk application. They include a bracket to attach to a bridge or return.



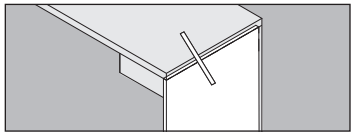
1 9/16"W end panels (models ending in EPEW) are available in 3 depths: 24", 30", and 36". They support the end of rectangular or angled extension worksurface.
➤See page 26 for application guidelines for extension worksurfaces.



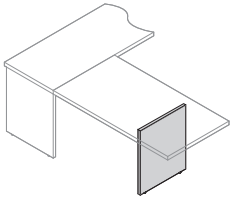
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface where there is no pedestal. They are sized to the full depth of a worksurface and are recommended for use in open plan/freestanding applications. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.

Connections

Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

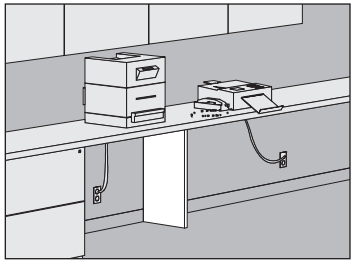


1 3/16"W end panels (models ending in EPW) attach to the worksurface with an angle bracket which prohibits the use of adjacent undersurface components or keyboard products.



To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

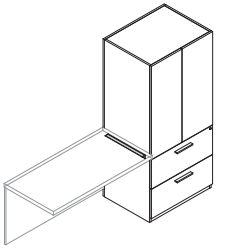
Planning Factors



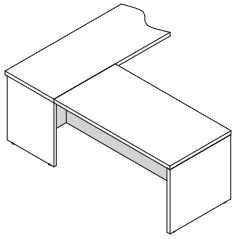
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. 12"D support panel (model DF1228SW) can be used for additional support as shown above.

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

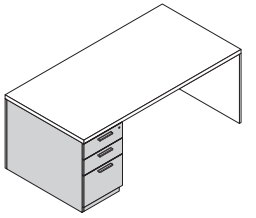
Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.
➤See page 106.



Partial and full modesty panels are available
➤See page 38.



Undersurface pedestals can support the end of worksurfaces in any application. They are available in open back and finished back in select models.
➤See page 42.

Modular Support

Legs and Cylinder Bases

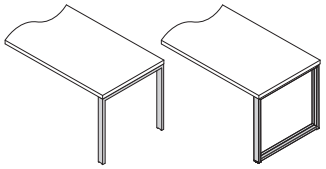
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	74

Details

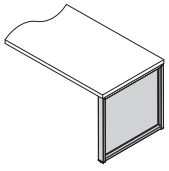
Support legs for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, angled, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurface, includes:

- U-legs
- O-Legs
- Elite legs
- Column legs

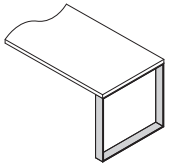
Pedestals, half-cylinder bases and end panels (models ending in EPEW) can also be used to support extension worksurfaces.



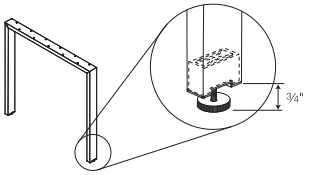
U-legs and O-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in platinum metallic, carbon metallic, designer white, and cinder paint. The U- and O-legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 2⅜"W, and available in 24", 30", and 36" depths.



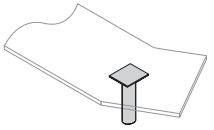
O-leg is also available with factory-installed veneer insert.



Elite legs are polished stainless steel, which is a compatible match to a polished chrome finish. Legs are fixed at 27¾"H, are 3½"W, and available in 30" and 36" depths.



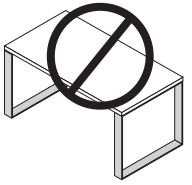
Black plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



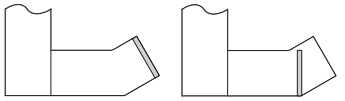
Column legs and half-cylinder bases can be used to support extensions and also desk applications with appropriate support on the opposite end. They come in metal round and square, wood round and half cylinder styles. Finishes are available in wood, chrome, and several paint finishes.

Connections

U-leg, O-leg, and elite leg frames are attached directly to underside of worksurface with screws.



IMPORTANT: U-legs, O-legs, and elite legs are not for use in freestanding desk applications. They cannot support set-on-surface storage applications.



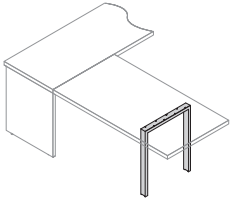
Angled worksurfaces are designed to be supported one of two applications:

- Worksurface can overhang the end panel or leg, or
- Support can be placed at the end of the angled surface.

Column legs and half-cylinder bases must always be inset, and are typically placed about 18" from end of surface.

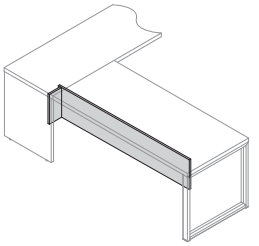
Planning Factors

The maximum recommended span for an unsupported worksurface is 60"; longer distance requires additional support.

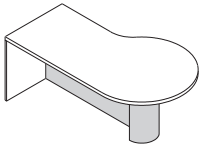


To accommodate a longer worksurface, the surface can overhang support pedestal or leg at 18" maximum. The end panel or leg depth does not have to match the worksurface depth in a overhang application. When inset, a 24"D support can be used with a 30" or 36"D surface; a 30" support can be used with a 36"D surface.

Related Products



Partial and full modesty panels are available for use with metal legs. There will be an open space detail between the leg and where the modesty ends. Approximate opening will be 3⅝" for the U- and O-legs and 2⅜" for the elite leg.
➤See page 39 for modesty panel guidelines.



Modesty panels can be used with a half cylinder base. Follow modesty panel guidelines to calculate the desired modesty width.

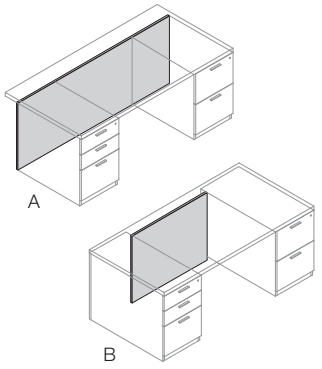
Modesty panels are not for use with column legs.

Modesty Panels and Back Panels

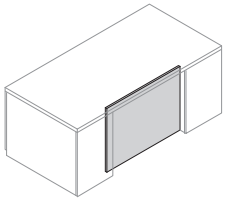
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	75

Details

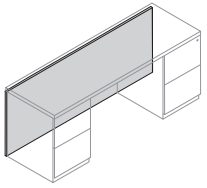
Modesty panels are used in conjunction with undersurface components to create a finished back (back panel) or enclosed kneewell. Modesty panels are designed for a specific application and are not universal. To assure proper fit and attachment hardware, modesty panels must be used in their correct application. They are fully finished on both sides.



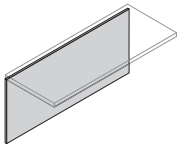
Modesty panels for modular casegoods mount underneath tops; hardware for attachment is included. Modesty panels can be specified to create a recessed modesty panel (A), or a breakfront effect (B) as shown in the desks illustrated. The finish of a modesty panel can either match or contrast with top.
Note: When creating a breakfront effect (B), the modesty panel is attached to the sides of the pedestals creating handed units.



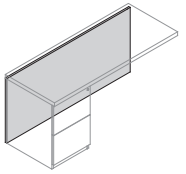
Kneewell modesty panels are available in full and partial height to create a fully enclosed kneewell for modular double-pedestal desks or kneespace credenza only. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the worksurface width. They attach to the side of the pedestals creating handed units.



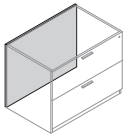
Desk/credenza modesty panels are fully finished on both sides and used to span the full width of a component desk or credenza only.



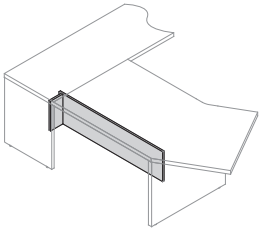
Bridge modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces to create a modular bridge unit; can be used to create bridges only.

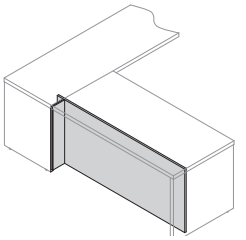


Return modesty panels are used in conjunction with component worksurfaces and undersurface pedestals to create a modular return unit; can be used to create returns only.



Pedestal back panels attach to undersurface pedestals to provide a finished back. They are sized to fit individual pedestal components.



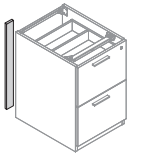


Modesty panels are available for rectangular and angled extension worksurfaces in partial-height (12⅝"H) and full height (27¼"H) models. They include the modesty panel and a 6¾" wing panel that wraps to meet the adjoining end panel or storage. The modesty panel will be wider than the specified worksurface width as it extends into the kneespace of the adjoining unit.

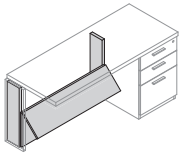
Planning Factors

Modesty panel sizes are specific to the application and type of support used. Options are available for veneer end panel and leg applications.
➤See page 39 for Modesty Panel Selection Guide.

Related Products



Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1” gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

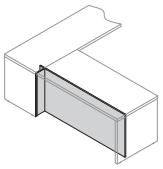
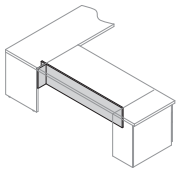
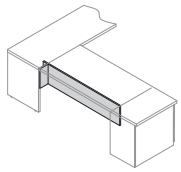
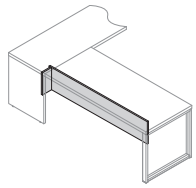


Technology modesty panels are available.
➤See page 41 for details.

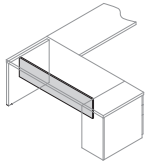
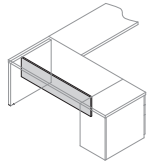
Modesty Panels

Selection Guide

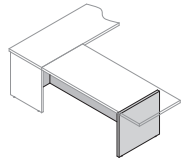
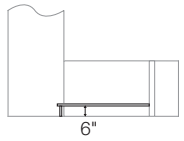
Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 75

Worksurface Depth	*Width*	*Modesty Panel Type*	*1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW)*	*15"W Modular Pedestal or 1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW) Inset 15"*	*18"W Modular Pedestal or 1 9/16" End Panel (EPEW) Inset 18"*	*U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg*
Rectangular Worksurface with Support at End of Worksurface						
Any	48"	Partial-height	DF5013MPREW	—	—	DF4513MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5027MPREW	—	—	—
Any	54"	Partial-height	DF5613MPREW	DF4213MPREW	—	DF5113MPRELW
		Full-height	DF5627MPREW	DF4227MPREW	—	—
Any	60"	Partial-height	DF6213MPREW	DF4813MPREW	—	DF5713MPRELW
		Full-height	DF6227MPREW	DF4827MPREW	—	—
Any	66"	Partial-height	—	DF5413MPREW	DF5113MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF5427MPREW	DF5127MPREW	—
Any	72"	Partial-height	—	DF6013MPREW	DF5713MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	DF6027MPREW	DF5727MPREW	—
Any	78"	Partial-height	—	—	DF6313MPREW	—
		Full-height	—	—	DF6327MPREW	—

Worksurface Width	*Modesty Panel Type*	*15"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 15"*	*18"W Modular Pedestal or End Panel Inset 18"*
Single-Pedestal Desks with End Panel and Pedestal			
66"	Partial-height	DF4913MPDW	—
72"	Partial-height	DF5513MPDW	DF5213MPDW
78"	Partial-height	DF5813MPDW	—

Additional modesty panel applications can be can be accomplished with pedestal support or by allowing the worksurface to overhang the support pedestal, end panel, or leg support. Follow the guidelines of 60" unsupported span maximum, and a maximum overhang of 18". The modesty panel width will always extend into adjoining unit 2".

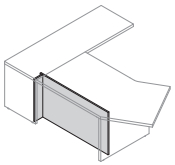
To calculate a modesty for an overhang application using a 1 9/16" (EPEW) end panel instead of a pedestal, follow the same guideline you would for a pedestal that is the same width as the inset.
For example: 72" worksurface with a 15" pedestal requires a DF6013MPREW modesty panel.

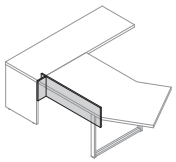
Partial-height modesty panel must always be used in the single-pedestal application shown at left. The unit can attach to a bridge or return, or be freestanding. A 1 9/16" end panel (EPEW) can be substituted for the pedestal allowing the top to overhang on the end. The 60" maximum span, and 18" maximum overhang rule applies.

Modesty Panels

Selection Guide, continued

Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Application Guidelines 48
Pricing 80



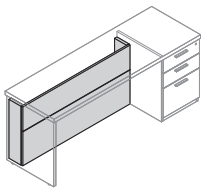


Worksurface Depth	*Width*	*Modesty Panel Type*	*19/16" End Panel (EPEW)*	*U-Leg, O-Leg, or Elite Leg*
Angled Worksurface with Inset Support				
30"	66"	Partial-height	DF4513MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4527MPAEW	—
30"	72"	Partial-height	DF5113MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF5127MPAEW	—
36"	66"	Partial-height	DF4313MPAEW	DF3813MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4327MPAEW	—
36"	72"	Partial-height	DF4913MPAEW	DF4413MPAELW
		Full-height	DF4927MPAEW	—

Technology Modesty Panels

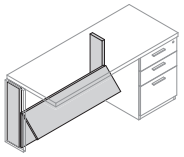
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	82

Details



Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for modular workwalls, single-pedestal credenzas (shown above), bridges, and returns. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will also accept the technology modesty.

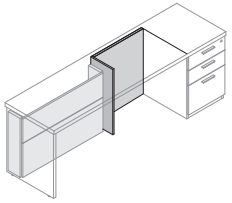
Widths are available up to 60".



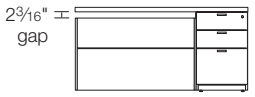
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.

Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



For kneewells larger than 60" use a worksurface support panel (DF1228SSW) and a standard modesty panel for use with technology modesty applications.



Elevation View

Gap between the top of the modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

Filler strip (model CPFS) can be used to enclose the gap when used with an end panel (model EPEW).

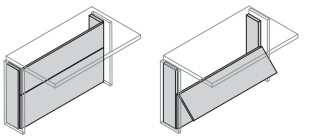
Modesty panel can be used to enclose the cavity if used in an open plan.

Plan View

When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the modesty creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

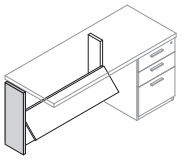
Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.



Bridge worksurfaces, including assembled bridge without a modesty panel (models ending in BEX) and modular bridge surfaces, can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.

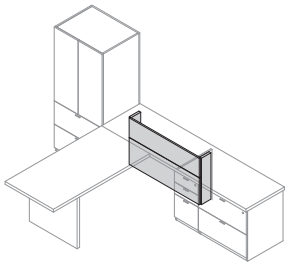
To create the bridge configuration shown above, specify:
- One DF2448BEX
- One DF4825MPTW
- Two DF1228SSW



Returns created from modular components and assembled returns without a modesty panel (models ending in FX) can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty.

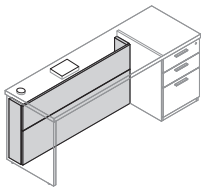
To create the return configuration shown above, specify:
- One DF2442RREFX
- One DF2425MPTW
- One DF1228SSW

For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel. Specify:
- One DF2472WSS4
- One DF5725MPTW
- One DF1228SSW



For workwalls, technology panels are available in widths up to 60" to attach to storage and/or support panel on either side.

Related Products



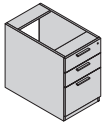
Factory-installed worksurface grommet (G7 and G19) and cut-out (G20) options are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity. Power/data center (99KPDCAM) is specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

Undersurface Storage

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	83

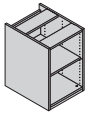
Details

Pedestals can support a worksurface in a desk, return, credenza, or work-wall application. Top of pedestals are open to attach under the worksurface. Bottom of pedestals with drawers are open for electrical access.

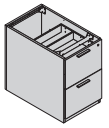


Open-back pedestals feature a partially unfinished sub-back that acts as a counter weight for freestanding applications. Sub-back is 12⅛"H on lateral files and 14⅛"H on file/file and box/box/file units. Available in widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36"; depths available are 23", 29", and 35". Drawer configurations include:

- Box/box/file
- File/File
- Pencil/pencil/pencil/file
- Two lateral file drawers
- Open storage



Open-back open storage pedestals have an interior finished sub-back that stops 2" from top of pedestal to accommodate cable exit. These models require a back panel or modesty panel for open, freestanding applications.



Finished-back pedestals include a finished back panel and are the same depth as worksurfaces. They allow convenience when specifying for desks and extensions where a finished back is desired on the individual pedestal. They have a built in counterweight for freestanding applications. Finished back pedestals are available in 15" and 18" widths and in 24", 30", and 36" depths. Drawer configurations:

- Box/box/file
- File/File

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

One wood drawer divider is provided with each box/box/file pedestal.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 49 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

Several pull options are available.
➤See page 50.

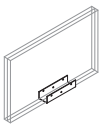
Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.

Mobile storage is available in several styles. All mobile pedestals include an anti-tip device and counterweight.

- Cushion-top mobile pedestal provides occasional seating, storage and stows under surfaces.
- Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals feature an organizer tray in the finished top panel; not recommended for use under a worksurface.
- Pencil/box/file pedestal has a finished top and can be used under worksurfaces.
- Utility table can function as a serving cart, overhead projector stand, or mobile cabinet. Black handles are on both ends. Does not include an anti-tip device or counterweight.

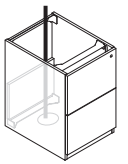
Connections

Open-back pedestals do not include a back panel and allow access to electrical in the wall. They are 1" less deep than worksurfaces to accommodate optional back or modesty panels for open, freestanding applications. When placed directly against a wall, a filler strip is recommended for the exposed end.



Ganging brackets can be used to attach 2 or more cabinets together side by side. They do not deface the cabinet and are optional.

Planning Factors

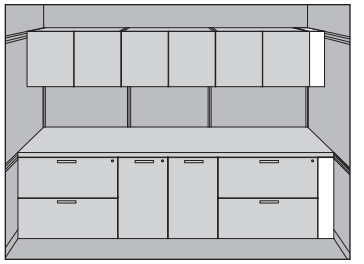


Cords and cables may routed behind the drawers of both open-back and finished-back pedestals.

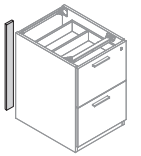
- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

➤See page 51 for additional cord management information.

Related Products



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

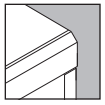


Filler strips are available to use when an open-back pedestal is placed against a wall and a modesty panel is not desired. They fill the 1" gap created by the difference in worksurface and pedestal depths.

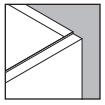
Freestanding Files & Bookcases

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	88

Details



With Rim

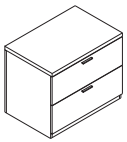


Without Rim

Freestanding lateral files are available with two finished top options:

- With rim profile
- Without a rim profile

Finished backs and an interlock mechanism are standard on all models. Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to open at a time to help prevent tipping.



Models with a rim profile on four sides are available in two-drawer and four-drawer models.

Models with a finished top but no rim are available in three-drawer and four-drawer models.

Face-mounted lock is standard. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

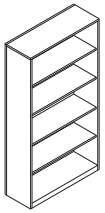
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 49 for filing capabilities.

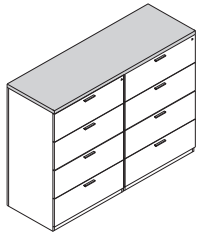
Several pull options are available.
➤See page 50.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



Freestanding bookcases are available in 30" and 36" widths and five heights, ranging from 28¾" to 79¼". Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable. Tops are fully finished, but have no rim profile. Backs are finished.

Connections



Component tops are available for freestanding bookcases and lateral files without a rim profile, if one is desired. Top will overhang bookcase front by 1". Component tops can span more than one unit.

Related Products

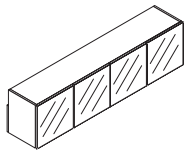
Additional shelves for bookcases may be specified separately.
➤See page 107.

Overhead Storage

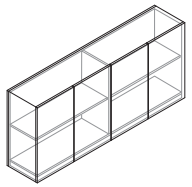
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	90

Details

Hinged-door overhead storage are available in two heights—18" and 30"—and several widths ranging from 30" to 72" for wall-mount or suspended applications.



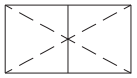
18"H units are available with wood or writable glass doors.



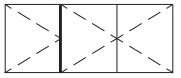
30"H units are available with wood doors.

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

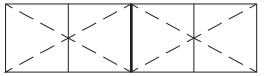
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



2 door



3 door

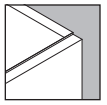


4 door

Door configurations:
- 30"W and 36"W overhead cabinets have 2 doors.
- 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W overhead cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W overhead cabinets have 4 doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.

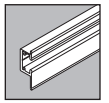


Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

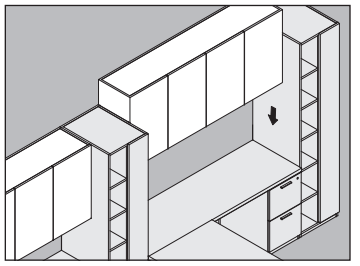
Back panel is ¾-height on wall-mount models; suspended models feature a fully finished, enclosed back.

Connections

Wall-mount overhead cabinets are hung with wall-mount Traxx brackets.
- 30", 36", and 42"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall.
- 48" and 54"W overheads must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall.
- 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

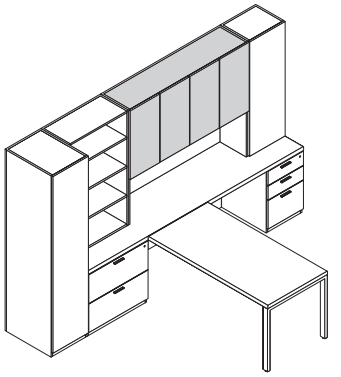


IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately for wall-mount models. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

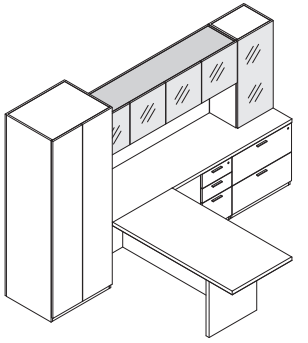


Suspended overhead cabinets can be suspended between and attached to set-on-surface storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both. Attachment bracketry is included.

Planning Factors

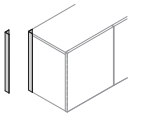


Overhead storage can be used in conjunction with highback organizers, set-on-surface storage, and vertical storage.

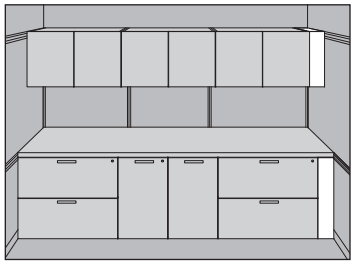


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is an overhead cabinet suspended between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Filler strip may be specified for the back edge of a wall-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.



Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Component tops
➤See page 108.

LED and fluorescent task lights are available.
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

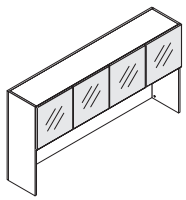
Integrating with Traxx and Tiles
➤See page 48.

Highback Organizers

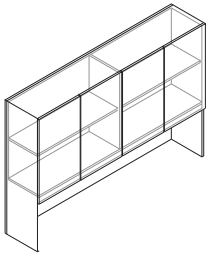
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	94

Details

Hinged-door highback organizers are available in two heights: 38" and 50".



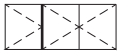
38"H units are available with wood doors or writable glass doors. Wood door units range from 54" to 108"W; writable glass door units range from 54" to 72"W.



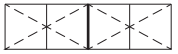
50"H units are available with wood doors in widths ranging from 54" to 72".

Wood doors feature one set of matching grain pattern.

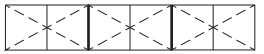
Glass doors, available on wall-mount 18"H models only, are have a writable, ice gloss finish (202G) and feature a clear anodized frame (486).
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



3 door



4 door

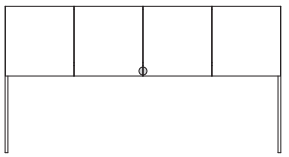


6 door

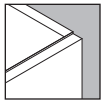
Hinged-Door Configurations:
- 54"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors with a single door on left.
- 60"–84"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 96"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

A support panel divides the cabinet into two separate sections as indicated by the bold line.

Apron rail, inset behind the bottom edge of the doors, accommodates and conceals task lights.



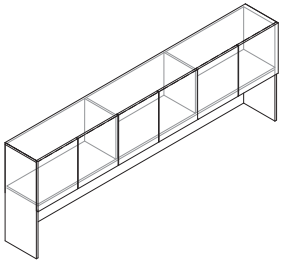
2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

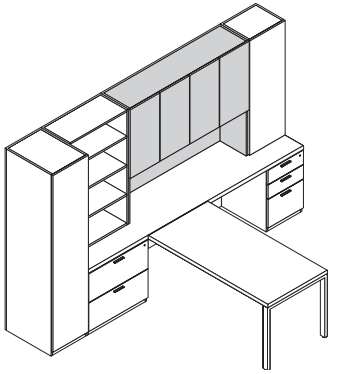
Connections

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications. Highback organizers require proper support, such as pedestals or end panels, directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

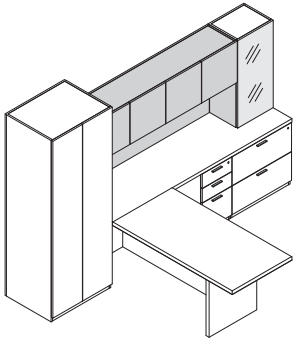


108"W highback organizer consists of two sections, shipped in separate cartons; assembly is required.

Planning Factors

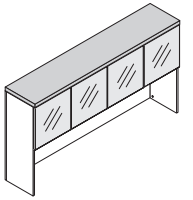


Highback organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface storage and vertical storage:
- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Component tops
➤See page 108.

LED lights, fluorescent task lights, tackboards, power tackboards, and slatwall tiles are available.
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

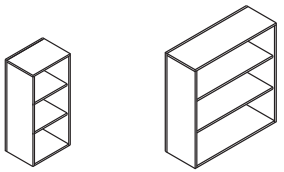
108"W highbacks accommodates two AC4618 tackboards or smaller and two KAC49 or KCU33TLKL task lights or smaller.

Set-on-Surface Storage

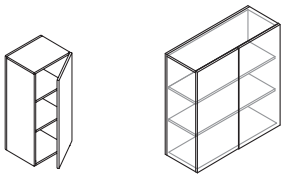
Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	98

Details

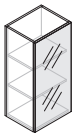
Set-on-surface storage is available in open bookcase, hinged door, and organizer styles.



Open bookcase models are available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H.



Wood door storage is available 18", 30," or 36"W and 38" or 50"H. 18"W models feature a single door which can be specified to hinge right or left; 30" and 36”W feature double-doors. Doors feature a touch latch.

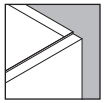


Writable glass hinged-door models are available in 38”H only. Glass doors are non-locking and feature a touch latch.

Organizer models are 18"W available and 38" or 50"H.

Doors are available in wood and writable glass. Doors feature a touch latch. Wood doors are standard as non-locking, but field-installed lock options are available. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

Shelves are ¾” thick and adjustable 38"H bookcase and hinged-door units have two adjustable shelves; 50"H bookcase and hinged-door units have three shelves. Organizers features 5 shelves in the bottom section; 50"H organizers also have one adjustable shelf in the upper section.



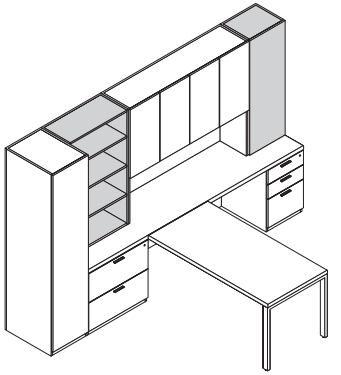
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

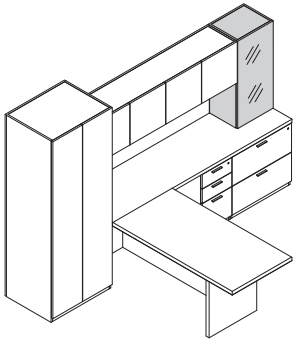
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended. Hardware ships with the unit.

Planning Factors



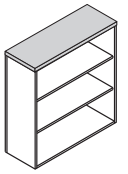
Set-on-surface storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and vertical storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.



Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



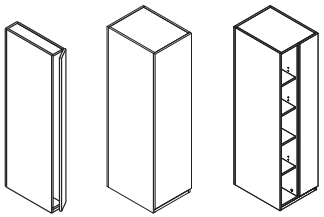
Component tops
➤See page 108.

Vertical Storage

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Application Guidelines	48
Pricing	103

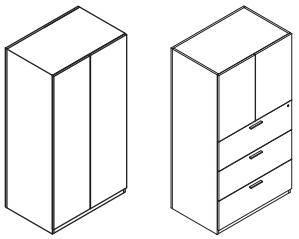
Details

Vertical storage cabinets are 24"D available in two heights—67½" and 79¼".



Single-door cabinets are available in the following configurations:

- 6" and 18"W wardrobe
- 18"W shelf storage
- 18"W combination wardrobe and open-shelf storage



Double-door cabinets are available in 30" and 36"W in the following configurations:

- Wardrobe
- Combination wardrobe and shelf storage
- All shelves
- Two-drawer lateral file with shelf-storage above
- Three-drawer lateral file with shelf storage above

Wood doors feature a touch latch.

Shelves are ¾" thick and adjustable.

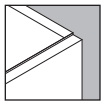
Face-mounted locks are standard on all vertical storage units. On models with lateral file drawers, the drawer unit is standard as locking; locking doors on the upper section are optional. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive action slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 49 for filing capabilities.

Levelers are black with 1½" adjustment range.



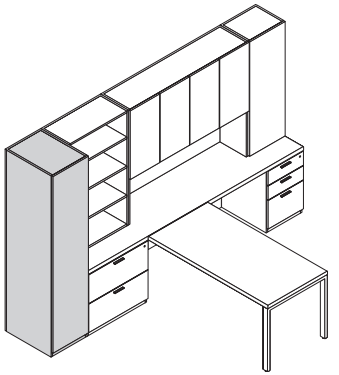
Tops of cabinets are fully finished, however, they have no rim profile. Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Backs are finished.

Connections

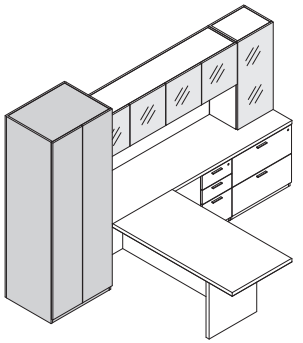
Ganging adjacent units with bolts through the side panels is recommended.

Planning Factors



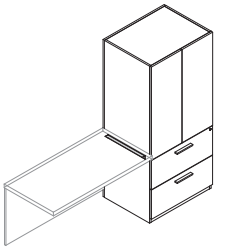
Vertical storage is sized to be used in conjunction with highback organizers, overheads, and set-on-surface storage:

- 38"H units when placed on a surface will line up with 67½"H vertical storage.
- 50"H units line up with 79¼"H vertical storage.

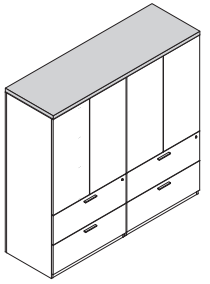


Units of different heights can be combined. Shown here is highback organizer between a 38"H set-on-surface cabinet and 79¼"H vertical storage unit.

Related Products



Metal worksurface support bracket (model DFWBVS) is available to attach 24"D worksurfaces to vertical storage in place of an end panel.



Component tops
➤See page 109.

Filler panels can be specified to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Panels are scribed on site.

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Cord Management	51
Pricing	54

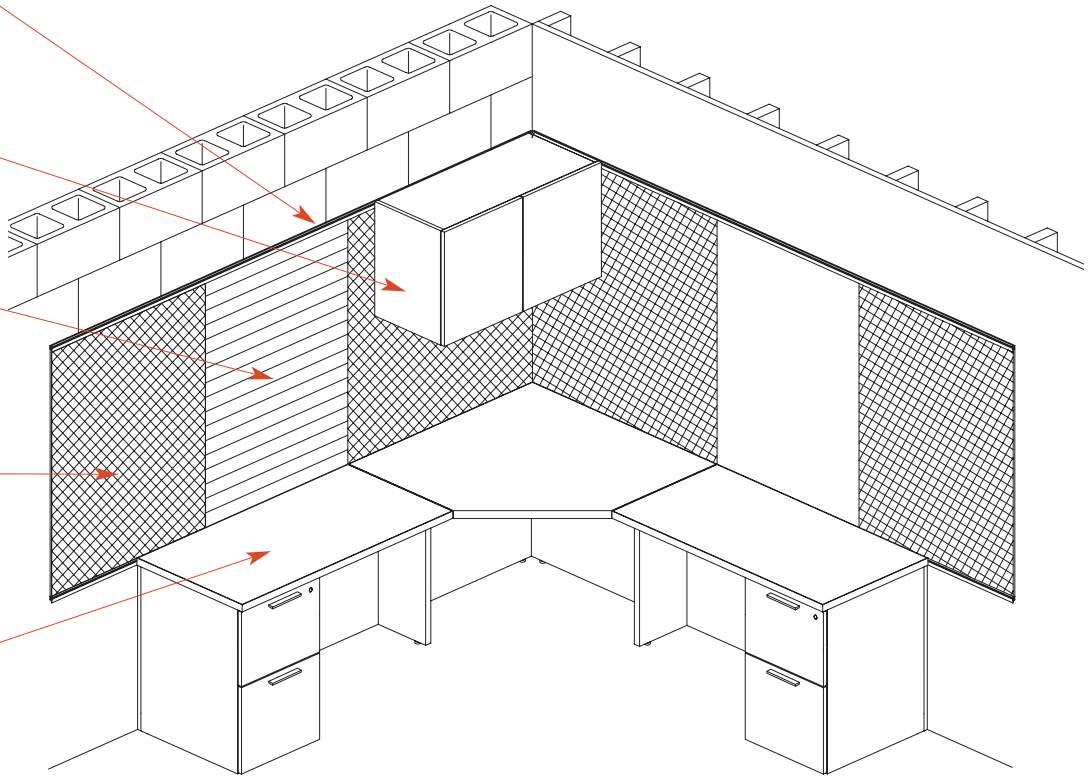
Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

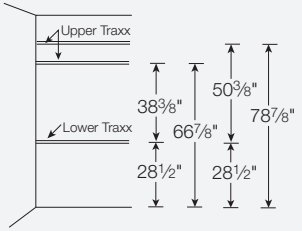
Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.



Installation Heights

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

➤See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

➤See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces and Cetra applications.

Filing Capabilities

Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Cord Management 51
Pricing 54

Description	*Type*	*Inside D*	*Inside W*	*Inside H*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
42 x 82 & 36 x 72 desk (breakfront or recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 66 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (breakfront modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
30 x 60 desk (recessed modesty)	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
24 x 72 credenza	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
24 x 66 credenzas	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Lateral	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Modular and Mobile Pedestals						
29/30 x 18 & 35/36 x 18 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 18 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
29/30 x 15 & 35/36 x 15 pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
23/24 x 15 Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
36"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
30"W lateral file	Lateral	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Filing Reference:

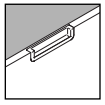
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

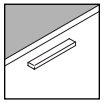
IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

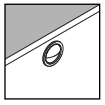
Pull Options

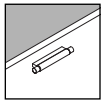
Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Cord Management 51
Pricing 54

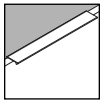
Definition Series Pulls


92 Cove
(+$25/unit)


93 Aero


96 Luna


95 Deco


97 Linear

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	⅜"	¾"
Luna	1⅞"	⅜"	⅜"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—
486 Clear Anodized (available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

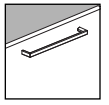
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

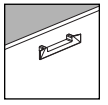
Pull Size:

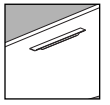
	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

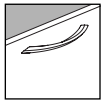
Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

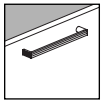
Priority Series Pulls

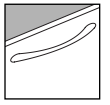

89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity
(+$25/unit)


61 Helix


63 Link


64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Cord Management

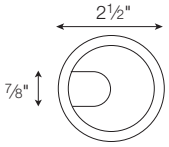
Application Guidelines

Overview	➤See page 25
Typical Configurations	27
Grommet Options	52
Cut-Out Options	53

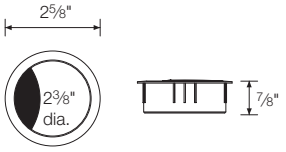
The Definition casegoods line provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:

- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G7 and G19)
- Factory-installed G20 cut-out for power/data center
- Technology modesty panels
- Pedestals with a deep channel behind the drawers and open bottom
- Highback organizer with cord access grommet

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on assembled casegoods and modular worksurfaces in predetermined worksurface locations.
➤See pages 52–53 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.

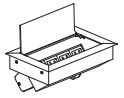


G7 metal grommets are a one-piece unit with a powdercoat finish in the following colors:
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic

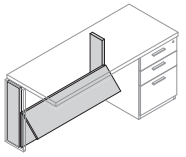


G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

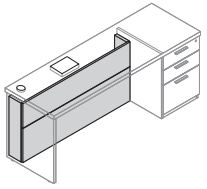
Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99KG19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.



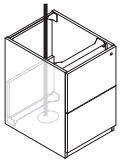
G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⅝" x 5⅝" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access and a 5⅞" cavity to store cords. Top part is hinged and can be flipped down by the user to access wall outlets and stored cabling.
➤See page 41 for more details.



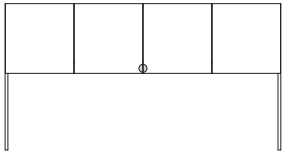
G20 cutout and power/data center can be installed over open kneespace areas and the technology modesty panel. Cords can be plugged in at the surface and exit inside the unit. Power/data center cannot be installed over pedestals.



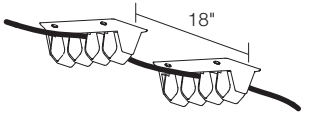
Open-back and finished-back pedestals allow cords and cables to be routed behind the drawers.

- 23"/24"D lateral files have a 5" clearance; file/file and box/box/file units have a 3" clearance.
- 29"/30"D units have a 2" clearance.
- 35"/36"D units have an 8" clearance.

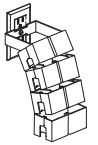
Holes can be bored in the field into pedestal sides to pass cords through the pedestal.



2"-diameter, black plastic grommet is standard on highbacks at center top behind apron rail to manage task light cords.



Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

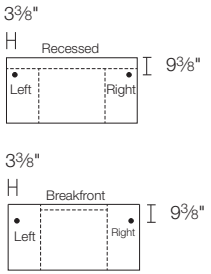
Cord Management

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

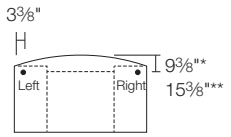
Factory-Installed Grommet Options

Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Cord Management 51
Cut-Out Options 53

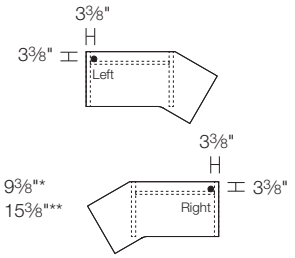
	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G7 Metal Grommets										
Desks	**G7L**	+$55	**G7R**	+$55	**G7LR**	+$110	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G7R**	+$55	—		—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G7L**	+$55	—		—		—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		**G7C**	+$55	—	
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		**G7C**	+$55	—	
Credenza (all)	**G7L**	+$55	**G7R**	+$55	**G7LR**	+$110	**G7C**	+$55	**G7A**	+$165
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G7L**	+$55	**G7R**	+$55	**G7LR**	+$110	**G7C**	+$55	**G7A**	+$165
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G7L**	+$55	**G7R**	+$55	**G7LR**	+$110	—		—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G7L**	+$55	**G7R**	+$55	—		—		—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Desks	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G19R**	+$55	—		—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G19L**	+$55	—		—		—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	
Credenza (all)	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	—		—		—	



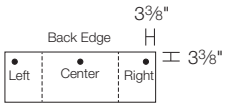
Desks
30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces



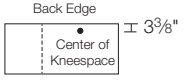
Arc
*on 36"D **on 42"D



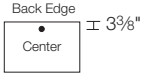
Angled



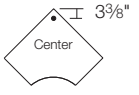
Credenzas
24"D Worksurfaces



Returns



Bridges



Corner Units
Task Reception

Available Finishes

G7 Grommets:
MB Matte Black
501 Platinum Metallic

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G7LMB = G7 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

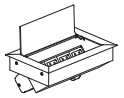
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Cord Management

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

Overview ➤See page 25
Typical Configurations 27
Cord Management 51
Grommet Options 52



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5/16" x 5 5/16" above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface. Power/data center has an anodized aluminum finish.
➤See the Perks Price List.

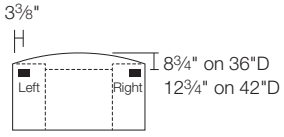
IMPORTANT: G20 cut-outs and power/data centers can only be installed in the kneespace or above a technology modesty panel; not applicable above a pedestal.

Upcharge	***Left*** *Designator*		***Right*** *Upcharge Designator*		***Center*** *Upcharge Designator*	
G20 Cut-Out						
Single-pedestal desk, left	—		**G20R**	+$50	—	
Single-pedestal desk, right	**G20L**	+$50	—		—	
Angled desk/worksurface, left	—		**G20R**	+$50	—	
Angled desk/worksurface, right	**G20L**	+$50	—		—	
Executive return or bridge	—		—		**G20C**	+$50
Corner unit or task reception	—		—		**G20C**	+$50
24"D rectangular worksurface	**G20L**	+$50	**G20R**	+$50	**G20C**	+$50
30" & 36"D main worksurface	**G20L**	+$50	**G20R**	+$50	—	
30" & 36"D extension worksurface	**G20L**	+$50	**G20R**	+$50	—	

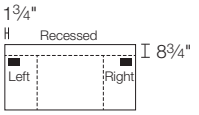
How to Specify

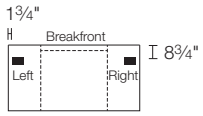
① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.

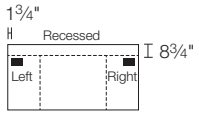


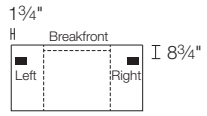
Single-Ped Desks
Arc Worksurfaces



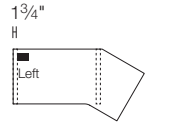


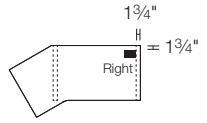
30"D Worksurfaces
36"D Worksurfaces



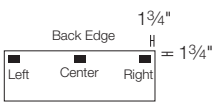


Angled

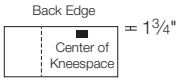




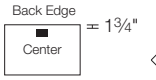
24"D Worksurfaces



Returns



Bridges



Corner Units
Task Reception

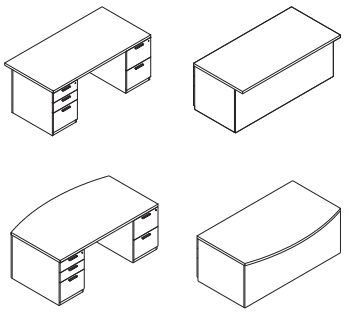
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

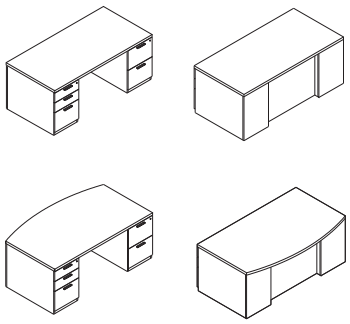
Rectangular or Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3060DDF** (FSC)	$3367
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DDF** (FSC)	3439
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDF** (FSC)	3697
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFA** (FSC)	$4069
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFA** (FSC)	4393



D	W	H	KW	KH	PD	AO	Model	Price
Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Rectangular Top								
30"	60"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3060DDFB** (FSC)	$3437
30"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DDFB** (FSC)	3516
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DDFB** (FSC)	3774
Arc Top								
36"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DDFBA** (FSC)	$4178
42"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DDFBA** (FSC)	4513

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: letter width on 60"W; legal width on 66" and 72"W
- One lock per pedestal
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

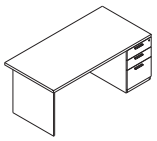
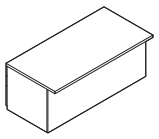
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

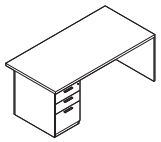
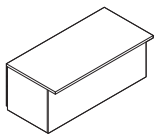
Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

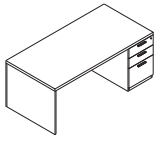
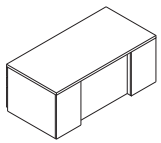
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

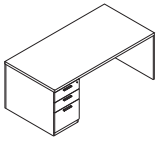
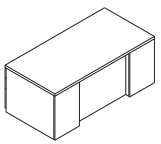
D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*PD*	*AO*	*Model*	*Price*
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DRF** (FSC)	$2923
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRF** (FSC)	3144

Pedestal on Left								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	24"	6"	**DF3066DLF** (FSC)	$2923
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLF** (FSC)	3144

Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DRFB** (FSC)	$2988
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DRFB** (FSC)	3207

Pedestal on Left								
30"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	30"	—	**DF3066DLFB** (FSC)	$2988
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	—	**DF3672DLFB** (FSC)	3207

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

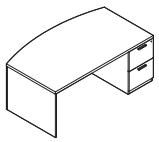
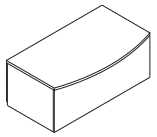
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

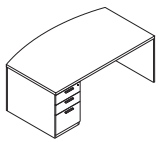
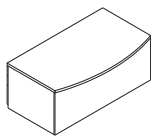
Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

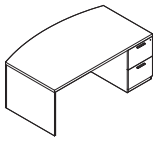
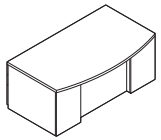
Overview	➤See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

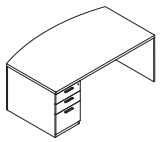
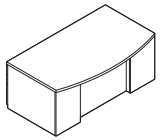
D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*PD*	*AO*	*Model*	*Price*
Recessed Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRFA** (FSC)	$3376
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DRFA** (FSC)	3625

Pedestal on Left								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLFA** (FSC)	$3376
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DLFA** (FSC)	3625

Breakfront Modesty Panel								
Pedestal on Right								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DRFBA** (FSC)	$3449
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DRFBA** (FSC)	3708

Pedestal on Left								
36"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	30"	6"	**DF3672DLFBA** (FSC)	$3449
42"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	36"	6"	**DF4272DLFBA** (FSC)	3708

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks can be used as a stand-alone unit.

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: letter width on 66"W; legal width on 72"W
- Lock
- Black vinyl organizer tray in top box drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

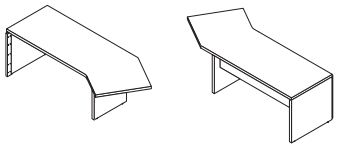
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Angled Desks

Pricing

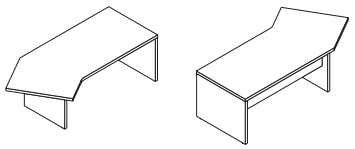
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



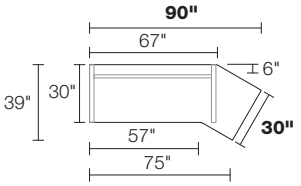
approach side

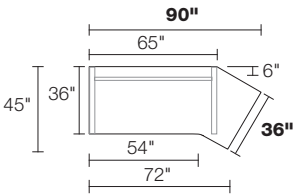
D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Angle on Right						
30”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3090DRAE** (FSC)	$3821
36”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3690DRAE** (FSC)	3929

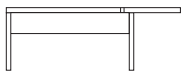


approach side

Angle on Left						
30”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3090DLAE** (FSC)	$3821
36”	90”	29¼"	58¼"	27¾"	**DF3690DLAE** (FSC)	3929







IMPORTANT: Angle-shape desks can be used as a stand-alone unit. Also attaches to bridges returns, and component worksurfaces.

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
   C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
   F = Softened **M** = Reed
4. Grommet/cut-out option:
   ➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cut-out
5. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

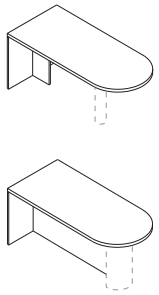
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

U-Shaped Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	KH	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	**DF3672DU** (FSC)	$2444
With Modesty Panel					
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	**DF3672DUF** (FSC)	$3215

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 73.

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

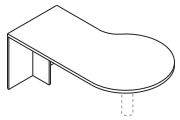
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

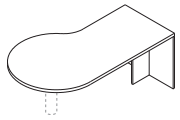
P-Shaped Desks

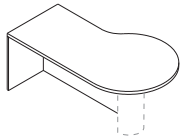
Pricing

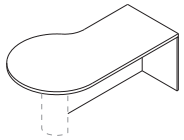
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview	➤See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3









D	*W*	*H*	*KH*	*Conf. Area*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPR** (FSC)	$2932
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPL** (FSC)	$2932
With Modesty Panel						
Conference Area on Right						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPRF** (FSC)	$3871
Conference Area on Left						
36"	72"	29¼"	27¾"	42" dia.	**DF3672DPLF** (FSC)	$3871

IMPORTANT: Not intended as a stand-alone unit; for use with returns, bridges, and component worksurfaces. Column or half-cylinder base must be specified separately; desk with modesty panel requires a half-cylinder base

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 73.

Center Drawers
➤See page 60.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- T-leg end panel or end panel with full modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
   C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
   F = Softened **M** = Reed
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

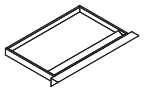
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Center Drawers

Pricing

For Use with Desks

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 60"W Desk				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD** (FSC)	$236
For Use with 66"W Desk				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD** (FSC)	$318
For Use with 72"W Desk				
21¾"	35¾"	2¼"	**AC2236CD** (FSC)	$355

IMPORTANT: If center drawer is used on a U- or P-shaped desk with a modesty panel, the modesty panel must be positioned forward toward the approach side to allow clearance for the drawer depth.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

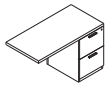
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

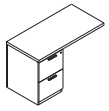
Executive Returns

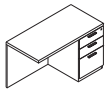
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview	➤See page 25
Product Information	34
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3







D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RREFX** (FSC)	$2229
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RREFX** (FSC)	2269
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RREFX** (FSC)	2345
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RLEFX** (FSC)	$2229
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RLEFX** (FSC)	2269
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RLEFX** (FSC)	2345
With Modesty Panel						
Pedestal on Right						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RREF** (FSC)	$2254
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RREF** (FSC)	2303
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RREF** (FSC)	2393
Pedestal on Left						
24"	42"	29¼"	24"	27¾"	**DF2442RLEF** (FSC)	$2254
24"	48"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2448RLEF** (FSC)	2303
24"	60"	29¼"	42"	27¾"	**DF2460RLEF** (FSC)	2393

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: front-to-back grain direction
- Pedestals: legal width
- Lock
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

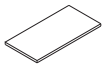
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Bridges and Corner Units

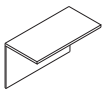
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

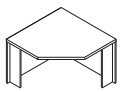
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

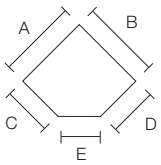


D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Bridges without Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2436BEX** FSC	$667
24"	42"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2442BEX** FSC	693
24"	48"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2448BEX** FSC	725
24"	60"	1 9/16"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2460BEX** FSC	785



Bridges with Modesty Panel						
24"	36"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2436BEF** FSC	$1174
24"	42"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2442BEF** FSC	1219
24"	48"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2448BEF** FSC	1267
24"	60"	29 1/4"	24"	27 3/4"	**DF2460BEF** FSC	1376





A	B	C	D	E	H	KH	Model	Price
Corner Units								
36"	36"	24"	24"	17"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	**DF3636CFS** FSC	$2165
42"	42"	24"	24"	25 3/16"	29 1/4"	27 3/4"	**DF4242CFS** FSC	2324

IMPORTANT: Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, single-pedestal credenzas, U- and P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: grain direction runs front to back on bridge and parallel to the user's edge (E) on corner unit
- Modesty panel on applicable bridge model: ships ready-to-assemble
- Utility shelf in corner unit

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
   C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
   F = Softened **M** = Reed
4. Grommet/cut-out option:
   ➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cut-out
5. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

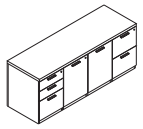
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Credenzas

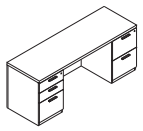
Pricing

Storage or Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †						
24"	66"	29¼"	—	—	**DF2466CSF** (FSC)	$3469
24"	72"	29¼"	—	—	**DF2472CSF** (FSC)	3745



Kneespace Credenza ††						
24"	66"	29¼"	30"	27¾"	**DF2466CKF** (FSC)	$3152
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	**DF2472CKF** (FSC)	3392

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Pedestals: legal width
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal
- Center storage section on storage credenza: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **8** = BBF/FF
2 = FF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock cores separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

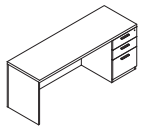
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

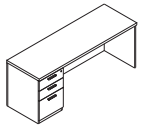
Credenzas

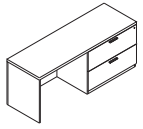
Pricing

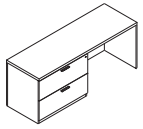
Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590









D	W	H	KW	KH	PW	Model	Price
Box/Box/File or File/File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	**DF2466CRF** (FSC)	$2688
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	**DF2472CRF** (FSC)	2879
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	51"	27¾"	letter	**DF2466CLF** (FSC)	$2688
24"	72"	29¼"	54"	27¾"	legal	**DF2472CLF** (FSC)	2879
Lateral File							
Pedestal on Right							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	**DF2466CRF** (FSC)	$3151
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	**DF2472CRF** (FSC)	3341
Pedestal on Left							
24"	66"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	30"	**DF2466CLF** (FSC)	$3151
24"	72"	29¼"	36"	27¾"	36"	**DF2472CLF** (FSC)	3341

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with bridges and component worksurfaces. Can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file, file/file pedestal, or lateral file
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

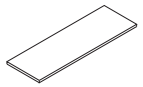
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

24"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as Main, Extension or Filler Surface				
Widthwise Grain Direction				
24"	18"	1 9/16"	**DF2418WSS4** (FSC)	$600
24"	30"	1 9/16"	**DF2430WSS4** (FSC)	623
24"	36"	1 9/16"	**DF2436WSS4** (FSC)	646
24"	42"	1 9/16"	**DF2442WSS4** (FSC)	671
24"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF2448WSS4** (FSC)	702
24"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF2454WSS4** (FSC)	730
24"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF2460WSS4** (FSC)	763
24"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF2466WSS4** (FSC)	797
24"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF2472WSS4** (FSC)	828
24"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF2478WSS4** (FSC)	860
24"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF2484WSS4** (FSC)	896
24"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF2490WSS4** (FSC)	960
24"	96"	1 9/16"	**DF2496WSS4** (FSC)	1028
24"	102"	1 9/16"	**DF24102WSS4** (FSC)	1111
24"	108"	1 9/16"	**DF24108WSS4** (FSC)	1209
24"	114"	1 9/16"	**DF24114WSS4** (FSC)	1281
24"	120"	1 9/16"	**DF24120WSS4** (FSC)	1397
Front-to-Back Grain Direction				
24"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF2460WSS4FB** (FSC)	$763
24"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF2466WSS4FB** (FSC)	797
24"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF2472WSS4FB** (FSC)	828
24"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF2478WSS4FB** (FSC)	860
24"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF2484WSS4FB** (FSC)	896
24"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF2490WSS4FB** (FSC)	960
24"	96"	1 9/16"	**DF2496WSS4FB** (FSC)	1028
24"	102"	1 9/16"	**DF24102WSS4FB** (FSC)	1111
24"	108"	1 9/16"	**DF24108WSS4FB** (FSC)	1209
24"	114"	1 9/16"	**DF24114WSS4FB** (FSC)	1281
24"	120"	1 9/16"	**DF24120WSS4FB** (FSC)	1397

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 72.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surfaces, four with filler surfaces, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

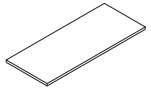
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

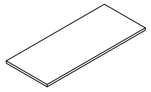
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

30"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as a Main Surface				
30"	36"	1 9/16"	**DF3036WSSM4** FSC	$725
30"	42"	1 9/16"	**DF3042WSSM4** FSC	756
30"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3048WSSM4** FSC	787
30"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3054WSSM4** FSC	819
30"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3060WSSM4** FSC	853
30"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSSM4** FSC	889
30"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSSM4** FSC	929
30"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3078WSSM4** FSC	968
30"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3084WSSM4** FSC	1011
30"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3090WSSM4** FSC	1061
For Use as an Extension Surface				
30"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3048WSSE4** FSC	$787
30"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3054WSSE4** FSC	819
30"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3060WSSE4** FSC	853
30"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSSE4** FSC	889
30"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSSE4** FSC	929
30"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3078WSSE4** FSC	968
30"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3084WSSE4** FSC	1011
30"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3090WSSE4** FSC	1061

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 72.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

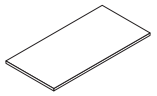
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

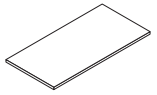
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

36"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3648WSSM4** (FSC)	$850
36"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3654WSSM4** (FSC)	893
36"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3660WSSM4** (FSC)	940
36"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSSM4** (FSC)	989
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSSM4** (FSC)	1041
36"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3678WSSM4** (FSC)	1094
36"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3684WSSM4** (FSC)	1151
36"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3690WSSM4** (FSC)	1209
For Use as an Extension Surface				
36"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF3648WSSE4** (FSC)	$850
36"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF3654WSSE4** (FSC)	893
36"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF3660WSSE4** (FSC)	940
36"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSSE4** (FSC)	989
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSSE4** (FSC)	1041
36"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF3678WSSE4** (FSC)	1094
36"	84"	1 9/16"	**DF3684WSSE4** (FSC)	1151
36"	90"	1 9/16"	**DF3690WSSE4** (FSC)	1209

IMPORTANT: Flat brackets ship standard with extension worksurface type. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Flat Brackets
➤See page 72.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surface
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

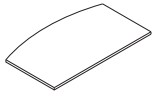
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Arc Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as a Main Surface				
36"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSA4** (FSC)	$1236
42"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF4272WSA4** (FSC)	1410
42"	78"	1 9/16"	**DF4278WSA4** (FSC)	1696

IMPORTANT: 36”D arc worksurface is for use with 29” or 30"D components; 42"W is for use with 35” or 36"D components.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

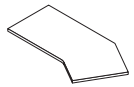
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Angled Worksurfaces

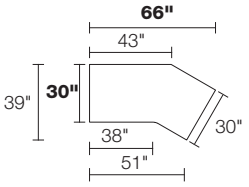
Pricing

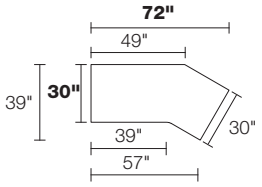
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

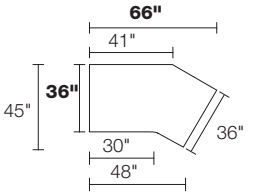
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3

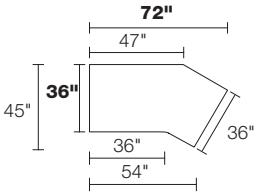


D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use as an Extension Surface				
Angle on Right				
30”	66”	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSGER4** FSC	$1846
30”	72”	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSGER4** FSC	1938
36”	66”	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSGER4** FSC	1932
36”	72”	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSGER4** FSC	2035
Angle on Left				
30”	66”	1 9/16"	**DF3066WSGEL4** FSC	$1846
30”	72”	1 9/16"	**DF3072WSGEL4** FSC	1938
36”	66”	1 9/16"	**DF3666WSGEL4** FSC	1932
36”	72”	1 9/16"	**DF3672WSGEL4** FSC	2035









Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Two flat brackets
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Modesty Panels
➤See page 80.

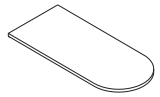
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

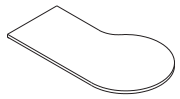
U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 35
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Conf. Area*	*Model*	*Price*
U-Shaped					
30"	60"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3060WSU** (FSC)	$1728
30"	72"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3072WSU** (FSC)	1875
36"	72"	1 9/16"	—	**DF3672WSU** (FSC)	1970
P-Shaped					
Conference Area on Right					
30"	72"	1 9/16"	36"	**DF3072WSPR** (FSC)	$2226
36"	72"	1 9/16"	42"	**DF3672WSPR** (FSC)	2345
Conference Area on Left					
30"	72"	1 9/16"	36"	**DF3072WSPL** (FSC)	$2226
36"	72"	1 9/16"	42"	**DF3672WSPL** (FSC)	2345

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: widthwise grain direction
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Flat brackets: two with extension surface, none with main surfaces
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
④ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

IMPORTANT: Column or cylinder base must be specified separately for the curved end of the surface.

Column and Cylinder Bases
➤See page 73.

T-Leg Support Base
➤See page 72.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

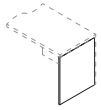
Support Panels

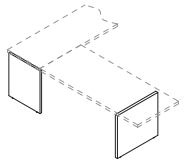
Pricing

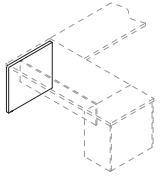
End Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 36
Extension Support Overview 26
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use With Overlay Modesty Panel				
23"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2328EPW** FSC	$402
29"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2928EPW** FSC	416
35"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3528EPW** FSC	434
For Use with Rectangular or Angled Extension Worksurfaces				
24"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428EPEW** FSC	$414
30"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028EPEW** FSC	426
36"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628EPEW** FSC	447
For Use in Single-Pedestal Desk Applications				
24"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428EPDW** FSC	$414
30"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028EPDW** FSC	426
36"	1 9/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628EPDW** FSC	447

Standard Includes

- End panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Refer to product information pages for application guidelines.
➤See page 36.

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

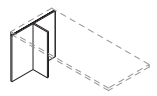
Support Panels

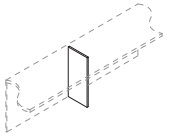
Pricing

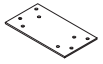
T-Leg End Panels and Worksurface Support Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 36
Extension Support Overview 26
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
T-Leg End Panels				
24"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF2428STW** (FSC)	$646
30"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3028STW** (FSC)	679
36"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF3628STW** (FSC)	710
Worksurface Support Panel				
11 1/2"	1 3/16"	27 1/2"	**DF1228SSW** (FSC)	$307

Related Products

D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Flat Brackets for Connecting Worksurfaces			
3"	5 1/2"	**ACAWBP1**	$8

IMPORTANT: Worksurface support panel is required where kneespace area is greater than 60"W.

Flat brackets ship standard with extension and filler worksurface types. Specify flat brackets separately only if additional brackets are required.

Worksurface Support Brackets for use with Vertical Storage
➤See page 106.

Standard Includes

- End or support panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

End Panel or Support Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Flat Brackets

❶ Model

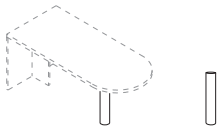
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

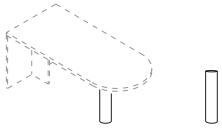
Column and Half-Cylinder Bases

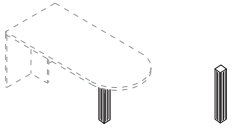
Pricing

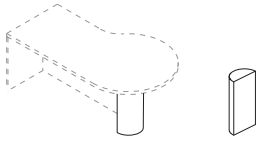
For Use with Rectangular, Angled, U-, and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Metal Column				
Paint Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$280
Chrome Finish				
4" dia.		27¾"	**CBM2804CF2**	$379
Round Wood Column				
6" dia.		27¾"	**AC2806SFB**	$587
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$313
Wood Half-Cylinder				
12"	12"	27¾"	**AC2812SHB**	$624

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 65–67.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤See page 69.

U-Shaped and P-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤See page 70.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 37
Extension Support Overview 26
Abbreviation Key 3

How to Specify

Round Paint-Finish Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Round Chrome-Finish Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
490 = Chrome

Square Fluted-Metal Column
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost

Round Wood Column or Half-Cylinder Base
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, and Elite Legs

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular and Angled Extension Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 37
Extension Support Overview 26
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLUSF1**	$409
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLUSF1**	431
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLUSF1**	452
O-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLOSF1**	$420
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOSF1**	442
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOSF1**	464
With Veneer Insert				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF2428SLOSWF1**	$854
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOSWF1**	891
35 3/4""	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOSWF1**	926
Elite Legs				
29 3/4"	3 1/2"	27 3/4"	**DF3028SLOF2**	$1757
35 3/4""	3 1/2"	27 3/4"	**DF3628SLOF2**	1847

Standard Includes

- Leg: metal
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

U-Leg or O-Leg

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

O-Leg with Veneer Insert

❶ Model
② Paint finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
510 = Silver Frost
③ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator

Elite Leg

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
483 = Polished Stainless Steel

IMPORTANT: Metal U-legs, O-legs, and Elite legs are for use with extension worksurfaces only. They cannot be used for freestanding desk applications.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 65–67.

Angled Worksurfaces
➤See page 69.

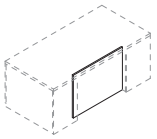
Modesty Panels

Pricing

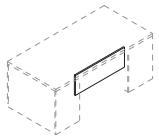
For Kneewells

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height				
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	**DF3027MPKW** (FSC)	$473
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	**DF3627MPKW** (FSC)	497
¾"	41¾"	27¼"	**DF4227MPKW** (FSC)	546
¾"	47¾"	27¼"	**DF4827MPKW** (FSC)	553



Partial Height				
¾"	29¾"	12⅝"	**DF3013MPKW** (FSC)	$330
¾"	35¾"	12⅝"	**DF3613MPKW** (FSC)	348
¾"	41¾"	12⅝"	**DF4213MPKW** (FSC)	382
¾"	47¾"	12⅝"	**DF4813MPKW** (FSC)	386

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

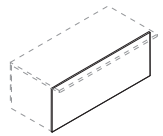
Modesty Panels

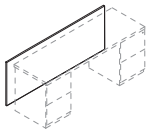
Pricing

For Use as Recessed Desk Front or Credenza Back Panel

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height				
¾"	47 23/32"	27 1/4"	**DF4827MPW** (FSC)	$553
¾"	53 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF5427MPW** (FSC)	583
¾"	59 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF6027MPW** (FSC)	616
¾"	65 21/32"	27 1/4"	**DF6627MPW** (FSC)	630
¾"	71 21/32"	27 1/4"	**DF7227MPW** (FSC)	662
¾"	77 5/8"	27 1/4"	**DF7827MPW** (FSC)	694
¾"	83 11/16"	27 1/4"	**DF8427MPW** (FSC)	728
¾"	89 19/32"	27 1/4"	**DF9027MPW** (FSC)	769
¾"	95 19/32"	27 1/4"	**DF9627MPW** (FSC)	808
¾"	101 9/16"	27 1/4"	**DF10227MPW** (FSC)	847
¾"	107 9/16"	27 1/4"	**DF10827MPW** (FSC)	887
¾"	113 17/32"	27 1/4"	**DF11427MPW** (FSC)	932
¾"	119 17/32"	27 1/4"	**DF12027MPW** (FSC)	978

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel, finished on both sides: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

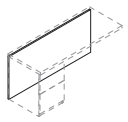
Modesty Panels

Pricing

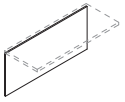
For Use with Bridges and Returns

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Full Height				
Extension (Return) Modesty Panels				
¾"	35 31/32"	27¼"	**DF3627MPRW** (FSC)	$497
¾"	41 32/32"	27¼"	**DF4227MPRW** (FSC)	520
¾"	47 15/16"	27¼"	**DF4827MPRW** (FSC)	553
¾"	53 15/16"	27¼"	**DF5427MPRW** (FSC)	583
¾"	59 15/16"	27¼"	**DF6027MPRW** (FSC)	616
¾"	65 15/16"	27¼"	**DF6627MPRW** (FSC)	630
¾"	71⅞"	27¼"	**DF7227MPRW** (FSC)	662
¾"	77⅞"	27¼"	**DF7827MPRW** (FSC)	694
¾"	84⅞"	27¼"	**DF8427MPRW** (FSC)	728
¾"	89⅞"	27¼"	**DF9027MPRW** (FSC)	769
¾"	95 13/16"	27¼"	**DF9627MPRW** (FSC)	807
¾"	101 13/16"	27¼"	**DF10227MPRW** (FSC)	849
¾"	107¾"	27¼"	**DF10827MPRW** (FSC)	892
¾"	113¾"	27¼"	**DF11427MPRW** (FSC)	938
¾"	119¾"	27¼"	**DF12027MPRW** (FSC)	985
Filler (Bridge) Modesty Panels				
¾"	36 7/32"	27¼"	**DF3627MPBW** (FSC)	$497
¾"	42 7/32"	27¼"	**DF4227MPBW** (FSC)	520
¾"	48 3/16"	27¼"	**DF4827MPBW** (FSC)	553
¾"	54 3/16"	27¼"	**DF5427MPBW** (FSC)	583
¾"	60 5/32"	27¼"	**DF6027MPBW** (FSC)	616
¾"	66 5/32"	27¼"	**DF6627MPBW** (FSC)	630
¾"	72⅛"	27¼"	**DF7227MPBW** (FSC)	662
¾"	78⅛"	27¼"	**DF7827MPBW** (FSC)	694
¾"	84 3/32"	27¼"	**DF8427MPBW** (FSC)	728
¾"	90 3/32"	27¼"	**DF9027MPBW** (FSC)	769



IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

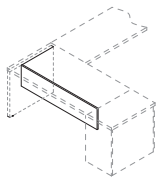
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Modesty Panel

Pricing

For Use in a Single-Pedestal Desk Application

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Partial Height					
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4913MPDW** (FSC)	$386
¾"	52¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5213MPDW** (FSC)	407
¾"	55¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5513MPDW** (FSC)	427
¾"	58¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5813MPDW** (FSC)	447

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use in single-pedestal desk applications only, and in conjunction with a 1⁹⁄₁₆" wood end panel (EPDW model). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 39.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

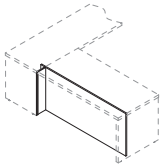
Modesty Panels with Wing

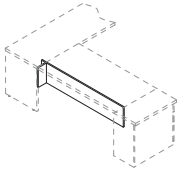
Pricing

For Use with Rectangular Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height					
¾"	42¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4227MPREW** (FSC)	$644
¾"	48¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4827MPREW** (FSC)	649
¾"	49⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5027MPREW** (FSC)	655
¾"	51¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5127MPREW** (FSC)	662
¾"	54¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5427MPREW** (FSC)	679
¾"	55⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5627MPREW** (FSC)	687
¾"	57¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5727MPREW** (FSC)	689
¾"	60¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6027MPREW** (FSC)	712
¾"	61⅝"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6227MPREW** (FSC)	720
¾"	63¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF6327MPREW** (FSC)	728
Partial Height					
¾"	42¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4213MPREW** (FSC)	$451
¾"	48¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4813MPREW** (FSC)	454
¾"	49⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5013MPREW** (FSC)	459
¾"	51¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPREW** (FSC)	463
¾"	54¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5413MPREW** (FSC)	476
¾"	55⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5613MPREW** (FSC)	481
¾"	57¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5713MPREW** (FSC)	483
¾"	60¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6013MPREW** (FSC)	499
¾"	61⅝"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6213MPREW** (FSC)	504
¾"	63¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF6313MPREW** (FSC)	510

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with a rectangular extension worksurface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models), and/or a 15" or 18"W pedestal. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 39.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

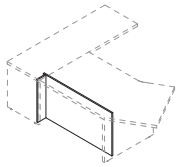
Modesty Panels with Wing

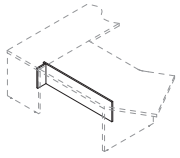
Pricing

For Use with Angled Extension Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 40
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Wing W*	*Model*	*Price*
Full Height					
¾"	43⅛"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4327MPAEW** (FSC)	$644
¾"	44½"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4527MPAEW** (FSC)	646
¾"	49¼"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF4927MPAEW** (FSC)	655
¾"	50½"	27¼"	6¾"	**DF5127MPAEW** (FSC)	662
Partial Height					
¾"	43⅛"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4313MPAEW** (FSC)	$451
¾"	44½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4513MPAEW** (FSC)	452
¾"	49¼"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4913MPAEW** (FSC)	459
¾"	50½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPAEW** (FSC)	463

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with an angle extension worksurface, a 1 9/16" wood end panel(s) (EPEW models). Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 40.

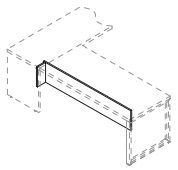
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

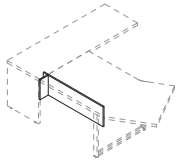
Modesty Panels with Wing

Pricing

For Use with Metal U-Legs, O-Legs, or Elite Legs

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Wing W	Model	Price
Partial Height					
For Use with Rectangular Worksurface					
¾"	44½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4513MPRELW** (FSC)	$452
¾"	50½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5113MPRELW** (FSC)	463
¾"	56½"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF5713MPRELW** (FSC)	483
For Use with Angled Worksurface					
¾"	38 1/16"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF3813MPAELW** (FSC)	$441
¾"	44 1/16"	12⅝"	6¾"	**DF4413MPAELW** (FSC)	450

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

The models on this page are for use with rectangular or angled extension worksurface and metal U-legs, O-legs, or elite legs. Refer to the Modesty Panel Selection Guide.
➤See page 39.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Modesty Selection Guide 39
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

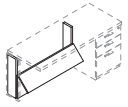
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

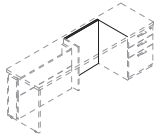
Technology Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 41
Cord Management 51
Abbreviation Key 3





D	W	H	Model	Price
Technology Modesty Panel				
6⅝"	23⅞"	25⅛"	**DF2425MPTW** FSC	$757
6⅝"	26⅞"	25⅛"	**DF2725MPTW** FSC	773
6⅝"	29⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3025MPTW** FSC	792
6⅝"	32⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3325MPTW** FSC	809
6⅝"	35⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3625MPTW** FSC	828
6⅝"	38⅞"	25⅛"	**DF3925MPTW** FSC	845
6⅝"	41⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4225MPTW** FSC	864
6⅝"	44⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4525MPTW** FSC	882
6⅝"	47⅞"	25⅛"	**DF4825MPTW** FSC	899
6⅝"	50⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5125MPTW** FSC	918
6⅝"	53⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5425MPTW** FSC	936
6⅝"	56⅞"	25⅛"	**DF5725MPTW** FSC	953
6⅝"	59⅞"	25⅛"	**DF6025MPTW** FSC	971
Full-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Technology Modesty Panel				
¾"	14¾"	27¼"	**DF1527MPW** FSC	$428
¾"	17¾"	27¼"	**DF1827MPW** FSC	450
¾"	29¾"	27¼"	**DF3027MPW** FSC	473
¾"	35¾"	27¼"	**DF3627MPW** FSC	497

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
3. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are designed for specific applications and are not universal. Specify based on the application to assure proper fit and hardware.

Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 72.

Wire Managers
➤See the Perks Price List

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 42
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	**DF2315PUBBFW** (FSC)	$1532
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUBBFW** (FSC)	1703
29"	15"	27¾"	**DF2915PUBBFW** (FSC)	1610
29"	18"	27¾"	**DF2918PUBBFW** (FSC)	1791
35"	15"	27¾"	**DF3515PUBBFW** (FSC)	1688
35"	18"	27¾"	**DF3518PUBBFW** (FSC)	1875
File/File				
23"	15"	27¾"	**DF2315PUFFW** (FSC)	$1532
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUFFW** (FSC)	1703
29"	15"	27¾"	**DF2915PUFFW** (FSC)	1610
29"	18"	27¾"	**DF2918PUFFW** (FSC)	1791
35"	15"	27¾"	**DF3515PUFFW** (FSC)	1688
35"	18"	27¾"	**DF3518PUFFW** (FSC)	1875
Pencil/Pencil/Pencil/File				
23"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUPPPFW** (FSC)	$1765
Open Storage				
22"	18"	27¾"	**DF2318PUOSW** (FSC)	$1651

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Lock
- Adjustable shelf in open storage unit

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option (omit for open storage):
   ➤See page 50 for designators.
3. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random, black core
   KRS = Key random, silver core
   KRC = Key random, chrome core
   KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 86.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18'W Pedestals with Finished Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 42
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*		*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File					
24"	15"	27¾"		**DF2415PUBBFFW** (FSC)	$1663
24"	18"	27¾"		**DF2418PUBBFFW** (FSC)	1830
30"	15"	27¾"	(shown)	**DF3015PUBBFFW** (FSC)	1733
30"	18"	27¾"		**DF3018PUBBFFW** (FSC)	1904
36"	15"	27¾"		**DF3615PUBBFFW** (FSC)	1797
36"	18"	27¾"		**DF3618PUBBFFW** (FSC)	1976
File/File					
24"	15"	27¾"		**DF2415PUFFFW** (FSC)	$1663
24"	18"	27¾"		**DF2418PUFFFW** (FSC)	1830
30"	15"	27¾"		**DF3015PUFFFW** (FSC)	1733
30"	18"	27¾"	(shown)	**DF3018PUFFFW** (FSC)	1904
36"	15"	27¾"		**DF3615PUFFFW** (FSC)	1797
36"	18"	27¾"		**DF3618PUFFFW** (FSC)	1976

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top
- Finished back and sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤See page 50 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 86.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30"W and 36'W Pedestals with Open Back

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 42
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330LFM2W** (FSC)	$1803
23"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336LFM2W** (FSC)	1894
Hinged-Door Storage				
23"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330PUHW** (FSC)	$1728
23"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336PUHW** (FSC)	1875
Open Storage				
22"	30"	27¾"	**DF2330PUOSW** (FSC)	$1691
22"	36"	27¾"	**DF2336PUOSW** (FSC)	1727

Standard Includes

- Unfinished, open top and back
- Finished sides
- Adjustable shelf in hinged-door and open storage units
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for open storage):
➤See page 50 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Back Panels, Undersurface Filler Strips, Filler Panels, and Ganging Brackets
➤See page 86.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

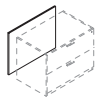
Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Back Panels and Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

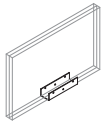
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 38
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Pedestal Back Panels				
3/4"	14 3/4"	27 1/4"	**DF1527CPBPW** FSC	$428
3/4"	17 3/4"	27 1/4"	**DF1827CPBPW** FSC	450
3/4"	29 3/4"	27 1/4"	**DF3027CPBPW** FSC	473
3/4"	35 3/4"	27 1/4"	**DF3627CPBPW** FSC	497

Undersurface Filler Strip				
3/4"	2 3/4"	27 1/2"	**DF28CPFSW** FSC	$37

Undersurface Filler Panel				
3/4"	18"	27 1/2"	**DF1827CPFPW** FSC	$380



Ganging Bracket					
3/4"	5 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/8"	**ACGB1**	$32

How to Specify

Back Panel, Filler Strip, or Filler Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Ganging Bracket

❶ Model

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Mobile Storage

Pricing

Pedestals and Utility Tables

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

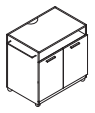
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 42
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File Cushion-Top Pedestal										
23"	15"	23"	**DF2415PMBFCW**	$1701	$1724	$1739	$1754	$1775	$1797	$1819

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	**DF2418PMBBFTW** (FSC)	$1716

File/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	27⅞"	**DF2418PMFFTW** (FSC)	$1716

Pencil/Box/File Pedestal				
23¾"	18"	26"	**DF2418PMPBFW** (FSC)	$1716



Utility Table				
24"	36"	33⅞"	**CE2436MUTW** (FSC)	$2604

IMPORTANT: Box/box/file and file/file mobile pedestals are not for use under a worksurface. cushion-top and pencil/ box/file models are recommended for undersurface mobile applications.

Standard Includes

Mobile Pedestals

- Organizer tray in top panel of box/box/file and file/file models: black vinyl; finished top on pencil/box/file model; cushion-top on box/file model
- Lock
- Finished back and sides
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four dual-wheel casters

Mobile Utility Table

- One adjustable shelf behind hinged doors in lower section
- Black handle on both end panels
- Fixed shelf above storage area with black cord management grommet; 5¼" shelf clearance
- Lock
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four dual-wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑦ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Rim Profile on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview	➤See page 25
Product Information	43
Locking Information	6
Abbreviation Key	3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Drawers				
24"	36"	29¼"	**DF2436LFF2** (FSC)	$2168
Four Drawers				
24"	36"	52¾"	**DF2436LFF4** (FSC)	$3626

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all four sides
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Freestanding Lateral Files

Pricing

Finished Wood Top; No Rim Profile

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 43
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Drawers				
23¾"	30"	40⅛"	**DF2430LFM3W** (FSC)	$2915
23¾"	36"	40⅛"	**DF2436LFM3W** (FSC)	3059
Four Drawers				
23¾"	30"	52¾"	**DF2430LFM4W** (FSC)	$3288
23¾"	36"	52¾"	**DF2436LFM4W** (FSC)	3451

Standard Includes

- Top: wood; no rim profile
- Finished back
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism allows only one drawer to be open at a time

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 109.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

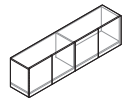
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 44
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3020SOHMW** (FSC)	$1253
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3620SOHMW** (FSC)	1318
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4220SOHMW** (FSC)	1608
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4820SOHMW** (FSC)	1696
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF5420SOHMW** (FSC)	1869
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6020SOHMW** (FSC)	2420
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6620SOHMW** (FSC)	2545
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF7220SOHMW** (FSC)	2681
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3031SOHMW** (FSC)	$1919
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3631SOHMW** (FSC)	2013
14¾ "	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4231SOHMW** (FSC)	2456
14¾ "	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4831SOHMW** (FSC)	2591
14¾ "	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF5431SOHMW** (FSC)	2850
14¾ "	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6031SOHMW** (FSC)	3452
14¾ "	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6631SOHMW** (FSC)	3892
14¾ "	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF7231SOHMW** (FSC)	4099

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TXT721**	$146

IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Filler Strips
➤See page 93.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet
- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel, open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 30"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers

Traxx Bracket
- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+35 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

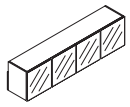
Overhead Storage

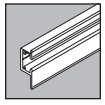
Pricing

Wall-Mount Cabinets with Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 44
Abbreviation Key 3





IMPORTANT: Wall-mount Traxx brackets must be specified separately. Brackets are 72"W and can be scribed in the field to accommodate cabinets less than 72"W.

Specify a filler strip for the back edge of a cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket.

Filler Strip
➤See page 93.

D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Model	Price
18"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	**DF3020SOHMG2W** FSC	$2286
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	**DF3620SOHMG2W** FSC	2307
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF4220SOHMG2W** FSC	2665
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF4820SOHMG2W** FSC	2773
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	**DF5420SOHMG2W** FSC	3206
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF6020SOHMG2W** FSC	3291
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF6620SOHMG2W** FSC	3448
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	**DF7220SOHMG2W** FSC	3537
30"H						
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	**DF3031SOHMG2W** FSC	$2782
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	**DF3631SOHMG2W** FSC	2878
14¾ "	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF4231SOHMG2W** FSC	3438
14¾ "	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF4831SOHMG2W** FSC	3601
14¾ "	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	**DF5431SOHMG2W** FSC	4048
14¾ "	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF6031SOHMG2W** FSC	4349
14¾ "	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF6631SOHMG2W** FSC	4854
14¾ "	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	**DF7231SOHMG2W** FSC	5020

Related Products

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Traxx Bracket				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TXT721**	$146

Standard Includes

Overhead Cabinet
- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at top
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking doors

Traxx Bracket
- One metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Overhead Cabinet
1. Model
2. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

Traxx Bracket
1. Model

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

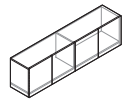
Overhead Storage

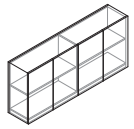
Pricing

Suspended Cabinets with Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 44
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Number of Doors*	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Price*
18"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3020SOHSW** (FSC)	$1253
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**DF3620SOHSW** (FSC)	1318
14¾"	41⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4220SOHSW** (FSC)	1608
14¾"	47⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF4820SOHSW** (FSC)	1696
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**DF5420SOHSW** (FSC)	1869
14¾"	59⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6020SOHSW** (FSC)	2420
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF6620SOHSW** (FSC)	2545
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**DF7220SOHSW** (FSC)	2681
30"H							
14¾"	29⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3031SOHSW** (FSC)	$1919
14¾"	35⅞"	30"	20"	2	1	**DF3631SOHSW** (FSC)	2013
14¾"	41⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4231SOHSW** (FSC)	2456
14¾"	47⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF4831SOHSW** (FSC)	2591
14¾"	53⅞"	30"	20"	3	2	**DF5431SOHSW** (FSC)	2850
14¾"	59⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6031SOHSW** (FSC)	3452
14¾"	65⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF6631SOHSW** (FSC)	3892
14¾"	71⅞"	30"	20"	4	2	**DF7231SOHSW** (FSC)	4099

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- ¾-height back panel; open at the top
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+35 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Overhead Storage

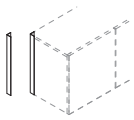
Pricing

Filler Panels and Filler Strips

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 44
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Filler Panels					
14¾"	18"	18⅝"	18⅝"H cabinets	**DF1820CPFPW** (FSC)	$454
14¾"	18"	31¾"	31¾"H cabinets	**DF1831CPFPW** (FSC)	531



Filler Strips					
1⅜"		30"	Wall-mount cabinets	**DF0130CPFS**	$51

IMPORTANT: Filler panels and filler strips may be scribed in the field to the size needed.

Standard Includes

Filler Panel
- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Filler Strip
- Non-handed metal strip: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Filler Strip
❶ Model

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

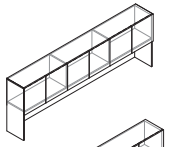
Highback Organizers

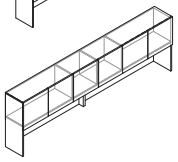
Pricing

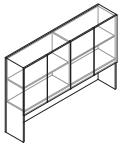
Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 45
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3







D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Grommets	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38⅛"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5438HBHW** (FSC)	$2534
14¾"	60"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6038HBHW** (FSC)	2723
14¾"	66"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6638HBHW** (FSC)	2927
14¾"	72"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7238HBHW** (FSC)	3147
14¾"	84"	38⅛"	20"	4	1	2	**DF8438HBHW** (FSC)	3540
14¾"	96"	38⅛"	20"	6	1	3	**DF9638HBHW** (FSC)	4187
14¾"	108"	38⅛"	20"	6	2	4	**DF10838HBHW** (FSC)	5098
50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5450HBHW** (FSC)	$3448
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6050HBHW** (FSC)	4027
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6650HBHW** (FSC)	4325
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7250HBHW** (FSC)	4656

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back on 54"–72"W models; unfinished on 84"–108"W models
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- One adjustable shelf on 50"H models
- Stationary vertical dividers
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons. Assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56 per lock)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+35 per lock); specify lock cores separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Tackboards
➤See page 96.

Slat Wall Tile
➤See page 97.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

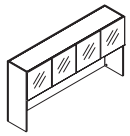
Highback Organizers

Pricing

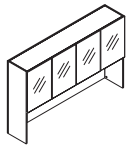
Writable Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 45
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	WC	Number of Doors	Number of Grommets		Model	Price
38"H								
14¾"	54"	38⅛"	20"	3	1		**DF5438HBHG2W** (FSC)	$3422
14¾"	60"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF6038HBHG2W** (FSC)	3630
14¾"	66"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF6638HBHG2W** (FSC)	3790
14¾"	72"	38⅛"	20"	4	1		**DF7238HBHG2W** (FSC)	3994



50"H								
14¾"	54"	50"	20"	3	1	2	**DF5450HBHG2W** (FSC)	$4344
14¾"	60"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6050HBHG2W** (FSC)	5033
14¾"	66"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF6650HBHG2W** (FSC)	5320
14¾"	72"	50"	20"	4	1	2	**DF7250HBHG2W** (FSC)	5635

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Self-closing adjustable hinges
- Finished back
- Black cord management grommet located in center top of back panel below the cabinet
- Stationary vertical dividers
- Non-locking hinged doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Tackboards
➤See page 96.

Slat Wall Tile
➤See page 97.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

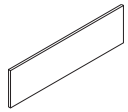
Tackboards

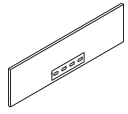
Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 45
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBK**	$233	$256	$262	$299
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBK**	263	286	292	329
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC4018TBK**	277	300	306	343
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC4618TBK**	300	323	329	366
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBK**	318	341	347	384
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBK**	323	346	352	389
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBK**	307	365	379	472
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBK**	338	396	410	503
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC8216TBK**	384	453	471	582
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC9416TBK**	445	514	532	643
Powered Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBKP**	$457	$480	$486	$523
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBKP**	486	509	515	552
7/8"	40 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC4018TBKP**	503	526	532	569
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC4618TBKP**	524	547	553	590
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBKP**	543	566	572	609
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBKP**	549	572	578	615
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBKP**	531	589	603	696
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBKP**	563	621	635	728

IMPORTANT: Tackboards may be wall-mounted; however, the tackboard will be approximately 2" shorter in with that the accompanying overhead unit.

Standard Includes

Tackboard

- Vertical routed channels on back-side at center and both ends to help manage cords

Powered tackboard

- Three 15-amp simplex outlets and a covered access port for the addition of voice or data module
- 6' 15-amp grounded cord with plug
- Black housing
- U.L. listed

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tile					
¾"	58"	13"	60"W highback	**KAC5813SW**	$515
¾"	63¾"	13"	66"W highback	**KAC6413SW**	523
¾"	69¾"	13"	72"W highback	**KAC7013SW**	533

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 45
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

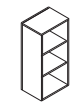
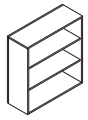
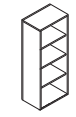
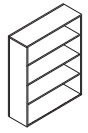
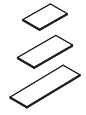
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open Shelves

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 46
Abbreviation Key 3

D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCOW** (FSC)	$1017
14"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCOW** (FSC)	1285
14"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCOW** (FSC)	1354
Three Adjustable Shelves				
14"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCOW** (FSC)	$1396
14"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCOW** (FSC)	1723
14"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCOW** (FSC)	1818

Related Products

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	16¼"	¾"	18"W bookcase	**AC1216SH** (FSC)	$286
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	**AC1228SH** (FSC)	318
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	**AC1234SH** (FSC)	329

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired. Top will overhang open bookcase 1" on the front edge.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Fixed bottom shelf
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
3. Finish designator

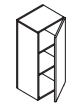
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

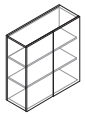
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

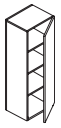
Pricing

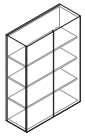
Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCHRW** (FSC)	$1538
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHLW** (FSC)	$1538
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCHW** (FSC)	$1947
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCHW** (FSC)	2048
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCHRW** (FSC)	$2035
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCHLW** (FSC)	$2035
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCHW** (FSC)	$2614
14¾"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCHW** (FSC)	2747

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 46
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56)
KS = Key specific (+35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

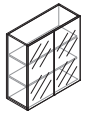
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

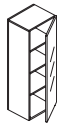
Pricing

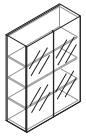
Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 46
Abbreviation Key 3







D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHRG2W** (FSC)	$2127
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCHLG2W** (FSC)	$2127
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	38⅛"	**DF3038BCHG2W** (FSC)	$2549
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**DF3638BCHG2W** (FSC)	2971
Three Adjustable Shelves				
Single Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCHRG2W** (FSC)	$2604
Single Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCHLG2W** (FSC)	$2604
Double Doors				
14¾"	30"	50"	**DF3050BCHG2W** (FSC)	$3242
14¾"	36"	50"	**DF3650BCHG2W** (FSC)	3599

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelves; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCSHRW** (FSC)	$1538
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCSHRW** (FSC)	2035
Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCSHLW** (FSC)	$1538
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCSHLW** (FSC)	2035

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 46
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56)
KS = Key specific (+35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

Writable Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 46
Abbreviation Key 3

D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged Right				
14¾"	18"	38⅛" (shown)	**DF1838BCSHRG2W** (FSC)	$2194
14¾"	18"	50"	**DF1850BCSHRG2W** (FSC)	2604
Door Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**DF1838BCSHLG2W** (FSC)	$2194
14¾"	18"	50" (shown)	**DF1850BCSHLG2W** (FSC)	2604

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- ¾"-thick shelf; adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments behind door in 50"H unit
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Adjustable hinges on doors
- Finished back
- Non-locking doors

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern/door frame finish:
202G 486 = Ice gloss/clear anodized
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be used if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

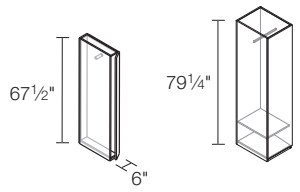
Vertical Storage

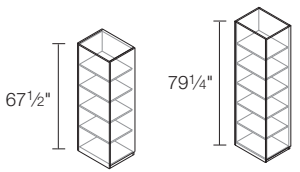
Pricing

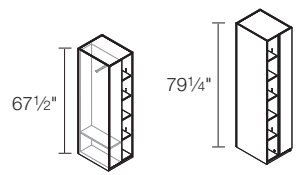
Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 47
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3







D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	6"	67½"	**DF0668VWHRW** (FSC)	$2110
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHRW** (FSC)	2907
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHRW** (FSC)	3557
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	6"	67½"	**DF0668VWHLW** (FSC)	$2110
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHLW** (FSC)	2907
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHLW** (FSC)	3557
Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VSHRW** (FSC)	$3144
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VSHRW** (FSC)	3846
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VSHLW** (FSC)	$3144
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VSHLW** (FSC)	3846
Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinet				
Hinged Right				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868VWHROSW** (FSC)	$3155
23⅝"	18"	79¼" (shown)	**DF1879VWHROSW** (FSC)	3856
Hinged Left				
23⅝"	18"	67½" (shown)	**DF1868VWHLOSW** (FSC)	$3155
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879VWHLOSW** (FSC)	3856

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 109.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets
- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf in 18"W wardrobe
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Shelf Storage and Wardrobe/Open-Shelf Storage Cabinets
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- 67½"H unit has four shelves: three are adjustable (second from the bottom is fixed)
- 79¼"H unit has five shelves; three are adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom are fixed)
  Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56)
KS = Key specific (+35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

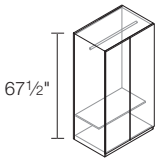
Vertical Storage

Pricing

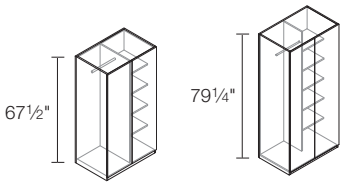
Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

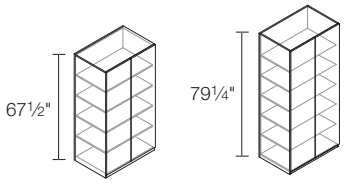
Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 47
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VWHW** (FSC)	$3956
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VWHW** (FSC)	4091



Wardrobe/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHHW** (FSC)	$3983
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHHW** (FSC)	4192
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHHW** (FSC)	4871
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHHW** (FSC)	5132



Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VSHW** (FSC)	$3983
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VSHW** (FSC)	4192
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VSHW** (FSC)	4871
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VSHW** (FSC)	5132

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 109.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe Cabinets
- Coat rod
- One fixed shelf
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back

Wardrobe/Shelf Storage and Shelf Storage Cabinets
- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Four shelves in 67½"H unit: three adjustable (second from the bottom fixed)
- Five shelves in 79¼"H unit: three adjustable (second and fourth from the bottom fixed)
  Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core (+56)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+56)
KRC = Key random, chrome core (+56)
KS = Key specific (+35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

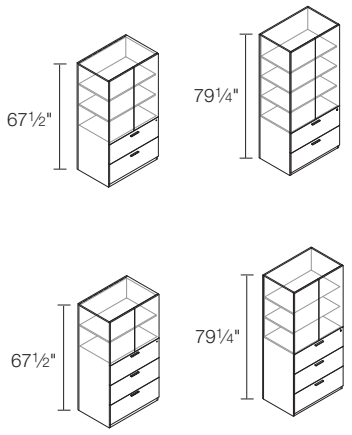
Vertical Storage

Pricing

Drawers and Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 47
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHF2W** (FSC)	$4344
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHF2W** (FSC)	4574
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHF2W** (FSC)	5312
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHF2W** (FSC)	5594
Three-Drawer Lateral File/Shelf Storage Cabinet				
23⅝"	30"	67½"	**DF3068VHF3W** (FSC)	$4690
23⅝"	36"	67½"	**DF3668VHF3W** (FSC)	4939
23⅝"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079VHF3W** (FSC)	5737
23⅝"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679VHF3W** (FSC)	6040

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired.

Component Tops
➤See page 109.

Standard Includes

- Adjustable hinges and touch latch
- Finished back
- Two shelves in two-drawer 67½"H unit (one adjustable; top shelf fixed); three shelves in two-drawer 79¼"H unit (two adjustable; middle shelf fixed)
- One adjustable shelf in three-drawer 67½"H unit; two adjustable shelves in three-drawer 79¼"H unit
- Lock in top drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers & doors, key random, black core (+$56)
KRS = Locking drawers & doors, key random, silver core (+$56)
KRC = Locking drawers & doors, key random, chrome core (+$56)
KS = Locking drawers & doors, key specific (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random, black core
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random, silver core
XKRC = Locking drawers, key random, chrome core
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

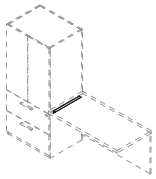
Vertical Storage

Pricing

Filler Panels and Worksurface Support Brackets

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 47
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Panels				
23⅝"	18"	67½"	**DF1868CPFPW** (FSC)	$600
23⅝"	18"	79¼"	**DF1879CPFPW** (FSC)	673
Worksurface Support Bracket				
16"	1³⁄₁₆"	2"	**DFWBVS**	$76

Standard Includes

Filler Panel
- Panel: wood
- Finished top; no rim profile

Worksurface Support Bracket
- Metal bracket: black

How to Specify

Filler Panel
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Worksurface Support Bracket
❶ Model

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

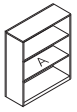
Freestanding Bookcases

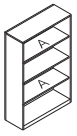
Pricing

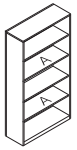
For Floor Application Only

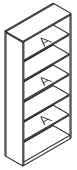
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 43
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3









A = adjustable shelves

IMPORTANT: Tops of these units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. A component top may be added if a rim profile is desired; however, it will overhang the bookcase by 1".

Component Tops
➤See page 108.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Shelves				
14"	30"	27¾"	**DF3028BCOFW** (FSC)	$1072
14"	36"	27¾"	**DF3628BCOFW** (FSC)	1126
Three Shelves				
14"	30"	40¼"	**DF3040BCOFW** (FSC)	$1362
14"	36"	40¼"	**DF3640BCOFW** (FSC)	1435
Four Shelves				
14"	30"	52¾"	**DF3053BCOFW** (FSC)	$1721
14"	36"	52¾"	**DF3653BCOFW** (FSC)	1811
Five Shelves				
14"	30"	67½"	**DF3068BCOFW** (FSC)	$2092
14"	36"	67½"	**DF3668BCOFW** (FSC)	2222
Six Shelves				
14"	30"	79¼"	**DF3079BCOFW** (FSC)	$2472
14"	36"	79¼"	**DF3679BCOFW** (FSC)	2630

Related Products

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Additional Bookcase Shelves					
12¼"	28¼"	¾"	30"W bookcase	**AC1228SH** (FSC)	318
12¼"	34¼"	¾"	36"W bookcase	**AC1234SH** (FSC)	329

Standard Includes

- Finished top; no rim profile
- Finished back
- ¾"-thick shelves

Note: Adjustable shelves are adjustable in 1¼" (32mm) increments.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

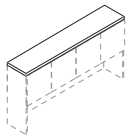
Component Tops

Pricing

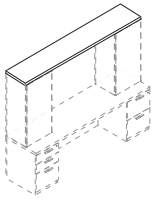
For Use on Overhead Storage, Highback Organizers, Set-on-Surface Storage, and Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Abbreviation Key 3



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
15⅛"	18"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1518CPTW** FSC	$480
15⅛"	30"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1530CPTW** FSC	504
15⅛"	36"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1536CPTW** FSC	528
15⅛"	42"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1542CPTW** FSC	553
15⅛"	48"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1548CPTW** FSC	576
15⅛"	54"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1554CPTW** FSC	600
15⅛"	60"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1560CPTW** FSC	623
15⅛"	66"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1566CPTW** FSC	646
15⅛"	72"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1572CPTW** FSC	671
15⅛"	78"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1578CPTW** FSC	702
15⅛"	84"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1584CPTW** FSC	730
15⅛"	90"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1590CPTW** FSC	807
15⅛"	96"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1596CPTW** FSC	885
15⅛"	102"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15102CPTW** FSC	974
15⅛"	108"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15108CPTW** FSC	1089



15"D Tops with Finished Bottom				
15⅛"	72"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1572CPTFW** FSC	$1321
15⅛"	78"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1578CPTFW** FSC	1401
15⅛"	84"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1584CPTFW** FSC	1479
15⅛"	90"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1590CPTFW** FSC	2116
15⅛"	96"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF1596CPTFW** FSC	2168
15⅛"	102"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15102CPTFW** FSC	2221
15⅛"	108"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF15108CPTFW** FSC	2271

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

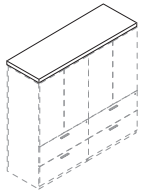
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Freestanding Lateral Files and Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
24"D Tops with Unfinished Bottom				
24"	18"	1 9/16"	**DF2418CPTW** (FSC)	$623
24"	30"	1 9/16"	**DF2430CPTW** (FSC)	630
24"	36"	1 9/16"	**DF2436CPTW** (FSC)	654
24"	42"	1 9/16"	**DF2442CPTW** (FSC)	679
24"	48"	1 9/16"	**DF2448CPTW** (FSC)	710
24"	54"	1 9/16"	**DF2454CPTW** (FSC)	741
24"	60"	1 9/16"	**DF2460CPTW** (FSC)	781
24"	66"	1 9/16"	**DF2466CPTW** (FSC)	797
24"	72"	1 9/16"	**DF2472CPTW** (FSC)	837
Top for 6"W Wardrobe				
24"	6"	1 9/16"	**DF2406CPTW** (FSC)	$586

Overview ➤See page 25
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

- Rm profile on all four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

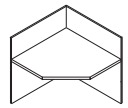
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

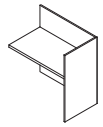
Task/Reception Station

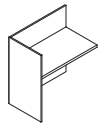
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Product Information 34
Locking Information 6
Abbreviation Key 3







D	*W*	*H*	*KH*	*Model*	*Price*
Task Corner Unit					
42"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF4242CFT** (FSC)	$2562
Task Return					
Right					
24"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF2442RTR** (FSC)	$1838
Left					
24"	42"	43"	27¾"	**DF2442RTL** (FSC)	$1838
Task Transaction Shelf					
15"	84"	1 9/16"		**DF1584WSTS** (FSC)	$730

	W	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*Kimball Office Panel Fabric*
Tackboard for Task/Reception Station					
	40½"	11½"	**AC4112TBK**	$247	$270

IMPORTANT: Components are 43"H and can only be used with each other.

23"D component pedestals can be installed below the worksurface

Transaction shelf can be positioned on either right or left side of station. It rests on top of 43"H panels.

Tackboard mounts on panel with dual-lock fastener system.

Standard Includes

- Executive height worksurface
- Black cord management grommet
- Rim profile on front edge only, flat on ends of corner unit and return; rim profile on all four sides of transaction shelf
- Utility shelf under the surface on corner unit

How to Specify

Corner Unit, Return, or Transaction Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 52–53 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Tackboard

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

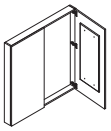
Conference Furniture

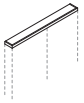
Pricing

Lectern and Visual Board

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Overview ➤See page 25
Abbreviation Key 3





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
24"	23¾"	47¾"	**AC2448LC** (FSC)	$2936
Visual Board				
6¼"	48"	50"	**AC4850VB**	$3143
Top for Visual Board				
6⅝"	48"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**DF548CPTW** (FSC)	$433
Projection Screen for Visual Board				
42"			**PS1**	$167

Standard Includes

Lectern
- Adjustable shelf in lower section
- Hidden dual-wheel casters
- Sloped presentation surface
- Cord management grommet
- Reading light

Visual Board
- White, porcelain-on-steel writing surface
- Tackable panels on each door: Guilford FR701-408 black fabric
- Self-closing, adjustable hinge.
- Four dry-erase markers and eraser
- Installation hardware
- White non-glare, pull-down projection screen, specified separately.

How to Specify

Lectern and Visual Board
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Top for Visual Board
① Model
② Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Projection Screen
① Model

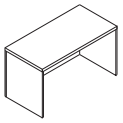
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Technology Furniture

Pricing

Telephone Stand and Technology Tables

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Telephone Stand				
14¾"	15"	29¼"	**DF1515PTH** † (FSC)	$1259
Technology Table with Slide-Out Keyboard Drawer				
24"	32⁷⁄₁₆"	29¼"	**CE2430CTK** (FSC)	$1279
Mobile Technology Table				
24"	36"	29¼"	**CE2436MCT** (FSC)	$1261
Technology Table				
24"	48"	29¼"	**CE2448CT** (FSC)	$1490

Overview ➤See page 25
Abbreviation Key 3

Standard Includes

Telephone Stand
- One adjustable shelf behind hinged door, hinged right (locking)
- Finished back

Technology Tables
- Black cord management grommet in back panel
- Black, non-locking, dual-wheel casters on mobile unit

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel **G** = Beaded
C = Dbl. Radius **H** = Crescent
F = Softened **M** = Reed
④ Pull option (omit for technology tables):
➤See page 50 for designators.
⑤ Lock option (omit for technology tables):
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KRC = Key random, chrome core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Kimball® Office

FLUENT®

Contemporary Casegoods

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Introduction	114
Statement of Line	115
Overview	124
Features	124
Technology Management	126
Application Guidelines	127
Grommet Options	127
Planning Guidelines	128
Filing Capabilities	129
Product Information	130
Worksurfaces	130
Leg Assemblies	131
Modesty Panels	132
Privacy Screens	134
Low Storage	135
Desk-Height Storage	136
Standing-Height Storage	137
Vertical Storage	138
Set-on-Surface Storage	139
Overhead Storage	140
Reception Stations	141
Pricing	142
Worksurfaces	142
Leg Assemblies	150
Modesty Panels	152
Privacy Screens	154
Low Storage	155
Desk-Height Storage	161
Standing-Height Storage	178
Vertical Storage	185
Set-on-Surface Storage	209
Overhead Storage	219
Workwall Accessories	235
Occasional Tables	236
Reception Stations	237
Technology Management	238

Private Office Presence

With Open Plan Functionality!

Features ➤See page 124
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130
Pricing 142

Supporting Change:

What works for one, doesn't always work for another! Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs change.

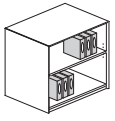
Supporting the Environment:

Like all Kimball Office products, Fluent is environmentally responsible. ➤See Sustainability Facts at right.

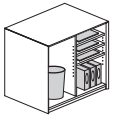
Anything but Typical:

Components are designed to allow the user to configure to meet individual needs.

For example typical storage features long shelves that only accommodate binders; Fluent storage's center divider and extra shelf combine space for project files, binders and/or trash receptacle.



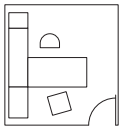
Typical Storage



Fluent Storage

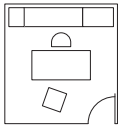
Fluent's Key Features:

① **Fluent is a modular set-in-place wood solution** that easily adapts to the environment of private or open plan workspaces.



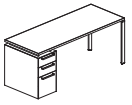
Workwall...

becomes...



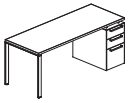
Desk and wall unit

② **Non-handed components** easily adapt to space changes. A left-hand application can become a right-hand application. Worksurfaces are rimmed on all sides and are supported by pedestal spacer bars to allow reconfiguration.



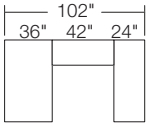
Left-hand application...

becomes...

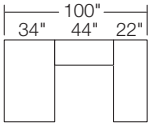


Right-hand application

③ **Fluent's smaller scale and clean lines** fit in smaller 10x10 offices. Worksurface and component sizes are scaled down to appear less massive within their workspaces, providing more maneuvering space for occupants.



Typical workstation



Fluent workstation

④ **Storage components** are finished on all sides to divide space or for use next to glass walls. Expanded product offering brings new layout possibilities to the private office.

⑤ **Technology components** easily twist into worksurface support rails. Occupants can move components to accommodate change.

Sustainability Facts:

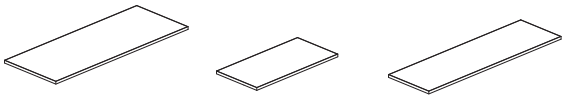
Kimball Office is committed to providing quality products that improve indoor air quality and meet or exceed the requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED rating system and the BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (FES).

Fluent was designed using EPA Design for the Environment (DfE) standards and LEED protocols. The entire line is fully IAQ compliant, even the wood components, and feature Pura®, Kimball Office's proprietary UV finish.
➤See page 374.

Painted components are MDF with formaldehyde-free paint, and meet indoor air quality requirements. Besides sustainable, low-emitting materials, Fluent is manufactured using aluminum castings with a high recycled content, including pulls, legs, grommets, support elements, and overhead shelves. Additionally, Fluent contains no PVC (polyvinyl chloride), chrome and CFCs (chlorofluorocarbons), and features LED lighting, which produces no heat and is easily taken apart for recycling.

Worksurfaces

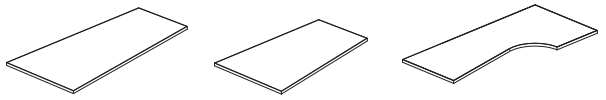
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Desk worksurface, ➤See page 142 to specify.
■ = Bridge or return worksurface, ➤See page 143 to specify.
▲ = Component worksurface, ➤See page 144 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	38"W	40"W	44"W	46"W	50"W	52"W	54"W	56"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
22"D	▲	▲	■	■	■	■	■▲	■	▲	■▲	■	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		▲
28"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	
34"D												●	●	●	●	●		●	



Wedge

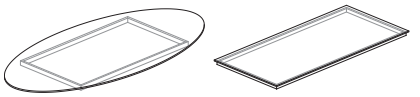
● = Desk wedge, ➤See page 145 to specify.
■ = Return wedge, ➤See page 146 to specify.
▲ = Extended wedge worksurface, ➤See page 147 to specify.

	44"W	50"W	56"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
22/28"D	■	■	■	●	●		
34/28"D				▲	▲	●▲	●▲

Oval

➤See page 148 to specify.

	78"W
38"D	●



Glass Table Desk

● = Oval
■ = Rectangular
➤See page 149 to specify.

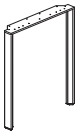
	72"W	78"W
34"D	■	
38"D		●

Leg Assemblies and Screens

Statement of Line

Support Legs, Inserts, Modesty Panels, and Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Desk-Height Support Legs

➤See page 150 to specify.

	28"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●

Low Storage Support Legs

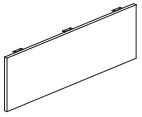
➤See page 150 to specify.

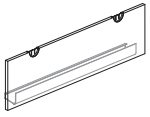
	8"H
22"D	●
28"D	●
34"D	●

Resin Leg Inserts

➤See page 151 to specify.

	27"H
20"W	●
26"W	●
32"W	●



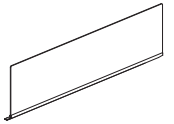


Modesty Panels

● = Privacy, ➤See page 152 to specify.

■ = Technology, ➤See page 153 to specify.

	21"W	27"W	33"W	37"W	39"W	43"W	45"W	49"W	52"W	55"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●	●



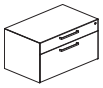
Privacy Screens

➤See page 154 to specify.

	37"W	39"W	45"W	52"W	58"W	65"W	71"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Low Storage

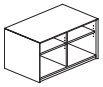
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Box/Lateral File

➤See page 155 to specify.

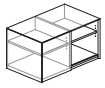
	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

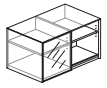


Open

➤See page 156 to specify."

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●



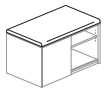


Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 157 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 158 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 159 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	44"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
22"D	●■▲*	●■▲*	

*Available in mobile model.



Cushions

➤See page 160 to specify.

For use with:

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

Desk-Height Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Mobile Cushion-Top

➤See page 161 to specify.

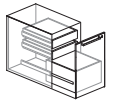
	15"W
22"D	●

Box/Box/File

➤See page 162.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

*Available in mobile model.



Common Front Box/Box/File

➤See page 163.

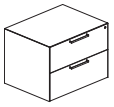
	15"W	18"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●
34"D	●	●

File/File

➤See page 164.

	15"W	18"W
22"D	●*	●
28"D	●*	●
34"D	●	●

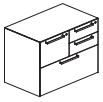
*Available in mobile model.



Lateral File/Lateral File

➤See page 165 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Multi-File

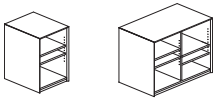
➤See page 166 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●

Box/Box/Lateral File

➤See page 167 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●
28"D	●	●



Open

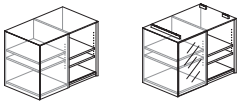
➤See page 168.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●	●

Hinged Door(s)

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 169 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 170 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 171 to specify.

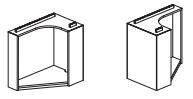
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 172 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 173 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 174 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲



Technology/Support

➤See pages 175–176.

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●*	●	●	●
28"D	●	●		
34"D	●	●		

*Available in mobile model.

Standing-Height Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Three Lateral File Drawers

➤See page 178 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●

Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 179 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 180 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 181 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
22"D	●■▲	●■▲

Sliding Door

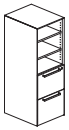
● = Wood door, ➤See page 179 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 180 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 181 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



18"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 185–187 to specify.

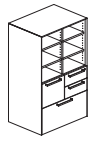
	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●

24"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 188–190 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●	●

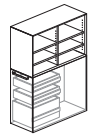


30"W

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 191–198 to specify.

	42"H	50"H	69"H	78'H
22"D	●	●	●	●



36"W Dual-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations

➤See page 199 to specify.

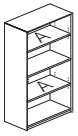
	42"H	50"H
15"D	●	●

36"W Single-Sided

Available in a variety of storage configurations.

➤See pages 200–207 to specify.

	42"H	50"H
22"D	●	●



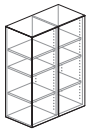
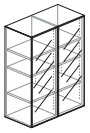
Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 208 to specify.

	27"H	42"H	50"H	69"H	78"H
30"W	●	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●	●

Set-on-Surface Storage

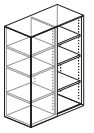
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 209 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 210 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 211 to specify.

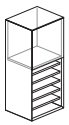
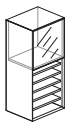
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W	●■▲		●■▲	
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 212 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 213 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 214 to specify.

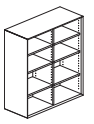
	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
18"W				
30"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
36"W	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

Bookcase Organizers

● = Wood door, ➤See page 215 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 216 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 217 to specify.

	40"H	49"H
18"W	●■▲	●■▲



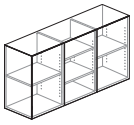
Open Bookcase

➤See page 218 to specify.

	40"H	42"H	49"H	52"H
15"W	●		●	
30"W	●	●	●	●
36"W	●	●	●	●

Overhead Storage

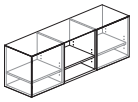
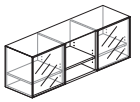
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Hinged Doors

● = Wood doors, ➤See page 219 to specify.
■ = Glass doors, ➤See page 221 to specify.
▲ = Resin doors, ➤See page 223 to specify.

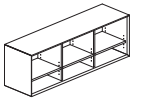
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

Sliding Door

● = Wood door, ➤See page 225 to specify.
■ = Glass door, ➤See page 227 to specify.
▲ = Resin door, ➤See page 229 to specify.

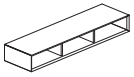
	30"W	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
18"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
27"H	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Open

➤See page 231 to specify.

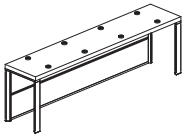
	30"W	36"W	54"W
18"H	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●



Stacking Cubbies

➤See page 232 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
7"H	●	●



Overhead Support Assemblies

● = Open back, ➤See page 233 to specify.
■ = Workwall, ➤See page 234 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	72"W	90"W
10"H	●	●	●	
22"H	●■	●■	●■	■

Workwall Accessories

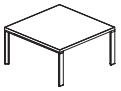
➤See page 235 to specify.

Occasional Tables & Reception Station

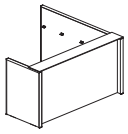
Statement of Line

and Technology Management Accessories

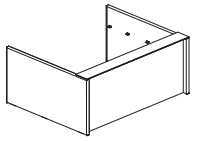
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



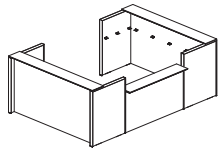
Occasional Tables
Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.
➤See page 236 to specify.



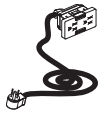
L-Shaped Station
Available in left and right models counter.
➤See page 237 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with One Transaction Counter
➤See page 237 to specify.



U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Transaction Counters
➤See page 237 to specify.



Technology Management
➤See page 238 to specify.

Features

Overview

Introduction	➤See page 114
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Product Information	130

Vertical storage addresses work and personal storage requirements.

Stacking overheads on a support assembly allows variation of storage and materials.

Low storage provides more space and accommodates guests for impromptu discussions.

Workwall and workwall accessories provide additional storage options.

Screens are available to provide privacy above the worksurface. They attach to the underside of the worksurface.

Technology/support pedestals neatly conceal cords, CPUs, and personal items, and provide worksurface support.

Optional modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface for privacy.

Mobile storage provides flexibility and fits under worksurfaces.

Technology modesty panels feature a channel for cord storage. Partial-height allows access to electrical outlets and power/data sharing between workstations.

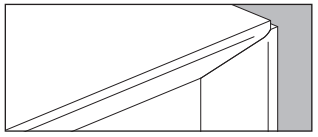
Features

Overview

continued

Introduction ➤See page 114
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130

Fluent's signature aesthetic is the precision miter construction, which gives every unit its crisp, rectilinear features and clean, modern appearance.



Fluent uses a compound, lock-miter minifix joint that is beveled and machined with an inner step profile. This profile precisely indexes all of the mitered panels so they cannot move once fastened together.

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies
- Painted MDF

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency. All units are finished on all exterior sides, including the top.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear, durable topcoat.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawers allow easy removal of drawer fronts.

Wood drawer dividers are standard in all box drawers.

Drawer suspensions feature black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box and file drawer suspensions are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Matte nickel locks are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

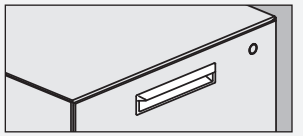
➤See page 6.

Resin material is part of the Lumicor® LumiclearR4™ Color Collection and is available in Woven Snow (21) with a frost/frost finish on both sides.

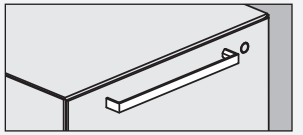
Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

Glass doors are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (202 Ice)), and have an aluminum frame. Color is a compatible match to worksurface glass.

Pull Options:



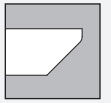
Recessed
5⅞"W x 1⅛"H



Rectangular
10⅜"W x ⅝"H x 1⅛" projection

Exception: On 15"W storage units, rectangular pulls are 8⅞"W x ⅝"H x 1⅛" projection

Rim Profile:



Arris rim profile

Technology Management

Overview

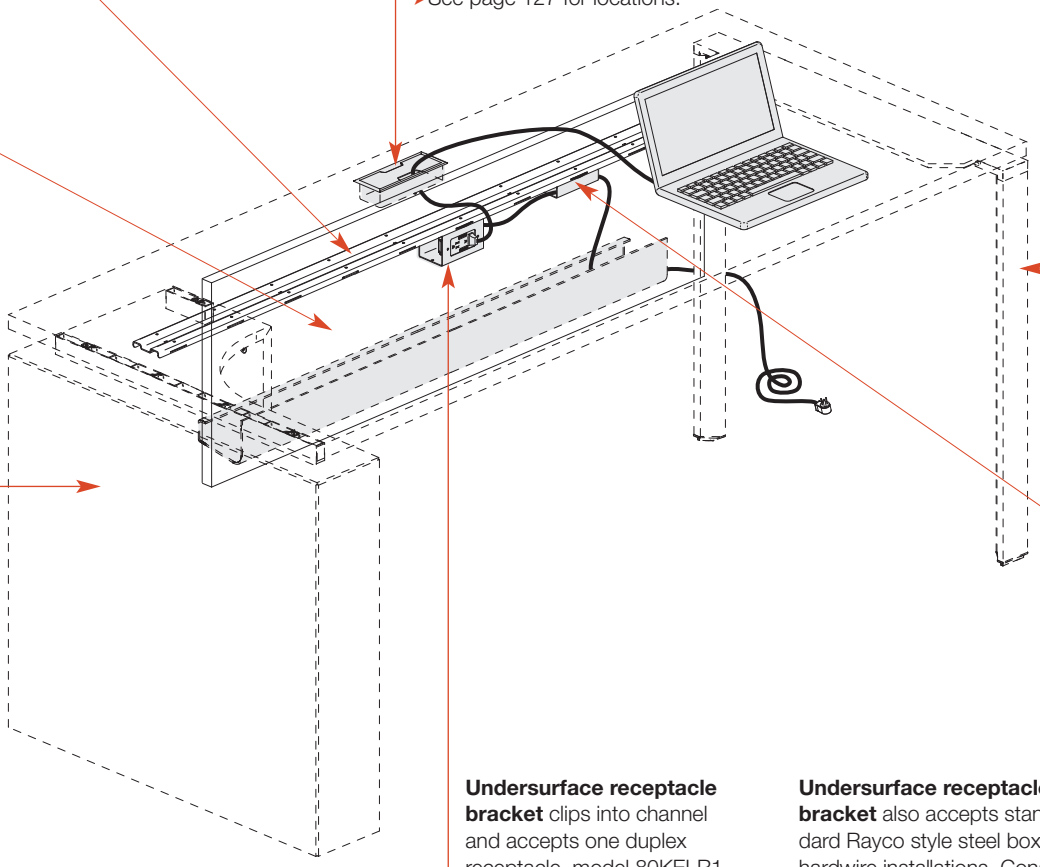
Introduction	➤See page 114
Planning Guidelines	128
Filing Capabilities	129
Grommet Options	127

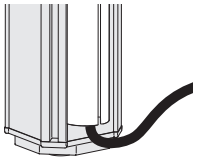
Support channels are standard under worksurfaces and notched to accept technology and cord management accessories. Undersurface wire manager and receptacle brackets twist into and can be moved along the channel by occupants as technology changes.

Technology modesty panel is hinged to tip into the kneespace for access to power and data outlets in the wall. Cable trough is on the outside facing the wall or adjacent workstation.

Undersurface technology/support pedestals are available to house equipment and route cords and cables.

Factory-installed grommets are available in two styles; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation. They can be placed over a pedestal or storage unit.
➤See page 127 for locations.





Leg assemblies ship standard with one cord manager that attaches to the leg for vertical routing of cords.

Undersurface wire manager routes cables and cords and can store coiled cords up off the floor.

Undersurface receptacle bracket clips into channel and accepts one duplex receptacle, model 80KELR1.
➤See page 238.

Undersurface receptacle bracket also accepts standard Rayco style steel box for hardwire installations. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

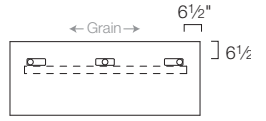
Grommet Options

Application Guidelines & Options Pricing

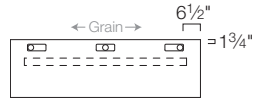
Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Filing Capabilities 129

Worksurface Shape	*Grommet Option Designators and Upcharges*
Rectangular Desk Component	**G18SSL** = One rectangular grommet, left (+$85) **G18SSC** = One rectangular grommet, center (+$85) **G18SSR** = One rectangular grommet, right (+$85) **G18SSLR** = Two rectangular grommets, left & right (+$170)
Wedge Desk	**G18SSA** = Three rectangular grommets, left, center, & right (+$255) **G17SSL** = One square grommet, left (+$55)
Extended	**G17SSC** = One square grommet, center (+$55) **G17SSR** = One square grommet, right (+$55) **G17SSLR** = Two square grommets, left & right (+$110)
Oval	**G17SSA** = Three square grommets, left, center, & right (+$165) **X** = No cut-outs

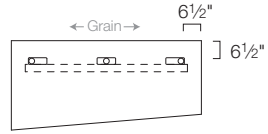
Location of Cut-Outs



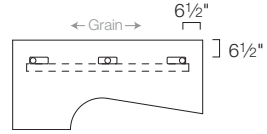
Rectangular Desk



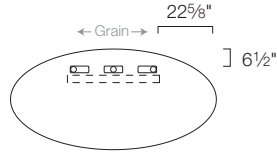
Rectangular Component



Wedge Desk

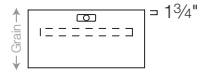


Rectangular Component

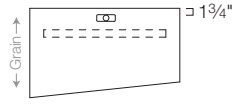


Oval

Rectangular Bridge	**G18SSC** = One rectangular grommet, center (+$85) **G17SSC** = One square grommet, center (+$55) **X** = No cut-outs
Wedge Return	

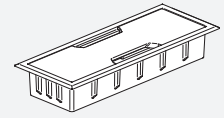


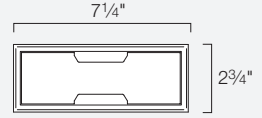
Rectangular Bridge



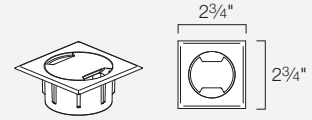
Wedge Return

Grommets:





Rectangular grommets



Square grommets

Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Both rectangular and square grommets are cast aluminum with a Silver Satin (511) finish. These two-piece grommets feature a lid with wire slots that lifts out.

Perks models 99KG17SS and 99KG18SS are also available separately for field installation. ➤See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

① Insert the grommet designator in the model number sequence.

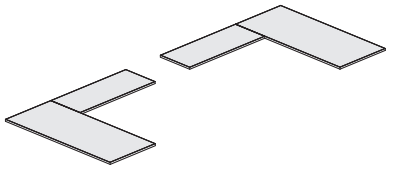
Planning Guidelines

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines
Filing Capabilities 129

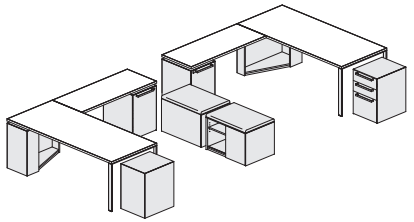
The intelligence behind Fluent is found in its ease of product planning, specification, and installation. Configurations range from freestanding work tables and storage that can be reconfigured into standard L and U office applications. A variety of support options support open plan space division and individual work areas.

Planning Steps:

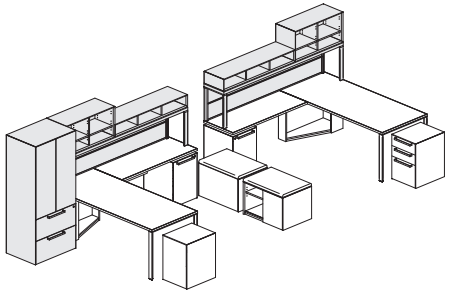
① Determine worksurface layout.



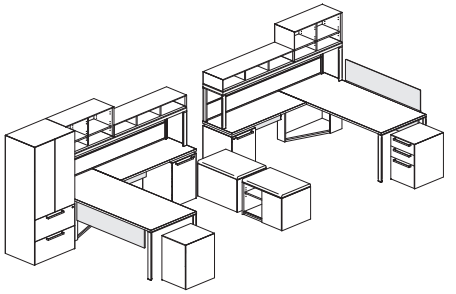
② Select storage and support.



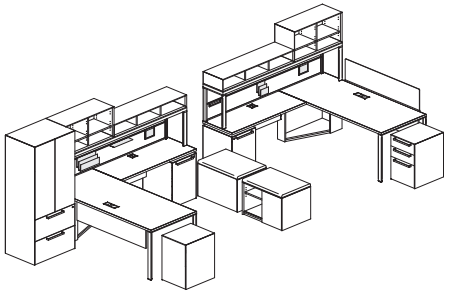
③ Select vertical and set-on-surface storage.



④ Add modesty panels and privacy screens.

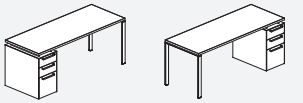


⑤ Determine lighting, technology components, and accessories.

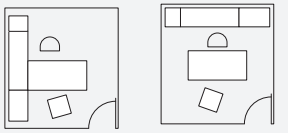


Planning for Reconfiguration:

Fluent offers a variety of components that can be reconfigured as business needs or occupants change.



A right-hand application can easily become a left-hand application in another space.



A workwall can be transformed into a desk and wall unit within the same space.

Approval/Compliance:

All single-circuit components and Fluent furniture are U.L. 962 listed in the USA and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC); all single-circuit components are CSA certified, Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL and CSA listing.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Grommet Options 127

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
15"W Storage Components						
34"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
28"D x 15"W, 22"D x 15"W	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter
18"W Storage Components						
34"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
28"D x 18"W, 22"D x 18"W	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter
30"W Storage Components						
22"D x 30"W	Box	17"	26⅜"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 30"W multi-file	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
36"W Storage Components						
22"D x 36"W	Box	17"	32⅜"	3"	—	—
	Lateral	18½"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter
22"D x 36"W multi-file	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter
	Lateral	18½"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter	Legal, letter

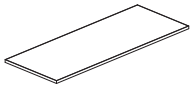
Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".

Worksurfaces

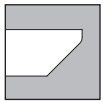
Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Grommet Options 127
Pricing 142

Details

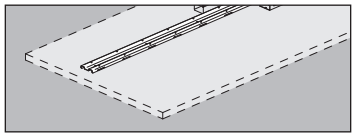


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction with a 1/8" wood rim. Overall height of worksurface with legs or pedestal is 29" with the leveler in the lowest position.

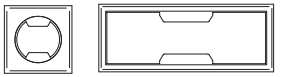
Worksurfaces are available in the following shapes:
- Rectangular
- Wedge
- Extended
- Oval



Arris rim profile is standard.



Support channel ships installed on the underside of worksurface to add rigidity and support electrical components. Cinder finish.



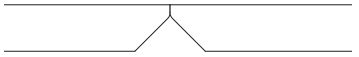
Two grommet sizes/shapes are available. Grommets are positioned to avoid interference with support channels.
➤See page 127 for details.

Finishes & Materials

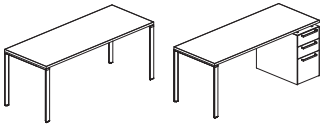
Worksurfaces
- Wood
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Wood
- Polypropylene: 405 Designer White

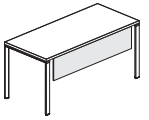
Connections



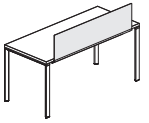
Worksurfaces are rimmed on all four sides and are designed to connect to create “L” or “U” layouts.



Worksurfaces can be supported by undersurface pedestals with spacer bars, legs, or a combination of both.

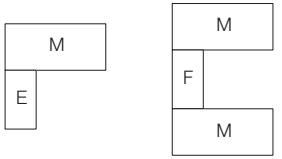


Modesty panels attach to the underside of the worksurface to provide privacy.



Privacy screens wrap around the rim and mount to the underside of the worksurface.

Planning Factors

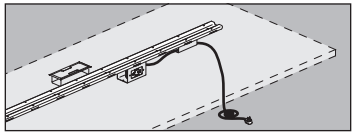


Worksurfaces must be specified as main, filler, or extension to receive the appropriate bracketry for your application.

Depth of pedestals and legs must match worksurface depth.

Grain direction on bridge and return worksurfaces runs front to back to align with desks and component tops, which run widthwise.
➤See page 127 for grain direction by worksurface shape.

Keyboard drawers and trays will not attach to the underside of worksurfaces due to the support rails.



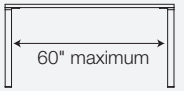
Technology components are available to provide data/power and cord management. These components twist-fit into the worksurface support channel.
➤See page 126.

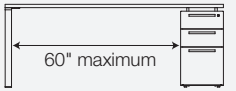
Oval and rectangular glass worksurfaces are backpainted in low-iron, opaque white with a matte finish (201 Arctic). Rims are polished.

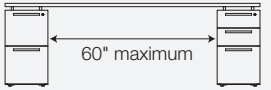
Maximum Open Span:

Maximum open span between support is determined by the depth of the worksurface.

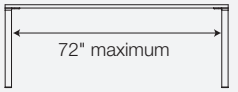
22"D Worksurfaces:

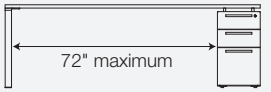


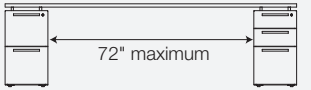




28" and 34"D Worksurfaces:



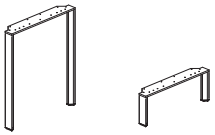




Leg Assemblies

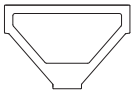
Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	150

Details

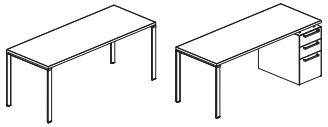


Leg assembly consists of two legs and a stretcher rail made of extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish. The horizontal rail is steel with a complementary powdercoat finish.

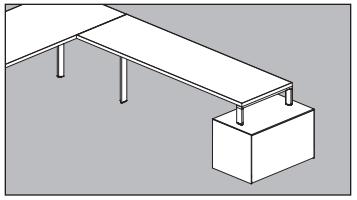
Leg assembly supports one side of a worksurface and is non-handed.



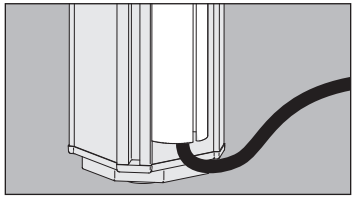
Vertical legs feature a triangular prism shape; each side is 2¼"W.



Desk-height leg assemblies are for applications where the leg extends to the floor. Adjustable glides are concealed and offer 1⁹⁄₁₆" adjustment.



Low storage support leg assemblies span over low storage components. Legs are secured to the pedestal top with dual-lock tape.



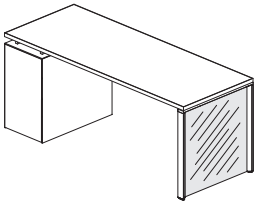
One cord manager made of semi-translucent polypropylene ships standard with each leg assembly for field installation.

Finishes & Materials

Leg Assemblies
- 511 Silver Satin

Connections

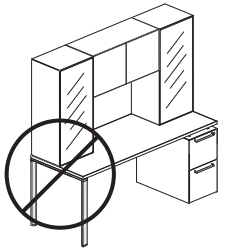
Attachment hardware ships standard with each leg assembly to attach the worksurface and the leg assembly.



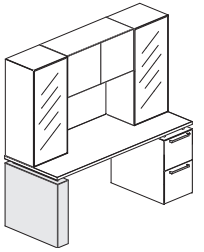
Extruded channel in each desk-height leg accepts resin leg inserts, which may be specified separately to provide privacy and a varied aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Depth of leg assemblies must match worksurface depth.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies. Applications with set-on-surface or highback support assembly must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Related Products

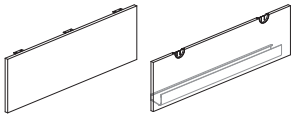
Resin leg inserts
➤See page 151.

Additional cord managers (Perks model 99K27WMV) are available.
➤See the Perks Price List

Modesty Panels

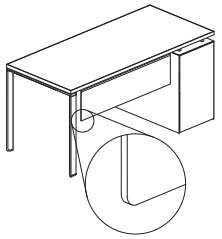
Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Pricing 152

Details

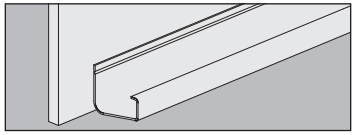


Modesty panels are available for seated privacy applications and technology solutions.

Veneer and painted privacy modesty panels are finished on both sides.



Resin privacy modesty panels are ¼" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.



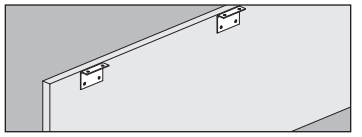
Technology modesty panels are finished on both sides and feature a cable trough on the back side made of white, translucent polypropylene.

Finishes & Materials

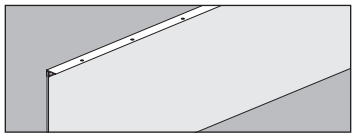
Privacy Modesty Panels
- Veneer
- Paint
- Resin

Technology Modesty Panels
- Veneer
- Paint

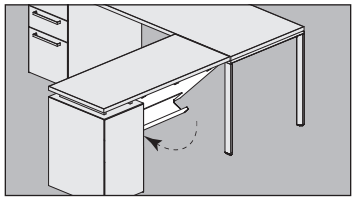
Connections



Privacy modesty panel in veneer or paint mounts to the underside of the worksurface with fixed "L" brackets.



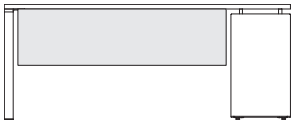
Resin modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with a continuous aluminum frame along the top edge.



Technology modesty panel mounts to the underside of the worksurface with hinge brackets that allow the panel to flip forward for access to electrical wall outlets. A black half-round cable manager allows cords to exit to the back of the panel.

Planning Factors

Use a technology modesty panel with bridge, return, and component worksurfaces placed against a wall or in shared applications. A privacy modesty can be used with all worksurfaces.



Modesty panel spans between two legs, two pedestals, or a pedestal and a leg with an approximate 1½" gap on each side. Width is specified based on the support application. Modesty panels cannot be placed behind a pedestal.
➤See Modesty Panel Application Guidelines on page 133.

Mobile pedestals will not fit in front of a modesty and be flush with the worksurface edge if they are the same depth as worksurface. Specify a shallower pedestal or deeper worksurface.

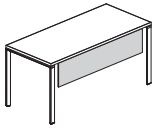
Modesty panels do not provide structural stability.

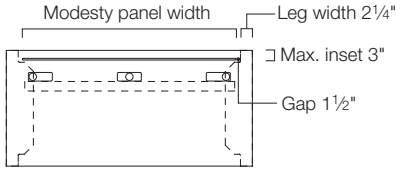
Modesty Panels

continued

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Pricing 152

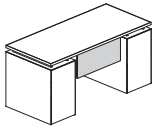
Legs Only

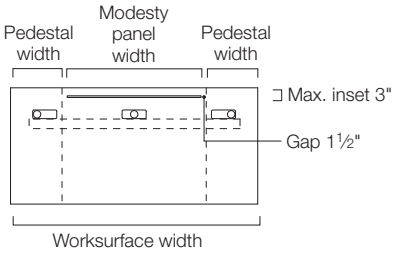




Worksurface width - legs - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 4½" (2¼" each leg) - 3" (1½" each side) = 64½"

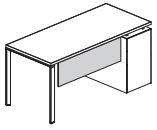
Pedestals Only

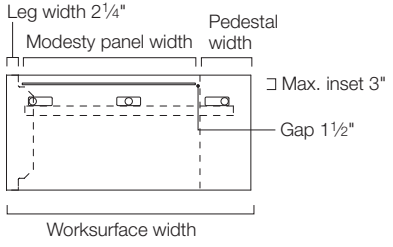




Worksurface width - pedestals - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1½" each side) = 39"

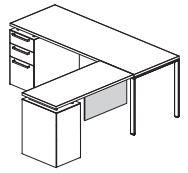
Legs and Pedestal

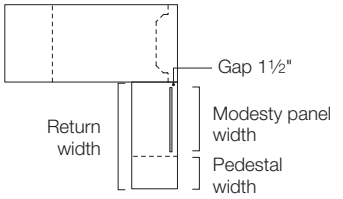




Worksurface width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 51¾"

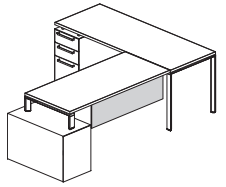
Return with Pedestal

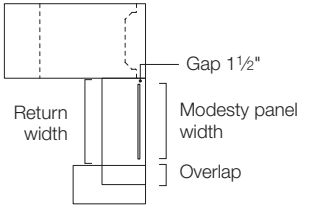




Return width - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 50" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 32" (Specify 33"W model)

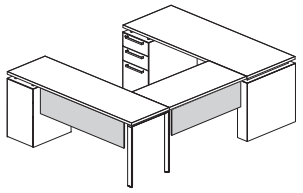
Return with Perpendicular Pedestal

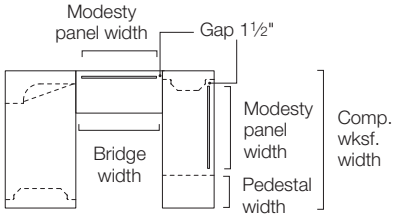




Return width - overlap - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 50" - 10" (overlap) - 3" (1½" each side) = 37" (Specify 36¾"W model)

Bridge and Component





Bridge width - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 46" - 3" (1½" each side) = 43"
Component width - leg - pedestal - gap = Modesty panel width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 18" - 3" (1½" each side) = 48¾"

Desk Worksurfaces:

Modesty panels are inset a maximum of 3" on desk worksurfaces in front of grommets.

Bridges, Returns, and Component Worksurfaces:

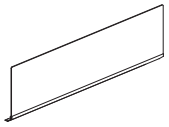
Modesty panels are inset to the inside of grommets on bridges, returns and component worksurfaces to allow cords to drop into optional technology management modesty panel.

Modesty panels are sized for 1½" gap on each side when placed between legs or pedestals. Order the next larger or smaller size for varied applications or if the exact size modesty is not available.

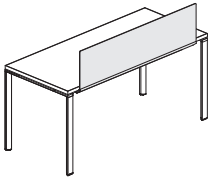
Privacy Screens

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Pricing 154

Details



Privacy screens provide visual privacy above the worksurface.

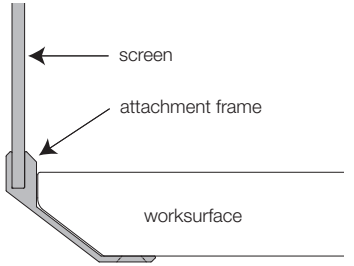


Resin privacy screens are ¼" thick and have a white frost appearance. Exposed edges are polished with rounded corners.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Connections



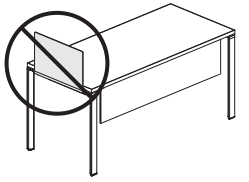
Privacy screen is held in a continuous, extruded, satin anodized frame along the bottom edge. The frame wraps around the arris rim and attaches to the underside of the worksurface.

Installation does not deface the worksurface.

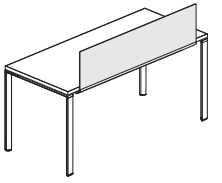
Screens can be attached to wood and laminate rectangular, wedge, and extended worksurfaces.

Modesty panel can also be installed below a privacy screen.

Planning Factors



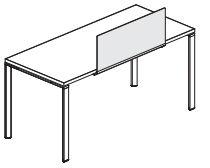
Incorrect



Correct

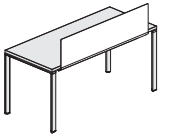
Privacy screens mount along the open width of the worksurface; they cannot be used on worksurface ends supported by a leg assembly or pedestal. They cannot overlap a pedestal or legs.

Screens will always be 7¼" less wide than a leg-supported worksurface, as screens mount between the leg assemblies. For odd sizes, specify the next smallest screen.

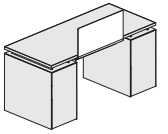


Screens can be specified in smaller widths depending on the intended result.

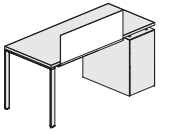
Application Guidelines



Worksurface width - legs - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 4½" (2¼" each leg) - 3" (1½" each side) = 64½"



Worksurface width - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 30" (two 15") - 3" (1½" each side) = 39"

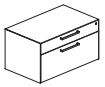


Worksurface width - leg - pedestal width - gap = privacy screen width
Example: 72" - 2¼" - 15" - 3" (1½" each side) = 51¾"

Low Storage

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Pricing 155

Details



Low storage units are 19⅝"H. They are available 30", 36", or 44" widths and 15" or 22" depths. Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open, sliding door, and box/file styles, and in mobile and stationary models.

Mobile low storage units are available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling the mobile and freestanding units to sit next each other at the same height.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Leveling glides are 1½"H and provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Matte nickel locks are standard on storage units with drawers and wood hinged doors. Lock cylinders are removable if re-keying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for locking information.

Finishes & Materials

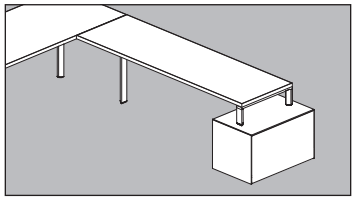
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

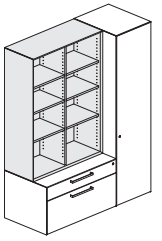
Low storage units are freestanding and set in place to allow for reconfiguration.



When used in conjunction with a low storage support assembly, low storage can support a worksurface.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 177.

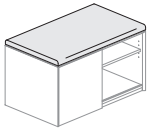
Planning Factors



Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of low storage units. 49"H set-on-surface storage will align with 69"H vertical storage. Other heights may be used, but will not align with other vertical storage heights.

Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage units.

Related Products

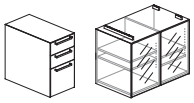


Cushions, specified separately, are available to create occasional seating within the workspace.

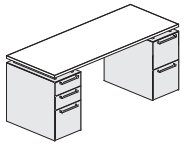
Desk-Height Storage

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Pricing	161

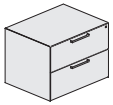
Details



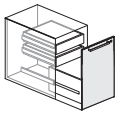
Desk-height storage units are available 15", 18", 30", or 36"W and 22", 28", or 34"D, and in a variety of open storage, hinged door, sliding door, and drawer configurations.



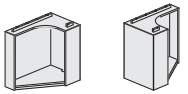
Undersurface models are used to support a worksurface.



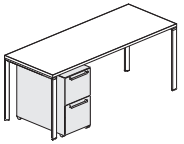
Freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Technology/support pedestals manage cords and support worksurfaces.



Mobile storage is available in a variety of sizes and styles. Casters are inset, enabling mobile and freestanding units to sit next to each other at the same height and fit under a worksurface. Cushion-top models will also fit under a worksurface.

Top is finished on all models.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding-doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.
➤See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis & Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

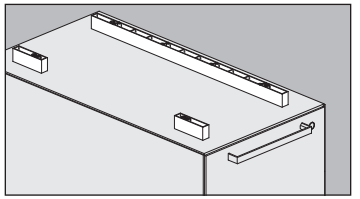
Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models
- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

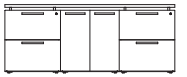
Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



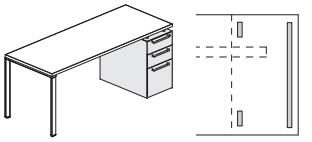
Undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

Planning Factors

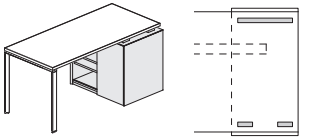


A combination of undersurface and freestanding models can be used to create credenzas or custom application with a worksurface.

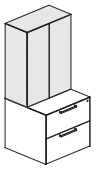
Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 177.



For in-line applications, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



Perpendicular applications can also be created using open, sliding door, or technology pedestal. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.



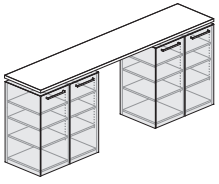
Set-on-surface storage units may be placed on top of freestanding desk-height units.
➤See page 139 for guidelines.

Standing-Height Storage

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Filing Capabilities	129
Pricing	178

Details

Standing-height storage units are available 30" or 36"W and 15" or 22"D, and in a variety of hinged door, sliding door and drawer configurations.



22"D undersurface models are used to support a worksurface. Standing-height storage with worksurface is 41½"H.

15" and 22"D freestanding models are for use in applications where a worksurface is not required. Units are 39"H.

Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

Top is finished on all models.
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers.
➤See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

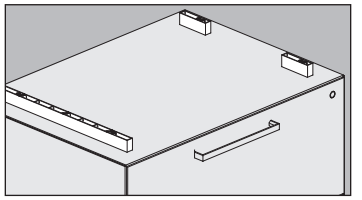
Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Spacer Rails on Undersurface Models
- Anodized aluminum: clear satin

Connections

All models are non-handed for ease of reconfiguration.



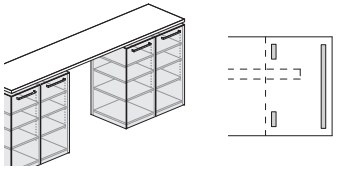
22"D undersurface models ship standard with three 1¼"H spacer rails, one long and two short, which fit into locator holes in the underside of pedestal top. These spacer rails are used to secure the worksurface to the pedestal and give the worksurface a floating aesthetic.

15"D undersurface units ship with two long spacer rails.

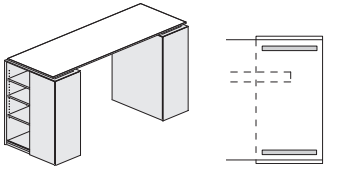
Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Ganging brackets can be used where two or more cabinets are positioned side by side to create a built-up appearance. Ganging brackets do not deface the outside of the cabinets and are optional.
➤See page 177.

Planning Factors



For in-line applications with 22"D units, the long spacer bar should be placed on the outside; the shorter bars allow the worksurface's support channel to pass over the pedestal.



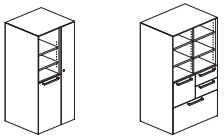
15"D units accept perpendicular worksurface only. A 28"D worksurface spans a 30"W pedestal; a 34"D worksurface spans a 36"W pedestal. Pedestal will extend beyond the worksurface by 1" on either side. Pedestals with drawers are not for use in this application.
Note: 22"D units can also be used in perpendicular applications using the same guidelines.

Set-on-surface storage and highback support assemblies cannot be placed on top of standing-height storage; however, suspended overheads may be used in a set-on-surface application.

Vertical Storage

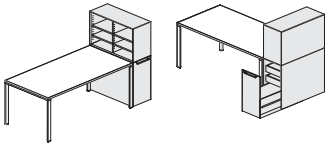
Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	185

Details



Vertical storage units are 22"D and available 18", 24", 30" or 36"W. Units are available 42", 50", 69", or 78"H.

A variety of storage configurations are multi-functional for both business and personal needs.



42" and 50"H dual-sided models are 15"D and provide access from both sides of the unit. Dual-sided models stand at the aisle side of a workstation, providing privacy while encouraging interaction.

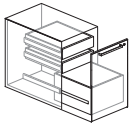
Interlock mechanism and counterweight are standard on freestanding units with drawers to prevent tipping.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

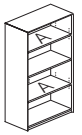
Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Shelves adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments in open and closed storage above drawers. Shelves in wardrobe units adjust 1¼" up and down in two positions.



Common front box/box/file storage provides a clean face with one pull. The file drawer pulls out with the full front face. Box drawers pull out separately.



Freestanding open bookcases complete the vertical storage offering with 27", 42", 50", 69", and 78"H units. Bookcases are 15"D and available in 30" and 36" widths.

Recessed and rectangular pull options are available on wood doors and drawers in the lower section. Upper storage doors and wardrobe doors do not feature a pull.
➤See page 125.

Finishes & Materials

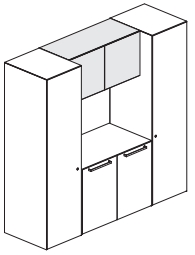
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Drawer Fronts
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

Connections

Vertical storage models stand-alone or together to create various configurations.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between two vertical storage units.

Freestanding storage units are set in place to allow for reconfiguration.

Planning Factors

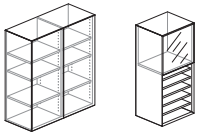
Dual-sided models with a common front pedestal are specified as handed units, but can be converted to the opposite hand in the field if required.

Vertical storage can be used in private office applications or to divide space in open plans.

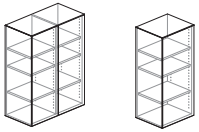
Set-on-Surface Storage

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	209

Details



Set-on-surface storage units are 15"D and available 18", 30" or 36"W. Models include hinged door, sliding door, and bookcase organizer units.



30" and 36"W units feature a center divider and six shelves. 18"W units are standard with three shelves. Shelves are adjustable to allow for project and binder storage.

All sides, including the top, are finished.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

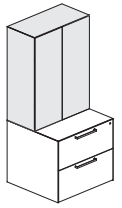
Sliding doors are non-locking.

Finishes & Materials

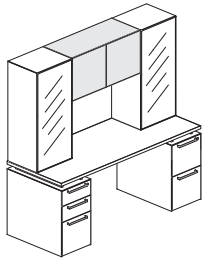
Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

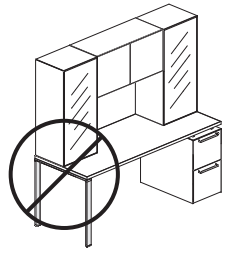
Connections



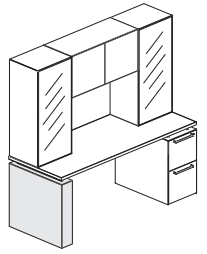
Set-on-surface storage can be placed on worksurfaces with appropriate support, or they can be placed directly on a pedestal. Double-stick tape facilitates attachment.



Overhead storage cabinets can be suspended between set-on-surface storage units.



Incorrect



Correct

Leg applications will not support set-on-surface storage. Applications with set-on-surface storage must be supported on both ends by desk-height undersurface storage.

Planning Factors

To align with 69"H vertical storage units, specify:
- 39⅝"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 42"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit; or
- 49"H unit if it will be placed on a low storage unit.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units, specify:
- 49"H unit, if it will be placed on top of a worksurfaces supported by desk-height storage units; or
- 51½"H unit if it will be placed directly on a desk-height storage unit.

Other height combinations may be specified, but will not align with vertical storage heights.

Overhead Storage

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	209

Details

Overhead storage units are 15"D and available 30", 36", 54", 72", and 90"W. Single-height units are 18"H; double-height units are 28"H. Models include open, hinged door, sliding door, and stacking cubbies.

Suspended and stacking models are finished on all sides, back, and top.

Wall-mount models are finished on all sides, except the back.

Glass and resin hinged doors feature a touchlatch and are non-locking.

Sliding doors are non-locking.

Cabinets are divided into sections, one behind each door.
¾"-thick shelves can be moved from one section to another. Shelves in single-height units adjust toward the bottom only. Shelves in double-height units adjust top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

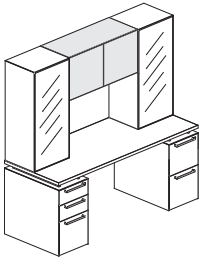
Finishes & Materials

Chassis
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Doors
- Wood veneer
- Resin with aluminum frame
- Glass with aluminum frame

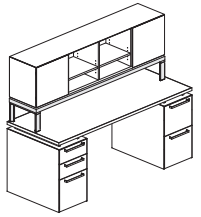
Connections

Wall-mount cabinets attach to the wall with provided brackets.

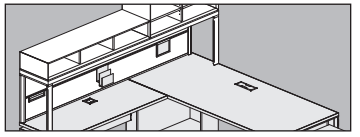


Suspended cabinets span between set-on-storage units and/or vertical storage units. Attachment hardware ships standard with the cabinet. Suspended cabinets can also be used as set-on storage for worksurfaces or desk-height
storage units.

Stacking cabinets can only be used with a highback or lowback overhead support assembly. Stacking units can face opposite directions
for cluster workstations. Spacer disk located on the platform indexes the location of the overhead and
creates ¼" reveal. A combination of overheads can be used on 72" open or 72" and 90" workwall models.



Support assemblies consists of legs with a platform to create a highback or lowback application utilizing a variety of stacking overheads.The underside features a metal support panel designed to accept LED lighting; other task lights will not mount under the unit. The back is open, but the highback
model is available with an enclosed workwall option. Legs are secured to worksurface with dual-lock tape.



HIghback support assembly with workwall is available in veneer, whiteboard, and tackable fabric. Tool rail in center accepts organization accessories, specified separately.

Planning Factors

Wall-mount overheads may not align with adjoining 15"D set-on-surface storage. Use a 22"D vertical storage unit to avoid alignment issues.

Stacking overhead widths must total the width of the highback or lowback overhead support assembly to which it will attach. For multiple unit applications, specify two 36"W units for a 72"W open or workwall support assembly, or a 54"W unit and a 36"W unit for a 90"W workwall support assembly.

To align with 69"H vertical storage units and 39⅝" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:
- Single-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

To align with 78"H vertical storage units and 49" set-on-storage on worksurfaces, specify:
- Double-height overhead cabinet, and
- High-back support assembly.

Lowback assembly with overhead storage does not align with vertical storage.

Related Products

LED lights can be mounted in a designated area in the center underside of the overhead platform. Use with Perks tackboards to conceal cords. Highback and lowback support assemblies will only accept LED lights.
➤See page 367.

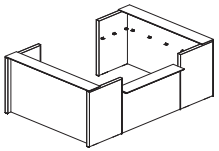
Storage Unit Width	*LED Light Model*
30"	KCU-25TLKL
36" & 54"	KCU-33TLKL
72" & 90"	KCU-63TLKL

Workwall accessories
➤See page 235.

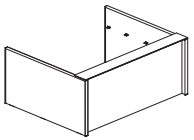
Reception Stations

Features	➤See page 124
Technology Management	126
Planning Guidelines	128
Pricing	237

Details



Reception station surrounds are available in four configurations:
- Right L-shape
- Left L-shape
- U-shape with one transaction shelf
- U-shape with ADA front and three transaction shelves



A single reception station consists of a 43"H panel surround and glass transaction shelf or shelves. Worksurfaces and storage are specified separately from the standard offering to create a variety of configurations. Components may be specified in any finish option.

Surround panels are finished on both sides and encased with a 2¼"W clear satin, anodized aluminum frame.

Glass transaction shelf spans surround panels on a metal support understructure.

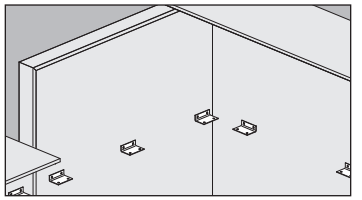
Finishes & Materials

Surround
- Wood veneer
- Paint

Transaction Shelf
- Low-iron back painted white glass with a matte finish and polished rim

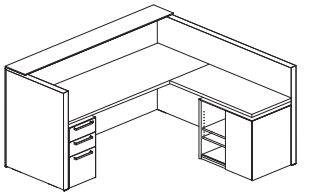
Shelf understructure
- Metal: 405 Designer White

Connections

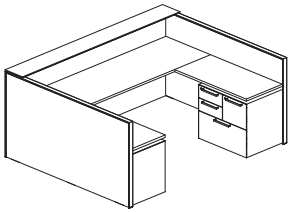


Mounting brackets for the main worksurface are standard with the surround panels.

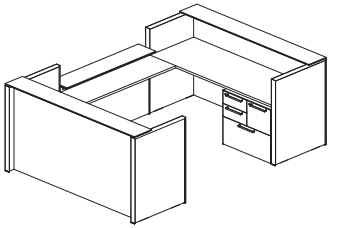
Planning Factors



L-shaped reception station accepts a 28"D x 78"W worksurface and a 22"D x 46"W return worksurface only. The 78"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or undersurface storage may be specified. The return surface must be supported on the open end with an undersurface pedestal.



U-shaped reception station accepts a 28"D x 96"W worksurface and two 22"D x 46"W returns worksurface only. The 96"W worksurface does not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified. The return surfaces must be supported on the open ends with an undersurface pedestal.



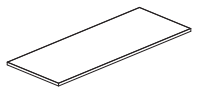
U-shaped reception station with ADA transaction shelf accepts 28"D x 78"W worksurfaces and a 22"D x 58"W bridge worksurface only. Worksurfaces do not need a pedestal; however, mobile or 22" or 28"D undersurface storage may be specified.

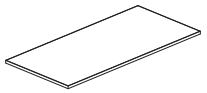
Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Desks

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
28"D						
28"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSS** (FSC)	$1153	$1441	$1441
	66"		**80K2866WSS** (FSC)	1179	1473	1473
	72"		**80K2872WSS** (FSC)	1211	1512	1512
	78"		**80K2878WSS** (FSC)	1235	1543	1543
	84"		**80K2884WSS** (FSC)	1272	1591	1591
	96"		**80K2896WSS** (FSC)	1330	1663	1663
34"D						
34"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSS** (FSC)	$1180	$1475	$1475
	66"		**80K3466WSS** (FSC)	1207	1508	1508
	72"		**80K3472WSS** (FSC)	1246	1558	1558
	78"		**80K3478WSS** (FSC)	1295	1619	1619
	84"		**80K3484WSS** (FSC)	1322	1652	1652
	96"		**80K3496WSS** (FSC)	1353	1691	1691

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+$20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+$20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

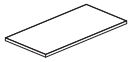
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Bridges and Returns

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
22"D						
22"	38"	1 3/16"	**80K2238WSS2** (FSC)	$560	$700	$700
	40"		**80K2240WSS2** (FSC)	560	700	700
	44"		**80K2244WSS2** (FSC)	586	732	732
	46"		**80K2246WSS2** (FSC)	586	732	732
	50"		**80K2250WSS2** (FSC)	690	861	861
	52"		**80K2252WSS2** (FSC)	690	861	861
	56"		**80K2256WSS2** (FSC)	718	897	897
	58"		**80K2258WSS2** (FSC)	718	897	897

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Bracketry type:
F = Filler
E = Extension
④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

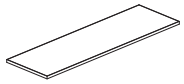
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

Component

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	Thickness	Model	Laminate with Polyprop. Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim	Wood
22"D						
22"	30"	1 3/16"	**80K2230WSS1** (FSC)	$443	$555	$555
	36"		**80K2236WSS1** (FSC)	528	660	660
	50"		**80K2250WSS1** (FSC)	661	861	861
	54"		**80K2254WSS1** (FSC)	714	892	892
	56"		**80K2256WSS1** (FSC)	736	897	897
	60"		**80K2260WSS1** (FSC)	761	950	950
	66"		**80K2266WSS1** (FSC)	786	983	983
	72"		**80K2272WSS1** (FSC)	811	1013	1013
	78"		**80K2278WSS1** (FSC)	845	1056	1056
	84"		**80K2284WSS1** (FSC)	874	1092	1092
	90"		**80K2290WSS1** (FSC)	895	1120	1120
	108"		**80K22108WSS1** (FSC)	967	1209	1209

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Bracketry type:
M = Main
F = Filler
E = Extension
④ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑦ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑨ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

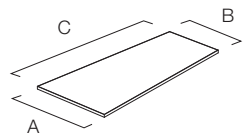
Wedge Worksurfaces

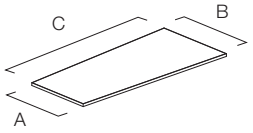
Pricing

Desk

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130





A	*B*	*C*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSW2** (FSC)	$1077	$1347	$1347
		66"		**80K2866WSW2** (FSC)	1096	1369	1369
34"	28"	72"	1 3/16"	**80K2872WSW2** (FSC)	1123	1403	1403
		78"		**80K2878WSW2** (FSC)	1140	1425	1425
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	60"	1 3/16"	**80K2860WSW1** (FSC)	1077	1347	$1347
		66"		**80K2866WSW1** (FSC)	1096	1369	1369
28"	34"	72"	1 3/16"	**80K2872WSW1** (FSC)	1123	1403	1403
		78"		**80K2878WSW1** (FSC)	1140	1425	1425

IMPORTANT: Angled side will not accept an adjoining worksurface. Angled side can be oriented as the user or approach side. Factory-installed grommets will be installed along the straight side.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

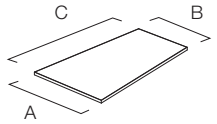
Wedge Worksurfaces

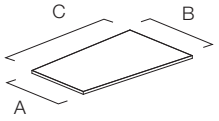
Pricing

Return

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130





A	*B*	*C*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Deepest Dimension on Left							
28"	22"	44"	1 3/16"	**80K2844WSWL2** (FSC)	$719	$898	$898
		50"		**80K2850WSWL2** (FSC)	922	1153	1153
		56"		**80K2856WSWL2** (FSC)	1069	1336	1336
Deepest Dimension on Right							
22"	28"	44"	1 3/16"	**80K2844WSWR2** (FSC)	$719	$898	$898
		50"		**80K2850WSWR2** (FSC)	922	1153	1153
		56"		**80K2856WSWR2** (FSC)	1069	1336	1336

IMPORTANT: Angled side can only be on the user side. 22"D side is intended to attach to desk worksurface as a return.

Leg assembly or pedestal must be placed on the widest end of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

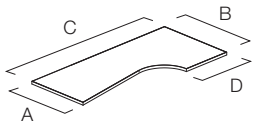
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

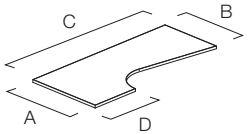
Extended Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130





A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Left-Hand								
28"	34"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSWEL** (FSC)	$1346	$1684	$1684
		66"			**80K3466WSWEL** (FSC)	1426	1781	1781
		72"			**80K3472WSWEL** (FSC)	1505	1881	1881
		78"			**80K3478WSWEL** (FSC)	1584	1980	1980
Right-Hand								
34"	28"	60"	22"	1 3/16"	**80K3460WSWER** (FSC)	$1346	$1684	$1684
		66"			**80K3466WSWER** (FSC)	1426	1781	1781
		72"			**80K3472WSWER** (FSC)	1505	1881	1881
		78"			**80K3478WSWER** (FSC)	1584	1980	1980

IMPORTANT: Accepts bridges, returns, or component worksurfaces on the 22"D side.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY models)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Oval Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130

D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Laminate with Polyprop. Rim*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Wood*
Oval						
38"	78"	1 3/16"	**80K3878WSV** (FSC)	$1546	$1913	$1913

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: wood or laminate
- Arris rim: wood or polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
LY = Lam. with polypropylene rim
③ Sheen type (omit for LY models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Rim profile:
AR = Arris rim profile
⑤ Grommet option:
➤See page 127 for designators.
X = No grommets

Worksurface Finish
⑥ Finish or laminate type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish or laminate designator

Rim Finish
⑧ Finish type (omit for W and LY)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: For freestanding application with two leg assemblies (80K2828LAP), specified separately. Kneespace between legs is 42"W.

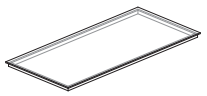
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

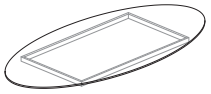
Glass Table Desk Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 130





D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Rectangular				
34"	72"	2"	**80K3472DTTRG**	$4656
Oval				
38"	78"	2"	**80K3878DTTVG**	$4989

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: ½"-thick, low-iron, back painted white with matte finish with polished rim
- 1½"H metal understructure: 405 Designer White paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass color:
201 = Arctic

IMPORTANT: These worksurfaces are for freestanding application with two leg assemblies, specified separately. Rectangular glass requires 80K3428LAP or 80K3410LAP models; oval glass requires 80K2828LAP or 80KK2810LAP models only.

Kneespace between legs on oval table desk is 42"W. Overall height of worksurface with leg assemblies is 29⅞".

Undersurface pedestals with spacer rail cannot be used to support glass surfaces.

Leg Assemblies

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
Desk-Height Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	27⅞"	**80K2228LAP**	$663
28"			**80K2828LAP**	674
34"			**80K3428LAP**	688
Low Storage Support Legs				
22"	2¼"	8⅜"	**80K2210LAP**	$596
28"			**80K2810LAP**	608
34"			**80K3410LAP**	619

IMPORTANT: Depth of leg assembly must match the depth of the worksurface it will support. One leg assembly will support one side of a worksurface. Leg assemblies are non-handed.

Legs will not support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage, high-back, or lowback overhead support assemblies. Specify a pedestal for these applications.

Resin Leg Inserts
➤See page 151.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 131

Standard Includes

- Legs: extruded aluminum in clear satin, anodized finish with powdercoated steel horizontal rail

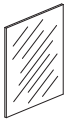
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
511 = Silver Satin

Resin Leg Inserts

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with 22"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1⁄8"	19½"	26½"	**80K22LIR**	$443
For Use with 28"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1⁄8"	25½"	26½"	**80K28LIR**	$500
For Use with 34"D Desk-Height Leg Assemblies				
1⁄8"	32"	26½"	**80K34LIR**	$555

Resin inserts slide into the reveal of a standard desk-height leg assembly.

Leg Assemblies
➤See page 150.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 131

Standard Includes

- Insert: white resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

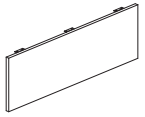
Modesty Panels

Pricing

Privacy

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 132



W	H	Model	Resin	Paint	Wood
Privacy Modesty Panels					
21"	11⅞"	**80K2112MP** (FSC)	$630	$404	$404
27"		**80K2712MP** (FSC)	641	411	411
33"		**80K3312MP** (FSC)	656	420	420
36¾"		**80K3712MP** (FSC)	668	428	428
39"		**80K3912MP** (FSC)	681	437	437
42¾"		**80K4312MP** (FSC)	693	445	445
45"		**80K4512MP** (FSC)	708	453	453
48¾"		**80K4912MP** (FSC)	719	461	461
51¾"		**80K5212MP** (FSC)	734	470	470
54¾"		**80K5512MP** (FSC)	745	478	478
57¾"		**80K5812MP** (FSC)	760	486	486
64½"		**80K6512MP** (FSC)	775	512	512
70½"		**80K7112MP** (FSC)	790	538	538

IMPORTANT: Designed for use with all worksurfaces. Modesty panel is stationary. Grain direction runs widthwise.
➤See page 133 for modesty size application guidelines.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: wood veneer or paint (¾" thick); white resin (¼" thick)
- Polished edges on three exposed sides of resin model
- Attachment hardware: L-bracket for wood or paint models; 1⅛"D extruded aluminum frame along top edge on resin model

How to Specify

Resin

❶ Model
❷ Material:
R = Resin
③ Color designator:
21 = Snow

Wood or Paint

❶ Model
② Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

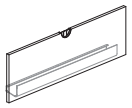
Modesty Panels

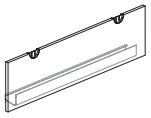
Pricing

Technology

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 132





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Paint*	*Wood*
Technology Modesty Panels					
4"	21"	11⅞"	**80K2112MPT** (FSC)	$478	$478
	27"		**80K2712MPT** (FSC)	522	522
	33"		**80K3312MPT** (FSC)	544	544
	36¾"		**80K3712MPT** (FSC)	556	556
	39"		**80K3912MPT** (FSC)	567	567
	42¾"		**80K4312MPT** (FSC)	576	576
	45"		**80K4512MPT** (FSC)	590	590
	48¾"		**80K4912MPT** (FSC)	598	598
	51¾"		**80K5212MPT** (FSC)	603	603
	54¾"		**80K5512MPT** (FSC)	611	611
	57¾"		**80K5812MPT** (FSC)	616	616

IMPORTANT: Select width according to configuration. Grain direction runs widthwise.
➤See page 133 for modesty size application guidelines.

Designed for use against a wall or shared workstation with bridge, return and component worksurfaces. Swings into kneespace for wall access.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel (¾" thick): wood veneer or paint on both sides
- Cable tough (3" inside depth): white translucent polypropylene
- 21"–37"W models have one half-round cable manager; 39–58"W have two; black
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

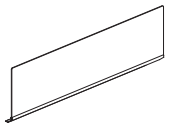
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Painted MDF
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Privacy Screens				
¼"	36¾"	12¾"	**80K3712SR**	$864
	39"		**80K3912SR**	886
	45"		**80K4512SR**	920
	51¾"		**80K5212SR**	953
	57¾"		**80K5812SR**	987
	64½"		**80K6512SR**	1008
	70½"		**80K7112SR**	1044

IMPORTANT: Attachment frame runs the width of the screen, wraps the worksurface rim, and attaches underneath the worksurface.

Privacy screens cannot be used on worksurface end with a leg assembly, pedestal, or overlapping a pedestal.
➤See page 134 for application guidelines.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 142.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Planning Guidelines 128
Product Information 134

Standard Includes

- Screen (¼" thick): white resin
- 2"D extruded aluminum frame along bottom edge

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color designator:
21 = Snow

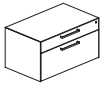
Low Storage

Pricing

Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PFBF** (FSC)	$2077
36"W				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PFBF** (FSC)	$2273

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤See page 160.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

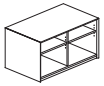
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Low Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PFO** (FSC)	$1830
36"W				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PFO** (FSC)	$1973

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for use on 22"D Models
➤See page 160.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

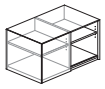
Low Storage

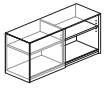
Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFS** (FSC)	$1769
22"			**80K223020PFS** (FSC)	1990
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMS** (FSC)	$1990
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFS** (FSC)	$1880
22"			**80K223620PFS** (FSC)	2101
Mobile				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PMS** (FSC)	$2101
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFS** (FSC)	$2162

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 160.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

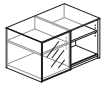
Low Storage

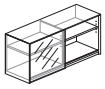
Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFSG** (FSC)	$1981
22"			**80K223020PFSG** (FSC)	2228
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMSG** (FSC)	$2228
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFSG** (FSC)	$2104
22"			**80K223620PFSG** (FSC)	2357
Mobile				
22"	36"	19⅝"	**80K223620PMSG** (FSC)	$2357
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFSG** (FSC)	$2344

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 160.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

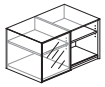
Low Storage

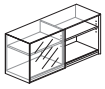
Sliding Resin Door

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Freestanding				
15"	30"	19⅝"	**80K153020PFSR** (FSC)	$2092
22"			**80K223020PFSR** (FSC)	2339
Mobile				
22"	30"	19⅝"	**80K223020PMSR** (FSC)	$2339
36"W				
Freestanding				
15"	36"	19⅝"	**80K153620PFSR** (FSC)	$2215
22"			**80K223620PFSR** (FSC)	2467
44"W				
Freestanding				
15"	44"	19⅝"	**80K154420PFSR** (FSC)	$2455

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, one on each side of center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

Cushions for Use on 22"D Models
➤See page 160.

Ganging Backets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

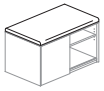
Low Storage

Pricing

Cushions

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 135



				Seating Upholstery Price Grade								
				1 or		3 or						
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*2*	*COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
For Use with 22"D x 30"W Low Storage Units												
21⅜"	29½"	1½"	**80K2230PC**	$494	$520	$536	$553	$577	$602	$627	$731	$789
For Use with 22"D x 36"W Low Storage Units												
21⅜"	35½"	1½"	**80K2236PC**	$521	$547	$563	$580	$604	$629	$654	$758	$816

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion: seating fabric

➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Mobile Cushion-Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

				Seating Upholstery Price Grade								
				1 or		3 or						
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*COM*	*2*	*COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Personal/File												
Mobile												
22"	15"	21"	**80K221521PMPFC**	$2339	$2365	$2381	$2398	$2422	$2447	$2472	$2576	$2634

COM for cushion = 0.9 yards.
COL for cushion = 14.5 sq. feet.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Cushion top
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and anti-tip device

➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery designator

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUBBF** (FSC)	$1852
28"			**80K281528PUBBF** (FSC)	1918
34"			**80K341528PUBBF** (FSC)	1941
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFBBF** (FSC)	$1807
28"			**80K281527PFBBF** (FSC)	1874
34"			**80K341527PFBBF** (FSC)	1895
Mobile				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMBBF** (FSC)	$1807
28"			**80K281527PMBBF** (FSC)	1874
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUBBF** (FSC)	$1874
28"			**80K281828PUBBF** (FSC)	1941
34"			**80K341828PUBBF** (FSC)	2078
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFBBF** (FSC)	$1830
28"			**80K281827PFBBF** (FSC)	1895
34"			**80K341827PFBBF** (FSC)	2035

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

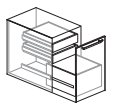
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Common Front Box/Box/File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUFBBF** (FSC)	$1852
28"			**80K281528PUFBBF** (FSC)	1918
34"			**80K341528PUFBBF** (FSC)	1941
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFFBBF** (FSC)	$1807
28"			**80K281527PFFBBF** (FSC)	1874
34"			**80K341527PFFBBF** (FSC)	1895
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUFBBF** (FSC)	$1874
28"			**80K281828PUFBBF** (FSC)	1941
34"			**80K341828PUFBBF** (FSC)	2078
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFFBBF** (FSC)	$1830
28"			**80K281827PFFBBF** (FSC)	1895
34"			**80K341827PFFBBF** (FSC)	2035

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

File/File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model	Price
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUFF** (FSC)	$1852
28"			**80K281528PUFF** (FSC)	1918
34"			**80K341528PUFF** (FSC)	1941
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFFF** (FSC)	$1807
28"			**80K281527PFFF** (FSC)	1874
34"			**80K341527PFFF** (FSC)	1895
Mobile				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMFF** (FSC)	$1807
28"			**80K281527PMFF** (FSC)	1874
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUFF** (FSC)	$1874
28"			**80K281828PUFF** (FSC)	1941
34"			**80K341828PUFF** (FSC)	2078
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFFF** (FSC)	$1830
28"			**80K281827PFFF** (FSC)	1895
34"			**80K341827PFFF** (FSC)	2035

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer front: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding and mobile models
- Anti-tip device on mobile model

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

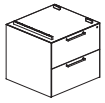
Desk-Height Storage

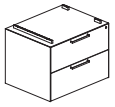
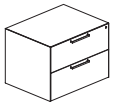
Pricing

Lateral File/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PULF** (FSC)	$2578
28"			**80K283028PULF** (FSC)	2821
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFLF** (FSC)	$2534
28"			**80K283027PFLF** (FSC)	2777
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PULF** (FSC)	$2699
28"			**80K283628PULF** (FSC)	2965
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFLF** (FSC)	$2656
28"			**80K283627PFLF** (FSC)	2922

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

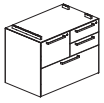
Desk-Height Storage

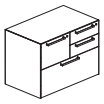
Pricing

Multi-File

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUMF** (FSC)	$2578
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFMF** (FSC)	$2534
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUMF** (FSC)	$2699
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFMF** (FSC)	$2656

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Two locks: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

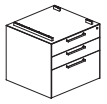
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Box/Box/Lateral

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUBBLF** (FSC)	$2578
28"			**80K283028PUBBLF** (FSC)	2821
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFBBLF** (FSC)	$2534
28"			**80K283027PFBBLF** (FSC)	2777
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUBBLF** (FSC)	$2699
28"			**80K283628PUBBLF** (FSC)	2965
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFBBLF** (FSC)	$2656
28"			**80K283627PFBBLF** (FSC)	2922

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: vertical veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

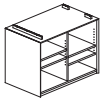
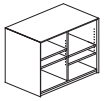
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
15"W				
Undersurface				
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUO** (FSC)	$1640
Freestanding				
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFO** (FSC)	$1596
18"W				
Undersurface				
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUO** (FSC)	$1663
Freestanding				
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFO** (FSC)	$1619
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUO** (FSC)	$1973
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFO** (FSC)	$1929
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUO** (FSC)	$2073
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFO** (FSC)	$2029

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back & sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W			*Hinge on Left (shown)*	*Hinge on Right*	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUHL** (FSC)	**80K221528PUHR** (FSC)	$1769
Freestanding					
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PFHL** (FSC)	**80K221527PFHR** (FSC)	$1724
18"W			*Hinge on Left*	*Hinge on Right (shown)*	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUHL** (FSC)	**80K221828PUHR** (FSC)	$1791
Freestanding					
22"	18"	26⅝"	**80K221827PFHL** (FSC)	**80K221827PFHR** (FSC)	$1746
30"W					
Undersurface					
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUH** (FSC)		$2051
Freestanding					
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFH** (FSC)		$2007
36"W					
Undersurface					
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUH** (FSC)		$2162
Freestanding					
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFH** (FSC)		$2118

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Two ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 15"W and 18" models; four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider on 30"W and 36"W models
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

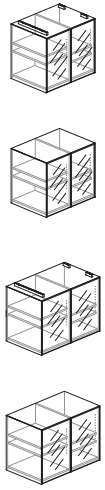
Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUHG** (FSC)	$2367
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFHG** (FSC)	$2323
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUHG** (FSC)	$2488
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFHG** (FSC)	$2445

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUHR** (FSC)	$2478
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFHR** (FSC)	$2433
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUHR** (FSC)	$2600
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFHR** (FSC)	$2555

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUS** (FSC)	$2051
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFS** (FSC)	$2007
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUS** (FSC)	$2162
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFS** (FSC)	$2118

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUSG** (FSC)	$2367
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFSG** (FSC)	$2323
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUSG** (FSC)	$2488
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFSG** (FSC)	$2445

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUSR** (FSC)	$2478
Freestanding				
22"	30"	26⅝"	**80K223027PFSR** (FSC)	$2433
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUSR** (FSC)	$2600
Freestanding				
22"	36"	26⅝"	**80K223627PFSR** (FSC)	$2555

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Four ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, two on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Desk-Height Storage

Pricing

15"W and 18"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	W	H	Model		Price
15"W			*Left*	*Right (shown)*	
Undersurface					
22"	15"	27⅞"	**80K221528PUTL** (FSC)	**80K221528PUTR** (FSC)	$1663
28"			**80K281528PUTL** (FSC)	**80K281528PUTR** (FSC)	1723
34"			**80K341528PUTL** (FSC)	**80K341528PUTR** (FSC)	1769
Mobile			*Non-Handed*		
22"	15"	26⅝"	**80K221527PMT** (FSC)		$1663

18"W			*Left (shown)*	*Right*	
Undersurface					
22"	18"	27⅞"	**80K221828PUTL** (FSC)	**80K221828PUTR** (FSC)	$1696
28"			**80K281828PUTL** (FSC)	**80K281828PUTR** (FSC)	1756
34"			**80K341828PUTL** (FSC)	**80K341828PUTR** (FSC)	1802

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces. Can be used to support worksurfaces with set-on-surface storage and highback or low-back support assemblies, where a leg will not provide support.

Accommodates most 18"D CPUs.
Inside clearance:
22"D models = 20½"D
28"D models = 26½"D
34"D models = 32½"D

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

Undersurface Pedestal
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails
- Cord opening in bottom panel

Mobile Pedestal
- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Cord opening in bottom panel
- Cord opening at top
- Touchlatch door on back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

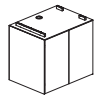
Desk-Height Storage

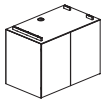
Pricing

30"W and 36"W Technology/Support

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136





D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	27⅞"	**80K223028PUT** (FSC)	$2212
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	27⅞"	**80K223628PUT** (FSC)	$2329

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Used to manage wires and CPUs and support worksurfaces.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Hinged door: veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf
- Touchlatch
- Spacer rails
- Cord openings in top and bottom panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 136

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$32

Standard Includes

- Bracket: black finish
- Ships one per kit

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Three Lateral File Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PULF** (FSC)	$3060
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFLF** (FSC)	$3016
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PULF** (FSC)	$3259
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFLF** (FSC)	$3215

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism on freestanding models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUH** (FSC)	$2927
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFH** (FSC)	$2882
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUH** (FSC)	$3099
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFH** (FSC)	$3055

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

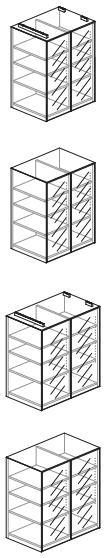
Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUHG** (FSC)	$3397
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFHG** (FSC)	$3353
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUHG** (FSC)	$3521
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFHG** (FSC)	$3477

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

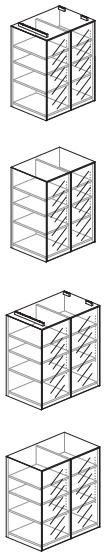
Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
22"	30"	40¼"	**80K223039PUHR** (FSC)	$3508
Freestanding				
22"	30"	39"	**80K223039PFHR** (FSC)	$3464
36"W				
Undersurface				
22"	36"	40¼"	**80K223639PUHR** (FSC)	$3632
Freestanding				
22"	36"	39"	**80K223639PFHR** (FSC)	$3587

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCS** (FSC)	$2700
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCS** (FSC)	$2657
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCS** (FSC)	$2811
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCS** (FSC)	$2768

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137

D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCSG** (FSC)	$3019
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCSG** (FSC)	$2975
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCSG** (FSC)	$3143
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCSG** (FSC)	$3099

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

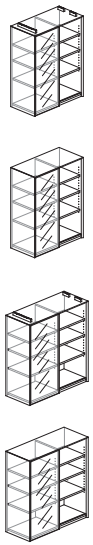
Standing-Height Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 137



D	W	H	Model	Price
30"W				
Undersurface				
15"	30"	40¼"	**80K153039PUBCSR** (FSC)	$3130
Freestanding				
15"	30"	39"	**80K153039PFBCSR** (FSC)	$3085
36"W				
Undersurface				
15"	36"	40¼"	**80K153639PUBCSR** (FSC)	$3254
Freestanding				
15"	36"	39"	**80K153639PFBCSR** (FSC)	$3210

IMPORTANT: Undersurface models are for use with perpendicular worksurface placement only.

Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Sliding door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of center divider
- Spacer rails on undersurface models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

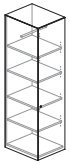
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Wood Door/Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
File/File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)						
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V40** (FSC)		2	$2882
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41R** (FSC)	**80K221850V41L** (FSC)	3	$2661
		68½"	**80K221869V41R** (FSC)	**80K221869V41L** (FSC)	4	3320
		78"	**80K221878V41R** (FSC)	**80K221878V41L** (FSC)	5	3548

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door or drawers: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on file/file/open bookcase: matte nickel; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted door or drawer fronts and chassis
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option (omit for wardrobe/storage models):
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
File/File/Open Bookcase—
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
Wardrobe/Storage—
KRS = Key random (+$56))
KS = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

D	W	H	Model		Number of Shelves	Price
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41RG** (FSC)	**80K221850V41LG** (FSC)	3	$3460
		68½"	**80K221869V41RG** (FSC)	**80K221869V41LG** (FSC)	4	4296
		78"	**80K221878V41RG** (FSC)	**80K221878V41LG** (FSC)	5	4590

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

18"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe/Storage			*Hinged Right*	*Hinged Left*		
22"	18"	50"	**80K221850V41RR** (FSC)	**80K221850V41LR** (FSC)	3	$3571
		68½"	**80K221869V41RR** (FSC)	**80K221869V41LR** (FSC)	4	4407
		78"	**80K221878V41RR** (FSC)	**80K221878V41LR** (FSC)	5	4701

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod
- Finished top, back, and sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

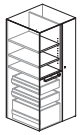
24"W Vertical Storage

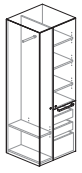
Pricing

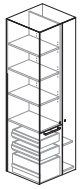
Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

42"H


50"H


69"H


78"H

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Open Bookcase (top right)					
22"	24"	42"	**80K222442V32** FSC	1	$3975
		50"	**80K222450V32** FSC	2	4418
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Open Bookcase (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	42"	**80K222442V33** FSC	1	$3975
		50"	**80K222450V33** FSC	2	4418
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V91** FSC	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$4435
		78"	**80K222478V91** FSC	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	4656
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V92** FSC	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$4435
		78"	**80K222478V92** FSC	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	4656

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+$56)
KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+$14); specify three lock cores separately
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

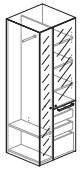
24"W Vertical Storage

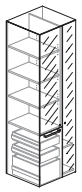
Pricing

Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V93** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5322
		78"	**80K222478V93** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5588
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V94** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5322
		78"	**80K222478V94** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5588

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

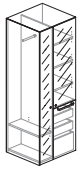
24"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Wardrobe (left), Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom right), Hinged Door (top right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V95** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5433
		78"	**80K222478V95** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5699
Common Front Box/Box/File (bottom left), Hinged Door (top left), Wardrobe (right)					
22"	24"	68½"	**80K222469V96** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	$5433
		78"	**80K222478V96** (FSC)	3 in bookcase, 1 in wardrobe	5699

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Coat rod in wardrobe
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

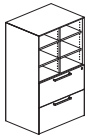
30"W Vertical Storage

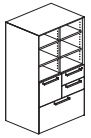
Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V34** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$3991
Multi-File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V35** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$3991

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Center divider
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V42** (FSC)	$4324

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

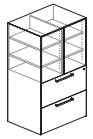
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

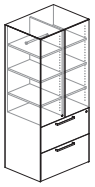
30"W Vertical Storage

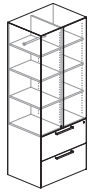
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V43** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4213
		68½"	**80K223069V43** FSC	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5322
		78"	**80K223078V43** FSC	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5588

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+$56)
KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

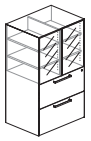
30"W Vertical Storage

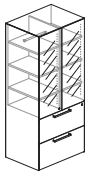
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V47** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4546
		68½"	**80K223069V47** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5654
		78"	**80K223078V47** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5920

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

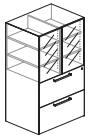
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

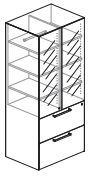
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V45** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4656
		68½"	**80K223069V45** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5765
		78"	**80K223078V45** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6031

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

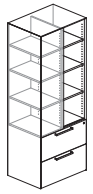
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138



D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V44** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4213
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V86** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5322
		78"	**80K223078V86** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5588

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

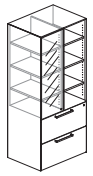
30"W Vertical Storage

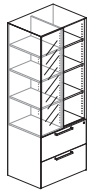
Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V48** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4546
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V85** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5654
		78"	**80K223078V85** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5920

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

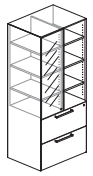
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

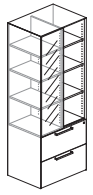
30"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	30"	50"	**80K223050V46** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4656
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	30"	68½"	**80K223069V49** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5765
		78"	**80K223078V49** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6031

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

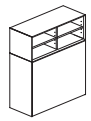
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Dual-Sided

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

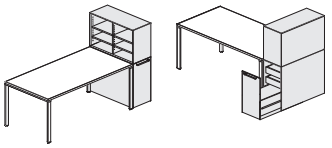
Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138


42"H (shown)

42"H

50"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves in Top Section	Price
Hinged Wood Doors (bottom), Open Bookcase (opposite side, top)					
15"	36"	42"	**80K153642V38** FSC	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4097
		50"	**80K153650V38** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4318
Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	**80K361542V36** FSC	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4097
		50"	**80K361550V36** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4318

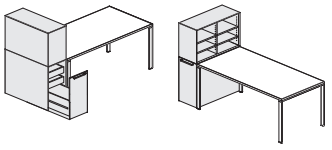


*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **left side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*

42"H

50"H

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves in Top Section	Price
Common Front Box/Box/File on End (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
36"	15"	42"	**80K361542V37** FSC	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4097
		50"	**80K361550V37** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4318



*Note: Models above are Intended for use with leg-supported worksurfaces positioned next to the solid panel and extending off the **right side**. Fits all worksurface depths.*

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors/drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pull on drawers: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on common front model: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option (omit for hinged door model):
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

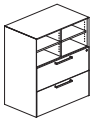
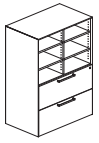
36"W Vertical Storage

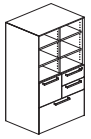
Pricing

Drawers and Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138



D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	**80K223642V34** FSC	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4102
	36"	50"	**80K223650V34** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4213
Multi File (bottom), Open Bookcase (top)					
22"	36"	42"	**80K223642V35** FSC	2 (1 on each side of center divider)	$4102
	36"	50"	**80K223650V35** FSC	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	4213

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: matte nickel; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Four Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Four Lateral File Drawers					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V42** (FSC)		$4651

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawers: veneer or paint
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

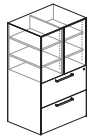
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

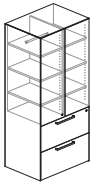
36"W Vertical Storage

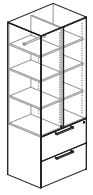
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V43** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4324
		68½"	**80K223669V43** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5654
		78"	**80K223678V43** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5938

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors and drawer fronts: vertical veneer
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

② Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis

③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen

④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin

⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Locking drawers and doors, key random (+$56)
KS = Locking drawers and doors, key specific (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRS = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking doors)
XKS = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking doors) (-$21); specify lock core separately

⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)

⑦ Front finish designator

⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

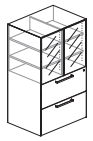
36"W Vertical Storage

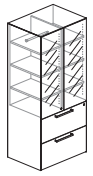
Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V47** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4656
		68½"	**80K223669V47** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5986
		78"	**80K223678V47** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6270

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

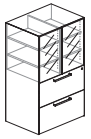
36"W Vertical Storage

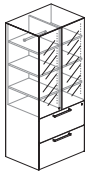
Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Hinged Doors (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V45** (FSC)	4 (2 on each side of center divider)	$4767
		68½"	**80K223669V45** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6098
		78"	**80K223678V45** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6381

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch on door
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Coat rod on left in 68½" and 78"H models
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock in drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V44** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4324
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V86** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5654
		78"	**80K223678V86** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5938

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door and drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door or drawer fronts and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted door or drawer fronts and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

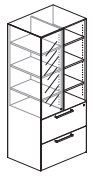
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

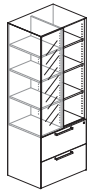
36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V48** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4656
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V85** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$5986
		78"	**80K223678V85** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6270

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

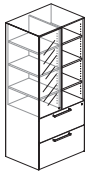
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

36"W Vertical Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Shelves*	*Price*
Sliding Door (top), One Lateral File Drawer (bottom)					
22"	36"	50"	**80K223650V46** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$4767
Sliding Door (top), Two Lateral File Drawers (bottom)					
22"	36"	68½"	**80K223669V49** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6098
		78"	**80K223678V49** (FSC)	6 (3 on each side of center divider)	$6381

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Drawer fronts: veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves
- Pulls: recessed or rectangular
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Lock on drawer: satin silver; keyed randomly
- Counterweight and interlock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Pull option:
67SS = Recessed, silver satin
68SS = Rectangular, silver satin
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Front finish designator
⑩ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

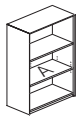
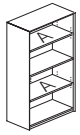
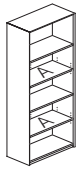
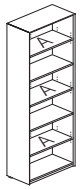
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Freestanding Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 138

D	W	H	Model	Number of Shelves	Price
One Adjustable Shelf					
15"	30"	26⅝"	**80K3026BCOF** (FSC)		$2594
	36"		**80K3626BCOF** (FSC)		2761
Two Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	42"	**80K3042BCOF** (FSC)		$3010
	36"		**80K3642BCOF** (FSC)		3127
Three Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	50"	**80K3050BCOF** (FSC)		$3199
	36"		**80K3650BCOF** (FSC)		3320
Four Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	68½"	**80K3069BCOF** (FSC)		$3403
	36"		**80K3669BCOF** (FSC)		3576
Five Adjustable Shelves					
15"	30"	78"	**80K3078BCOF** (FSC)		$3604
	36"		**80K3678BCOF** (FSC)		3764

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: For floor application only.

Shelves adjust from center to top in 1¼" increments.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

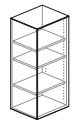
Set-On-Surface Storage

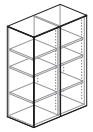
Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139





D	W	H	Model		Price
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHL** (FSC)	**80K151840VOHR** (FSC)	$2308
		49"	**80K151849VOHL** (FSC)	**80K151849VOHR** (FSC)	2450
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝	**80K153040VOH** (FSC)		$2988
		42"	**80K153042VOH** (FSC)		2988
		49"	**80K153049VOH** (FSC)		3171
		51½"	**80K153052VOH** (FSC)		3171
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝	**80K153640VOH** (FSC)		$3099
		42"	**80K153642VOH** (FSC)		3099
		49"	**80K153649VOH** (FSC)		3285
		51½"	**80K153652VOH** (FSC)		3285

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35)
X = Non-locking
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHLG** (FSC)	**80K151840VOHRG** (FSC)	$2890
		49"	**80K151849VOHLG** (FSC)	**80K151849VOHRG** (FSC)	3066
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOHG** (FSC)		$4151
		42"	**80K153042VOHG** (FSC)		4151
		49"	**80K153049VOHG** (FSC)		4402
		51½"	**80K153052VOHG** (FSC)		4402
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOHG** (FSC)		$4262
		42"	**80K153642VOHG** (FSC)		4262
		49"	**80K153649VOHG** (FSC)		4519
		51½"	**80K153652VOHG** (FSC)		4519

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W			*Hinged Left*	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOHLR** (FSC)	**80K151840VOHRR** (FSC)	$3029
		49"	**80K151849VOHLR** (FSC)	**80K151849VOHRR** (FSC)	3210
30"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOHR** (FSC)		$4430
		42"	**80K153042VOHR** (FSC)		4430
		49"	**80K153049VOHR** (FSC)		4695
		51½"	**80K153052VOHR** (FSC)		4695
36"W			*Hinged Left & Right*		
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOHR** (FSC)		$4541
		42"	**80K153642VOHR** (FSC)		4541
		49"	**80K153649VOHR** (FSC)		4812
		51½"	**80K153652VOHR** (FSC)		4812

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

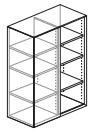
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOS** (FSC)	$2988
		42"	**80K153042VOS** (FSC)	2988
		49"	**80K153049VOS** (FSC)	3171
		51½"	**80K153052VOS** (FSC)	3171
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOS** (FSC)	$3099
		42"	**80K153642VOS** (FSC)	3099
		49"	**80K153649VOS** (FSC)	3285
		51½"	**80K153652VOS** (FSC)	3285

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Front finish designator
⑥ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

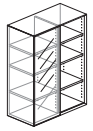
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOSG** (FSC)	$3571
		42"	**80K153042VOSG** (FSC)	3571
		49"	**80K153049VOSG** (FSC)	3786
		51½"	**80K153052VOSG** (FSC)	3786
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOSG** (FSC)	$3681
		42"	**80K153642VOSG** (FSC)	3681
		49"	**80K153649VOSG** (FSC)	3903
		51½"	**80K153652VOSG** (FSC)	3903

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

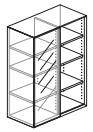
Set-On-Surface Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOSR** (FSC)	$3708
		42"	**80K153042VOSR** (FSC)	3708
		49"	**80K153049VOSR** (FSC)	3931
		51½"	**80K153052VOSR** (FSC)	3931
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOSR** (FSC)	$3819
		42"	**80K153642VOSR** (FSC)	3819
		49"	**80K153649VOSR** (FSC)	4048
		51½"	**80K153652VOSR** (FSC)	4048

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

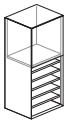
Set-On-Surface Storage

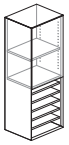
Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Wood Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHL** (FSC)	**80K151840VOBCHR** (FSC)	$2308
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHL** (FSC)	**80K151849VOBCHR** (FSC)	2450

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: vertical veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section
- Lock: satin silver; keyed randomly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer door front and painted chassis
P = Painted door and chassis
PW1 = Painted door and vertical veneer chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35)
X = Non-locking
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

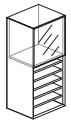
Set-On-Surface Storage

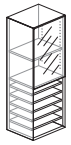
Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Glass Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHLG** (FSC)	**80K151840VOBCHRG** (FSC)	$2539
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHLG** (FSC)	**80K151849VOBCHRG** (FSC)	2694

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

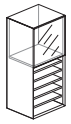
Set-On-Surface Storage

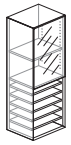
Pricing

Bookcase Organizers with Resin Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
18"W					
			Hinged Left	*Hinged Right*	
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCHLR** (FSC)	**80K151840VOBCHRR** (FSC)	$2650
		49"	**80K151849VOBCHLR** (FSC)	**80K151849VOBCHRR** (FSC)	2805

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- Finished top, back, and sides
- One ¾"-thick adjustable shelf behind hinged door on 49"H model
- Five ¾"-thick adjustable shelves in lower section

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑤ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

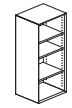
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

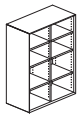
Set-On-Surface Storage

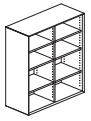
Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
18"W				
15"	18"	39⅝"	**80K151840VOBCO** (FSC)	$1771
		49"	**80K151849VOBCO** (FSC)	1880
30"W				
15"	30"	39⅝"	**80K153040VOBCO** (FSC)	$2212
		42"	**80K153042VOBCO** (FSC)	2212
		49"	**80K153049VOBCO** (FSC)	2344
		51½"	**80K153052VOBCO** (FSC)	2344
36"W				
15"	36"	39⅝"	**80K153640VOBCO** (FSC)	$2545
		42"	**80K153642VOBCO** (FSC)	2545
		49"	**80K153649VOBCO** (FSC)	2699
		51½"	**80K153652VOBCO** (FSC)	2699

IMPORTANT: Shelves adjust from top to bottom in 1¼" increments.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 139

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished top, back, and sides
- Three ¾"-thick adjustable shelves on 18"W model; six ¾"-thick adjustable shelves, three on each side of a center divider, on 30" and 36"W models

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted door and chassis
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

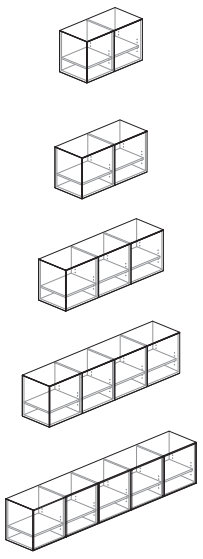
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Lock Cores	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height									
15"	30"	171½"	**80K153018SOH** (FSC)	2	2	2	$2101	$2101	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH** (FSC)	2	2	2	2212	2212	$2212
	54"		**80K155418SOH** (FSC)	3	3	3	2877	2877	2877
	72"		**80K157218SOH** (FSC)	2	4	4	3317	3317	3317
	90"		**80K159018SOH** (FSC)	3	5	5	—	3759	3759

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35)
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

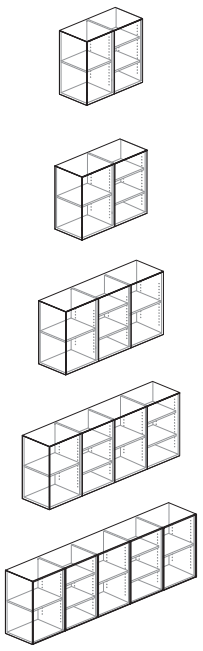
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Wood Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Lock Cores	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height									
15 "	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH** (FSC)	2	2	3	$2671	$2671	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH** (FSC)	2	2	3	2811	2811	$2811
	54"		**80K155428SOH** (FSC)	3	3	4	3420	3420	3420
	72"		**80K157228SOH** (FSC)	2	4	6	4025	4025	4025
	90"		**80K159028SOH** (FSC)	3	5	7	—	4762	4762

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: veneer or paint
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Lock option:
KRS = Key random (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35)
X = Non-locking
⑥ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Front finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

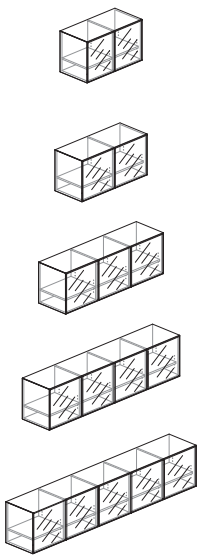
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	171½"	**80K153018SOH** (FSC)	2	2	$2545	$2545	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH** (FSC)	2	2	2656	2656	$2656
	54"		**80K155418SOH** (FSC)	3	3	3543	3543	3543
	72"		**80K157218SOH** (FSC)	4	4	4204	4204	4204
	90"		**80K159018SOH** (FSC)	5	5	—	4868	4868

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

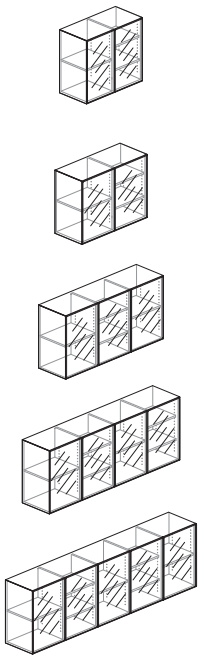
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Glass Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH** (FSC)	2	3	$3094	$3094	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH** (FSC)	2	3	3255	3255	$3255
	54"		**80K155428SOH** (FSC)	3	4	4085	4085	4085
	72"		**80K157228SOH** (FSC)	4	6	4912	4912	4912
	90"		**80K159028SOH** (FSC)	5	7	—	5871	5871

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: glass with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Application:
   N = Suspended
   W = Wall mount
   K = Stacking
3. Door type:
   G = Glass with aluminum frame
4. Material:
   W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
   P = Painted chassis
5. Sheen type (omit for P models):
   STD = Standard sheen
6. Glass color designator:
   202 = Ice
7. Door frame finish designator:
   511 = Silver Satin
8. Finish group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
9. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

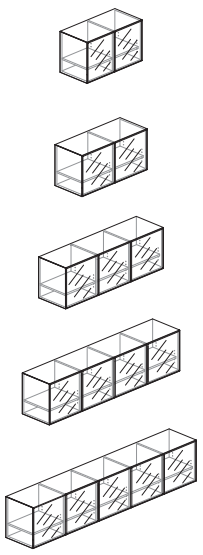
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Number of Doors*	*Number of Shelves*	*Suspended*	*Wall Mount*	*Stacking*
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOH** (FSC)	2	2	$2656	$2656	—
	36"		**80K153618SOH** (FSC)	2	2	2767	2767	$2767
	54"		**80K155418SOH** (FSC)	3	3	3708	3708	3708
	72"		**80K157218SOH** (FSC)	4	4	4426	4426	4426
	90"		**80K159018SOH** (FSC)	5	5	—	5144	5144

➤See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Application:
   N = Suspended
   W = Wall mount
   K = Stacking
3. Door type:
   R = Resin with aluminum frame
4. Material:
   W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
   P = Painted chassis
5. Sheen type (omit for P models):
   STD = Standard sheen
6. Resin color designator:
   21 = Snow
7. Door frame finish designator:
   511 = Silver Satin
8. Finish group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
9. Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

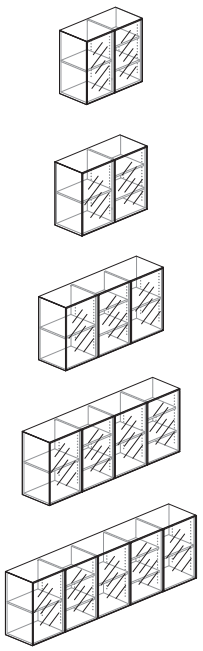
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Hinged Resin Doors, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOH** (FSC)	2	3	$3199	$3199	—
	36"		**80K153628SOH** (FSC)	2	3	3366	3366	3366
	54"		**80K155428SOH** (FSC)	3	4	4251	4251	4251
	72"		**80K157228SOH** (FSC)	4	6	5134	5134	5134
	90"		**80K159028SOH** (FSC)	5	7	—	6147	6147

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Doors: white resin with aluminum frame
- Touchlatch
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

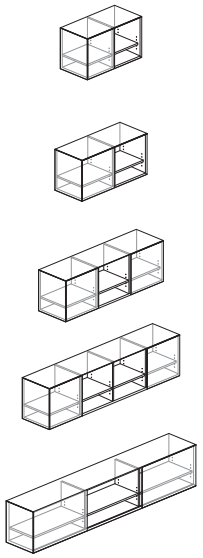
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOS** (FSC)	1	2	$2101	$2101	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS** (FSC)	1	2	2212	2212	$2212
	54"		**80K155418SOS** (FSC)	2	3	2877	2877	2877
	72"		**80K157218SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3317	3317	3317
	90"		**80K159018SOS** (FSC)	2	5	—	3759	3759

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

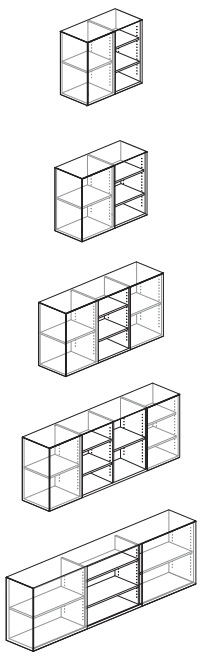
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Wood Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS** (FSC)	1	3	$2671	$2671	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS** (FSC)	1	3	2811	2811	$2811
	54"		**80K155428SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3420	3420	3420
	72"		**80K157228SOS** (FSC)	2	6	4025	4025	4025
	90"		**80K159028SOS** (FSC)	2	7	—	4762	4762

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
W1P = Vertical veneer doors and painted chassis
P = Painted doors and chassis
PW1 = Painted doors and vertical veneer chassis
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Front finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Front finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish group (omit for W1 and P models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W1 and P models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

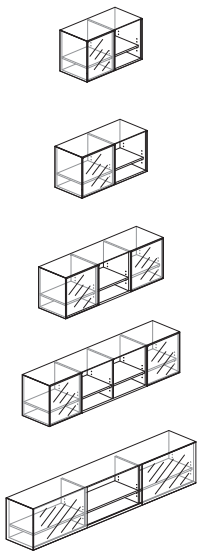
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOS** (FSC)	1	2	$2323	$2323	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS** (FSC)	1	2	2433	2433	$2433
	54"		**80K155418SOS** (FSC)	2	3	3320	3320	3320
	72"		**80K157218SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3816	3816	3816
	90"		**80K159018SOS** (FSC)	2	5	—	4313	4313

➤See next page for double-height models.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
G = Glass with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Glass color designator:
202 = Ice
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

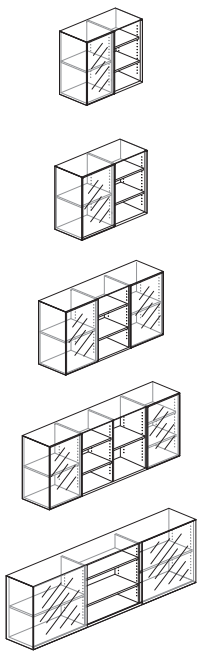
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Glass Door, Double-Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS** (FSC)	1	3	$2882	$2882	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS** (FSC)	1	3	3034	3034	$3034
	54"		**80K155428SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3864	3864	3864
	72"		**80K157228SOS** (FSC)	2	6	4523	4523	4523
	90"		**80K159028SOS** (FSC)	2	7	—	5317	5317

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): glass with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Application:
   N = Suspended
   W = Wall mount
   K = Stacking
3. Door type:
   G = Glass with aluminum frame
4. Material:
   W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
   P = Painted chassis
5. Sheen type (omit for P models):
   STD = Standard sheen
6. Glass color designator:
   202 = Ice
7. Door frame finish designator:
   511 = Silver Satin
8. Finish group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
9. Finish designator

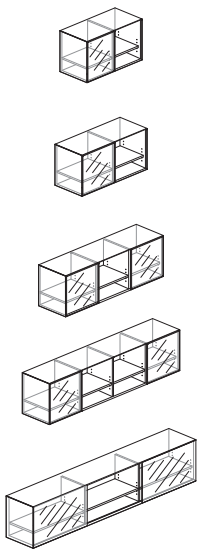
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Single Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height								
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOS** (FSC)	1	2	$2377	$2377	—
	36"		**80K153618SOS** (FSC)	1	2	2488	2488	$2488
	54"		**80K155418SOS** (FSC)	2	3	3432	3432	3432
	72"		**80K157218SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3933	3933	3933
	90"		**80K159018SOS** (FSC)	2	5	—	4443	4443

➤See next page for double-height models.

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

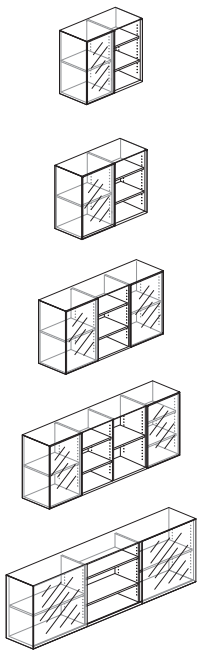
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding Resin Door, Double Height

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Number of Doors	Number of Shelves	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Double Height								
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOS** (FSC)	1	3	$2938	$2938	—
	36"		**80K153628SOS** (FSC)	1	3	3089	3089	$3089
	54"		**80K155428SOS** (FSC)	2	4	3974	3974	3974
	72"		**80K157228SOS** (FSC)	2	6	4641	4641	4641
	90"		**80K159028SOS** (FSC)	2	7	—	5446	5446

IMPORTANT: Highback or lowback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Door(s): white resin with aluminum frame
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Door type:
R = Resin with aluminum frame
❹ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer chassis
P = Painted chassis
⑤ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑥ Resin color designator:
21 = Snow
⑦ Door frame finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin
⑧ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

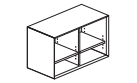
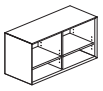
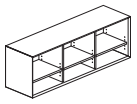
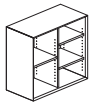
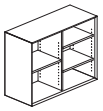
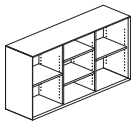
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140

D	W	H	Model	Number of Sections	Suspended	Wall Mount	Stacking
Single Height							
15"	30"	17½"	**80K153018SOO** (FSC)	2	$1691	$1691	—
	36"		**80K153618SOO** (FSC)	2	1777	1777	$1777
	54"		**80K155418SOO** (FSC)	3	2189	2189	2189
Double Height							
15"	30"	27"	**80K153028SOO** (FSC)	2	$2201	$2201	—
	36"		**80K153628SOO** (FSC)	2	2312	2312	$2312
	54"		**80K155428SOO** (FSC)	3	2847	2847	2847

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- ¾"-thick adjustable shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Application:
N = Suspended
W = Wall mount
K = Stacking
❸ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
⑤ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Highback support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Suspended models may also be used as set-on-surface units.

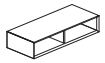
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Overhead Storage

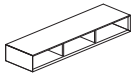
Pricing

Stacking Cubbies

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Number of Open Sections	Price
36"W					
15"	36"	7"	**80K3607SMC** (FSC)	2	$1630



54"W					
15"	54"	7"	**80K5407SMC** (FSC)	3	$1723

IMPORTANT: Highback and low-back support assemblies (required for stacking models)
➤See page 233 for open back.
➤See page 234 for workwall.

Cannot be set on surface or another unit.

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Chassis: vertical veneer or paint
- Finished on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W1 = Vertical veneer
P = Painted
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

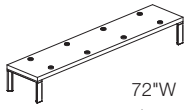
Overhead Storage

Pricing

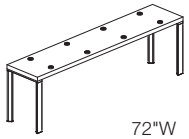
Lowback and Highback Support Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



72"W shown



72"W shown

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lowback				
15"	36"	10"	**80K153610SH**	$959
	54"		**80K155410SH**	1148
	72"		**80K157210SH**	1209
Highback				
15 "	36"	22"	**80K153622SH**	$1026
	54"		**80K155422SH**	1214
	72"		**80K157222SH**	1275

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
➤See page 367.

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Open back
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

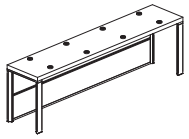
Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Support Assemblies with Workwall

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140



D	W	H	Model	Workwall Material: Panel Fabric Group A	Panel Fabric Group B	Whiteboard	Veneer
Highback							
15 "	36"	22"	**80K153622SH**	$1176	$1188	$1442	$1442
	54"		**80K155422SH**	1430	1447	1824	1824
	72"		**80K157222SH**	1550	1573	1968	1968
	90"		**80K159022SH**	1746	1775	2168	2168

Support assembles are for use with stacking overheads or stacking cubbies. Overhead cabinets and cubbies are not included.

IMPORTANT Support assembly must set on worksurface; it cannot set directly on pedestals or storage units.

Accepts LED lighting models only.
➤See page 367.

Workwall Accessories
➤See page 235.

Standard Includes

- Platform: veneer or paint
- Bottom puck: satin anodized aluminum
- Leg assembly: satin anodized aluminum leg with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Workwall: tackable fabric, whiteboard, or veneer
- Tool rail: satin anodized aluminum
- Two semi-transparent polypropylene cord manager for field installation with highback model.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Platform material:
W = Veneer
P = Paint
❸ Workwall material:
F = Fabric
M = Whiteboard
W1 = Vertical veneer
④ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen

Platform
⑤ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

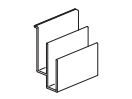
Workwall (include for veneer and fabric models only)
⑧ Finish group (include for veneer only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Finish or fabric designator

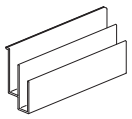
Workwall Accessories

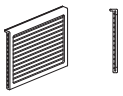
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 140







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
CD Holder					
2½"	5"	5½"	**80KHCDHM**	Open on ends.	$56
File Holder					
2½"	12"	5½"	**80KHFHM**	Open on ends.	$65
Technology Shelf					
8¼"	12"	⅛"	**80KHTSM**	One side smooth, opposite side ribbed on which to set hand-held devices. Can use either side. Pass-thru holes at back for cords.	$38
Picture Frame					
¼"	7⅛"	5½"	**80KPFM**	Face opening for picture is 1/16"D x 6¼"W x 4½"H. Picture inserts from the side.	$56
Name Holder					
¼"	8½"	2"	**80KNHM**	Opening for name insert is 1/16"D x 7¾"W x 1"H. Accepts paper-thick material only. Name inserts from the side.	$38

Standard Includes

- Extruded aluminum with a clear satin, anodized finish

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

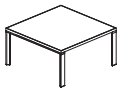
IMPORTANT: For use with Fluent workwalls only. Accessories insert into the workwall's horizontal track.

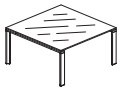
Occasional Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENW**	$1314
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENW**	1588
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGW**	$1815
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGW**	2353
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSW**	$1999
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENG**	$2164
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENG**	2779
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGG**	$3138
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGG**	4562
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSG**	$2963

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: satin anodized aluminum legs with steel horizontal rail in a complementary powder-coat finish
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

❶ Model
② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

❶ Model
② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

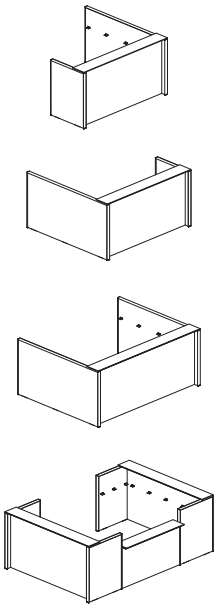
Reception Station Surround

Pricing

Page Subhead

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126
Filing Capabilities 129
Product Information 141



D	W	H	Model	Price
L-Shaped Surround with One Glass Transaction Surface				
Left Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	**80K7982RSLL**	$8565
Right Hand				
78¾"	82¼"	43"	**80K7982RSLR**	$8565
U-Shaped Station with One Glass Transaction Surface				
78¾"	100¼"	43"	**80K79100RSU**	$11254
U-Shaped Station with ADA Front and Three Glass Transaction Surfaces				
82¼"	122½"	43"	**80K82123RSU**	$17685

Standard Includes

- 42"H surround panels with pre-drilled holes for worksurface brackets: vertical veneer or paint
- Transaction surface(s): low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Transaction surface metal frame: 405 Designer White
- Worksurface brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood veneer
P = Paint
③ Sheen type (omit for P models):
STD = Standard sheen
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces and undersurface storage must be specified separately.

Technology Management Components

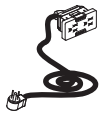
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 124
Technology Management 126

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Undersurface Receptacle Bracket					
2½"	4½"	2⅝"	**80KPUMB1**	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Accepts one duplex receptacle (80KELRI). Also compatible with Scenario duplex receptacle (77KELRDS) and customer-supplied data faceplates (Panduit and AMP/TYCO brands) Quantity of 1. Cinder finish.	$22
Undersurface Wire Manager					
2½"	4½"	1⅛"	**80K05WMH**	Attaches to support rail under Fluent worksurfaces. Align unit at notches and twist into place; requires no tools for installation. Quantity of 2. Cinder finish.	$53
Duplex Receptacle					
2 1/16"	1¾"	3⅛"	**80KELR1**	Duplex receptacle with 8' grounded cord and 15-amp NEMA plug. Plastic housing and cord are black. U.L. listed. Snaps into undersurface receptacle bracket (80KPUMB1). Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles	$83

IMPORTANT: Technology components cannot be installed over a pedestal; for use in open knee-space only.

INNSBRUCK™

Traditional Casegoods

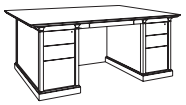
Table of Contents

	➤See page
Statement of Line	240
Overview	242
Features	242
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Pricing	245
Double-Pedestal Desks	245
Single-Pedestal Desks	246
Executive Returns	247
Bridges	248
Single-Pedestal Credenzas	249
Credenzas	250
Lateral Files	251
Pedestals	252
Storage Units	252
Set-on-Surface Bookcases	253
Highback Organizers	256
Overhead Storage	257
Pediment Bridges	259
Parapets	259
Light Kits	260

Desks and Freestanding Storage

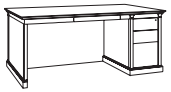
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Double-Pedestal Desks
Available with and without fancy face worksurface.
● = Desk
■ = Desk with 7" Approach Overhang
➤See page 245 to specify.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●■	
42"D		■



Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 246 to specify.

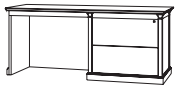
	72"W
36"D	●

Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 247 to specify.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	■	●

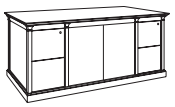
Bridges
● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Pedestal bridge
➤See page 248 to specify.

	34"W	51"W	52"W
24"D	■		■
25"D		●	



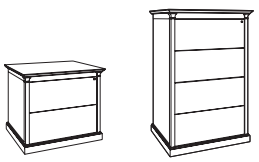
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 249 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■



Credenzas
● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Four lateral file drawers
➤See page 250 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■▲



Lateral Files
➤See page 251 to specify.

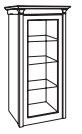
	30"H	56"H
39"W	●	●

Pedestals
➤See page 252 to specify.

	21"W
24"D	●

Storage Units
➤See page 252 to specify.

	30"H
39"W	●



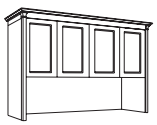
Set-on-Surface Bookcases
Available with open shelves or with doors.
➤See pages–255 to specify.

	21"W	39"W	75"W
51"H	●	●	●

Above Surface Storage & Tables

Statement of Line

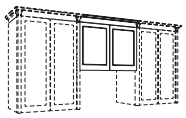
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers

➤See page 256 to specify.

	75"W
51"H	●



Overhead Storage

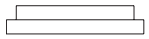
➤See pages 257–258 to specify.

	36"W	54"W
30"H	●	●

Pediment Bridges

➤See page 259 to specify.

	54"W
18"H	●



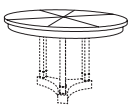
Parapets

➤See page 259 to specify.

	18"W	36"W	54"W
4"H	●	●	●

Light Kits

➤See page 260 to specify.



Conference Tables and Bases

➤See the Tables Price List.

Occasional Tables

➤See the Tables Price List.

Features

Overview

Features	➤See page
Typical Configurations	243
Filing Capabilities	244
Locking Information	6

Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

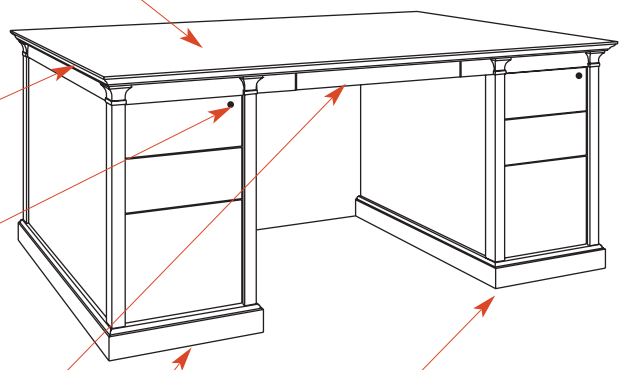
Edges are 1" solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Locks are standard on drawer fronts of all desks, credenzas, returns, lateral files, and component freestanding pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

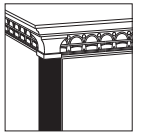
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal desks, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Full height pedestals have two box drawers and one file drawer in left pedestal and two file drawers in right pedestal.

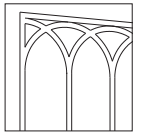
Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.



Details



Corner and Frieze



Bookcase Door Muntin (black)

Drawer pulls are black.

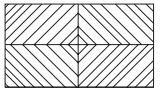
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements.



Fancy face top, available on double-pedestal desks, features figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern.

Black metal grommets are optional on all single-pedestal desks, returns, and bridges. Grommets are also available for field installation on any desk. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Finishes & Materials

Wood Finishes
- MC Amber Cherry
- MH Mocha Cherry

Related Products

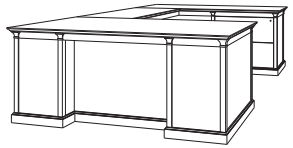
Accessories, including center drawers, adjustable keyboard products, keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2, and visual boards are available to add functionality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Light kits are available for field installation in set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overhead storage. Light switch kit must be specified separately; switch can control multiple fixtures.

Typical Configurations

Features ➤See page 242
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**IN3672DLFB**	1	$5384
Bridge with modesty panel	**IN2551BEFH**	1	2416
Right pedestal credenza	**IN2475CRF6**	1	5013
		Total	$12813

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**IN3672DLFB**	1	$5384
Right executive return	**IN2551RREF**	1	3342
		Total	$8726

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Innsbruck components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Locking Information 6

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk 42 x 78, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk 36 x 72 (small chassis)	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 75	File	17"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Storage credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	12¼"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12¼"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Kneespace credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter
Files						
Lateral files, 24 x 39	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals						
Modular pedestal, 24 x 21	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal and letter

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width

Note: Top file drawer front in right pedestals is styled as two box drawers.

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Box/box file pedestal: legal width

Return
- File/file pedestal (letter width) or two-drawer lateral file

Note: Top file drawer front is styled as two box drawers for file/file pedestal.

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file pedestal (legal width) or two-drawer lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage area behind two doors with one adjustable shelf

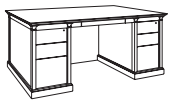
Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestals on Left and Right, 7" Worksurface Approach Overhang						
46"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBO**	$5942
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN4278DDFBO**	8077
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	25½"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBFO**	$7059
42"	78"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN4278DDFBFO**	9283
Pedestals on Left and Right						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN3672DDFB**	$6497
With Fancy Face (Figured Cherry) Worksurface						
36"	72"	30¼"	34⅛"	26½"	**IN3672DDFBF**	$7611

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer or figured cherry veneer in a diamond match pattern
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal, left: legal width
- File/file pedestal, right: legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- One lock per pedestal
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for table desk):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

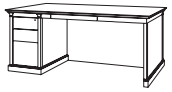
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	**IN3672DRFB**	$5384
Pedestal on Left					
36"	72"	30¼"	26½"	**IN3672DLFB**	$5384

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Center drawer with black leather drawer bottom liner
- Box/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

IMPORTANT: For use with executive return or bridge. Not for use in free-standing application.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	28½"	**IN2567RREF**	$4180
Left						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	28½"	**IN2567RLEF**	$4180
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30½"	28½"	**IN2551RREF**	$3342
Left						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30½"	28½"	**IN2551RLEF**	$3342

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Two-drawer 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal; legal width (top file drawer of right-hand pedestal is styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
③ Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

IMPORTANT: Returns are for use with single-pedestal desk or corner unit.

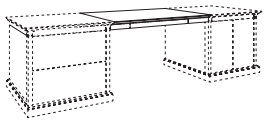
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Bridge with Hinged Modesty Panel					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	28½"	**IN2551BEFH**	$2416
Pedestal Bridges					
With Keyboard/Center Drawer					
23½"	34⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2438WSSBK**	$1565
23½"	52⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2456WSSBK**	1685
Without Keyboard/Center Drawer					
23½"	34⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2438WSSB**	$1223
23½"	52⅜"	31⁄16"	26½"	**IN2456WSSB**	1264

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front, if selected

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Center grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Bridge with modesty panel is used with single-pedestal desk or corner unit and single-pedestal credenza.

Modesty panel swings forward for access to wall power.

Pedestal bridges span between two pedestals, storage units, or lateral files.

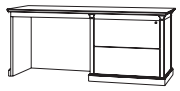
Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

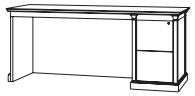
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		26½"	**IN2475CRF6**	$5013
Left						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		26½"	**IN2475CLF6**	$5013
File/File Pedestal						
Right (shown)						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	**IN2475CRF2**	$4852
Left						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	26½"	**IN2475CLF2**	$4852

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are for use with a bridge. They are not for freestanding applications.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: cherry veneer
- 36"W lateral file or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock

How to Specify

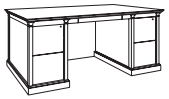
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file model):
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

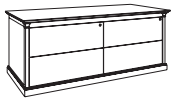
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage, Kneespace, and Lateral File

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**IN2475CSF**	$5376
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	26½"	**IN2475CKF**	$5107
Lateral File Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**IN2475CFF**	$5558

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

Storage Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Two locks
- Finished back

Kneespace Credenza
- Two file/file pedestals: legal width
- Keyboard/center drawer with fold down front
- One lock per pedestal
Lateral File Credenza
- Four lateral file drawers
- Two locks
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
③ Left grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option:
G7MB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*		*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"		**IN2439LFF2**	$4624
Four-Drawer Lateral File					
23½"	38⅞"	56¼"		**IN2439LFF4**	$6638

Standard Includes

- Two or four lateral file drawers (drawer fronts are styled as two file drawers)
- Finished back
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Pedestals and Storage Unit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 15/16"	30¼"	**IN2421PFBBF**	$3840
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	20 15/16"	30¼"	**IN2421PFFF**	$3840
Hinged-Door Storage Unit				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**IN2439PFH**	$4218

Standard Includes

Pedestals

- Box/box/file or file/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Unfinished back

Hinged-Door Storage Unit

- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for storage unit):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

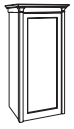
Bridges can be added to create credenza applications.
➤See page 248.

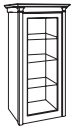
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

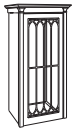
Pricing

Open and One Door

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Open Bookcase				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCO**	$2488
Bookcase with Wood Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRW**	$3290
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLW**	$3290
Bookcase with Glass Door				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRG1**	$3045
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLG1**	$3045
Bookcase with Glass Door and Muntin Overlay				
Hinged Right				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHRG2**	$3290
Hinged left				
15½"	20 15/16"	50 13/16"	**IN2151BCHLG2**	$3290

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors, hinged right or left (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open and Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Open Bookcase				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCO**	$2853
Bookcase with Two Wood Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHW**	$4473
Bookcase with Two Glass Doors				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHG1**	$3901
Bookcase with Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	38⅞"	50 13/16"	**IN3951BCHG2**	$4473

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
① Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

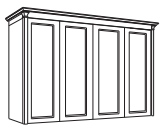
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Four Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243
Filing Capabilities 244
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Bookcase with Four Wood Doors				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHW**	$7567
Bookcase with Four Glass Doors				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHG1**	$6561
Bookcase with Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay				
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	**IN7551BCHG2**	$7567

Standard Includes

- Three adjustable glass shelves per compartment (six shelves total)
- Wood and glass doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

IMPORTANT: Bookcases are for use on worksurfaces only.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

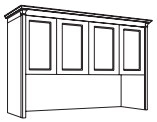
Highback Organizers

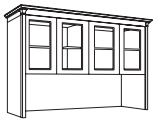
and Tackboards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243





D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Price*
Four Wood Doors					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHW**	$5423
Four Glass Doors					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHG1**	$4925
Four Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	74 13/16"	50 13/16"	20 15/16"	**IN7551HBHG2**	$5423

D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
—	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$416	$474	$489	$581

IMPORTANT: Highback organizers are for use on credenzas.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

Task Lights
➤See page 368.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page 378 for panel fabric.
➤See page 382 for COM policy.

Standard Includes

- Two adjustable shelves (one per compartment)
- Wood or glass doors (non-locking)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

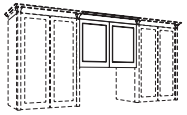
Overhead Storage

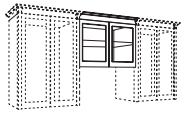
Pricing

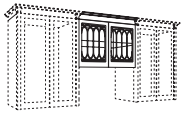
Two Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243







D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Price*
Two Wood Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHW**	$2658
Two Glass Doors					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHG1**	$2399
Two Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	35⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN3630SOHG2**	$2658

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf
- Two wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets are for use between two bookcases.

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

Task Lights
➤See page 368.

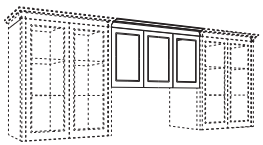
Overhead Storage

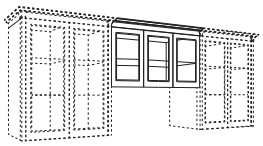
Pricing

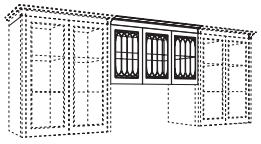
Three Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243







D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Wood Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHW**	$3630
Three Glass Doors					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHG1**	$3215
Three Glass Doors and Muntin Overlay					
15½"	53⅞"	29⅝"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**IN5430SOHG2**	$3630

Standard Includes

- One adjustable glass shelf per compartment (two shelves total)
- Three wood or glass doors (non-locking)
- Cornice frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Light Kits for Interior of Cabinet
➤See page 260.

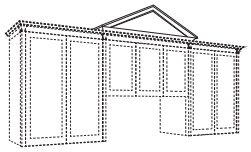
Task Lights
➤See page 368.

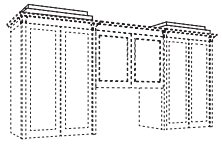
Pediment Bridges and Parapets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243





D	W	H	Model		Price
Pediment Bridges					
15½"	53⅞"	18"	**IN1654CPPD**	—	$1785
Parapets					
For Use Over 21"W Bookcase					
14"	17 15/16"	4⅛"	**IN1618CPPP**		$1159
For Use Over 39"W Bookcase					
14 "	35⅞"	4⅛"	**IN1636CPPP**		$1356
For Use Over 54"W Overhead Cabinet					
14 "	53⅞"	4⅛"	**IN1454CPPP**		$1733

IMPORTANT: Pediment bridge is for use on top of 54"W overhead cabinet only.

Parapets are for use on top of bookcases.

Standard Includes

- Pediment bridge or parapet

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

Light Kits

Pricing

For Use with Set-on-Surface Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overhead Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

	Model	*Price*
Light Kit		
	LGT-A	$86
Light Switch Kit		
	SWK-A	$71

These light kits are for use inside storage cabinets. They cannot be used underneath highback organizer or overhead to light the work-surface area.

Specify one light kit for one- or two-door storage. Specify two light kits for three- or four-door storage.

IMPORTANT: Light switch kit, specified separately, is required for light kit; however, one switch kit can provide single-switch control for multiple fixtures if desired. Only one switch kit is required per wall arrangement.

Features ➤See page 242
Typical Configurations 243

Standard Includes

Light Kit
- 40-watt clear lamp
- Black fixture

Light Switch Kit
- 10' cord
- Light-intensity dimmer switch

How to Specify

❶ Model

PRESIDENT®

Traditional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	262
Overview	264
Features	264
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Pricing	268
Double-Pedestal Desks	268
Table Desks	270
Extended Single-Ped Desks	271
Single-Pedestal Desks	272
Executive Returns	273
Bridges	274
Credenzas	275
Task/Reception Station	278
Highback Organizers	279
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	280
Lateral Files	281
Lectern & Wardrobe	282
Mobile Utility Table	283
Component Storage	284
Bookcases	286

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Double-Pedestal Desks

➤See page 268 to specify.

	66"W	72"W	78"W	86"W
30"W	●			
36"D		●		
42"D			●	●

Table Desks

➤See page 270 to specify.

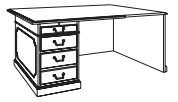
	72"W
36"D	●

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 271 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Single-Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 272.

	72"W	78"W
36"D	●	●

Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 273.

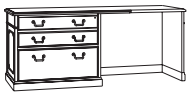
	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●

Bridges

● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Partial modesty panel

➤See page 274 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	●■



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file

➤See page 275 to specify.

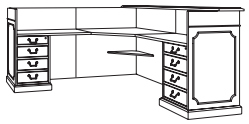
	78"W
24"D	●■

Credenzas

● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Buffet

➤See pages 276–277 to specify.

	75"W	78"W
24"D	●■▲	●



Task/Reception Station

➤See page 278 to specify.

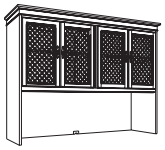
Traditional tables and occasional tables to coordinate with President casegoods are available.

➤See the Tables Price List.

Storage

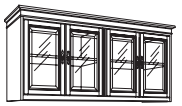
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 279 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 280 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲

Lateral Files
➤See page 281 to specify.

	30"H	55"H
39"W	●	●

Lectern
➤See page 282 to specify.

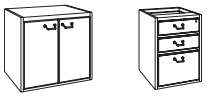
	47"H
24"W	●

Wardrobe
➤See page 282 to specify.

	81"H
24"W	●

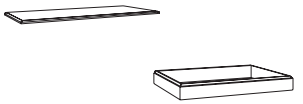
Mobile Utility Table
➤See page 283 to specify.

	37"H
39"W	●



Component Storage
● = Lateral files
■ = Hinged-door storage
▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
➤See page 284 to specify.

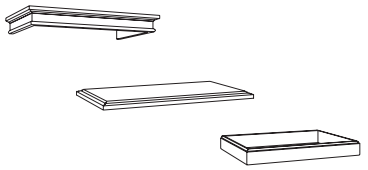
	25"H	51"H
18"W	▲	
36"W	●■	●



Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 285 to specify.

Bookcases
○ = Open shelves
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 286 to specify.

	48"H	70"H
36"W	○●■▲	○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 287 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 262
Typical Configurations	265
Filing Capabilities	267
Locking Information	6

Exterior surfaces are walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

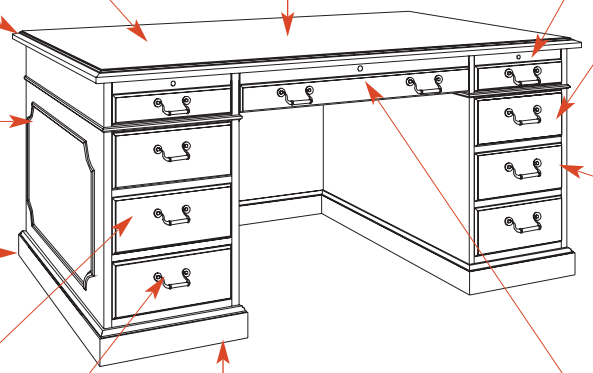
Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply and use 100% butt-figured walnut veneer.

Leather-wrapped pulls are available. Upcharge applies.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks.

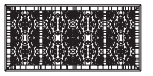
Full-height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. File drawer has the appearance of two box drawers.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

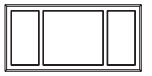
Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details



Burl



Leather Inlay

Burl and leather inlay models are available on select desk worksurfaces. ➤See page 381 for leather choices.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

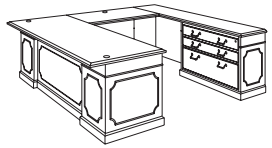
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 267 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

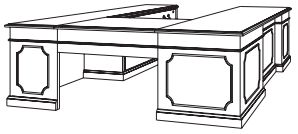
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 264
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.

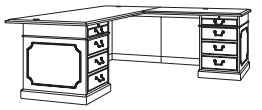


Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3678DLF**	1	$4646
Bridge with full modesty panel	**PR2551BEFH**	1	1965
Right pedestal credenza	**PR2478CRF6**	1	4708
Center drawer (optional)	**PR1932CD**	1	338
		Total	$11657



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3672DLF**	1	$3776
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**PR2551RREF**	1	2669
Center drawer (optional)	**PR1932CD**	1	338
		Total	$6783

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**PR3672DLF**	1	$3776
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**PR2567RREF**	1	3460
		Total	$7236

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 262
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

Vertical Storage
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, component(s), and base.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame	**PR1574CPCF**	1	$764
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	2	(ea) 1153
Credenza worksurface	**PR2475WSS**	1	1007
Component lateral file	**PR2236LFM2**	2	(ea) 1726
Base	**PR2373CPB**	1	510
	Total		$8039

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame with wood insert	**PR15110CPCFI**	1	$1524
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	2	(ea) 1153
Bookcase with grille doors	**PR3648BCHM**	1	1946
Credenza worksurface	**PR24111WSS**	1	1540
Component box/box/file	**PR2236PUBBF**	2	(ea) 1726
Component storage unit	**PR2236PUH**	1	1401
Base	**PR23109CPB**	1	1065
	Total		$13234

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**PR1539CPT**	1	$478
Open bookcase	**PR3648BCO**	1	1153
Bookcase base	**PR1537CPB**	1	241
	Total		$1872

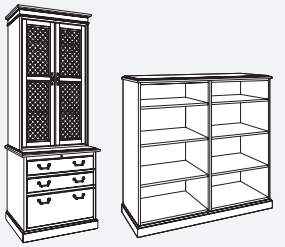
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**PR1575CPT**	1	$721
Bookcase with grille doors	**PR3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 1946
Bookcase base	**PR1573CPB**	1	422
	Total		$5035

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with President components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



Many vertical storage units can also be achieved by using different sizes of cornice frames, work - surfaces, and bases with different components and bookcases.

A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Filing Capabilities

Statement of Line ➤See page 262
Typical Configurations 265
Locking Information 6

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
42 x 86, 42 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
36 x 72 (with dictation slide)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
36 x 72 (without dictation slide),	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
42 x 78, 36 x 78, 36 x 72, 30 x 66	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Note: Center drawer on 30 x 66 only.	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Executive Returns, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Single-pedestal credenza, 24 x 78	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 78	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenza, 24 x 75	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	30"	1½"	—	—
Modular File Unit, 22 x 36	Box	15"	32¼"	3"	—	—
	File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral File	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 22 x 18	Box	17"	14 7/16"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14 7/16"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desks and 72"W desks without dictation slide; legal width on 72"W desks with dictation slide, 78"W desks, and 86"W desks.

Ext. Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Return
- Box/file (legal width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two box/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two box/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors; one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza
- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

42"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Note: Illustration shows desk with molding option.

D	W	H	Kneespace	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Worksurface							
Wood						*Note: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately.*	
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSW** (FSC)	$1504
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSW** (FSC)	1781
Burl							
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSB** (FSC)	$3827
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSB** (FSC)	4360
Leather Inlay							
42"	78"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4278WSSR** (FSC)	$3073
42"	86"	1 3/16"	—	7 3/8"	24 1/2"	**PR4286WSSR** (FSC)	3412
Chassis—Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right							
33"	69"	29 13/16"	31 7/8"	—	—	**PR3375DC**	$4082

IMPORTANT: Worksurface and chassis are specified separately for 42"W desks.

Illustration above shows desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

Worksurface
- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface

Chassis
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

Worksurface
❶ Model
② Left grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
③ Right grommet (omit for burl):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Chassis
❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$263)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

30" and 36"D

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Approach Overhang*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Legal-Width Pedestals on Left and Right, Dictation Slide on Approach Side							
With Wood Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3066DDFBW**	$4434
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSW**	$5335
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSB**	$7176
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3066DDFBR**	$5656
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBSR**	$6851
Letter-Width Pedestal on Left and Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBW**	$4547
With Burl Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBB**	$6555
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7⅜"	24"	**PR3672DDFBR**	$6063

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, burl, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$263)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option (omit for burl worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Table Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Cabriole Legs					
With Wood Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2W** (FSC)	$3845
With Laminate Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2LW**	$3845
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**PR3672DT2R** (FSC)	$5359

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)
- Ships ready-to-assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
③ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only):
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

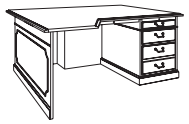
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

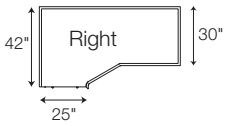
Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Depth on Pedestal End*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFW**	$4928
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFLW**	$4928
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DERFR**	$6498
Pedestal on Left					
With Wood Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFW**	$4928
With Laminate Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFLW**	$4928
With Leather Inlay Worksurface					
42"	78"	30¼"	30"	**PR4278DELFR**	$6498

Critical Dimensions:



IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$263)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Finish designator

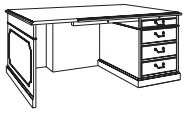
Single-Pedestal Desks

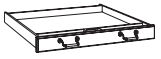
Pricing

For Use with Executive Returns or Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6





D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Approach Overhang*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFW**	$3776
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFW**	4646
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFLW**	$3776
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFLW**	4646
With Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DRFR**	$5289
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DRFR**	6159
Pedestal on Left							
With Wood Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFW**	$3776
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFW**	4646
With Laminate Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFLW**	$3776
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFLW**	4646
Leather Inlay Worksurface							
36"	72"	30¼"	30"	7⅜"	28"	**PR3672DLFR**	$5289
36"	78"	30¼"	35⅞"	7⅝"	28"	**PR3678DLFR**	6159

Related Products:

Center Drawer with Wood Pencil Tray							
18¾"	31⅝"	4"				**PR1932CD**	$338

IMPORTANT: For use with executive returns or bridges.

Illustrations above show desk with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood, laminate, or leather inlay worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (letter width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Molding option:
M = With molding (+$263)
X = Without molding
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Leather designator (include for leather inlay worksurface only)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Center Drawer
❶ Model
② Pull option (see above)
③ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral File on Right					
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	**PR2567RREF**	$3460
Lateral File on Left					
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	**PR2567RLEF**	$3460
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Right					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	**PR2551RREF**	$2669
Pencil/Box/File Pedestal on Left					
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	**PR2551RLEF**	$2669

Illustrations above show return with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Full modesty panel
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$184)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	48"	29"	**PR2551BEFH** (FSC)	$1965
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	11³⁄₁₆"	48"	29"	**PR2551BEQ** (FSC)	$1965

IMPORTANT: Hinged modesty panel swings forward to allow access to wall power.

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Grommet on hinged modesty panel
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option (omit for partial modesty panel bridge):
M = With molding (+$121)
X = Without molding
④ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

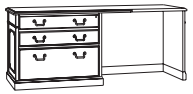
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

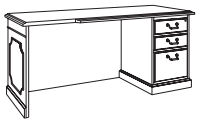
Credenzas

Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	**PR2478CRF6**	$4708
Lateral File on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	29"	**PR2478CLF6**	$4708
File/File Pedestal on Right					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	**PR2478CRF2**	$3603
File/File Pedestal on Left					
23½"	78"	30¼"	28"	**PR2478CLF2**	$3603

IMPORTANT: For use with bridge only.

Illustrations above show credenzas with molding option.

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers (top drawer front styled as two box drawers) or pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width; file drawer front styled as two box drawers)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

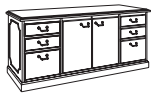
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$137)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option (omit for lateral file credenza):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

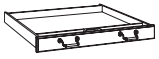
† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Kneespace	Armchair Clearance	Model	Price
Storage Credenza †						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"			**PR2475CSF**	$4241
23½"	78"	30¼"			**PR2478CSF**	$4286

Kneespace Credenza ††						
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	34¼"	28"	**PR2475CKF**	$3746

Related Products:



Center/Keyboard Drawer ††						
18½"	32 13/16"	4 13/16"			**PR1833CD**	$502

IMPORTANT: Center/keyboard drawer front folds down for keyboard access.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals (legal)
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza

How to Specify

Credenza

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
③ Molding option
M = With molding (+$137)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Center Drawer

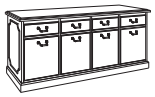
❶ Model
② Pull option (see above)
③ Finish designator

Credenzas

Pricing

Buffet

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 13/16"	35¼"	**PR2474CB**	$5089

Illustrations above show credenza with molding option.

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

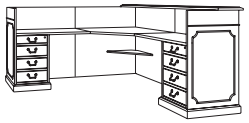
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$137)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR2442RTR**	$3681
Left Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR2442RTL**	$3681
Corner Unit					
41⅞"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**PR4242CFT** (FSC)	$3662
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	**PR1287WSTS** (FSC)	$1192

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard Includes

Return
- Pencil/box/file pedestal (legal width): file drawer front styled as two box drawers
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option (omit for transaction shelf):
M = With molding (+$210)
X = Without molding
④ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

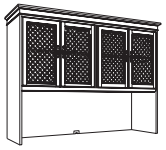
Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Lighting 363



D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Model	Price
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHM** (FSC)	$4596
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHG** (FSC)	$4596
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHW** (FSC)	$4674

Related Products:

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 4–6
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$416	$474	$488	$581

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page 378 for panel fabric selection.
➤See page 382 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13⅜"D x 32⅝"W x 24¾"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

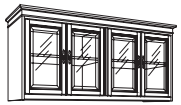
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Lighting 363



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHM** (FSC)	$3866
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHG** (FSC)	$3866
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20 15/16"	**TD7430SOHW** (FSC)	$3951

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11 7/8" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**PR2439LFF2**	$2436
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⅞16"	**PR2439LFF4**	$3990

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

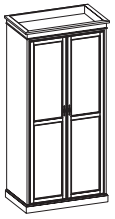
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
23 3/16"	24"	46 3/4"	**TD2347LC**	$3329
Wardrobe				
23 1/4"	38"	80 5/8"	**TD3680VHHW**	$6101

Standard Includes

Lectern
- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe
- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38⅞"	36½"	**TD2539MUT**	$3155

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface and Base

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
Two Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236LFM2**	$1726
Two Wide Box Drawers and One Lateral File Drawer				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236PUBBF**	$1726
Four Lateral File Drawers				
22"	35⅞"	50⅞"	**PR2236LFM4**	$3367
Hinged-Door Storage				
22"	35⅞"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2236PUH**	$1401
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
22"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2218PUBBF**	$1554
File/File Pedestal				
22"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	25³⁄₁₆"	**PR2218PUFF**	$1554

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals
- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top
- Top drawer on two-drawer lateral file styled as two box drawers

Hinged-Door Storage
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
26AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather wrapped (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
③ Lock option (omit for hinged-door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Credenza Worksurfaces and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Credenza Worksurfaces				
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR2439WSS** (FSC)	$582
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½"	74¹³⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR2475WSS** (FSC)	$1007
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½"	110¹¹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**PR24111WSS** (FSC)	$1540
Credenza Bases				
For Use Below of One Storage Component				
22⅝"	37¹⁄₁₆"	3⁵⁄₁₆"	**PR2337CPB**	$308
For Use Below of Two Storage Components				
22⅝"	73"	4¹³⁄₁₆"	**PR2373CPB**	$510
For Use Below of Three Storage Components				
22⅝"	108⅞"	3⁵⁄₁₆"	**PR23109CPB**	$1065

IMPORTANT: Bases are required for all component storage.

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Standard Includes

Credenza Worksurface

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge on worksurface and base

How to Specify

Credenza Worksurface

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

Credenza Base

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

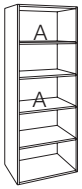
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Bookcases

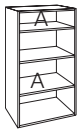
Pricing

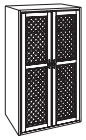
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

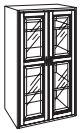
Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6



"A" denotes adjustable shelves.







Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.
➤See page 287.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35⅞"	69 11/16"	**PR3670BCO** (FSC)	$2476
48"H Bookcases (three shelves)				
Open				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCO** (FSC)	$1153
Grille Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHM** (FSC)	$1946
Beveled Glass Doors				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHG** (FSC)	$2385
Wood Doors (Non-Figured Walnut)				
14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**PR3648BCHW** (FSC)	$2406

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

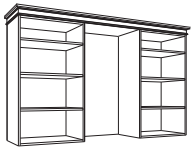
Cornice Frames, Tops, Bases, and Back Panels

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 264
Typical Configurations 265
Filing Capabilities 267
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 1/16"	38 1/8"	3 5/16"	**PR1538CPCF** (FSC)	$539
For Two Units				
15 1/16"	74"	3 5/16"	**PR1574CPCF** (FSC)	$764
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 1/16"	110"	3 5/16"	**PR15110CPCFI** (FSC)	$1524
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 1/2"	38 7/8"	1 3/16"	**PR1539CPT** (FSC)	$478
For Two Units				
15 1/2"	74 13/16"	1 3/16"	**PR1575CPT** (FSC)	$721
Bookcase Bases				
For One Unit				
14 9/16"	37"	3 5/16"	**PR1537CPB**	$241
For Two Units				
14 9/16"	73"	3 5/16"	**PR1573CPB**	$422
Bookcase Back Panel				
3/4"	35 7/8"	47 3/8"	**PR3648CPBP** (FSC)	$1321

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material (include for top only):
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Notes

SENATOR®

Traditional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	290
Overview	292
Features	292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Pricing	296
Double-Pedestal Desks	296
Table Desks	298
Extended Single-Ped Desks	299
Single-Pedestal Desks	300
Executive Returns	301
Bridges	303
Credenzas	304
Task/Reception Station	307
Highback Organizers	308
Wall-Mounted Cabinets	309
Lateral Files	310
Lectern & Wardrobe	311
Mobile Utility Table	312
Component Storage	313
Bookcases	315

Desks and Credenzas

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Double-Pedestal Desks
● = Breakfront modesty panel
■ = Flush modesty panel
➤See pages 296–297 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
30"W	■	■	■	
36"D			●	
42"D				●

Table Desks
➤See page 298 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 299 to specify.

	72"W
42"D	●

Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 300.

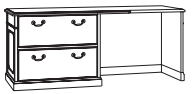
	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 301–302.

	51"W	63"W
25"D	●	●

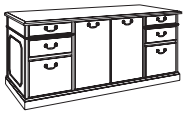
Bridges
● = Hinged modesty panel
■ = Partial modesty panel
➤See page 303 to specify.

	51"W
25"D	●■



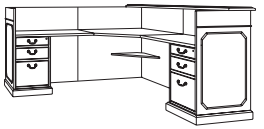
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See page 304 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■



Credenzas
● = Full storage
■ = Kneespace
▲ = Buffet
➤See pages 305–306 to specify.

	75"W
24"D	●■▲

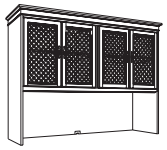


Task/Reception Station
➤See page 307 to specify.

Traditional tables and occasional tables to coordinate with President casegoods are available.
➤See the Tables Price List.

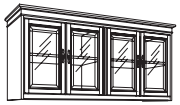
Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Highback Organizers
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 308 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲



Wall-Mounted Cabinets
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 309 to specify.

	74"W
16"D	●■▲

Lateral Files
➤See page 310 to specify.

	30"H	55"H
39"W	●	●

Lectern
➤See page 311 to specify.

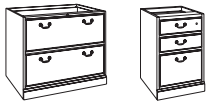
	47"H
24"W	●

Wardrobe
➤See page 282 to specify.

	81"H
24"W	●

Mobile Utility Table
➤See page 312 to specify.

	37"H
39"W	●



Component Storage
● = Lateral files
■ = Hinged-door storage
▲ = Box/box/file or file/file
➤See page 313 to specify.

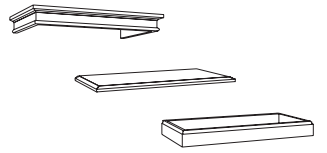
	25"H	51"H
18"W	▲	
36"W	●■	●

Credenza Worksurfaces
➤See page 314 to specify.

	39"W	75"W	111"W
24"D	●		

Bookcases
○ = Open shelves
● = Grille doors
■ = Glass doors
▲ = Wood doors
➤See page 315 to specify.

	48"H	70"H
36"W	○●■▲	○



Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases for Bookcases
For one, two, or three storage components.
➤See page 316 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 290
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6

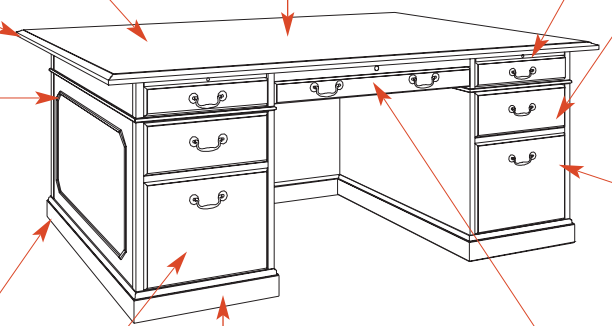
Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is available as an option. Upcharge applies.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

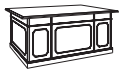
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal, single-pedestal desks, and table desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double- and single-pedestal desks, credenzas and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.

Details

Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desks are available with a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass metal grommets are optional on all desks, returns, credenzas, and bridges.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

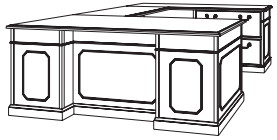
Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 267 for filing capabilities.

Related Products

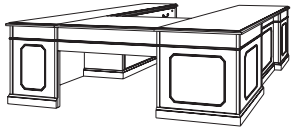
Accessories, such as keyboard drawer, adjustable keyboard products, and visual boards available to add functionality to workspaces. ➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 292
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Executive U
Executive U-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk, a bridge, and a single-pedestal credenza.



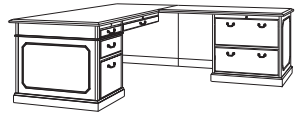
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLF**	1	$3933
Bridge with full modesty panel	**SN2551BEFH**	1	1406
Right pedestal credenza	**SN2475CRF6**	1	3498
		Total	$8837



Executive U configurations can also be achieved by using a bridge with a partial modesty panel.

Executive L
Executive L-configurations can be achieved by connecting a single-pedestal desk and an executive return.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLF**	1	$3933
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**SN2551RREF**	1	2270
		Total	$6203



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Left pedestal desk	**SN3672DLF**	1	$3933
Right executive return with full modesty panel	**SN2567RREF**	1	2988
		Total	$6921

Executive L configurations can also be achieved by using an executive return with a partial modesty panel.

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Typical Configurations

continued

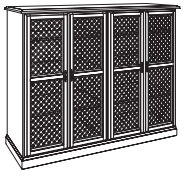
Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Vertical Storage
Vertical storage units can be achieved by connecting a cornice frame, bookcase(s), credenza worksurface, and component storage.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Cornice frame with wood insert	**SN15110CPCFI**	1	$1415
Open bookcase	**SN3648BCO**	1	1153
Bookcase with grille doors	**SN3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 1946
Credenza worksurface	**SN24111WSS**	1	1470
Component lateral file	**SN2336LFM2**	2	(ea) 1638
Component storage unit	**SN2336PUH**	1	1383
	Total		$8039

Bookcases
Bookcases can be achieved by connecting a bookcase top, bookcase, and bookcase base.

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**SN1539CPT**	1	$467
Open bookcase	**SN3648BCO**	1	1153
Bookcase base	**SN1537CPB**	1	241
	Total		$1861



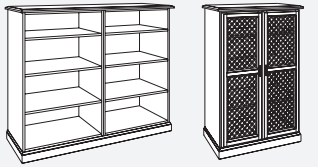
Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
Bookcase top	**SN1575CPT**	1	$709
Bookcase with grille doors	**SN3648BCHM**	2	(ea) 1946
Bookcase base	**SN1573CPB**	1	405
	Total		$5006

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Senator components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

*Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.



A variety of bookcases can also be achieved by using grille, glass, or wood door bookcases with a top and base.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Locking Information 6

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desk ,	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
42 x 78,	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
36 x 72 (with writing shelves)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk,	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
36 x 72 (without writing shelves),	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
30 x 66	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 36 x 72	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single-pedestal desk, 30 x 66	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
Double-pedestal desk, 30 x 60	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns						
Executive return, 25 x 51	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Executive return, 25 x 67	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Credenza, 24 x 75	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral File, 23 x 36, 24 x 39	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Pedestals, 23 x 18	Box	17"	14 7/16"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	14 7/16"	9"	—	Legal, letter, and EDP

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Pedestal Configurations:

Double-Pedestal Desk
- Two pencil/box/file: letter width on 60"W desks, 66"W desks, and 72"W desk without writing shelf; legal width on 72"W desk with writing shelf and 78"W desks.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width

Single-Pedestal Desk
- Pencil/box/file: letter width on 66"W desk; legal width on 72"W desk

Return
- Box/file (letter width) on 45"W return; pencil/box/file (legal width) on 51"W return; or 36"W lateral file on 67"W return

Single-Pedestal Credenza
- File/file (legal width) or 36"W lateral file

Kneespace Credenza
- Two pencil/box/file: legal width

Storage Credenza
- Two pencil/box/file: legal width
- Center storage area behind two hinged doors with one adjustable shelf

Buffet Credenza
- Four box drawers
- Four hinged door storage sections, each with an adjustable shelf

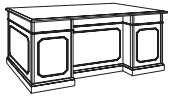
Double-Pedestal Desks

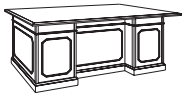
Pricing

With Breakfront Modesty Panel

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6





D	*W*	*H*	*Modesty Panel Kneespace*	*Approach Recess*	*Arm Chair Overhang*	*Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestals Left and Right								
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	1"	24"	**SN3672DDFB**	$4187
42"	78"	30¼"	31⅞"	6"	7"	24"	**SN4278DDFB**	4654

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$95)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

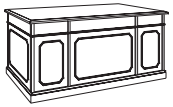
Double-Pedestal Desks

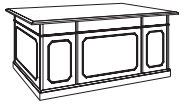
Pricing

With Flush Modesty Panel

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6





D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Approach Overhang*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestals Left and Right							
30"	60"	30¼"	25⅞"	⅞"	24"	**SN3060DDF**	$3333
30"	66"	30¼"	31⅞"	1⅞"	24"	**SN3066DDF**	3493
36"	72"	30¼"	31⅞"	7"	24"	**SN3672DDF** K	3613

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

Standard Includes

- Desk with wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestals: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$95)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Table Desk

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Table Desk					
36"	72"	30½"	24"	**SN3672DT** (FSC)	$2075

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer (non-locking)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

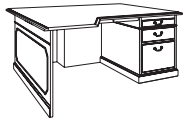
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Extended Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

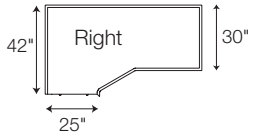
Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



Note: Illustrations show desks with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Pedestal End Depth*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right						
42"	72"	30¼"	30"	28"	**SN4272DERF**	$4209
Pedestal on Left						
42"	72"	30¼"	30"	28"	**SN4272DELF**	$4209

Critical Dimensions:



Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: letter width
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$95)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Kneespace	Modesty Panel Recess	Approach Overhang	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	**SN3066DRF** K	$3138
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	**SN3672DRF** K	$3933
Pedestal on Left								
With Flush Modesty Panel								
30"	66"	30¼"	24"	—	—	24"	**SN3066DLF** K	$3138
With Breakfront Modesty Panel								
36"	72"	30¼"	27"	6	1	24"	**SN3672DLF** K	$3933

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Center drawer
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width on 72"W desk; letter width on 66"W desk
- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Pull-out writing shelf on 72"W desk
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$95)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Illustrations show desks with molding option.

For use with executive returns or bridges.

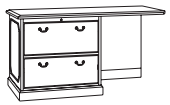
K = Kwik Office model available.

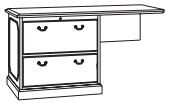
Executive Returns

Pricing

With Lateral File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Lateral File on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RREF**	$2988
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RREQ**	$2988
Lateral File on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RLEF**	$2988
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	62⅞"	30¼"	25½"	29"	**SN2567RLEQ**	$2988

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

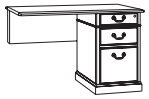
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$74)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Executive Returns

Pricing

With Pencil/Box/File Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Kneespace	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RREF** K	$2270
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RREQ**	$2270
Pedestal on Left						
With Full Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RLEF** K	$2270
With Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	30"	29"	**SN2551RLEQ**	$2270

Illustrations show returns with molding option.

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$74)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

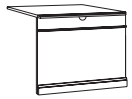
K = Kwik Office model available.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Hinged Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	30¼"	48⅞"	29"	**SN2551BEFH** Ⓚ FSC	$1406
Partial Modesty Panel						
25"	50⅞"	11³⁄₁₆"	48⅞"	29"	**SN2551BEQ** FSC	$1406

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel with cord management grommet

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option
(omit for partial modesty bridge):
M = With molding (+$42)
X = Without molding
④ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Illustrations show bridges with molding option.

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

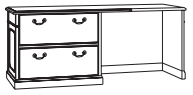
Credenzas

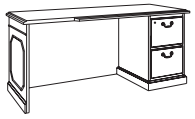
Pricing

Single-Pedestal

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 292
Typical Configurations	293
Filing Capabilities	295
Locking Information	6





D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Single-Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	29"	**SN2475CRF6** K	$3498
Left					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	29"	**SN2475CLF6** K	$3498
Single-Pedestal Credenza with File/File Pedestal					
Right					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CRF2**	$3066
Left					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CLF2**	$3066

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Two 36"W lateral file drawers or file/file pedestal (legal width)
- Lock
- Filing hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$84)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21);
specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
(omit for lateral file credenza)
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

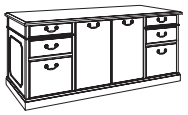
K = Kwik Office model available.

Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



Note: Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Storage Credenza †					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"		**SN2475CSF**	$3339
Kneespace Credenza ††					
23½"	74 13/16"	30¼"	28"	**SN2475CKF**	$3224

Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Kneespace credenza accepts keyboard drawer or trays only.

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Cord management opening in top center of modesty panel
- Two pencil/box/file pedestals: legal width
- Center storage with one adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors on storage credenza
- Centra™ lock mechanism

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$84)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Center grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑧ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Standard (group 1)
⑩ Finish designator

= Kwik Office model available.

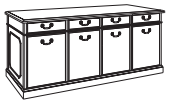
Credenza

Buffet

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Buffet Credenza				
23½"	74 13/16"	35¼"	**SN2475CBL**	$4470

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Four box drawers in upper section (non-locking)
- Four hinged door sections, each with an adjustable shelf (non-locking)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$84)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Left grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Right grommet option:
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

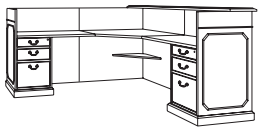
Illustrations show credenzas with molding option.

Task/Reception Station

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Model	Price
Right Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN2442RTR**	$3312
Left Return					
24¼"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN2442RTL**	$3312
Corner Unit					
41⅞"	41⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	29"	**SN4242CFT** (FSC)	$3290
Transaction Shelf					
12"	86¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	**SN1287WSTS** (FSC)	$1134

IMPORTANT: Components must be specified separately.

Illustrations above show station with molding option.

Standard Includes

Return
- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Pencil/box/file pedestal: legal width
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Lock

Corner Unit
- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Utility shelf
- Ships assembled (corner worksurface is removable)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Molding option:
M = With molding (+$84)
X = Without molding
④ Pull option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
28AB = Antique Brass
⑤ Lock option (omit for corner unit and transaction shelf):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Center grommet option (omit for transaction shelf):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

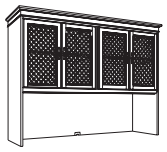
Highback Organizers

Pricing

For Use on 75"W Credenzas

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Lighting 363



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHM** (FSC)	$4596
Glass Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHG** (FSC)	$4596
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	50 11/16"	20 15/16"	**TD7451HBHW** (FSC)	$4674

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.*	*Model*	*COM*	*Panel Fabric Gr. A–E*	*Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3*	*Gr. 4–6*
Tackboards for Highback Organizer								
	66"	20"	2.5	**TB-2066**	$416	$474	$488	$581

IMPORTANT: For use on 75"W credenzas.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page 378 for panel fabric selection.
➤See page 382 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabric selection; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

- Storage area (13 3/8"D x 32 5/8"W x 24 3/4"H) behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11 7/8" clearance between shelves)
- Cord management grommet in back panel
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizers
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

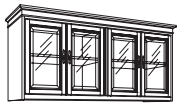
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Wall-Mounted Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Lighting 363



D	*W*	*H*	*Worksurface Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Grille Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHM** (FSC)	$3866
Glass Doors (shown)					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHG** (FSC)	$3866
Wood Doors					
15½"	74"	29¾"	20¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**TD7430SOHW** (FSC)	$3951

Standard Includes

- Storage area behind four hinged doors (non-locking)
- One adjustable shelf in each compartment (11⅞" clearance between shelves)
- Hardware for attachment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	30¼"	**SN2439LFF2**	$1901
Four-Drawer Lateral File				
23½"	38⅞"	55⁷⁄₁₆"	**SN2439LFF4**	$3364

Standard Includes

- Centra™ lock mechanism
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

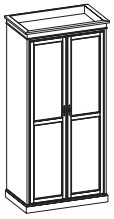
= Kwik Office model available.

Lectern and Wardrobe

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lectern				
23 3/16"	24"	46 3/4"	**TD2347LC**	$3329
Wardrobe				
23 1/4"	38"	80 5/8"	**TD3680VHHW**	$6101

Standard Includes

Lectern
- Sloped presentation shelf
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors (non-locking)

Wardrobe
- Shelf across top
- Coat rod, left
- Four shelves on right (two adjustable)
- Cornice top and base
- Unfinished back
- Decorative lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for wardrobe):
28AB = Antique Brass
26AB [leather designator] = leather-wrapped pulls (+$15 per pull)
➤See page 381 for leather choices.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Mobile Utility Table

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Mobile Utility Table				
25"	38⅞"	36½"	**TD2539MUT**	$3155

Standard Includes

- One adjustable shelf
- Two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Four dual wheel casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Mobile utility table may be used as a serving cart, projector stand, or TV/VCR cabinet.

Component Storage

Pricing

For Use with Credenza Worksurface

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Drawer Lateral Files				
22⅝"	35⅞"	29 1/16"	**SN2336LFM2**	$1638
Four-Drawer Lateral Files				
22⅝"	35⅞"	54¼"	**SN2336LFM4**	$3252
Hinged-Door Storage				
22⅝"	35⅞"	29 1/16"	**SN2336PUH**	$1383
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
23½"	18"	29 1/16"	**SN2318PUBBF**	$1476
File/File Pedestal				
23½"	18"	29 1/16"	**SN2318PUFF**	$1476

IMPORTANT: All component storage units require a credenza worksurface.

Standard Includes

Lateral Files & Pedestals
- Lock
- Unfinished back and open top

Hinged Door Storage
- One adjustable shelf behind two hinged doors (non-locking)
- Unfinished back and open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
28AB = Antique Brass
③ Lock option (omit for hinged door storage):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

For Use with Component Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use on Top of One Storage Component				
23½"	38⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SN2439WSS** (FSC)	$564
For Use on Top of Two Storage Components				
23½	74¹³⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SN2474WSS** (FSC)	$994
For Use on Top of Three Storage Components				
23½	110¹¹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SN24111WSS** (FSC)	$1470

Grommets are not available on 39"W credenza worksurface.

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Wood or laminate worksurface
- Flat back edge

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate
③ Left grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
④ Center grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑤ Right grommet option (omit for 39"W worksurface):
G7AB = With grommet (+$55)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

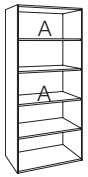
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Bookcases

Pricing

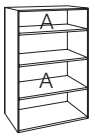
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6



Note: "A" denotes adjustable shelves.

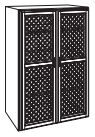
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
70"H Bookcase (four shelves)				
14"	35⅞"	69 11/16"	**SN3670BCO** (FSC)	$2476



48"H Bookcases (three shelves)

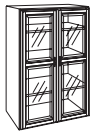
Open

14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCO** (FSC)	$1153



Grille Doors

14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHM** (FSC)	$1946



Beveled Glass Doors

14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHG** (FSC)	$2385

Wood Doors

14"	35⅞"	47⅜"	**SN3648BCHW** (FSC)	$2406

President bookcase back panel (PR3648CPBP) is available in Senator walnut finishes.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished top and back
- Lock on models with doors
- Adjustable shelves (adjust up or down 2")

IMPORTANT: Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame, specified separately.

Bookcase base, specified separately, is required to make 48"H and 70"H bookcases freestanding. 70"H bookcases are for floor application only.
➤See page 316.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

= Kwik Office model available.

Cornice Frames, Tops, and Bases

Pricing

For Use with Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 292
Typical Configurations 293
Filing Capabilities 295
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Cornice Frames				
For One Unit				
15 1/16"	38 1/8"	3 5/16"	**SN1538CPCF** FSC	$478
For Two Units				
15 1/16"	74"	3 5/16"	**SN1574CPCF** FSC	$756
For Two or Three Units (with Wood Insert Panel)				
15 1/16"	110"	3 5/16"	**SN15110CPCFI** FSC	$1415
Bookcase Tops				
For One Unit				
15 1/2"	38 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SN1539CPT** K FSC	$467
For Two Units				
15 1/2"	74 13/16"	1 3/16"	**SN1575CPT** FSC	$709
For Three Units				
15 1/2"	110 11/16"	1 3/16"	**SN15111CPT** FSC	$1350
Bookcase Base				
For One Unit				
14 5/8"	37"	3 5/16"	**SN1537CPB** K	$241
For Two Units				
14 5/8"	73"	3 5/16"	**SN1573CPB**	$405
For Three Units				
14 5/8"	108 7/8"	3 5/16"	**SN15109CPB**	$869

Bookcases have unfinished tops and require a bookcase top or cornice frame. Cornice frames are for use on top of bookcases that are set on a worksurface. Bookcase tops are for use on bookcases for freestanding applications only.

Bookcase back panel is for use between two bookcases and has a cord opening centered in bottom edge of back panel.

Standard Includes

- Frame, top, base, or back panel: wood

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material (include for top only):
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

K = Kwik Office model available.

TRANSCEND®

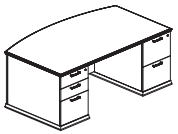
Transitional Casegoods

	➤See page
Statement of Line	318
Overview	321
Features	321
Technology Management	322
Application Guidelines	324
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Pricing	328
Double-Pedestal Desks	328
Single-Pedestal Desks	329
U- and P-Shaped Desks	331
Executive Returns	332
Bridges	333
Credenzas	334
Lateral Files	337
Worksurfaces	338
Modesty & Support Panels	338
Undersurface Pedestals	341
Mobile Pedestals	343
Vertical Storage	344
Horizontal Organizers	349
Set-on-Surface Storage	350
Freestanding Bookcases	353
Lowback Organizers	354
Transaction Counters	354
Overhead Storage	355
Highback Organizers	357
Component Tops	359
Accessories	361
Tables	362

Built-Up Desks & Storage

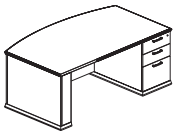
Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



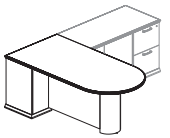
Double-Pedestal Desks
● = Arc worksurface
■ = Rectangular worksurface
➤See page 328 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		●■
43"D		●



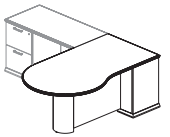
Single-Pedestal Desks
Available in left and right models.
● = Arc worksurface, ➤See page 329.
■ = Rectangular wks., ➤See page 330.

	67"W	73"W
31"D	■	
37"D		●■
43"D		●



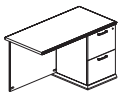
U-Shaped Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 331 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



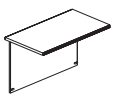
P-Shaped Desks
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 331 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



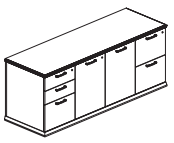
Executive Returns
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 332 to specify.

	43"W	49"W
36"D	●	●



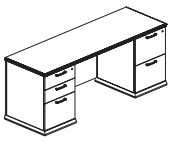
Bridges
➤See page 333 to specify.

	37"W	43"W	49"W
25"D	●	●	●



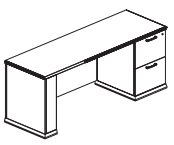
Storage Credenzas
➤See page 334 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas
➤See page 334 to specify.

	67"W	73"W
24"D	●	●



Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
● = Lateral file
■ = File/file
➤See pages 335–336 to specify.

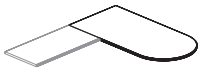
	67"W	73"W
24"D	■	■●

Lateral Files
● = Two-drawer models
■ = Two-drawer models
➤See page 337 to specify.

	29"H	54"H
24"D	●	■

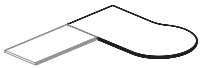
Components & Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Shaped Worksurfaces
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 338 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

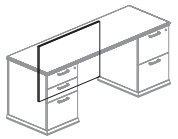


P-Shaped Worksurfaces
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 338 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

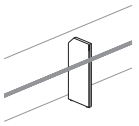
Credenza Worksurfaces
➤See page 339 to specify.

	37"W	73"W	85"W	97"W	109"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●



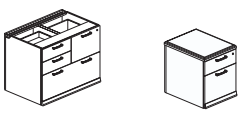
Modesty Panels
➤See page 340 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●



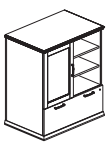
Undersurface Support Panels
➤See page 340 to specify.

	27"H
12"D	●



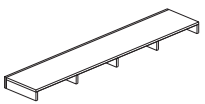
Undersurface and Mobile Pedestals
Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤See page 341 for 18"W models.
➤See page 342 for 36"W models.
➤See page 343 for mobile models.

	18"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



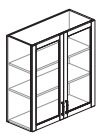
Vertical Storage
Available in a variety of storage configurations.
➤See page 344 for 43"H models.
➤See pages 345–346 for 54"H models.
➤See pages 347–348 for 67"H models.

	18/19"W	36/37"W
24"D	●	●



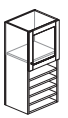
Horizontal Organizers
➤See page 349 to specify.

	36"W	72"W
14"D	●	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases
● = Open shelves
■ = Wood door(s)
▲ = Glass door(s)
➤See pages 350–351.

	18"W	36"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲



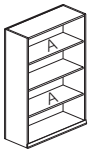
Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers
■ = Wood door
▲ = Glass
➤See page 352 to specify.

	18"W
15"D	■▲

Storage and Accessories

Statement of Line

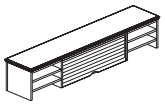
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Freestanding Bookcases

➤See page 353 to specify.

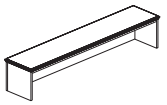
	28"H	52"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●



Lowback Organizer

➤See page 354 to specify.

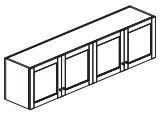
	72/73"W
15"D	●



Transaction Counters

➤See page 354 to specify.

	73"W
15"D	●

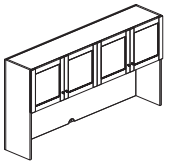


Overhead Storage

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors

➤See page 355 for wall mount or suspended models.
➤See page 356 for Traxx mount models.

	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲

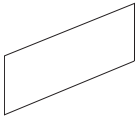


Highback Organizers

● = Plain-sliced wood doors
■ = Diamond-matched wood doors
▲ = Glass doors

➤See page 357 to specify.

	36"W	54"W	66"W	72"W	108"W
15"D	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲



Tackboards

For use with highback organizers.

➤See page 358 to specify.

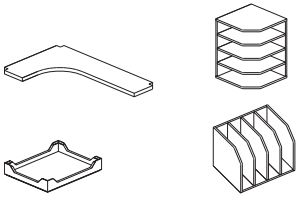
	28"W	34"W	52"W	58"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

	64"W	70"W	82"W	94"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

Component Tops

➤See page 359 for use on bookcases highback organizers, and overheads.
➤See page 360 for use vertical storage.

	Various
15"D	●
24"D	●



Accessories

Project trays, storage cubbies, and shelves for use with single-pedestal desks and credenzas are available.

See page 361 to specify.

Conference Table Top and Base

➤See page 362 to specify.

Occasional Tables

➤See page 362 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 318
Technology Management 322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 324
Typical Configurations 325

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

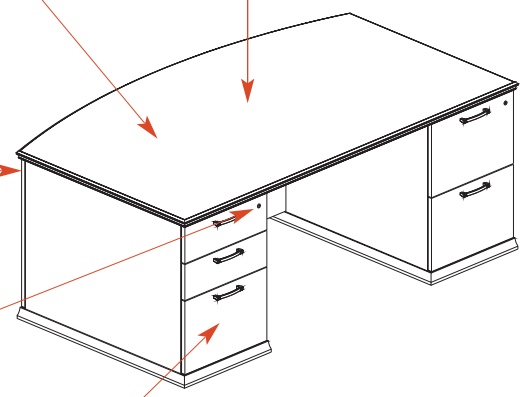
Hinged access doors for cable routing are located on the approach side of desks.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 6 for lock information.

Pedestals are legal width on most models.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick, 3-ply construction with vertically matched grain. 5-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction with a ½" wide solid wood rim.



Details

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawer suspensions are ¾ extension. File and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.

Rims on adjoining worksurfaces (e.g., single-pedestal desk to a return) are miter cut to ensure a clean, flush fit.

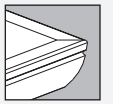
Wood-door storage is available in plain-sliced or diamond-matched veneer on selected models.

Glass-door storage features a crisscross glass pattern. Glass is tempered.

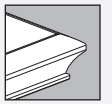
Hinged modesty panels are standard on all bridges and returns for access to wall outlets.

Metal worksurface grommets are available factory installed; upcharge applies. Grommets are also available for field installation.

Rim Profiles:



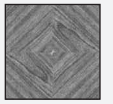
GR Groove



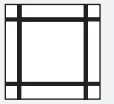
RD Ridge

Door Patterns:

Plain-sliced Wood

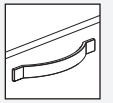


Diamond-matched Wood

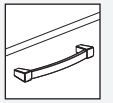


12 Crisscross Glass

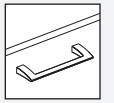
Pull Options:



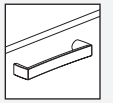
51 Camber



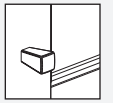
52 Bridge



53 Sweep



54 Sway



59 Funnel

Note: Funnel pull is standard on high-back organizers, bookcase organizers, and overhead storage doors only.

Pull and Grommet Finishes:

CM Carbon Metallic
MB Matte Black
SN Satin Nickel
Note: Specify option and finish together in one step. Example:
51MB = Camber pull, matte black

Technology Management

Overview

Features ➤See page 321
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 324
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327

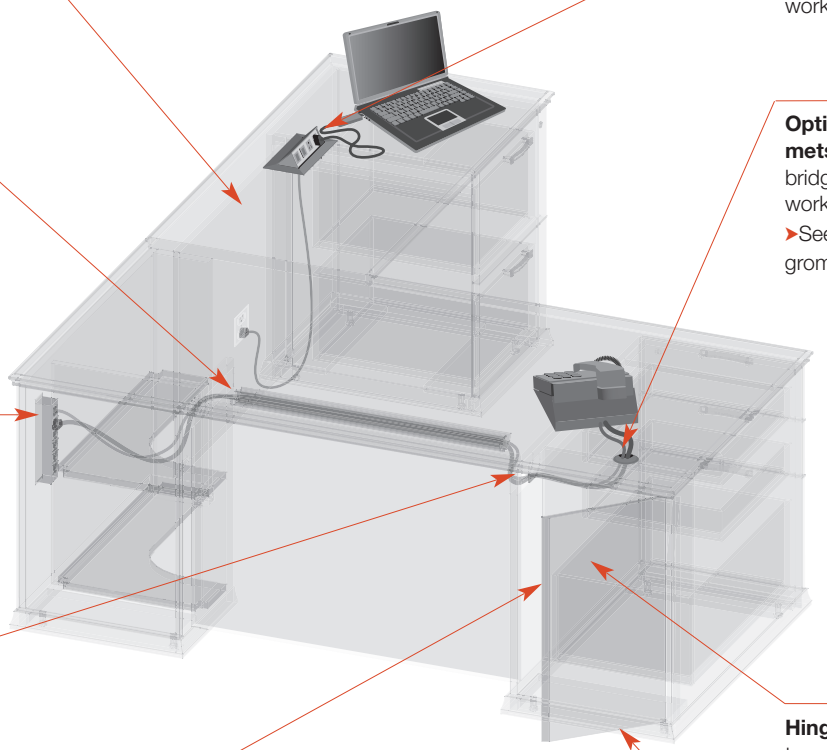
Modesty panels on bridges and returns are hinged for access to wall outlets.

Undersurface wire manager, specified separately, helps manage cords and cables below the worksurface.

Power outlet strip, specified separately, provides electrical below the worksurface.

Cord openings under worksurface are standard in kneespace of all assembled desks for routing cords and cables.

A structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.



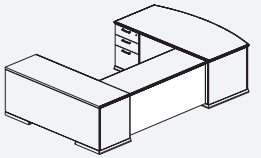
Optional, factory-installed pop-up power/data center provides connectivity directly on the worksurface; upcharge applies.

Optional, factory-installed grommets are available on desks, returns, bridges credenzas, and component worksurfaces; upcharge applies.
➤See next page for details and grommet locations.

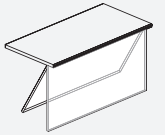
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Modesty Panels:



Modesty panels on returns and bridges are recessed 3" from the back edge of the worksurface to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.



Hinged modesty panel on returns and bridges swing inward to allow easy access to all outlets.

Keyboard Kits:

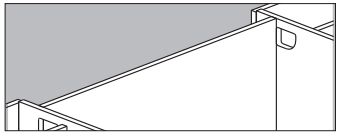
Keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2 are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Technology Management

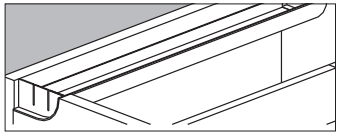
continued

Features	➤See page 321
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327

Cord Opening Locations:



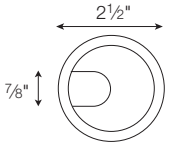
Double and single-pedestal desks, credenzas, and returns feature a cord opening on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface.



24"D modular undersurface pedestals feature two cord openings (with black grommets); one in the back upper corner of each pedestal side panel.

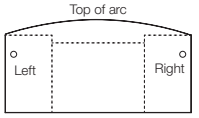
Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining pedestals or dropped vertically anywhere along the cable channel.

Worksurface Grommets:



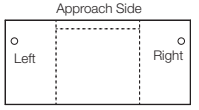
Metal worksurface grommets (G7) are available as a factory-installed option or separately for field installation; upcharge applies.

Dimensions shown at right are from center of grommet to edge of worksurface.
Note: If specifying a center location, be sure there is clearance under the grommet opening to avoid conflict with undersurface storage.



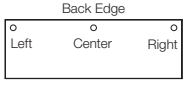
Arc Desks

Grommet to top of arc	13¼"
Grommet to side edge	5"



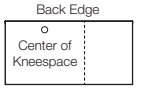
Rectangular Desks

Grommet to approach side	7¼"
Grommet to side edge	5"



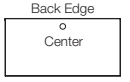
Credenzas and Component Worksurfaces (freestanding)

Grommet to approach side	5"
Grommet to side edge	5"



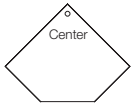
Returns

Grommet to back edge	5"



Bridges

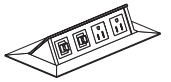
Grommet to back edge	5"



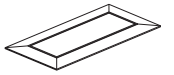
Corner Worksurfaces

Grommet to back edges	5"

Power/Data Centers:



Open



Closed

Pop-up power/data center is available factory installed in any standard grommet location; upcharge applies.

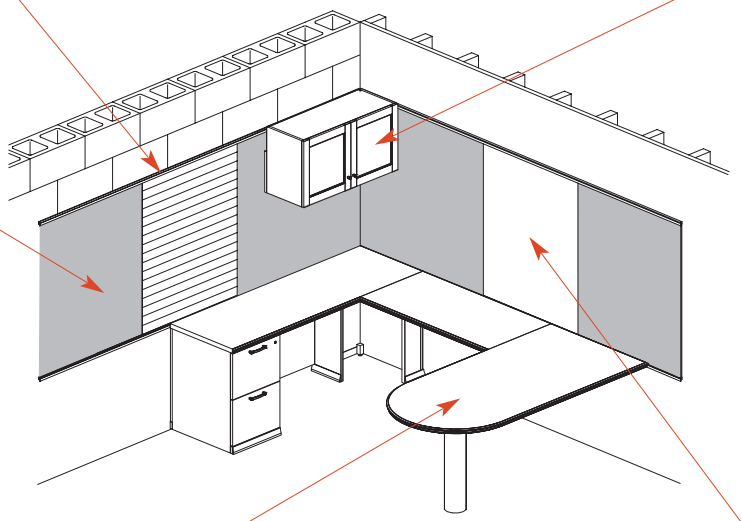
Standard features include:
- Anodized aluminum (MB matte black)
- Fluid, one-touch accessibility
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two blank voice/data ports
- Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power card
- 4 7/16"D x 8 5/16"W

Integrating with Traxx and Tiles

Features	➤See page 321
Technology Management	322
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.



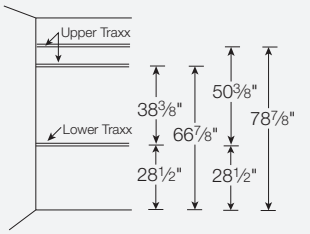
Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

U- and P-shaped worksurfaces and bridges without modesty panels can be mounted to lower Traxx.
Note: Credenza worksurfaces (page 339) are not designed for Traxx applications.

Traxx Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.



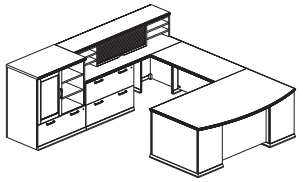
Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

➤See the Systems Price List for Traxx and tiles planning and pricing information.

➤See the Systems Price List for worksurface brackets for Traxx supported worksurfaces.

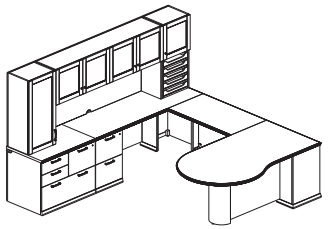
Typical Configurations

Features ➤See page 321
Technology Management 322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 324
Filing Capabilities 327

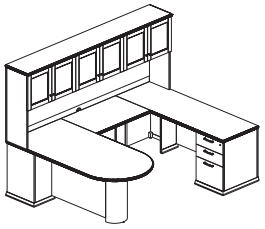


Executive U

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
43"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk with arc top (right)	**15K4373DRFAW1**	1	$3653
25"D x 48"W bridge with modesty	**15K2548BEFW**	1	1299
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal lateral file credenza (left)	**15K2472CLFW6**	1	3255
72"W lowback organizer	**15K7215LBSW**	1	2553
24"D x 43"H storage/lateral file	**15K3643VHSLW**	1	3456
		Total	$14216

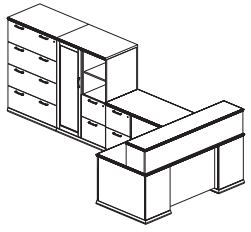


Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W P-shaped desk with modesty panel (right)	**15K3773DPRFW**	1	$3557
25"D x 42"W bridge with modesty	**15K2542BEFW**	1	1247
24"D x 72"W single-pedestal file/file credenza (left)	**15K2472CLFW2**	1	2842
24"D x 36"W worksurface	**15K2436WSSW**	1	628
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	**15K2436PUBBFLW**	1	2054
72"W highback organizer	**15K7238HBHW**	1	3136
18"W set-on-surface bookcase (left)	**15K1838BCHLW**	1	1613
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	**15K1838BCSHRW**	1	1651
Project trays	**15K1216T**	5	(each) 262
		Total	$18038



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W U-shaped desk with modesty panel (left)	**15K3773DULFW**	1	$3201
25"D x 36"W bridge without modesty panel	**15K2536BEXW**	1	663
24"D x 73"W single-pedestal box/box/file credenza (right)	**15K2473CRFW1**	1	2853
96"W highback organizer	**15K9638HBHW**	1	4365
15"D x 97"W component top	**15K1597CPTW**	1	832
94"W x 16"H tackboard	**AC9416TBK**	1	445
		Total	$12359

L Configuration



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W single-pedestal desk (right)	**15K3773DRFW1**	1	$3342
24"D x 43"W file/file return (left)	**15K2543RLEFW2**	1	2248
15"D x 73"W transaction counter	**15K7315TCW**	1	1776
24"D x 54"H vertical storage/wardrobe	**15K3654VWSFW**	1	3842
24"D x 54"H 4-drawer lateral file	**15K2436LFF4W**	2	(each) 3486
		Total	$18180

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

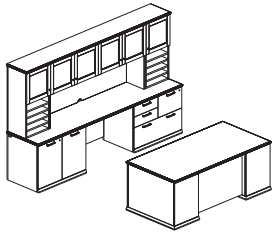
Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

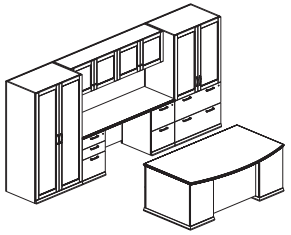
continued

Features ➤See page 321
Technology Management 322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles 324
Filing Capabilities 327

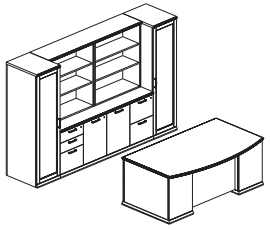


Wall Units

Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
37"D x 73"W double-pedestal desk	**15K3773DDFW8**	1	$3540
24"D x 109"W worksurface	**15K24109WSSW**	1	1099
24"D x 36"W multi-file pedestal	**15K2436PUBBFLW**	1	2054
24"D x 36"W hinged-door storage	**15K2436PUHW**	1	1757
36"W modesty panel	**15K3625MPW**	1	505
72"W highback organizer	**15K7238HBHW**	1	3136
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (left)	**15K1838BCSHLW**	1	1651
18"W set-on-surface bookcase organizer (right)	**15K1838BCSHRW**	1	1651
109"W component top	**15K15109CPTW**	1	1010
		Total	$16403



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
43"D x 73"W arc-top double-pedestal desk	**15K4373DDFAW8**	1	$4263
24"D x 72"W kneespace credenza	**15K2472CKFW8**	1	3302
72"W overhead cabinet (suspended)	**15K7218SOHW**	1	2869
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/lateral file	**15K3668VHF2W**	1	4270
24"D x 36"W vertical storage/wardrobe	**15K3668VHHW**	1	3958
		Total	$18662



Description	*Base Model**	*Qty*	*Price*
36"D x 72"W arc double-pedestal desk	**15K3773DDFAW8**	1	$4032
24"D x 72"W storage credenza	**15K2472CSFW8**	1	3609
36"W set-on open bookcases	**15K3638BCOW**	2	(each) 1277
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (right)	**15K1868VWHRW**	1	2877
24"D x 18"W storage wardrobe (left)	**15K1868VWHLW**	1	2877
72"W component top	**15K1572CPTW**	1	635
18"W component top	**15K2418CPTW**	2	(each) 569
		Total	$17153

The configurations shown at left are typical of those possible with Transcend components. Many more configurations are possible to fit your installation.

Right configurations are shown; left units can easily be configured. ➤See appropriate pricing pages for model numbers.

To price a configuration, simply add the prices of the individual components together.

* Check the appropriate pricing page for the complete model number that includes the finish.

Filing Capabilities

Features	➤See page 321
Technology Management	322
Integrating with Traxx & Tiles	324
Typical Configurations	325

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Double-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top), 31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks: 48x73 &	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
43x73 (Arc Top), 37x73 (Rect. Top)	File	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
37x73 (Arc Top) & all extended tops	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal desks:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
31x67 (Rect. Top)	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Returns						
25x49, 25x43	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Storage and Kneespace	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
24x72, 24x73	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Single-pedestal credenzas:	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
24x66, 24x67	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal, letter, and EDP
Undersurface Pedestals	Box	17"	14½"	3"	—	—
Component & mobile	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Center Drawers						
22 x 36		17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 30		17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
22 x 18		17"	14½"	1½"	—	—

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

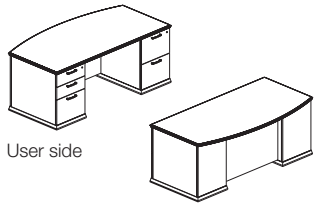
IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.

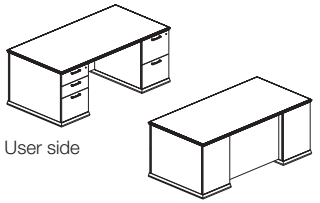
➤See the Perks Price List.

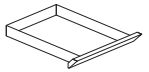
Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Arc Top								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	36"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DDFA** (FSC)	$4032
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DDFA** (FSC)	4263
Rectangular Top								
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	30"	30"	27¾"	—	**15K3167DDF** (FSC)	$3414
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	36"	27¾"	—	**15K3773DDF** (FSC)	3540

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾ "	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD** (FSC)	For use with 66¾"W desk	$318
21¾"	35¾"	2¼"	**AC2236CD** (FSC)	For use with 72⅞"W desk	355

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

Desk

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 321.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer

❶ Model
② Finish designator

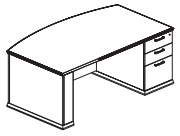
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Single-Pedestal Desks

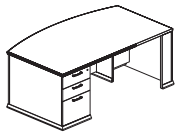
Pricing

Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

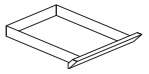


D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DRFA** (FSC)	$3418
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DRFA** (FSC)	3653



D	W	H	End Depth	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Approach Overhang	Model	Price
Pedestal on Left								
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	30"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K3773DLFA** (FSC)	$3418
42¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	54"	27¾"	6"	**15K4373DLFA** (FSC)	3653

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾"	29¾"	21¼"	**AC2230CD** (FSC)	For use with 72⅞"W desk	$318

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer
❶ Model
② Finish designator

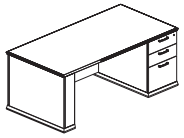
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Single-Pedestal Desks

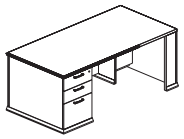
Pricing

Rectangular Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

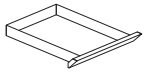


D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Pedestal on Right							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K3167DRF** (FSC)	$3050
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K3773DRF** (FSC)	3342



D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Pedestal on Left							
30¾"	66¾"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K3167DLF** (FSC)	$3050
36¾"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K3773DLF** (FSC)	3342

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD** (FSC)	For use with 66¾"W desk	$236
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**AC2230CD** (FSC)	For use with 72⅞"W desk	318

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Desk
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑫ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

Center Drawer
❶ Model
② Finish designator

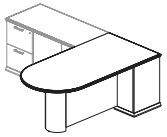
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

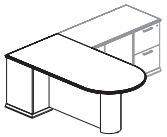
U- and P-Shaped Desks

Pricing

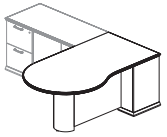
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

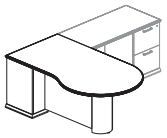
Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6





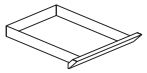
D	W	H	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Kneespace Depth	Model	Price
U-Shaped Desk							
Right							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DURF**	$3201
Left							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DULF**	$3201





P-Shaped Desk							
Right							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	42"	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DPRF**	$3557
Left							
36⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	42"	27¾"	25⅝"	**15K3773DPLF**	$3557

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Center Drawers					
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**AC2218CD** (FSC)	For use with U- and P-shaped desks	$236

U- and P-shaped desks are for use with returns and bridges; they are not for use as a stand alone unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixed shelf in end support
- Ships fully assembled

How to Specify

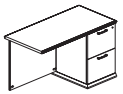
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   GR = Groove
   RD = Ridge
4. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

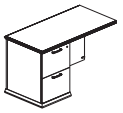
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Executive Returns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Kneespace Width*	*Kneespace Height*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal on Right						
24⅝"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	24"	27¾"	**15K2543RREF** (FSC)	$2248
24⅝"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	30”	27¾"	**15K2549RREF** (FSC)	2322
Pedestal on Left						
24⅝"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	24"	27¾"	**15K2543RLEF** (FSC)	$2248
24⅝"	48⁹⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	30”	27¾"	**15K2549RLEF** (FSC)	2322

Executive returns are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- One pedestal: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed); ships unattached (installation is required)
- Cord opening in kneespace side of each pedestal, just below the worksurface.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

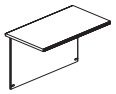
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Without Modesty Panel						
24⅝"	36⁷⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	36⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2536BEX** (FSC)	$663
24⅝"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2542BEX** (FSC)	696
24⅝"	48⁷⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	48⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2548BEX** (FSC)	725
With Modesty Panel						
24⅝"	36⁷⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	36⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2536BEF** (FSC)	$1151
24⅝"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	42⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2542BEF** (FSC)	1247
24⅝"	48⁷⁄₁₆"	28⅞"	48⁷⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2548BEF** (FSC)	1299

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs front-to-back)
- Hinged modesty panel (recessed) on bridge with modesty panel; ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Center technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

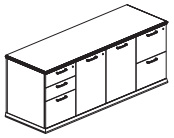
Bridges are for use with single-pedestal desks, U-shaped desks, P-shaped desks, and corner units.

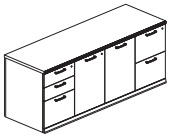
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

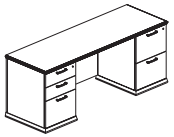
Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

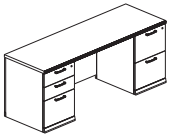
Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-9
†† GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590









D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
Storage Credenzas †						
For Freestanding Applications						
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2467CSF** (FSC)	$3438
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2473CSF** (FSC)	3620
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24⅛"	65⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2466CSF** (FSC)	$3426
24⅛"	71⅞"	28⅞"	—	—	**15K2472CSF** (FSC)	3609
Kneespace Credenzas ††						
For Freestanding Applications						
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	30"	27¾"	**15K2467CKF** (FSC)	$3058
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	**15K2473CKF** (FSC)	3319
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications						
24⅛"	65⅞"	28⅞"	30"	27¾"	**15K2466CKF** (FSC)	$3082
24⅛"	71⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	**15K2472CKF** (FSC)	3302

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Standard Includes

- Two pedestals: legal width
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Center section on storage model: two hinged doors, one adjustable shelf, and lock

How to Specify

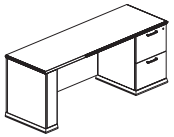
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF/BBF **2** = FF/FF
8 = BBF/FF **9** = FF/BBF
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock cores separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

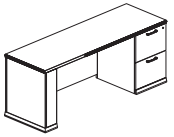
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

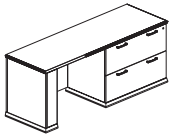
Right Single-Pedestal Credenzas

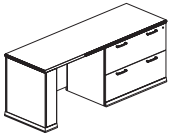
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590









D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2467CRF** (FSC)	$2641
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2473CRF** (FSC)	2853
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	66⅜"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2466CRF** (FSC)	$2625
24⅛"	72⅜	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2472CRF** (FSC)	2842
Lateral File Pedestal on Right							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2473CRF** (FSC)	$3273
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	72⅜"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2472CRF** (FSC)	$3255

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

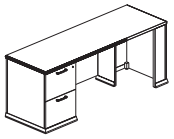
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF **2** = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove **RD** = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

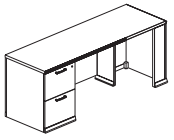
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

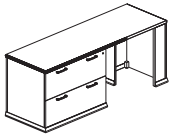
Left Single-Pedestal Credenzas

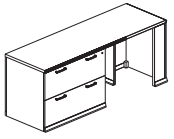
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590









D	W	H	Kneespace Width	Kneespace Height	Pedestal Width	Model	Price
Box/Box/File or File/File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	66⅞"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2467CLF** (FSC)	$2641
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2473CLF** (FSC)	2853
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	66⅜"	28⅞"	51"	27¾"	Letter	**15K2466CLF** (FSC)	$2625
24⅛"	72⅜	28⅞"	54"	27¾"	Legal	**15K2472CLF** (FSC)	2842
Lateral File Pedestal on Left							
For Freestanding Applications							
24⅛"	72⅞"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2473CLF** (FSC)	$3273
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications							
24⅛"	72⅜"	28⅞"	36"	27¾"	36"	**15K2472CLF** (FSC)	$3255

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on two sides (front and non-pedestal end).

Undersurface Storage Shelves for Non-Pedestal Side of Credenza
➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

- One pedestal
- One lock per pedestal
- Finished back
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
2 = FF
6 = Lateral File (72" & 73"W only)
④ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑧ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑨ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ⑦ for designators.
⑩ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Two Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	28⅞"	**15K2437LFF2** FSC	$2097
Four Drawers				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	54⅛"	**15K2437LFF4** FSC	$3509
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	54⅛"	**15K2436LFF4** FSC	$3486

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.
➤See page 342 for undersurface two-drawer lateral file pedestal that can be combined with a credenza worksurface for use in ganging applications.

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished back
- Reinforced drawer bottoms

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Top material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   GR = Groove
   RD = Ridge
4. Pull option:
   ➤See page 321 for designators.
5. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
6. Top finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
7. Top finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

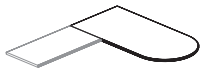
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

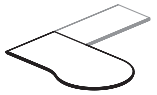
U- & P-Shaped Worksurfaces

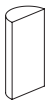
Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	W	H	Conference Area Diameter	Kneespace Height	Model	Price
U-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	27¾"	**15K3773WSUR** (FSC)	$1809
Left						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	—	27¾"	**15K3773WSUL** (FSC)	$1809
P-Shaped Worksurface						
Right						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	42"	27¾"	**15K3773WSPR** (FSC)	$2060
Left						
36⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	42"	27¾"	**15K3773WSPL** (FSC)	$2060

Related Products:

Diameter	H	Model	Price
Wood Column Base			
6"	27¾"	**AC2806SFB** (FSC)	$587
Wood Half-Cylinder Base			
12"	27¾"	**AC2812SHB** (FSC)	$624

IMPORTANT: For use in Traxx applications only. Traxx, tiles, and worksurface brackets must be specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Rim profile on all sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim profile (omit for bases):
   GR = Groove
   RD = Ridge
4. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Credenza Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	36⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2437WSS** (FSC)	$641
24⅛"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2473WSS** (FSC)	802
24⅛"	84⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2485WSS** (FSC)	859
24⅛"	96⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2497WSS** (FSC)	986
24⅛"	108⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K24109WSS** (FSC)	1099
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2436WSS** (FSC)	$628
24⅛"	71⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2472WSS** (FSC)	790
24⅛"	83⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2484WSS** (FSC)	847
24⅛"	95⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K2496WSS** (FSC)	974
24⅛"	107⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K24108WSS** (FSC)	1087

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

For use with 24"D undersurface pedestals to create storage and knee-space credenzas only.

Credenza worksurfaces cannot be used to create modular single-pedestal credenzas.

Grommet option is not available on 15K2436WSSW and 15K2437WSSW worksurfaces. Omit steps ③, ④, and ⑤.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Left technology mgmt option:
G7CM = Grommet, carbon metallic (+$55)
G7MB = Grommet, matte black (+$55)
G7SN = Grommet, satin nickel (+$55)
PC2MB = Power/data center, matte black (+$325)
X = None
⑤ Center technology mgmt option:
➤See step ④ for designators.
⑥ Right technology mgmt option:
➤See step ④ for designators.
⑦ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

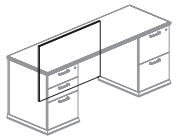
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

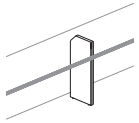
Modesty Panels and Support Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Modesty Panels				
¾"	24"	25 3/16"	**15K2425MPW** (FSC)	$456
¾"	30"	25 3/16"	**15K3025MPW** (FSC)	481
¾"	36"	25 3/16"	**15K3625MPW** (FSC)	505
¾"	42"	25 3/16"	**15K4225MPW** (FSC)	529
¾"	48"	25 3/16"	**15K4825MPW** (FSC)	545
Undersurface Support Panel				
11½"	1 3/16"	27⅜"	**15K1228SSW** (FSC)	$270

Standard Includes

- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Modesty panels are for use with undersurface pedestals and credenza worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneespace credenza.

Modesty panels must always span between two pedestals and can be mounted flush or recessed; they cannot span behind the back of a pedestal.

Undersurface support panel is required when kneespace area is greater than 48" wide.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

18"W

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Box/Box/File Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUBBFW** (FSC)	$1550
File/File Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUFFW** (FSC)	$1519
Printer Pedestal				
24⅛"	18"	27¾"	**15K2418PUPSLW** (FSC)	$1508

Credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Interior clearance dimensions for printer pedestal are 21"D x 16⁷⁄₁₆"W x 20⅜".

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- One adjustable shelf at top and pull-out shelf at bottom of printer pedestal
- Base rail on front side only

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Pull option (omit for printer pedestal):
   ➤See page 321 for designators.
3. Lock option (omit for printer pedestal):
   KRB = Key random
   KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

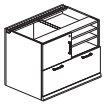
Undersurface Pedestals

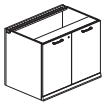
Pricing

36"W

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6





D	W	H	Model	Price
Multi-File Storage				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUBBFLW** (FSC)	$2054
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUHSLW** (FSC)	$2008
Two-Drawer Lateral File				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436LFM2W** (FSC)	$1871
Hinged-Door Storage				
24⅛"	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¾"	**15K2436PUHW** (FSC)	$1757

Standard Includes

- Lock
- FInished back
- Open top
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back upper corner of each side panel
- Horizontal cable manager
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment on applicable models
- Reinforced bottom in lateral file drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Modular credenza worksurface must be specified separately.

Cable channel located along the top edge of the back panel allows cords to be routed horizontally through adjoining undersurface pedestals.

Lock in multi-file storage locks both the lateral file drawer and the file drawer. Box drawers are non-locking.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Box/File with Cushion Top										
23¼"	18⅛"	22⅞"	**15K2418PMBFCW**	$1850	$1864	$1874	$1883	$1896	$1910	$1924

D	W	H	Model	Price
Mobile Pedestal				
23¼"	18⅛"	26"	**15K2418PMPBFW** (FSC)	$1746

Standard Includes

- Lock
- FInished back
- Four dual-wheel casters
- Anti-tip device in bottom file drawer
- Base rail on front side
- Upholstered cushion top on applicable model: upholstery fabric (except Leather)
  ➤See the Seating Price List for fabric selection.
  COM yardage = 0.50 yard

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Upholstery grade (include for cushion top pedestal only)
⑦ Upholstery designator (include for cushion top pedestal only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

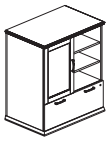
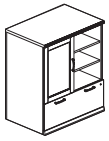
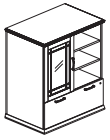
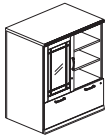
Vertical Storage

Pricing

43"H

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

D	W	H	Model	Price
Multi-Storage with Wood Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	42⅞"	**15K3743VHSLW** (FSC)	$3473
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	42⅞"	**15K3643VHSLW** (FSC)	$3456
Multi-Storage with Glass Door				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	42⅞"	**15K3743VHSLGW** (FSC)	$3795
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	42⅞"	**15K3643VHSLGW** (FSC)	$3776

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file drawer
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Reinforced bottoms in lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf behind door
- Two adjustable shelves in open compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
④ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawer and door, key random (+$56)
KSB = Locking drawer and door, key specific (+$14)
XKRB = Locking drawer, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawer, key specific (non-locking door) (-$21)
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

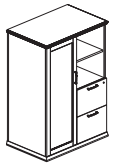
Vertical Storage

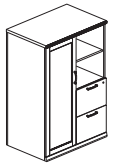
Pricing

54"H

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6





D	W	H	Model	Price
Storage/Wardrobe				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	37"	54⅛"	**15K3754VWSFW** (FSC)	$3858
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	36"	54⅛"	**15K3654VWSFW** (FSC)	$3842

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Standard Includes

- Two file drawers
- Wood door
- Lock in file drawer (locks both file drawers)
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Coat rod and one adjustable shelf behind door (30"H clearance for coat)
- One adjustable shelf in open compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+$56)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

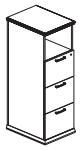
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

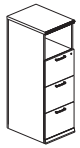
Vertical Storage

Pricing

54"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Price
Vertical File with Open Storage Compartment				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	19"	54⅛"	**15K1954VSF3W** (FSC)	$2720
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	18"	54⅛"	**15K1854VSF3W** (FSC)	$2701

Freestanding models have a rim and base rail that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Three file drawers
- FInished back
- Finished top with rim profile
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

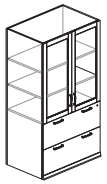
Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Model	Price
Shelf Storage/Lateral File				
24⅛"	36"	67"	**15K3668VHF2W** (FSC)	$4270

Standard Includes

- Lock in lateral file
- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Base rail on front side only
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two lateral file drawers with reinforced drawer bottoms
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Locking drawers and door, key random (+$56)
KSB = Locking drawers and door, key specific (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Locking drawers, key random (non-locking door)
XKSB = Locking drawers, key specific (non-locking door) (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 360.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

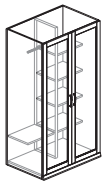
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Vertical Storage

Pricing

67"H, continued

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Double-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
24⅛"	36"	67"	**15K3668VHHW** (FSC)	$3958
Single-Door Storage/Wardrobe				
Hinged Right				
24⅛"	18"	67"	**15K1868VWHRW** (FSC)	$2877
Hinged Left				
24⅛"	18"	67"	**15K1868VWHLW** (FSC)	$2877

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 360.

Single door unit can be used as a wardrobe by removing the top three shelves.

For use in freestanding or ganging applications.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Finished top
- Coat rod
- Base rail on front side only
- Four shelves in single-door unit and right side of double-door unit (three adjustable/removable shelves; bottom shelf is fixed)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56)
KSB = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

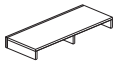
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Horizontal Organizers

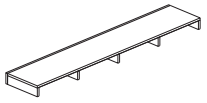
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Model	Price
36"W				
13⅞"	35⅞"	4½"	**15K1436SHOW** (FSC)	$764



D	W	H	Model	Price
72"W				
13⅞"	71⅞"	4½"	**15K1472SHOW** (FSC)	$1170

For use on worksurfaces only.

Accommodates project trays in storage compartments.
➤See page 361.

Horizontal organizers are stackable; recommended not to exceed three high.

Cannot be used in conjunction with a highback organizer.

Standard Includes

- Finished back
- Two storage compartments in 36”W model; four storage compartments in 72"W model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

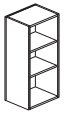
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

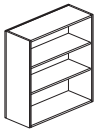
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

Open

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Price
18"W				
14"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCOW** (FSC)	$956
36"W				
14"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCOW** (FSC)	$1277

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

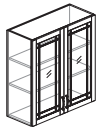
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

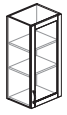
Pricing

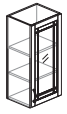
With Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Double Wood Doors				
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCHW** (FSC)	$2102
Double Glass Doors				
14¾"	36"	38⅛"	**15K3638BCHGW** (FSC)	$2793
Single Wood Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHRW** (FSC)	$1613
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHLW** (FSC)	$1613
Single Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHRGW** (FSC)	$1918
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCHLGW** (FSC)	$1918

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Two adjustable shelves
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 321 for designators.
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56)
KSB = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

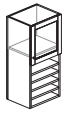
Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

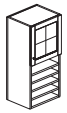
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

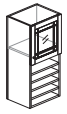
Set-on-Surface Bookcase Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRW** (FSC)	$1651
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLW** (FSC)	$1651
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRFW** (FSC)	$1964
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLFW** (FSC)	$1964
Glass Door				
Hinged Right (shown)				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHRGW** (FSC)	$1964
Hinged Left				
14¾"	18"	38⅛"	**15K1838BCSHLGW** (FSC)	$1964

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Five adjustable shelves in lower section
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56)
KSB = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

For use on worksurfaces only.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

Project trays
➤See page 361.

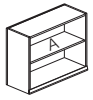
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

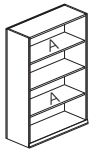
Freestanding Bookcases

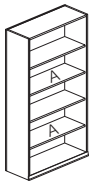
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6







Note: "A" indicates adjustable shelves.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
One Shelf				
15¼"	36"	27¾"	**15K3628BCOFW** (FSC)	$1051
Three Shelves				
15¼"	36"	52"	**15K3652BCOFW** (FSC)	$1698
Four Shelves				
15¼"	36"	67"	**15K3668BCOFW** (FSC)	$2048

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- ¾" thick shelves
- Base rail on front side only
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

For use on floor only; can be used in freestanding and ganging applications.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

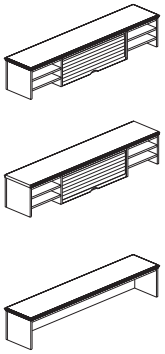
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Lowback Organizers and Transaction Counter

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Model	Price
Lowback Organizers				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7315LBS**	$2564
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
14⅞16"	71⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7215LBS**	$2553
Transaction Counter				
For Freestanding Applications				
15"	72⅞"	13⅞"	**15K7315TC**	$1776

For use on 72"W desks, credenzas, or worksurfaces.

Freestanding models have a rim that overhangs ½" on all four sides; ganging organizer overhangs ½" on the front edge only.

Storage compartments in lowback organizer accommodate project trays. ➤See page 361.

Standard Includes

Lowback Organizer
- Finished back
- Receding tambour door (wood) in center section (non-locking)
- Two fixed shelves in right and left compartments

Transaction Counter
- Finished back
- Tackboard on user side: Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   GR = Groove
   RD = Ridge
4. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

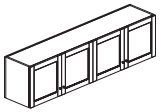
Overhead Storage

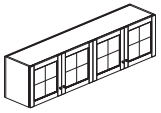
Pricing

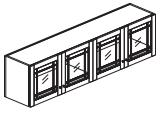
Wall Mount or Suspended

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 321
Typical Configurations	325
Filing Capabilities	327
Locking Information	6







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHW** FSC	$1391
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHW** FSC	1930
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHW** FSC	2601
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHW** FSC	2869
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHFW** FSC	$1811
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHFW** FSC	2826
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHFW** FSC	3094
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHFW** FSC	3255
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHGW** FSC	$1811
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHGW** FSC	2826
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHGW** FSC	3094
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHGW** FSC	3255

Related Products:

	W	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Bracket				
	72"	**KAC72WMB**	Bracket can be cut-to-size to accommodate cabinets less than 72" wide.	$85

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

Wall-mount bracket must be specified separately for wall-mount models.

Mounts flush to the wall

Standard Includes

- Full-height back panel
- Mounting hardware (suspended model only)

How to Specify

Cabinet

❶ Model
❷ Support type:
M = Wall mount
S = Suspended
③ Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
④ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator

Wall-Mount Bracket

❶ Model

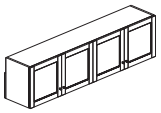
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

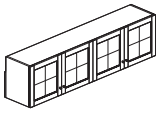
Overhead Storage

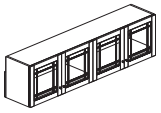
Pricing

Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMW** (FSC)	$1391
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMW** (FSC)	1930
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMW** (FSC)	2601
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMW** (FSC)	2869
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMFW** (FSC)	$1811
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMFW** (FSC)	2826
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMFW** (FSC)	3094
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMFW** (FSC)	3255
Glass Doors							
14¾"	35⅞"	18⅛"	20"	2	1	**15K3618SOHMGW** (FSC)	$1811
14¾"	53⅞"	18⅛"	20"	3	2	**15K5418SOHMGW** (FSC)	2826
14¾"	65⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6618SOHMGW** (FSC)	3094
14¾"	71⅞"	18⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7218SOHMGW** (FSC)	3255

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model		Price
Filler Strip					
1⅜"		18⅛"	**DF0119CPFS**	Can be applied to back edge of cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket; metal with black finish.	$48

IMPORTANT: Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile. If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- ¾-height back panel

How to Specify

Overhead Storage

❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Strip

❶ Model

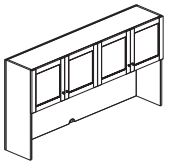
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

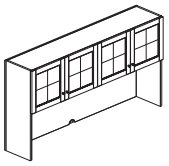
Highback Organizers

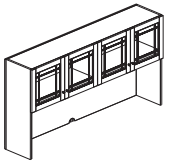
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6







D	W	H	Worksurface Clearance	Number of Doors	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Price
Plain Sliced Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHW** (FSC)	$3017
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHW** (FSC)	3136
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHW** (FSC)	3683
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHW** (FSC)	4365
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHW** (FSC)	4982
Diamond Matched Veneer Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHFW** (FSC)	$3361
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHFW** (FSC)	3526
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHFW** (FSC)	4002
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHFW** (FSC)	4721
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHFW** (FSC)	5505
Glass Doors							
14¾"	65⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K6638HBHGW** (FSC)	3361
14¾"	71⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K7238HBHGW** (FSC)	3526
14¾"	83⅞"	38⅛"	20"	4	2	**15K8438HBHGW** (FSC)	4002
14¾"	95¾"	38⅛"	20"	6	3	**15K9638HBHGW** (FSC)	4721
14¾"	107⅝"	38⅛"	20"	6	4	**15K10838HBHGW** (FSC)	5505

Tops of units are fully finished; however, they have no rim profile.
If a rim profile is desired, specify a component top.
➤See page 359.

108"W unit accommodate two AC5218 tackboards or smaller and two KCU49 task lights or smaller.
➤See page 368.

Tackboards
➤See page 358.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back
- Cord management grommet in upper and lower center of back panel
- 108"W unit consists of two sections; shipped in separate cartons; assembly required.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (door knob):
59MB = Funnel (Matte Black)
59SN = Funnel (Satin Nickel)
③ Glass option (omit for wood doors):
12 = Crisscross
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

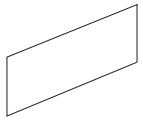
Tackboards

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 4–6
Tackboards								
7/8"	28 1/4"	16"	1.0	**AC2818TBK**	$233	$256	$262	$299
7/8"	34 3/16"	16"	1.0	**AC3418TBK**	263	286	292	329
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5218TBK**	318	341	347	384
7/8"	58 1/8"	16"	1.0	**AC5718TBK**	323	346	352	389
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6318TBK**	307	365	379	472
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5	**AC6918TBK**	338	396	410	503
7/8"	82 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC8216TBK**	384	453	471	582
7/8"	94 1/8"	16"	3.0	**AC9416TBK**	445	514	532	643

Mounts on back panel of highback or wall with dual-lock fasteners.

Backside of tackboards feature vertical channels in both ends and center to provide cable management access for task light cords.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 62"W or wider tackboards. Upholstery fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 50"W or wider tackboards.
➤See page 378 for panel fabrics.
➤See page 382 for COM policy.
➤See Seating Price List for upholstery fabrics; restrictions may apply. Contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric designator

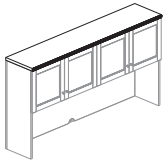
Component Tops

Pricing

For Use on Bookcases, Highback Organizers, and Overheads

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Model	Price
15"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
15¼"	36⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1537CPTW** (FSC)	$510
15¼"	54⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1555CPTW** (FSC)	559
15¼"	66⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1567CPTW** (FSC)	599
15¼"	72⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1573CPTW** (FSC)	648
15¼"	84⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1585CPTW** (FSC)	701
15¼"	96⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1597CPTW** (FSC)	832
15¼"	108⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K15109CPTW** (FSC)	1010
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
15¼"	35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1536CPTW** (FSC)	$500
15¼"	53⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1554CPTW** (FSC)	545
15¼"	65⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1566CPTW** (FSC)	588
15¼"	71⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1572CPTW** (FSC)	635
15¼"	83⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1584CPTW** (FSC)	689
15¼"	95⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K1596CPTW** (FSC)	820
15¼"	107⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	**15K15108CPTW** (FSC)	998

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired on bookcase, overhead cabinets, and highback organizers.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

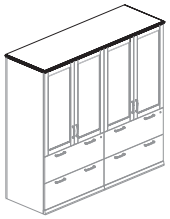
Component Tops

For Use on Vertical Storage

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6



D	W	H	Model	Price
24"D				
For Freestanding Applications				
24⅛"	18⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2419CPTW** (FSC)	$583
24⅛"	36⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2437CPTW** (FSC)	629
24⅛"	54⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2455CPTW** (FSC)	694
24⅛"	72⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2473CPTW** (FSC)	777
For Side-by-Side Ganging Applications				
24⅛"	17⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2418CPTW** (FSC)	$569
24⅛"	35⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2436CPTW** (FSC)	618
24⅛"	53⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2454CPTW** (FSC)	682
24⅛"	71⅞"	1 3⁄16"	**15K2472CPTW** (FSC)	766

Standard Includes

- Top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Freestanding models have a rim that overhang ½" on three sides (front and both ends); ganging models overhang ½" on the front edge only.

Component tops are optional and are used when a rim profile is desired 24"D vertical storage units.

Component tops are unfinished on the bottom side and should not be used in an application where the underside would be exposed.

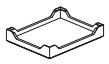
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

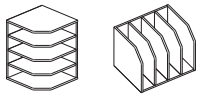
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6





D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays				
13"	16¼"	2⅞"	**15K1216T** (FSC)	$262
Storage Cubby				
13⅛"	13⅛"	16¾"	**15K1317SMC** (FSC)	$820
Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Desks				
For Use with 31x67 Single-Pedestal Desk				
20⅛"	13½"	¾"	**15K2014SHW** (FSC)	$219
For Use with 37x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk				
20⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2016SHW** (FSC)	$226
For Use with 43x73 Arc Single-Pedestal Desk or 37x73 Single-Pedestal Desk				
26⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2616SHW** (FSC)	$243
For Use with 48x73 or 42x73 Extended Single-Pedestal Desk				
32⅛"	16¼"	¾"	**15K3216SHW** (FSC)	$272
Adjustable Shelves for Single-Pedestal Credenzas				
For Use with 24x72 or 24x73 Single-Pedestal Credenza				
21⁷⁄₁₆"	16¼"	¾"	**15K2116SHW** (FSC)	$226
For Use with 24x66 or 24x67 Single-Pedestal Credenza				
21⁷⁄₁₆"	13½"	¾"	**15K2114SHW** (FSC)	$219

Project trays can be used individually or stacked. They can be freestanding or used in storage compartments of bookcase organizers, lowback organizers, and horizontal organizers.

Tackboards should not extend behind the storage cubbies.

Pre-bored holes in single-pedestal desk or credenza will accommodate either one or two shelves.

Standard Includes

Storage Cubby
- Finished on all sides
- Opening between shelves is 3⁹⁄₁₆"
- Fixed shelves

Shelves
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Tables

Pricing

† GSA SIN 711-8
†† GSA SIN 711-9
††† GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
Round Conference Table Top ††				
42" diameter		1 3/16"	**15K42RD** FSC	$1883
Cylinder Base †††				
Wood				
16" diameter		27½"	**CBS2716CYW**	$1002
Laminate				
16" diameter		27½"	**CBS2716CYL**	$1002
Occasional Table †				
24"	24"	20⅛"	**15K2424CN** FSC	$890

Additional bases are available for the round table top.
➤See the Tables Price List.

Features ➤See page 321
Typical Configurations 325
Filing Capabilities 327
Locking Information 6

Standard Includes

- Occasional table ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Table Top or Occasional Table

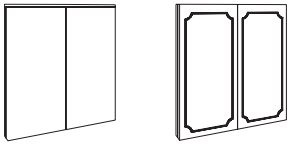
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Cylinder Base

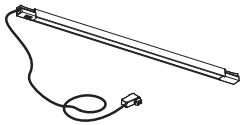
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

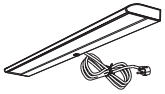
Freestanding Bookcases



Visual Boards with or without Molding



LED Lights



Task Lights

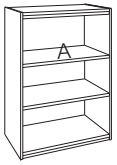
	➤See page
Freestanding Bookcases	364
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting Product Info	366
LED Lighting Pricing	367
Task Lights	368

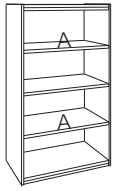
Freestanding Bookcases

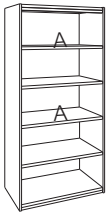
Pricing

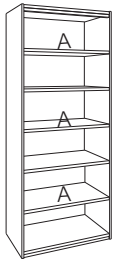
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Table of Contents	➤See page 363
Visual Boards	365
LED Lighting	366
Task Lights	368









Bookcases are for freestanding application. Adjustable shelves, indicated with an "A", adjust up or down 2".

D	*W*	*H*	*Shelf Clearance*	*Model*	*Price*
Two-Shelf Bookcases					
13"	36"	30"	12 3/16"	**B-2B-3630** (FSC)	$951
Three-Shelf Bookcases (one adjustable shelf)					
13"	36"	48"	13 13/16"	**B-3B-3648** (FSC)	$1215
Four-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	60"	13 1/16"	**B-4B-3660** (FSC)	$1437
Five-Shelf Bookcases (two adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	72"	12 11/16"	**B-5B-3672** (FSC)	$1741
Six-Shelf Bookcases (three adjustable shelves)					
13"	36"	84"	12 3/8"	**B-6B-3684** (FSC)	$1993

Standard Includes

- 1"-thick shelves (Inside shelf width is 34 1/2")
- Leveling glides
- Unfinished back
- Ships assembled

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

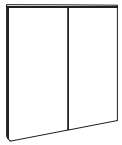
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

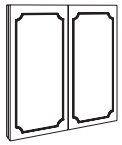
Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Table of Contents ➤See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases 364
LED Lighting 366
Task Lights 368





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Visual Board without Molding				
4¼"	48"	48"	**AVB-4848W**	$2739
Visual Board with Molding				
4¼"	48"	48"	**AVB-4848WM**	$2771

Related Product:

Projection Screen for Use with Visual Board			
	42"	**PS1**	$167

Standard Includes

Visual Board
- Two doors
- Metal frame: black
- White porcelain on steel writing surface
- Tackable fabric-covered panels on inside doors
- Fabric on tack panels is Guilford FR701-408 black
- Set of 4 dry erase markers and eraser
- Hardware
- Pegs on inside of doors for hanging flip charts
- Full length black door hinges

Projection Screen
- White non-glare surface

How to Specify

Visual Board
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Projection Screen
① Model

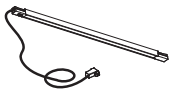
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

LED Lighting

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Table of Contents ➤See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases 364
Visual Boards 365
Task Lights 368

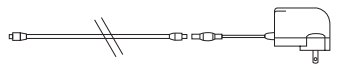
Details



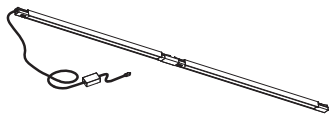
LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, highback organizers, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce
UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:
16"W models include 56 LEDs
24"W models include 104 LEDs
30"W models include 132 LEDs
62"W models include 264 LEDs

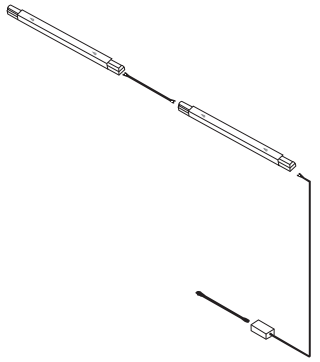
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



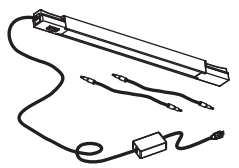
16", 24", and 30"W standard LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W standard LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.

Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

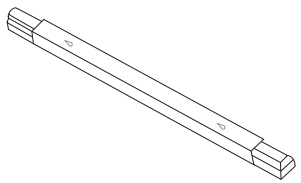
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of Fluent highback support assemblies and metal overhead storage cabinets.



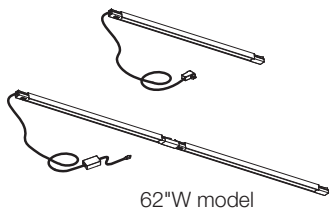
Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood highback organizers and overhead storage.

LED Lighting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract
FSC-C010590

Table of Contents ➤See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases 364
Visual Boards 365
Task Lights 368



62"W model

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard LED Lights					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKL** †	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$268
	23¾"	1"	**KCU25TLKL**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	305
	30½"	1"	**KCU33TLKL**	For use with 36"–54"W units. 132 LED lights.	385
	62"	1"	**KCU63TLKL**	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	592

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Daisy Chain LED Lights					
Starter Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$314
	23¾"		**KCU25TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	357
	30½"		**KCU33TLKLGS**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	451
Add-On Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KCU16TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	218
	23¾"		**KCU25TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	250
	30½"		**KCU33TLKLGA**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	316

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
  —6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
  —Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

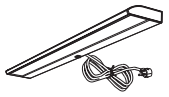
❶ Model

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

Table of Contents ➤See page 363
Freestanding Bookcases 364
Visual Boards 365
LED Lighting 366



D	W	H	Model	Price
Standard Task Lights				
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KCU25TL** K	$172
4 3/8"	35"	1 5/16"	**KCU37TL**	185
4 3/8"	46 7/8"	1 5/16"	**KCU49TL** K	195
For Use in Chicago				
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KCU25TLC**	$249
4 3/8"	35"	1 5/16"	**KCU37TLC**	262
4 3/8"	46 7/8"	1 5/16"	**KCU49TLC**	271

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

❶ Model

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

K = Kwik Office model available.

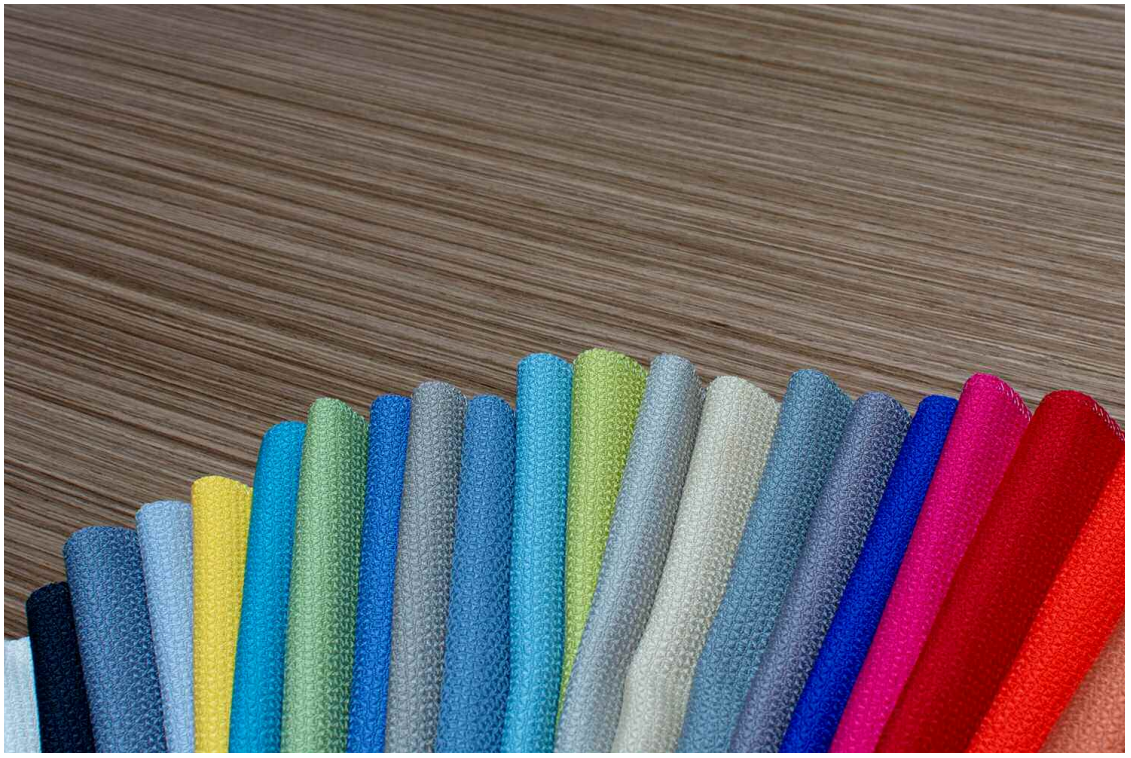
Samples:

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	370
Wood Finishes	371
Special Wood Finishes	372
Characteristics & Care	374
Laminates	375
Customer-Specified (CSL)	376
Paint, Polypropylene, and Non-Paint Finishes	377
Fabrics and Leather	378
Panel Fabric Colorways	378
Leather Colorways	381
Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)	382

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 386 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

Key:
- ● = Standard finish
- ■ = Woodgrain laminate top also available
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Cherry								Maple					Walnut					Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear							
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		2	2		2							
Definition	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■		● ■	● ■		●	● ■	● ■	● ■		●	●									
Fluent	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■		● ■	● ■		●	● ■	● ■	● ■		●	●		●							
Innsbruck	●		●																					
President									●	● ■	● ■	● ■												
Senator	● Ⓚ ■	● ■	● ■	● ■					●	● ■	● Ⓚ ■	● ■												
Transcend	● ■	● ■	● ■	● ■		● ■	● ■		●	● ■	● ■	● ■		●	●									
Universal																								
–Bookcases	●		●						●															
–Visual Boards without Molding	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●							
–Visual Boards with Molding	●	●	●	●					●	●	●	●												

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page 370 for program overview.
➤See page 374 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Standard Finishes on Alternate Wood Species

Standard finish colors on alternate wood species are available. Samples are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
President			•	
Senator	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

If one of our standard finishes is not appropriate, Kimball Office also has a library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. A custom finish can also be developed to meet specific needs.

➤See next page for previously developed and custom finishes.

Upcharges:

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model) for special wood finishes applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Example:
Senator buffet credenza (model SN2475CBLW) in special finish with molding and grommet—

Base price	$4470.00
	x .10
Special finish	$ 447.00
Base price	+4470.00
Molding option	+ 84.00
Grommet option	+ 55.00
List price	$5056.00

Special Finish Designators:

	Wood Species		
Color	*Cherry*	*Maple*	*Walnut*
Amber	Standard/MC	MA00174KOG	WA02905KOG
Espresso	×	×	Standard/ES
Mocha	Standard/MH	×	WA02920KOG

Note: We have not yet developed special finish designators for standard finishes on alternate wood species for the other wood finishes.

Key:
× = Not feasible on wood species

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator from the table at left.

Sample:
① ②
DF3028BCOFW ZCHY1
③
CH00073KOG

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Previously Developed and Custom Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
President			•	
Priority	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finish is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Example:
Senator buffet credenza (model SN2475CBLW) in special finish with molding and grommet—

Base price	$4470.00
	x .10
Special finish	$ 447.00
Base price	+4470.00
Molding option	+ 84.00
Grommet option	+ 55.00
List price	$5056.00

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample:
① ②
DF3028BCOFW ZCHY1
③
CH00073KOG

Wood Finish Characteristics

Including Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See page 7 for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminates

Matrix

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Standard finish

	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	CSL
	Woodgrain										**Solid**													
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
President							●	●	●															
Senator	●	●	●	●			●	●	●															
Transcend	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●														

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
Definition	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fluent	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer Specified Laminate

Application Guidelines

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Customer specified laminate (CSL) is available on:
- Definition worksurfaces
- Fluent worksurfaces
- Priority worksurfaces
- Scenario table tops
- Array table tops
- Complementary Furniture
- Configuration table tops
- Contemporary table tops

➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

CSL on products not listed above must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Example:
Priority double-pedestal desk (model 53K3672DDFBL8) with CSL worksurface and one worksurface grommet—

Base price	$2128.00
	x .20
Special finish	$ 425.60
Base price	+2128.00
Grommet option	+ 55.00
List price	$2608.60

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ② ③
DF3672DDFLW1 F 10MB KR G7L ZWST1 WST_4814-60

Paint, Polypropylene, and Non-Paint Finishes

Matrix

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Solid Paint			Metallic Paint				Polypropylene				Non-Paint						
	405 Designer White	462 Cinder		501 Platinum Metallic	511 Silver Satin Metallic	514 Carbon Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	405 Designer White				AB Antique Bronze	MB Matte Black	SN Satin Nickel	SS Silver Satin	486 Clear Anodized	487 Brushed Nickel	490 Polished Chrome
Definition pulls		●		●		●	●									●	●	●
Fluent																		
–Storage	●																	
–Metal parts					●													
–Pulls															●			
–Worksurfaces rim (LY)								●										
President pulls												●						
Senator pulls												●						
Transcend pulls						●							●	●				

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

Panel Fabrics

List

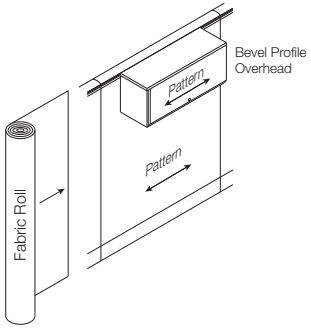
Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

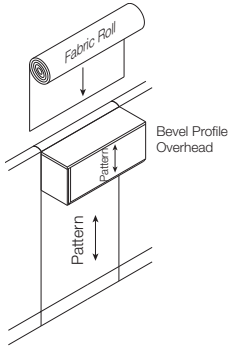
Key:
terratex = Terratex = Green-e

➤See page 380 for descriptions.

Panel Fabric Application:



Railroad Application on Casegoods Tackboards, Priority Tackboards, Fluent Workwalls, Xsede Tiles and Xsite Tiles



Standard Panel Application on Priority Tiles, and Other Kimball Office Products

All panel fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) style to tackboards and workwalls. When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear.

Panel fabrics apply to:
- Tackboards
- Fluent workwalls

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$34
B	45
C	51
D	69
E*	105

***** For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model:
   KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

List

continued

10611 Red
10612 Sage
10613 Shale
10614 Silvatica
10615 Steel
10616 Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350 Atlantic
10351 Driftwood
10352 Honeycomb
10353 Indigo
10354 Khaki
10355 Kiwi
10356 Lead
10357 Mandarin
10358 Palm
10359 Rattan
10360 Sequoia
10361 Slate
10362 Spa
10363 Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320 Clam
10321 Eucalyptus
10322 Goldust
10323 Graphite
10324 Pear
10325 Seal
10326 Heron
10327 Tan
10328 Taupestone
10329 Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202 Wrought Iron
2216 Paraffin
2222 Twine
2229 Thunder
2239 Spun Gold
2240 Wasabi
2244 Titanium
2250 Truffle
2266 Copper
2275 Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401 Aloe
25402 Azure
25403 Calla
25404 Coastal
25405 Delft
25406 Dove
25407 Dragon
24608 Eureka
25409 Fern
25410 Harbour
25411 Lily
25412 Lime
25413 Midnight
25414 Nectar
25415 Patina
25416 Putty
25417 Roast
25418 Roma
25419 Rubine
25420 Sketch
25421 Tanzanite
25422 Taupe
25423 Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450 Bark
10451 Ecru
10452 Fog
10453 Midnight
10454 Mink
10455 Olive
10456 Orchid
10457 Pearl
10458 Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302 Egyptian
25303 Cashmere
25304 Chiffon
25305 Shantung
25306 Twill
25307 Dupioni
25308 Angora
25309 Tweed
25310 Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380 Champagne
10381 Cobblestone
10382 Desert
10383 Mist
10384 Taupestone
10385 Timberwolf

Key:
= Terratex = Green-e
➤See page 380 for descriptions.

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Warranty Info:

Fabric and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 386 for complete warranty information.

Panel Fabrics

List

continued

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. ➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
➤www.green-e.org

Leather

List

Colorways

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Leather applies to:
- President

Leather Tops & Pulls

Davenport Leather

70105	Bark
70109	Austin
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70115	Black

Heritage Leather

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase Leather

80104	Bonton
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Customer's Own Material and Leather

Application Guidelines

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 371
Laminates	375
Paints	377
Panel Fabrics	378

Customer's Own Material:

Customer's Own Material (COM) is available on cushion-top pedestals and tackboards. Materials with heavy backings and vinylized fabrics are not recommended.

Kimball Office recommends that a sample be submitted for application approval prior to an order being placed. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7". Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference "application approval" and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the material.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COM must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric or leather that may not be suitable for application to product.

Where to ship COM:

➤See the applicable pricing page for yardage requirements.

For Fluent, Priority, and Transcend cushion-top pedestals, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

For Casegoods tackboards, send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Tag all materials with:
- Kimball Office/Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available on President as a special quote.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Customer's Own Leather specifications are based on average hide size of 44-50 square feet.

Orders will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date. A notification will be sent with the date the COL must be received. If material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to expedite delivery of the material.

Where to ship COL:

Send PREPAID to:

Kimball Office—Salem
200 Kimball Blvd.
Salem, IN 47167

Tag all materials with:
- Dealer's Name
- Purchase Order Number

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	384
Asset Tag Locations	384
Product Warranty	386
Operating Load Capacities	387
Model Number Index	388

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 384
Product Warranty 386
Model Number Index 388

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or and shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12”H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard <36"W	66 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–72"H	.26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >72"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 (2008 Desk and Table Products Tests) and X5.9 (2004 Storage Units Tests). The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 384
Product Warranty 386
Operating Load Capacities 387

Model	➤See page
15K10838HBHFW	357
15K10838HBHGW	357
15K10838HBHW	357
15K1216T	361
15K1228SSW	340
15K1317SMC	361
15K1436SHOW	349
15K1472SHOW	349
15K15108CPTW	359
15K15109CPTW	359
15K1536CPTW	359
15K1537CPTW	359
15K1554CPTW	359
15K1555CPTW	359
15K1566CPTW	359
15K1567CPTW	359
15K1572CPTW	359
15K1573CPTW	359
15K1584CPTW	359
15K1585CPTW	359
15K1596CPTW	359
15K1597CPTW	359
15K1838BCHLGW	351
15K1838BCHLW	351
15K1838BCHRGW	351
15K1838BCHRW	351
15K1838BCOW	350
15K1838BCSHLFW	352
15K1838BCSHLGW	352
15K1838BCSHLW	352
15K1838BCSHRFW	352
15K1838BCSHRGW	352
15K1838BCSHRW	352
15K1854VSF3W	346
15K1868VWHLW	348
15K1868VWHRW	348
15K1954VSF3W	346
15K2014SHW	361
15K2016SHW	361
15K2114SHW	361
15K2116SHW	361
15K24108WSS	339
15K24109WSS	339
15K2418CPTW	360
15K2418PMBFCW	343
15K2418PMPBFW	343
15K2418PUBBFW	341
15K2418PUFFW	341
15K2418PUPSLW	341
15K2419CPTW	360
15K2424CN	362
15K2425MPW	340
15K2436CPTW	360
15K2436LFF4	337
15K2436LFM2W	342
15K2436PUBBFLW	342
15K2436PUHSLW	342
15K2436PUHW	342
15K2436WSS	339
15K2437CPTW	360
15K2437LFF2	337
15K2437LFF4	337
15K2437WSS	339
15K2454CPTW	360
15K2455CPTW	360
15K2466CKF	334
15K2466CLF	336
15K2466CRF	335
15K2466CSF	334
15K2467CKF	334
15K2467CLF	336
15K2467CRF	335
15K2467CSF	334
15K2472CKF	334
15K2472CLF	336
15K2472CPTW	360
15K2472CRF	335
15K2472CSF	334
15K2472WSS	339
15K2473CKF	334
15K2473CLF	336
15K2473CPTW	360
15K2473CRF	335
15K2473CSF	334
15K2473WSS	339
15K2484WSS	339
15K2485WSS	339
15K2496WSS	339
15K2497WSS	339
15K2536BEF	333
15K2536BEX	333
15K2542BEF	333
15K2542BEX	333
15K2543RLEF	332
15K2543RREF	332
15K2548BEF	333
15K2548BEX	333
15K2549RLEF	332
15K2549RREF	332
15K2616SHW	361
15K3025MPW	340
15K3167DDF	328
15K3167DLF	330
15K3167DRF	330
15K3216SHW	361
15K3618SOHFW	355
15K3618SOHGW	355
15K3618SOHMFW	356
15K3618SOHMGW	356
15K3618SOHMW	356
15K3618SOHW	355
15K3625MPW	340
15K3628BCOFW	353
15K3638BCHGW	351
15K3638BCHW	351
15K3638BCOW	350
15K3643VHSLGW	344
15K3643VHSLW	344
15K3652BCOFW	353
15K3654VWSFW	345
15K3668BCOFW	353
15K3668VHF2W	347
15K3668VHHW	348
15K3743VHSLGW	344
15K3743VHSLW	344
15K3754VWSFW	345
15K3773DDF	328
15K3773DDFA	328
15K3773DLF	330
15K3773DLFA	329
15K3773DPLF	331
15K3773DPRF	331
15K3773DRF	330
15K3773DRFA	329
15K3773DULF	331
15K3773DURF	331
15K3773WSPL	338
15K3773WSPR	338
15K3773WSUL	338
15K3773WSUR	338
15K4225MPW	340
15K42RD	362
15K4373DDFA	328
15K4373DLFA	329
15K4373DRFA	329
15K4825MPW	340
15K5418SOHFW	355
15K5418SOHGW	355
15K5418SOHMFW	356
15K5418SOHMGW	356
15K5418SOHMW	356
15K5418SOHW	355
15K6618SOHFW	355
15K6618SOHGW	355
15K6618SOHMFW	356
15K6618SOHMGW	356
15K6618SOHMW	356
15K6618SOHW	355
15K6638HBHFW	357
15K6638HBHGW	357
15K6638HBHW	357
15K7215LBSW	354
15K7218SOHFW	355
15K7218SOHGW	355
15K7218SOHMFW	356
15K7218SOHMGW	356
15K7218SOHMW	356
15K7218SOHW	355
15K7238HBHFW	357
15K7238HBHGW	357
15K7238HBHW	357
15K7315LBSW	354
15K7315TCW	354
15K8438HBHFW	357
15K8438HBHGW	357
15K8438HBHW	357
15K9638HBHFW	357
15K9638HBHGW	357
15K9638HBHW	357
80K05WMH	238
80K151840VOBCHL	215
80K151840VOBCHLG	216
80K151840VOBCHLR	217
80K151840VOBCHR	215
80K151840VOBCHRG	216
80K151840VOBCHRR	217
80K151840VOBCO	218
80K151840VOHL	209
80K151840VOHLG	210
80K151840VOHLR	211
80K151840VOHR	209
80K151840VOHRG	210
80K151840VOHRR	211
80K151849VOBCHL	215
80K151849VOBCHLG	216
80K151849VOBCHLR	217
80K151849VOBCHR	215
80K151849VOBCHRG	216
80K151849VOBCHRR	217
80K151849VOBCO	218
80K151849VOHL	209
80K151849VOHLG	210
80K151849VOHLR	211
80K151849VOHR	209
80K151849VOHRG	210

Model	➤See page
80K151849VOHRR	211
80K153018SOH	219, 221, 223
80K153018SOO	231
80K153018SOS	225, 227, 229
80K153020PFS	157
80K153020PFSG	158
80K153020PFSR	159
80K153028SOH	220, 222, 224
80K153028SOO	231
80K153028SOS	226, 228, 230
80K153039PFBCS	182
80K153039PFBCSG	183
80K153039PFBCSR	184
80K153039PUBCS	182
80K153039PUBCSG	183
80K153039PUBCSR	184
80K153040VOBCO	218
80K153040VOH	209
80K153040VOHG	210
80K153040VOHR	211
80K153040VOS	212
80K153040VOSG	213
80K153040VOSR	214
80K153042VOBCO	218
80K153042VOH	209
80K153042VOHG	210
80K153042VOHR	211
80K153042VOS	212
80K153042VOSG	213
80K153042VOSR	214
80K153049VOBCO	218
80K153049VOH	209
80K153049VOHG	210
80K153049VOHR	211
80K153049VOS	212
80K153049VOSG	213
80K153049VOSR	214
80K153052VOBCO	218
80K153052VOH	209
80K153052VOHG	210
80K153052VOHR	211
80K153052VOS	212
80K153052VOSG	213
80K153052VOSR	214
80K153610SH	233
80K153618SOH	219, 221, 223
80K153618SOO	231
80K153618SOS	225, 227, 229
80K153620PFS	157
80K153620PFSG	158
80K153620PFSR	159
80K153622SH	233, 234
80K153628SOH	220, 222, 224
80K153628SOO	231
80K153628SOS	226, 228, 230
80K153639PFBCS	182
80K153639PFBCSG	183
80K153639PFBCSR	184
80K153639PUBCS	182
80K153639PUBCSG	183
80K153639PUBCSR	184
80K153640VOBCO	218
80K153640VOH	209
80K153640VOHG	210
80K153640VOHR	211
80K153640VOS	212
80K153640VOSG	213
80K153640VOSR	214
80K153642V38	199
80K153642VOBCO	218
80K153642VOH	209
80K153642VOHG	210
80K153642VOHR	211
80K153642VOS	212
80K153642VOSG	213
80K153642VOSR	214
80K153649VOBCO	218
80K153649VOH	209
80K153649VOHG	210
80K153649VOHR	211
80K153649VOS	212
80K153649VOSG	213
80K153649VOSR	214
80K153650V38	199
80K153652VOBCO	218
80K153652VOH	209
80K153652VOHG	210
80K153652VOHR	211
80K153652VOS	212
80K153652VOSG	213
80K153652VOSR	214
80K154420PFS	157
80K154420PFSG	158
80K154420PFSR	159
80K155410SH	233
80K155418SOH	219, 221, 223
80K155418SOO	231
80K155418SOS	225, 227, 229
80K155422SH	233, 234
80K155428SOH	220, 222, 224
80K155428SOO	231
80K155428SOS	226, 228, 230
80K157210SH	233
80K157218SOH	219, 221, 223
80K157218SOS	225, 227, 229
80K157222SH	233, 234
80K157228SOH	220, 222, 224
80K157228SOS	226, 228, 230
80K159018SOH	219, 221, 223
80K159018SOS	225, 227, 229
80K159022SH	234
80K159028SOH	220, 222, 224
80K159028SOS	226, 228, 230
80K1854CSG	236
80K1854CSW	236
80K2112MP	152
80K2112MPT	153
80K22108WSS1	144
80K2210LAP	150
80K221521PMPFC	161
80K221527PFBBF	162
80K221527PFFBBF	163
80K221527PFFF	164
80K221527PFHL	169
80K221527PFHR	169
80K221527PFO	168
80K221527PMBBF	162
80K221527PMFF	164
80K221527PMT	175
80K221528PUBBF	162
80K221528PUFBBF	163
80K221528PUFF	164
80K221528PUHL	169
80K221528PUHR	169
80K221528PUO	168
80K221528PUTL	175
80K221528PUTR	175
80K221827PFBBF	162
80K221827PFFBBF	163
80K221827PFFF	164
80K221827PFHL	169
80K221827PFHR	169
80K221827PFO	168
80K221828PUBBF	162
80K221828PUFBBF	163
80K221828PUFF	164
80K221828PUHL	169
80K221828PUHR	169
80K221828PUO	168
80K221828PUTL	175
80K221828PUTR	175
80K221850V40	185
80K221850V41L	185
80K221850V41LG	186
80K221850V41LR	187
80K221850V41R	185
80K221850V41RG	186
80K221850V41RR	187
80K221869V41L	185
80K221869V41LG	186
80K221869V41LR	187
80K221869V41R	185
80K221869V41RG	186
80K221869V41RR	187
80K221878V41L	185
80K221878V41LG	186
80K221878V41LR	187
80K221878V41R	185
80K221878V41RG	186
80K221878V41RR	187
80K2222ENG	236
80K2222ENW	236
80K222442V32	188
80K222442V33	188
80K222450V32	188
80K222450V33	188
80K222469V91	188
80K222469V92	188
80K222469V93	189
80K222469V94	189
80K222469V95	190
80K222469V96	190
80K222478V91	188
80K222478V92	188
80K222478V93	189
80K222478V94	189
80K222478V95	190
80K222478V96	190
80K2228LAP	150
80K223020PFBF	155
80K223020PFO	156
80K223020PFS	157
80K223020PFSG	158
80K223020PFSR	159
80K223020PMS	157
80K223020PMSG	158
80K223020PMSR	159
80K223027PFBBLF	167
80K223027PFH	169
80K223027PFHG	170
80K223027PFHR	171
80K223027PFLF	165
80K223027PFMF	166
80K223027PFO	168
80K223027PFS	172

Model	➤See page
80K223027PFSG	173
80K223027PFSR	174
80K223028PUBBLF	167
80K223028PUH	169
80K223028PUHG	170
80K223028PUHR	171
80K223028PULF	165
80K223028PUMF	166
80K223028PUO	168
80K223028PUS	172
80K223028PUSG	173
80K223028PUSR	174
80K223028PUT	176
80K223039PFH	179
80K223039PFHG	180
80K223039PFHR	181
80K223039PFLF	178
80K223039PUH	179
80K223039PUHG	180
80K223039PUHR	181
80K223039PULF	178
80K223050V34	191
80K223050V35	191
80K223050V42	192
80K223050V43	193
80K223050V44	196
80K223050V45	195
80K223050V46	198
80K223050V47	194
80K223050V48	197
80K223069V43	193
80K223069V45	195
80K223069V47	194
80K223069V49	198
80K223069V85	197
80K223069V86	196
80K223078V43	193
80K223078V45	195
80K223078V47	194
80K223078V49	198
80K223078V85	197

Model	➤See page
80K223078V86	196
80K2230PC	160
80K2230WSS1	144
80K223620PFBF	155
80K223620PFO	156
80K223620PFS	157
80K223620PFSG	158
80K223620PFSR	159
80K223620PMS	157
80K223620PMSG	158
80K223627PFBBLF	167
80K223627PFH	169
80K223627PFHG	170
80K223627PFHR	171
80K223627PFLF	165
80K223627PFMF	166
80K223627PFO	168
80K223627PFS	172
80K223627PFSG	173
80K223627PFSR	174
80K223628PUBBLF	167
80K223628PUH	169
80K223628PUHG	170
80K223628PUHR	171
80K223628PULF	165
80K223628PUMF	166
80K223628PUO	168
80K223628PUS	172
80K223628PUSG	173
80K223628PUSR	174
80K223628PUT	176
80K223639PFH	179
80K223639PFHG	180
80K223639PFHR	181
80K223639PFLF	178
80K223639PUH	179
80K223639PUHG	180
80K223639PUHR	181
80K223639PULF	178
80K223642V34	200
80K223642V35	200

Model	➤See page
80K223650V34	200
80K223650V35	200
80K223650V42	201
80K223650V43	202
80K223650V44	205
80K223650V45	204
80K223650V46	207
80K223650V47	203
80K223650V48	206
80K223669V43	202
80K223669V45	204
80K223669V47	203
80K223669V49	207
80K223669V85	206
80K223669V86	205
80K223678V43	202
80K223678V45	204
80K223678V47	203
80K223678V49	207
80K223678V85	206
80K223678V86	205
80K2236PC	160
80K2236WSS1	144
80K2238WSS2	143
80K2240WSS2	143
80K2244WSS2	143
80K2246WSS2	143
80K2250WSS1	144
80K2250WSS2	143
80K2252WSS2	143
80K2254WSS1	144
80K2256WSS1	144
80K2256WSS2	143
80K2258WSS2	143
80K2260WSS1	144
80K2266WSS1	144
80K2272WSS1	144
80K2278WSS1	144
80K2284WSS1	144
80K2290WSS1	144
80K22LIR	151

Model	➤See page
80K2712MP	152
80K2712MPT	153
80K2810LAP	150
80K281527PFBBF	162
80K281527PFFBBF	163
80K281527PFFF	164
80K281527PMBBF	162
80K281527PMFF	164
80K281528PUBBF	162
80K281528PUFBBF	163
80K281528PUFF	164
80K281528PUTL	175
80K281528PUTR	175
80K281827PFBBF	162
80K281827PFFBBF	163
80K281827PFFF	164
80K281828PUBBF	162
80K281828PUFBBF	163
80K281828PUFF	164
80K281828PUTL	175
80K281828PUTR	175
80K2828ENG	236
80K2828ENW	236
80K2828LAP	150
80K283027PFBBLF	167
80K283027PFLF	165
80K283028PUBBLF	167
80K283028PULF	165
80K283627PFBBLF	167
80K283627PFLF	165
80K283628PUBBLF	167
80K283628PULF	165
80K2844WSWL2	146
80K2844WSWR2	146
80K2850WSWL2	146
80K2850WSWR2	146
80K2856WSWL2	146
80K2856WSWR2	146
80K2860WSS	142
80K2860WSW1	145
80K2860WSW2	145

Model	➤See page
80K2866WSS	142
80K2866WSW1	145
80K2866WSW2	145
80K2872WSS	142
80K2872WSW1	145
80K2872WSW2	145
80K2878WSS	142
80K2878WSW1	145
80K2878WSW2	145
80K2884WSS	142
80K2896WSS	142
80K28LIR	151
80K3026BCOF	208
80K3042BCOF	208
80K3050BCOF	208
80K3069BCOF	208
80K3078BCOF	208
80K3312MP	152
80K3312MPT	153
80K3410LAP	150
80K341527PFBBF	162
80K341527PFFBBF	163
80K341527PFFF	164
80K341528PUBBF	162
80K341528PUFBBF	163
80K341528PUFF	164
80K341528PUTL	175
80K341528PUTR	175
80K341827PFBBF	162
80K341827PFFBBF	163
80K341827PFFF	164
80K341828PUBBF	162
80K341828PUFBBF	163
80K341828PUFF	164
80K341828PUTL	175
80K341828PUTR	175
80K3428LAP	150
80K3434MGG	236
80K3434MGW	236
80K3460WSS	142
80K3460WSWEL	147

Model	➤See page
80K3460WSWER	147
80K3466WSS	142
80K3466WSWEL	147
80K3466WSWER	147
80K3472DTTRG	149
80K3472WSS	142
80K3472WSWEL	147
80K3472WSWER	147
80K3478WSS	142
80K3478WSWER	147
80K3484WSS	142
80K3496WSS	142
80K34LIR	151
80K3607SMC	232
80K361542V36	199
80K361542V37	199
80K361550V36	199
80K361550V37	199
80K3626BCOF	208
80K3642BCOF	208
80K3650BCOF	208
80K3669BCOF	208
80K3678BCOF	208
80K3712MP	152
80K3712MPT	153
80K3712SR	154
80K3878DTTVG	149
80K3878WSV	148
80K3912MP	152
80K3912MPT	153
80K3912SR	154
80K4312MP	152
80K4312MPT	153
80K4444MGG	236
80K4444MGW	236
80K4512MP	152
80K4512MPT	153
80K4512SR	154
80K4912MP	152
80K4912MPT	153
80K5212MP	152
80K5212MPT	153
80K5212SR	154
80K5407SMC	232
80K5512MP	152
80K5512MPT	153
80K5812MP	152
80K5812MPT	153
80K5812SR	154
80K6512MP	152
80K6512SR	154
80K7112MP	152
80K7112SR	154
80K79100RSU	237
80K7982RSLL	237
80K7982RSLR	237
80K82123RSU	237
80KELR1	238
80KHCDHM	235
80KHFHM	235
80KHTSM	235
80KNHM	235
80KPFM	235
80KPUMB1	238
AC1216SH	98
AC1228SH	98, 107
AC1234SH	98, 107
AC2218CD	60, 330, 331
AC2230CD	60, 328, 329, 330
AC2236CD	60, 328
AC2448LC	111
AC2806SFB	73, 338
AC2812SHB	73, 338
AC2818TBK	96, 358
AC2818TBKP	96
AC3418TBK	96, 358
AC3418TBKP	96
AC4018TBK	96
AC4018TBKP	96
AC4112TBK	110
AC4618TBK	96
AC4618TBKP	96
AC4850VB	111
AC5218TBK	96, 358
AC5218TBKP	96
AC5718TBK	96, 358
AC5718TBKP	96
AC6318TBK	96, 358
AC6318TBKP	96
AC6918TBK	96, 358
AC6918TBKP	96
AC8216TBK	96, 358
AC9416TBK	96, 358
ACAWBP1	72
ACGB1	86
AVB-4848W	365
AVB-4848WM	365
B-2B-3630	364
B-3B-3648	364
B-4B-3660	364
B-5B-3672	364
B-6B-3684	364
CBM2804CF2	73
CBS2716CYL	362
CBS2716CYW	362
CE2430CTK	112
CE2436MCT	112
CE2436MUTW	87
CE2448CT	112
DF0119CPFS	356
DF0130CPFS	93
DF0668VWHLW	103
DF0668VWHRW	103
DF10227MPRW	77
DF10227MPW	76
DF10827MPRW	77
DF10827MPW	76
DF10838HBHW	94
DF11427MPRW	77
DF11427MPW	76
DF12027MPRW	77
DF12027MPW	76
DF1228SSW	72
DF15102CPTFW	108
DF15102CPTW	108
DF15108CPTFW	108
DF15108CPTW	108
DF1515PTH	112
DF1518CPTW	108
DF1527CPBPW	86
DF1527MPW	82
DF1530CPTW	108
DF1536CPTW	108
DF1542CPTW	108
DF1548CPTW	108
DF1554CPTW	108
DF1560CPTW	108
DF1566CPTW	108
DF1572CPTFW	108
DF1572CPTW	108
DF1578CPTFW	108
DF1578CPTW	108
DF1584CPTFW	108
DF1584CPTW	108
DF1584WSTS	110
DF1590CPTFW	108
DF1590CPTW	108
DF1596CPTFW	108
DF1596CPTW	108
DF1820CPFPW	93
DF1827CPBPW	86
DF1827CPFPW	86
DF1827MPW	82
DF1831CPFPW	93
DF1838BCHLG2W	100
DF1838BCHLW	99
DF1838BCHRG2W	100
DF1838BCHRW	99
DF1838BCOW	98
DF1838BCSHLG2W	102
DF1838BCSHLW	101
DF1838BCSHRG2W	102
DF1838BCSHRW	101
DF1850BCHLG2W	100
DF1850BCHLW	99
DF1850BCHRG2W	100
DF1850BCHRW	99
DF1850BCOW	98
DF1850BCSHLG2W	102
DF1850BCSHLW	101
DF1850BCSHRG2W	102
DF1850BCSHRW	101
DF1868CPFPW	106
DF1868VSHLW	103
DF1868VSHRW	103
DF1868VWHLOSW	103
DF1868VWHLW	103
DF1868VWHROSW	103
DF1868VWHRW	103
DF1879CPFPW	106
DF1879VSHLW	103
DF1879VSHRW	103
DF1879VWHLOSW	103
DF1879VWHLW	103
DF1879VWHROSW	103
DF1879VWHRW	103
DF2315PUBBFW	83
DF2315PUFFW	83
DF2318PUBBFW	83
DF2318PUFFW	83
DF2318PUOSW	83
DF2318PUPPPFW	83
DF2328EPW	71
DF2330LFM2W	85
DF2330PUHW	85
DF2330PUOSW	85
DF2336LFM2W	85
DF2336PUHW	85
DF2336PUOSW	85
DF2406CPTW	109
DF24102WSS4	65
DF24102WSS4FB	65
DF24108WSS4	65
DF24108WSS4FB	65
DF24114WSS4	65

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 384
Product Warranty 386
Operating Load Capacities 387

Model	➤See page
DF24114WSS4FB	65
DF24120WSS4	65
DF24120WSS4FB	65
DF2415PMBFCW	87
DF2415PUBBFFW	84
DF2415PUFFFW	84
DF2418CPTW	109
DF2418PMBBFTW	87
DF2418PMFFTW	87
DF2418PMPBFW	87
DF2418PUBBFFW	84
DF2418PUFFFW	84
DF2418WSS4	65
DF2425MPTW	82
DF2428EPDW	71
DF2428EPEW	71
DF2428SLOSF1	74
DF2428SLOSWF1	74
DF2428SLUSF1	74
DF2428STW	72
DF2430CPTW	109
DF2430LFM3W	89
DF2430LFM4W	89
DF2430WSS4	65
DF2436BEF	62
DF2436BEX	62
DF2436CPTW	109
DF2436LFF2	88
DF2436LFF4	88
DF2436LFM3W	89
DF2436LFM4W	89
DF2436WSS4	65
DF2442BEF	62
DF2442BEX	62
DF2442CPTW	109
DF2442RLEF	61
DF2442RLEFX	61
DF2442RREF	61
DF2442RREFX	61
DF2442RTL	110
DF2442RTR	110
DF2442WSS4	65
DF2448BEF	62
DF2448BEX	62
DF2448CPTW	109
DF2448RLEF	61
DF2448RLEFX	61
DF2448RREF	61
DF2448RREFX	61
DF2448WSS4	65
DF2454CPTW	109
DF2454WSS4	65
DF2460BEF	62
DF2460BEX	62
DF2460CPTW	109
DF2460RLEF	61
DF2460RLEFX	61
DF2460RREF	61
DF2460RREFX	61
DF2460WSS4	65
DF2460WSS4FB	65
DF2466CKF	63
DF2466CLF	64
DF2466CPTW	109
DF2466CRF	64
DF2466CSF	63
DF2466WSS4	65
DF2466WSS4FB	65
DF2472CKF	63
DF2472CLF	64
DF2472CPTW	109
DF2472CRF	64
DF2472CSF	63
DF2472WSS4	65
DF2472WSS4FB	65
DF2478WSS4	65
DF2478WSS4FB	65
DF2484WSS4	65
DF2484WSS4FB	65
DF2490WSS4	65
DF2490WSS4FB	65
DF2496WSS4	65
DF2496WSS4FB	65
DF2725MPTW	82
DF28CPFSW	86
DF2915PUBBFW	83
DF2915PUFFW	83
DF2918PUBBFW	83
DF2918PUFFW	83
DF2928EPW	71
DF3013MPKW	75
DF3015PUBBFFW	84
DF3015PUFFFW	84
DF3018PUBBFFW	84
DF3018PUFFFW	84
DF3020SOHMG2W	91
DF3020SOHMW	90
DF3020SOHSW	92
DF3025MPTW	82
DF3027CPBPW	86
DF3027MPKW	75
DF3027MPW	82
DF3028BCOFW	107
DF3028EPDW	71
DF3028EPEW	71
DF3028SLOF2	74
DF3028SLOSF1	74
DF3028SLOSWF1	74
DF3028SLUSF1	74
DF3028STW	72
DF3031SOHMG2W	91
DF3031SOHMW	90
DF3031SOHSW	92
DF3036WSSM4	66
DF3038BCHG2W	100
DF3038BCHW	99
DF3038BCOW	98
DF3040BCOFW	107
DF3042WSSM4	66
DF3048WSSE4	66
DF3048WSSM4	66
DF3050BCHG2W	100
DF3050BCHW	99
DF3050BCOW	98
DF3053BCOFW	107
DF3054WSSE4	66
DF3054WSSM4	66
DF3060DDF	54
DF3060DDFB	54
DF3060WSSE4	66
DF3060WSSM4	66
DF3060WSU	70
DF3066DDF	54
DF3066DDFB	54
DF3066DLF	55
DF3066DLFB	55
DF3066DRF	55
DF3066DRFB	55
DF3066WSGEL4	69
DF3066WSGER4	69
DF3066WSSE4	66
DF3066WSSM4	66
DF3068BCOFW	107
DF3068VHF2W	105
DF3068VHF3W	105
DF3068VHHW	104
DF3068VSHW	104
DF3068VWHW	104
DF3072WSGEL4	69
DF3072WSGER4	69
DF3072WSPL	70
DF3072WSPR	70
DF3072WSSE4	66
DF3072WSSM4	66
DF3072WSU	70
DF3078WSSE4	66
DF3078WSSM4	66
DF3079BCOFW	107
DF3079VHF2W	105
DF3079VHF3W	105
DF3079VHHW	104
DF3079VSHW	104
DF3084WSSE4	66
DF3084WSSM4	66
DF3090DLAE	57
DF3090DRAE	57
DF3090WSSE4	66
DF3090WSSM4	66
DF3325MPTW	82
DF3515PUBBFW	83
DF3515PUFFW	83
DF3518PUBBFW	83
DF3518PUFFW	83
DF3528EPW	71
DF3613MPKW	75
DF3615PUBBFFW	84
DF3615PUFFFW	84
DF3618PUBBFFW	84
DF3618PUFFFW	84
DF3620SOHMG2W	91
DF3620SOHMW	90
DF3620SOHSW	92
DF3625MPTW	82
DF3627CPBPW	86
DF3627MPBW	77
DF3627MPKW	75
DF3627MPRW	77
DF3627MPW	82
DF3628BCOFW	107
DF3628EPDW	71
DF3628EPEW	71
DF3628SLOF2	74
DF3628SLOSF1	74
DF3628SLOSWF1	74
DF3628SLUSF1	74
DF3628STW	72
DF3631SOHMG2W	91
DF3631SOHMW	90
DF3631SOHSW	92
DF3636CFS	62
DF3638BCHG2W	100
DF3638BCHW	99
DF3638BCOW	98
DF3640BCOFW	107
DF3648WSSE4	67

Model	➤See page
DF3648WSSM4	67
DF3650BCHG2W	100
DF3650BCHW	99
DF3650BCOW	98
DF3653BCOFW	107
DF3654WSSE4	67
DF3654WSSM4	67
DF3660WSSE4	67
DF3660WSSM4	67
DF3666WSGEL4	69
DF3666WSGER4	69
DF3666WSSE4	67
DF3666WSSM4	67
DF3668BCOFW	107
DF3668VHF2W	105
DF3668VHF3W	105
DF3668VHHW	104
DF3668VSHW	104
DF3668VWHW	104
DF3672DDF	54
DF3672DDFA	54
DF3672DDFB	54
DF3672DDFBA	54
DF3672DLF	55
DF3672DLFA	56
DF3672DLFB	55
DF3672DLFBA	56
DF3672DPL	59
DF3672DPLF	59
DF3672DPR	59
DF3672DPRF	59
DF3672DRFA	56
DF3672DRFB	55
DF3672DRFBA	56
DF3672DU	58
DF3672DUF	58
DF3672WSA4	68
DF3672WSGEL4	69
DF3672WSGER4	69
DF3672WSPL	70
DF3672WSPR	70

Model	➤See page
DF3672WSSE4	67
DF3672WSSM4	67
DF3672WSU	70
DF3678WSSE4	67
DF3678WSSM4	67
DF3679BCOFW	107
DF3679VHF2W	105
DF3679VHF3W	105
DF3679VHHW	104
DF3679VSHW	104
DF3684WSSE4	67
DF3684WSSM4	67
DF3690DLAE	57
DF3690WSSE4	67
DF3690WSSM4	67
DF3813MPAELW	81
DF3925MPTW	82
DF4213MPKW	75
DF4213MPREW	79
DF4220SOHMG2W	91
DF4220SOHMW	90
DF4220SOHSW	92
DF4225MPTW	82
DF4227MPBW	77
DF4227MPKW	75
DF4227MPREW	79
DF4227MPRW	77
DF4231SOHMG2W	91
DF4231SOHMW	90
DF4231SOHSW	92
DF4242CFS	62
DF4242CFT	110
DF4272DDFA	54
DF4272DDFBA	54
DF4272DLFA	56
DF4272DLFBA	56
DF4272DRFA	56
DF4272DRFBA	56
DF4272WSA4	68
DF4278WSA4	68
DF4313MPAEW	80

Model	➤See page
DF4327MPAEW	80
DF4413MPAELW	81
DF4513MPAEW	80
DF4513MPRELW	81
DF4525MPTW	82
DF4527MPAEW	80
DF4813MPKW	75
DF4813MPREW	79
DF4820SOHMG2W	91
DF4820SOHMW	90
DF4820SOHSW	92
DF4825MPTW	82
DF4827MPBW	77
DF4827MPKW	75
DF4827MPREW	79
DF4827MPRW	77
DF4827MPW	76
DF4831SOHMG2W	91
DF4831SOHMW	90
DF4831SOHSW	92
DF4913MPAEW	80
DF4913MPDW	78
DF4927MPAEW	80
DF5013MPREW	79
DF5027MPREW	79
DF5113MPAEW	80
DF5113MPRELW	81
DF5113MPREW	79
DF5125MPTW	82
DF5127MPAEW	80
DF5127MPREW	79
DF5213MPDW	78
DF5413MPREW	79
DF5420SOHMG2W	91
DF5420SOHMW	90
DF5420SOHSW	92
DF5425MPTW	82
DF5427MPBW	77
DF5427MPREW	79
DF5427MPRW	77
DF5427MPW	76

Model	➤See page
DF5431SOHMG2W	91
DF5431SOHMW	90
DF5431SOHSW	92
DF5438HBHG2W	95
DF5438HBHW	94
DF5450HBHG2W	95
DF5450HBHW	94
DF548CPTW	111
DF5513MPDW	78
DF5613MPREW	79
DF5627MPREW	79
DF5713MPRELW	81
DF5713MPREW	79
DF5725MPTW	82
DF5727MPREW	79
DF5813MPDW	78
DF6013MPREW	79
DF6020SOHMG2W	91
DF6020SOHMW	90
DF6020SOHSW	92
DF6025MPTW	82
DF6027MPBW	77
DF6027MPREW	79
DF6027MPRW	77
DF6027MPW	76
DF6031SOHMG2W	91
DF6031SOHMW	90
DF6031SOHSW	92
DF6038HBHG2W	95
DF6038HBHW	94
DF6050HBHG2W	95
DF6050HBHW	94
DF6213MPREW	79
DF6227MPREW	79
DF6313MPREW	79
DF6327MPREW	79
DF6620SOHMG2W	91
DF6620SOHMW	90
DF6620SOHSW	92
DF6627MPBW	77
DF6627MPRW	77

Model	➤See page
DF6627MPW	76
DF6631SOHMG2W	91
DF6631SOHMW	90
DF6631SOHSW	92
DF6638HBHG2W	95
DF6638HBHW	94
DF6650HBHG2W	95
DF6650HBHW	94
DF7220SOHMG2W	91
DF7220SOHMW	90
DF7220SOHSW	92
DF7227MPBW	77
DF7227MPRW	77
DF7227MPW	76
DF7231SOHMG2W	91
DF7231SOHMW	90
DF7231SOHSW	92
DF7238HBHG2W	95
DF7238HBHW	94
DF7250HBHG2W	95
DF7250HBHW	94
DF7827MPBW	77
DF7827MPRW	77
DF7827MPW	76
DF8427MPBW	77
DF8427MPRW	77
DF8427MPW	76
DF8438HBHW	94
DF9027MPBW	77
DF9027MPRW	77
DF9027MPW	76
DF9627MPRW	77
DF9627MPW	76
DF9638HBHW	94
DFWBVS	106
IN1454CPPP	259
IN1618CPPP	259
IN1636CPPP	259
IN1654CPPD	259
IN2151BCHLG1	253
IN2151BCHLG2	253

Model	➤See page
IN2151BCHLW	253
IN2151BCHRG1	253
IN2151BCHRG2	253
IN2151BCHRW	253
IN2151BCO	253
IN2421PFBBF	252
IN2421PFFF	252
IN2438WSSB	248
IN2438WSSBK	248
IN2439LFF2	251
IN2439LFF4	251
IN2439PFH	252
IN2456WSSB	248
IN2456WSSBK	248
IN2475CFF	250
IN2475CKF	250
IN2475CLF2	249
IN2475CLF6	249
IN2475CRF2	249
IN2475CRF6	249
IN2475CSF	250
IN2551BEFH	248
IN2551RLEF	247
IN2551RREF	247
IN2567RLEF	247
IN2567RREF	247
IN3630SOHG1	257
IN3630SOHG2	257
IN3630SOHW	257
IN3672DDFB	245
IN3672DDFBF	245
IN3672DDFBFO	245
IN3672DDFBO	245
IN3672DLFB	246
IN3672DRFB	246
IN3951BCHG1	254
IN3951BCHG2	254
IN3951BCHW	254
IN3951BCO	254
IN4278DDFBFO	245
IN4278DDFBO	245
IN5430SOHG1	258
IN5430SOHG2	258
IN5430SOHW	258
IN7551BCHG1	255
IN7551BCHG2	255
IN7551BCHW	255
IN7551HBHG1	256
IN7551HBHG2	256
IN7551HBHW	256
KAC2804SFBP	73
KAC2804SSFP	73
KAC5813SW	97
KAC6413SW	97
KAC7013SW	97
KAC72WMB	355
KACGB1	177
KC2GMK	6
KCCB001 to KCCB300	6
KCCB1CK	6
KCCE001 to KCCE100	6
KCCG001 to KCCG100	6
KCCH080 to KCCH099	6
KCU16TLKL	367
KCU16TLKLGA	367
KCU16TLKLGS	367
KCU25TL	368
KCU25TLC	368
KCU25TLKL	367
KCU25TLKLGA	367
KCU25TLKLGS	367
KCU33TLKL	367
KCU33TLKLGA	367
KCU33TLKLGS	367
KCU37TL	368
KCU37TLC	368
KCU49TL	368
KCU49TLC	368
KCU63TLKL	367
PR1287WSTS	278
PR15110CPCFI	287
PR1537CPB	287
PR1538CPCF	287
PR1539CPT	287
PR1573CPB	287
PR1574CPCF	287
PR1575CPT	287
PR1833CD	276
PR1932CD	272
PR2218PUBBF	284
PR2218PUFF	284
PR2236LFM2	284
PR2236LFM4	284
PR2236PUBBF	284
PR2236PUH	284
PR23109CPB	285
PR2337CPB	285
PR2373CPB	285
PR24111WSS	285
PR2439LFF2	281
PR2439LFF4	281
PR2439WSS	285
PR2442RTL	278
PR2442RTR	278
PR2474CB	277
PR2475CKF	276
PR2475CSF	276
PR2475WSS	285
PR2478CLF2	275
PR2478CLF6	275
PR2478CRF2	275
PR2478CRF6	275
PR2478CSF	276
PR2551BEFH	274
PR2551BEQ	274
PR2551RLEF	273
PR2551RREF	273
PR2567RLEF	273
PR2567RREF	273
PR3066DDFBR	269
PR3066DDFBW	269
PR3375DC	268
PR3648BCHG	286
PR3648BCHM	286
PR3648BCHW	286
PR3648BCO	286
PR3648CPBP	287
PR3670BCO	286
PR3672DDFBB	269
PR3672DDFBR	269
PR3672DDFBSB	269
PR3672DDFBSR	269
PR3672DDFBSW	269
PR3672DDFBW	269
PR3672DLFLW	272
PR3672DLFR	272
PR3672DLFW	272
PR3672DRFLW	272
PR3672DRFR	272
PR3672DRFW	272
PR3672DT2LW	270
PR3672DT2R	270
PR3672DT2W	270
PR3678DLFLW	272
PR3678DLFR	272
PR3678DLFW	272
PR3678DRFLW	272
PR3678DRFR	272
PR3678DRFW	272
PR4242CFT	278
PR4278DELFLW	271
PR4278DELFR	271
PR4278DELFW	271
PR4278DERFLW	271
PR4278DERFR	271
PR4278DERFW	271
PR4278WSSB	268
PR4278WSSR	268
PR4278WSSW	268
PR4286WSSB	268
PR4286WSSR	268
PR4286WSSW	268
PS1	111, 365
SN1287WSTS	307
SN15109CPB	316
SN15110CPCFI	316
SN15111CPT	316
SN1537CPB	316
SN1538CPCF	316
SN1539CPT	316
SN1573CPB	316
SN1574CPCF	316
SN1575CPT	316
SN2318PUBBF	313
SN2318PUFF	313
SN2336LFM2	313
SN2336LFM4	313
SN2336PUH	313
SN24111WSS	314
SN2439LFF2	310
SN2439LFF4	310
SN2439WSS	314
SN2442RTL	307
SN2442RTR	307
SN2474WSS	314
SN2475CBL	306
SN2475CKF	305
SN2475CLF2	304
SN2475CLF6	304
SN2475CRF2	304
SN2475CRF6	304
SN2475CSF	305
SN2551BEFH	303
SN2551BEQ	303
SN2551RLEF	302
SN2551RLEQ	302
SN2551RREF	302
SN2551RREQ	302
SN2567RLEF	301
SN2567RLEQ	301
SN2567RREF	301
SN2567RREQ	301
SN3060DDF	297
SN3066DDF	297
SN3066DLF	300

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 384
Product Warranty 386
Operating Load Capacities 387

Model	➤See page
SN3066DRF	300
SN3648BCHG	315
SN3648BCHM	315
SN3648BCHW	315
SN3648BCO	315
SN3670BCO	315
SN3672DDF	297
SN3672DDFB	296
SN3672DLF	300
SN3672DRF	300
SN3672DT	298
SN4242CFT	307
SN4272DELF	299
SN4272DERF	299
SN4278DDFB	296
TB-2066	256, 279
TD2347LC	282, 311
TD2539MUT	283, 312
TD3680VHHW	282, 311
TD7430SOHG	280, 309
TD7430SOHM	280, 309
TD7430SOHW	280, 309
TD7451HBHG	279, 308
TD7451HBHM	279, 308
TD7451HBHW	279, 308
TXT721	90, 91

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

None.

Clarifications

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:

- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards
- Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See pages 378–379.

Corrections

Height dimensions for Definition partial-height modesty panels with wing have been corrected to “12⅝".”
➤See page 79.

Width dimension for Fluent standing-height storage model 80K223639PFHG has been corrected to “36".”
➤See page 180.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

CASEGOODS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

Definition and Priority pulls are now available in 544 Silver Pearl finish.
➤See page 50.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 369.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 5.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 386.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

HUM. MINDS AT WORK.® Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

Hum works the way minds work, Hum works for the environment.

Kimball Office's commitment to quality products and sustainability is reflected in Hum through its unique design, materials, and its manufacturing processes. Developed through our DfE (design for the environment) process, Hum offers a green building solution as well as a work environment for people to perform at their best.

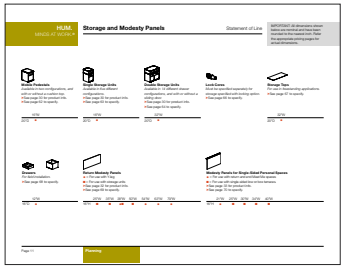
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Planning	5
The Hum Story	6
Statement of Line	7
Overview	12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	18
Pricing	39
Finishes and Materials	77
Resources	83
Terms and Conditions	84
Limited Product Warranty	86
BIFMA and U.L. Information	87
Lock Core Requirements	88
Model Number Index	89

How to Use this Price List

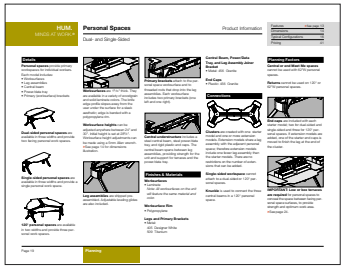
Planning	➤See page 5
Pricing	39
Finishes and Materials	77
Resources	83

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

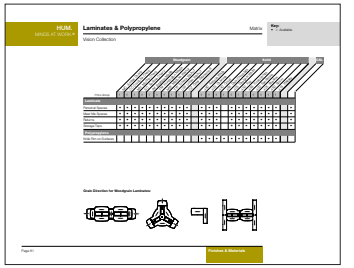
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



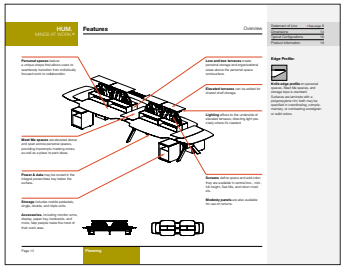
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



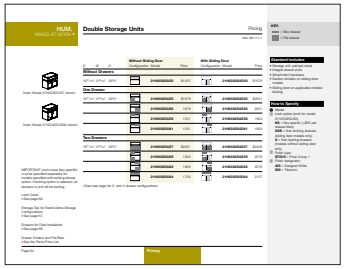
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



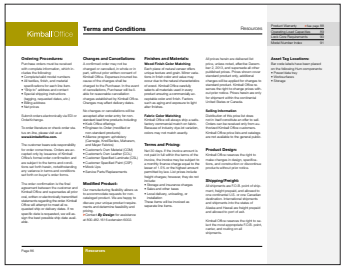
Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

How to Specify Our Products

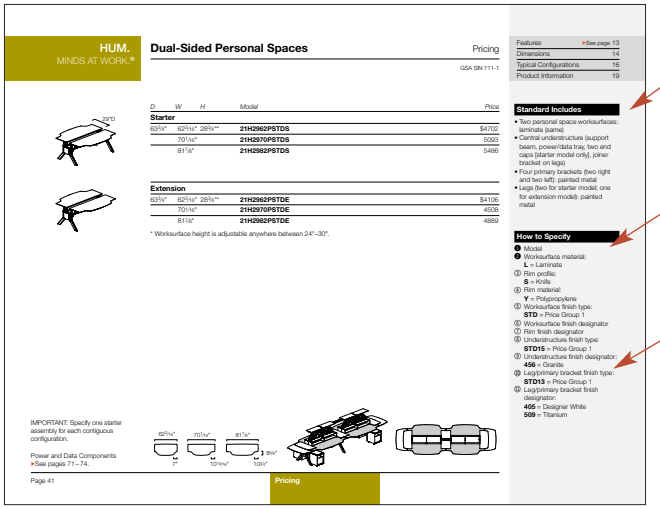
Planning	➤See page 5
Pricing	39
Finishes and Materials	77
Resources	83

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.


HUM.
MINDS AT WORK.®

Dual-Sided Personal Spaces Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
83⅞"	62⅞"–70⅞"	28⅜"*	**21H2962PSTDS**	$4702
	70⅞"		**21H2970PSTDS**	5093
	81⅛"		**21H2982PSTDS**	5486
Extension				
83⅞"	62⅞"–70⅞"	28⅜"*	**21H2962PSTDE**	$4106
	70⅞"		**21H2970PSTDE**	4506
	81⅛"		**21H2982PSTDE**	4889

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

Features ➤See page 13
Dimensions 14
Typical Configurations 16
Product Information 19

Standard Includes
- Two personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Four primary brackets (two right and two left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components ➤See pages 71–74.

Page 41 Pricing

Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **starter dual-sided personal space.**
➤See page 39 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪
21H2962PSTDS	L	S	Y	STD	450	450	STD15	456	STD13	405
Base Model										

Pricing Table Abbreviations

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Planning	➤See page 5
Pricing	39
Finishes and Materials	77
Resources	83

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE) is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by FSC next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

PLANNING

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Introduction	6
The Hum Story	6
Statement of Line	7
Overview	12
Features	12
Application Guidelines	13
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	18
Personal Spaces	18
Stand-Alone Personal Spaces	20
Meet Me Spaces	21
Returns	22
Terraces	23
Elevated Terraces	25
Screens	27
Terrace & Screen Guidelines	28
Mobile Peds & Storage	29
Drawer Configurations and Filing Capabilities	30
Modesty Panels	31
Single-Circuit Power	33
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power	34
Lighting	37
Accessories	38

The Hum Story

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Features	12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15

Does the World Really Need Another Desk?

Can office furniture help people think, engage, focus, and connect? Hum is Kimball Office's resounding "yes" to these questions. This product is designed for individual focus, collaborative tasks, and everything in between. Hum helps provide a better workspace for people so they can do their best. It is modeled on the cognitive processes we all use to organize, concentrate, and collaborate. Hum is designed for people. Furniture has always been made to fit our bodies. Hum is designed to fit our minds as well. Hum environments work the way our minds work.

Don't Work, Hum.

Hum is the sound of a team working well, individually and together. Hum is the sound of productivity, engagement, and connection. Hum is the sound of ideas flowing.

We work alone, we work together. Hum allows you to move from one to another in an instant. From I to we without changing place. From I to we without changing pace.

Hum's Four Key Elements:

① **Personal workspaces** use a height-adjustable, convex table top to balance the needs of the individual with those of the team by enabling smooth transitions from solo work to group work. The unorthodox shape is the result of observing how people work together—*we huddle.* The outward curve on the front edge invites collaboration.

② **See Me™ screens** allow you to see and be seen. The openwork patterns create a visual boundary that filters distractions, but also lets you connect easily with your closest colleagues. *Complete focus, open collaboration, and everything in between.*

③ **Terraces** provide raised, horizontal planes for open storage and a display area that gives people a way to *organize their work in their own way.*

④ **Meet Me™ spaces** are positioned where two Personal Workspaces abut, creating a natural point for teammates to share ideas throughout the day. These spaces allow instant and effective meetings without moving. *Meetings in the moment.*

For You, Me, and the Environment.

Hum recognizes that different workplaces have different needs. In addition to creating environments that match how people's minds work, Hum offers a broad range of open plan and private office configurations based on various combinations of personal workspaces, screens, and terraces.

Hum has a simple, contemporary look. It features new worksurface shapes, customizable storage modules, and a broad variety of material options, including wool felt, metal, and laminate.

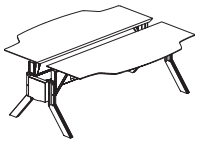
Hum is also designed to impact the environment positively. It is strong and durable for a long life, has significant recycled content, uses plantation-grown wood and low-energy consumption LED lights, and is easily taken apart for recycling. The Hum product is certified to meet the USGBC LEED Indoor Air Quality requirements. Hum works for the environment.

Behind the Design:

Developed in partnership with Formway Design, Hum draws upon research showing that, for most of us, a day's work is a continuum between individual focus and team tasks. Hum is designed to accommodate all work modes on this concentrate/collaborate continuum. It is a flexible and adaptable solution that works in tight spots and out in the open. It's designed for the individual, for working teams, and for whole organizations.

Personal and Meet Me Spaces

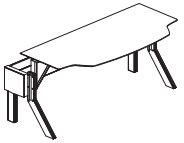
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 18 for product info.
➤See page 40 to specify.

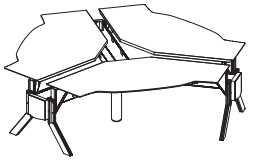
	62"W	70"W	82"W
64"D	●■	●■	●■



Single-Sided Personal Spaces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 18 for product info.
➤See page 41 to specify.

	62"W	70"W	82"W
35"D	●■	●■	●■



120° Personal Spaces

● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 18 for product info.
➤See page 42 to specify.

	9'0"W	9'10"W
7'9"D	●■	
8'6"D		●■

Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

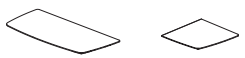
➤See page 20 for product info.
➤See page 43 to specify.

	71"W	83"W
36"D	●	●

Central Meet Me Spaces

➤See page 21 for product info.
➤See page 44 to specify.

	39"W
21"D	●



End Meet Me Spaces

● = For use with dual-sided spaces
■ = For use with single-sided spaces
➤See page 21 for product info.
➤See page 44 to specify.

	21"W	39"W
18"D		●
19"D	●	●

Touchdown Meet Me Spaces

➤See page 21 for product info.
➤See page 45 to specify.

	46"W
24"D	●

Returns and Terraces

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Standard-Width Returns
For use with dual or single-sided personal spaces.
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 46 to specify.

	67"W	82"W
21"D	●	●

Mini Returns
For use with dual or single-sided personal spaces.
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 47 to specify.

	19"W
21"D	●

Standard-Width Returns
For use with stand-alone personal spaces.
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See page 48 to specify.

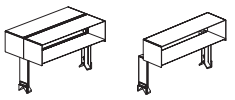
	67"W	82"W
21"D	●	●

Dual- and Single-Sided Low Terraces
● = Dual-sided model
■ = Single-sided model
▲ = Single-sided mini model
➤See page 23 for product info.
➤See page 50 to specify.

	20"	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
3"D	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲
8"D		■	■	■	■
18"D		●	●	●	●

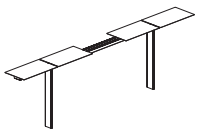
120° Corner Low Terraces
➤See page 23 for product info.
➤See page 51 to specify.

	32"W
28"D	●



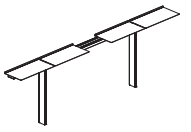
Dual- and Single-Sided Box Terraces
● = Dual-sided model
■ = Single-sided model
➤See page 24 for product info.
➤See page 52 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
9"D	■	■	■	■
18"D	●	●	●	●



Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces
● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 53 to specify.

	63"W	71"W	83"W
13"D	●■	●■	●■



Single-Sided Elevated Terraces
● = Starter model
■ = Extension model
➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 53 to specify.

	63"W	71"W	83"W
12"D	●■	●■	●■

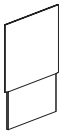
120° Elevated Terraces
➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See page 55 to specify.

	72"W
62"D	●

Screens

Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Central Screens

● = For use between returns

■ = For use with low and box terraces

➤See page 27 for product info.

➤See pages 56–57 to specify.

	16"W	20"W	24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
10"D	●	●	■	■	■	■
16"D	●	●	■	■	■	■
22"D	●	●	■	■	■	■

See Me Screens

Available in 4 patterns.

➤See page 27 for product info.

➤See page 58 to specify.

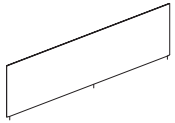
24"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
●	●	●	●

120° Corner Screens

➤See page 27 for product info.

➤See page 59 to specify.

	27"W
16"H	●
22"H	●



Return Screens

➤See page 27 for product info.

➤See page 60 to specify.

	62"W	68"W
16"H	●	●
22"H	●	●

Storage and Modesty Panels

Statement of Line

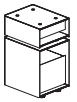
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Mobile Pedestals

Available in two configurations, and with or without a cushion top.

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 61 to specify.

	16"W
20"D	●

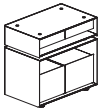


Single Storage Units

Available in five different configurations.

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 62 to specify.

	16"W
20"D	●



Double Storage Units

Available in 14 different drawer configurations, and with or without a sliding door.

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See page 63 to specify.

	32"W
20"D	●

Lock Cores

Must be specified separately for storage specified with locking option.

➤See page 65 to specify.

Storage Tops

For use in freestanding applications.

➤See page 66 to specify.

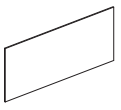
	32"W
20"D	●

Drawers

For field installation.

➤See page 67 to specify.

	12"W
16"D	●

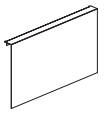


Return Modesty Panels

● = For use with Y-leg
■ = For use with storage units

➤See page 31 for product info.
➤See page 68 to specify.

	25"W	35"W	38"W	50"W	54"W	63"W	79"W
16"H	■	■	●■	■	●	●	●



Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces

● = For use with return and end Meet Me spaces
■ = For use with single-sided low or box terraces.

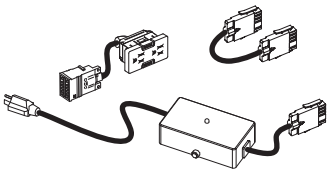
➤See page 32 for product info.
➤See page 69 to specify.

	21"W	25"W	30"W	34"W	40"W
18"H	●	■	■	■	■

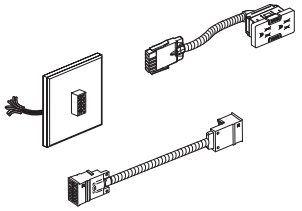
Power & Data, Lighting, and Accessories

Statement of Line

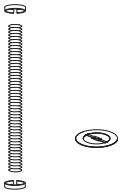
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



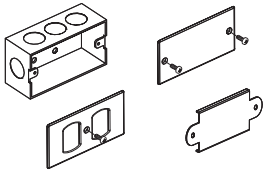
Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 33 for product info.
➤See page 70 to specify.



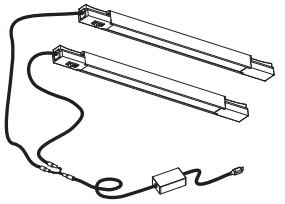
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 34 for product info.
➤See page 71 to specify power entries.
➤See page 72 to specify power components.



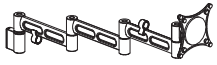
Ceiling Power Poles
➤See page 35 for product info.
➤See page 71 to specify.



Hardwire Components
➤See page 73 to specify.

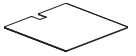


LED Light Kits
➤See page 37 for product info.
➤See page 74 to specify.



Monitor Arms
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 75 to specify.

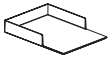
Monitor Arm Posts
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 75 to specify.



Terrace Extensions
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.

Book Ends
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.

Displays
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.



Paper Trays
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.

Note: Additional accessories compatible with Hum are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	18

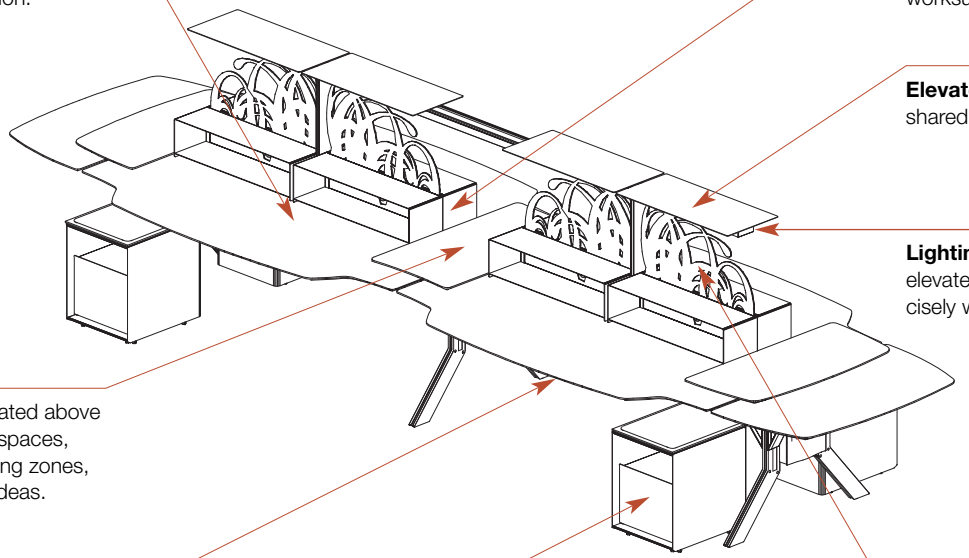
Personal spaces feature a unique shape that allows users to seamlessly transition from individually focused work to collaboration.

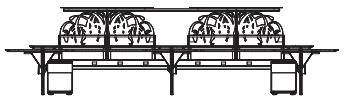
Meet Me spaces are elevated above and span across personal spaces, providing impromptu meeting zones, as well as a place to park ideas.

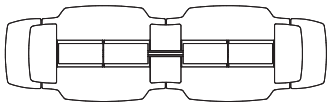
Power & data may be routed in the integral power/data tray below the surface.

Storage includes mobile pedestals, single and double units.

Accessories, including monitor arms, display, paper tray, bookends, and more, help people make the most of their work area.







Low and box terraces create personal storage and organizational areas above the personal space worksurface.

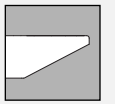
Elevated terraces can be added for shared shelf storage.

Lighting affixes to the underside of elevated terraces, directing light precisely where it's needed.

Screens define space and add color; they are available in central low-, mid-, full-height, See Me, and return models.

Modesty panels are also available for use on returns.

Edge Profile:

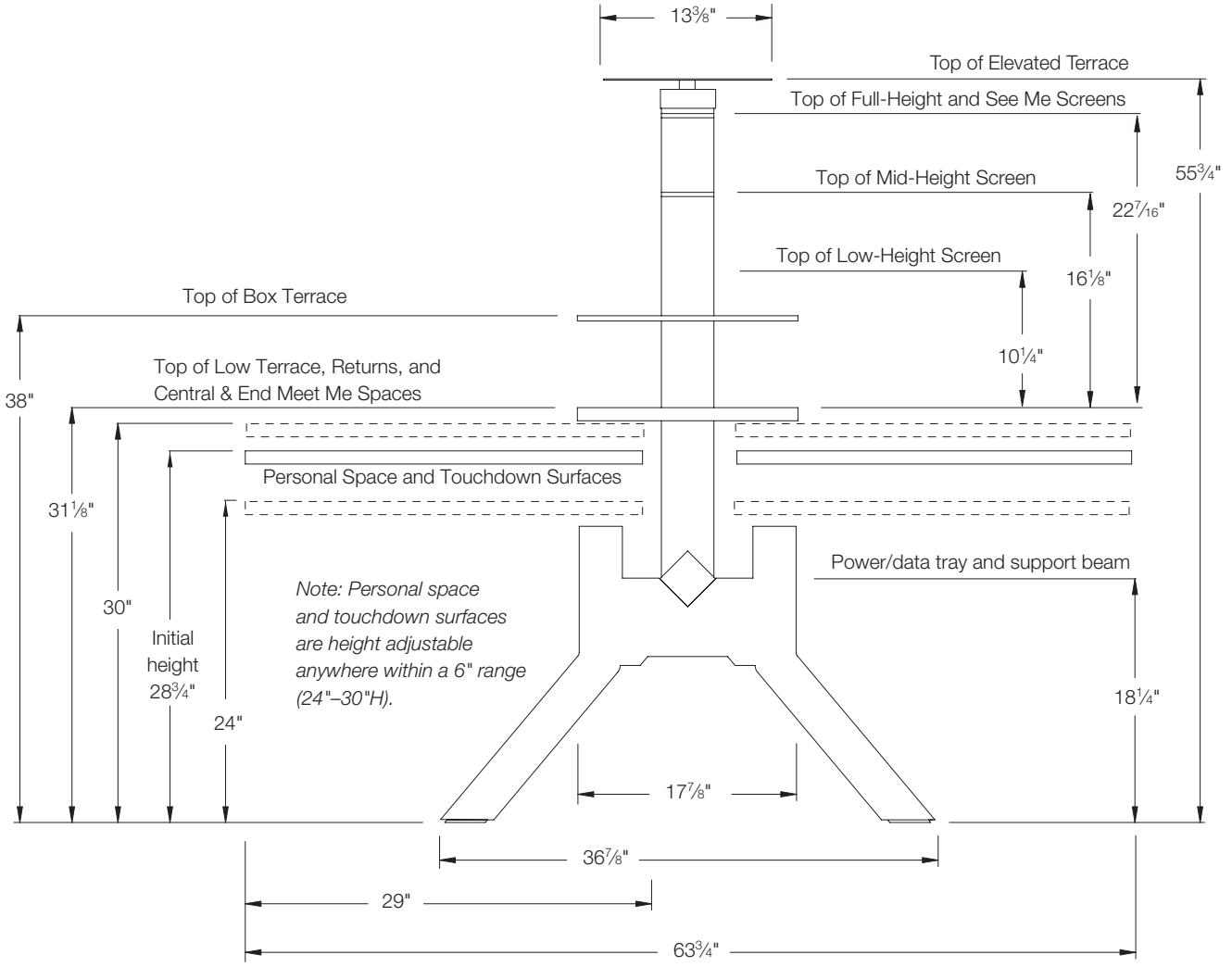


Knife edge profile on personal spaces, Meet Me spaces, and storage tops is standard. Surfaces are laminate with a polypropylene rim; both may be specified in coordinating, complementary, or contrasting woodgrain or solid colors.

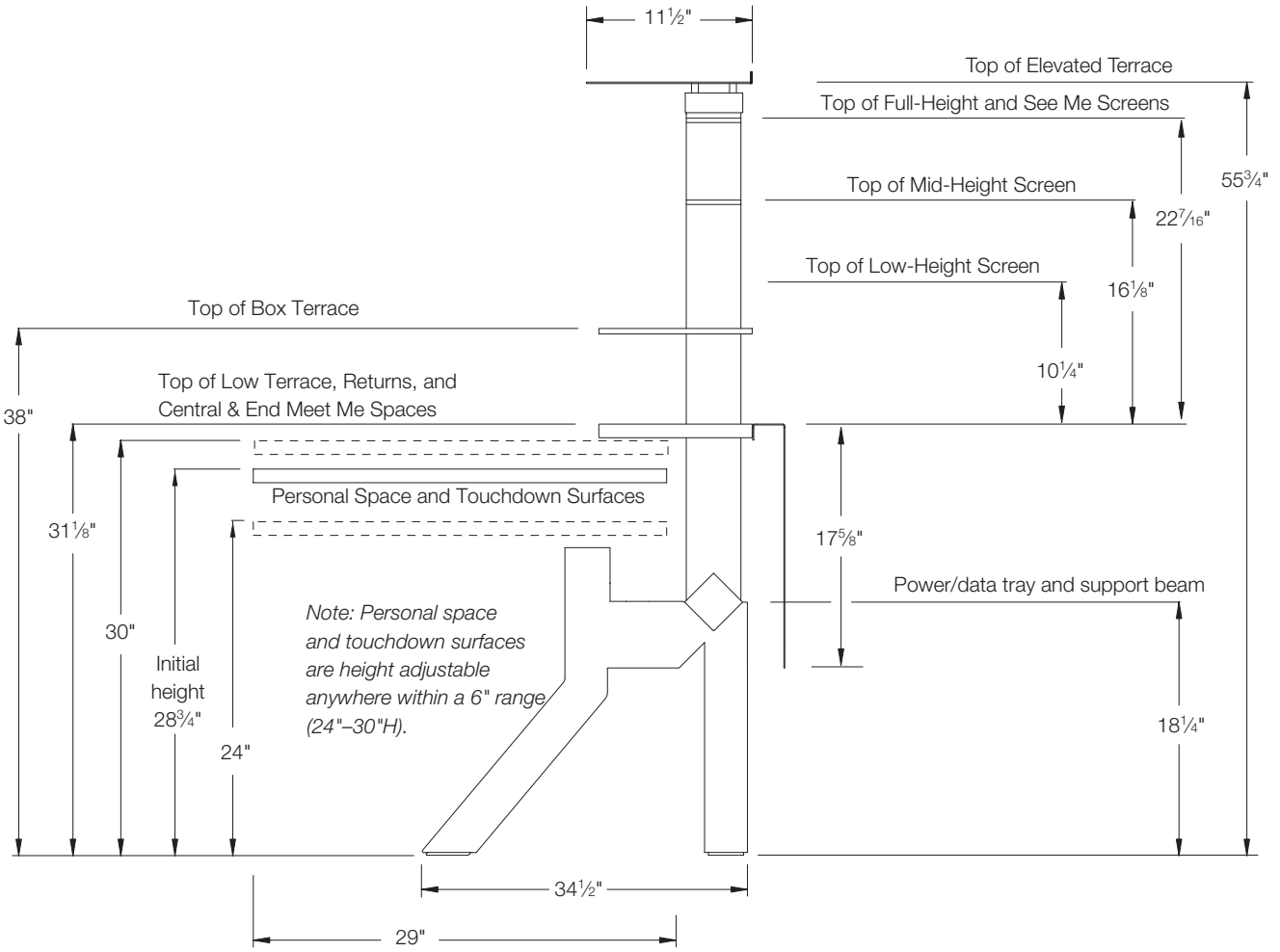
Dimensions

Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Features	12
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	18



Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Features	12
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	18

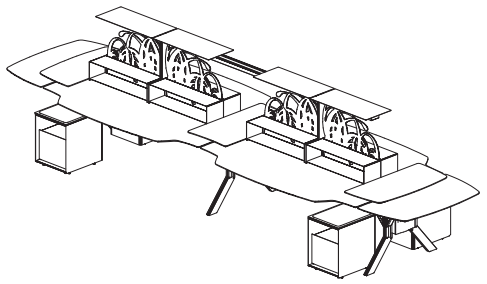


Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 7
Features 12
Dimensions 13
Product Information 18

Four-Person Cluster:

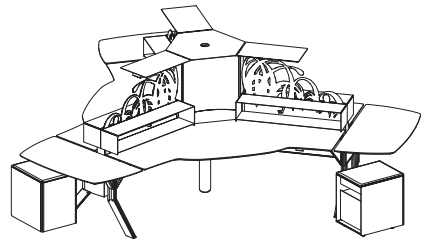
18'W x 5½'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Exten.
1	21H2039MMSC	Central Meet Me Space
2	21H1939MMSE	End Meet Me Space
2	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
4	21H30BTAD	30"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21H82ETSS	82"W Elevated Terrace, Starter
4	21H30SMS4M	See Me Screen, Wave Pattern
4	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

Three-Person Cluster:

14'W x 12¼'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2053PYTSL	53"W 120° Personal Spaces, Starter
3	21H2446MMSTL	Touchdown Meet Me Space
1	21HCTY	120° Corner Terrace
3	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21HETY	120° Elevated Terrace
3	21H40SMS4M	40"W See Me Screen, Wave Pattern
3	21H2016PMBFC	Mobile Pedestal, Box-File w/Cushion Top

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

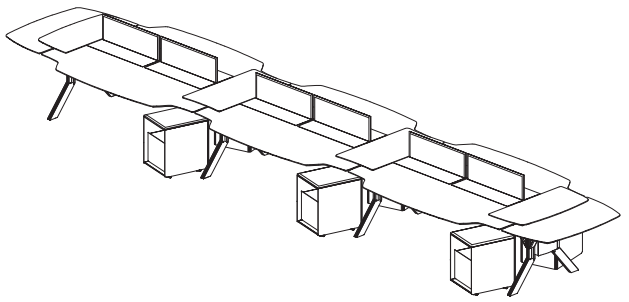
* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Typical Configurations

continued

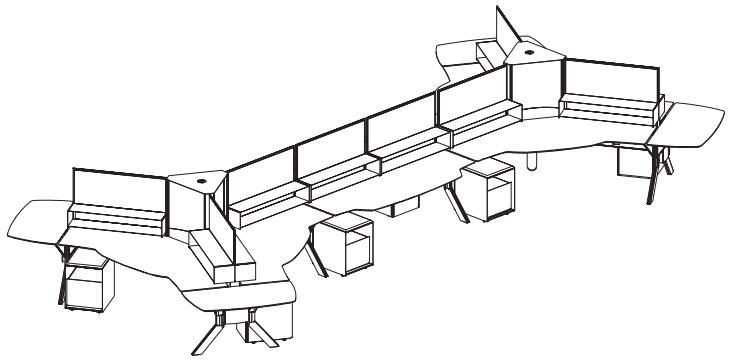
Statement of Line ➤See page 7
Features 12
Dimensions 13
Product Information 18

Six-Person Cluster
24½'W x 5½'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Starter
2	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Exten.
2	21H2039MMSC	Central Meet Me Space
2	21H1939MMSE	End Meet Me Space
2	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
6	21H30LTAD	30"W Low Terrace Assembly
6	21H30SCLLF	30"W Central Screen, Low Height
6	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

Eight-Person Cluster:
26½'W x 14'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2053PYTS	53"W 120° Personal Space, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Space, Exten.
1	21H2053PYTE	53"W 120° Personal Space, Extension
4	21H2446MMST	Touchdown Meet Me Space
2	21HCTY	120° Corner Terrace
8	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
8	21H40SCFBF	40"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21HSAYFF	120° Corner Screen Assembly, Full Height
8	21H2016PMOFC	Mobile Pedestal, Open-File w/Cushion Top

* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

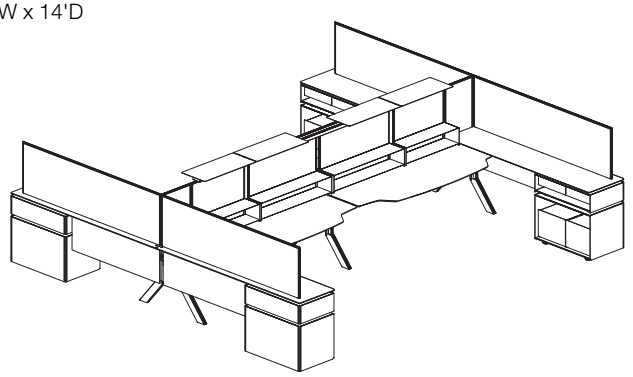
Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 7
Features 12
Dimensions 13
Product Information 18

Four-Person Cluster with Returns:

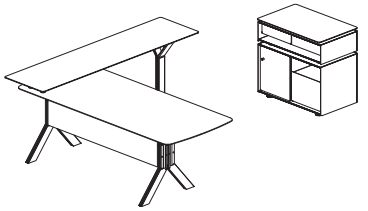
15½W x 14'D



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H2982PSTDS	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Starter
1	21H2982PSTDE	82"W Dual-Sided Personal Spaces, Exten.
2	21H2082RSDLL1	82"W Left-Handed Return w/Edge Bracket
2	21H2082RSDRL2	82"W Right-Handed Return w/End Bracket
2	21H30BTAD	30"W Box Terrace Assembly
2	21H40BTAD	40"W Box Terrace Assembly
1	21H82ETSS	82"W Elevated Terrace, Starter
2	21H40SCFBF	40"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21H30SCFBF	30"W Central Screen for Box Terrace, Full Height
2	21H16SCFXF	16"W Central Screen, Full Height
4	21H82SRFF	82"W Return Screen, Full Height
4	21H2032SU67	Double Storage Unit, Box/File, Box/File
4	21H50MRDSF	50"W Return Modesty

One-Person Cluster:

7'W x 7½'D (excluding storage unit)



Qty	*Base Model**	*Description*
1	21H3583PARF	83"W Right-Handed Stand-Alone Personal Space
1	21H2082RSA	82"W Return
1	21H30SLY	Return Y-Leg
1	21H2032SUD66	Double Storage Unit, Box/Open, Box/File, Sliding Door
1	21H2032ST	Double Storage Top

* Base models shown for typical configurations do not reflect the entire specification. Refer to the pricing pages for complete model numbers that include options and finishes.

Steps to Create Custom Clusters:

Follow these steps to create your custom dual-sided or 120° cluster:

① Select the appropriate **starter personal space**: dual-sided or 120°.
② Select **extension personal spaces** to complete the basic shape of your configuration.
③ Select **Meet Me spaces**: central, end, and touchdown surfaces.
④ Select **returns**.
⑤ Select **terraces**: low, box, and elevated.
⑥ Select **screens.**
⑦ Select **storage.**
⑧ Select **modesty panels.**
⑨ Select **power and data components.**
⑩ Select **accessories.**

Note: Electrical components and accessories can be added to these typical configurations.

Personal Spaces

Product Information

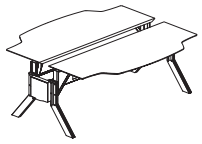
Dual- and Single-Sided

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	40

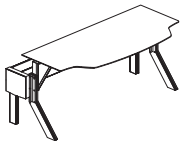
Details

Personal spaces provide primary workspaces for individual workers. Each model includes:

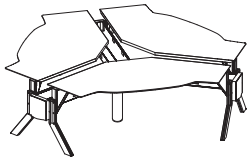
- Worksurfaces
- Leg assemblies
- Central beam
- Power/data tray
- Primary (worksurface) brackets



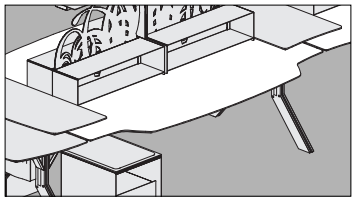
Dual-sided personal spaces are available in three widths and provide two facing personal work spaces.



Single-sided personal spaces are available in three widths and provide a single personal work space.

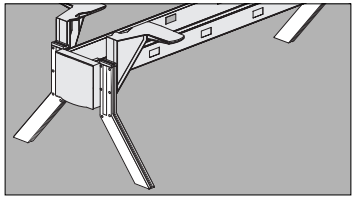


120° personal spaces are available in two widths and provide three personal work spaces.

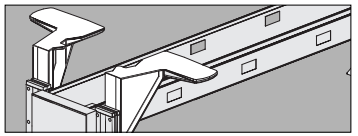


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

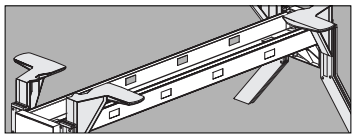
Worksurface heights can be adjusted anywhere between 24" and 30". Initial height is set at 28¾". Worksurface height adjustments can be made using a 5mm Allen wrench. ➤See page 13 for dimensions illustration.



Leg assemblies are shipped preassembled. Adjustable leveling glides are also included.



Primary brackets attach to the personal space worksurface and to threaded rods that drop into the leg assemblies. Each worksurface includes two primary brackets (one left and one right).



Central understructure includes a steel central beam, steel power/data tray, and rigid plastic end caps. The central beam spans between leg assemblies, providing strength for the unit and support for terraces and the power/data tray.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

  Note: All worksurfaces on the unit will feature the same material and color.

Worksurface Rim

- Polypropylene

Legs and Primary Brackets

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

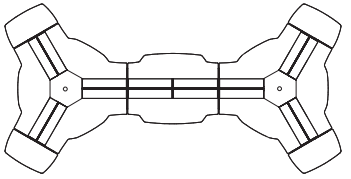
Central Beam, Power/Data Tray, and Leg Assembly Joiner Bracket

- Metal: 456 Granite

End Caps

- Plastic: 456 Granite

Connections



Clusters are created with one starter model and one or more extension models. Extension models share a leg assembly with the adjacent personal space; therefore extension models include one fewer leg assembly than the starter models. There are no restrictions on the number of extensions that can be added.

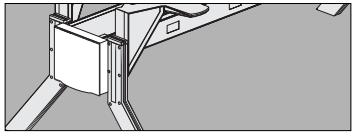
Single-sided workspace cannot attach to a dual-sided or 120° personal spaces.

Knuckle is used to connect the three central beams in a 120° personal space.

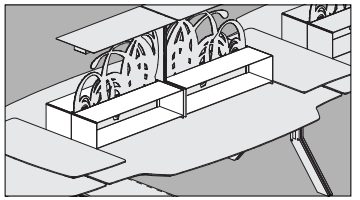
Planning Factors

Central or end Meet Me spaces cannot be used with 62"W personal spaces.

Returns cannot be used on 120° or 62"W personal spaces.



End caps are included with each starter model; two for dual-sided and single-sided and three for 120° personal spaces. If extension models are added, one of the starter end caps is moved to finish the leg at the end of the cluster.



IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required for personal spaces to conceal the space between facing personal space surfaces, to provide strength and optimum work area. ➤See page 23.

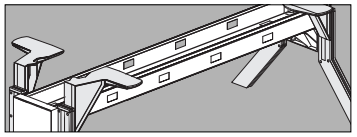
Personal Spaces

Product Information

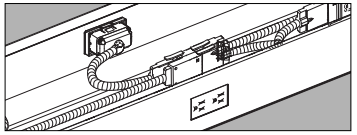
Dual- and Single-Sided, continued

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	40

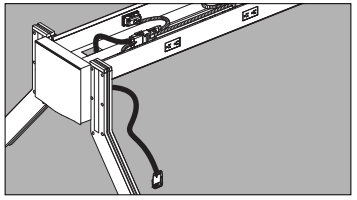
Power & Data



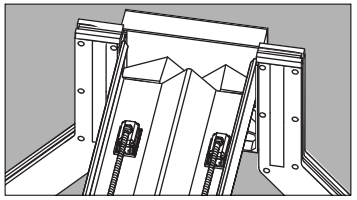
Power/data tray provides lay-in capability for single-circuit, four-circuit (8-wire), or hardwire electrical components. Voice and data cables can be routed in the tray to extend services throughout the cluster.



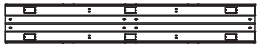
Knockouts in power/data tray accept receptacles and are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Panduit model number CFFPL4BL. Individual knockouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$" x $1^{3}/_{8}$".
➤See tables at right.



Knockouts in the bottom of the power/data tray allow cables to be routed up from the floor.



Receptacles placed in the bottom knockouts must be installed facing the floor.



Dual-sided personal spaces feature six knockouts in the bottom of each tray; three on each side positioned left, center, and right.

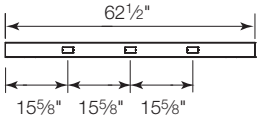
Single-sided personal spaces feature three knockouts in the bottom of each tray; positioned left, center, and right.

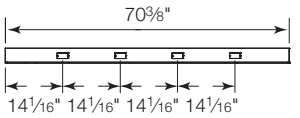
120° personal spaces feature two knockouts in the bottom of each tray near the leg assemblies.

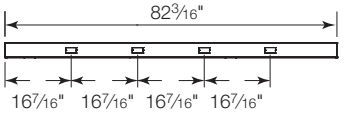
Cable ties can also be routed through the bottom holes to bundle cables in the power/data tray.

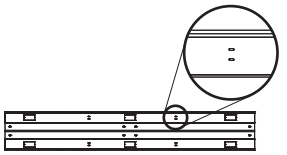
Dual- and Single-Sided Personal Spaces Power/Data Tray

Model Width	*Number of Knockouts (per side)*	*Location (on center)*
62"W	3	$15^{5}/_{8}$"
70"W	4	$14^{1}/_{16}$"
82"W	4	$16^{7}/_{16}$"







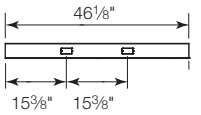


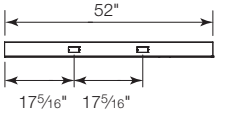
Holes centered in the bottom of each side of power/data tray are provided to attach Perks laptop/ equipment lock, model 99KLTLCK.

120° Personal Spaces Power/Data Tray

Note: There are three power/data trays on 120° personal spaces.

Model Width	*Number of Knockouts (per side)*	*Location (on center)*
47"W	2	$15^{3}/_{8}$"
53"W	2	$17^{5}/_{16}$"





➤See page 33 for Single-Circuit Electrical Planning.
➤See page 34 for Four-Circuit Electrical Planning.

Personal Spaces

Stand-Alone

Product Information

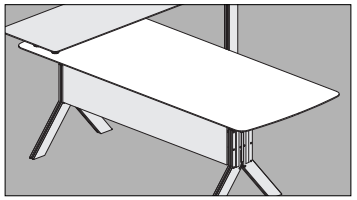
Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	40

Details

Stand-alone personal spaces provide a primary workspace for one worker. They are available in two widths. Each model includes:

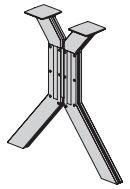
- Worksurface
- Two stand-alone leg assemblies, including worksurface brackets
- Central beam
- Power/data tray
- Modesty panel

IMPORTANT: Components in stand-alone personal spaces are unique and are not interchangeable with dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces.

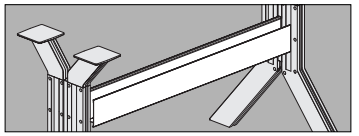


Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

Worksurface height is fixed at 28 3/4".



Leg assemblies for stand-alone units are shipped pre-assembled. Worksurface brackets and adjustable leveling glides are included.



Central understructure includes a central beam and power/data tray. The central beam spans between leg assemblies, providing strength for the unit and support for the power/data tray.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Polypropylene

Legs and Primary Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

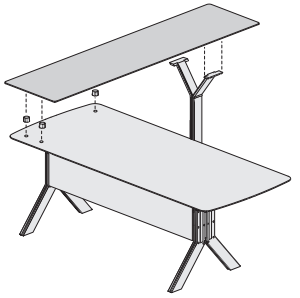
Central Understructure and Leg Assembly Joiner Bracket
- Metal: 456 Granite

Modesty panel
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core

➤See page 82 for colors.

Connections

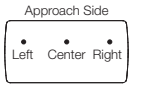
Stand-alone models cannot be connected to dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces or other stand-alone units.



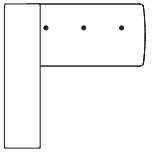
Returns for use on stand-alone personal spaces are available. If attaching a return, specify a stand-alone personal space for use with a left-hand or right-hand return. These surfaces are pre-drilled to accept the return and for proper positioning of the legs below the stand-alone personal space.

Power & Data

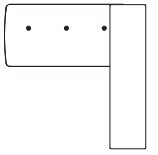
Power/data tray provides lay-in capability for single-circuit components. Voice and data cables can be routed in the tray.



Non-Handed Models;
for use without a Return



Models for Use with Return on Left



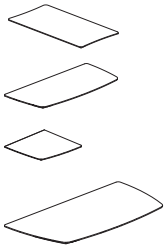
Models for Use with Return on Right

Factory-installed grommets are available in center, left, right, or left and right. Grommets fit into 2 3/8" holes and are located 13 3/8" from the approach side, centered above the power/data tray on all models. Left and right grommets are positioned 12 7/16" from the side edges on non-handed models and 17 15/16" from the side edges on models for use with returns.

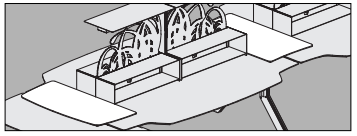
Meet Me Spaces

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	44

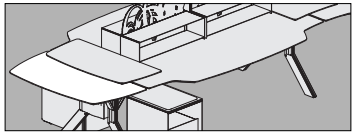
Details



Meet Me spaces extend the functionality of personal spaces, providing impromptu meeting spaces and a place to park ideas.

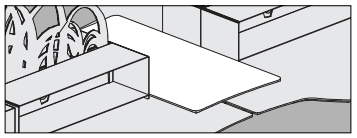


Central and end Meet Me spaces mount at 31⅛"H. Central and end Meet Me spaces include:
- Surface
- Central support brackets
- Edge support bracket(s)



Touchdown Meet Me spaces mount at the same height as personal spaces to provide a collaboration space at the end of a cluster. Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"H and 30"H.

Touchdown models include:
- Worksurface
- Two primary brackets



Meet Me space surfaces are 1 3/16" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim.

Finishes & Materials

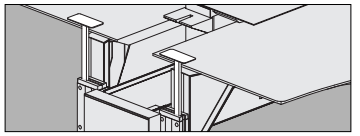
Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Worksurface Rim
- Polypropylene

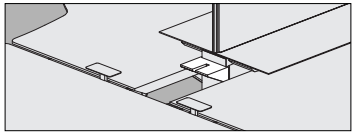
Support Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

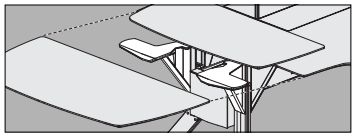
Central and end Meet Me spaces are supported by both center and edge support brackets.



Center support bracket features a metal post that fits into the leg assembly. Two center support brackets are standard with each center or end Meet Me space.



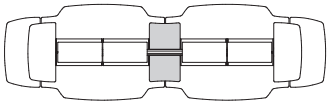
Edge support brackets attach to the outside of a terrace bracket, securing the abutting edge of the center or end Meet Me space to the terrace. Central Meet Me space models include two edge support brackets; end models include one.



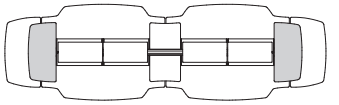
Primary brackets attach to the touchdown surface and to threaded rods that drop into the leg assemblies. These brackets are identical to the ones used to attach personal spaces surfaces. Each touchdown Meet Me space includes two primary brackets (one left and one right).

Planning Factors

Touchdown Meet Me spaces cannot be used at the end of a cluster where returns are placed.



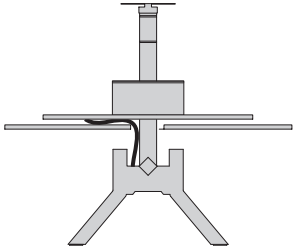
Central Meet Me spaces are for use between personal spaces in the middle of cluster. The user edges on each side of the surface feature a concave shape.



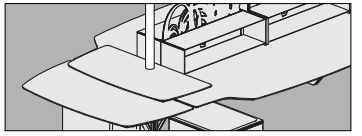
End Meet Me spaces are for use at the end of a cluster.

Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be used on 62"W single- or dual-sided personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of central and end Meet Me spaces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

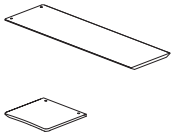


Cutout option on touchdown and end meet me surfaces is available to attach a ceiling/power data pole.

Returns

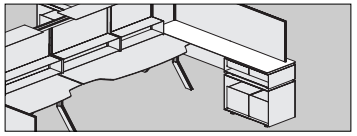
Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	46

Details

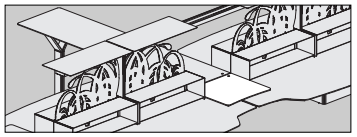


Return surfaces are 1³⁄₁₆" thick. They are available in a variety of woodgrain and solid laminate colors. The knife edge profile slopes away from the user under the surface for a sleek aesthetic; edge is banded with a polypropylene rim. Returns are available in 67"W and 82"W and a "mini" model. Returns include:

- Worksurface
- Support brackets



Returns mount at 31⅛"H on dual-sided or single-sided clusters, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



Mini returns fill the gap in the center of the personal space where a standard-width return is used on only one side of the cluster or in single-sided applications. They have a similar aesthetic and functionality as one-half of a central Meet Me space.

Returns for stand-alone personal spaces are also available.

Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Worksurface Rim

- Polypropylene

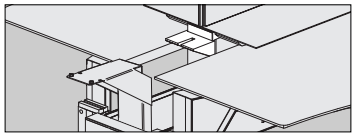
Support Brackets

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

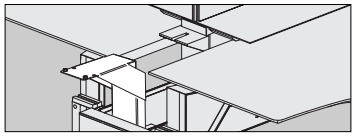
Y-Leg

- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections



Edge bracket attaches to the outside of a terrace bracket, securing the abutting edge of returns to the terrace.

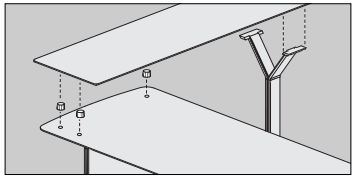


End bracket provides additional support for returns used at the end of a cluster.

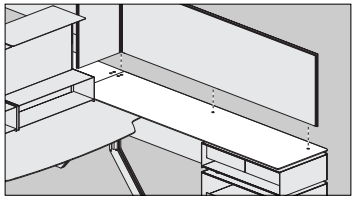
One support bracket is included with each standard-width return based on the application you specify. Support brackets are shared between returns on opposing sides of a dual-sided cluster.
➤See planning factors at right.

IMPORTANT: In single-sided applications, there is no return on the opposite side with which to share a bracket; therefore, an additional edge or end bracket must be specified separately for standard-width returns. *Note: Mini returns ship with either one or two edge brackets and a center support bracket based on your specification.*

IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of 67" or 82"W returns.



Clear plastic spacer raises and supports a return attached to a stand-alone personal space.



Returns for use with screens feature pre-bored mounting holes with metal inserts.

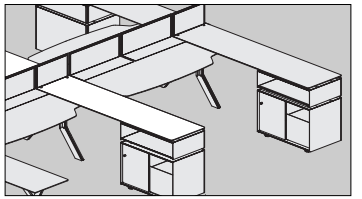
Return filler can be specified to fill the gap between returns where a central screen is not used.

67"W and 82"W returns accommodate a single or a double storage unit.
➤See page 29.

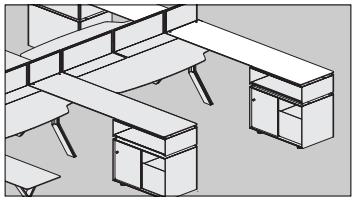
Planning Factors

Select the appropriate return model based on the application and/or location within the cluster. They are not applicable to 120° applications.

IMPORTANT: For dual-sided clusters that include returns, you must specify a return (standard return or mini return) for EACH SIDE of the cluster.



For returns located in the middle of a dual-sided cluster, specify "edge" for support bracket type for both returns.

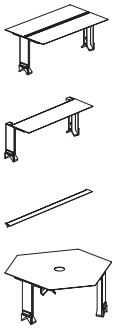


For returns located at the end of a dual-sided cluster, specify "end" for support bracket type for one return (upcharge applies) and "edge" for the other.

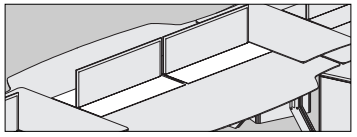
Low Terraces

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	50

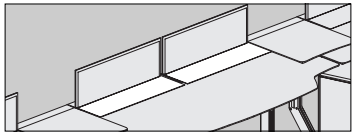
Details



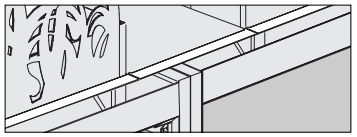
Terraces create personal storage and organizational shelves above the personal space. Low terraces mount at 31⅛"H, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



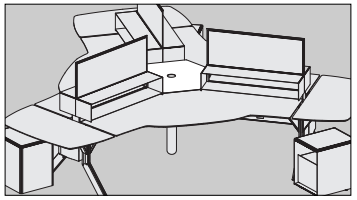
Dual-sided low terraces include:
- Two back-to-back terrace shelves
- Two dual-sided terrace brackets



Single-sided low terraces include:
- One terrace shelf
- One left-hand terrace bracket
- One right-hand terrace bracket



Single-sided mini low terraces are for use with a single-sided terrace when a modesty panel is not used.



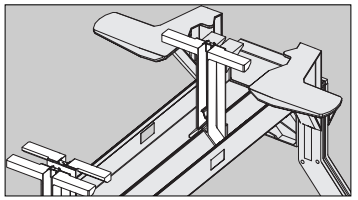
120° corner low terrace includes:
- Center terrace shelf
- Three terrace brackets

Finishes & Materials

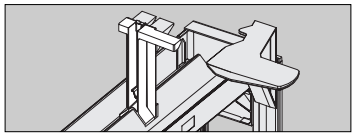
Terrace Shelves and Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

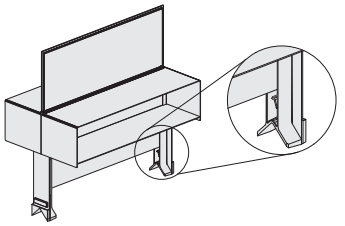
IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required to conceal the space between the personal space surfaces, provide strength, and provide optimum work area.



Dual-sided terrace brackets fit between facing personal space surfaces and rest on the power/data tray below. A pair of terrace brackets, standard with low terrace models, supports both sides of a low terrace.



Single-sided terrace brackets rest on the power/data tray. A left-hand bracket and a right-hand bracket, standard with single-sided low terrace, supports both sides of the terrace.

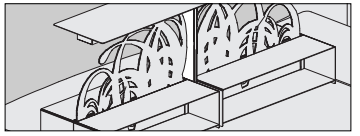


Integral screen stops in terrace brackets provide support for central or See Me screens, which are designed to slip between low or box terraces.

Screens are recommended for low terraces to divide the space into personal storage.

Planning Factors

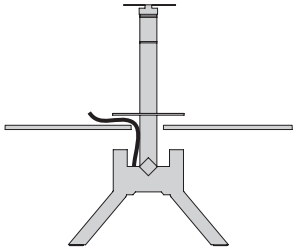
Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of terraces and screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 28.



Vertical post of elevated terraces and monitor arm posts attach in the center of the personal space between two adjacent terrace brackets.

Terraces are not applicable for stand-alone personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of low terraces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

Related Products

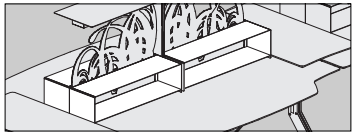
Terrace extensions provide additional work area beyond the terrace bracket for low or box terraces.
➤See page 38.

Box Terraces

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	52

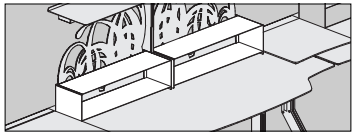
Details

Terraces create personal storage and organizational shelves above the personal space. The bottom of the box terrace mounts at 31⅛"H, the same height as central and end Meet Me spaces.



Dual-sided box terraces include:
- Two back-to-back open boxes
- Two terrace brackets

Note: Box is open to the opposite side. Specify screens to divide the space into personal storage.



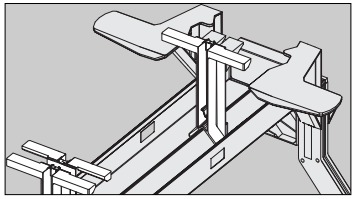
Single-sided box terraces include:
- One open box
- One left-hand terrace bracket
- One right-hand terrace bracket

Finishes & Materials

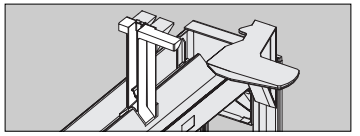
Terrace Boxes and Brackets
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

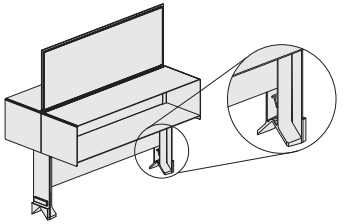
IMPORTANT: Low or box terraces are required for personal spaces to conceal the space between the personal space surfaces, provide strength, and provide optimum work area.



Dual-sided terrace brackets fit between facing personal space surfaces and rest on the power/data tray below. A pair of terrace brackets, standard with box terrace models, supports both sides of a box terrace.



Single-sided terrace brackets rest on the power/data tray. A left-hand bracket and a right-hand bracket, standard with single-sided low terrace, supports both sides of the terrace.

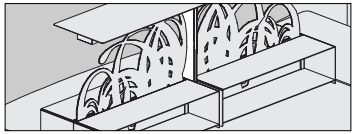


Integral screen stops in terrace brackets provide support for central or See Me screens, which are designed to slip between low or box terraces.

Screens are recommended for box terraces to divide the space into personal storage.

Planning Factors

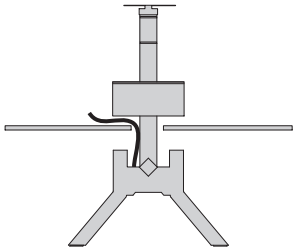
Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of terraces and screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 28.



Vertical post of elevated terraces and monitor arm posts attach in the center of the personal space between two adjacent terrace brackets.

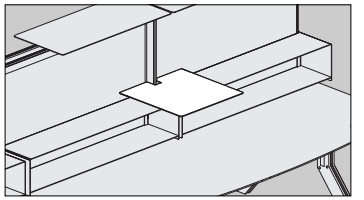
Terraces are not applicable for stand-alone personal spaces.

Power & Data



Height of box terraces allows cords and cables to pass from the personal space worksurface to the power/data tray below.

Related Products



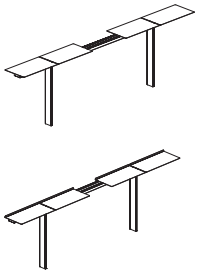
Terrace extensions provide additional work area beyond the terrace bracket for low or box terraces.
➤See page 38.

Dual- and Single-Sided Elevated Terraces

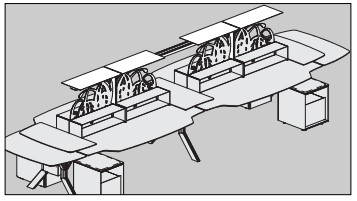
Product Information

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	53

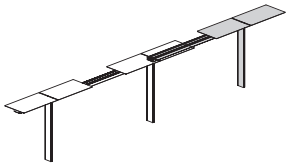
Details



Elevated terraces are installed at 55¾"H and provide shelf storage and support for LED light kits. Dual-sided elevated terrace shelves are 13⅜"D; single-sided elevated terrace shelves are 11½"D.



Elevated terrace starter model spans across two equal-width personal space units. Starter models include:
- Four elevated terrace shelves
- Main beam
- Two cantilever beams
- Two vertical posts



Extension model includes:
- Two elevated terrace shelves
- One main beam
- One vertical post

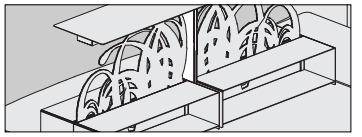
There are no restrictions on the number of extensions that can be added.

Finishes & Materials

Terrace Shelves
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

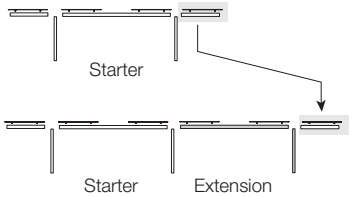
Vertical Posts and Beams
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

Connections



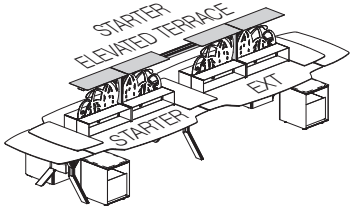
Vertical posts attach in the center of the personal space and are secured between terrace brackets.

IMPORTANT: Either low or box terraces must be used in conjunction with elevated terraces.



Starter and extension models are joined by attaching the extension beam in place of one of the cantilever beams on the starter model. The cantilever beam is then moved to finish the end of the configuration.

Planning Factors

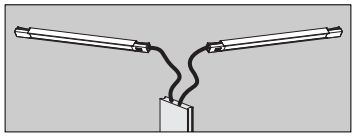


Elevated terrace starter model cannot be used on only a starter personal space. It must span across a personal space starter and an extension. To extend the elevated terrace across *additional* personal space extensions, specify one extension model per extension.

Both dual-sided or single-sided personal space units (the starter and extension) below a starter elevated terrace must be the same width.

Select the appropriate starter and extension elevated terraces models based on the width of the personal spaces below it.
➤See pricing page for details.

Power & Data



LED light kit wiring is routed down through the vertical post to the power/data tray.

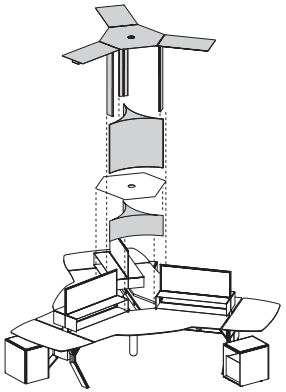
➤See page 37.

120° Elevated Terraces

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	53

Details

120° elevated terraces are installed at 55¾"H and provide shared shelf storage and support for LED light kits. Elevated terrace shelves are 13⅜"D.



120° elevated terraces include:
- Three elevated terrace shelves
- Center elevated terrace shelf
- Three vertical posts
- Three beams
- Three full-height 120° corner screens for the center section (concave shape)
- Three 120° corner modesty panels (concave shape)

Note: Model does not include 120° low corner terrace; specify separately.

Finishes & Materials

Terrace Shelves
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Vertical Posts and Beams
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

120° Corner Screens
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core
  ➤See page 82 for colors.

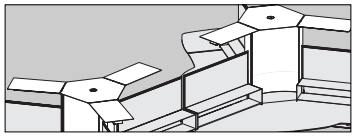
120° Corner Modesty Panels
- Metal: white paint

Connections

Vertical posts attach in the center of the personal space and are secured between terrace brackets.

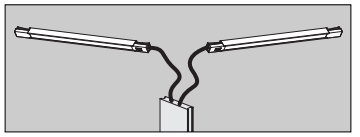
IMPORTANT: Either low or box terraces and a 120° corner low terrace must be used in conjunction with 120° elevated terraces.

Planning Factors



120° elevated terraces do not attach to one another and cannot accept attachment of dual-sided or single-sided extension models.

Power & Data

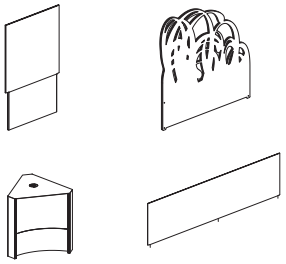


LED light kit wiring is routed down through the vertical post to the power/data tray.

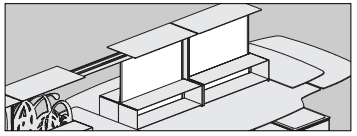
➤See page 37.

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	56

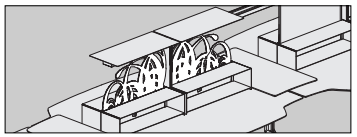
Details



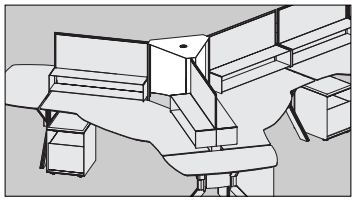
Screens extend above the worksurface to define space and add color.



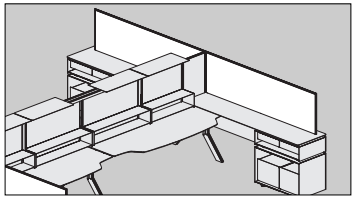
Central screens help divide space between facing personal spaces. They are available in low-, mid-, and full-height models. Central screens are 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a tackable, rigid core.
➤See page 13 for height dimensions.



See Me screens are offered in four patterns that provide a unique aesthetic and allow a selective, visual connection across facing personal spaces. See Me screens are painted metal; they are 1⁄16" thick.



120° corner screen assemblies are for use on 120° personal spaces and are available in mid- and full-height models. These three-sided structures feature three individual concave-shaped screens made of 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a non-tackable, rigid core. Also included are three 120° corner modesty panels that go below the terrace. The three vertical posts accept attachment of monitor arms.



Return screens are available in mid- and full-height models, and in two widths to match the widths of returns. Return screens are 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a tackable, rigid core. Rigid core is supported by a metal frame.

Finishes & Materials

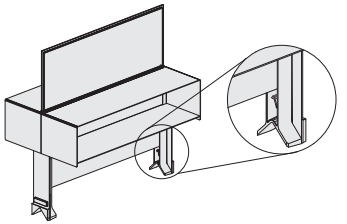
Central and Return Screens
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core
➤See page 82 for colors.

See Me Screens
- Metal
➤See page 81 for colors.

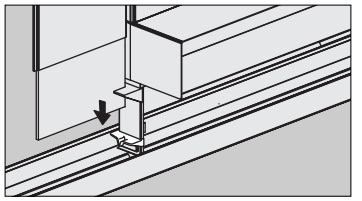
120° Corner Screen Assembly
- Metal frame:
  405 Designer White
  456 Granite
  509 Titanium
- Screen: 100% premium wool felt adhered to a rigid core

120° Corner Modesty Panels
- Metal: white paint

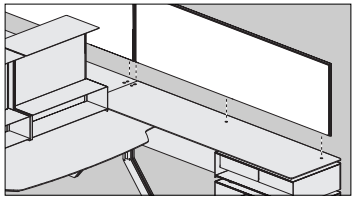
Connections



Central and See Me screens slip between low or box terraces, resting on the terrace bracket's integral screen stop. Central and See Me screens provide a back for the box terrace to separate individual storage.



Screen stop brackets, which affix to adjacent terrace brackets, are included with 16"W and 20"W central screens for use at the end or middle of the cluster between back-to-back returns.

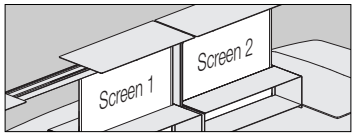


Return screens are securely fastened to the return with metal pins that rest in pre-bored mounting holes; a fastener secures the pin under the surface.

Planning Factors

Refer to the application matrix to determine the correct width of central and See Me screens based on the configuration.
➤See page 28.

Central and See Me screens must be used in conjunction with, and match the width of low or box terraces (except 16" and 20" central screens used between returns).



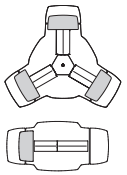
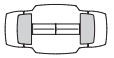
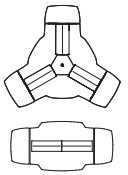
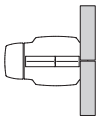
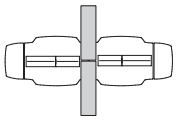
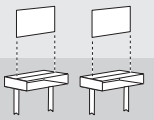
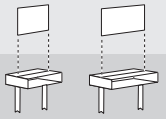
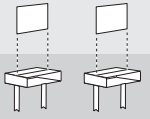
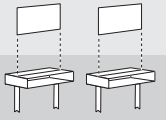
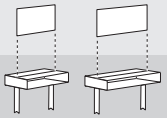
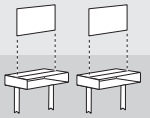
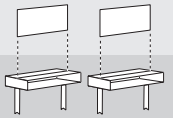
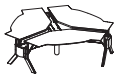
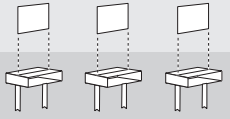
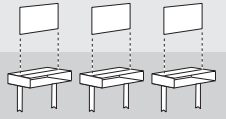
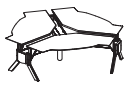
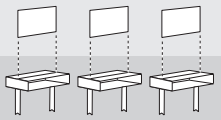
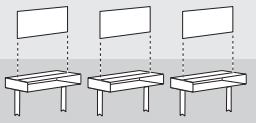
Screens cannot span across vertical posts of elevated terraces or monitor arm posts.

Application Guidelines

Matrix

For Low and Box Terraces, Central and See Me Screens

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	56

	 With Meet Me Space or Return on one side	 With Meet Me Space or Return on both sides	 Without Meet Me Spaces or Return	 Between Returns at End of Cluster	 Between Returns in Middle of Cluster	
62"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	n/a	n/a	30"W + 30"W	n/a	n/a	
70"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	24"W + 34"W	24"W + 24"W	34"W + 34"W	16"W or 20"W	20"W	
82"W Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	30"W + 40"W	30"W + 30"W	40"W + 40"W	16"W or 20"W	20"W	
 47"W 120° Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	24"W + 24"W + 24"W	n/a	34"W + 34"W + 34"W	n/a	n/a	
 53"W 120° Personal Spaces						*Screens (any height)* / *Terraces (low or box)*
	30"W + 30"W + 30"W	n/a	40"W + 40"W + 40"W	n/a	n/a	

Notes:

Widths shown in this matrix are nominal.
➤See pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Central screen must match the width of the low or box terrace (except for 16"W or 20"W screens used between returns).

When a central screen is used to divide two abutting returns, the width of the screen is determined by the location of the returns within the cluster.

See Me screens are not available for use between returns.

Meet Me spaces as referenced in this matrix include:
- Central spaces
- End spaces

Touchdown spaces do not affect screen usage.

Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be specified for use on 62"W single- or dual-sided personal spaces.

Returns listed in this matrix refer to those on dual-sided clusters. Returns cannot be used on 120° personal spaces.

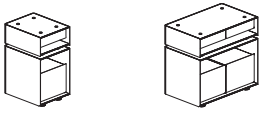
Mobile Pedestals and Storage Units

Product Information

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	61

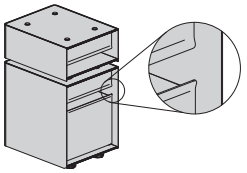
Details

Mobile pedestals are available with or without a cushion top. Cushion tops are upholstered with stitched, 100% premium wool felt. Models feature one file drawer, and are available with or without a box drawer.

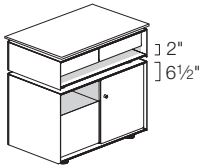


Single and double storage units are available with box and file drawers in a variety of drawer configurations, or without drawers.
➤See next page for drawer configuration options.

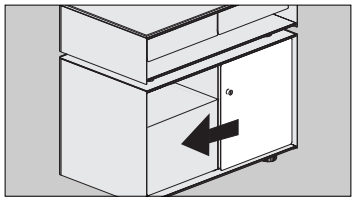
Mobile pedestals and storage units are available locking or non-locking. All drawers in locking models are pre-drilled to accept lock cores. Lock cores, keyed specific, must be specified separately.



Drawer fronts curve out slightly at the bottom (box drawers) or top (file drawers) to form an integral pull. Box drawers are 16⅛"D x 12⅛"W x 3¼"H. File drawers are 16⅛"D x 12⅛"W x 3¼"H.
➤See next page for filing capabilities.



Space above file drawers and below box drawers provides additional open storage area. Single units with three drawers and mobile pedestals with two drawers provide 1¾" open storage above the file drawer.



Double models are available with or without a sliding door for the lower compartment. The sliding door locks in the left or right position. Sliding-door models feature a divider between sections, enabling the door to secure the contents behind it. Sliding doors are always locking; lock, keyed specific, must be specified separately. Lock on door extends out to act as a door pull.

Leveling glides provide ¾" of adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

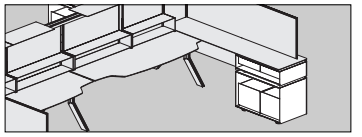
Pedestals and Storage Units
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Cushion Top
- 100% premium wool felt
  ➤See page 82 for colors.

Drawer Interiors
- Metal: Black paint

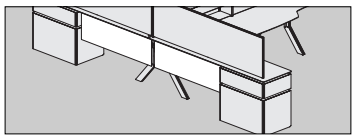
Lock Cores and Housing
- Matte Nickel

Connections



Single and double storage units install beneath returns by attaching fasteners up through the top of the storage unit into the return.

Storage tops must be specified to create freestanding double storage units.



Modesty panels cannot extend behind storage units.

Planning Factors

67"W returns accommodate a single or a double.

82"W return will accommodate a single or double storage unit.

Only one storage unit may be attached beneath a return.

Single storage unit cannot be used as a stand-alone unit. It must be used under a return.

Related Products

Storage Tops
➤See page 66.

Individual box and file drawers are available for field installation into open areas within units.
➤See page 67.

Mobile Pedestals & Storage Units

Product Information

Drawer Configurations and Filing Capabilities

KEY:

= Box drawer

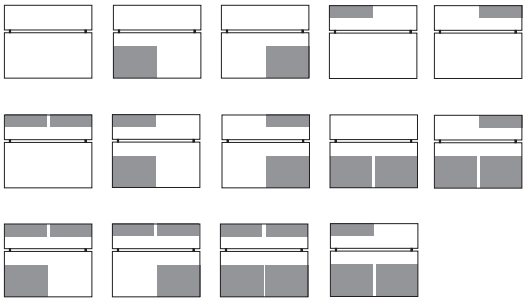
= File drawer

Drawer Configurations:

Mobile Pedestals

Single Units

Double Units



Sliding door is available for the lower compartment on double storage units.

Filing Capabilities:

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
File Drawers	16⅛"	12⅛"	10³⁄₁₆"	

16⅛" letter

12⅛" letter

12⅛" legal

Filing Hardware:

Front-to-back filing is standard on all file drawers. The drawer sides are designed to hold file folders.

For side-to-side filing, file bars must be specified separately. File bars are indicated with a heavier line in the filing capabilities illustrations at right.

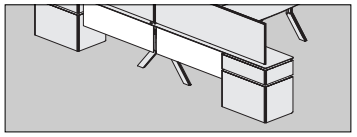
➤See the Perks Price List.

Return Modesty Panels

Product Information

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	68

Details



Return modesty panels feature stitched 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core; they are approximately 5/8" thick. Return modesty panels are specified separately.
Note: Modesty panels for stand-alone personal spaces are standard with the primary worksurface.

Finishes & Materials

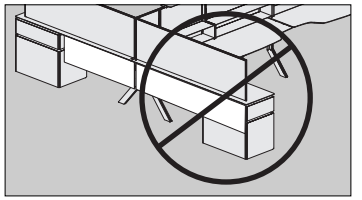
Return Modesty Panels
- 100% premium wool felt upholstered over a rigid core

➤See page 82 for colors.

Connections

Return modesty panels attach to the underside of returns.

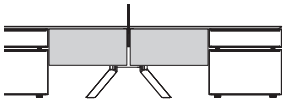
Planning Factors



Return modesty panels cannot extend behind storage units.

Select the appropriate width return modesty panel based on:
- The width of the return;
- The location of the return within the cluster, either middle or end; and
- The size of storage unit, if applicable.

➤See matrix at right

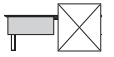
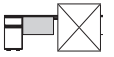
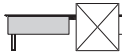
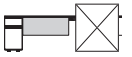
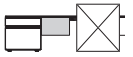
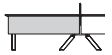
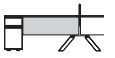
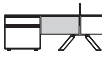


When return modesty panels are used at the end of a cluster, the modesty panels (one on each return) will meet in the middle but do not attach to one another.

Return modesty panels cannot be used on stand-alone returns.

Return Modesty Panel Application Matrix:

The dimensions listed within the matrix indicate the modesty panel width that is applicable for a particular configuration. The "X"ed areas represent the middle of the cluster where dual-sided personal spaces attach to each other.

	Y-Leg	*Single Storage Unit*	*Double Storage Unit*
Returns Located in the Middle of a Cluster			
66 9/16"W return	 38"W	 25"W	n/a*
82 3/8"W return	 53 3/4"W	 38"W	 25"W
Returns Located at the End of a Cluster			
66 9/16"W return (67 5/16"W**)	 63"W	 50"W	 34 1/2"W
82 3/8"W return (82 11/16"W**)	78 3/4"W	63"W	50"W

* Storage configuration is possible, but a modesty panel cannot be used in this application.

** Width of returns for use with stand-alone personal spaces.

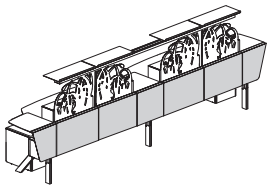
Modesty Panels

Product Information

For Single-Sided Personal Spaces

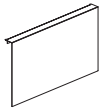
Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	69

Details

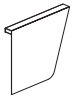


Modesty panels for single-sided personal spaces finish off the back side of the work space.

Models are specified based on the application—

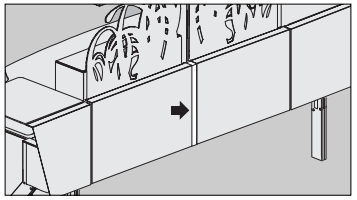


For use with:
- Single-sided low terraces
- Single-sided box terraces
- Returns



For use with:
- Single-sided end meet me spaces

- Modesty panel filler



Modesty panel fillers are used to fill the gap between two modesty panels behind low or box terraces.

Finishes & Materials

Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces
- Metal:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

Connections

Modesty panels for single-sided personal spaces attach to the single-sided terrace bracket and power/data tray.

Planning Factors

Specify modesty panel to match the width of the low terrace, box terrace, return or end meet me space to which it will attach.

Single-Circuit Power

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Power & Data Tray Details	19
Pricing	70

Details

Dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See descriptions at right.

Stand-alone personal spaces accept single-circuit electrical components.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:
- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 24" and 48" jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data tray. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in two lengths: 24" and 48".

➤See page 19 for power/data tray details.

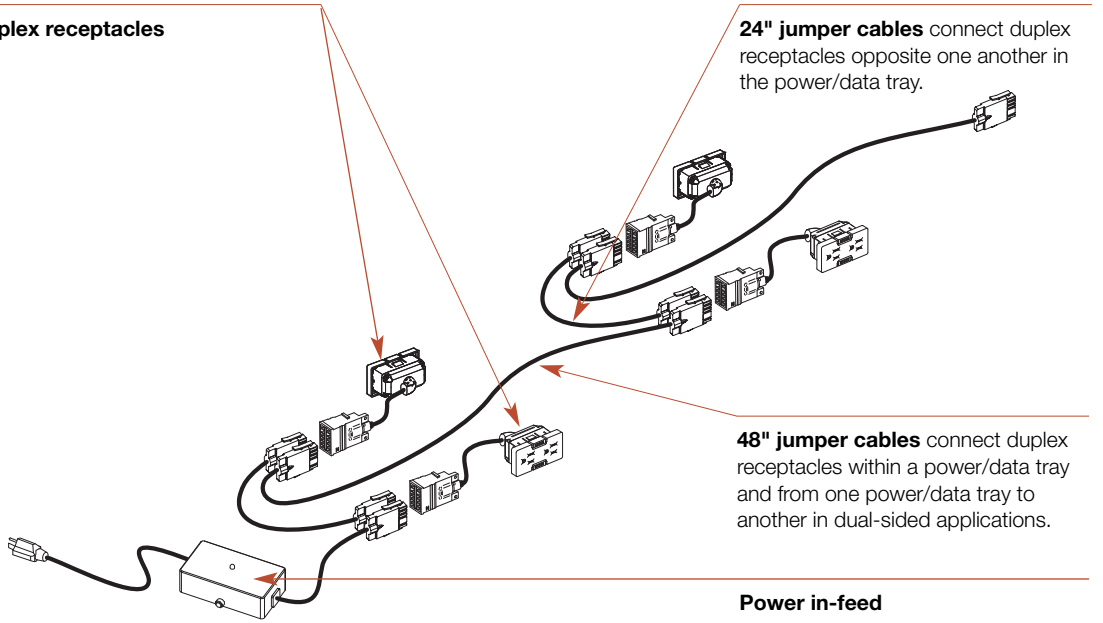
Planning Factors

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data tray to another.
➤See below for dual-sided jumper applications.

Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for desktop power access. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the personal space worksurface.



Circuitry Options:

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 34 for four-circuit electrical planning guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data tray where required by local codes.
➤See page 73.

Approval/Compliance:

All Hum single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Power & Data Tray Details	19
Pricing	72

Details

Dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° personal spaces accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See descriptions at right.

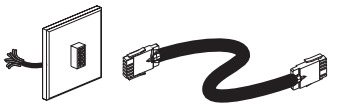
Stand-alone personal spaces accept single-circuit electrical components.
➤See page 33.

The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

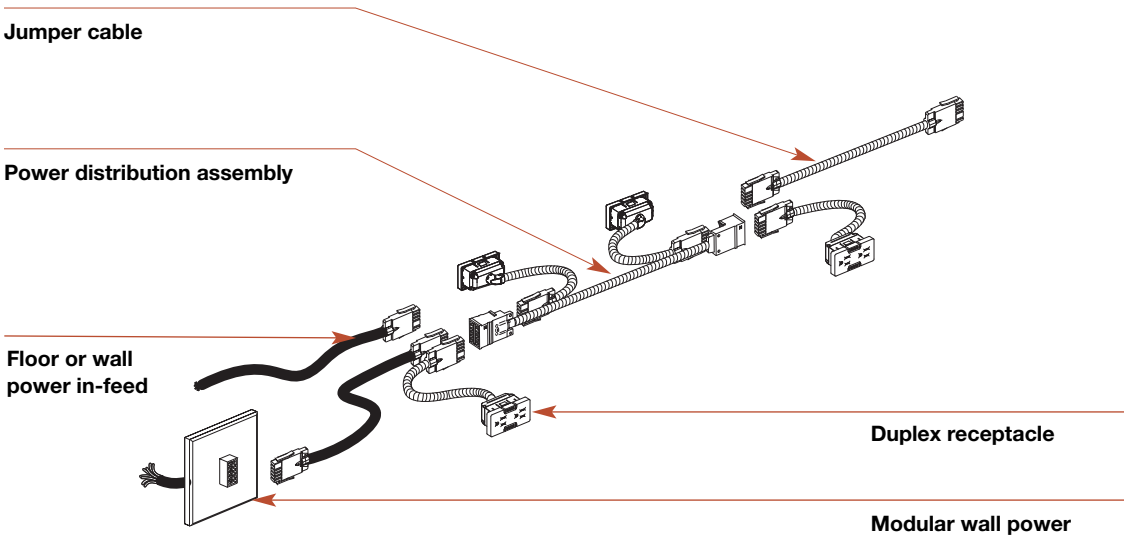
Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

➤Continued on following page.



Circuitry Options:

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 33 for single-circuit electrical planning guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data tray where required by local codes.
➤See page 73.

Approval/Compliance:

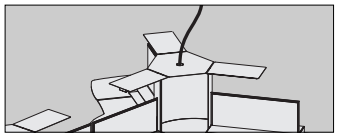
All Hum four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical

Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

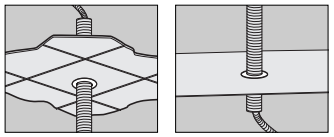
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

continued

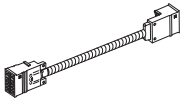
Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Power & Data Tray Details	19
Pricing	72



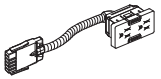
Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit that connects to an integrated hole in the 120° elevated or low corner terrace.
Outer diameter of pole is 2¼"; inner diameter is 2". Touchdown, end meet me spaces, and returns can be specified with a cutout to attach a flexible ceiling pole.



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data tray. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long and can be used in both dual-sided and 120° personal spaces.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in two lengths, 36" and 48", to connect power distribution assemblies in adjacent power/data trays. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 36" jumper cables for:
- 62"W dual- or single-sided personal spaces
- 47"W and 53"W 120° personal spaces

Use 48" jumper cables for:
- 70"W and 82"W dual- or single-sided personal spaces

Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

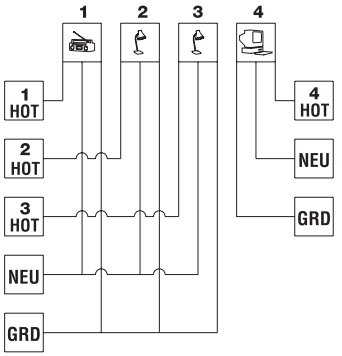
Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

Related Products

➤See page 19 for power/data tray details.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

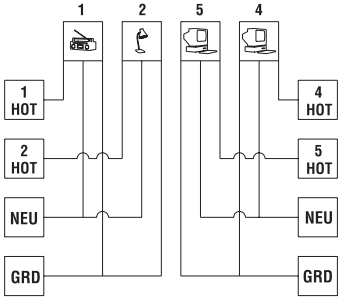


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

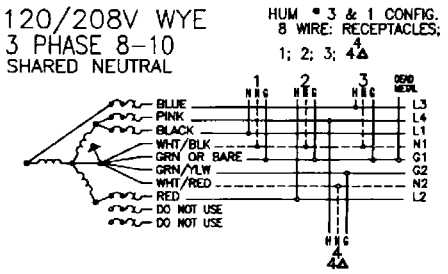
Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

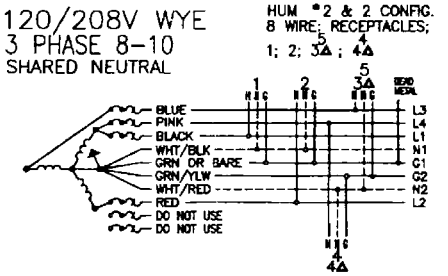
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power

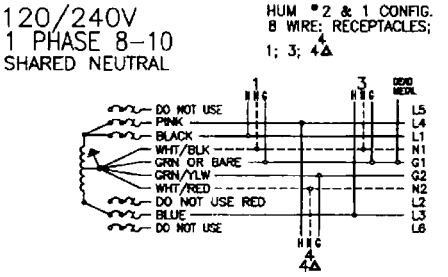
Wiring Schematics

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Power & Data Tray Details 19
Pricing 72

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208-volt service provides the best utilization.







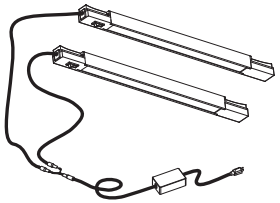
Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	74

Details

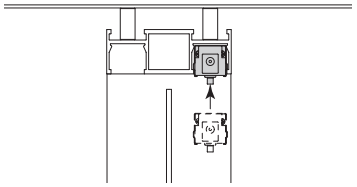


LED light kits provide a 3300K color temperature light to help enhance work areas. Each kit includes:

- Two 15½" long lighting modules with a silver aluminum finish containing 112 LEDs
- One toggle switch for each module
- Black UL1310 class II power supply
- Black cord
- Silver mounting clips

LED lighting kits consume very little power (9.4 watts per module) and have a very long life at 50,000 hours. LED light kits utilize the latest technology with high light output and nearly no heating. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Connections



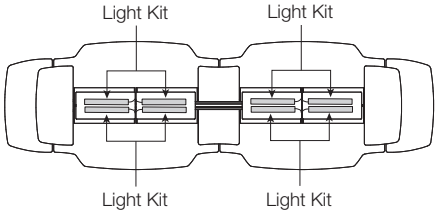
Metal mounting clips hold the lighting modules inside the elevated terrace beam.

Wiring is routed through the elevated terrace verticals into the power/data tray.

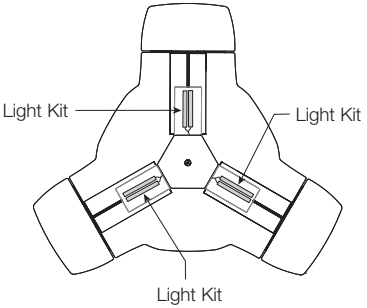
Planning Factors

One LED light kit should be specified for each user who needs supplemental task lighting.

LED light kits can only be specified for use on dual-sided, single-sided, and 120° elevated terraces.



In dual-sided applications, lighting modules can be installed back-to-back or side-by-side across the vertical in the elevated terrace beam. Four light kits, each with two lighting modules installed side-by-side, are shown in the illustration above.

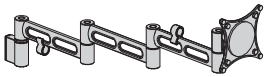


In 120° applications, lighting modules can be installed back-to-back in the elevated terrace beam above low and box terraces. Each module will provide light for facing workspaces. Three light kits, each with two lighting modules installed back-to-back, are shown in the illustration above.

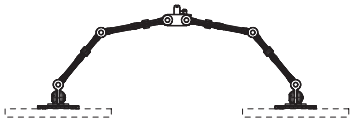
Accessories

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Pricing	75

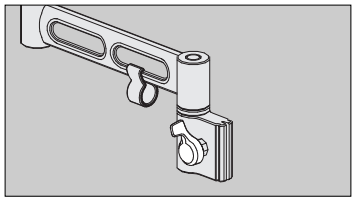
Details



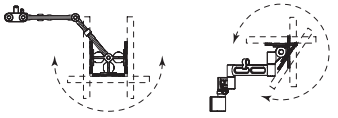
Monitor arms are available to mount LCD or plasma computer monitors. Monitor arms can be mounted on the vertical post of elevated terraces or to monitor arm posts (specified separately). Includes 75mm and 100mm VESA mounting brackets. Single monitor arms feature three jointed limbs and extend to a maximum of 24⅞". Weight limit is 17½ lbs.



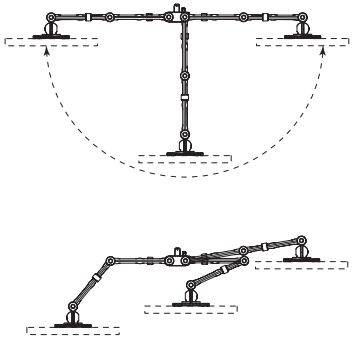
Double monitor arms are available to mount two LCD or plasma computer monitors. They feature two jointed limbs per arm; each limb extends a maximum of 16¾". Weight limit is 17 lbs. per arm; 34 lbs. total.



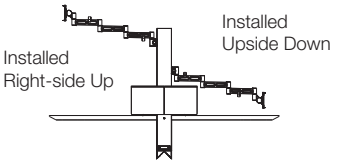
Lever allows hand tightening. Lever can be removed to allow a 5mm hex tool to make vertical adjustments.



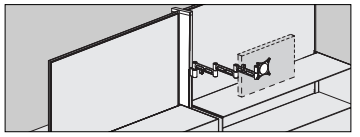
Monitor joint on monitor arm allows a vertical pivot of up to 145° and a horizontal pivot of up to 180°.



Horizontal rotation for monitor arms is over 180° and the joints allow limitless horizontal adjustments.



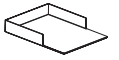
Monitor arms can be installed upside down to achieve a lower monitor height. If this is done, the tilt upward is limited to 34 degrees.



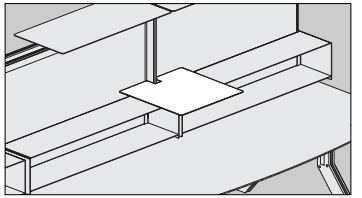
Monitor arm posts may be used to support monitor arms in configurations that do not have elevated terraces. Monitor arm posts are positioned between low and box terrace brackets. They are available in mid-height and full-height models, corresponding to mid-height and full-height screens.

Bookends are available in sets of two. Bottom edge of the bookend slides onto low terraces, top of box terrace, or elevated terrace shelf, and can be repositioned easily.

Displays are repositionable surfaces with a document stop at the bottom. They are designed to stand alone or hang off of screens or box terrace shelves.



Paper trays provide flexible storage space. They are lightweight and stackable.



Terrace extensions attach to low or box terraces and have a notch to fit around the vertical post. They provide additional work area depth to support items like laptops and monitors. They can be repositioned anywhere along the terrace shelf.

Finishes & Materials

Monitor Arms
- Metal:
  White
  Silver

Monitor Arm Posts
- Aluminum:
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium
  456 Granite

Bookends, Displays, and Paper Trays
- White plastic

Terrace Extensions
- Metal: paint
  405 Designer White
  509 Titanium

PRICING

Table of Contents

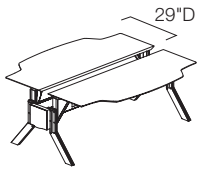
	➤See page
Personal Spaces	40
Meet Me Spaces	44
Returns	46
Terraces	50
Screens	56
Storage	61
Modesty Panels	68
Power	70
Lighting	74
Accessories	75

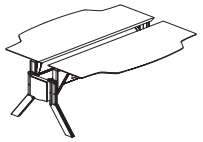
Dual-Sided Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 18





D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
63¾"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTDS**	$4702
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTDS**	5093
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTDS**	5486
Extension				
63¾"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTDE**	$4106
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTDE**	4508
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTDE**	4889

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

Standard Includes

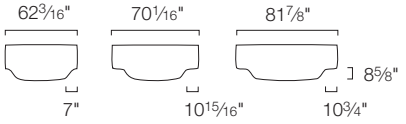
- Two personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Four primary brackets (two right and two left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

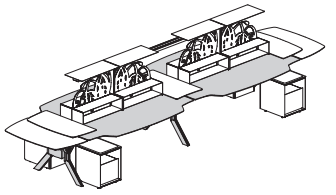
How to Specify

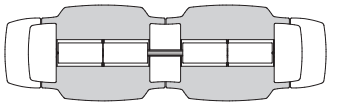
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 70–73.





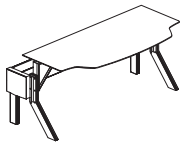


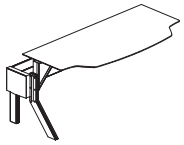
Single-Sided Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 18





D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter				
34½"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTSS**	$3526
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTSS**	3821
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTSS**	4114
Extension				
34½"	62³⁄₁₆"	28¾"*	**21H2962PSTSE**	$3078
	70¹⁄₁₆"		**21H2970PSTSE**	3381
	81⅞"		**21H2982PSTSE**	3666

* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

Standard Includes

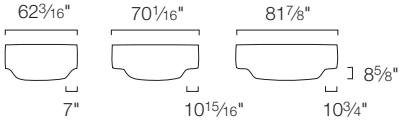
- One personal space worksurface: laminate
- Central understructure (support beam, power/data tray, two end caps [starter model only], joiner bracket on legs)
- Two primary brackets (one right and one left): painted metal
- Legs (two for starter model; one for extension model): painted metal

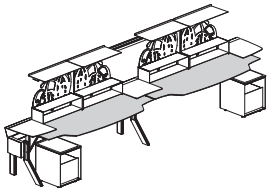
How to Specify

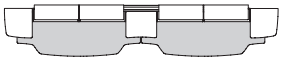
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 70–73.





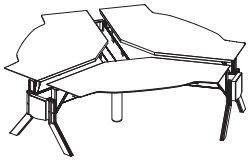


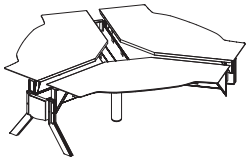
120° Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 18





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Starter				
7'9"	9'0"	28¾"*	**21H2047PYTS**	$8708
8'6"	9'10"	28¾"*	**21H2053PYTS**	9565
Extension				
7'9"	9'0"	28¾"*	**21H2047PYTE**	$7997
8'6"	9'10"	28¾"*	**21H2053PYTE**	8876

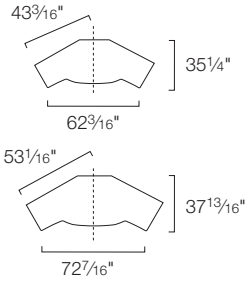
* Worksurface height is adjustable anywhere between 24"–30".

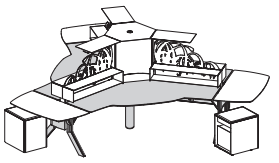
Standard Includes

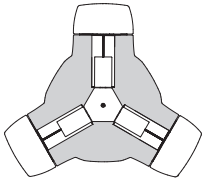
- Three 120° personal space worksurfaces: laminate (same)
- Central understructure (support beams, power/data trays, end caps [three for starter model; one for extension model], and knuckle)
- Six primary brackets (three left and three right): painted metal
- Legs (three for starter model; two for extension model): painted metal
- Center column leg: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑨ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑩ Leg/primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑪ Leg/primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium







IMPORTANT: Specify one starter assembly for each contiguous configuration.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 70–73.

Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 20

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Non-Handed				*Note: For use without a return.*
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PAXF**	$4106
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PAXF**	4477
For Use with Return on the Left				
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PALF**	$4106
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PALF**	4665
For Use with Return on the Right				
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	28 3/4"	**21H3571PARF**	$4106
	82 11/16"		**21H3583PARF**	4665

Standard Includes

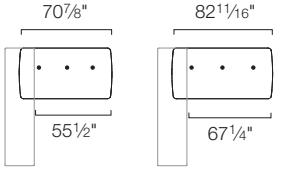
- Personal space worksurface: laminate
- Central understructure (support beam and power/data tray)
- Two leg assemblies: painted metal
- Modesty panel: wool felt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Grommet Locations:
G12CMN = Center (+$60)
G12LMN = Left (+$60)
G12RMN = Right (+$60)
G12LRMN = Left and Right (+$120)
X = Without grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Understructure finish type:
STD15 = Price Group 1
⑩ Understructure finish designator:
456 = Granite
⑪ Leg finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑫ Leg finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
⑬ Felt color

Returns
➤See page 48.

Power and Data Components
➤See pages 70–73.



Central and End Meet Me Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 21

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Central				
20½"	39⅛"	1 3/16"	**21H2039MMSC**	$708
End				
Dual-Sided				
18½"	39⅜"	1 3/16"	**21H1939MMSE**	$708
Left Hand Single Sided				
19 5/16"	20½"	1 3/16"	**21H1919MMSESL**	$496
Right Hand Single Sided				
19 5/16"	20½"	1 3/16"	**21H1919MMSESR**	$496

Standard Includes

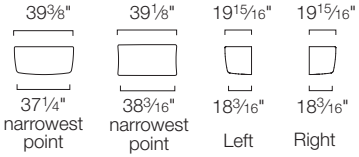
- Central or end Meet Me space surface: laminate
- Center support brackets (two on central and dual-sided end meet me; one on single-sided end meet me): painted metal
- Edge support brackets (two on central; one on end models): painted metal
- One end support bracket on single-sided end meet me

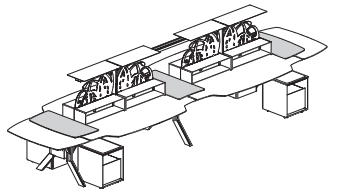
How to Specify

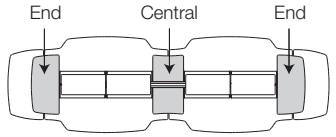
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Power/data pole cutout (include for end meet me space only):
PDP = Power/data pole (+$25)
X = None
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑩ Bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Central and end Meet Me spaces cannot be used where returns are placed.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.







Touchdown Meet Me Spaces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 21

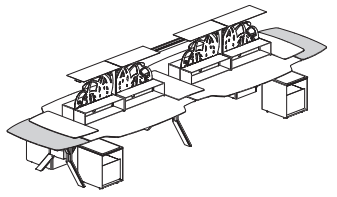
D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Touchdown				
23⅝"	46⁷⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2446MMST**	$933

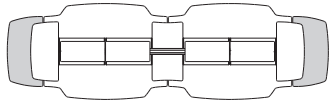
Standard Includes

- Touchdown Meet Me space surface: laminate
- Two primary brackets: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Power/data pole cutout:
PDP = Power/data pole (+$25)
X = None
⑥ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish designator
⑨ Primary bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
⑩ Primary bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium





Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.

Standard-Width Returns

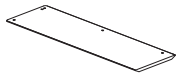
Pricing

For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

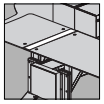
Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 22

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Returns for Use without Return Screen (non-handed)				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDX**	$783
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDX**	933



D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Returns for Use with Return Screen				
Left-Hand Return				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDL**	$859
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDL**	971
Right-Hand Return				
20½"	66⁹⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2067RSDR**	$859
	82⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H2082RSDR**	971

Related Product:

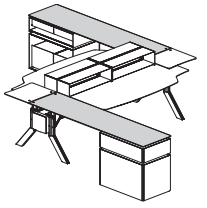


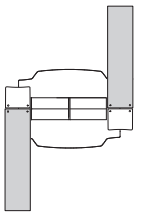
D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Metal Return Filler				
1¼"	20⅝"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H20RFSM**	$99

IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately for 67" and 82"W returns. Return must be balanced on the opposite side of dual-sided cluster with another return or mini return.

An additional bracket is required for single-sided applications, specified separately.
➤See page 22 for planning factors.

Y-leg and Brackets
➤See page 49.





Standard Includes

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on three sides
- One edge support bracket: painted metal

How to Specify

Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
❸ Support bracket type:
1 = Edge
2 = End (+$190)
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife
⑤ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑥ Power/data pole cutout:
PDP = Power/data pole (+$25)
X = None
⑦ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish designator
⑩ Support bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑪ Support bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Filler

❶ Model
② Support bracket finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
⑪ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Mini Returns

Pricing

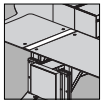
For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 22

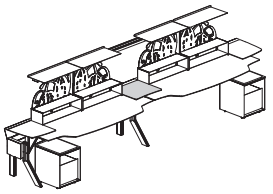
D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Mini Return				
20½"	19³⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H2019RSDX**	$635

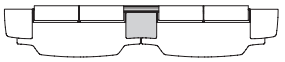
Related Product:



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Return Filler				
1¼"	20⅝"	1³⁄₁₆"	**21H20RFSM**	$99

IMPORTANT: When used on a dual-sided cluster, mini return must be balanced on the opposite side with a standard-width return.





Standard Includes

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on three sides
- Edge support brackets (one for dual-sided applications; two for single-sided applications): painted metal
- Center support bracket: painted metal

How to Specify

Mini Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
❸ Support bracket type:
1 = Edge
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife
⑤ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑥ Application:
D = Dual-sided
S = Single-sided
⑦ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish designator
⑩ Support bracket finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
⑪ Support bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Filler

❶ Model
② Support bracket finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
⑪ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Standard-Width Returns

Pricing

For Use with Stand-Alone Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1

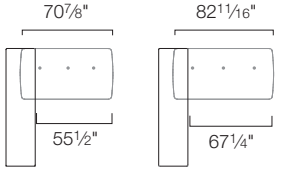
Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 22

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Non-Handed				
20½"	67 5/16"	1 3/16"	**21H2067RSA**	$747
	82 11/16"		**21H2082RSA**	895

Related Product:

D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Y-Leg				
5 11/16"	15 13/16"	30"	**21H30SLY**	$616

IMPORTANT: Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of the return.



Standard Includes

Return

- Return surface: laminate
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Three spacers: clear plastic

How to Specify

Return

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Worksurface finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator

Y-Leg

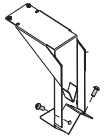
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Supports

Pricing

For Use with Dual-Sided and Single-Sided Personal Spaces

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
Edge Bracket				
4 3/8"	3 7/16"	2"	**21HWBMRE**	$51
End Bracket				
4"	9 7/16"	13 5/8"	**21HRBE**	$190
Y-Leg				
5 11/16"	15 13/16"	30"	**21H30SLY**	$616

IMPORTANT: One support bracket ships with each standard-width return; however for single-sided applications an additional support bracket will be required. Additional edge or end brackets are not necessary for dual-sided applications or for mini return applications.
➤See page 22 for planning factors.

Y-leg or storage unit must be specified separately to support the end of standard-width returns.

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 22

Standard Includes

Brackets
- Painted metal

Y-Leg
- Painted metal

How to Specify

Brackets
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD16 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

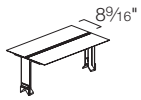
Y-Leg
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Dual- and Single-Sided Low Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

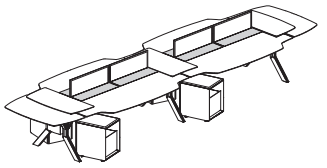
Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 23

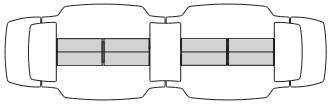


D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Dual-Sided				
17 7/8"	24 1/2"		**21H24LTAD**	$392
	30 3/8"		**21H30LTAD**	448
	34 5/16"		**21H34LTAD**	484
	40 1/4"		**21H40LTAD**	523
Single-Sided				
8 5/16"	24 1/2"		**21H24LTAS**	$295
	30 3/8"		**21H30LTAS**	335
	34 5/16"		**21H34LTAS**	364
	40 1/4"		**21H40LTAS**	392
Single-Sided Mini				
For Use with Single-Sided Terrace				
2 5/8"	24 1/2"		**21H24MT**	$99
	30 3/8"		**21H30MT**	112
	34 5/16"		**21H34MT**	120
	40 1/4"		**21H40MT**	131
For Use with Mini Return				
	20 1/2"		**21H20MTC**	$99
For Use with Left-Hand Single-Sided End Meet Me Space				
	20 1/2"		**21H20MTEL**	$99
For Use with Right-Hand Single-Sided End Meet Me Space				
	20 1/2"		**21H20MTER**	$99

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided terraces are applicable to dual-sided and 120° personal spaces. Single-sided mini terrace is for use with single-sided terrace, mini returns, and end meet me spaces when a modesty panel is not used.

➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.





Elevated terrace not shown

Standard Includes

- Low terrace shelves: painted metal
- Two terrace brackets: painted metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

120° Corner Low Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 23

D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
120° Corner				
27 13/16"	32"		**21HCTY**	$484

Standard Includes

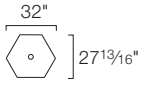
- Low terrace shelves: painted metal
- Three terrace brackets: painted metal

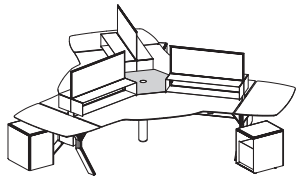
How to Specify

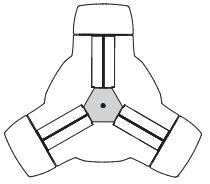
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: The 120° corner low terraces provides a shelf between three dual-sided low terraces.
➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.





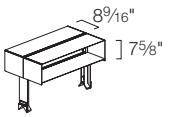


Box Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 24



D	W	Thickness	Model	Price
Dual-Sided				
17 7/8"	24 1/2"		**21H24BTAD**	$672
	30 3/8"		**21H30BTAD**	747
	34 5/16"		**21H34BTAD**	820
	40 1/4"		**21H40BTAD**	877

Single-Sided				
8 15/16"	24 1/2"		**21H24BTAS**	$504
	30 3/8"		**21H30BTAS**	560
	34 5/16"		**21H34BTAS**	616
	40 1/4"		**21H40BTAS**	656

Standard Includes

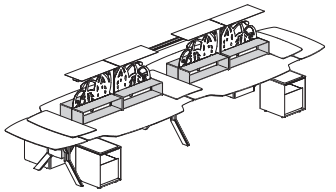
- Dual box terraces: painted metal
- Two terrace brackets: painted metal

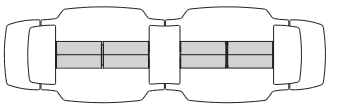
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided terraces are applicable to dual-sided and 120° personal spaces.
➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.





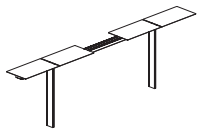
Elevated terrace not shown

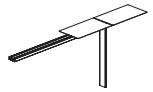
Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 25





D	Beam W	Installed H	Model	Price
Starter				
13⅜"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSS**	$1772
	71"		**21H70ETSS**	1792
	83"		**21H82ETSS**	1866
Extension				
13⅜"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSE**	$1007
	71"		**21H70ETSE**	1044
	83"		**21H82ETSE**	1100

Standard Includes

- Elevated terrace shelves: four on starter models, two on extension models
- Elevated beam: three sections on starter models, one section on extension models.
- Vertical post(s): two on starter model, one on extension
- Support brackets

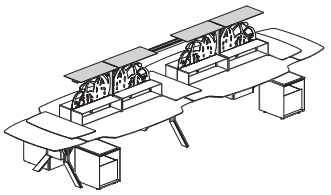
How to Specify

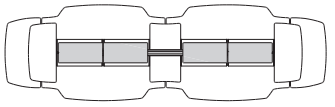
❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Dual-sided elevated terraces span across two dual personal space units of the same width. Dual-sided elevated terrace starter cannot be used on a starter dual-sided personal space only. It must span across a starter and an extension personal space. They cannot attach to 120° elevated terraces.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 74.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.



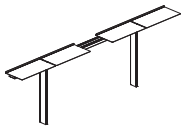


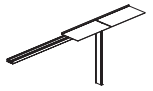
Single-Sided Elevated Terraces

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 25





D	Beam W	Installed H	Model	Price
Starter				
11½"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSSS**	$1772
	71"		**21H70ETSSS**	1792
	83"		**21H82ETSSS**	1866
Extension				
11½"	63"	55¾"	**21H62ETSSE**	$1007
	71"		**21H70ETSSE**	1044
	83"		**21H82ETSSE**	1100

Standard Includes

- Elevated terrace shelves: four on starter models, two on extension models
- Elevated beam: three sections on starter models, one section on extension models.
- Vertical post(s): two on starter model, one on extension
- Support brackets

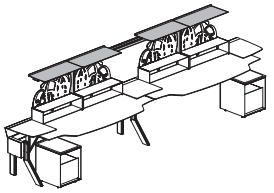
How to Specify

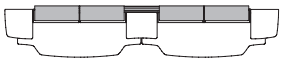
❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Single-sided elevated terraces span across two single-sided personal space units of the same width. Single-sided elevated terrace starter cannot be used on a starter single-sided personal space only. It must span across a starter and an extension personal space.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 74.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.





120° Elevated Terraces

Pricing

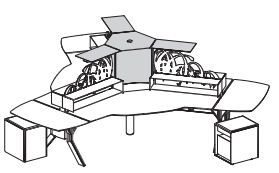
GSA SIN 711-1

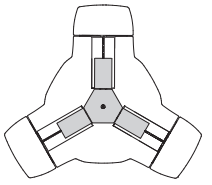
D	*W*	*Installed H*	*Model*	*Price*
120°				
62"	71½"	55¾"	**21HETY**	$4850

IMPORTANT: 120° elevated terrace cannot be used with a 120° corner screen assembly. 120° elevated terrace must be used in conjunction with a 120° corner terrace.

LED Light Kits
➤See page 74.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.





Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 26

Standard Includes

- Three elevated terrace shelves
- Elevated terrace center shelf
- Elevated beam: three sections
- Three vertical posts
- Three non-tackable screens: wool felt
- Three modesty panels: painted metal (white)
- Support brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Terrace shelves finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Terrace shelves finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
④ Vertical post and beam finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
⑤ Vertical post and beam finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium
⑥ Felt color

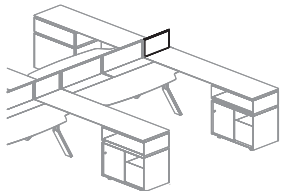
Central Screens

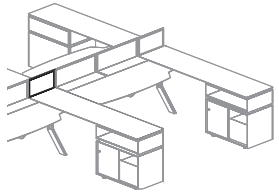
Pricing

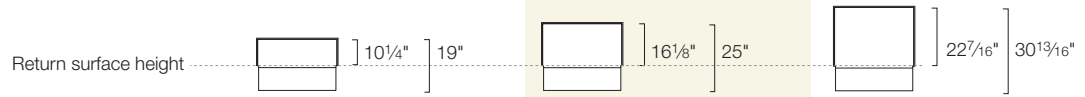
For Use Between Returns

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 27







W	Thickness	Low-Height 41⅜" installed height Model	Price	Mid-Height 47¼" installed height Model	Price	Full-Height 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height Model	Price
For Use between Returns at the End of Cluster							
16⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H16SCLXF**	$299	**21H16SCMXF**	$373	**21H16SCFXF**	$484
20⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H20SCELXF**	317	**21H20SCEMXF**	411	**21H20SCEFXF**	523
For Use between Returns in Middle of Cluster							
20⁵⁄₁₆"	⅝"	**21H20SCLXF**	$317	**21H20SCMXF**	$411	**21H20SCFXF**	$523

Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate
- Screen stop brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color
③ Screen stop bracket finish type:
STD19 = Price Group 1
④ Screen stop bracket finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.

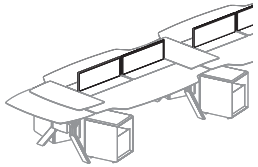
Central Screens

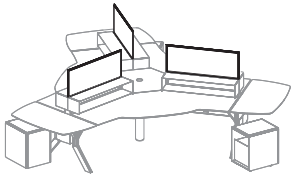
Pricing

For Use with Low and Box Terraces

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 27





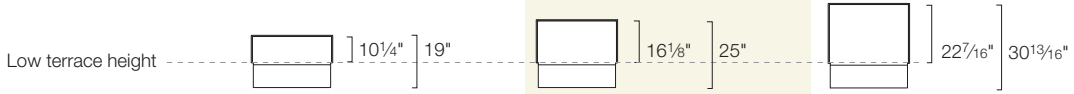
➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.

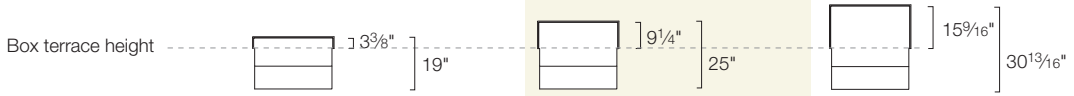
Low-Height
41⅜" installed height

Mid-Height
47¼" installed height

Full-Height
53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height



W	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Single- or Dual-Sided Low Terraces and Single-Sided Box Terraces							
24½"	⅝"	**21H24SCLLF**	$335	**21H24SCMLF**	$448	**21H24SCFLF**	$560
30⅜"		**21H30SCLLF**	411	**21H30SCMLF**	484	**21H30SCFLF**	635
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34SCLLF**	448	**21H34SCMLF**	523	**21H34SCFLF**	672
40¼"		**21H40SCLLF**	523	**21H40SCMLF**	596	**21H40SCFLF**	708



For Use with Dual-Sided Box Terraces							
24½"	⅝"	**21H24SCLBF**	$335	**21H24SCMBF**	$448	**21H24SCFBF**	$560
30⅜"		**21H30SCLBF**	411	**21H30SCMBF**	484	**21H30SCFBF**	635
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34SCLBF**	448	**21H34SCMBF**	523	**21H34SCFBF**	672
40¼"		**21H40SCLBF**	523	**21H40SCMBF**	596	**21H40SCFBF**	708

Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color

See Me Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 27

Gem

Foliage

Terrain

Wave

W	*Thickness*	*Installed H*	*Model*	*Price*
See Me Screens				
24½"	1⁄16"	53⁹⁄16"	**21H24SMS**	$504
30⅜"			**21H30SMS**	580
34⁵⁄16"			**21H34SMS**	616
40¼"			**21H40SMS**	691

Standard Includes

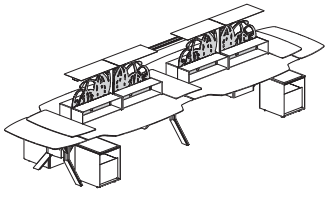
- See Me screen: painted metal (same color on both sides)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Pattern:
1M = Gem
2M = Foliage
3M = Terrain
4M = Wave
③ Finish type:
STD17 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator

➤See application matrix on page 28 to determine the correct models for your configuration.

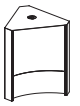
Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.



120° Corner Screen Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 12
Dimensions	13
Typical Configurations	15
Product Information	27

			Mid-Height 47¼" installed height 16⅛"		Full-Height 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height  22⁷⁄₁₆"	
Dimensions						
A	*B*	*C*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
120° Corner Screen Assemblies						
26⁹⁄₁₆"	26⁹⁄₁₆"	26⁹⁄₁₆"	**21HSAYMF**	$2426	**21HSAYFF**	$2799

Standard Includes

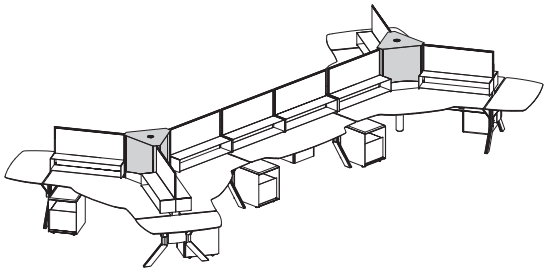
- Three non-tackable corner screens: wool felt (same color on all three sides)
- Top: painted metal
- Three vertical posts: painted metal
- Three corner modesty panels: painted metal (white)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Vertical post and top finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
③ Vertical post and top finish designator:
405 = Designer White
456 = Granite
509 = Titanium
④ Felt color

IMPORTANT: 120° corner screen assembly is not applicable where 120° elevated terraces are used. 120° corner screen assembly must be used in conjunction with a 120° corner terrace.

Accessories
➤See pages 75–76.

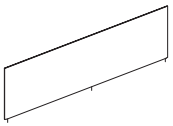


Return Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 27



		Mid-Height 47¼" installed height 		Full-Height 53⁹⁄₁₆" installed height 	
W	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
Return Screens					
62½"	¾"	**21H67SRMF**	$1120	**21H67SRFF**	$1567
78¹⁄₁₆"		**21H82SRMF**	1232	**21H82SRFF**	1643

Standard Includes

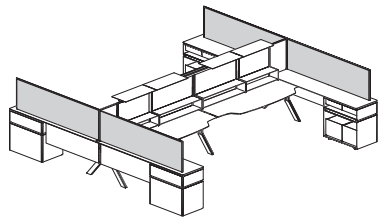
- Screen: stitched wool felt (same color on both sides)
- Core: tackable, rigid substrate surrounded by a metal frame
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color

IMPORTANT: Specify return screens to match the width of the return.

Returns
➤See page 46.



Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	*W*	*H*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
One Drawer					
19 11/16"	16"	19 5/8"		**21H2016PMOF**	$933
With Cushion Top					
19 11/16"	16"	20 3/8"		**21H2016PMOFC**	$1194
Two Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	19 5/8"		**21H2016PMBF**	$1120
With Cushion Top					
19 11/16"	16"	20 3/8"		**21H2016PMBFC**	$1380

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Cushion top on applicable models: stitched wool felt
- Integral drawer pulls
- Swiveling casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$35 per drawer)
X = Non-locking
③ Felt color (include for cushion top only)
④ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 65.

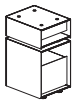
Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 67.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Single Storage Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Model 21H2016SU53 shown.

D	*W*	*H*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29 3/4"		**21H2016SU50**	$933
One Drawer					
19 11/16"	16"	29 3/4"		**21H2016SU51**	$1307
				21H2016SU52	1156
Two Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29 3/4"		**21H2016SU53**	$1531
Three Drawers					
19 11/16"	16"	29 3/4"		**21H2016SU54**	$1754

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for model 21H2016SU50):
KS = Key specific (+$35 per drawer)
X = Non-locking
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 65.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 67.

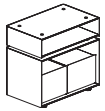
Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Double Storage Units

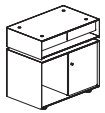
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

KEY:
= Box drawer
= File drawer



Note: Model 21H2032SU57 shown.



Note: Model 21H2032SUD64 shown.

			Without Sliding Door			With Sliding Door		
D	*W*	*H*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Without Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU50**	$1307		**21H2032SUD50**	$1679
One Drawer								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU55**	$1679		**21H2032SUD55**	$2051
				21H2032SU56	1679		**21H2032SUD56**	2051
				21H2032SU58	1531		**21H2032SUD58**	1903
				21H2032SU61	1531		**21H2032SUD61**	1903
Two Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU57**	$2051		**21H2032SUD57**	$2426
				21H2032SU59	1903		**21H2032SUD59**	2276
				21H2032SU62	1903		**21H2032SUD62**	2276
				21H2032SU64	1754		**21H2032SUD64**	2127

➤See next page for 3- and 4-drawer configurations.

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking.

Lock Cores
➤See page 65.

Storage Top for Stand-Alone Storage Configurations
➤See page 66.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 67.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware
- Section dividers on sliding door models
- Sliding door on applicable models: locking

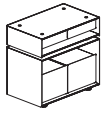
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option (omit for model 21H2032SU50):
KS = Key specific (+$35 per drawer/door)
XKS = Non-locking drawers (sliding door models only)
X = Non-locking drawers (models without sliding door only)
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

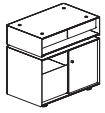
Double Storage Units

continued

GSA SIN 711-1



Note: Model 21H2032SU67 shown.



Note: Model 21H2032SUD65 or 67 shown.

D	W	H	Without Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price	With Sliding Door Configuration	Model	Price
Three Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU60**	$2276		**21H2032SUD60**	$2650
				21H2032SU63	2276		**21H2032SUD63**	2650
				21H2032SU65	2127		**21H2032SUD65**	2500
				21H2032SU66	2127		**21H2032SUD66**	2500
Four Drawers								
19 11/16"	31 9/16"	29 3/4"		**21H2032SU67**	$2500		**21H2032SUD67**	$2874

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. If locking option is selected, all drawers in unit will be locking. Lock cores are shipped separately. Storage units specified with the key specific locking option are pre-drilled to accept a lock core.

Lock Cores
➤See page 65.

Storage Top for Stand-Alone Storage Configurations
➤See page 66.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page 67.

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

KEY:

= Box drawer

= File drawer

Standard Includes

- Storage unit: painted metal
- Integral drawer pulls
- Attachment hardware
- Section dividers on sliding door models
- Sliding door on applicable models: locking

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$35 per drawer/door)
XKS = Non-locking drawers (sliding door models only)
X = Non-locking drawers (models without sliding door only)
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Lock Cores

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Model	*Price*
Lock Cores for Drawers and Sliding Doors	
KHCA	$21
Change Key to Remove KHCA Lock	
KSCD1CK	$5
Master Key for All KHCA Locks	
KS2GMK	$11

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. For sliding door models, specify one lock core for each drawer in the unit, plus one for the sliding door. For non-sliding door units, specify one lock core for each drawer.
➤See page 88 for lock core requirements chart by model.

The standard key shipped with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core. A change key must be specified separately to remove or replace lock cores in the field.

Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 61.

Storage Units
➤See pages 62–64

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Lock Core Requirements 88

Standard Includes

- Lock core and/or key

How to Specify

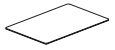
Lock Core
1. Model
2. Exact key number within 001–100 range

Change or Master Key
1. Model

Storage Tops

Pricing

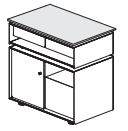
GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
For Double Storage Unit				
20"	32"	1 3/16"	**21H2032ST**	$523

IMPORTANT: Storage tops must be specified for double storage units if they are used in a freestanding application.

Double Storage Units
➤See pages 63–64.



Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Top
- Rim profile on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
S = Knife
④ Rim material:
Y = Polypropylene
⑤ Top finish type:
STD = Price Group 1
⑥ Top finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator

Drawers

Pricing

For Field Installation

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box Drawer				
16⅛"	12⅛"	3¼"	**21HSBDM**	$299

D	W	H	Model	Price
File Drawer				
16⅛"	12⅛"	10³⁄₁₆"	**21HSFDM**	$448

IMPORTANT: Lock cores (key specific) must be specified separately for models specified with locking drawer option. Lock cores are shipped separately. Drawers specified with the key specific locking option are pre-drilled to accept a lock core.

Lock Cores
➤See page 65.

Drawers for Field Installation
➤See page .

Drawer Dviders and File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Drawer

How to Specify

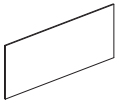
❶ Model
② Lock option:
KS = Key specific (+$35)
X = Non-locking
③ Finish type:
STD18 = Price Group 1
④ Finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Return Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 31



W	*H*	*Thickness*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Y-Leg				
38"	15¾"	⅜"	**21H38MRDSFY**	$747
53¾"			**21H54MRDSFY**	988
63"			**21H67MRDSFY**	1120
78¾"			**21H82MRDSFY**	1307
For Use with Storage Unit				
25"	15¾"	⅜"	**21H25MRDSF**	$448
34½"			**21H35MRDSF**	484
38"			**21H38MRDSF**	747
50"			**21H50MRDSF**	895
63"			**21H67MRDSF**	1120

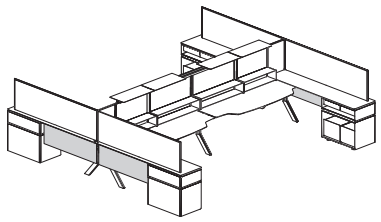
Standard Includes

- Screen: stitched wool felt (same on both sides)
- Core: non-tackable, rigid substrate
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Felt color

IMPORTANT: Specify width of modesty panel to correspond with the length of return and the storage configuration. Modesty panels are not applicable for stand-alone returns.
➤See page 31 for application matrix.

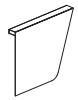


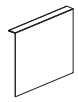
Modesty Panels for Single-Sided Personal Spaces

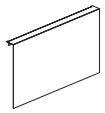
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

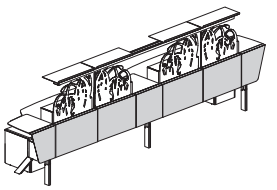
Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 32







W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Return and End Meet Me Spaces			
Left-Hand			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSLM**	$555
Right-Hand			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSRM**	$555
Center			
20½"	17⅝"	**21H20MPSCM**	$555
For Use with Single-Sided Low or Box Terraces			
24½"	17⅝"	**21H24MPSM**	$555
30⅜"		**21H30MPSM**	638
34⁵⁄₁₆"		**21H34MPSM**	677
40¼"		**21H40MPSM**	760
Modesty Panel Filler			
2"	17½"	**21HMPFSM**	$99



IMPORTANT: Specify width of modesty panel to correspond with the width of the meet me or terrace.

Standard Includes

- Screen: painted metal

How to Specify

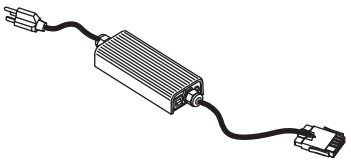
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD20 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

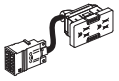
Single-Circuit Power Components

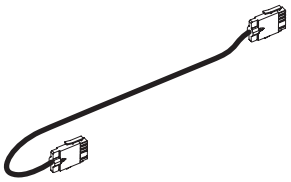
Pricing

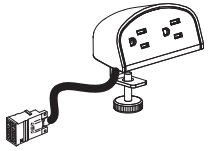
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Electrical Planning 33









W	*H*	*D*	*Model*	*Price*
Power In-Feed				
			21H210P1PF	$269
Duplex Receptacle				
			21H2P1RDS	$84
48" Jumper Cable				
			21H2P1J1	$112
24" Jumper Cable				
			21H2P1J4	$89
Mini-Adapt Power Module				
3 5/8"	2"	2 5/8"	**21H2P1PM2**	$168

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord
- Standard three-prong plug on one side
- Single squeeze-latch connector on the other side
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- 48" or 24" black cable
- Squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface
- Housing: black, textured finish
- Black cord
- Clamp to seucre to personal space worksurface
- UL Listed

Note: Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles.

How to Specify

❶ Model

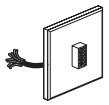
Additional Power/Data Components Compatible With Hum
➤See the Perks Price List.

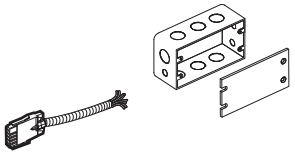
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

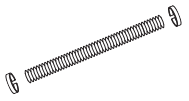
Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Electrical Planning 34
Modular Components 72







W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed Components			
Starter Plate			
5⅛"	5⅛"	**21HP4WPSM**	$135
Power Harness for Use with Modular Starter Plate			
10’		**21H10P4FPFM**	$347
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed			
10’		**21H10P4FPF**	$317
Ceiling Power In-Feed			
12’		**21H12P4CPF**	$279
Power Entry for Use in New York City			
		21HP4FPFNYC	$420

Related Product:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole			
10’		**21H10PDPC**	$560
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)			
		21HPCTP	$56

IMPORTANT: Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Modular In-Feed Starter Plate
- Wall plate: black metal

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit
- Squeeze-latch connector
- Pigtail on one end

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connector
- Pigtail on one end

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2’ galvanized metal conduit
- Cover plate

Ceiling Pole
- 10’ stainless steel, flexible conduit

How to Specify

Power In-Feeds, Power Entry for NYC, and Ceiling Pole
❶ Model

Ceiling Trim Plates
❶ Model
② Bracket finish type:
STD13 = Price Group 1
③ Bracket finish designator
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

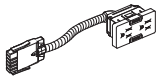
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

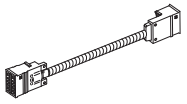
Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-1

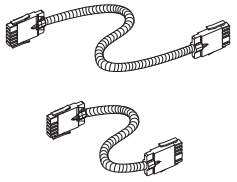
Features ➤See page 12
Electrical Planning 34
Four-Circuit Power Entries 71



Circuit	*Model*	*Delivers Power From*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
Circuit 1	**21HP4RD1**	Circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$112
Circuit 2	**21HP4RD2**	Circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	112
Circuit 3	**21HP4RD3**	Circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	112
Circuit 4 (dedicated)	**21HP4RD4**	Dedicated circuit 4 with dedicated neutral and ground	112
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
Circuit 1	**21HP4RD1**	Circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$112
Circuit 2	**21HP4RD2**	Circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	112
Circuit 4 (designated)	**21HP4RD4**	Designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	112
Circuit 5 (designated)	**21HP4RD5**	Designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	112



Length	*Model*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies		
36"	**21H36P4D**	$224



Jumper Cables		
48"	**21HP4J1**	$224
36"	**21HP4J2**	$201

IMPORTANT: Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two three-prong receptacles: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two duplex receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

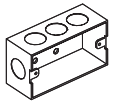
❶ Model

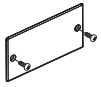
Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15





Model	Price
Hardwire Box	
21HPHB	$56
Blank Hardwire Cover Plate	
21HPHCB	$28
Duplex Hardwire Cover Plate	
21HPHCD	$28
Hardwire Box Template	
21HPHT	$28

IMPORTANT: Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Duplex hardwire cover plate is sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).

Hardwire box template is used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire boxes to power/data tray.

Ceiling Power/Data Poles
➤See page 71.

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box; accommodates junctions and receptacles

Hardwire Covers
- Steel plate

Hardwire Covers
- Steel plate with access holes

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze latch connectors on both ends

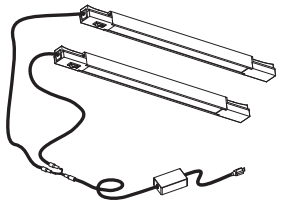
How to Specify

❶ Model

Lighting

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



	Model	*Price*
LED Light Kits		
	21HLK	$688

IMPORTANT: Specify one light kit for each individual personal space. For example, specify two kits for a dual-sided personal space; three kits for 120° personal space.

Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces
➤See page 53.

120° Elevated Terraces
➤See page 55.

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 37

Standard Includes

- Two 15½ long lighting modules containing 112 LEDs
- One toggle
- Power supply
- Metal mounting clips

Note: Very low power consumption: 9.4 watts per module; rated at 50,000 average lifetime hours.

How to Specify

❶ Model

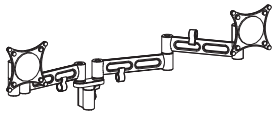
Accessories

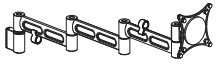
Pricing

Monitor Arms and Posts

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 38





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Monitor Arms				
Double (Holds Two Monitors)				
15¾"			**21AMA2**	$112
Single (Holds One Monitor)				
24⅞"			**21AMA1**	$747
Monitor Arm Posts				
Full-Height				
13/16"	3 13/16"	32 3/16"	**21AMAPFS**	$224
Mid-Height				
13/16"	3 13/16"	26 5/16"	**21AMAPMS**	$187

IMPORTANT: Monitor arms attach to the vertical uprights of elevated terraces or 120° screen assemblies. Monitor arm posts are also available for use in configurations without an elevated terrace.

Standard Includes

Double Monitor Arm
- Two arms, each with two limbs

Note: Weight limit 17 lbs. per arm; 34 lbs. total

Single Monitor Arm
- One arm with three limbs

Note: Weight limit 17 lbs.

Monitor Arm Posts
- Metal post: paint
- Plastic top cap

How to Specify

Monitor Arms
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
S = Silver
W = White

Monitor Posts
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD11 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium
456 = Granite

Accessories

Pricing

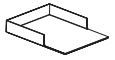
Terrace Extensions, Bookends, Display, and Paper Trays

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Terrace Extension				
13⅜"	13⅜"	⅛"	**21ATE**	$112

Bookends (set of 2)				
8¼"	2¾"	6½"	**21ABS**	$66

Display				
1⅞"	9 13⁄16"	13½"	**21AD**	$33



Paper Tray				
13⅜"	9 13⁄16"	2 1⁄16"	**21ASPT**	$33

Dual-Sided Elevated Terraces
➤See page 53.

120° Elevated Terraces
➤See page 55.

Laptop/Equipment Lock
➤See the Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 12
Dimensions 13
Typical Configurations 15
Product Information 38

Standard Includes

Terrace Extension
- Metal terrace: paint

Bookends
- Set of 2, left and right: White plastic

Display
- White plastic

Paper Tray
- White plastic

How to Specify

Terrace Extension
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD14 = Price Group 1
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
509 = Titanium

Bookends, Display, and Paper Tray
❶ Model
② Plastic color:
W = White

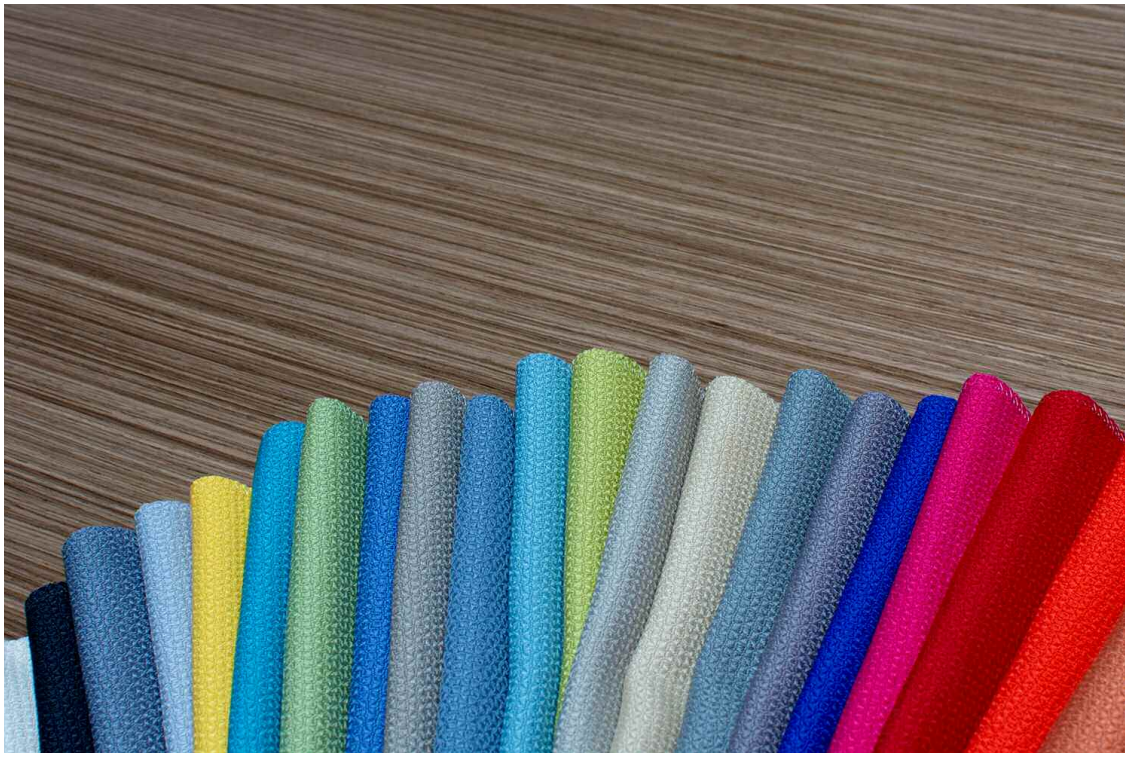
Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office wool felt, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office upholstery are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	78
Laminates & Polypropylene	79
Customer Spec. Laminate	80
Paint	81
Textiles	82
Cut Yardage Program	82

Laminates ➤See page 79
Customer Spec. Laminate 80
Paints 81
Textiles 82

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 86 for complete warranty information.

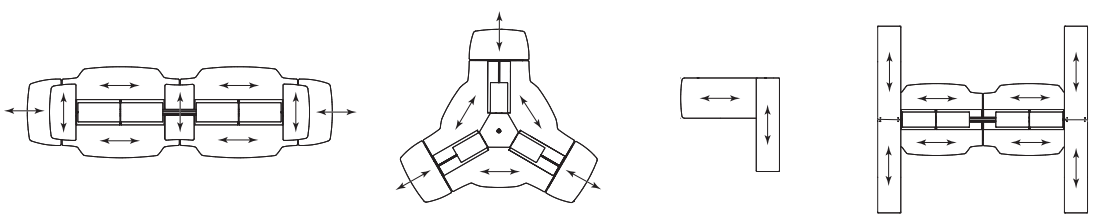
Laminates & Polypropylene

Matrix

Key:
- • = Available

	Woodgrain											Solid												CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Laminate																								
Personal Spaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Meet Me Spaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Returns	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Storage Tops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Polypropylene																								
Knife Rim on Surfaces												•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Grain Direction for Woodgrain Laminates:



Customer Specified Laminate

Guidelines

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview ➤See page 78
Laminate 79
Paints 81
Textiles 82

Customer specified laminate (CSL) is available on all laminate file tops.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to initiate approval.

A **20% upcharge** applies to approved CSL orders for supplier standard laminates.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
Special paint—
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
Special laminate—
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ② ③
21H2963PSTDSL S Y ZWST1 WST_4814-60 450 STD

456 STD 405

Paint

Matrix

	116 Almond Buff	111 Apricot Orange	103 Chive	440 Cloud	106 Cloud Blue	108 Dachshund	107 Dark Blue	405 Designer White	102 Drizzle	109 Fossil	113 Golden Rod	456 Granite	104 Sage Green	115 Seal Brown	110 Silver Mink	105 Spinach Green	112 Tango Red	509 Titanium
Legs								•										•
Primary Brackets								•										•
Central Understructure												•						
Y-Legs								•										•
Low, Box & Elevated Terraces								•										•
Terrace Brackets								•										•
End Support Brackets								•										•
Edge Brackets								•										•
Screen Stop Brackets								•										•
Elevated Terrace Beams								•				•						•
See Me™ Screens	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Corner Screen Assemblies								•				•						•
Mobile Pedestals & Storage								•										•
Modesty Panels for Single-Sided								•										•
Modesty and Return Fillers								•										•
Monitor Arm Posts								•				•						•
Terrace Extensions								•										•
Ceiling Trim Plates								•										•

Key:
• = Available

Metallic Paint:

Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

Central Understructure:

Includes power/data tray, central beam, end caps, and leg joiner bracket.

Wool Felt Coordinates:

Paint colors are coordinates to same-name wool felt colors.
➤See page 82.

Textiles

List

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page 78
Laminate	79
Customer Spec. Laminate	80
Paints	81

Wool Felt

100% premium wool
3mm thick (approx. 1/8")
Cleaning Code S

19116	Almond Buff
19111	Apricot Orange
19456	Granite
19103	Chive
19106	Cloud Blue
19108	Dachshund
19107	Dark Blue
19102	Drizzle
19109	Fossil
19113	Golden Rod
19104	Sage Green
19115	Seal Brown
19110	Silver Mink
19105	Spinach Green
19112	Tango Red

Note: Textiles are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Coordinating Paint:

Wool felt colors are coordinates to same-name paint colors.
➤See page 81.

Wool Felt Care and Cleanability:

Cleaning Code S

- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office textiles are available on a cut yardage basis. Textiles are available in whole yards only. Roll length is 72"W. List price includes freight.

	List Price per yard
Wool felt	$314

How to Specify

① Model:
KOFELTCUTYDG = wool felt
② Felt color

RESOURCES

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	84
Product Warranty	86
BIFMA and U.L. Information	87
Lock Core Requirements	88
Model Number Index	89

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

BIFMA and U.L. Information

Terms and Conditions ➤See page 84
Product Warranty 86
Lock Core Requirements 88
Model Number Index 89

The table at right lists the operating load capacities (functional load) of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 2008 Desk/Tables Products Test and X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	**Operating Load Capacity**	**Examples** (total weight [t.w.])
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	29"D x 71"W = 300 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	16½"D x 12"W x 10¼"H wood = 34½ lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	20"D x 32"W = 131 lbs. t.w
Open and enclosed shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	9"D x 24"W = 44 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

U.L. Information:

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

Lock Core Requirements

Model	Description	Lock Core Options KS	XKS	X
21H2016PMBF	Mobile BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016PMBFC	Mobile cushion top BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016PMOF	Mobile OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016PMOFC	Mobile cushion top OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU50	Single OO	n/a	n/a	n/a
21H2016SU51	Single OF	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU52	Single BO	1	n/a	0
21H2016SU53	Single BF	2	n/a	0
21H2016SU54	Single BBF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU50	Double OO/OO	n/a	n/a	n/a
21H2032SU55	Double OF/OO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU56	Double OO/OF	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU57	Double OF/OF	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU58	Double BO/OO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU59	Double BF/OO	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU60	Double BF/OF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU61	Double OO/BO	1	n/a	0
21H2032SU62	Double OO/BF	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU63	Double OF/BF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU64	Double BO/BO	2	n/a	0
21H2032SU65	Double BF/BO	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU66	Double BO/BF	3	n/a	0
21H2032SU67	Double BF/BF	4	n/a	0
21H2032SUD50	Double Sliding Door OO/OO	n/a	1	n/a
21H2032SUD55	Double Sliding Door OF/OO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD56	Double Sliding Door OO/OF	2	1	n/a

Model	Description	Lock Core Options KS	XKS	X
21H2032SUD57	Double Sliding Door OF/OF	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD58	Double Sliding Door BO/OO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD59	Double Sliding Door BF/OO	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD60	Double Sliding Door BF/OF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD61	Double Sliding Door OO/BO	2	1	n/a
21H2032SUD62	Double Sliding Door OO/BF	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD63	Double Sliding Door OF/BF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD64	Double Sliding Door BO/BO	3	1	n/a
21H2032SUD65	Double Sliding Door BF/BO	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD66	Double Sliding Door BO/BF	4	1	n/a
21H2032SUD67	Double Sliding Door BF/BF	5	1	n/a

Key:
O = Open
B = Box
F = File

The first letter in a pair in the description column, indicate the type of drawer or open storage area that is in the top position; the second letter indicates the type of drawer or open storage area that is in the bottom position.
For example: BF represents a box drawer in the top position and a file drawer in the bottom position

Slashes are used to separate vertical sections.
For example: OO/BF indicates an open-open configuration in the left section and BF indicates a box-file configuration in the right section.

Model Number Index

Terms and Conditions ➤See page 84
Product Warranty 86
Lock Core Requirements 88

Model	➤See page
21ABS	76
21AD	76
21AMA1	75
21AMA2	75
21AMAPFS	75
21AMAPMS	75
21ASPT	76
21ATE	76
21H10P4FPF	71
21H10P4FPFM	71
21H10PDPC	71
21H12P4CPF	71
21H16SCFXF	56
21H16SCLXF	56
21H16SCMXF	56
21H1919MMSESL	44
21H1919MMSESR	44
21H1939MMSE	44
21H2016PMBF	61
21H2016PMBFC	61
21H2016PMOF	61
21H2016PMOFC	61
21H2016SU50	62
21H2016SU51	62
21H2016SU52	62
21H2016SU53	62
21H2016SU54	62
21H2019RSDX	47
21H2032ST	66
21H2032SU50	63
21H2032SU55	63
21H2032SU56	63
21H2032SU57	63
21H2032SU58	63
21H2032SU59	63
21H2032SU60	64
21H2032SU61	63
21H2032SU62	63
21H2032SU63	64
21H2032SU64	63
21H2032SU65	64
21H2032SU66	64
21H2032SU67	64
21H2032SUD50	63
21H2032SUD55	63
21H2032SUD56	63
21H2032SUD57	63
21H2032SUD58	63
21H2032SUD59	63
21H2032SUD60	64
21H2032SUD61	63
21H2032SUD62	63
21H2032SUD63	64
21H2032SUD64	63
21H2032SUD65	64
21H2032SUD66	64
21H2032SUD67	64
21H2039MMSC	44
21H2047PYTE	42
21H2047PYTS	42
21H2053PYTE	42
21H2053PYTS	42
21H2067RSA	48
21H2067RSDL	46
21H2067RSDR	46
21H2067RSDX	46
21H2082RSA	48
21H2082RSDL	46
21H2082RSDR	46
21H2082RSDX	46
21H20MPSCM	69
21H20MPSLM	69
21H20MPSRM	69
21H20MTC	50
21H20MTEL	50
21H20MTER	50
21H20RFSM	46, 47
21H20SCEFXF	56
21H20SCELXF	56
21H20SCEMXF	56
21H20SCFXF	56
21H20SCLXF	56
21H20SCMXF	56
21H210P1PF	70
21H2446MMST	45
21H24BTAD	52
21H24BTAS	52
21H24LTAD	50
21H24LTAS	50
21H24MPSM	69
21H24MT	50
21H24SCFBF	57
21H24SCFLF	57
21H24SCLBF	57
21H24SCLLF	57
21H24SCMBF	57
21H24SCMLF	57
21H24SMS	58
21H25MRDSF	68
21H2962PSTDE	40
21H2962PSTDS	40
21H2962PSTSE	41
21H2962PSTSS	41
21H2970PSTDE	40
21H2970PSTDS	40
21H2970PSTSE	41
21H2970PSTSS	41
21H2982PSTDE	40
21H2982PSTDS	40
21H2982PSTSE	41
21H2982PSTSS	41
21H2P1J1	70
21H2P1J4	70
21H2P1PM2	70
21H2P1RDS	70
21H30BTAD	52
21H30BTAS	52
21H30LTAD	50
21H30LTAS	50
21H30MPSM	69
21H30MT	50
21H30SCFBF	57
21H30SCFLF	57
21H30SCLBF	57
21H30SCLLF	57
21H30SCMBF	57
21H30SCMLF	57
21H30SLY	48, 49
21H30SMS	58
21H34BTAD	52
21H34BTAS	52
21H34LTAD	50
21H34LTAS	50
21H34MPSM	69
21H34MT	50
21H34SCFBF	57
21H34SCFLF	57
21H34SCLBF	57
21H34SCLLF	57
21H34SCMBF	57
21H34SCMLF	57
21H34SMS	58
21H3571PALF	43
21H3571PARF	43
21H3571PAXF	43
21H3583PALF	43
21H3583PARF	43
21H3583PAXF	43
21H35MRDSF	68
21H36P4D	72
21H38MRDSF	68
21H38MRDSFY	68
21H40BTAD	52
21H40BTAS	52
21H40LTAD	50
21H40LTAS	50
21H40MPSM	69
21H40MT	50
21H40SCFBF	57
21H40SCFLF	57
21H40SCLBF	57
21H40SCLLF	57
21H40SCMBF	57
21H40SCMLF	57
21H40SMS	58
21H50MRDSF	68
21H54MRDSFY	68
21H62ETSE	53
21H62ETSS	53
21H62ETSSE	54
21H62ETSSS	54
21H67MRDSF	68
21H67MRDSFY	68
21H67SRFF	60
21H67SRMF	60
21H70ETSE	53
21H70ETSS	53
21H70ETSSE	54
21H70ETSSS	54
21H82ETSE	53
21H82ETSS	53
21H82ETSSE	54
21H82ETSSS	54
21H82MRDSFY	68
21H82SRFF	60

Model Number Index

continued

Terms and Conditions ➤See page 84
Product Warranty 86
Lock Core Requirements 88

Model	➤See page
21H82SRMF	60
21HCTY	51
21HETY	55
21HLK	74
21HMPFSM	69
21HP4FPFNYC	71
21HP4J1	72
21HP4J2	72
21HP4RD1	72
21HP4RD2	72
21HP4RD3	72
21HP4RD4	72
21HP4RD5	72
21HP4WPSM	71
21HPCTP	71
21HPHB	73
21HPHCB	73
21HPHCD	73
21HPHT	73
21HRBE	49
21HSAYFF	59
21HSAYMF	59
21HSBDM	67
21HSFDM	67
21HWBMRE	49
KHCA	65
KS2GMK	65
KSCD1CK	65

Kimball® Office

HUM. MINDS AT WORK.® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions	Changes	Clarifications	Corrections	Deletions
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.

Kimball® Office

HUM. MINDS AT WORK.® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since April 14, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

U.L. information has been moved to the Resources chapter.
➤See page 87.

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current program.
➤See page 77.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 4.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 86.

Corrections

See Me screens are not available in 440 Cloud paint.
➤See page 81.

Deletions

Sustainability facts have been removed from the price list

KWIK Office™
Kimball Office

Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

Ships in 5 Days

Casegoods, Tables, Perks, and Seating:

Kwik Office casegoods, tables, and seating are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Ships in 10 Days

Systems and Metal Filing:

Kwik Office Interworks EQ, Footprint, and Metal Filing products are available to ship within ten business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

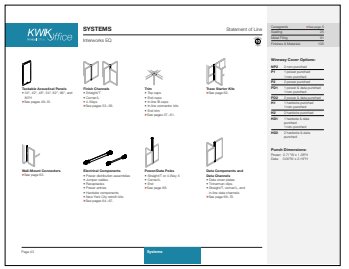
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Casegoods	5
Priority™	5
Senator®	11
Lighting	17
Tables	18
Perks®	21
Seating	25
Acapella®	28
Beo®	29
Bingo®	30
Campos™	31
Colllage™	32
Event™	34
Fit™	33
Hero. Just for You.™	35
Itsa™	36
Muirfield™	37
Poly™	38
Pose®	39
Stature®	41
Wish™	42
Systems	43
Interworks® EQ	49
Traxx® & Tiles	71
Footprint®	75
Lighting	90
Metal Filing	91
LF Series™	94
Fundamental®	98
Universal	104
Finishes & Materials	105
Resources	117

How to Use this Price List

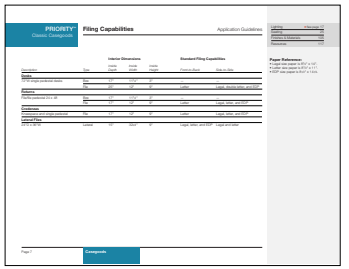
Sustainability ➤See page 4
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

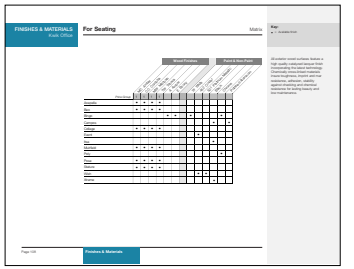
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



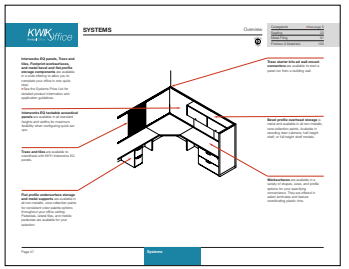
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line available for quick shipment. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



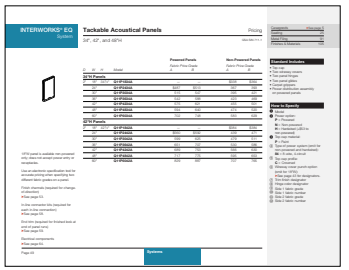
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



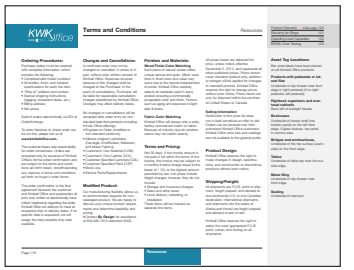
Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials, fabrics, and finishes are available on Kwik Office products. All other finishes and materials available on Kwik Office models are listed on the individual pricing pages.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each Kwik Office model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. You'll find terms and conditions, warranty information, operating load capacities, model number index, and more.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

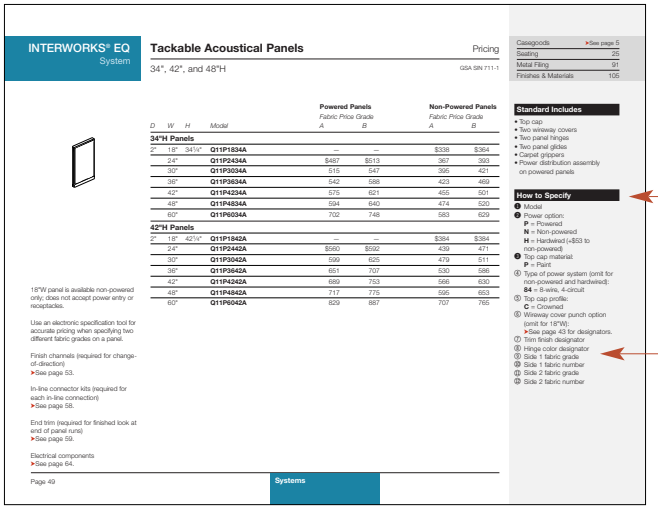
Sustainability ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located on each pricing page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



INTERWORKS® EQ System

Tackable Acoustical Panels — Pricing

34", 42", and 48"H — GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric A	Powered Panels Fabric B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**Q11P1834A**	–	–	$338	$364
	24"		**Q11P2434A**	$487	$513	367	393
	30"		**Q11P3034A**	515	547	395	421
	36"		**Q11P3634A**	542	588	423	469
	42"		**Q11P4234A**	575	621	455	501
	48"		**Q11P4834A**	594	640	474	520
	60"		**Q11P6034A**	702	748	583	629
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**Q11P1842A**	–	–	$384	$384
	24"		**Q11P2442A**	$560	$592	439	471
	30"		**Q11P3042A**	599	625	479	511
	36"		**Q11P3642A**	651	707	530	586
	42"		**Q11P4242A**	689	753	566	630
	48"		**Q11P4842A**	717	775	595	653
	60"		**Q11P6042A**	829	887	707	765

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction) ➤See page 53.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection) ➤See page 58.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs) ➤See page 59.

Electrical components ➤See page 64.

Page 49 — Systems

Casegoods ➤See page 5 · Seating 25 · Metal Filing 91 · Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes
- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 43 for designators.
⑪ Trim finish designator
⑫ Hinge color designator
⑬ Side 1 fabric grade
⑭ Side 1 fabric number
⑮ Side 2 fabric grade
⑯ Side 2 fabric number

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Interworks EQ tackable acoustical panel.**
➤See page 49 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷	❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫
Q112434A	P	P	84	C	P1	462	403	A	16106	B	2216

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™ INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

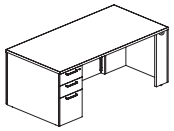
FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by (FSC) next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

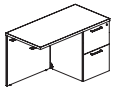
Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Features ➤See page 6
Filing Capabilities 7
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105



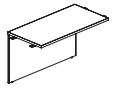
Desks
- Single pedestal, left
- Single pedestal, right

➤See page 8.



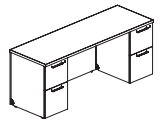
Executive Returns
- File/file pedestal

➤See page 8.



Bridges
- With modesty panel

➤See page 8.

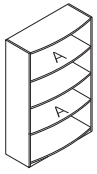


Credenzas
- Kneespace
- File/file, left or right

➤See page 9.

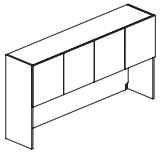
Lateral Files
- Two drawer

➤See page 9.



Freestanding Bookcases
- Four shelves (two adjustable)
- Five shelves (three adjustable)

➤See page 10.

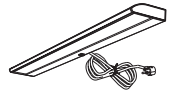


Highback Organizers
- Solid doors

➤See page 10.

Tackboard
- For use with highback organizer

➤See page 10.



Task Lights
- 23"
- 47"

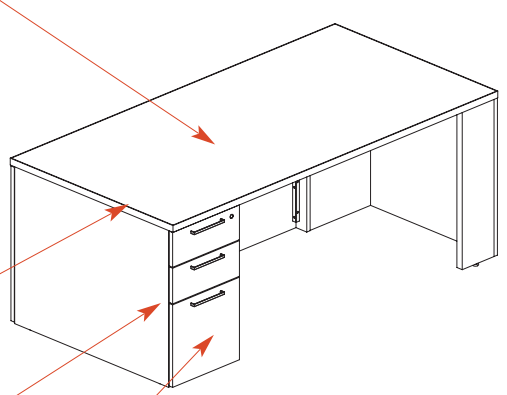
➤See page 17.

Features

Filing Capabilities ➤See page 7
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

Priority Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, PVC rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors to create a more transitional to contemporary feel.

Exterior wood surfaces on Priority Wood models are plain-sliced, slip-matched cherry or maple. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.



Rim is 1/8" thick.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units.

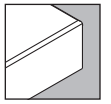
Drawer fronts are 3/4"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Features

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

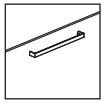
Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or laminate.

Laminate worksurfaces feature high-pressure laminate (HPL) and is available in all standard laminate patterns and colors; customer specified laminate is also available.



Softened rim profile (P or F) appears on all four edges of the worksurface.

Black plastic (G1) grommets are available on select models.
➤See pricing pages for availability.
➤See the Priority Price List for location descriptions and dimensions.



Studio (89) pulls in platinum metallic are standard.

Lock cylinders are shipped installed on Kwik Office models and are keyed randomly. Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB005.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on Priority Laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Drawer sides and back are 1/2" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box drawers are 3/4 extension. File drawers and lateral file drawers are full extension.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers and accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 7 for filing capabilities.

Hinged modesty panels are standard on fully assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas. Panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.

Hinged access doors on the approach side of desks allow access to cable routing compartment.

Filing Capabilities

Lighting ➤See page 17
Seating 25
Finishes & Materials 105
Resources 117

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
72"W single pedestal desks	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Returns						
File/file pedestal 24 x 48	Box	17"	11½"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas						
Kneespace and single pedestal	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral Files						
24"D x 36"W	Lateral	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

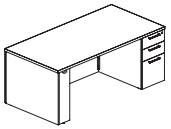
Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Desks, Returns, and Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Lighting ➤See page 17
Seating 25
Finishes & Materials 105
Resources 117



Single-Pedestal Desks with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

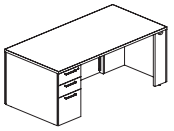
- Softened rim profile
- Box/box/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Grommets left and right
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3672DRFBL101 = 36" x 72" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K3672DRFBW101 = 36" x 72" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3672DRFBL101	$2141
Q53K3672DRFBW101	$3107



Single-Pedestal Desks with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

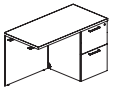
- Softened rim profile
- Box/box/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Grommets left and right
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3672DLFBL101 = 36" x 72" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K3672DLFBW101 = 36" x 72" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3672DLFBL101	$2141
Q53K3672DLFBW101	$3107



Executive Returns with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

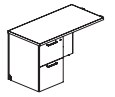
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2448RREFL20 = 24" x 48" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K2448RREFW201= 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2448RREFL201	$1239
Q53K2448RREFW201	$1888



Executive Returns with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

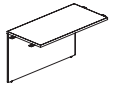
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2448RLEFL201 = 24" x 48" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K2448RLEFW201= 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2448RLEFL201	$1239
Q53K2448RLEFW201	$1888



Bridges

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Hinged modesty panel
- G1 black plastic grommet, center

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K2442BEFL01 = 24" x 42" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K2442BEFW01 = 24" x 42" wood with wood rim
   Q53K2448BEFL01 = 24" x 48" laminate with plastic rim
   Q53K2448BEFW01 = 24" x 48" wood with wood rim
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

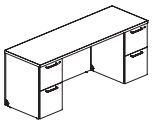
Q53K2442BEFL01	$508
Q53K2442BEFW01	$914
Q53K2448BEFL01	$528
Q53K2448BEFW01	$951

Credenzas and Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Lighting ➤See page 17
Seating 25
Finishes & Materials 105
Resources 117



Kneespace Credenza

Standard Includes

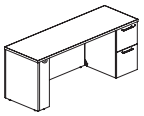
- Softened rim profile
- Two file/file pedestals
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- One lock per pedestal, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CKFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with plastic rim
Q53K2472CKFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CKFL201	$2010
Q53K2472CKFW201	$2941



Single-Pedestal Credenza with Pedestal on Right

Standard Includes

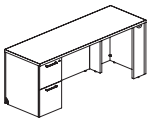
- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- Lock, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CRFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with plastic rim
Q53K2472CRFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CRFL201	$1891
Q53K2472CRFW201	$2767



Single-Pedestal Credenza with Pedestal on Left

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- File/file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel
- Finished back
- Lock, key random
- Center grommet
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q53K2472CLFL201 =
24" x 72" laminate with plastic rim
Q53K2472CLFW201 =
24" x 72" wood with wood rim
❷ Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K2472CLFL201	$1891
Q53K2472CLFW201	$2767

Two-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Finished top and back back
- Lock, key random
- Interlock mechanism
- Platinum metallic studio pulls

How to Specify

① Model:
Q53K2436LFF2L01 =
24" x 36" laminate with plastic rim
Q53K2436LFF2W01 =
24" x 36" wood with wood rim
② Finish designator:
CC = Cordoba Cherry
MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

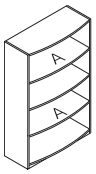
Q53K2436LFF2L01	$1301
Q53K2436LFF2W01	$1984

Bookcases and Highback Organizers

Pricing

Ships in 5 Days

Lighting ➤See page 17
Seating 25
Finishes & Materials 105
Resources 117



Four-Shelf Freestanding Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

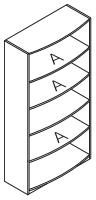
- ¾"-thick shelves
- Unfinished back
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3653BCOFL01 = 52⅞"H laminate
   Q53K3653BCOFW01 = 52⅞"H wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3653BCOFL01	$775
Q53K3653BCOFW01	$1396



Five-Shelf Freestanding Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

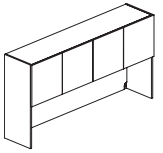
- ¾"-thick shelves
- Unfinished back
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K3667BCOFL01 = 67"H laminate
   Q53K3667BCOFW01 = 67"H wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K3667BCOFL01	$948
Q53K3667BCOFW01	$1706



Highback Organizers

Standard Includes

- Four solid doors
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets
- Fully finished top with flat edge (no rim profile)
- Non-locking

How to Specify

1. Model:
   Q53K7238HBHL01 = 71¾"W laminate
   Q53K7238HBHW01 = 71¾"W wood
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

Q53K7238HBHL01	$1554
Q53K7238HBHW01	$2959

Tackboards

Standard Includes

- Fusion 16105 Mineral upholstery

Note: For use with 72"W highback organizer

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QKAC7016TBK16105 = 70⅛"W

Pricing

QKAC7016TBK16105	$401

SENATOR®

Statement of Line

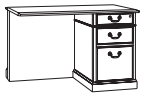
Traditional Casegoods

Ships in 5 Days

Features	➤See page 12
Filing Capabilities	13
Lighting	17
Finishes & Materials	105

Desks
- Double pedestal
- Single pedestal

➤See page 14.



Executive Returns
- Pencil/box/file pedestal

➤See page 14.

Bridges
- Hinged modesty panel

➤See page 14.

Credenzas
- Storage
- Kneespace
- Lateral file

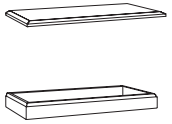
➤See page 15.

Lateral Files
- Two drawer
- Four drawer

➤See page 15.

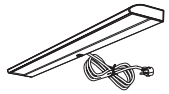
Bookcases
- Open

➤See page 16.



Bookcase Tops and Bases
- For one unit

➤See page 16.



Task Lights
- 23"
- 47"

➤See page 17.

Features

Overview

Filing Capabilities ➤See page 13
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

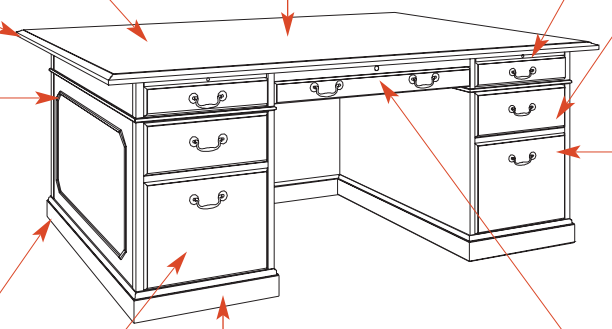
Exterior surfaces are cherry (plain sliced, slip matched) or walnut (plain sliced, book matched) veneer. Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rims are solid hardwood with precisely mitered corners.

Decorative molding is standard on desks, returns, bridges, and credenzas.

Leveling glides adjust for uneven floors.

Drawer fronts are ¾" thick 3-ply with vertically matched grain.



Tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction. Wood grain laminate is also available.

Base rails are solid hardwood for impact and wear resistance.

Writing shelf is standard on single- and double-pedestal desks with breakfront modesty panel.

Full height pedestals have one pencil drawer, one box drawer, and one file drawer. Hardwood corner post and panel construction is reinforced with tenon and groove joinery.

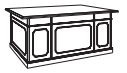
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Drawer bottoms are ¼" thick. 5-sided construction allows easy removal of drawer front. Dowel joint assembly is used for maximum strength. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear lacquer finish to protect against swelling, shrinking, or warping and to provide a smooth feel and appearance.

Center drawer is standard on double-pedestal and single-pedestal desks. Bottom of drawer is lined with black leather.

Centra™ locking is featured on double and single pedestal desks, credenzas, and lateral files to secure all drawers in the unit with a single lock. Lock cylinders are shipped installed on Kwik Office models and are keyed randomly. Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCE001 to KCCE005.

Details

Breakfront modesty



Flush modesty

Modesty panel on double-pedestal desk features a breakfront appearance; single-pedestal desks are available with either a breakfront or flush appearance.

Antique brass pulls (28AB) are standard. Antique brass metal grommets are standard on returns, bridges, and select desks.

Joints are securely fastened with screws, glue, and solid hardwood cleats to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer dividers are included in desks and credenzas for placement in any box drawer.

Full extension, progressive action drawer suspensions, with precision ball bearings on file drawers, provide a smooth, quiet operation. Box drawers have full extension slides with a positive stop action.

Heavy-duty filing hardware accommodates various filing requirements. ➤See page 13 for filing capabilities.

Filing Capabilities

Features ➤See page 12
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Type*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Desks						
Double pedestal	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
with flush modesty panel	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
Single pedestal	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
with breakfront modesty panel	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Single pedestal	Pencil	17"	12"	1½"	—	—
with flush modesty panel	Box	17"	12"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, letter, and EDP
	Center	17"	18 1/16"	1½"	—	—
Returns	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Credenzas	Pencil	17"	15"	1½"	—	—
	Box	17"	15"	3"	—	—
	File	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, letter, and EDP
Lateral files	Lateral	15"	32¼"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Desks, Returns and Bridges

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Filing Capabilities 13
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

Double-Pedestal Desks with Flush Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Letter-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3672DDFWMX = 36" x 72"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3672DDFWMX	$3716

Single-Pedestal Desks with Breakfront Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Pull-out writing shelf
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF pedestal
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Left and right grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3672D = 36" x 72"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF = Right (shown)
   LF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG= Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3672D	$4153

Single-Pedestal Desks with Flush Modesty Panel

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Letter-width PBF pedestal
- Centra locking, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Left and right grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3066D = 30" x 66"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF = Right (shown)
   LF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG= Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3066D	$3359

Executive Returns

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Full modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Legal width PBF pedestal
- Lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- Center grommet

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2551R = 25" x 51"
2. Pedestal location:
   REF = Right (shown)
   LEF = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMG = Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2551R	$2409

Bridges

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Hinged modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Center grommet

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2551BEFHWMG = 25" x 51"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

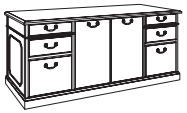
QSN2551BEFHWMG	$1510

Credenzas and Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9

Features ➤See page 12
Filing Capabilities 13
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105



Storage Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Center storage area
- Centra lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475CSFWMX = 24" x 75"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475CSFWMX †	$3429

Kneespace Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Decorative molding
- Legal-width PBF/PBF pedestals
- Centra lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475CKFWMX = 24" x 75"
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475CKFWMX	$3314

Lateral File Credenzas

Standard Includes

- Wood worksurface
- Full modesty panel
- Decorative molding
- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock, key random
- Antique brass pulls
- No grommets

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475C = 24" x 75"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF6 = Right (shown)
   LF6 = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMX = Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2475C	$3588

Two-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Two drawers
- Antique brass pulls
- Centra lock, key random
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2439LFF2W = 24"D x 39"W x 30"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2439LFF2W	$1901

Four-Drawer Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Four drawers
- Antique brass pulls
- Centra lock, key random
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2439LFF4W = 24"D x 39"W x 55"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN2439LFF4W	$3364

Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Filing Capabilities 13
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

Open Bookcases

Standard Includes

- Open
- Three shelves
- Unfinished top

Note: Requires a bookcase top, specified separately.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN3648BCO = 36"W x 48"H
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN3648BCO	$1153

Bookcase Tops

Standard Includes

- Top

Note: For use on bookcases in floor-standing applications.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN1539CPTW = 15"D x 39"W (top for one unit)
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QSN1539CPTW	$467

Bookcase Bases

Standard Includes

- Base

Note: For use on bookcases in floor-standing applications.

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QSN2475C = 24" x 75"
2. Pedestal location:
   RF6 = Right (shown)
   LF6 = Left
3. Worksurface material:
   WMX = Wood
4. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

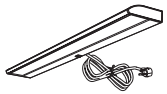
QSN1537CPB	$241

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Priority	➤See page 5
Senator	11
Tables	18
Finishes & Materials	105



Task Lights

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch in center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

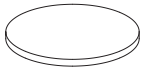
How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKCU25TL = 23"W
QKCU49TL = 47"W

Pricing

QKCU25TL	$172
QKCU49TL	$195

Priority	➤See page 5
Senator	11
Lighting	17
Finishes & Materials	105



Contemporary/Transitional Round Table Tops
- 42"
- 48"

➤See page 19.

Contemporary/Transitional Racetrack Table Tops

➤See page 19.

Contemporary/Transitional Cylinder Base

➤See page 19.

Traditional Round Table Tops
- 42"

➤See page 20.

Traditional Queen Anne Pedestal Bases

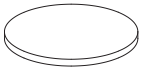
➤See page 20.

Tops and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Priority ➤See page 5
Senator 11
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105



Round Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Non-rubbed finish
- Flat rim profile (self-edge)
- Requires one cylinder base
- Seating capabilities: 4 chairs for 41" dia. and 5 chairs for 47" diameter models

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCCS42RDW1JNX = 41" dia.
   QCCS48RDW1JNX = 47" dia.
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCCS42RDW1JNX	$952
QCCS48RDW1JNX	$1194

Racetrack Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Non-rubbed finish
- Flat rim profile (self-edge)
- Requires two cylinder bases
- Seating capabilities: 8 chair

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCCS4896RCW1JNX = 47" x 95"
2. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCCS4896RCW1JNX	$2135

Cylinder Base

Standard Includes

- Wood
- 27½"H x 16" diameter

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QCBS2716CY
2. Material:
   W = Wood
3. Finish designator:
   CC = Cordoba Cherry
   MW = Midtown Walnut

Pricing

QCBS2716CY	$1002

Tops and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Priority ➤See page 5
Senator 11
Lighting 17
Finishes & Materials 105

Round Table Tops

Standard Includes

- Top
- Seating capabilities: 4 chairs

Note: Requires one Queen Anne pedestal base

How to Specify

1. Model:
   QTT2-42W = 42" diameter
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

Pricing

QTT2-42W	$2375

Queen Anne Pedestal Bases

Standard Includes

- Base

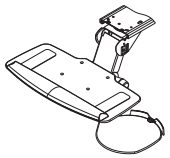
How to Specify

1. Model:
   QTB3-4W
2. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber Cherry
   TW = Tribeca Walnut

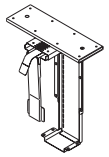
Pricing

QTB3-4W	$1310

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



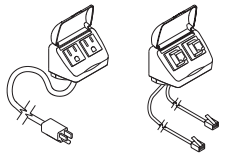
Adjustable Keyboard Kits
➤See page 22.



Hanging CPU Holder
➤See page 22.

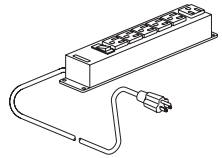
File Bars
- Front-to-Back File Bars
- Side-to-Side File Bars

➤See page 22.



Power or Voice/Data Modules
- Power Module
- Voice/Data Module

➤See page 23.



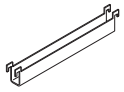
Power Outlet Strip
➤See page 23.

File Bars, CPU Holders, and Keyboard Kits

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Front-to-Back File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black
- For use in Footprint flat profile and eclipse profile undersurface lateral files
- Set of two (one set required per drawer)
- Provides two rows of letter-size or one row of legal-size filing in 30"W file; two rows of letter-size or legal-size filing in 36"W file; three rows of letter-size or two rows of legal-size filing in 42"W file.

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFFB = 15¾" x 1⅛" x 1¾"

Pricing

Q99KFFB	$21

Side-to-Side File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black

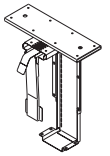
Note: For use in Footprint flat profile metal pedestals and file centers, eclipse profile file drawers, and Hum file drawers

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFB = ¾" x 11 15/16" x ¾"

Pricing

Q99KFB	$21



Hanging CPU Holders

Standard Includes

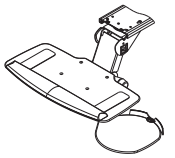
- 4" depth adjustment
- 9¾" height adjustment
- 9" width adjustment
- Attaches to underside of worksurface
- Swivels 360°
- Black

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KCPUH

Pricing

Q99KCPUH	$223



Adjustable Keyboard Kits

Standard Includes

- Keyboard arm
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray
- Foam gel wrist rest
- Intuitive adjustment
- Q99K2208KK1 can be used in corner-mount applications.

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99K1706KK1 = 17" x 28½" x 6"
Q99K2208KK1 = 22" x 28½" x 8"
Q99K2319KKS1 = 23" x 28½" x 10¾"

Pricing

Q99K1706KK1	$566
Q99K2208KK1	$622
Q99K2319KKS1	$670

Adjustable Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits cannot be used with President and Senator kneespace credenzas due to the central locking mechanism; nor can they be used with Scenario tables and Fluent worksurfaces as they interfere with the support channels.

Only keyboard kit models 99K1706KK2 and (Q)99K1706KK1 work with Priority Progressive support rails and height-adjustable tables. Keyboard mount slide will need to be oriented parallel with the front edge of the worksurface. To store, lower the keyboard and swing under the surface.

Keyboard kits, when recessed, are not flush to the worksurface edge when mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The following adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES method 2.

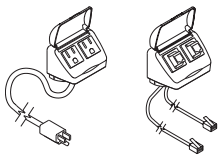
Series	*Keyboard Arm Model*
Priority™	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Definition®	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Transcend®	Q99K2208KK1 Q99K2319KKS1
Innsbruck™	Q99K2319KKS1
Footprint®	Q99K2319KKS1

Power/Data Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Power or Voice/Data Modules

Standard Includes

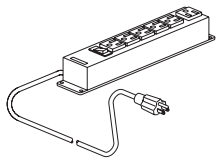
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 6"L 15-amp grounded cord
- Black housing and cord
- Frosted plastic cover
- Fits into worksurface wire manager
- U.L. listed
- Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles
- Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KELPM = Power module
Q99KELDM = Voice/data module

Pricing

Q99KELPM	$138
Q99KELDM	$156



Power Outlet Strip

Standard Includes

- 6 outlets
- 10" cord
- U.L. listed
- Not for use in New York City, Chicago, or Los Angeles

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KELPS

Pricing

Q99KELPS	$68

Notes

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Campos
- Upholstered or mesh back
- 2-D or 4-D arm options
- Lumber support option
- Seat slider option
- Black or polished aluminum base
- Hard or soft caster options

➤See page 31.

Hero. Just for You.
- Black mesh
- Black Lucia fabric
- 2-D arms
- Adjustable seat depth
- Black plastic base

➤See page 35.

Itsa
- 1.0 or 2.0
- Black mesh back
- Seat slider option

➤See page 36.

Muirfield
- High back or mid-back
- Vertical stitching

➤See page 37.

Stature
- High back or mid-back
- Wood base

➤See page 41.

Wish
- Height-adjustable arms
- Fixed arm caps
- Seat slider option

➤See page 42.

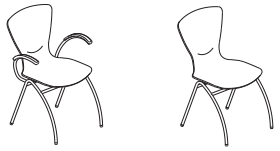
Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Acapella
- Mid-back
- Arms

➤See page 28.

Beo
- Fully upholstered back or ladderback

➤See page 29.

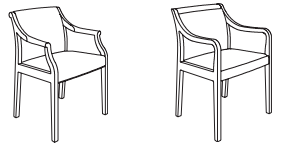


Bingo
- Stacking
- With or without arms

➤See page 30.

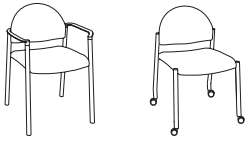
Bingo Stools
- Without arms
- Sold as a pair

➤See page 30.



Collage
- Fully upholstered back with rolled arms or wood top rail with arched arms

➤See page 32.

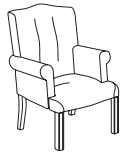


Event
- Round back
- With or without arms
- Static or mobile

➤See page 34.

Hero. Just for You.
- Stacking
- Mesh back
- Black Lucia fabric

➤See page 35.



Muirfield
- Vertical stitching

➤See page 37.

Poly
- Stacking

➤See page 38.

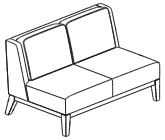
Stature
- Wood frame

➤See page 41.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Systems 43
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Fit
- Four mesh colors
- Headrest available separately

➤See page 33.



Pose
- One- and two-seat lounges
- Bench and ottoman
- Freestanding tables

➤See page 39.

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

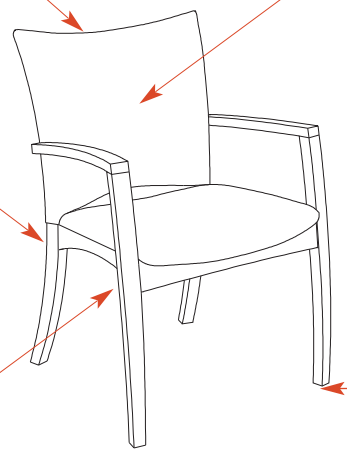
GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and lag bolts. Metal brackets are also used on armless models to provide additional support.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter and dome shaped.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back Side Chair (QK46AA)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Arms
- 34¼"H x 23¼"W x 23¼"D

Details

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 9-ply, molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 1⅝" thick.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back is constructed of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. 1"-thick foam is applied to the webbing. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model number at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK46AA
1	$1044
2	$1082
6	$1200

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Curved top rail is visible. It separates the front and back upholstery panels and adds to Beo's aesthetics.

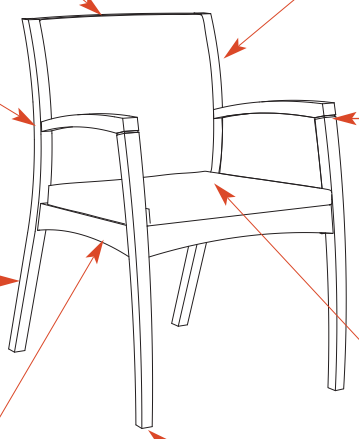
Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.

Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glue and wood screws.

Seat suspension is constructed of 9/32" thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.



Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to supports the body's curves.

Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Seat cushions are made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability. Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Kwik Office Models

Fully Upholstered Side Chair (QK58ET)
- European beech frame
- Arms
- 32¾ "H x 22¼"W x 25⅝"D

Three-Quarter Back Side Chair (QK58BT)
- European beech frame
- Arms
- 32¾ "H x 22¼"W x 25⅝"D

Details

Upholstered back is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (1/2" on the front and 1/4" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery panels are securely attached to the top wood rail and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish type:
STD = Standard finish
⑦ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK58ET	QK58BT
1	$880	$787
2	$914	$816
6	$1024	$907
L7	$1196	$1050

Side Chairs and Stools

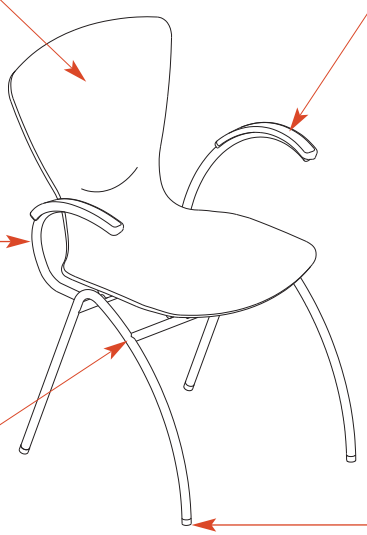
GSA SIN 711-19
† GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Shell is constructed of 7⁄16"-thick, 8-ply, molded plywood that is cross banded for strength. Shell is attached to the frame with four countersunk wood screws threaded into two wood cleats that are glued to the shell.

Arm supports, legs, and cross members are 25⁄32" x 3⁄32" hot rolled, welded, chrome plated, tubular steel.

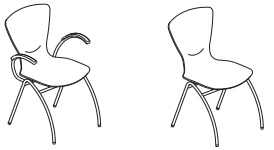
Joints are welded.



Arm caps are 1 5⁄8" thick solid bentwood, finished to match the shell. Two countersunk wood screws attach each arm cap to the arm supports.

Black plastic glides fit like a cap over the ends of the tubular steel frame.

Kwik Office Models



Side Chair with Arms (K50A)
- Stacking
- 33"H x 23¾"W x 22½"D

Side Chair without Arms (K50N)
- Stacking
- 33"H x 23¾"W x 22½"D

Stool without Arms (K50SN†)
- 44½"H x 21½"W x 24¾"D
- Ordered in sets of two
- Shipped two per carton

Ganging Devices (K50GB†)
- Package of 5 pairs

Details

Side chairs and stools are each stackable up to four high. Rubber stack bumpers and tube closures are standard.

Side chairs are shipped four per carton when applicable.

Side chairs may be ganged with ganging devices that snap onto the legs. Armless models or alternating armless and armchair models may be connected.
Note: Two armchair models cannot be ganged side by side.

Black ganging devices, ordered separately, are sold in packages of 5 pairs. One pair is required to gang two chairs. Two pairs will gang three chairs.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Finish designator (omit for ganging devices):
   A = Amber
   E = Ebony
   W = White

Pricing

K50A
$521

K50N
$421

K50SN
$1274 for two stools

K50GB
$43

Desk Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions.

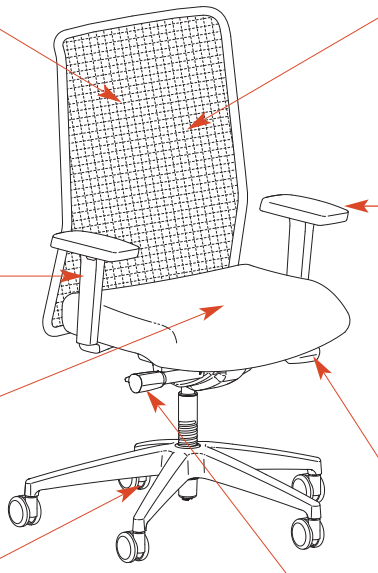
Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

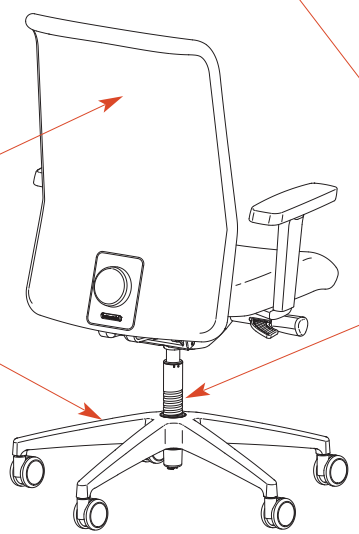
Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).





Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back with Upholstered Back and Seat (QK15C27)

- 39 3/4"–49 3/8"H x 25 3/4"–27"W x 25"D

Mid-Back with Mesh Back and Upholstered Seat (QK17C27)

- 40 1/8"–50 1/2"H x 26"–26 3/4"W x 25"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:

② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)
③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$125)
X = None
⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$50)
⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$50)
X = None
⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$125)
⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard for use on carpet
801 = Soft for hard floors (+$23)

Pricing

Gr	QK15C27	QK17C27
1	$ 829	$ 918
2	$ 878	$ 939
6	$1033	$1005
L7	$1275	$1108

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

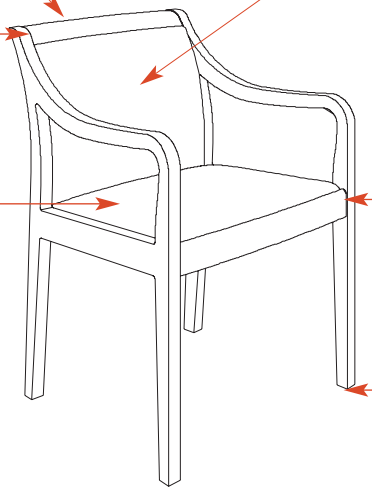
GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Back on wood top rail models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with T-nuts, machine screws, and metal brackets.

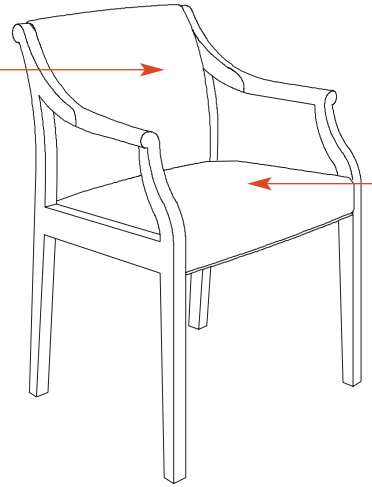
Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws on all models.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Back on fully upholstered models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with press fit fasteners.

Back upholstery is wrapped in place and secured with upholstery staples.

Outer back panel is constructed of ⅜"-thick foam applied to 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply contoured plywood. Press fit fasteners attach outer back panel to the inner back.



Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension. Foam is 1¾" thick on chairs and 2½" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is attached to wood cleats on the chair frame with wood screws. Piping trims the front edge of the seat.

Kwik Office Models

Side Chair with Wood Top Rail (Q4610)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Arched arms
- 32¼"H x 22½"W x 24½"D

Side Chair with Fully Upholstered Back (Q4620)
- Maple hardwood frame
- Rolled arms
- 31¾"H x 22¾"W x 23¾"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	Q4620	Q4610
1	$1069	$952
2	$1110	$984
6	$1237	$1084

Lounge Chairs

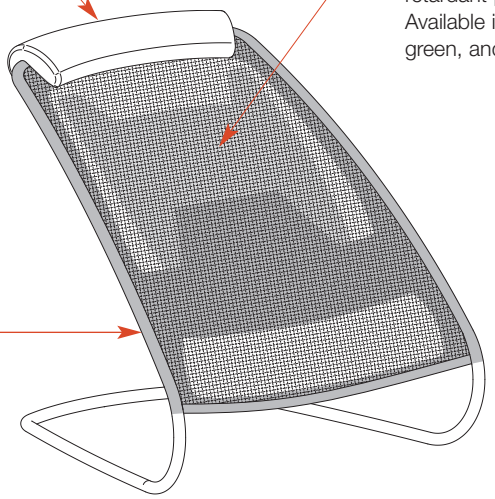
Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Systems 43
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Fabric-covered headrest, specified separately, is made of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, covered in 69% Trevira CS (flame-retardant polyester) and 31% Lycra.

Seat is made of 3D fabric with open mesh structure and various fabric zones of 81% Trevira CS (flame-retardant polyester) and 19% Lycra. Available in four colors: black, red, green, and grey



Frame is 1 3/16" tubular steel, powder-coated and painted to match mesh seat.

Kwik Office Models

Lounge (QKFI01)
- Black, grey, red, or green mesh
- 38"H x 29"W at top/38"W at the bottom x 39½"D

Headrest (QKFI02)
- Black, grey, red, or green mesh
- 4½"H x 25¼"W x 7½"D

Details

Lounge ships knocked down in two pieces.

Black felt glides are available on side chairs that will be used on hard floors. Upcharge applies. Glides will ship with the lounge model; installation in the field is required.

User rated up to 285 lbs.

Cleaning

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.
② Color:
8217 = Black
8287 = Grey
8288 = Red
8289 = Green
③ Felt glides (omit for headrest):
821 = Black felt (+$35)
X = None

Pricing

QKFI01
$1411

QKFI02
$408

Side and Mobile Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-19
† GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Back and seat are fully upholstered. Seat is tilted back, and the back is slightly reclined to allow the user to assume a more natural, relaxed posture.

Back upholstery, including ¾"-thick foam for the inside back and ¼" thick foam for the outside back, is applied to the back as a slipcover and secured with upholstery staples.

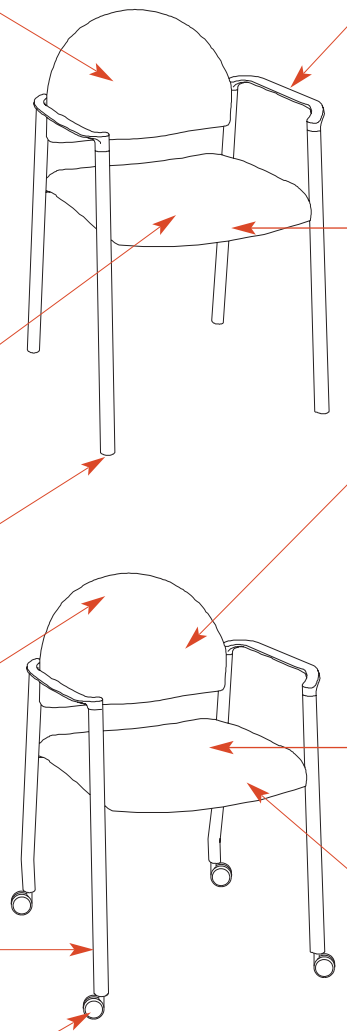
Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

Black nylon ball glides are standard on static 4-leg models. Hard casters are standard on mobile models.

Frames are ⅞" diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are ¾" diameter, 14-gauge steel. Leg frames are joined to the cross members with metal inert gas (MIG) welds. Plastic end caps are fitted into the frames of armless models.

Legs are angled for stability and available in textured powdercoat finish or smooth platinum metallic paint.

Black, hard casters are standard on mobile models.



Arm caps are injection molded nylon and attached to the frame with a pressure fit. They are color matched to the frame.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

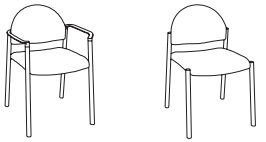
Backs are secured to the frame with 4 countersunk flat-head screws, 11-gauge steel plates, and T-nuts. Round back models are constructed using an injection molded poly-propylene panel. Flair back models are constructed using ⅜"-thick, 7-ply, molded plywood.

Cushions are high resilience, CFC-free polyurethane foam. Seat cushion is 1¼" thick.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the cross members. Seat pan is attached to the seat frame with four machine screws and T-nuts.

Transport dolly is available at standard lead times.
➤See the Seating Price List.

Kwik Office Models



Side Chair with Arms (Q95-2D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base
- 31"H x 23"W x 21"D

Side Chair without Arms (Q95-1D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base
- 31"H x 20"W x 21"D

Mobile Chair with Arms (Q95-6D)
- 4-leg base with hard casters (C3)
- 31"H x 23"W x 21"D

Mobile Chair without Arms (Q95-7D)
- Stacking
- 4-leg base with hard casters (C3)
- 31"H x 20"W x 21"D

Ganging Devices (Q95-A†)
- Package of 5 pairs
- 2½"H x 5¾"W
- One pair required to gang two chairs

Details

4-leg models and mobile models without arms stack up to 6 chairs high; mobile models with arms stack up to 4 chairs high.

Chairs are shipped three to a carton when applicable.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.

Frame:
⑥ Finish type:
STD = Standard finish
⑦ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder

⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C3 = Hard casters

Pricing

Gr	Q95-2D	Q95-1D
1	$313	$292
2	$339	$318
6	$421	$400

Gr	Q95-6D	Q95-7D
1	$362	$343
2	$388	$369
6	$470	$451

Q95-A
$46

Desk Chairs and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

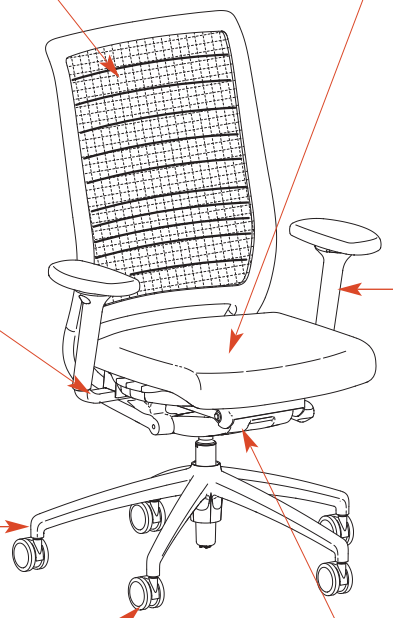
Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Mesh back incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass-filled polypropylene.

Seat height adjusts from 16 1/4" to 22 7/16" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic.

Black, hard, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter.



Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad.

Fabric upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjust-ability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1 3/4" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.

Kwik Office Models

Mid-Back Desk Chair with Arms (QK172H701)
- Black mesh
- 5800 Black Lucia fabric
- 2-D arms
- Adjustable seat depth
- Black plastic base
- 41"–47 1/4"H x 29 3/8"W x 28 3/8"D

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair (QK570H01)
- Black mesh
- 5800 Black Lucia fabric
- 2217 Black frame
- 41"–47 1/4"H x 29 3/8"W x 28 3/8"D

Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1 9/16" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Pricing

QK172H701
$1928

QK570H01 †
$1543 for two chairs

Note: Side chairs are ordered in sets of two and shipped two per carton.

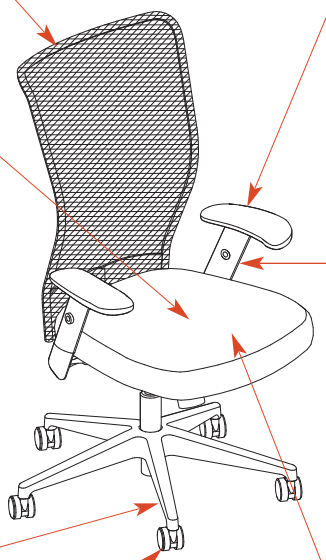
1.0 and 2.0 Desk Chairs

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Mesh back, available in seven colors, is 84% texturized polyester and 16% elastin. The mesh is pulled over a metal frame and stapled into a plastic insert at the bottom.

Seat cushions feature a seamless, pull-over style upholstery. 1.0 models have 2½" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam applied over a recycled plastic seat shell. 2.0 models (shown) have 1" slab foam with a ½" foam overlay topper and a ½" foam bottom (to give contour to seat) applied over a plywood seat shell.



5-prong base on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs is constructed of extremely rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard.

Arm caps are soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

Arms are height adjustable within a 2½" range by the push of a button. 1.0 models (shown) lock into one of 7 positions. 2.0 models lock into one of 5 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms on 1.0 models also have a width adjustable range of 4¼".

Contoured "sit spot" and waterfall front edge provides optimal seated support and prevents undue pressure in the lower thigh/knee area.

Kwik Office Models

Itsa 1.0
- Knee tilt **(QK38AA)** or synchro tilt **(QK38BB)**
- Jet (black) mesh back
- Select Spectrum fabric on seat
- Seat slider optional
- 38½"–43"H x 27¾"W x 25½"D

Itsa 2.0
- Knee tilt **(QK38CC)** or synchro tilt **(QK38DD)**
- Jet (black) mesh back
- Select Spectrum fabric on seat
- Seat slider optional
- 38½"–43"H x 27½"W x 26½"D

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8202 = Jet

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade:
2 = Price Grade 2
④ Upholstery number:
20011 = Spectrum Sand
20020 = Spectrum Black
20022 = Spectrum Burgundy
20067 = Spectrum Navy
20081 = Spectrum Charcoal
⑤ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$100)
X = None

Pricing

QK38AA or QK38CC
$753

QK38BB or QK38DD
$860

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

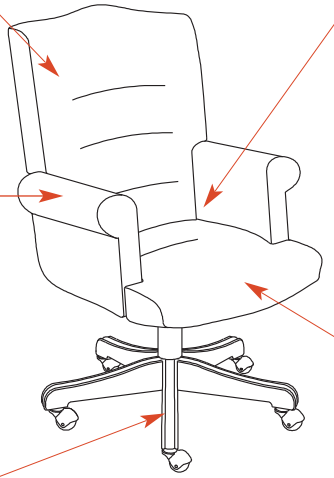
Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Outer back has ¼" foam and is fully upholstered.

Shell on desk chair is a one-piece, 9-ply molded plywood panel.

Arms have rigid, molded-urethane inserts, wrapped with ½"-thick foam (1" thick on arm tops), and secured to the seat and back with metal L-brackets, T-nuts, and machine screws.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood radius-end base caps (B75) with Antique English hooded-ball casters (C44) are standard.

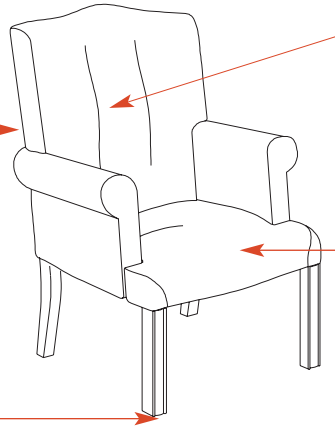


Cushions are 2¼"-thick, high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with staples.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints on back legs are double doweled and glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. Wood corner blocks, screws, and tie screws reinforce frame corners.

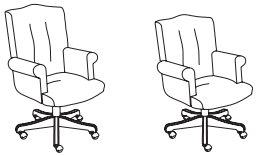


Back suspension on side chair is constructed of vertical and horizontal webbing stapled to the back frame.

Seat suspension on side chair is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the frame and stapled to the side rails. Seat cushion is 3½" thick.

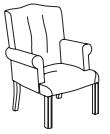
Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Kwik Office Models



High Back Desk Chair (Q22-2833V)
- Vertical stitching
- 42"–47"H x 26¼"W x 28¼"D

Mid-Back Desk Chair (Q22-2832V)
- Wood base and arms
- 39"–44"H x 26¼"W x 28¼"D



4-Leg Side Chair (Q22-5032V)
- 38½"H x 27"W x 29¾"D

Details

Adjustability features on desk chairs include knee tilt, upright back lock, tilt tension, swivel, and pneumatic height adjustment. Shroud and controls are black.

Controls on desk chairs are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca
⑥ Base number (omit for side chair):
B75 = Radius end base caps
⑦ Casters (omit for side chair):
C44 = Hooded ball casters

Pricing

Gr	Q22-2833V	Q22-2832V
1	$1683	$1656
2	$1764	$1731
6	$2019	$1968
L7	$2419	$2340

Gr	Q22-5032V
1	$1059
2	$1140
6	$1395
L7	$1795

Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

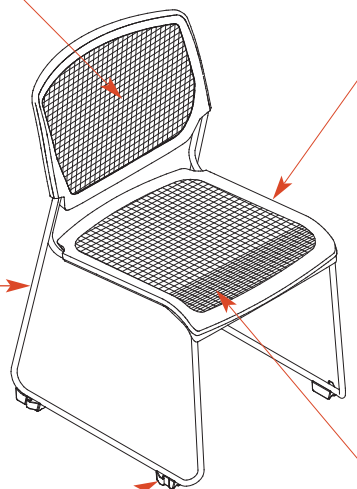
GSA SIN 711-19

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

100% polyester mesh back and seat is available in five colors:
- Big Sky
- Black Tie
- Crimson
- Tangerine
- Kiwi

Legs have a polished chrome finish.

Black plastic glides are standard and can be used to gang adjacent chairs.



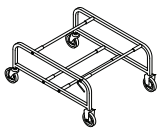
Back and seat frame is black plastic.

Mesh on the front of the seat features a tighter weave for additional support.

Kwik Office Models

Single Side Chairs
- Big Sky mesh (K95MBSB1)
- Black Tie mesh (K95MBKB1)
- Crimson mesh (K95MCRB1)
- Tangerine mesh (K95MKWB1)
- Kiwi mesh (K95MTGB1)
- Stacking up to 30 high on dolly or up to 10 high on floor
- 22"D x 19⅝"W x 31¾"H

Set of Four Side Chairs
- Big Sky mesh (K95MBSB4)
- Black Tie mesh (K95MBKB4)
- Crimson mesh (K95MCRB4)
- Tangerine mesh (K95MKWB4)
- Kiwi mesh (K95MTGB4)



Transport Dolly (K95TD)
- 32"D x 22⅝"W x 13⅜"

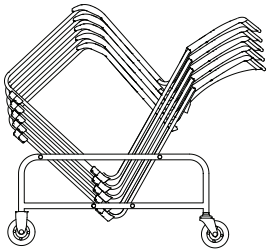
Details

TB133 approved as standard.

Chairs are available singly or in sets of four chairs. Sets of four are available under one model number; all chairs in the set will have the same mesh color.

Chairs are shipped four to a carton when applicable.

Poly chairs accommodate up to 253 lbs.



Transport dolly is available to move up to 30 chairs. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, gray powdercoat finish, and four 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Poly chairs stacked 30 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 70" and overall width of 37".

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Pricing

Single Chairs (all colors)
$398

Set of Four Chairs (all colors)
$1180

Transport Dolly
$492

Lounge Seating

Overview & Pricing

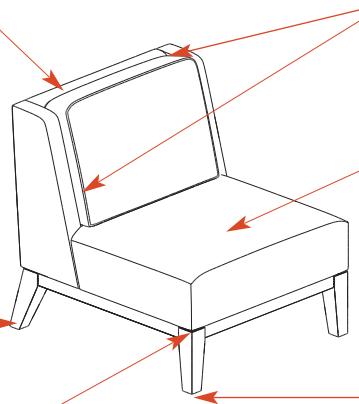
GSA SIN 711-16

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Outside panels are ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery is a sewn slipcover that is stapled into place.

Lounge units feature a wall-saver back leg.

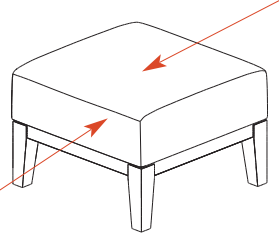


Piping is standard around the entire edge of both the front and back of the back cushion.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam. Seat cushions, specifically, are 5"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks. Units over 48"L feature additional screws to provide extra support. Rails and top of the legs are accented with a decorative reveal.

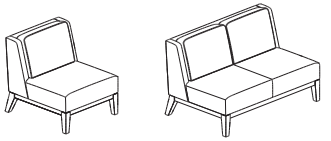


Ottoman and bench frame are constructed of 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam applied to a ¾" plywood frame using lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. A sewn slipcover is applied over the foam and attached with upholstery staples. Benches feature a sewn seam in the center. Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue construction with corner blocks, which are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The rails feature a ¼" set back when attached to the legs. Tops of the legs are accented with ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

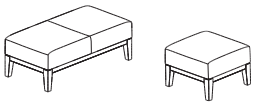
All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black, fabric dust cover prior to the wood frame being attached.

Kwik Office Models



One-Seat Lounge (QK35AA)
- 34¼"D x 29¾"W x 35½"H

Two-Seat Lounge (QK35BB)
- 34¼"D x 53¾"W x 35½"H



Bench (QK35KK)
- 24"D x 48"W x 17½"H

Ottoman (QK35JJ)
- 24"D x 24"W x 17½"H

Details

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Back cushions are 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam wrapped with ¾ oz. bonded polyester, which is slipcovered and closed with a zipper.

Contrasting upholstery may be selected for the back cushion; use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Contrasting piping may be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model numbers at left.

Back upholstery (include for AA and BB models only):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Piping (include for AA and BB models only):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery.

⑧ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator:
MC = Amber
CC = Cordoba
MW = Midtown
TW = Tribeca

Pricing

Gr	QK35AA	QK35BB
1	$1898	$2682
2	$2032	$2894
6	$2450	$3558
L7	$3108	$4602

Gr	QK35KK	QK35JJ
1	$1674	$ 778
2	$1718	$ 819
6	$1854	$ 946
L7	$2069	$1146

Note: Lounge pieces take more production time than side or guest seating. Orders of more than 5 units may experience longer lead times.

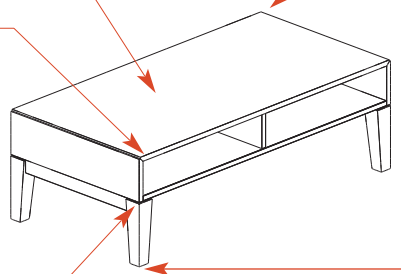
Freestanding Tables

GSA SIN 711-16

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Tops feature a 1/4" x 1/4" reveal and are 3/4" veneered plywood.

Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

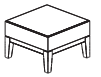


Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

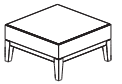
3/4" non-skid, adjustable glides are standard on all Pose tables.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. Tops of the legs and rails feature a 1/4" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the table frame with wood screws through cleats.

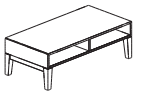
Kwik Office Models



End Table (QK35T242416W)
- 24"D x 24"W x 16"H



Corner Table (QK35T303016W)
- 30"D x 30"W x 16"H



Magazine Table (QK35T244816W)
- 24"D x 48"W x 16"H

Details

End and corner tables are constructed of 3/4" veneered plywood. Tops are attached to the table frame with metal brackets and screws.

Magazine table tops feature mitered corners with 1/4" x 1/4" reveal are 3/4" veneered plywood utilizing biscuit joinery that is glued and cleated together. End panels are 3/4" veneered plywood; attachment of bottom shelf utilizes joints which are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength. The center divider is constructed of 3/4" veneered plywood that is attached to the bottom panel with glue and screws. The side rails feature a 1/4" setback of 5 3/4" and are attached to the underside of the bottom shelf with screws through the corner blocks.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
3. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber
   CC = Cordoba
   MW = Midtown
   TW = Tribeca

Pricing

QK35T242416W
$1250

QK35T303016W
$1479

QK35T244816W
$1935

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

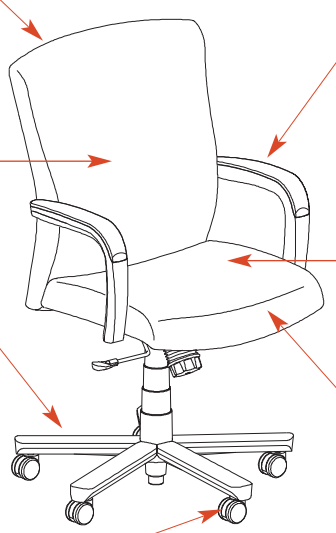
Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Outer back is fully upholstered. Back shell is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene with built-in stress-relieving flex.

Back cushion is high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam and 1½" thick. Back is upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery technique.

Hardwood base caps are kiln-dried maple supported by a rigid steel substructure.

Hard, black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.



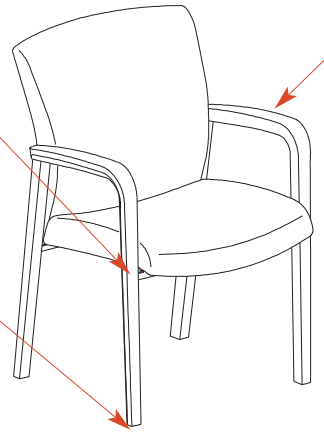
Arms on desk chairs are maple hardwoods with black urethane arm caps. Arms are attached to the seat with a metal support bracket and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Seat cushion is CFC-free molded urethane foam and 2" thick. Seat is upholstered using a pull-around upholstery technique.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation for the user's legs.

Seat rails on side chairs are ¾" outside diameter, 14-gauge, tubular steel.

Glides on wood frame side chair are dome-shaped plastic and ⅞" in diameter.



Hardwood-frame side chairs are kiln-dried maple. Joints are double doweled and glued to ensure maximum strength. Frame assembly is mounted in holes bored into the leg and secured with steel brackets and wood screws.

Kwik Office Models

High-Back Desk Chair (QK11AA)
- Wood base and arms
- 38⅛"–43⅛"H x 26⅜"W x 26⅜"D

Mid-Back Desk Chair (QK11CC)
- Wood base and arms
- 34¾"–39¾"H x 26⅜"W x 25½"D

4-Leg Side Chair (QK11EE)
- 35⅛"H x 26⅜"W x 25¼"D

Details

Adjustability features on desk chairs include knee tilt, upright back lock, tilt tension, swivel, and pneumatic height adjustment. Shroud and controls are black.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the metal seat rails on side chair frame and the control mechanism of desk chair.

How to Specify

1. Model
   ➤See model numbers at left.
2. Upholstery grade
3. Upholstery number
   ➤See page 112 for upholstery.
4. Finish type:
   STD = Group 1
5. Finish designator:
   MC = Amber
   CC = Cordoba
   MW = Midtown
   TW = Tribeca
6. Casters (omit for side chair):
   C3 = Hard casters

Pricing

Gr	QK11AA	QK11CC
1	$1315	$1254
2	$1361	$1295
6	$1507	$1422
L7	$1736	$1622

Gr	QK11EE
1	$963
2	$1004
6	$1131
L7	$1331

Task Chairs

Overview & Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Systems	43
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Lumbar support pad, made of polypropylene, moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

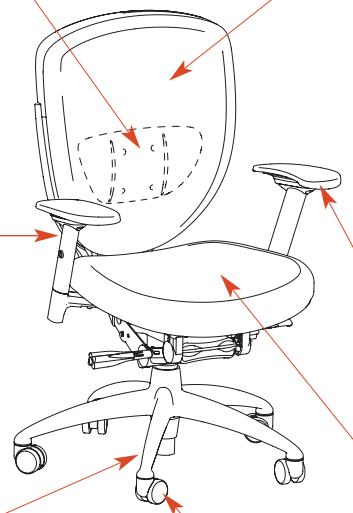
Height-adjustable arms adjust with a push button to one of 5 positions within a range of 2¼" and can be specified with fixed or 3-D adjustable arm caps.

Arm supports are glass filed nylon, insert molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

Seat slider option is available on task chairs to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2" range. Upcharge applies. Seat slider is not available on stools.

Low seat-height option, compatible with the BIFMA recommended minimum of 15", is available. The seat height adjustment range is 3". Upcharge applies.



Contoured CFC-free polyurethane foam provides comfort consistency and proper ergonomic support.

Back cushions have 1¾" CFC-free polyurethane foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Edges of foam used on seat and back are wrapped with ⅜" of higher density foam for cleaner edges and contours.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert molded over a steel core for strength.

Seat cushions have 2" base foam, plus a ½" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Base foam includes ½" filler centered on the bottom of the cushion for added support. Seat cushions feature a waterfall front edge.

Hard dual-wheel casters (C1) are standard.

Kwik Office Models

Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms (QK20BT)

- Fixed arm caps
- 39¼"–44"H x 27½"W x 26½"D

Details

Wishbone back frame is injection molded, glass-filled nylon. Frame is attached with 2 high-tensile M10-1.5 x 35mm Allen-head bolts with grade 8 heavy steel flat washers.

Inner back panel is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply (1⁄16" poplar per ply), single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

How to Specify

❶ Model
➤See model number at left.

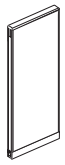
Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
➤See page 112 for upholstery selections.

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)
⑦ Seat slider:
X = None
SL = With seat slider (+$70)
⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$25)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard casters

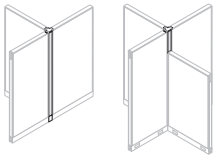
Pricing

Gr	QK20BT
1	$914
2	$948
6	$1058



Tackable Acoustical Panels
- 34", 42", 48", 54", 62", 66", and 80"H

➤See pages 49–51.

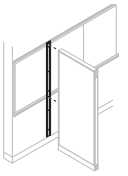


Finish Channels
- Straight/T
- Corner/L
- 4-Ways

➤See pages 53–56.

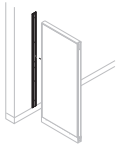
Trim
- Top caps
- End caps
- In-line fill caps
- In-line connector kits
- End trim

➤See pages 57–61.



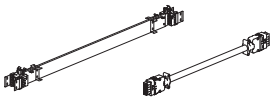
Traxx Starter Kits

➤See page 62.



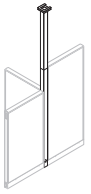
Wall-Mount Connectors

➤See page 63.



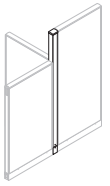
Electrical Components
- Power distribution assemblies
- Jumper cables
- Receptacles
- Power entries
- Hardwire components
- New York City retrofit kits

➤See pages 64–67.



Power/Data Poles
- Straight/T or 4-Way X
- Corner/L
- End

➤See page 68.



Data Components and Data Channels
- Data cover plates
- Tinnerman clips
- Straight/T, corner/L, and in-line data channels

➤See page 69–70.

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

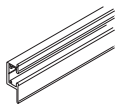
Wireway Cover Options:

NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched
PD2	2 power & data punched
H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

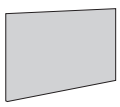
Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



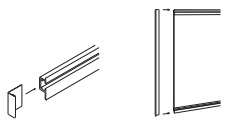
Traxx Components
- Traxx
- Splice plates
- Fastener concealment

➤See page 71.



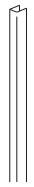
Fabric Tiles
- 36"H

➤See page 72.



End Trim
- Full end trim
- Single end trim

➤See page 73.



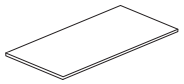
Trim Channels
- Fabric
- Paint

➤See page 74.

Vertical Cable Manager
- Black
- Fabric

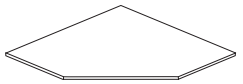
➤See page 74.

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



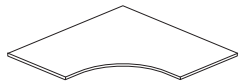
Straight
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 75.



Straight Corner
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 76.



Curved Corner
- Wire manager
- Double rim

➤See page 77.

U-Top
- Wire manager
- Single rim

➤See page 78.

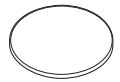
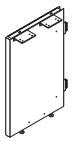


Table Tops
- Round
- Square
- Rectangular
- Racetrack

➤See page 79.

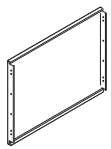
Brackets
- For use with Interworks EQ panels
- For use with Traxx
- For freestanding applications

➤See page 80.



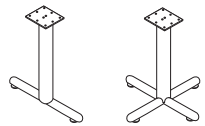
Metal Support Panels
- For Traxx and freestanding metal applications
- Corner posts

➤See page 81.



Metal Modesty Panels
- For use with flat profile storage

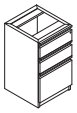
➤See page 82.



Column Legs and Bases
- Column legs
- X-bases
- T-bases

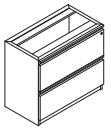
➤See page 83.

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Flat Profile Pedestals
- Suspended box/file
- Box/box/file
- File/file

➤See page 84.



Flat Profile Lateral Files
- Two drawers

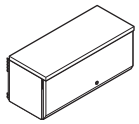
➤See page 85.

Flat Profile File Center
- Box/box on left, file on right, lateral file below
- Box/box on right, file on left, lateral file below

➤See page 85.

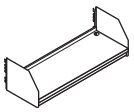
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
- Box/box/file
- File/file

➤See page 86.



Bevel Profile Overhead Cabinets
- Painted doors

➤See page 87.

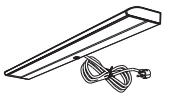


Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves
- Half-height shelves
- Full-height shelves

➤See page 88.

Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets
- For use with Cetra panels
- For use with Traxx
- Ganging brackets

➤See page 89.



Task Lights
- 13"
- 23"
- 35"
- 47"

➤See page 90.

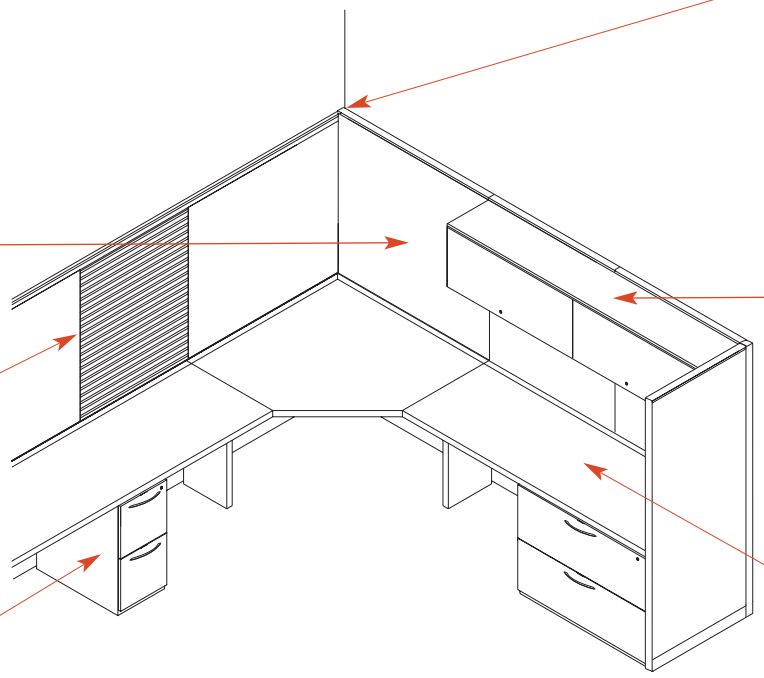
Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Interworks EQ panels, Traxx and tiles, Footprint worksurfaces, and metal bevel and flat profile storage components are available in a wide offering to allow you to complete your office in one quick stop.
➤See the Systems Price List for detailed product information and application guidelines.

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical panels are available in all standard heights and widths for maximum flexibility when configuring quick set ups.

Traxx and tiles are available to coordinate with 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Flat profile undersurface storage and metal supports are available in all non-metallic, core collection paints for consistent color palette options throughout your office setting. Pedestals, lateral files, and mobile pedestals are available for your selection.



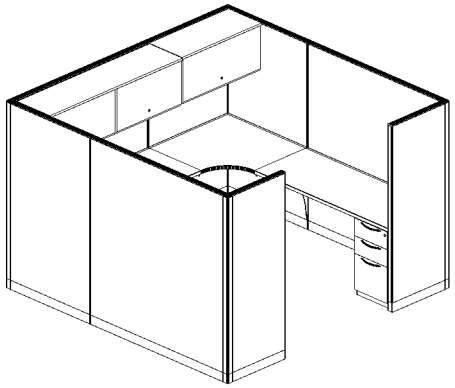
Traxx starter kits ad wall-mount connectors are available to start a panel run from a building wall.

Bevel profile overhead storage is metal and available in all non-metallic, core collection paints. Available in receding door cabinets, half-height shelf, or full-height shelf models.

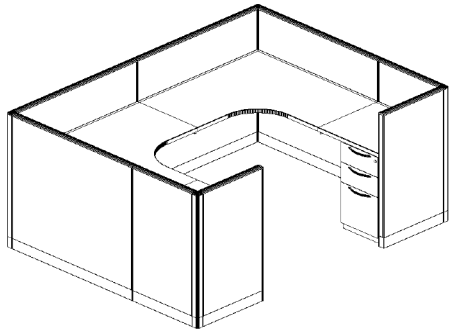
Worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, and profile options for your specifying convenience. They are offered in select laminates and feature coordinating plastic rims.

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

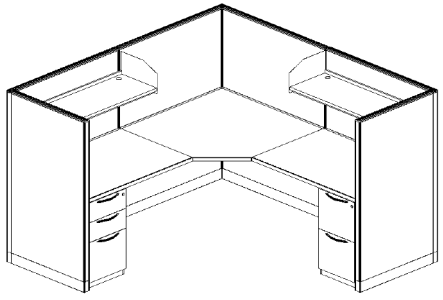
The workstations shown at right are typical of configurations that are possible using Kwik Office systems components.



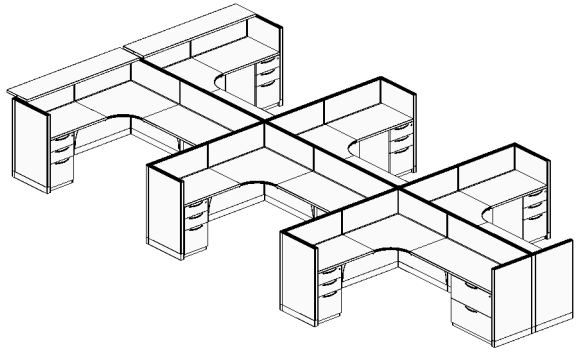
8'W x 8'D x 66"H



8'W x 6'D x 42"H



7'W x 7'D x 54"H



12'W x 24'D x 42"H

Tackable Acoustical Panels

34", 42", and 48"H

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**Q11P1834A**	—	—	$338	$364
	24"		**Q11P2434A**	$487	$513	367	393
	30"		**Q11P3034A**	515	547	395	421
	36"		**Q11P3634A**	542	588	423	469
	42"		**Q11P4234A**	575	621	455	501
	48"		**Q11P4834A**	594	640	474	520
	60"		**Q11P6034A**	702	748	583	629
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**Q11P1842A**	—	—	$384	$384
	24"		**Q11P2442A**	$560	$592	439	471
	30"		**Q11P3042A**	599	625	479	511
	36"		**Q11P3642A**	651	707	530	586
	42"		**Q11P4242A**	689	753	566	630
	48"		**Q11P4842A**	717	775	595	653
	60"		**Q11P6042A**	829	887	707	765

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 53.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 58.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 59.

Electrical components
➤See page 64.

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

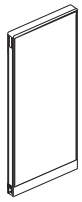
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 43 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

48" and 54"H

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
48"H Panels							
2"	18"	48¼"	**Q11P1848A**	—	—	$445	$481
	24"		**Q11P2448A**	$624	$660	504	540
	30"		**Q11P3048A**	672	708	553	589
	36"		**Q11P3648A**	729	785	609	589
	42"		**Q11P4248A**	783	847	664	728
	48"		**Q11P4848A**	814	886	694	766
	60"		**Q11P6048A**	945	1017	825	897
54"H Panels							
2"	18"	54¼"	**Q11P1854A**	—	—	$459	$499
	24"		**Q11P2454A**	$671	$671	511	551
	30"		**Q11P3054A**	687	727	564	604
	36"		**Q11P3654A**	747	803	624	680
	42"		**Q11P4254A**	803	867	680	744
	48"		**Q11P4854A**	832	904	710	782
	60"		**Q11P6054A**	959	1039	837	917

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 53.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 58.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 59.

Electrical components
➤See page 64.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

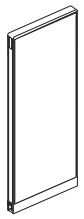
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 43 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

62", 66", and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
62"H Panels							
2"	18"	62¼"	**Q11P1862A**	—	—	$477	$517
	24"		**Q11P2462A**	$642	$682	522	562
	30"		**Q11P3062A**	702	583	583	629
	36"		**Q11P3662A**	773	829	651	707
	42"		**Q11P4262A**	818	882	699	763
	48"		**Q11P4862A**	856	928	734	806
	60"		**Q11P6062A**	972	1064	851	943
66"H Panels							
2"	18"	66¼"	**Q11P1866A**	—	—	$526	$566
	24"		**Q11P2466A**	$700	$740	578	618
	30"		**Q11P3066A**	783	829	664	710
	36"		**Q11P3666A**	851	907	731	787
	42"		**Q11P4266A**	896	960	776	840
	48"		**Q11P4866A**	930	1002	809	881
	60"		**Q11P6066A**	1054	1146	933	1025
80"H Panels							
2"	18"	80¼"	**Q11P1880A**	—	—	$706	$764
	24"		**Q11P2480A**	$883	$941	762	820
	30"		**Q11P3080A**	935	993	812	870
	36"		**Q11P3680A**	993	1111	873	991
	42"		**Q11P4280A**	1081	1199	960	1078
	48"		**Q11P4880A**	1112	1230	992	1110

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 53.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 58.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 59.

Electrical components
➤See page 64.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

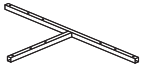
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 43 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

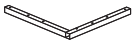
Supplemental Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105





D	*W*	*L*	*Model*	*Price*
X Bracket				
½"	24"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCX**	$82
T Bracket				
½"	12"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCT**	$82
L Bracket				
1½"	12"	12"	**Q10PSBPNCL**	$82
S Bracket				
½"	½"	24"	**Q10PSBPNCS**	$82
Supplemental Bracket Spacer				
			Q10PSBSPCR	No charge

Standard Includes

- Bracket
- Attachment screws

How to Specify

❶ Model

Specify supplemental brackets for maximum stability when wing panel is not tied to worksurface at front and back.

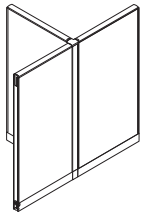
Specify bracket spacer when using a supplemental bracket to reinforce the connection between:
– 10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 10P sectional or glass panels (old models); or
– 10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 11P sectional or glass panels.
The bracket spacer will accommodate the difference in the depth of the top channel (cable trough).

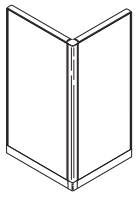
Finish Channels

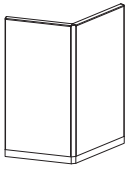
Pricing

For Same-Height Panel Connections

GSA SIN 711-1







T-configurations with one lower-height in-line or perpendicular panel require specification of additional models, including the straight/T finish channel shown on this page.
➤See page 54 for lower-height inline T configuration.
➤See page 56 for lower-height perpendicular T configuration.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Same-Height Panel Configurations				
7/16"	2 3/8"	34"	**Q10P34CNT**	$96
		42"	**Q10P42CNT**	96
		48"	**Q10P48CNT**	96
		54"	**Q10P54CNT**	96
		62"	**Q10P62CNT**	96
		66"	**Q10P66CNT**	96
		80"	**Q10P80CNT**	96
Corner/L Same-Height Panel Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**Q10P34CNL**	$96
		42"	**Q10P42CNL**	96
		48"	**Q10P48CNL**	96
		54"	**Q10P54CNL**	96
		62"	**Q10P62CNL**	96
		66"	**Q10P66CNL**	96
		80"	**Q10P80CNL**	96
120°/V Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**Q10P34CNV**	$96
		42"	**Q10P42CNV**	96
		48"	**Q10P48CNV**	96
		54"	**Q10P54CNV**	96
		62"	**Q10P62CNV**	96
		66"	**Q10P66CNV**	96
		80"	**Q10P80CNV**	96

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

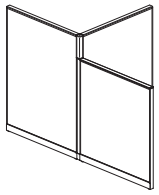
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

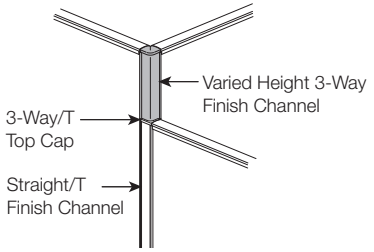
Pricing

For Varied-Height 3-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
3-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
2⅛"	½"	4"	**Q11P4CNHT**	$85
		6"	**Q11P6CNHT**	85
		8"	**Q11P8CNHT**	85
		12"	**Q11P12CNHT**	85
		14"	**Q11P14CNHT**	85
		18"	**Q11P18CNHT**	85
		20"	**Q11P20CNHT**	90
		24"	**Q11P24CNHT**	90
		26"	**Q11P26CNHT**	90
		28"	**Q11P28CNHT**	90
		32"	**Q11P32CNHT**	96
		38"	**Q11P38CNHT**	96
		46"	**Q11P46CNHT**	96



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

IMPORTANT: T-configurations with one lower-height inline panel (as shown on this page) require specification of an additional finish channel model and a top cap not on this page:

– Same-height straight/T finish channel the same height as the lower panel (10P**CNT); and
– 3-way/T top cap (10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6) to sit between the straight/T finish channel and the varied-height 3-way finish channel.

➤See page 56 for T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 53.

3-way/T top caps
➤See page 57.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Fabric corner/L channel
- Top cap

How to Specify

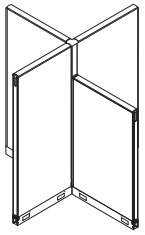
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
4-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**Q10P4CNHL**	$77
		6"	**Q10P6CNHL**	77
		8"	**Q10P8CNHL**	77
		12"	**Q10P12CNHL**	77
		14"	**Q10P14CNHL**	77
		18"	**Q10P18CNHL**	77
		20"	**Q10P20CNHL**	77
		24"	**Q10P24CNHL**	77
		26"	**Q10P26CNHL**	77
		28"	**Q10P28CNHL**	77
		32"	**Q10P32CNHL**	77
		38"	**Q10P38CNHL**	77
		46"	**Q10P46CNHL**	77

Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

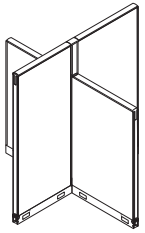
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

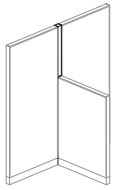
Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—Two Lower Panels

GSA SIN 711-1



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.



Models on this page can also be used to create T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel. Specify:

– Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel; and
– Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side (10P**CNT).

Note: One of the fabric channels included with the varied-height model will not be used.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 53.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with Two Lower-Height In-Line Panels				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**Q10P4CNHLL**	$83
		6"	**Q10P6CNHLL**	83
		8"	**Q10P8CNHLL**	83
		12"	**Q10P12CNHLL**	83
		14"	**Q10P14CNHLL**	83
		18"	**Q10P18CNHLL**	83
		20"	**Q10P20CNHLL**	83
		24"	**Q10P24CNHLL**	83
		26"	**Q10P26CNHLL**	83
		28"	**Q10P28CNHLL**	83
		32"	**Q10P32CNHLL**	83
		38"	**Q10P38CNHLL**	83
		46"	**Q10P46CNHLL**	83

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Two fabric channels
- Two alignment clips
- Two in-line fill caps

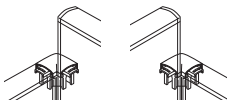
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

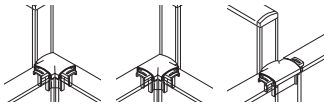
Trim Top Caps

Pricing

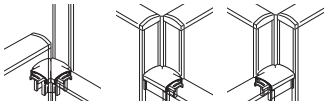
GSA SIN 711-1



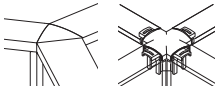
LTC1 LTC2



TTC1 TTC2 TTC3



TTC4 TTC5 TTC6



YTC1 XTC1

Select appropriate top cap for your application based on drawings above.

When using a 3-way/T top cap, specify a straight finish channel that is the same height as the lower panels.

When using a 3-way varied-height finish channel, specify a 10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6 top cap, as well with a straight/T finish channel.
➤See page 54.

For 10PCNLTC1 and 10PCNLTC2, 10PCNTTC1, 10PCNTTC2, 10PCNTTC3, and 10PCNTTC4, specify a hi-lo end trim for the exposed edge of the higher panel.
➤See page 61.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Corner/L Top Caps		
Q10PCNLTC1	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	$27
Q10PCNLTC2	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	27
3-Way/T Top Caps		
Q10PCNTTC1	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	$27
Q10PCNTTC2	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	27
Q10PCNTTC3	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	27
Q10PCNTTC4	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
Q10PCNTTC5	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
Q10PCNTTC6	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
3-Way/Y 120° Top Cap		
Q10PCNYTC1	Tops 3 same height panels	$27
4-Way/X Top Caps		
Q10PCNXTC1	Tops 4 same height panels (4 high) at all panels. Includes two alignment clips.	$27

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

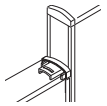
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

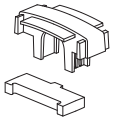
In-Line Fill Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105





Model	*Description*	*Price*
In-Line Fill Cap		
Q10PCNIFC	Fills gap between two in-line panels of varied height in straight panel run. Includes straight alignment clip. For use with 10P and 11P models.	$25
In-Line Connector Kit		
Q10PCNIL	Set of 2; kit includes 2 in-line connectors and 2 straight alignment clips. For use in same height applications. For use with 10P and 11P models.	$27

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

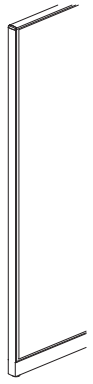
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator

Full-Height End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	34"	**Q10P34EC**	$69
		42"	**Q10P42EC**	69
		48"	**Q10P48EC**	69
		54"	**Q10P54EC**	69
		62"	**Q10P62EC**	69
		66"	**Q10P66EC**	69
		80"	**Q10P80EC**	69

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- End trim
- End trim top cap

How to Specify

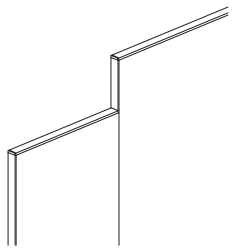
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at In-Line Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Price
2⅛" ½"	4"	**Q10P4HTC**	$77
	6"	**Q10P6HTC**	77
	8"	**Q10P8HTC**	77
	12"	**Q10P12HTC**	77
	14"	**Q10P14HTC**	77
	18"	**Q10P18HTC**	77
	20"	**Q10P20HTC**	82
	24"	**Q10P24HTC**	82
	26"	**Q10P26HTC**	82
	28"	**Q10P28HTC**	82
	32"	**Q10P32HTC**	82
	38"	**Q10P38HTC**	82
	46"	**Q10P46HTC**	82

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

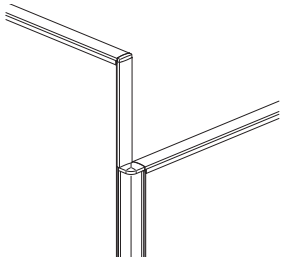
❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at L or T Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**Q11P4HLT**	$50
		6"	**Q11P6HLT**	50
		8"	**Q11P8HLT**	50
		12"	**Q11P12HLT**	50
		14"	**Q11P14HLT**	50
		18"	**Q11P18HLT**	50
		20"	**Q11P20HLT**	55
		24"	**Q11P24HLT**	55
		26"	**Q11P26HLT**	55
		28"	**Q11P28HLT**	55
		32"	**Q11P32HLT**	55
		38"	**Q11P38HLT**	55
		46"	**Q11P46HLT**	55

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator

- Corner/L and 3-way/T top caps

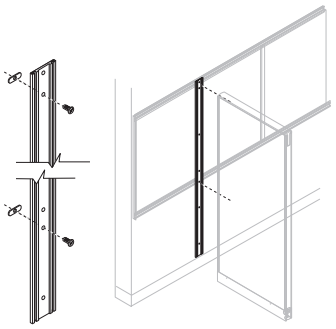
➤See page 57.

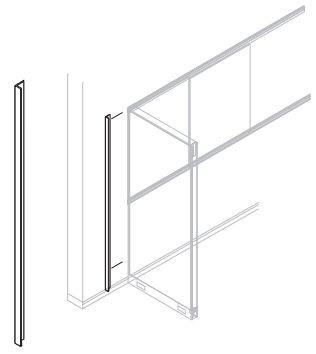
Connectors

Pricing

Traxx® Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1





Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Traxx Panel Starter Kit includes only the necessary hardware to attach panel perpendicular to Traxx.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using Traxx panel starter kit or panel wall mount.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Starter Kits					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**Q10P34CNS**	For use with 34"H panel.	$115
		37 7/8"	**Q10P42CNS**	For use with 42"H panel.	115
		43 7/8"	**Q10P48CNS**	For use with 48"H panel.	115
		49 7/8"	**Q10P54CNS**	For use with 54"H panel.	115
		57 7/8"	**Q10P62CNS**	For use with 62"H panel.	115
		61 7/8"	**Q10P66CNS**	For use with 66"H panel.	115
		75 7/8"	**Q10P80CNS**	For use with 80"H panel.	115

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Panel-Height Full End Trim					
3/4"	1 1/2"	66"	**Q10P66CNETP**	For 66"H or shorter Interworks panel. Use when using Traxx Panel Starter Kit at exposed end of Traxx (full to the floor). Specify paint to match adjoining panel.	$114

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105

Standard Includes

- Traxx starter
- In-line filler cap

How to Specify

Traxx Starter Kit

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material (omit for end trim):
P = Paint
③ Trim finish designator

End Trim

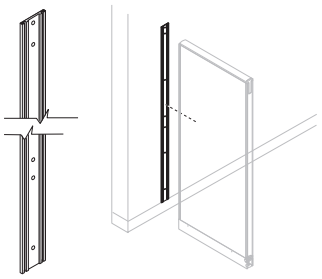
❶ Model
② Trim finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

Wall-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Connector					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**Q10P34CNWMP**	For use with 34"H panel.	$108
		37 7/8"	**Q10P42CNWMP**	For use with 42"H panel.	108
		43 7/8"	**Q10P48CNWMP**	For use with 48"H panel.	108
		49 7/8"	**Q10P54CNWMP**	For use with 54"H panel.	108
		57 7/8"	**Q10P62CNWMP**	For use with 62"H panel.	108
		61 7/8"	**Q10P66CNWMP**	For use with 66"H panel.	108
		75 7/8"	**Q10P80CNWMP**	For use with 80"H panel.	108

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using or panel wall mount.

Specify same height panel.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

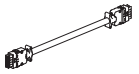
❶ Model
② Finish designator

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Distribution Assemblies and Jumper Cables

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
Q10P24ED	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	$124
Q10P30ED	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
Q10P36ED	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
Q10P42ED	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
Q10P48ED	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
Q10P60ED	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
Jumper Cables			
Q10PEJA	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$61
Q10PEJB	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection	61
Q10PEJC	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn	61
Q10P18EPTA	Thru 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel through 18"W panel	157
Q10P18EPTB	Thru finish channel AND 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection and an 18"W panel	157

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. "Transitioning" models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

➤See the Systems Price List.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly or jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

Electrical Components

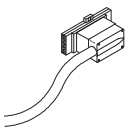
Pricing

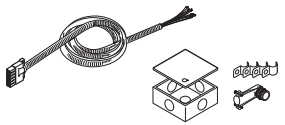
Receptacles and Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
Q10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$31
Q10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	31
Q10PER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	31
Q10PER4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	31
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
Q10PER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$31
Q10PER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	31
Q10PER4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	31
Q10PER5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	31
Base Power Entry			
Q10PEFPE1S	Straight base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	$226
Q10PEFPE1L	Corner base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	226
Q10PEFPE1E	End base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	226
Q10PESPE1P	Side base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall	226
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
Q10PECPE1	8-wire	Provides access to power from the ceiling. Includes junction box, jumper cable, and hardware.	$226





Standard Includes

Receptacle
- Receptacle

Base Power Entry
- Conduit is ½" trade size; actual outside diameter is ⅞"
- Cover plate for straight, end, or corner

Ceiling Power Entry Assemblly
- Junction box
- Jumper cable
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

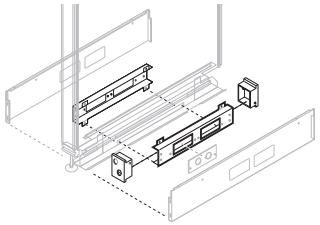
Electrical Components

Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Junction Box Kit			
Q10PEHJB		Required for field installation of hardwired electrical. Includes junction box and two end caps with knockouts: 462 Cinder	$48
Hardwire Side Feed Plates			
Q10PEHSFP	Set of 4	For side in-feed of power using hardwire junction box	$30
Hardwire End Caps for Hardwire Applications			
Q10PEHEC	End	Replaces wireway end cap at in-feed; 462 Cinder	$26
Q10PEHCC	Corner	Replaces corner finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	26
Q10PEHSC	Straight	Replaces straight finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	26
Raceway Removal Tool			
Q10PRT2R	Set of 2.	Tool is required to remove hardwire raceway covers	No charge

How to Specify

Junction Box
❶ Model
② Width of panel

Side Feed Plates, End Caps, and Raceway Removal Tool
❶ Model

Standard duplex access is not available in 30"W or 36"W panels. Leviton brand or equivalent modular duplexes are required.

Junction box is required for field installation of hardwire electrical; not for use in 18"W panels.

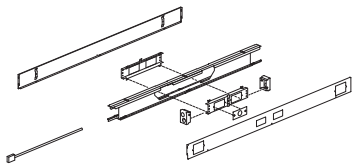
Specify one raceway removal tool per order when specifying hardwire panels.

Electrical Components

Pricing

New York City

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Price*
New York City Retrofit Kits		
Q10P30EHPA	For 30"W panel	$781
Q10P36EHPA	For 36"W panel	781
Q10P42EHPA	For 42"W panel	781
Q10P48EHPA	For 48"W panel	781
Q10P60EHPA	For 60"W panel	781

NYC electrical is only required in starter panels (first panel in run)

They are not for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Internal wireway with hardwire electrical system
- Jumper cable
- Junction box assembly
- Two end caps: 462 Cinder
- Wireway covers; one with knockouts to punch as needed, one blank.

How to Specify

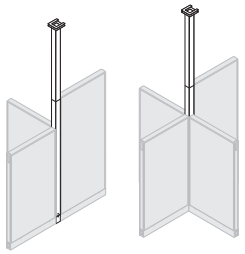
❶ Model
② Finish designator

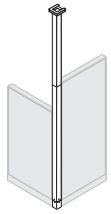
Power/Data Poles

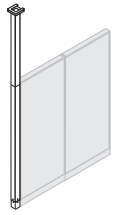
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105







D	W	H	Model	Function	Price
Straight/T or 4-Way/X					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPSP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129
Corner/L					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPLP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129
End					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**Q10PCPDPEP**	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129

Standard Includes

- Poles
- Cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clips
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
③ Finish designator

Poles accommodate up to two ceiling power entry assemblies, specify separately.

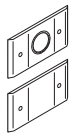
Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 65.

Data Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Data Cover Plates			
Q10PECP1	Painted/grommet	Used to run voice/data into panel. Set of 6.	$39
Q10PEHRCP	Painted	Covers access windows no longer in use. Set of 6.	39
Tinnerman Clips			
Q10ATMC	Package of 100	Attaches to cutout to provide screw location for attachment of coverplates and data ports. Order additional Tinnerman clips only when using cover plates or data ports purchased commercially.	$25

Standard Includes

- Cover plate or clips

How to Specify

Cover Plates
❶ Model
② Finish designator

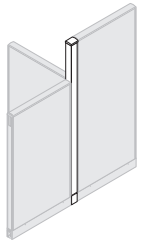
Tinnerman Clips
❶ Model

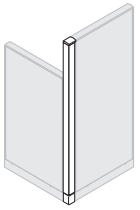
Data Channels

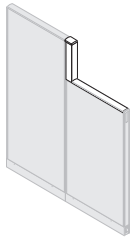
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105







Data channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

For 4-way/X configurations, use in-line data channels plus in-line fill caps for each lower panel in the configuration.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**Q10P42EDCT**	$109
		48"	**Q10P48EDCT**	109
		54"	**Q10P54EDCT**	109
		62"	**Q10P62EDCT**	109
		66"	**Q10P66EDCT**	109
		80"	**Q10P80EDCT**	109
Corner/L Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**Q10P42EDCL**	$109
		48"	**Q10P48EDCL**	109
		54"	**Q10P54EDCL**	109
		62"	**Q10P62EDCL**	109
		66"	**Q10P66EDCL**	109
		80"	**Q10P80EDCL**	109
In-Line Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	4"	**Q10P04EDCI**	$69
		6"	**Q10P06EDCI**	69
		8"	**Q10P08EDCI**	69
		12"	**Q10P12EDCI**	69
		14"	**Q10P14EDCI**	69
		18"	**Q10P18EDCI**	69
		20"	**Q10P20EDCI**	69
		24"	**Q10P24EDCI**	69
		26"	**Q10P26EDCI**	69
		28"	**Q10P28EDCI**	69
		32"	**Q10P32EDCI**	69
		38"	**Q10P38EDCI**	69
		46"	**Q10P46EDCI**	69

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for lower height panel for in-line model

How to Specify

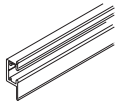
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Width of lower height panel (include for in-line model only)
④ Top cap profile
C = Crowned
⑤ Finish designator

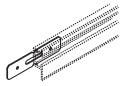
Traxx Components

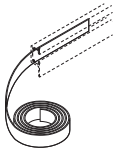
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx					
11/16"	72"	2"	**QTTWMT72**	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	$303
	144"		**QTTWMT144**	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	435
Splice Plates					
	4"	7/8"	**QTTSP04**	Set of 4 splice plates	$8
Fastener Concealment					
	700"	7/8"	**QTTCFC**	One roll; black felt	$29

Standard Includes

Traxx
- Set of 2 Traxx
- Four splice plates

Splice Plates
- Set of 4 plates

Fastener Concealment
- Roll: black vinyl or black felt

How to Specify

Traxx
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Splice Plates or Fastener Concealment
❶ Model

Traxx can be cut to size in the field.

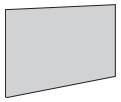
IMPORTANT: Specify vinyl fastener concealment when using presentation tools. Accommodates two sets of Traxx

Four splice plates are included with each set of Traxx. Specify additional splice plates only if needed for your installation.

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A	B
36"H Tiles					
½"	12"	35½"	**QHIT1236A**	$237	$260
	18"		**QHIT1836A**	263	286
	24"		**QHIT2436A**	272	295
	30"		**QHIT3036A**	318	341
	36"		**QHIT3636A**	327	350
	42"		**QHIT4236A**	338	361
	48"		**QHIT4836A**	349	372
	54"		**QHIT5436A**	383	406
	60"		**QHIT6036A**	387	410

IMPORTANT: 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed. Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Fabric tile
- 2 matching trim channels

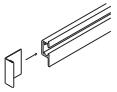
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Full End Trim					
For Use with 36"H Tiles					
11⁄16"	1½"	39"	**QTTET39**	For use on upper and lower Traxx	$84
Single End Trim					
11⁄16"	1½"	2"	**QTTET02**	For use on single Traxx	$34

Specify end trim for finish detail when end of Traxx and tiles are exposed. Use full end trim to cover the exposed edge of tile and upper and lower Traxx Use single end trim to cover the end of a single Traxx.

Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to add finishing detail for Traxx applications.

Full end trim may be used for finish detail when end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- End trim

How to Specify

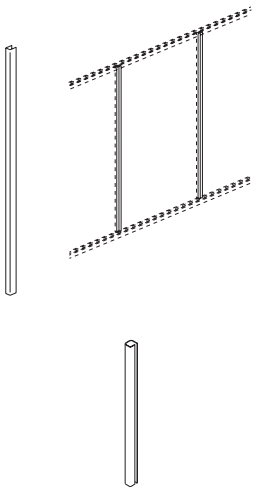
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Trim Channels					
For Use with 36"H Tiles					
½"	¾"	35⅞"	**QTTTC36N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$51
			QTTTC36P	Paint; one trim channel	43
Vertical Cable Manager					
For Use with Curved, Lunar, Flat, and Bevel Profile Overheads and 36"H Tiles					
1"	1"	19½"	**QTTVCM20B**	Black	$31
			QTTVCM20N	Fabric	41

Trim channels are provided with all tiles. Specify only if additional trim channels are required.

Vertical cable manager engages between the tile and trim channel.

Standard Includes

- Trim channel or cable manager

How to Specify

Trim Channels

❶ Model
② If paint, finish price group:
STD = Group 1
If fabric, fabric grade
③ Finish designator or fabric number

Vertical Cable Managers

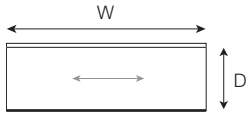
❶ Model
② Fabric grade (include for fabric models only)
③ Fabric number (include for fabric models only)

Straight Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

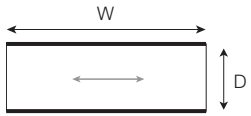
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS2424WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	$228	—
	29 7/8"		**QSS2430WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	246	—
	35 7/8"		**QSS2436WSSL**		258	$430
	41 7/8"		**QSS2442WSSL**		279	446
	47 7/8"		**QSS2448WSSL**		308	474
	53 7/8"		**QSS2454WSSL**		355	519
	59 7/8"		**QSS2460WSSL**		372	535
	65 7/8"		**QSS2466WSSL**		423	583
	71 7/8"		**QSS2472WSSL**		438	597
	77 7/8"		**QSS2478WSSL**		514	716
	83 7/8"		**QSS2484WSSL**		554	781
	89 7/8"		**QSS2490WSSL**		587	841
	95 7/8"		**QSS2496WSSL**		626	923
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3024WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	233	—
	29 7/8"		**QSS3030WSSL**	Available with wire manager only.	252	—
	35 7/8"		**QSS3036WSSL**		282	449
	41 7/8"		**QSS3042WSSL**		289	459
	47 7/8"		**QSS3048WSSL**		323	487
	53 7/8"		**QSS3054WSSL**		389	548
	59 7/8"		**QSS3060WSSL**		401	561
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSSL**		455	613
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSSL**		496	642
	77 7/8"		**QSS3078WSSL**		611	694
	83 7/8"		**QSS3084WSSL**		651	747
	89 7/8"		**QSS3090WSSL**		699	787
	95 7/8"		**QSS3096WSSL**		745	840
35 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3672WSSL**	Available with double rim only.	—	703

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the plastic rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edge.

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) on wire manager

Plastic (P) on double rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

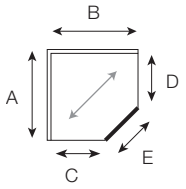
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. Plastic rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

Straight Corner Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

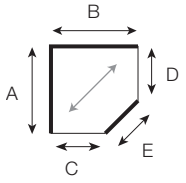
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
24"/24" Return Combo								
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS24363624WSCSL**	$419	$578
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"		**QSS24424224WSCSL**	435	594
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"		**QSS24484824WSCSL**	472	627
30"/30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS30424230WSCSL**	$522	$673
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"		**QSS30484830WSCSL**	588	736

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) on wire manager

Plastic (P) on double rim

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the plastic rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

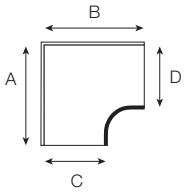
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. Plastic rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

Curved Corner Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

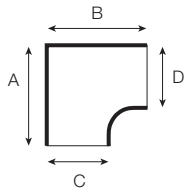
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



Wire Manager



Double Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wire Manager*	*Double Rim*
24"/24" Return Combos								
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS24363624WSCCL**		$447	$604
41 7/8"	41 7/8"				**QSS24424224WSCCL**		466	620
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**QSS24484824WSCCL**		502	655
59 7/8"	59 7/8"				**QSS24606024WSCCL**		983	1106
30"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS30424230WSCCL**		$558	$708
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**QSS30484830WSCCL**		630	776
59 7/8"	59 7/8"				**QSS30606030WSCCL**	Available in double rim only.	—	1149

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) on wire manager

Plastic (P) on double rim

Grain Direction:

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the plastic rim; wire manager on applicable models is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

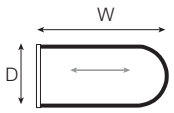
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   2 = Double rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. Plastic rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for double rim model)

U-Top Laminate 1 3/16" Worksurfaces

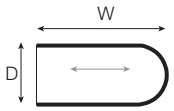
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

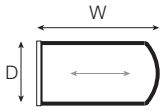
Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



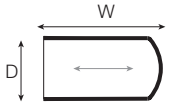
Wire Manager



Single Rim



Wire Manager



Single Rim

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wire Manager*	*Single Rim*
Radius					
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060WSUL**	$786	$684
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSUL**	823	739
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSUL**	856	792
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660WSUL**	835	779
	65 7/8"		**QSS3666WSUL**	869	812
	71 7/8"		**QSS3672WSUL**	905	845
Crowned					
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060WSUCL**	$786	$684
	65 7/8"		**QSS3066WSUCL**	823	739
	71 7/8"		**QSS3072WSUCL**	856	792
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660WSUCL**	835	779
	65 7/8"		**QSS3666WSUCL**	869	812
	71 7/8"		**QSS3672WSUCL**	905	845

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) on wire manager

Plastic (P) on single rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

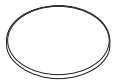
1. Model
2. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
   1 = Single rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
4. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
5. Surface finish designator
6. Plastic rim finish designator
7. Wire manager finish designator (omit for single rim model)

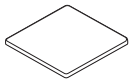
Laminate 1 3/16" Table Tops

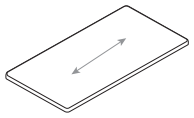
Pricing

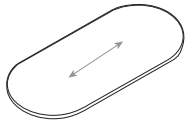
GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105









Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round				
29 5/8"	diameter	1 3/16"	**QSS30TTRNL**	$204
35 5/8"	diameter		**QSS36TTRNL**	301
41 5/8"	diameter		**QSS42TTRNL**	373
47 5/8"	diameter		**QSS48TTRNL**	414
Square				
29 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3030TTSQL**	$204
35 5/8"	35 5/8"		**QSS3636TTSQL**	301
41 5/8"	41 5/8"		**QSS4242TTSQL**	373
Rectangular				
29 5/8"	59 5/8"	1 3/16"	**QSS3060TTRTL**	$457
	71 5/8"		**QSS3072TTRTL**	566
35 5/8"	59 5/8"		**QSS3660TTRTL**	484
	71 5/8"		**QSS3672TTRTL**	620
Race Track				
35"	59"	1 3/16"	**QSS3660TTRCL**	$515
	71"		**QSS3672TTRCL**	651
	83"		**QSS3684TTRCL**	684

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
3. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
4. Surface finish designator
5. Rim finish designator

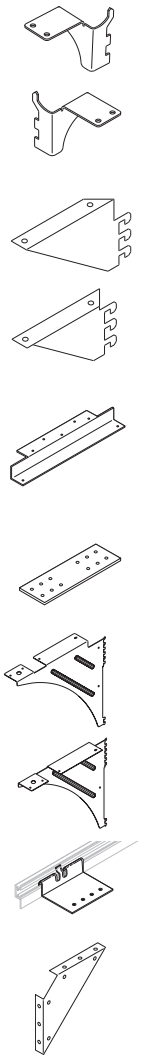
One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Worksurface Support Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge Support Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIBRWSER	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$24
Left-Hand		
QIBRWSEL	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$24
Transaction Counter Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIBTCBR1	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted transaction counters.	$25
Left-Hand		
QIBTCBL1	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted transaction counters.	$25
Drop Brackets		
QIB0224D	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$41
QIB0230D	For use with 30"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$51
Flat Bracket		
QIBF1	Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Galvanized finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$10
Cantilever Brackets		
Right-Hand		
QIB24CR	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish. 21¾"D x 3¼"W x 20"H.	$96
Left-Hand		
QIB24CL	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish. 21¾"D x 3¼"W x 20"H.	$96
Traxx Worksurface Bracket		
QIBTWS	Single bracket; Cinder finish.	$12
Gusset Bracket		
QFBG	Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to component or modesty panel. 9⅞" x 9⅞".	$27

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Bracket

Note: Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

How to Specify

Transaction Counter Bracket or Gusset Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Edge Support, Drop, Flat, or Cantilever Bracket

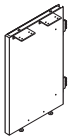
❶ Model

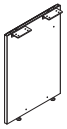
Worksurface Support Panels

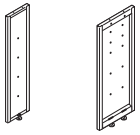
Pricing

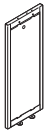
GSA SIN 711-1

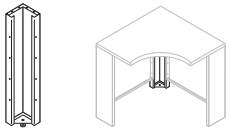
Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105











Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional support when used with a return or support panel.

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Support Panels for Use with Interwork EQ Applications					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIB1827H**	Non-handed.	197
Full End Panel					
23⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIB2427F**	Non-handed.	$244
29⅝"			**QIB3027F**	Non-handed.	297
Support Panels for Use with Traxx or Freestanding Metal Applications					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF1827H**	Non-handed. Two glides.	$197
Full End Panel					
22⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF2427F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	$244
28⅝"			**QIF3027F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	297
34⅝"			**QIF3627F**	Non-handed. Two glides.	352
Return Support Panels for Use with Traxx or Freestanding Metal Applications					
7⅜"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF0827RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 24"D return. One glide.	$86
12"			**QIF1227RS**	Non-handed. Use to create 30"D return. One glide.	118
Support Panel					
12"	1¼"	27¼"	**QIF1227WSP**	Includes filler panel.	150
Corner Post					
6 11/16"	6 11/16"	27¼"	**QIF0727CP**	Creates freestanding corner.	$269

Standard Includes

End Panels

- Panel
- Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

Note: End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

How to Specify

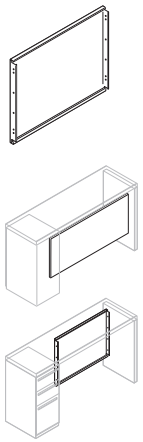
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105



IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".

To determine modesty panel width required, subtract total **nominal** width of support (pedestals or end panels) from **nominal** width of worksurface. Example:
72"W worksurface
– 30"W support (Two 15"W peds)
= 42"W modesty panel required
➤See the Systems Price List for planning guideline chart.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Metal Modesty Panels (for use with Flat Profile Storage)					
1½"	19½"	23"	**QIF2023M**		$129
	23⅞"		**QIF2423M**	Use with 36"W corner.	129
	25½"		**QIF2623M**		139
	29⅞"		**QIF3023M**	Use with 42"W corner.	144
	31½"		**QIF3223M**		152
	33¼"		**QIF3423M**		152
	35⅞"		**QIF3623M**	Use with 48"W corner.	152
	37½"		**QIF3823M**		161
	39⅞"		**QIF4023M**		161
	41⅞"		**QIF4223M**		169
	43½"		**QIF4423M**		169
	45¼"		**QIF4623M**		169
	47⅞"		**QIF4823M**	Use with 60"W corner.	176
	49½"		**QIF5023M**		176
	51¼"		**QIF5223M**		176
	53⅞"		**QIF5423M**		176
	55½"		**QIF5623M**		181
	57¼"		**QIF5823M**		181
	59⅞"		**QIF6023M**		181
	63¼"		**QIF6423M**		190
	65⅞"		**QIF6623M**		190
	67½"		**QIF6823M**		190
	69¼"		**QIF7023M**		201
	73½"		**QIF7423M**		201
	79½"		**QIF8023M**		208
	81¼"		**QIF8223M**		208
	87¼"		**QIF8823M**		214
	93¼"		**QIF9423M**		220

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: metal

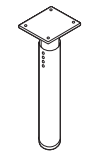
How to Specify

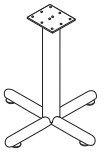
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

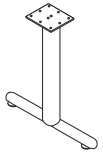
Legs and Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Adjustable-Height Column Leg					
4" diameter		26½"-30½"	**QIB0427AC**	For use as additional support option.	$275
X-Bases					
26"	26"	27"	**QTBS2627XP**	Painted. For use with 30" and 36" round and square worksurfaces.	$533
34"	34"	27"	**QTBS3427XP**	Painted. For use with 42" and 48" round and 42" square worksurfaces.	559
T-Bases					
	26"	27"	**QTBS2627TP**	Painted. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2.	$790

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops.

Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Glides adjustable to ½".

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

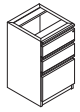
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

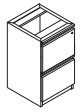
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Suspended Box/File				
22¾"	15"	19¼"	**Q12S2415PUBFM**	$424
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUBFM**	459
Box/Box/File				
22¾"	15"	27¼"	**Q12S2415PUBBFM**	$570
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUBBFM**	608
File/File Pedestal				
22¾"	15"	27¼"	**Q12S2415PUFFM**	$522
28¾"			**Q12S3015PUFFM**	558

Related Products:

	Model	*Description*	*Price*
Lock Core for Key Specific Option			
	QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$21
Change Key			
	QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$5

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$15)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

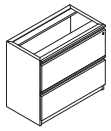
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

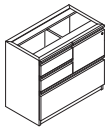
Pricing

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods	➤See page 5
Seating	25
Metal Filing	91
Finishes & Materials	105





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lateral Files				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830LFU2M**	$753
	36"		**Q12S1836LFU2M**	827
	42"		**Q12S1842LFU2M**	943
File Centers				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830FCBBLM**	$1513
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18¾ "	30"	27¼"	**Q12S1830FCBBRM**	$1513

Related Products:

	Model	*Description*	*Price*
Lock Core for Key Specific Option			
	QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$21
Change Key			
	QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$5

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$15)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

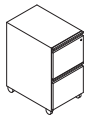
File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Mobile Box/Box/File				
22¾"	15"	27"	**Q12S2415PMBBFM**	$726
Mobile File/File				
22¾"	15"	27"	**Q12S2415PMFFM**	$682

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Lock Core for Key Specific Option		
QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$21
Change Key		
QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$5

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock, keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

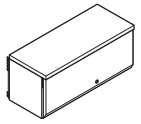
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
E = Extended
ARC462 = Arc, cinder (+$15)
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Number of Locks	Price
Overhead Cabinet with Painted Doors					
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**QIS142416RP**	1	$510
	29¾"		**QIS143016RP**	1	521
	35¾"		**QIS143616RP**	1	554
	41¾"		**QIS144216RP**	1	569
	47¾"		**QIS144816RP**	1	587
	53¾"		**QIS145416RP**	2	738
	59¾"		**QIS146016RP**	2	819
	71¾"		**QIS147216RP**	2	932

Related Products:

	Model	Description	Price
Lock Core for Key Specific Option			
	QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	Specify exact key number desired.	$21
Change Key			
	QKSCD1CK	Removes any QKSCD lock	$5

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal; 24"W–48"W units have one receding door and 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s), keyed randomly between 001–025: black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock core separately.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

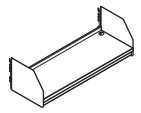
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

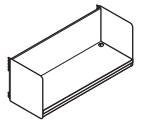
Pricing

Overhead Shelves

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Half Height Shelves				
14⅞"	23¾"	8⅞"	**QIS142409OS**	$186
	29¾"		**QIS143009OS**	197
	35¾"		**QIS143609OS**	212
	41¾"		**QIS144209OS**	217
	47¾"		**QIS144809OS**	224
	53¾"		**QIS145409OS**	234
	59¾"		**QIS146009OS**	243
	71¾"		**QIS147209OS**	258
Full Height Shelves				
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**QIS142416OS**	$368
	29¾"		**QIS143016OS**	376
	35¾"		**QIS143616OS**	385
	41¾"		**QIS144216OS**	395
	47¾"		**QIS144816OS**	402
	53¾"		**QIS145416OS**	416
	59¾"		**QIS146016OS**	435
	71¾"		**QIS147216OS**	454

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

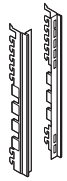
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

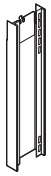
Overhead Storage Brackets

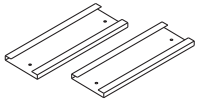
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overhead Brackets		
For Use with Cetra Panels		
QISBRKC	Set of 2; one right and one left. One set required per overhead. 2" x ¾" x 16"	$29
For Use with Traxx Applications		
QISBRKT	Set of two; one set required per overhead.	$34
Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets		
QIBSC	Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications.	$27
Traxx Spacers for Use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Overheads		
QISBRKTSO	Set of 2; one set required per overhead. ½"D x 3⅜"W x 14⅛"L	$68

How to Specify

Overhead Brackets and Traxx Spacers

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Ganging Brackets

❶ Model

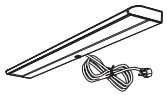
IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting bevel overheads side by side.

Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Standard Task Lights					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**QKSU14TL**	For use with 24"W units.	$215
	23 1/4"		**QKSU25TL**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	224
	35"		**QKSU37TL**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	241
	46 7/8"		**QKSU49TL**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	255

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.
➤See the Systems Price List

Casegoods ➤See page 5
Seating 25
Metal Filing 91
Finishes & Materials 105

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

❶ Model

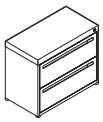
METAL FILING

Statement of Line

LF Series™

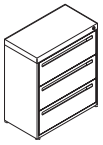
Ships in 10 Days

Overview	➤See page 94
Filing Capacities	95
Systems	43
Finishes & Materials	105



Two-High Lateral Files
- Two standard-height drawers

➤See page 96.

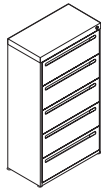


Three-High Lateral Files
- Three standard-height drawers

➤See page 96.

Four-High Lateral Files
- Four standard-height drawers

➤See page 96.



Five-High Lateral Files
- Five standard-height drawers
- Four standard-height drawers and one roll-out shelf with lift door.

➤See page 96.

Counterweight Kits

➤See page 97.

KWIK Office
Kimball Office

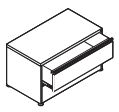
METAL FILING

Statement of Line

Fundamental®

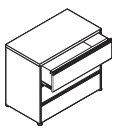
Ships in 10 Days

Overview	➤See page 98
Filing Capacities	99
Systems	43
Finishes & Materials	105



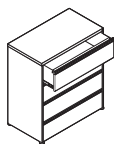
Two-High Lateral Files
- Two drawers

➤See page 100.



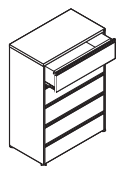
Three-High Lateral Files
- Three drawers

➤See page 100.



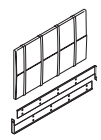
Four-High Lateral Files
- Four drawers

➤See page 100.



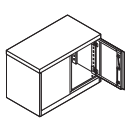
Five-High Lateral Files
- Five drawers
- Four drawers and one fixed shelf with lift door.
- Five drawers, ADA compliant

➤See page 100.



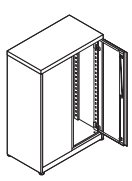
Counterweight Kits

➤See page 101.



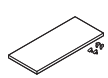
Overfiles

➤See page 102.



Storage Cabinets
- Two high
- Three high
- Four high
- Five high

➤See page 102.



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

➤See page 103.

Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 103.

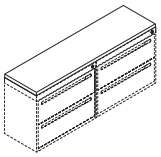
METAL FILING

Statement of Line

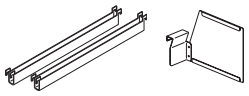
Universal

Ships in 10 Days

LF Series	➤See page 94
Fundamental	98
Systems	43
Finishes & Materials	105



Universal Laminate File Tops
➤See page 104.



Universal Paper Management Accessories
- Front-to-back file bars
- Side-to-side file bars
- Drawer divider

➤See page 104.

Lock Cores for Key Specific Option
➤See page 104.

Features

Overview

Filing Capacities ➤See page 95
Lock Cores 104
Finishes & Materials 105

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

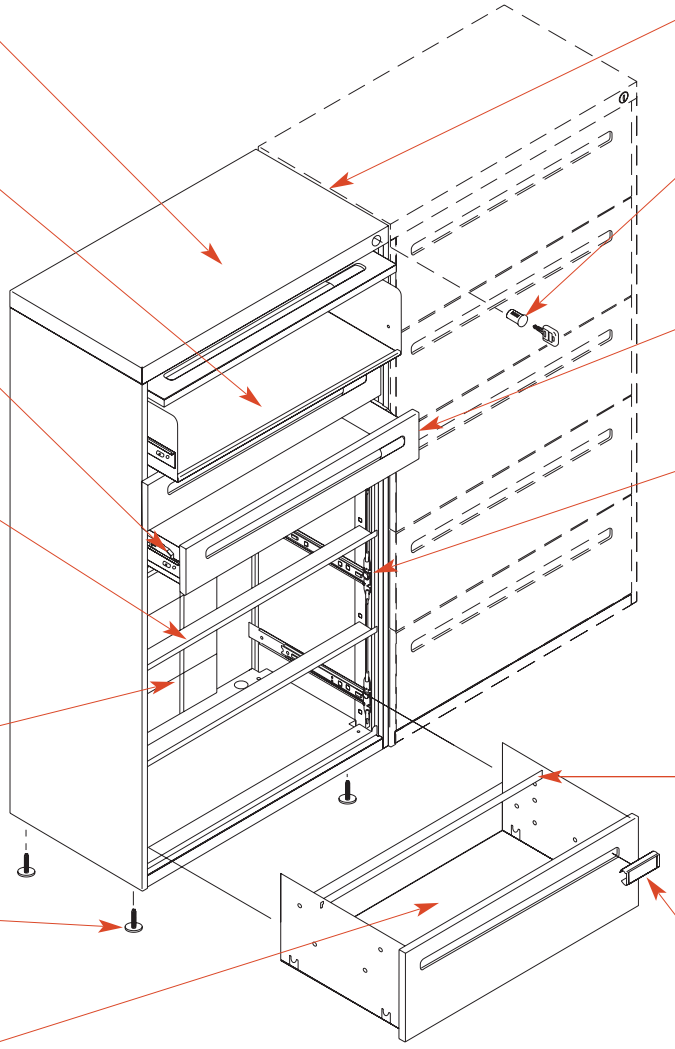
Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder.



Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

Full ball-bearing, progressive-slide drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together and provides smooth drawer operation.

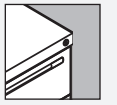
Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:



Drawer pull is recessed along the full front edge.

Locks:

Lateral files are predrilled to accept lock cores. Lock secures all drawers in the unit. Select key random or key specific when specifying.

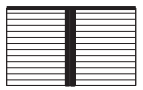
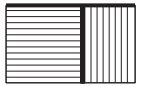
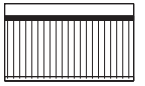
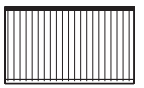
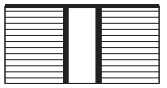
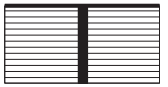
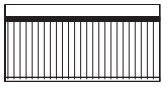
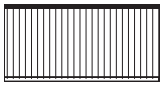
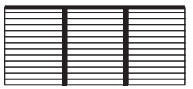
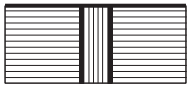
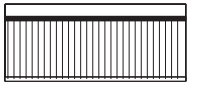
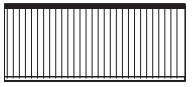
Keying:

Key Random Option—Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from QKSCD001 to QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.

Key Specific Option—Specify any key number between QKSCD001 and QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.
IMPORTANT: If you select the key specific option, you must specify the lock core separately.
➤See page 104.

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 94
Lock Cores 104
Finishes & Materials 105

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Inches and Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"	 44⅞" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38¹³⁄₁₆" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38¹³⁄₁₆" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

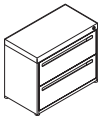
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 104.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 94
Filing Capacities	95
Lock Cores	104
Finishes & Materials	105



Two-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Two standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 25¾"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18302 = 30"W
QLFF18362 = 36"W
QLFF18422 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18302	$891
QLFF18362	$1012
QLFF18422	$1069

Three-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Three standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 37¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18303 = 30"W
QLFF18363 = 36"W
QLFF18423 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18303	$1212
QLFF18363	$1407
QLFF18423	$1534

Four-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

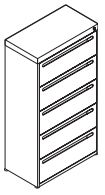
- Four standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 48 11/16"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18304 = 30"W
QLFF18364 = 36"W
QLFF18424 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18304	$1539
QLFF18364	$1788
QLFF18424	$1992



Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

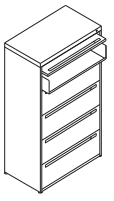
- Five standard-height drawers
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- 18"D x 60⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18305 = 30"W
QLFF18365 = 36"W
QLFF18425 = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18305	$1913
QLFF18365	$2105
QLFF18425	$2306



Five-High with Lift Door

Standard Includes

- Four standard-height drawers
- Roll-out shelf with lift door
- One side-to-side file bar per drawe
- 18"D x 62⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFF18305LD = 30"W
QLFF18365LD = 36"W
QLFF18425LD = 42"W
② Pull:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Base:
X = No additional base
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Finish designator

Pricing

QLFF18305LD	$1992
QLFF18365LD	$2184
QLFF18425LD	$2386

Counterweight Kit

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 94
Filing Capacities	95
Lock Cores	104
Finishes & Materials	105

Counterweight Kit

Standard Includes

- Required for freestanding files

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QLFCW30 = for 30"W files
QLFCW36 = for 36"W files
QLFCW42 = for 42"W files

Pricing

QLFCW30	$181
QLFCW36	$181
QLFCW42	$181

Features

Overview

Filing Capacities ➤See page 99
Lock Cores 104
Finishes & Materials 105

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

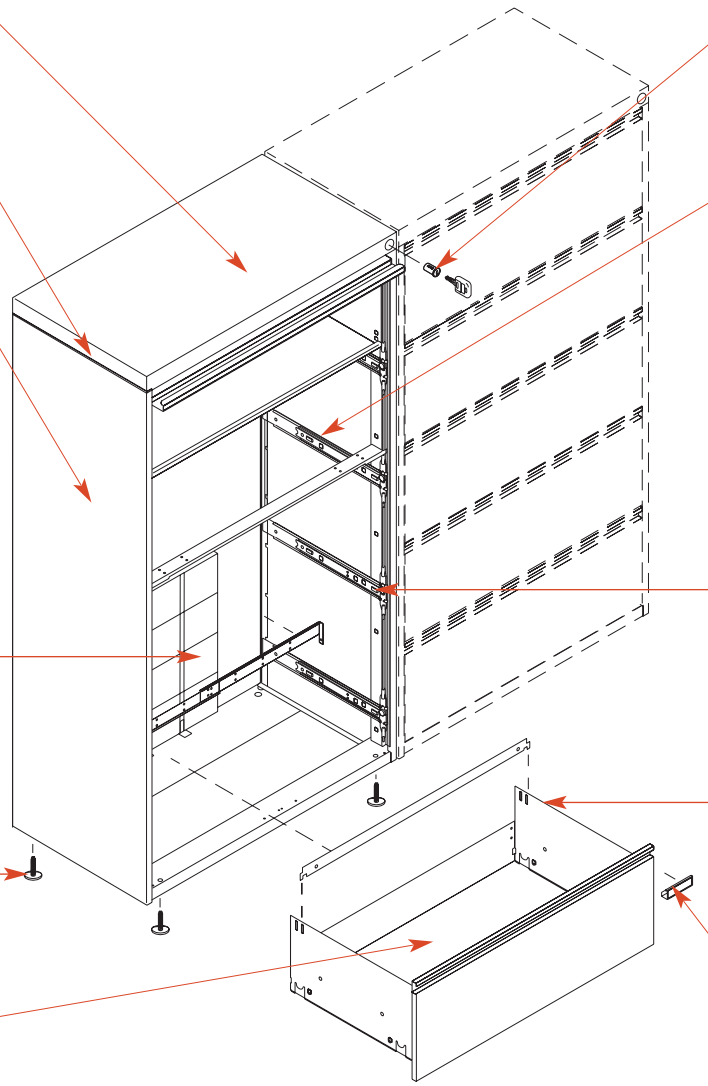
Fixed shelf with lift door on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1 9/16" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted cinder. Replacement drawer fronts can be field installed.



Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidently rolling open.

Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

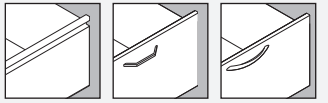
Full ball-bearing, progressive-slide drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together and provides smooth drawer operation.

Side-to-side file bars are standard; two per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:



Extended Rail Arc

Extended is recessed along the full front edge and is painted the same color as the unit. Rail pull is textured black. Arc pull is available in 462 Cinder.

Locks:

Lateral files are predrilled to accept lock cores. Lock secures all drawers in the unit. Speicfy key random or key specific.

Keying:

Key Random Option—Key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from QKSCD001 to QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.

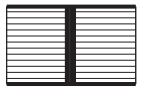
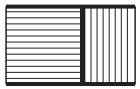
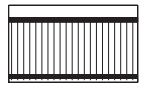
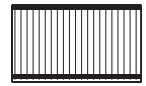
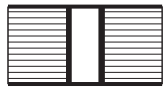
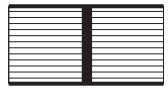
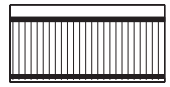
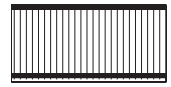
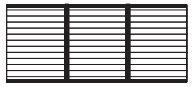
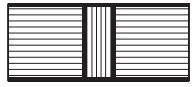
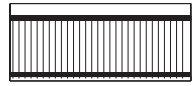
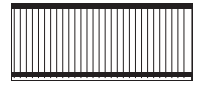
Key Specific Option—Specify any key number between QKSCD001 and QKSCD025. Locks are shipped separately for field installation.
IMPORTANT: If you select the key specific option, you must specify the lock core separately.
➤See page 104.

ADA-Compliant Models:

Lock is placed at 38 5/8"H, making it accessible from a seated position. Rail or arc pulls are available.

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 98
Lock Cores 104
Finishes & Materials 105

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26^{13}⁄$_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26^{13}⁄$_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32^{13}⁄$_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32^{13}⁄$_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"				
				44^{7}⁄$_{16}$" letter Front-to-back file bar (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38^{13}⁄$_{16}$" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38^{13}⁄$_{16}$" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

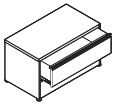
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 104.

Lateral Files

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 98
Filing Capacities	99
Lock Cores	104
Finishes & Materials	105



Two-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

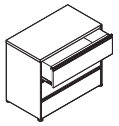
- Two drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 27¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18302 = 30"W
QFND18362 = 36"W
QFND18422 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18302	$807
QFND18362	$878
QFND18422	$945



Three-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

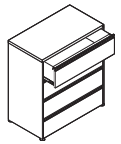
- Three drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 39³⁄₁₆"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18303 = 30"W
QFND18363 = 36"W
QFND18423 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18303	$943
QFND18363	$1072
QFND18423	$1165



Four-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

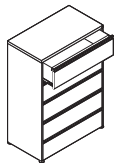
- Four drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 51⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18304 = 30"W
QFND18364 = 36"W
QFND18424 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18304	$1147
QFND18364	$1291
QFND18424	$1456



Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

- Five drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305 = 30"W
QFND18365 = 36"W
QFND18425 = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18305	$1535
QFND18365	$1681
QFND18425	$1838

Five-High with Lift Door

Standard Includes

- Four drawers
- Fixed shelf and lift door
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

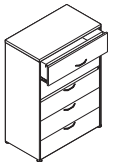
❶ Model:
QFND18305LD = 30"W
QFND18365LD = 36"W
QFND18425LD = 42"W
② Pull:
E = Extended
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18305LD	$1604
QFND18365LD	$1748
QFND18425LD	$1904

ADA Lateral Files & Counterweight Kits

Overview ➤See page 98
Filing Capacities 99
Lock Cores 104
Finishes & Materials 105



ADA-Compliant Five-High Lateral Files

Standard Includes

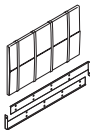
- Five drawers
- Two side-to-side file bars per drawer
- Lock at 38⅝"H
- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305ADA = 30"W
QFND18365ADA = 36"W
QFND18425ADA = 42"W
② Pull:
R = Raill
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18305ADA	$1681
QFND18365ADA	$1824
QFND18425ADA	$1983



Counterweight Kit

Standard Includes

- Required for freestanding files

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFNDACW = for any width file

Pricing

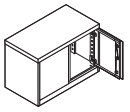
QFNDACW	$177

Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 98
Filing Capacities	99
Lock Cores	104
Finishes & Materials	105



Overfile

Standard Includes

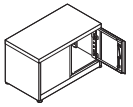
- For use on top of lateral file or storage cabinet
- 18"D x 29¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830OF = 30"W
QFND1836OF = 36"W
QFND1842OF = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND1830OF	$717
QFND1836OF	$752
QFND1842OF	$814



Two-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

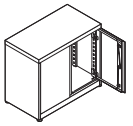
- 18"D x 27¼"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18302SC = 30"W
QFND18362SC = 36"W
QFND18422SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18302SC	$839
QFND18362SC	$886
QFND18422SC	$992



Three-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

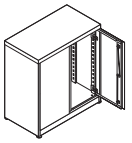
- 18"D x 39³⁄₁₆"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18303SC = 30"W
QFND18363SC = 36"W
QFND18423SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18303SC	$886
QFND18363SC	$930
QFND18423SC	$1034



Four-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

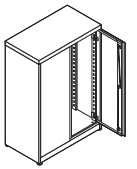
- 18"D x 51⅛"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18304SC = 30"W
QFND18364SC = 36"W
QFND18424SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND18304SC	$930
QFND18364SC	$984
QFND18424SC	$1089



Five-High Storage Cabinets

Standard Includes

- 18"D x 64½"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND18305SC = 30"W
QFND18365SC = 36"W
QFND18425SC = 42"W
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Pricing

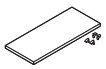
QFND18305SC	$980
QFND18365SC	$1041
QFND18425SC	$1147

Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 98
Filing Capacities	99
Lock Cores	104
Finishes & Materials	105



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves

Standard Includes

- Shelf is adjustable in 2" increments

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830LFSHP = for 30"W unit
QFND1836LFSHP = for 36"W unit
QFND1842LFSHP = for 42"W unit
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Pricing

QFND1830LFSHP	$77
QFND1836LFSHP	$80
QFND1842LFSHP	$83

Wardrobe Kits

Standard Includes

- For use with storage cabinets

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QFND1830WB = for 30"W unit
QFND1836WB = for 36"W unit
QFND1842WB = for 42"W unit

Pricing

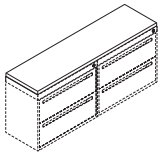
QFND1830WB	$68
QFND1836WB	$75
QFND1842WB	$77

Tops, File Bars, Dividers, and Locks

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 94
Fundamental 98
Finishes & Materials 105



Laminate File Tops

Standard Includes

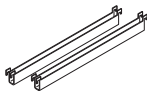
- Single top may be secured to any combination of file widths to create a continuous surface
- Plastic rim on front edge
- 18"D x 1 3/16"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QSS1830LFTL = 30"W
QSS1836LFTL = 36"W
QSS1842LFTL = 42"W
QSS1860LFTL = 60"W
QSS1872LFTL = 72"W
QSS1884LFTL = 84"W
② Rim:
P = Plastic
③ Finish type:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator
⑤ Rim color

Pricing

QSS1830LFTL	$275
QSS1836LFTL	$306
QSS1842LFTL	$344
QSS1860LFTL	$467
QSS1872LFTL	$582
QSS1884LFTL	$718



Front-to-Back File Bars

Standard Includes

- Black
- Set of two (one set required per drawer)
- Provides two rows of letter-size or one row of legal-size filing in 30"W file; two rows of letter-size or legal-size filing in 36"W file; three rows of letter-size or two rows of legal-size filing in 42"W file

How to Specify

❶ Model:
Q99KFFB

Pricing

Q99KFFB	$21

Side-to-Side File Bars

Standard Includes

- Galvanized metal

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKFD30SS = for 30"W unit
QKFD36SS = for 36"W unit
QKFD42SS = for 42"W unit

Pricing

QKFD30SS	$52
QKFD36SS	$56
QKFD42SS	$61

Drawer Dividers

Standard Includes

- Hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.
- Black
- 10 11/16"D x 3 1/16"W x 7 1/2"H

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKFDPM

Pricing

QKFDPM	$34

Lock Cores for Key Specific Option and Change Keys

Important

- Lock cores must be specified separately for models with key specific option (KSB)
- Change key is equired to remove QKSCD lock cores in the field; it is not required for the initial installation of lock cores

How to Specify

❶ Model:
QKSCD = Lock core and key
QKSCD1CK = Channge key
❷ Key number (omit for change key):
001 to 025

Pricing

QKSCD	$21
QKSCD1CK	$5

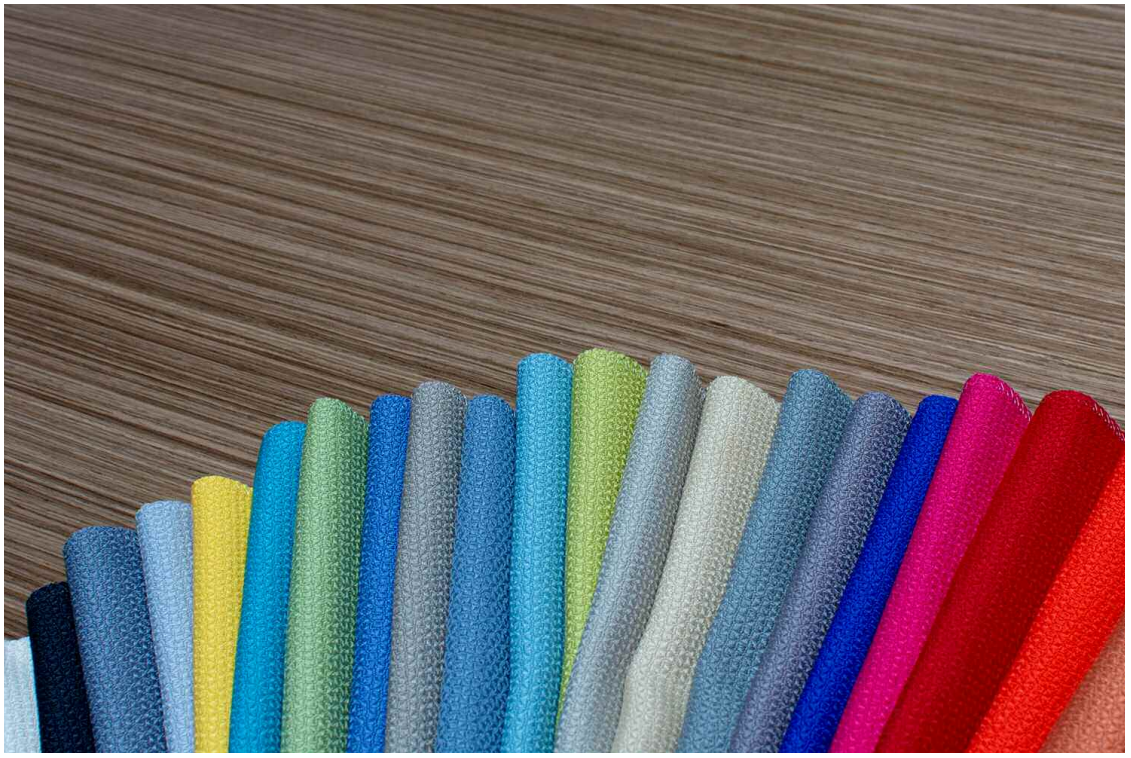
Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office wood finishes and paints are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	106
Finishes & Materials	107
For Casegoods & Tables	107
For Seating	108
For Systems	109
For Metal Filing	110
Panel Fabrics	111
Seating Fabrics	112
Contrasting Upholstery	113
Standard Regulation Testing	114
ACT Performance Icons	115

Finishes ➤See page 107
Panel Fabrics 111
Seating Upholstery 112

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on work-surfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 120 for complete warranty information.

For Casegoods and Tables

Matrix

Key:
- = Available finish

	Wood Finishes			
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1
Priority		•	•	
Senator	•			•
Contemporary Table Tops & Bases		•	•	
42” Traditional Table Tops	•			•
Queen Anne Table Bases	•			•

Priority and contemporary table tops and bases feature our Pura® finish, a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

Senator and Traditional tables feature our conventional high-quality catalyzed lacquer or catalyzed varnish finish, incorporating the latest technology. Chemically cross-linked materials insure toughness, imprint and mar resistance, adhesion, stability against checking and chemical resistance for lasting beauty and low maintenance.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

➤See the Casegoods Price List for additional information on wood finish characteristics, care, and maintenance.

For Seating

Matrix

Key:

● = Available finish

	Wood Finishes										Paint & Non-Paint		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	A Amber	E Ebony		W White	462 Cinder	501 Platinum Metallic	Black	Chrome	Polished Aluminum
Price Group	1	1	1	1									
Acapella	●	●	●	●									
Beo	●	●	●	●									
Bingo					●	●		●				●	
Campos											●		●
Collage	●	●	●	●									
Event									●				
Itsa											●		
Muirfield	●	●	●	●									
Poly												●	
Pose	●	●	●	●									
Stature	●	●	●	●									
Wish									●	●			
Xtreme											●		

All exterior wood surfaces feature a high quality catalyzed lacquer finish incorporating the latest technology. Chemically cross-linked materials insure toughness, imprint and mar resistance, adhesion, stability against checking and chemical resistance for lasting beauty and low maintenance.

For Systems

Matrix

Key:

● = Available finish

	Paint & Plastic Colors													Laminates												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	499 Satin	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	807 Silicon Evolv	805 Titanium Evolv	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interworks EQ																										
Panel Frames & Wireway Covers	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Top Caps	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Panel Hinges	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Traxx	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																
End Trim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Trim Channels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Footprint																										
Worksurfaces														●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Molded Plastic Rim	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●														
Wire Manager on Laminate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Support for Interworks EQ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Brackets for Interworks EQ			●																							
Metal Supports, Bases, Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	
Flat Profile Storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																	

For Metal Filing

Matrix

Key:
● = Available finish

	Paint & Plastic Colors												Laminates											
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	460 Storm	807 Silicon Evolv	805 Titanium Evolv	CC Cordoba Cherry	MW Midtown Walnut
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LF Series	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																
Fundamental	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●																
Universal File Tops													●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Universal File Top Plastic Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●														

Finishes ➤See page 107
Seating Upholstery 112

Price Grade A

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10303 Pewter
10307 Storm

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16105 Mineral
16106 Nickel
16110 Platinum

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10241 Bark
10246 Sterling

Price Grade B

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2216 Paraffin
2275 Melba

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e

100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.

➤www.green-e.org

Seating Fabrics

List

Colorways

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
Terratex = Terratex
Green-e = Green-e

Price Grade 1

Disperse

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Seasons

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20011	Sand
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered a normal, inherent characteristic.

Some upholsteries (i.e. Essence, leathers and some woven fabrics) may relax over time creating a loosely upholstered appearance.

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
= Terratex = Green-e

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70115	Black

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:
- Beo
- Event (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Wish (all models)

Select any contrasting Kimball Office, Alliance Program, COM, or COL upholstery.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tools for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Special Applications:
Pose contrasting back upholstery applies to the cushion back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, and outer shell) is contrasting.

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning
- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning
- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Seating Fabrics

Application Guidelines

Standard Regulation Testing

Key:
- • = Complies with standard

Pattern	*California TB117 (Section E)*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*	*Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)*
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Seasons	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

Fire Codes & Flammability:

TB117
California Flammability Regulation #117 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Double Upholstery Method
Kimball Office products are first upholstered with a fire barrier, the upholstery is then applied over the barrier. The addition of this barrier may slightly alter the comfort and/or aesthetics of the seating product.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants of composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Seating Fabrics

Application Guidelines

ACT Performance Icons

Finishes ➤See page 107
Panel Fabrics 111
Seating Upholstery 112

All Kimball Office fabrics meet, and in most cases exceed, the minimum requirements set up by ACT. For the purpose of uniformity in the industry, Kimball Office will be utilizing the ACT icons on swatchcards and related materials.

The Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) has developed voluntary performance guidelines to make fabric specification easier. The five symbols give architects, designers, and end-users a vast amount of performance information in a succinct visual way. Look for these symbols on ACT member company sampling to assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

These categories describe a material's performance features as measured by specified methods under standard laboratory conditions. All tests referenced here are intended to represent the most current version of a test method. Note: Individual ACT member product information may represent a different version of a test method depending on the date the product was introduced to the market.

IMPORTANT: These tests represent minimum requirements which are subject to change without notice and may not reflect requirements or laws in all locations.

Flammability:

The measurement of a fabric's performance when it is exposed to specific sources of ignition. Note: ACT guidelines specify different flammability tests dictated by the intended end use for the fabric.

Upholstery
California Technical Bulletin #117
Section E—Class 1 (Pass)

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
ASTM E 84 (Unadhered Mounting Method)—Class A or Class 1

Wet & Dry Crocking:

Transfer of dye from the surface of a dyed or printed fabric onto another surface by rubbing.

Upholstery
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 4 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 3 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Colorfastness to Light:

A material's degree of resistance to the fading effect of light.

Upholstery
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Physical Properties:

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls of fiber on the surface of a fabric that remain attached to the fabric. Breaking strength is the measurement of stress exerted to pull a fabric apart under tension. Seam slippage is the movement of yarns in a fabric that occurs when it is pulled apart at a seam.

Upholstery
Brush pill—ASTM D3511, Class 3 minimum or Martindale Tester ASTM D4970, Class 3 minimum

Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—50 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Seam slippage ASTM D4034—
25 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—35 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Abrasion Resistance:

The surface wear of a fabric caused by rubbing and contact with another fabric.

General Contract Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—
20,000 cycles Martindale method

Heavy Duty Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—
40,000 cycles Martindale method

End use examples of heavy-duty installations where upholstery fabrics rated at 30,000 double rubs should be appropriate are single shift corporate, hotel rooms/suites, conference rooms and dining area usage.

ACT acknowledges that there are extreme wear situations that may require higher levels of abrasion resistance. End use examples that may require higher than 30,000 double rubs include: 24 hour transportation terminals, 24 hour telemarketing, 24 hour healthcare emergency rooms, 24 hour casino gambling areas, and such public gathering places as theatres, stadiums, lecture halls and fast food restaurants.

It is strongly suggested that double rubs exceeding 100,000 are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric.

The Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests are the two methods commonly used to predict wear-ability. Actual performance is determined by many factors such as fiber content, weaves, finishes, furniture design, maintenance, cleaning, and usage. Durability of an upholstery fabric is a complex interaction (combination) of a number of performance tests that, in addition to abrasion, includes seam slippage, pilling, tensile strength, and usage.

There is no correlation between the Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests so it is not possible to estimate the number of cycles that would be achieved on one test if the results from the other test were known.

Notes

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Casegoods, Systems, and Metal Filing orders, individually, may not exceed $100,000 list. Consult your Customer Service Team for any seating order with more than 20 of a specific model. Production schedules will be verified to ensure shipment within the time period listed above.

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	118
Asset Tag Locations	118
Product Warranty	120
Warranty for Bingo	121
Operating Load Capacities	122
BIFMA Chair Testing	123
Model Number Index	125

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 118
Product Warranty 120
BIFMA Chair Testing 123

Component	*Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)*	*Example*
Casegoods		
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or and shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard <36"W	66 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 66 lbs., distrib. loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–72"H	.26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >72"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18"H)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.
Systems		
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. total weight (t.w.)
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distrib. loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distrib. loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distrib. loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load; Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distrib. loading	36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distrib. loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All Casegoods components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 2008 Desk and Table Products Tests and X5.9 2004 Storage Units Tests. All Systems components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.6 2010 Panel System Test, X5.5 2008 Desk/Tables Products Test, and X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface for casegoods or 18 inches above the surface for systems and Perks)

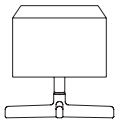
Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

BIFMA and ANSI Chair Testing

X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests

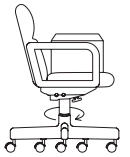
Terms & Conditions ➤See page 118
Product Warranty 120
Warranty for Bingo 121
Operating Load Capacities 122

Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.

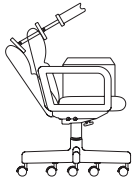


Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.

Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

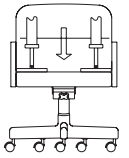


Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

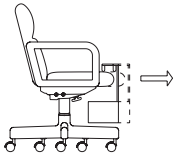


Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

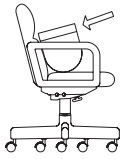
Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.



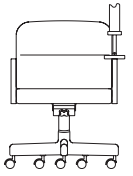
Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.



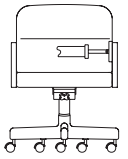
Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.



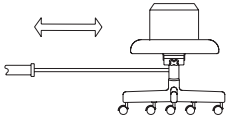
Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.



Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.



Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.



Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Chair Testing:

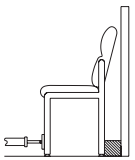
The X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use.

Kimball Office is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association.

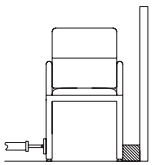
Note: This testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee. Generally, products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 118
Product Warranty 120
Warranty for Bingo 121
Operating Load Capacities 122

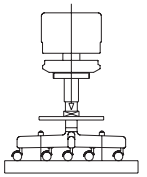
Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.



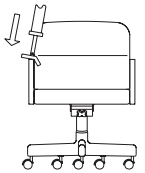
Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.



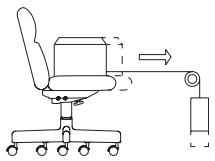
Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.



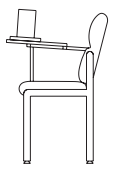
Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.



Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.



Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.



Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

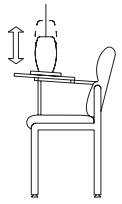


Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 118
Product Warranty 120
Warranty for Bingo 121
Operating Load Capacities 122

Model ➤See page
K50A . . . 30
K50GB . . . 30
K50N . . . 30
K50SN . . . 30
K95MBKB1 . . . 38
K95MBKB4 . . . 38
K95MBSB1 . . . 38
K95MBSB4 . . . 38
K95MCRB1 . . . 38
K95MCRB4 . . . 38
K95MKWB1 . . . 38
K95MKWB4 . . . 38
K95MTGB1 . . . 38
K95MTGB4 . . . 38
K95TD . . . 38
Q10ATMC . . . 69
Q10P04EDCI . . . 70
Q10P06EDCI . . . 70
Q10P08EDCI . . . 70
Q10P12CNHL . . . 55
Q10P12CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P12EDCI . . . 70
Q10P12HTC . . . 60
Q10P14CNHL . . . 55
Q10P14CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P14EDCI . . . 70
Q10P14HTC . . . 60
Q10P18CNHL . . . 55
Q10P18CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P18EDCI . . . 70
Q10P18EPTA . . . 64
Q10P18EPTB . . . 64
Q10P18HTC . . . 60
Q10P20CNHL . . . 55
Q10P20CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P20EDCI . . . 70
Q10P20HTC . . . 60
Q10P24CNHL . . . 55
Q10P24CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P24ED . . . 64
Q10P24EDCI . . . 70
Q10P24HTC . . . 60
Q10P26CNHL . . . 55
Q10P26CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P26EDCI . . . 70
Q10P26HTC . . . 60
Q10P28CNHL . . . 55
Q10P28CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P28EDCI . . . 70
Q10P28HTC . . . 60
Q10P30ED . . . 64
Q10P30EHPA . . . 67
Q10P32CNHL . . . 55
Q10P32CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P32EDCI . . . 70
Q10P32HTC . . . 60
Q10P34CNL . . . 53
Q10P34CNS . . . 62
Q10P34CNT . . . 53
Q10P34CNV . . . 53
Q10P34CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P34EC . . . 59
Q10P36ED . . . 64
Q10P36EHPA . . . 67
Q10P38CNHL . . . 55
Q10P38CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P38EDCI . . . 70
Q10P38HTC . . . 60
Q10P42CNL . . . 53
Q10P42CNS . . . 62
Q10P42CNT . . . 53
Q10P42CNV . . . 53
Q10P42CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P42EC . . . 59
Q10P42ED . . . 64
Q10P42EDCL . . . 70
Q10P42EDCT . . . 70
Q10P42EHPA . . . 67
Q10P46CNHL . . . 55
Q10P46CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P46EDCI . . . 70
Q10P46HTC . . . 60
Q10P48CNL . . . 53
Q10P48CNS . . . 62
Q10P48CNT . . . 53
Q10P48CNV . . . 53
Q10P48CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P48EC . . . 59
Q10P48ED . . . 64
Q10P48EDCL . . . 70
Q10P48EDCT . . . 70
Q10P48EHPA . . . 67
Q10P4CNHL . . . 55
Q10P4CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P4HTC . . . 60
Q10P54CNL . . . 53
Q10P54CNS . . . 62
Q10P54CNT . . . 53
Q10P54CNV . . . 53
Q10P54CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P54EC . . . 59
Q10P54EDCL . . . 70
Q10P54EDCT . . . 70
Q10P60ED . . . 64
Q10P60EHPA . . . 67
Q10P62CNL . . . 53
Q10P62CNS . . . 62
Q10P62CNT . . . 53
Q10P62CNV . . . 53
Q10P62CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P62EC . . . 59
Q10P62EDCL . . . 70
Q10P62EDCT . . . 70
Q10P66CNETP . . . 62
Q10P66CNL . . . 53
Q10P66CNS . . . 62
Q10P66CNT . . . 53
Q10P66CNV . . . 53
Q10P66CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P66EC . . . 59
Q10P66EDCL . . . 70
Q10P66EDCT . . . 70
Q10P6CNHL . . . 55
Q10P6CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P6HTC . . . 60
Q10P80CNL . . . 53
Q10P80CNS . . . 62
Q10P80CNT . . . 53
Q10P80CNV . . . 53
Q10P80CNWMP . . . 63
Q10P80EC . . . 59
Q10P80EDCL . . . 70
Q10P80EDCT . . . 70
Q10P8CNHL . . . 55
Q10P8CNHLL . . . 56
Q10P8HTC . . . 60
Q10PCNIFC . . . 58
Q10PCNIL . . . 58
Q10PCNLTC1 . . . 57
Q10PCNLTC2 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC1 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC2 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC3 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC4 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC5 . . . 57
Q10PCNTTC6 . . . 57
Q10PCNXTC1 . . . 57
Q10PCNYTC1 . . . 57
Q10PCPDPEP . . . 68
Q10PCPDPLP . . . 68
Q10PCPDPSP . . . 68
Q10PECP1 . . . 69
Q10PECPE1 . . . 65
Q10PEFPE1E . . . 65
Q10PEFPE1L . . . 65
Q10PEFPE1S . . . 65
Q10PEHCC . . . 66
Q10PEHEC . . . 66
Q10PEHJB . . . 66
Q10PEHRCP . . . 69
Q10PEHSC . . . 66
Q10PEHSFP . . . 66
Q10PEJA . . . 64
Q10PEJB . . . 64
Q10PEJC . . . 64
Q10PER1 . . . 65
Q10PER2 . . . 65
Q10PER3 . . . 65
Q10PER4 . . . 65
Q10PER5 . . . 65
Q10PESPE1P . . . 65
Q10PRT2R . . . 66
Q10PSBPNCL . . . 52
Q10PSBPNCS . . . 52
Q10PSBPNCT . . . 52
Q10PSBPNCX . . . 52
Q10PSBSPCR . . . 52
Q11P12CNHT . . . 54
Q11P12HLT . . . 61
Q11P14CNHT . . . 54
Q11P14HLT . . . 61
Q11P1834A . . . 49
Q11P1842A . . . 49
Q11P1848A . . . 50
Q11P1854A . . . 50
Q11P1862A . . . 51
Q11P1866A . . . 51
Q11P1880A . . . 51
Q11P18CNHT . . . 54
Q11P18HLT . . . 61
Q11P20CNHT . . . 54
Q11P20HLT . . . 61
Q11P2434A . . . 49
Q11P2442A . . . 49
Q11P2448A . . . 50
Q11P2454A . . . 50
Q11P2462A . . . 51
Q11P2466A . . . 51
Q11P2480A . . . 51
Q11P24CNHT . . . 54
Q11P24HLT . . . 61
Q11P26CNHT . . . 54
Q11P26HLT . . . 61
Q11P28CNHT . . . 54
Q11P28HLT . . . 61
Q11P3034A . . . 49
Q11P3042A . . . 49
Q11P3048A . . . 50
Q11P3054A . . . 50
Q11P3062A . . . 51

Model	➤See page
Q11P3066A	51
Q11P3080A	51
Q11P32CNHT	54
Q11P32HLT	61
Q11P3634A	49
Q11P3642A	49
Q11P3648A	50
Q11P3654A	50
Q11P3662A	51
Q11P3666A	51
Q11P3680A	51
Q11P38CNHT	54
Q11P38HLT	61
Q11P4234A	49
Q11P4242A	49
Q11P4248A	50
Q11P4254A	50
Q11P4262A	51
Q11P4266A	51
Q11P4280A	51
Q11P46CNHT	54
Q11P46HLT	61
Q11P4834A	49
Q11P4842A	49
Q11P4848A	50
Q11P4854A	50
Q11P4862A	51
Q11P4866A	51
Q11P4880A	51
Q11P4CNHT	54
Q11P4HLT	61
Q11P6034A	49
Q11P6042A	49
Q11P6048A	50
Q11P6054A	50
Q11P6062A	51
Q11P6066A	51
Q11P6CNHT	54
Q11P6HLT	61
Q11P8CNHT	54
Q11P8HLT	61
Q12S1830FCBBLM	85
Q12S1830FCBBRM	85
Q12S1830LFU2M	85
Q12S1836LFU2M	85
Q12S1842LFU2M	85
Q12S2415PMBBFM	86
Q12S2415PMFFM	86
Q12S2415PUBBFM	84
Q12S2415PUBFM	84
Q12S2415PUFFM	84
Q12S3015PUBBFM	84
Q12S3015PUBFM	84
Q12S3015PUFFM	84
Q22-2832V	37
Q22-2833V	37
Q22-5032V	37
Q4610	32
Q4620	32
Q53K2436LFF2L01	9
Q53K2436LFF2W01	9
Q53K2442BEFL01	8
Q53K2442BEFW01	8
Q53K2448BEFL01	8
Q53K2448BEFW01	8
Q53K2448RLEFL201	8
Q53K2448RLEFW201	8
Q53K2448RREFL201	8
Q53K2448RREFW201	8
Q53K2472CKFL201	9
Q53K2472CKFW201	9
Q53K2472CLFL201	9
Q53K2472CLFW201	9
Q53K2472CRFL201	9
Q53K2472CRFW201	9
Q53K3653BCOFL01	10
Q53K3653BCOFW01	10
Q53K3667BCOFL01	10
Q53K3667BCOFW01	10
Q53K3672DLFBL101	8
Q53K3672DLFBW101	8
Q53K3672DRFBL101	8
Q53K3672DRFBW101	8
Q53K7238HBHL01	10
Q53K7238HBHW01	10
Q95-1D	34
Q95-2D	34
Q95-6D	34
Q95-7D	34
Q95-A	34
Q99K1706KK1	22
Q99K2208KK1	22
Q99K2319KKS1	22
Q99KCPUH	22
Q99KELDM	23
Q99KELPM	23
Q99KELPS	23
Q99KFB	22
Q99KFFB	22, 104
QCBS2716CY	19
QCCS42RDW1JNX	19
QCCS4896RCW1JNX	19
QCCS48RDW1JNX	19
QFBG	80
QFND18302	100
QFND18302SC	102
QFND18303	100
QFND18303SC	102
QFND18304	100
QFND18304SC	102
QFND18305	100
QFND18305ADA	101
QFND18305LD	100
QFND18305SC	102
QFND1830LFSHP	103
QFND1830OF	102
QFND1830WB	103
QFND18362	100
QFND18362SC	102
QFND18363	100
QFND18363SC	102
QFND18364	100
QFND18364SC	102
QFND18365	100
QFND18365ADA	101
QFND18365LD	100
QFND18365SC	102
QFND1836LFSHP	103
QFND1836OF	102
QFND1836WB	103
QFND18422	100
QFND18422SC	102
QFND18423	100
QFND18423SC	102
QFND18424	100
QFND18424SC	102
QFND18425	100
QFND18425ADA	101
QFND18425LD	100
QFND18425SC	102
QFND1842LFSHP	103
QFND1842OF	102
QFND1842WB	103
QFNDACW	101
QHIT1236A	72
QHIT1836A	72
QHIT2436A	72
QHIT3036A	72
QHIT3636A	72
QHIT4236A	72
QHIT4836A	72
QHIT5436A	72
QHIT6036A	72
QIB0224D	80
QIB0230D	80
QIB0427AC	83
QIB1827H	81
QIB2427F	81
QIB24CL	80
QIB24CR	80
QIB3027F	81
QIBF1	80
QIBRWSEL	80
QIBRWSER	80
QIBSC	89
QIBTCBL1	80
QIBTCBR1	80
QIBTWS	80
QIF0727CP	81
QIF0827RS	81
QIF1227RS	81
QIF1227WSP	81
QIF1827H	81
QIF2023M	82
QIF2423M	82
QIF2427F	81
QIF2623M	82
QIF3023M	82
QIF3027F	81
QIF3223M	82
QIF3423M	82
QIF3623M	82
QIF3627F	81
QIF3823M	82
QIF4023M	82
QIF4223M	82
QIF4423M	82
QIF4623M	82
QIF4823M	82
QIF5023M	82
QIF5223M	82
QIF5423M	82
QIF5623M	82
QIF5823M	82
QIF6023M	82
QIF6423M	82
QIF6623M	82
QIF6823M	82
QIF7023M	82
QIF7423M	82
QIF8023M	82
QIF8223M	82
QIF8823M	82
QIF9423M	82
QIS142409OS	88
QIS142416OS	88
QIS142416RP	87
QIS143009OS	88
QIS143016OS	88
QIS143016RP	87

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 118
Product Warranty 120
Warranty for Bingo 121
Operating Load Capacities 122

Model	➤See page
QIS143609OS	88
QIS143616OS	88
QIS143616RP	87
QIS144209OS	88
QIS144216OS	88
QIS144216RP	87
QIS144809OS	88
QIS144816OS	88
QIS144816RP	87
QIS145409OS	88
QIS145416OS	88
QIS145416RP	87
QIS146009OS	88
QIS146016OS	88
QIS146016RP	87
QIS147209OS	88
QIS147216OS	88
QIS147216RP	87
QISBRKC	89
QISBRKT	89
QISBRKTSO	89
QK11AA	41
QK11CC	41
QK11EE	41
QK15C27	31
QK172H701	35
QK17C27	31
QK20BT	42
QK35AA	39
QK35BB	39
QK35JJ	39
QK35KK	39
QK35T242416W	40
QK35T244816W	40
QK35T303016W	40
QK38AA	36
QK38BB	36
QK38CC	36
QK38DD	36
QK46AA	28
QK570H01	35
QK58BT	29
QK58ET	29
QKAC7016TBK16105	10
QKCU25TL	17
QKCU49TL	17
QKFD30SS	104
QKFD36SS	104
QKFD42SS	104
QKFDPM	104
QKFI01	33
QKFI02	33
QKSCD	105
QKSCD001	84, 85, 86, 87
QKSCD1CK	84, 85, 86, 87, 105
QKSU14TL	90
QKSU25TL	90
QKSU37TL	90
QKSU49TL	90
QLFCW30	97
QLFCW36	97
QLFCW42	97
QLFF18302	96
QLFF18303	96
QLFF18304	96
QLFF18305	96
QLFF18305LD	96
QLFF18362	96
QLFF18363	96
QLFF18364	96
QLFF18365	96
QLFF18365LD	96
QLFF18422	96
QLFF18423	96
QLFF18424	96
QLFF18425	96
QLFF18425LD	96
QSN1537CPB	16
QSN1539CPTW	16
QSN2439LFF2W	15
QSN2439LFF4W	15
QSN2475C	15
QSN2475CKFWMX	15
QSN2475CSFWMX	15
QSN2551BEFHWMG	14
QSN2551R	14
QSN3066D	14
QSN3648BCO	16
QSN3672D	14
QSN3672DDFWMX	14
QSS1830LFTL	104
QSS1836LFTL	104
QSS1842LFTL	104
QSS1860LFTL	104
QSS1872LFTL	104
QSS1884LFTL	104
QSS2424WSSL	75
QSS2430WSSL	75
QSS24363624WSCCL	77
QSS24363624WSCSL	76
QSS2436WSSL	75
QSS24424224WSCCL	77
QSS24424224WSCSL	76
QSS2442WSSL	75
QSS24484824WSCCL	77
QSS24484824WSCSL	76
QSS2448WSSL	75
QSS2454WSSL	75
QSS24606024WSCCL	77
QSS2460WSSL	75
QSS2466WSSL	75
QSS2472WSSL	75
QSS2478WSSL	75
QSS2484WSSL	75
QSS2490WSSL	75
QSS2496WSSL	75
QSS3024WSSL	75
QSS3030TTSQL	79
QSS3030WSSL	75
QSS3036WSSL	75
QSS30424230WSCCL	77
QSS30424230WSCSL	76
QSS3042WSSL	75
QSS30484830WSCCL	77
QSS30484830WSCSL	76
QSS3048WSSL	75
QSS3054WSSL	75
QSS30606030WSCCL	77
QSS3060TTRTL	79
QSS3060WSSL	75
QSS3060WSUCL	78
QSS3060WSUL	78
QSS3066WSSL	75
QSS3066WSUCL	78
QSS3066WSUL	78
QSS3072TTRTL	79
QSS3072WSSL	75
QSS3072WSUCL	78
QSS3072WSUL	78
QSS3078WSSL	75
QSS3084WSSL	75
QSS3090WSSL	75
QSS3096WSSL	75
QSS30TTRNL	79
QSS3636TTSQL	79
QSS3660TTRCL	79
QSS3660TTRTL	79
QSS3660WSUCL	78
QSS3660WSUL	78
QSS3666WSUCL	78
QSS3666WSUL	78
QSS3672TTRCL	79
QSS3672TTRTL	79
QSS3672WSSL	75
QSS3672WSUCL	78
QSS3672WSUL	78
QSS3684TTRCL	79
QSS36TTRNL	79
QSS4242TTSQL	79
QSS42TTRNL	79
QSS48TTRNL	79
QTB3-4W	20
QTBS2627TP	83
QTBS2627XP	83
QTBS3427XP	83
QTT2-42W	20
QTTCFC	71
QTTET02	73
QTTET39	73
QTTSP04	71
QTTTC36N	74
QTTTC36P	74
QTTVCM20B	74
QTTVCM20N	74
QTTWMT144	71
QTTWMT72	71

Kimball Office

KWIK OFFICE™ PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

None.

Clarifications

Kimball Office panel fabric restriction added:
- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards

➤See page 111.

Kimball Office upholstery fabric restriction added:
- Dolce (polyurethane) is not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

➤See page 112.

Corrections

Disperse seating upholstery abrasion test rating has been corrected to 100,000 double rubs.

➤See page 112.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

KWIK OFFICE™ PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 105.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 4.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 120.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

METAL FILING Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

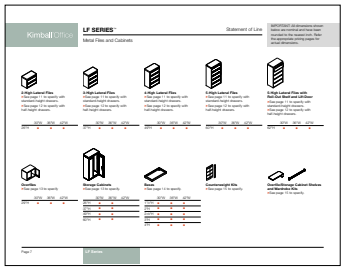
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik Office Program	4
Locking Information	5
Sustainability	6
LF Series	7
Statement of Line	7
Overview	8
Product Information	9
Filing Capacities	10
Pricing	11
Fundamental	17
Statement of Line	17
Overview	18
Product Information	19
Filing Capacities	20
Pricing	21
Universal	25
Paper Management	25
Laminate File Tops	26
Finishes and Materials	27
Resources	33
Terms and Conditions	34
Asset Tag Locations	34
Product Warranty	36
Operating Load Capacities	37
Model Number Index	38

How to Use this Price List

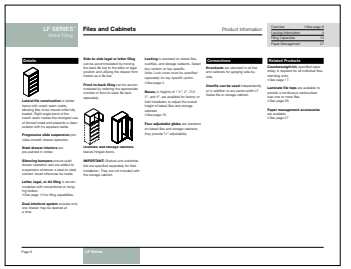
Kwik Office	➤See page 4
Sustainability	6
Finishes & Materials	27
Resources	33

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

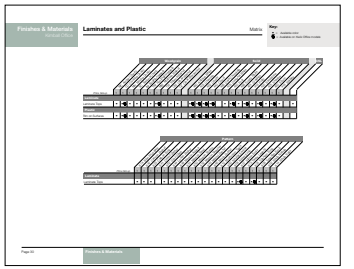
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



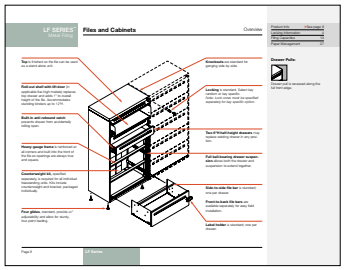
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



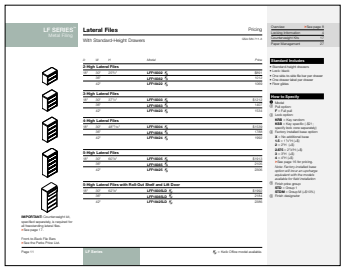
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.



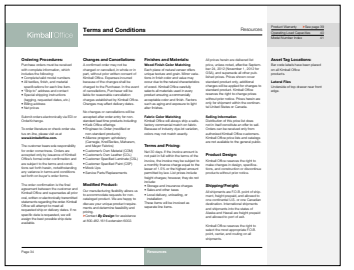
Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.
➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

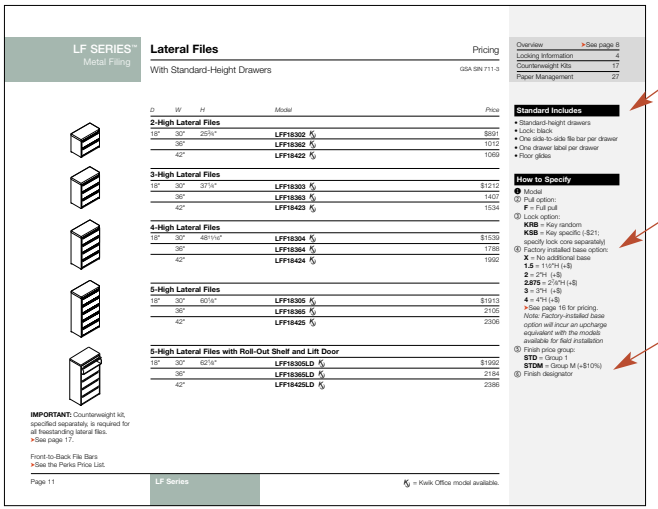
Kwik Office	➤See page 4
Sustainability	6
Finishes & Materials	27
Resources	33

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



LF SERIES™ Metal Filing

Lateral Files — Pricing

With Standard-Height Drawers — GSA SIN 711-3

D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25⅞"	LFF18302 Kᵧ	$891
	36"		LFF18362 Kᵧ	1012
	42"		LFF18422 Kᵧ	1069
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37⅛"	LFF18303 Kᵧ	$1212
	36"		LFF18363 Kᵧ	1407
	42"		LFF18423 Kᵧ	1534
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48⅛"	LFF18304 Kᵧ	$1539
	36"		LFF18364 Kᵧ	1788
	42"		LFF18424 Kᵧ	1992
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅞"	LFF18305 Kᵧ	$1913
	36"		LFF18365 Kᵧ	2105
	42"		LFF18425 Kᵧ	2306
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	LFF18305LD Kᵧ	$1992
	36"		LFF18365LD Kᵧ	2184
	42"		LFF18425LD Kᵧ	2386

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files. ➤See page 17.

Front-to-Back File Bars ➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 4
Counterweight Kits 17
Paper Management 27

Standard Includes
- Standard-height drawers
- Lock: black
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- One drawer label per drawer
- Floor glides

How to Specify
❶ Model
⑵ Pull option:
F = Full pull
⑶ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1 ½"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2 ⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 16 for pricing.
Note: Factory-installed base option will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+$10%)
⑥ Finish designator

Page 11 — LF Series — Kᵧ = Kwik Office model available.

Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **5-high LF Series lateral file.**
➤See page 11 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	②	③	④	⑤	⑥
LFF18365	F	KRB	2	STD	480
Base Model					

Kwik Office Program

Sustainability ➤See page 6
Finishes & Materials 27
Resources 33

Kwik Office metal filing products are available to ship within ten business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Specific models and options from the following lines are available:
- LF Series
- Fundamental
- Universal

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list. Model numbers and the How to Specify steps differ from standard lead time products.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List to specify.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

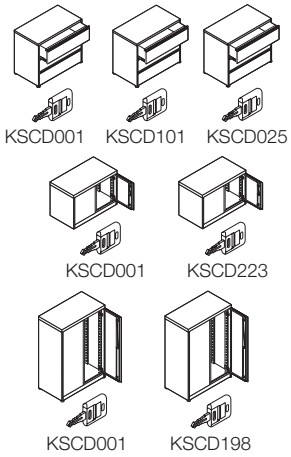
Kwik Office ➤See page 4
Sustainability 6
Finishes & Materials 27
Resources 33

Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

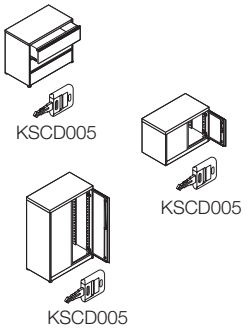


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KSCD001 to KSCD300	$21
For Kwik Office Models	
QKSCD001 to QKSCD025	$21
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$5
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$11

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

= Kwik Office model available.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Kwik Office ➤See page 4
Finishes & Materials 27
Resources 33

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE) is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura®

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

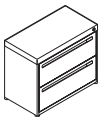
FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by FSC next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

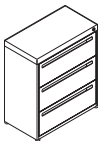


2-High Lateral Files

➤See page 11 to specify with standard-height drawers.

➤See page 12 to specify with half-height drawers.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
26"H	●	●	●



3-High Lateral Files

➤See page 11 to specify with standard-height drawers.

➤See page 12 to specify with half-height drawers.

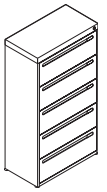
	30"W	36"W	42"W
37"H	●	●	●

4-High Lateral Files

➤See page 11 to specify with standard-height drawers.

➤See page 12 to specify with half-height drawers.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
49"H	●	●	●

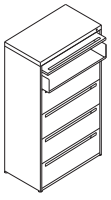


5-High Lateral Files

➤See page 11 to specify with standard-height drawers.

➤See page 12 to specify with half-height drawers.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
60"H	●	●	●

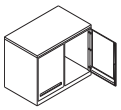


5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door

➤See page 11 to specify with standard-height drawers.

➤See page 12 to specify with half-height drawers.

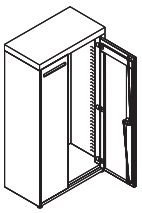
	30"W	36"W	42"W
62"H	●	●	●



Overfiles

➤See page 13 to specify

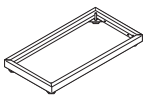
	30"W	36"W	42"W
29"H	●	●	●



Storage Cabinets

➤See page 13 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
26"H	●	●	
37"H	●	●	
49"H	●	●	
60"H	●	●	



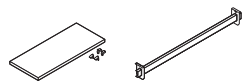
Bases

➤See page 14 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
1½"H	●	●	●
2"H	●	●	●
2⅞"H	●	●	●
3"H	●	●	●
4"H	●	●	●

Counterweight Kits

➤See page 15 to specify.



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 15 to specify.

Files and Cabinets

Overview

Product Info ➤See page 9
Locking Information 5
Filing Capacities 10
Paper Management 25

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

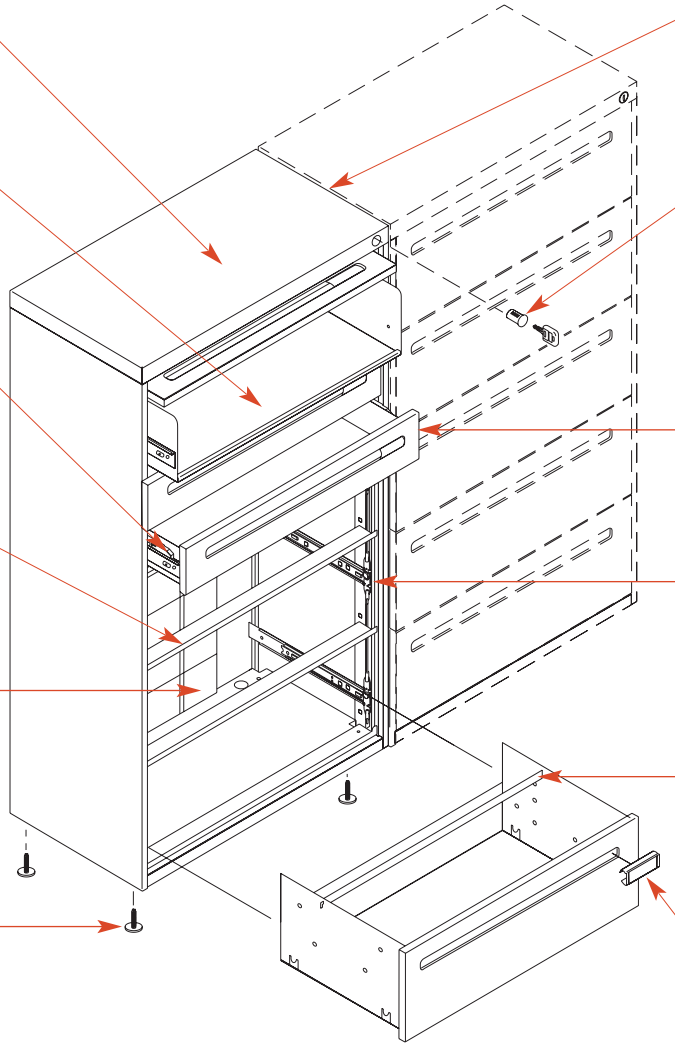
Roll-out shelf with lift door (in applicable five-high models) replaces top drawer and adds 1" to overall height of the file. Accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidentally rolling open.

Heavy-gauge frame is reinforced at all corners and built into the front of the file so openings are always true and square.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual freestanding units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.



Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side.

Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Two 6"H half-height drawers may replace existing drawer in any position.

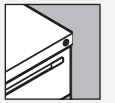
Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

Label holder is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer Pulls:

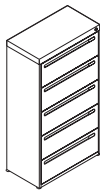


Drawer pull is recessed along the full front edge.

Files and Cabinets

Overview	➤See page 8
Locking Information	5
Filing Capacities	10
Paper Management	25

Details



Lateral file construction is ladder frame with coach seam welds, allowing files to be moved while fully loaded. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are pre-painted in cinder.

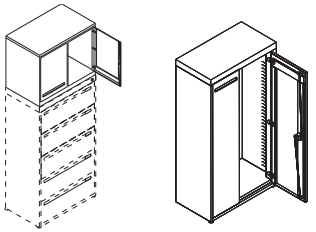
Silencing bumpers ensure quiet drawer operation and are added to suspension wherever a steel-to-steel contact would otherwise be made.

Letter, legal, or A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.
➤See page 10 for filing capabilities.

Dual-interlock system ensures only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated by moving the back file bar to the letter or legal position and utilizing the drawer front interior as a file bar.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.



Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

Locking is standard on lateral files, overfiles, and storage cabinets. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.
➤See page 5.

Bases, in heights of 1½", 2", 2⅞", 3", and 4", are available for factory or field installation to adjust the overall height of lateral files and storage cabinets
➤See page 14.

Four adjustable glides are standard on lateral files and storage cabinets; they provide ¾" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any same-width LF Series file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

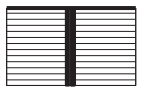
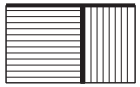
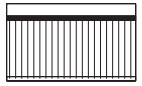
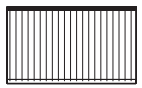
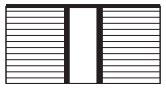
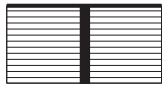
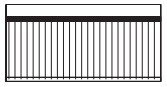
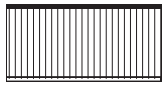
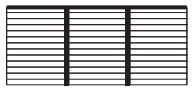
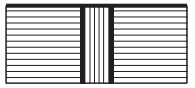
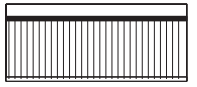
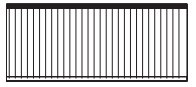
Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units.
➤See page 15.

Laminate file tops are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.
➤See page 26.

Paper management accessories are available.
➤See page 25

Filing Capacities

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 5
Product Information 9
Paper Management 25

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Inches and Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 26 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"	 29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 32 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"	 44 7⁄16" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38 13⁄16" letter Side-to-side file bar (1)	 38 13⁄16" legal Side-to-side file bar (1)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 25.

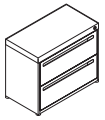
Lateral Files

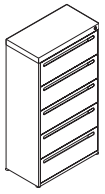
Pricing

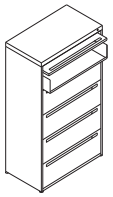
With Standard-Height Drawers

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 5
Counterweight Kits 15
Paper Management 25







IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 15.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302** K	$891
	36"		**LFF18362** K	1012
	42"		**LFF18422** K	1069
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303** K	$1212
	36"		**LFF18363** K	1407
	42"		**LFF18423** K	1534
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304** K	$1539
	36"		**LFF18364** K	1788
	42"		**LFF18424** K	1992
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305** K	$1913
	36"		**LFF18365** K	2105
	42"		**LFF18425** K	2306
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	**LFF18305LD** K	$1992
	36"		**LFF18365LD** K	2184
	42"		**LFF18425LD** K	2386

Standard Includes

- Standard-height drawers
- Lock: black
- One side-to-side file bar per drawer
- One drawer label per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 14 for pricing.
Note: Factory-installed base option will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

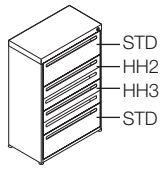
Lateral Files

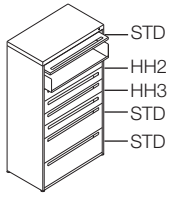
Pricing

With Half-Height Drawers Option

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 5
Counterweight Kits 15
Paper Management 25





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302H**	$891
	36"		**LFF18362H**	1012
	42"		**LFF18422H**	1069
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303H**	$1212
	36"		**LFF18363H**	1407
	42"		**LFF18423H**	1534
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304H**	$1539
	36"		**LFF18364H**	1788
	42"		**LFF18424H**	1992
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305H**	$1913
	36"		**LFF18365H**	2105
	42"		**LFF18425H**	2306
5-High Lateral Files with Roll-Out Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	62⅛"	**LFF18305LDH**	$1992
	36"		**LFF18365LDH**	2184
	42"		**LFF18425LDH**	2386

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 15.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

➤See previous page.

How to Specify

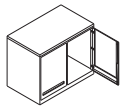
❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ 1st drawer position from top:
HH1 = Two half-height drawers (+$289 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑤ 2nd drawer position from top:
HH2 = Two half-height drawers (+$289 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑥ 3rd drawer position from top (omit for 2-high):
HH3 = Two half-height drawers (+$289 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑦ 4th drawer position from top (omit for 2- or 3-high):
HH4 = Two half-height drawers (+$289 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑧ 5th drawer position from top (omit for 2-, 3-, and 4-high):
HH5 = Two half-height drawers (+$289 for set of 2)
STD = Standard-height drawer
⑧ Factory-installed base height:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$) **2** = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$) **4** = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 14 for pricing.
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STDM** = M (+10%)
⑩ Finish designator

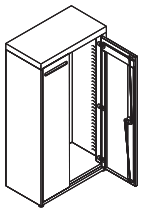
Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 8
Locking Information	5
Shelves	15
Wardrobe Kits	15





D	W	H	Model	Price
Overfiles				
18"	30"	29¼"	**LFF1830OF**	$822
	36"		**LFF1836OF**	864
	42"		**LFF1842OF**	936
Storage Cabinets				
2 High				
18"	30"	25¾"	**LFF18302SC**	$964
	36"		**LFF18362SC**	1019
3 High				
18"	30"	37¼"	**LFF18303SC**	$1019
	36"		**LFF18363SC**	1068
4 High				
18"	30"	48 11/16"	**LFF18304SC**	$1068
	36"		**LFF18364SC**	1129
5 High				
18"	30"	60⅛"	**LFF18305SC**	$1127
	36"		**LFF18365SC**	1196

Standard Includes

- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
F = Full pull
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ Factory installed base option:
X = No additional base
1.5 = 1½"H (+$)
2 = 2"H (+$)
2.875 = 2⅞"H (+$)
3 = 3"H (+$)
4 = 4"H (+$)
➤See page 14 for pricing.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.
➤See page 15.

Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models available for field installation

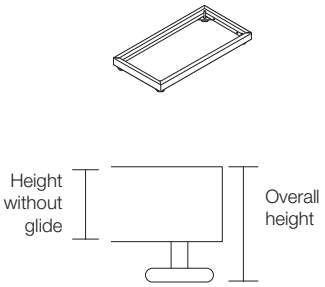
Laminate File Tops
➤See page 26.

Bases

Pricing

For Field Installation on Lateral Files or Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-3



D	W	H	Height without Glide	Model	Price
30"W Bases					
18"	30"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1830**	$110
		2"	1¾"		111
		2⅞"	2⅝"		130
		3"	2¾"		130
		4"	3¾"		145
36"W Bases					
18"	36"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1836**	$117
		2"	1¾"		118
		2⅞"	2⅝"		138
		3"	2¾"		138
		4"	3¾"		154
42"W Bases					
18"	42"	1½"	1¼"	**LFFB1842**	$132
		2"	1¾"		134
		2⅞"	2⅝"		157
		3"	2¾"		157
		4"	3¾"		172

If factory-installed base is required, specify as part of model number for lateral file or storage cabinet. Factory-installed base option, if selected, will incur an upcharge equivalent with the models shown on this page which are available for field installation.

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 5
Shelves 15
Wardrobe Kits 15

Standard Includes

- Four floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

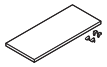
❶ Model
② Base height:
1.5 = 1½"H
2 = 2"H
2.875 = 2⅞"H
3 = 3"H
4 = 4"H
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

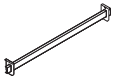
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 8
Locking Information 5
Shelves
Wardrobe Kits





D	*W*	*H*	*For use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Counterweight Kits					
1⅛"	13⅜"	11⅝"	30"W file	**LFCW30** K	$181
	16⅜"		36"W file	**LFCW36** K	181
	19⅜"		42"W file	**LFCW42** K	181
Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves					
16½"	28½"	1"	30"W unit	**LFF1830SH**	$82
	34½"		36"W unit	**LFF1836SH**	86
	40½"		42"W unit	**LFF1842SH**	89
Wardrobe Kits					
2¾"	29½"	3¾"	30"W unit	**LFF30WB**	$68
	35½"		36"W unit	**LFF36WB**	75

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 1" increments.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish

How to Specify

Counterweight or Wardrobe Kit

❶ Model

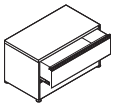
Shelf

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Notes

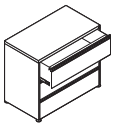
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



2-High Lateral Files

➤See page 21 to specify.

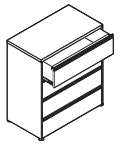
	30"W	36"W	42"W
27"H	●	●	●



3-High Lateral Files

➤See page 21 to specify.

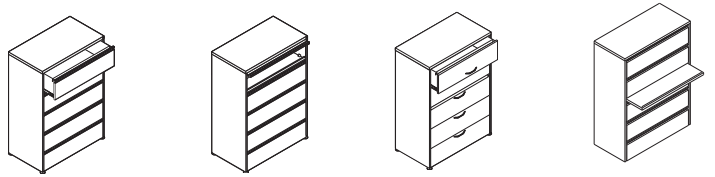
	30"W	36"W	42"W
39"H	●	●	●



4-High Lateral Files

➤See page 21 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
51"H	●	●	●

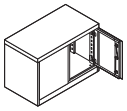


5-High Lateral Files

Available with five drawers, four drawers and fixed shelf with lift door, ADA-compliant models, or five drawers and posting shelf.

➤See page 22 to specify.

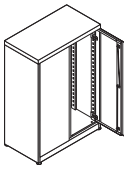
	30"W	36"W	42"W
65"H	●	●	●



Overfiles

➤See page 23 to specify

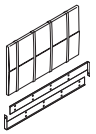
	30"W	36"W	42"W
29"H	●	●	●



Storage Cabinets

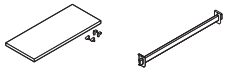
➤See page 23 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W
27"H	●	●	●
39"H	●	●	●
51"H	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●



Counterweight Kits

➤See page 24 to specify.



Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves and Wardrobe Kits

➤See page 24 to specify.

Files and Cabinets

Overview

Product Info ➤See page 19
Locking Information 5
Filing Capacities 20
Paper Management 25

Top is finished so the file can be used as a stand alone unit.

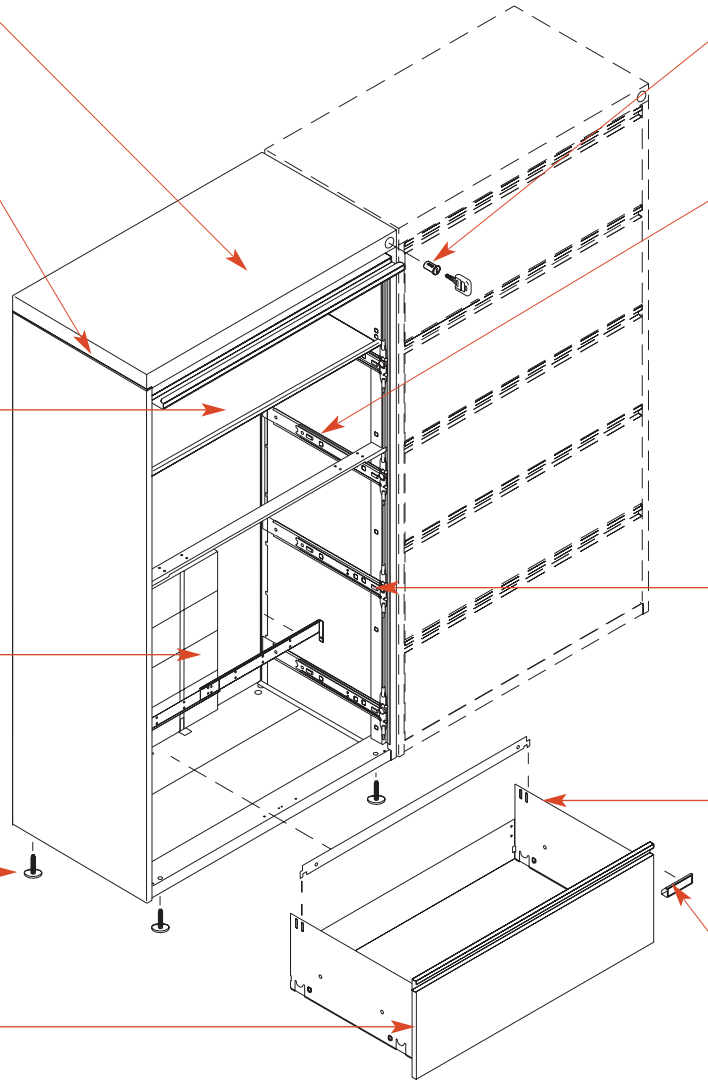
Knockouts are standard for ganging side-by-side or for securing to a wall.

Fixed shelf with lift door on applicable five-high lateral files replaces top drawer and accommodates standing binders up to 12"H.

Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units. Kits include counterweight and bracket, packaged individually.

Four glides, standard, provide ¾" adjustability and allow for sturdy, four-point loading.

Replacement drawer fronts can be field installed.



Locking is standard. Select key random or key specific.
Note: Lock cores must be specified separately for key specific option.

Integrated drawer slide and single interlock mechanism are part of the slide design, providing for quieter drawer operation and ensuring only one drawer may be opened at a time.

Built-in anti-rebound catch prevents drawer from accidently rolling open.

Full ball-bearing drawer suspension allows both the drawer and suspension to extend together.

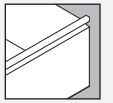
Side-to-side file bars are standard; two per drawer.

Front-to-back file bars are available separately for easy field installation.

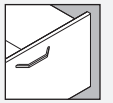
Label holder is standard with extended pull; one per drawer.

Drawer Pull Options:

Three drawer pulls are available on Fundamental files.



Extended is recessed along the full front edge.



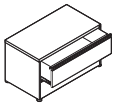
Rail Pull

Arc Pull

Files and Cabinets

Overview	➤See page 18
Locking Information	5
Filing Capacities	20
Paper Management	25

Details



Lateral file construction features coach seam welds. Right angle bend of the coach seam makes the strongest use of formed metal and presents a clean exterior with no exposed welds.

Progressive slide suspension provides smooth drawer operation.

Steel drawer interiors are prepainted cinder.

ADA compliant lateral files feature the choice of rail or arc pull. The lock is placed at 38⅝"H (above the third drawer), making it accessible from a seated position.

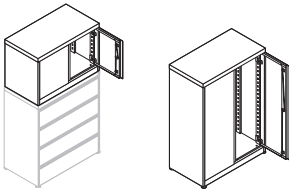
Posting shelf, available on five-high lateral file, includes magnetic spring latch to open and close. Posting shelf is located above the third drawer and is 1⅜"H.

Drawer fronts and lift doors in the top position on five-high lateral files are 1 9⁄16" taller than the other drawer fronts to accommodate the receding lift-door application.
Exception: Drawer fronts on models with posting shelf are all the same height. Posting shelf is 1⅜"H.

Letter, legal and A4 filing is accommodated with conventional or hanging folders.
➤See page 20 for filing capabilities.

Side-to-side legal or letter filing can be accommodated with file bars that ship standard in file.

Front-to-back filing can be accommodated by ordering the appropriate number of front-to-back file bars separately.



Overfiles and storage cabinets feature hinged doors.

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

Four adjustable glides are standard, providing 1" adjustability.

Connections

Knockouts are standard in all files and cabinets for ganging side-by-side.

Overfile can be used independently or in addition to any appropriate width Fundamental file or storage cabinet.

Related Products

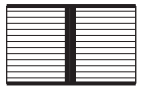
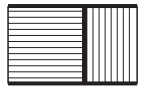
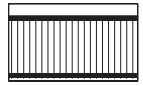
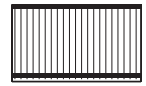
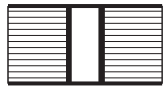
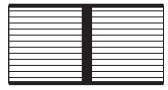
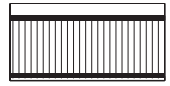
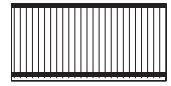
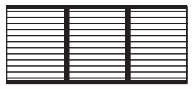
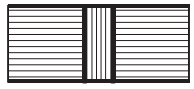
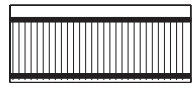
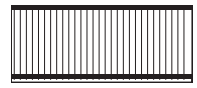
Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all individual free-standing units.
➤See page 24.

Laminate file tops are available to provide a continuous worksurface over one or more files.
➤See page 26.

Paper management accessories are available.
➤See page 25

Filing Capacities

Product Info ➤See page 19
Locking Information 5
Paper Management 25

Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*			
18"D x 30"W lateral	14⅞"	26⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	25¼" legal Front-to-back file bar (1) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	26 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 36"W lateral	14⅞"	32⅞"	9⅜"				
				29⅝" letter Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	29⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	32 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)
18"D x 42"W lateral	14⅞"	38⅞"	9⅜"				
				44 7⁄16" letter Front-to-back file bar (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	35⅝" legal Front-to-back file bars (2) *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38 13⁄16" letter *Side-to-side file bars* (2)	38 13⁄16" legal *Side-to-side file bars* (2)

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at right indicate filing hardware.

Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-to-side file bar is standard; one per drawer.

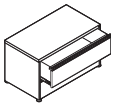
Drawer divider can be specified separately.
➤See page 25.

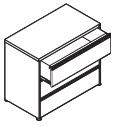
2-, 3-, and 4-High Lateral Files

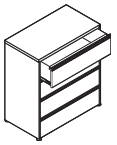
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 18
Locking Information 5
Counterweight Kits 24
Paper Management 25







D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	27¼"	**FND18302**	$807
	36"		**FND18362**	878
	42"		**FND18422**	945
3-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	39³⁄₁₆"	**FND18303**	$943
	36"		**FND18363**	1072
	42"		**FND18423**	1165
4-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	51⅛"	**FND18304**	$1147
	36"		**FND18364**	1291
	42"		**FND18424**	1456

Standard Includes

- 2, 3, or 4 drawers
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
R = Rail, textured black
E = Extended, same paint as file
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
ARC485 = Arc, Dark Chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic
ARC503 = Arc, Satin Nickel
ARC505 = Arc, Bronze Metallic
ARC514 = Arc, Carbon Metallic
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 24.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate File Tops
➤See page 26.

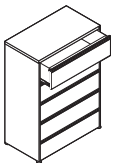
= Kwik Office model available.

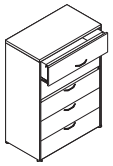
5-High Lateral Files

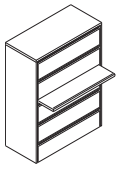
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview	➤See page 18
Locking Information	5
Counterweight Kits	24
Paper Management	25







D	W	H	Model	Price
5-High Lateral Files				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305** K	$1535
	36"		**FND18365** K	1681
	42"		**FND18425** K	1838
5-High Lateral Files with Fixed Shelf and Lift Door				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305LD** K	$1604
	36"		**FND18365LD** K	1748
	42"		**FND18425LD** K	1904
5-High Lateral Files, ADA Compliant				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305ADA** K	$1681
	36"		**FND18365ADA** K	1824
	42"		**FND18425ADA** K	1983
5-High Lateral Files with Posting Shelf				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305PS**	$1684
	36"		**FND18365PS**	1831
	42"		**FND18425PS**	1989

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.
➤See page 24.

Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate File Tops
➤See page 26.

Standard Includes

- Five lateral file drawers (four drawers and fixed shelf and lift door on applicable models)
- Lock: black
- Two side-to-side file bar per drawer
- Floor glides; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
R = Rail, textured black
E = Extended, same paint as file
ARC462 = Arc, Cinder
ARC485 = Arc, Dark Chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, Platinum Metallic
ARC503 = Arc, Satin Nickel
ARC505 = Arc, Bronze Metallic
ARC514 = Arc, Carbon Metallic
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

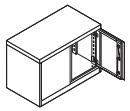
K = Kwik Office model available.

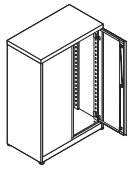
Overfiles and Storage Cabinets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 18
Locking Information 5
Shelves & Wardrobe Kits 24





D	W	H	Model	Price
Overfiles				
18"	30"	29¼"	**FND1830OF**	$717
	36"		**FND1836OF**	752
	42"		**FND1842OF**	814
Storage Cabinets				
2 High				
18"	30"	27¼"	**FND18302SC**	$839
	36"		**FND18362SC**	886
	42"		**FND18422SC**	992
3 High				
18"	30"	39³⁄₁₆"	**FND18303SC**	$886
	36"		**FND18363SC**	930
	42"		**FND18423SC**	1034
4 High				
18"	30"	51⅛"	**FND18304SC**	$930
	36"		**FND18364SC**	984
	42"		**FND18424SC**	1089
5 High				
18"	30"	64½"	**FND18305SC**	$980
	36"		**FND18365SC**	1041
	42"		**FND18425SC**	1147

Standard Includes

- Lock: black
- Floor glides on storage cabinets; adjustable to ¾"

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Keying option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21; specify lock core separately)
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.
➤See page 24.

Laminate File Tops
➤See page 26.

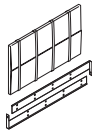
= Kwik Office model available.

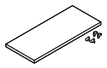
Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-3

Overview ➤See page 18
Finishes & Materials 27





D	*W*	*H*	*For use with*	*Model*	*Price*
Counterweight Kits					
1⅛"	23¼"	11⅝"	Any width file	**FNDACW**	$177
Overfile/Storage Cabinet Shelves					
16⅛"	28½"	1"	30"W unit	**FND1830LFSHP**	$77
	34½"		36"W unit	**FND1836LFSHP**	80
	40½"		42"W unit	**FND1842LFSHP**	83
Wardrobe Kits					
2¾"	29½"	3¾"	30"W unit	**FND1830WB**	$68
	35½"		36"W unit	**FND1836WB**	75
	41½"		42"W unit	**FND1842WB**	77

IMPORTANT: Counterweight kit, specified separately, is required for all freestanding lateral files.

Shelves and wardrobe kits are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable at 2" increments.

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe kit: galvanized finish

How to Specify

Counterweight or Wardrobe Kit

❶ Model

Shelf

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

= Kwik Office model available.

Paper Management

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 7
Fundamental Files 17
Finishes & Materials 27
Resources 33

D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
Side-to-Side File Bars					
			30"W file	**KFD30SS** K	$52
			36"W file	**KFD36SS** K	56
			42"W file	**KFD42SS** K	61
Drawer Divider					
10 11/16"	3 1/16"	7 1/2"		**KFDPM** K	$34

Standard Includes

- Side-to-side file bars: galvanized finish
- Drawer divider: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

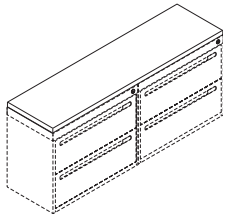
IMPORTANT: Drawer divider hooks on back of drawer body and can be used in any file.

K = Kwik Office model available.

Laminate File Tops

GSA SIN 711-3

LF Series ➤See page 7
Fundamental Files 17
Finishes & Materials 27
Resources 33



D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
18"D Laminate File Tops					
18"	30"	1 3/16"	For 18"D files	**SS1830LFTL** K	$275
	36"			**SS1836LFTL** K	306
	42"			**SS1842LFTL** K	344
	60"			**SS1860LFTL** K	467
	72"			**SS1872LFTL** K	582
	84"			**SS1884LFTL** K	718

Standard Includes

- Top: solid, pattern, or woodgrain laminate
- Plastic (P) rim on front edge only
- Side and back edges: finished to match front rim

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim option:
P = Plastic rim
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard finish
④ Finish designator:
⑤ Rim color:
480 = Antique White
403 = Chamois
440 = Cloud
462 = Cinder
485 = Dark Chocolate
450 = Fog
461 = Graphite
420 = Sandstone
425 = Shadow
460 = Storm

Rim Profile:

Plastic (P)

IMPORTANT: A single file top may be secured to appropriate file width(s) to create a continuous surface.

K = Kwik Office model available.

FINISHES & MATERIALS

Table of Contents

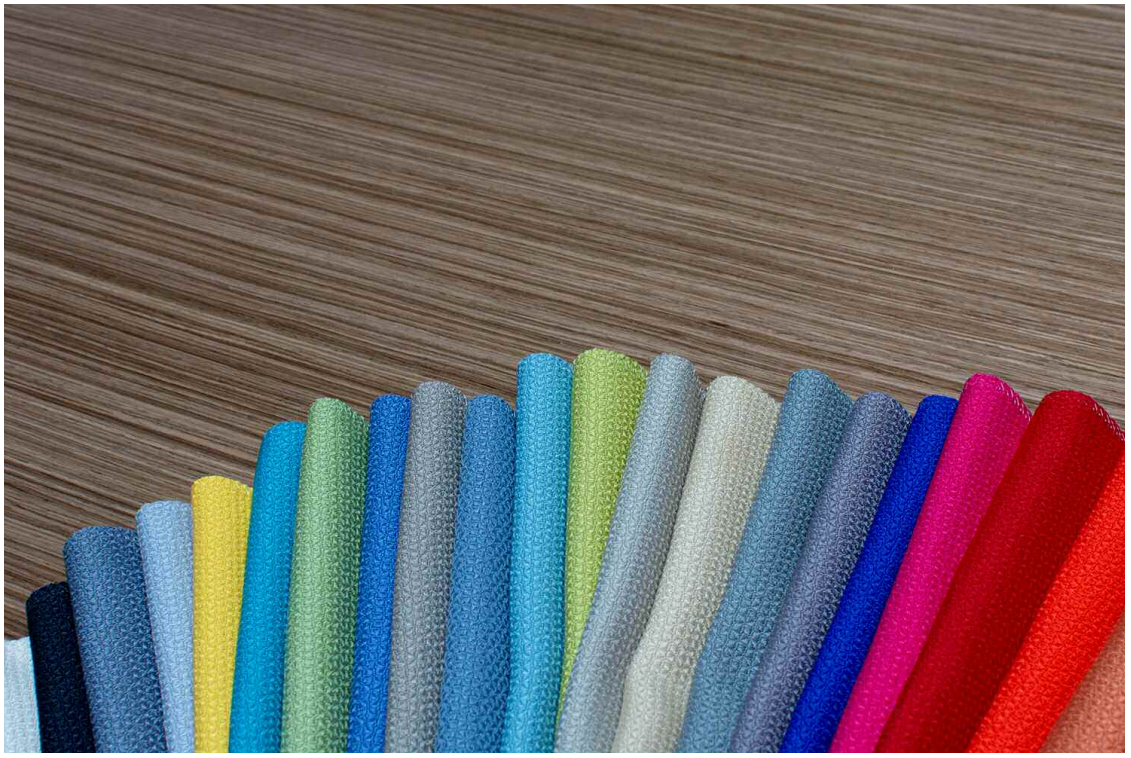
Samples:

Samples of paints and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	28
Finishes	29
Paint	29
Laminates and Plastic	30
Customer Specified Paint	31
Customer Spec. Laminate	31

Program Overview

LF Series	➤See page 7
Fundamental Files	17
Finishes & Materials	27
Resources	33

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 36 for complete warranty information.

Paint

Matrix

Key:

- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Solid																							Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby		514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		M	M	M	M	M	M
LF Series	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Fundamental	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Arc Pulls					●Ⓚ		●																●		●	●	●	

Metallic Paint:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes, except on arc pulls.

Note: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

Laminates and Plastic

Matrix

Key:
- • = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Woodgrain										Solid															CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Laminate																									
Laminate Tops	•	•Ⓚ	•	•	•	•	•Ⓚ	•	•	•	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ		•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•		•
Plastic																									
Rim on Surfaces	•	•Ⓚ	•	•	•	•	•Ⓚ	•	•	•	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ	•Ⓚ	•	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator.

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Laminate																		
Laminate Tops	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•Ⓚ	•	•Ⓚ	•	•	•	

Customer-Specified Paint and Laminate

Application Guidelines

CSL GSA Non-Contract

LF Series	➤See page 7
Fundamental Files	17
Finishes & Materials	27
Resources	33

Customer-Specified Paint:

Customer Specified Paint (CSP) is available on LF Series and Fundamental products.

A **one-time fee of $300 (net)** will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**

② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

Customer Specified Laminate:

Customer specified laminate (CSL) is available on all laminate (HPL) file tops.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to initiate approval.

A **20% upcharge** applies to approved CSL orders for supplier standard laminates.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
Special paint—
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
Special laminate—
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Samples (base model underlined):

① ②
LFF18302 F KRB X
② ③
ZPNT1 MT02067KOG

① ②
SS1830LFTL P ZWST1
③
WST_4814-60 462

RESOURCES

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	34
Asset Tag Locations	34
Product Warranty	36
Operating Load Capacities	37
Model Number Index	38

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 34
Asset Tag Locations 34
Model Number Index 38

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. total weight (t.w.)
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open and enclosed shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.6 2010 Panel System Test, X5.5. 2008 Desk/Tables Products Test, and X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Model Number Index

Product Warranty	➤See page 36
Terms and Conditions	34
Asset Tag Locations	34
Operating Load Capacities	37

Model	➤See page
FND18302	21
FND18302SC	23
FND18303	21
FND18303SC	23
FND18304	21
FND18304SC	23
FND18305	22
FND18305ADA	22
FND18305LD	22
FND18305PS	22
FND18305SC	23
FND1830LFSHP	24
FND1830OF	23
FND1830WB	24
FND18362	21
FND18362SC	23
FND18363	21
FND18363SC	23
FND18364	21
FND18364SC	23
FND18365	22
FND18365ADA	22
FND18365LD	22
FND18365PS	22
FND18365SC	23
FND1836LFSHP	24
FND1836OF	23
FND1836WB	24
FND18422	21
FND18422SC	23
FND18423	21
FND18423SC	23
FND18424	21
FND18424SC	23
FND18425	22
FND18425ADA	22
FND18425LD	22
FND18425PS	22
FND18425SC	23
FND1842LFSHP	24

Model	➤See page
FND1842OF	23
FND1842WB	24
FNDACW	24
KFD30SS	25
KFD36SS	25
KFD42SS	25
KFDPM	25
LFCW30	15
LFCW36	15
LFCW42	15
LFF18302	11
LFF18302H	12
LFF18302SC	13
LFF18303	11
LFF18303H	12
LFF18303SC	13
LFF18304	11
LFF18304H	12
LFF18304SC	13
LFF18305	11
LFF18305H	12
LFF18305LD	11
LFF18305LDH	12
LFF18305SC	13
LFF1830OF	13
LFF1830SH	15
LFF18362	11
LFF18362H	12
LFF18362SC	13
LFF18363	11
LFF18363H	12
LFF18363SC	13
LFF18364	11
LFF18364H	12
LFF18364SC	13
LFF18365	11
LFF18365H	12
LFF18365LD	11
LFF18365LDH	12
LFF18365SC	13

Model	➤See page
LFF1836OF	13
LFF1836SH	15
LFF18422	11
LFF18422H	12
LFF18423	11
LFF18423H	12
LFF18424	11
LFF18424H	12
LFF18425	11
LFF18425H	12
LFF18425LD	11
LFF18425LDH	12
LFF1842OF	13
LFF1842SH	15
LFF30WB	15
LFF36WB	15
LFFB1830	14
LFFB1836	14
LFFB1842	14
SS1830LFTL	26
SS1836LFTL	26
SS1842LFTL	26
SS1860LFTL	26
SS1872LFTL	26
SS1884LFTL	26

Kimball® Office

METAL FILING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions	Changes	Clarifications	Corrections	Deletions
None.	None.	None.	None.	None.

Kimball® Office

METAL FILING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current program.
➤See page 27.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 6.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 36.

Corrections

Lock core model numbers have been corrected in the pricing table. Lock cores within the KSCD series are applicable to metal filing.
➤See page 5.

Deletions

Mission Adobe, Sand Shadow, and Stucco pattern laminates are no longer available on metal filing laminate tops.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

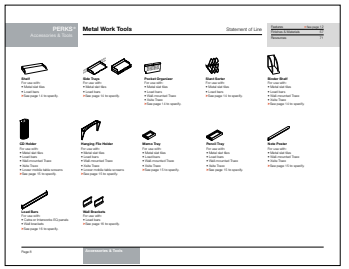
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik Office Program	4
Sustainability	5
Accessories & Tools	7
Statement of Line	7
Features Overview	12
Pricing & How to Specify	13
Technology Management	25
Statement of Line	25
Features Overview	27
Pricing & How to Specify	29
Perks Power Systems	41
Statement of Line	41
Features Overview	42
Product Information	43
Single-Circuit Guidelines	44
Four-Circuit Guidelines	45
Hardwire Guidelines	48
Pricing & How to Specify	49
Lighting	55
Statement of Line	55
Pricing & How to Specify	56
Finishes and Materials	57
Resources	71
Terms and Conditions	72
Product Warranty	74
BIFMA and U.L. Information	75
Model Number Index	76

How to Use this Price List

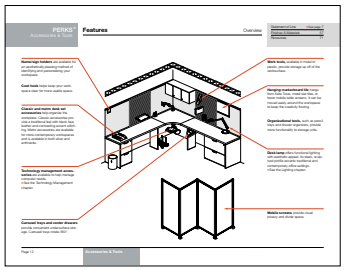
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Specify Our Products 3
Sustainability 5

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

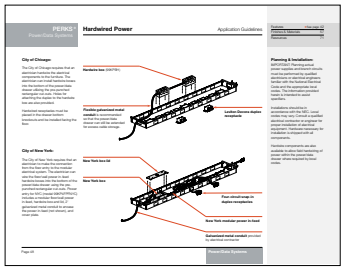
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



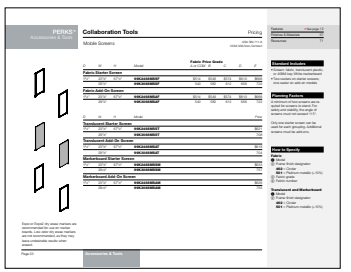
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.

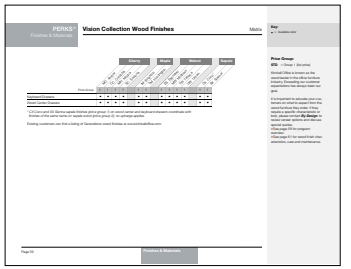


Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.

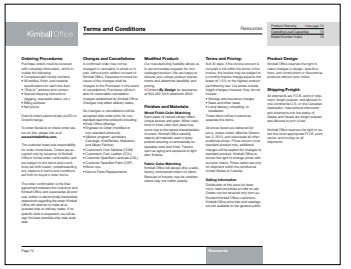


Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

KJ icon indicates models that are available for quick shipment.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.



Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

How to Specify Our Products

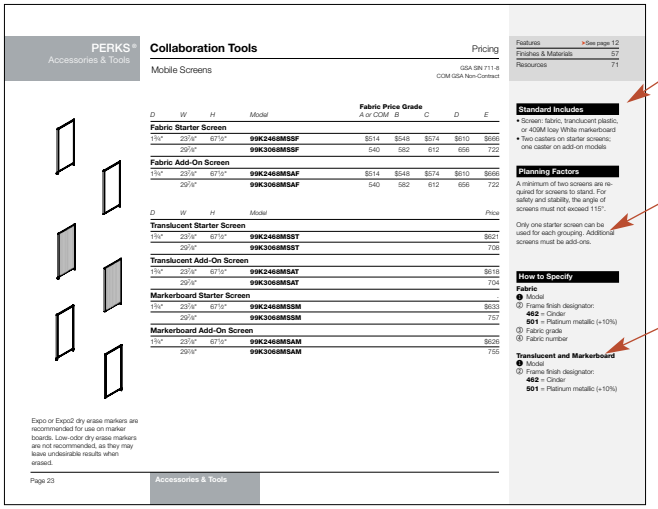
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
Sustainability 5

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



PERKS® Accessories & Tools

Collaboration Tools Pricing

Mobile Screens

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Starter Screen								
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSSF**	$514	$548	$574	$610	$666
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSF**	540	582	612	656	722
Fabric Add-On Screen								
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAF**	$514	$548	$574	$610	$666
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAF**	540	582	612	656	722

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent Starter Screen				
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSST**	$521
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSST**	708
Translucent Add-On Screen				
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAT**	$618
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAT**	704
Markerboard Starter Screen				
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSSM**	$633
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSM**	757
Markerboard Add-On Screen				
1⅜"	23⅞"	67⅛"	**99K2468MSAM**	$626
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAM**	755

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Standard Includes
- Screen: fabric, translucent plastic, or 40lM Ivory White markerboard
- Two casters on starter screens; one caster on add-on models

Planning Factors
A minimum of two screens are required for screens to stand. For safety and stability, the angle of screens must not exceed 115°.

Only one starter screen can be used for each grouping. Additional screens must be add-ons.

How to Specify
Fabric
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Translucent and Markerboard
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Page 23 Accessories & Tools

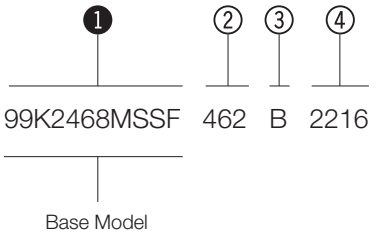
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Fabric Mobile Screen.**
➤See page 23 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

Kwik Office Program

Sustainability ➤See page 5
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kwik Office Perks products are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The K icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed i the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™ INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by (FSC) next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

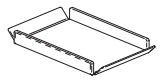
Notes

Desk Accessories

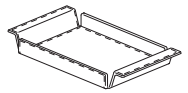
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

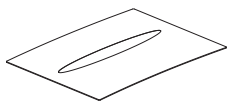
Classic Desk Pad
➤See page 13 to specify.



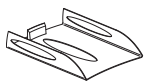
Classic Paper Tray
➤See page 13 to specify.



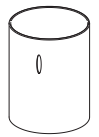
Classic Serving Tray
➤See page 13 to specify.



Metro Desk Pad
➤See page 13 to specify.



Metro Paper Tray
➤See page 13 to specify.

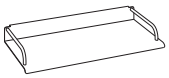


Metro Wastepaper Basket
➤See page 13 to specify.

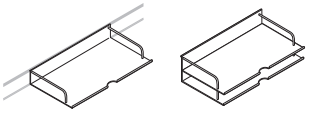
Metal Work Tools

Statement of Line

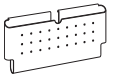
Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



Shelf
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
➤See page 14 to specify.

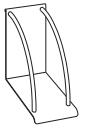


Side Trays
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
➤See page 14 to specify.

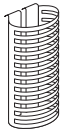


Pocket Organizer
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 14 to specify.

Slant Sorter
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
➤See page 14 to specify.



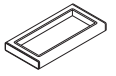
Binder Shelf
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 14 to specify.



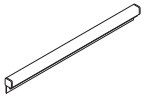
CD Holder
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
• Lower mobile table screens
➤See page 15 to specify.

Hanging File Holder
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
• Lower mobile table screens
➤See page 15 to specify.

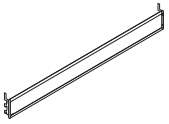
Memo Tray
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 15 to specify.



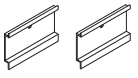
Pencil Tray
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Load bars
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 15 to specify.



Note Poster
For use with:
• Metal slat tiles
• Wall-mounted Traxx
• Xsite Traxx
➤See page 15 to specify.



Load Bars
For use with:
• Cetra or Interworks EQ panels
• Wall brackets
➤See page 16 to specify.



Wall Brackets
For use with:
• Load bars
➤See page 16 to specify.

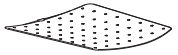
Plastic Work Tools

Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Accessory Dish
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 17 to specify.



Paper Tray
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

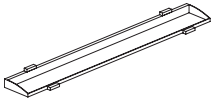
➤See page 17 to specify.

Utility Tray
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 17 to specify.

Binder Shelf
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 17 to specify.



Shelf
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

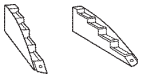
➤See page 17 to specify.

CD Holder
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.

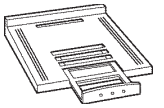
Pencil Cup
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.



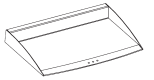
Hanging File Holders
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.



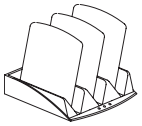
Phone Holder
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.



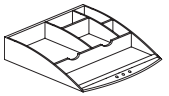
Paper Tray
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.



Slant Sorter
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.

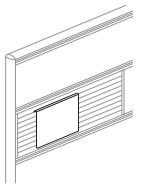


Accessory Tray
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

➤See page 18 to specify.

File Pocket
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite storage tiles
- Xsite tip-out drawers
- Standard file drawers

➤See page 19 to specify.



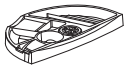
Photo/Document Display
For use with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

➤See page 19 to specify.

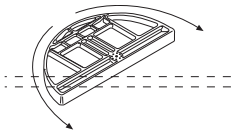
Organizational Tools

Statement of Line

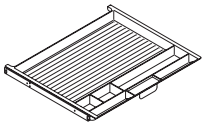
Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



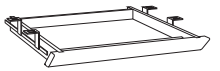
Carousel Center Drawer
➤See page 20 to specify.



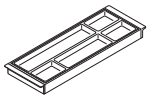
Carousel Tray
➤See page 20 to specify.



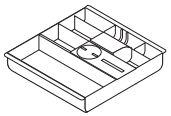
Center Drawer
➤See page 20 to specify.



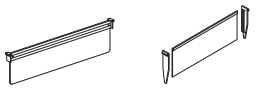
Wood Center Drawer
Available in paint and wood finishes.
➤See page 20 to specify.



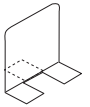
Pencil Tray
➤See page 20 to specify.



Drawer Organizer
➤See page 20 to specify.



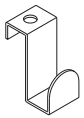
Box Drawer Dividers
➤See page 21 to specify.



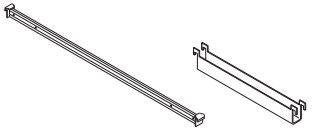
Overhead/Shelf Dividers
➤See page 21 to specify.

CD Holder
➤See page 21 to specify.

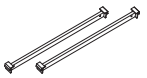
Coat Hook
➤See page 21 to specify.



Utility Hook
➤See page 21 to specify.



Front-to-Back File Bars
➤See page 22 to specify.

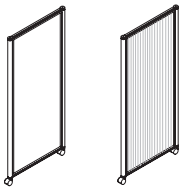


Side-to-Side File Bars
➤See page 22 to specify.

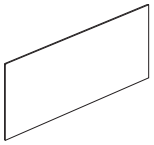
Collaboration Tools

Statement of Line

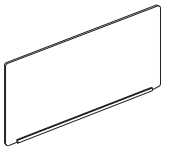
Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



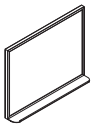
Mobile Screens
Available in fabric, translucent, and markerboard models.
➤See page 23 to specify.



Wall-Mount Tackboards
➤See page 24 to specify.



Wall-Mount Markerboards
➤See page 24 to specify.



Hanging Markerboard Tile
➤See page 24 to specify.

Name/Sign Holder
➤See page 24 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 7
Finishes & Materials	57
Resources	71

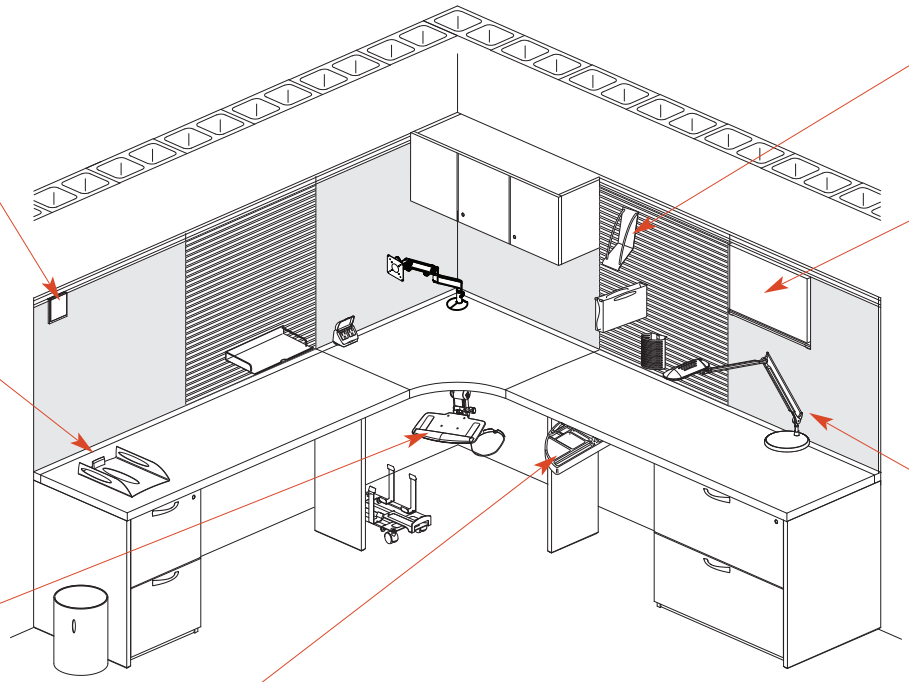
Name/sign holders are available for an aesthetically pleasing method of identifying and personalizing your workspace.

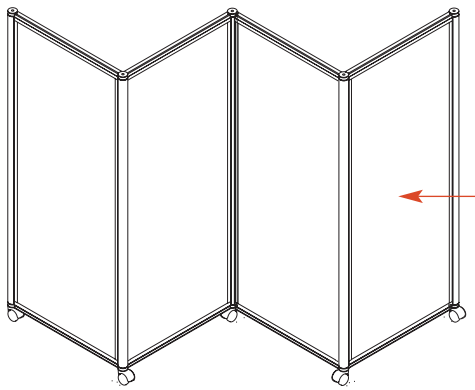
Coat hook helps keep your workspace clear for more usable space.

Classic and metro desk set accessories help organize the workplace. Classic accessories provide a traditional feel with black faux leather and contrasting accent stitching. Metro accessories are available for more contemporary workspaces and is available in both silver and anthracite.

Technology management accessories are available to help manage computer needs.
➤See the Technology Management chapter.

Carousel trays and center drawers provide convenient undersurface storage. Carousel trays rotate 360°.





Work tools, available in metal or plastic, provide storage up off of the worksurface.

Hanging markerboard tile hangs from Xsite Traxx, metal slat tiles, or lower mobile table screens. It can be moved easily around the workspace to keep the creativity flowing.

Organizational tools, such as pencil trays and drawer organizers, provide more functionality to storage units.

Desk lamp offers functional lighting with aesthetic appeal. Its sleek, sculptural profile accents traditional and contemporary office settings.
➤See the Lighting chapter.

Mobile screens provide visual privacy and divide space.

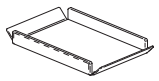
Desk Accessories

Pricing

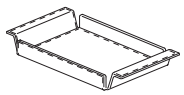
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

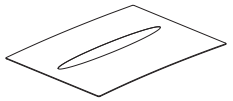
D	W	H	Model	Price
Classic Collection				
Desk Pad				
16"	22⅝"	⅛"	**99K1623DPLB**	$330



Paper Tray				
15 15/16"	9⅝"	1¾"	**99K1610SPTLB**	$308

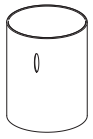


Serving Tray				
13"	21"	1¾"	**99K1321STB**	$637



Metro Collection				
Desk Pad				
15¾"	21⅝"	1/16"	**99K1622DP**	$231

Stackable Paper Tray				
13½"	9⅝"	2⅛"	**99K1310SPT**	$131



Wastepaper Basket				
9⅝" dia.		12⅜"	**99K12WBSK**	$140

Standard Includes

- Classic collection desk paid, paper tray, or serving tray: black, faux leather-wrapped steel
- Metro collection desk pad: durable top with foam backer
  Note: For use on laminate or thermofoil services only.
- Metro collection paper tray or wastepaper basket: powder-coated steel

How to Specify

Classic Collection
❶ Model

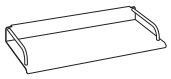
Metro Collection
❶ Model
❷ Finish:
A = Anthracite
S = Silver

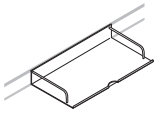
Metal Work Tools

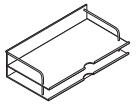
Pricing

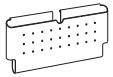
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Shelf				
9⅛"	24"	2¼"	**99K0924SHM**	$111
	30"		**99K0930SHM**	125
	36"		**99K0936SHM**	142
	42"		**99K0942SHM**	162
	48"		**99K0948SHM**	183
Single Side Tray				
11⅝"	17"	2⅜"	**99K1217SPTM**	$104
Double Side Tray				
11⅝"	17"	5"	**99K1217DPTM**	$140
Single Pocket Organizer				
1⅛"	15⅝"	7¼"	**99K16POM**	$85
Slant Sorter				
11¾"	12"	7¾"	**99K1212SSM**	$104
Binder Shelf				
9⅛"	5"	8 1/16"	**99K0905SHBM**	$63

Pocket organizers can be stacked vertically up to 5 units.

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.
➤See page 8.

Standard Includes

- Metal work tool: paint
- Dividers on slant sorter: chrome

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

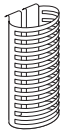
Metal Work Tools

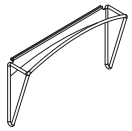
Pricing

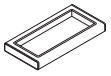
continued

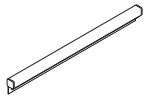
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
CD Holder				
3 9/16"	3 15/16"	8 3/4"	**99K0409CDHM**	$124
Hanging File Holder				
3 5/16"	12 7/16"	8 3/16"	**99K0312HFH**	$102
Memo Tray				
5"	7"	1"	**99K0507BXB**	$73
Pencil Tray				
5"	10"	1"	**99K0510PT**	$73
Note Poster				
7/8"	18"	1 28/32"	**99K0118NP**	$59

Standard Includes

- CD Holder: paint; accommodates up to 12 CDs, DVDs, or Zip disks
- Hanging file folder: 5 paint colors (see below)
- Memo tray, pencil tray, and note poster: black paint

How to Specify

CD Holder

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Hanging File Holder

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
480 = Antique White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

All Others

❶ Model

Recommended uses are specific for each metal work tool model; refer to the statement of line.
➤See page 8.

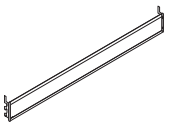
Metal Work Tools

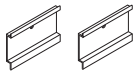
Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Load Bars for Use with Metal Work Tools				
¾"	30"	3¾"	**99K30LBM**	$68
	36"		**99K36LBM**	75
	42"		**99K42LBM**	81
	48"		**99K48LBM**	99
	54"		**99K54LBM**	106
	60"		**99K60LBM**	111
Wall Brackets for Load Bars (set of 2)				
¾"	2½"	4"	**99KLBBR**	$25

Load bars are for use on Cetra or Interworks EQ panels. They can also be wall mounted using wall brackets, specified separately.

Load bars can span one or more panels that equal the width of the load bar.

Standard Includes

- Load bars or wall brackets: paint

How to Specify

Load Bars

❶ Model
② Application:
C = Cetra
I = Interworks EQ
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Wall Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

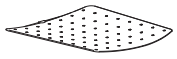
Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

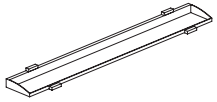
D	W	H	Model	Price
Accessory Dish				
6"	6"	1⅛"	**99K0606ADC**	$31



Letter-Size Paper Tray				
13½"	11⅜"	2⅜"	**99K1411PTC**	$55

Utility Tray				
6 3/16"	9⅛"	15/16"	**99K0609UTC**	$36

Binder Shelf				
10½"	5"	9"	**99K1105SHB**	$46



Shelf				
7"	24"	2"	**99K0724SHB**	$100

Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:
- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

Standard Includes

- Accessory dish, paper tray, and utility tray: clear plastic
- Utility tray, binder shelf, and shelf: black plastic

How to Specify

❶ Model

Plastic Work Tools

Pricing

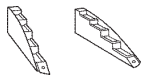
continued

GSA SIN 711-8

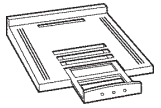
Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

D	W	H	Model	Price
CD Holder				
7"	5½"	2"	**99KCDH** Ⓚ	$51

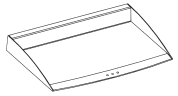
Pencil Cup				
3½"	4"	4"	**99KCP** Ⓚ	$35



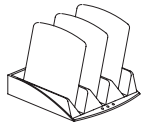
Hanging File Holder				
8½"	1"	2"	**99KHFH** Ⓚ	$38



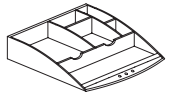
Phone Holder				
9½"	8½"	2"	**99KPH** Ⓚ	$48



Legal-Size Paper Tray				
10½"	15"	2"	**99K1115LPT**	$54



Slant Sorter				
12½"	7"	7½"	**99KSS**	$55



Accessory Tray				
9⅜"	10⅛"	2"	**99KAC**	$48

Plastic work tools on this page are for use with:

- Slat Tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx

Note: They are not recommended for use on Xsite Traxx or load bars.

Standard Includes

- Work tool: black or clear plastic

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Plastic color:
   B = Black
   C = Clear

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Plastic Work Tools

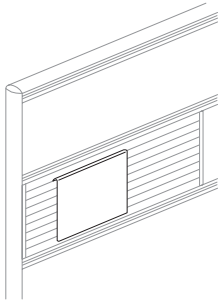
Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

D	W	H	Model	Price
File Pocket				
1¾"	11¾"	9¼"	**99KFTP**	$18
(interior dimensions)				



Photo/Document Displays				
	8 15/16"	12"	**99K0912PDD**	$35
	11 7/16"	12"	**99K1212PDD**	35
	17 5/8"	12"	**99K1812PDD**	39

File pockets may be used with:
- Slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite storage tiles
- Xsite tip-out drawers
- Standard letter-size file drawers

Photo/document displays may be used with:
- Metal slat tiles
- Wall-mounted Traxx
- Xsite Traxx

Standard Includes

- File pocket: frosty white
- Photo/document display: clear acrylic

How to Specify

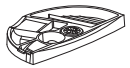
❶ Model

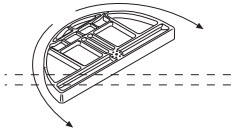
Organizational Tools

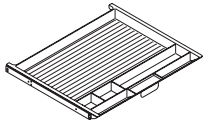
Pricing

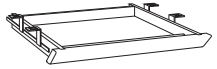
GSA SIN 711-8

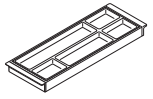
Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

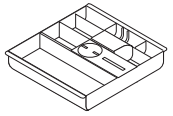












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Carousel Center Drawer					
8¼"	13⅝"	1⅜"	**99K0817CDR**	Rotates 360°. 8¼" front-to-back and 13⅝" side-to-side clearance required.	$59
Carousel Tray					
15¼"	23¾"	1¾"	**99K1624CT**	Rotates 360°. 16" front-to-back and 24" side-to-side clearance required.	$97
Plastic Center Drawer (non-locking)					
19³⁄₁₆"	22"	2"	**99K1922CD**	Cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a recessed modesty panel.	$60
Wood Center Drawer (non-locking)					
22⅝"	24"	2⅜"	**99K2424CD**	For use with Footprint components. Center drawers cannot be used under a 24"D worksurface when using a modesty panel. Interior drawer dimensions: 13⅞"D x 18¾"W.	$221
Pencil Trays					
For Use in 15"W Footprint® Pedestals and Hum. Minds at Work.® Pedestals					
5½"	12"	1⅛"	**99K0612PT**		$18
For Use in 15"W Priority™, Transcend®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals					
4⅞"	11⅞"	1⅛"	**99K0512PT**		$18
For Use in 18"W Priority™, Transcend®, Footprint®, Fluent®, and Definition® Pedestals					
5½"	15"	1⅛"	**99K0515PT**		$24
Drawer Organizer					
11¾"	10½" (expandable to 16")	1⅝"	**99K1211DO**	Fits any letter-width box or file drawer. When expanded, organizer fits most legal-width drawers or 18"D lateral file drawers.	$86

➤See the Casegoods Price List for series-specific center drawers.

Standard Includes

- Carousel center drawer: clear plastic
- Carousel tray, plastic center drawer, and pencil trays: black plastic
- Wood center drawer: paint or wood finishes
- Drawer organizer includes dispensers for tape and sticky notes: black plastic

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

❶ Model
❷ **W** = Wood
P = Paint
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

All Others

❶ Model

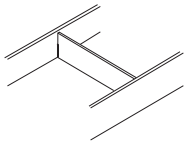
Organizational Tools

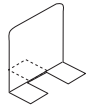
Pricing

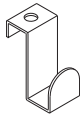
continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Box Drawer Dividers					
For Use in Footprint® Flat Profile and Hum Box Drawers					
	12⅝"	3³⁄₁₆"	**99K1303DD**		$10
For Use in Footprint Square Profile Box Drawers and Priority 18"W Pedestals					
	14¼"	2½"	**99K1402DD**		$10
For Use in Footprint Radius Profile Box Drawers					
	12"	2½"	**99K1202DD**		$10
Overhead/Shelf Dividers (set of 3)					
6"	9¼"	7"	**99K9SD**		$61
CD Holder					
5½"	12⅝"	6½"	**99KFDCDH** K	Holds 24 cases. For use in a drawer.	$28
Coat Hook					
1¼" dia.			**99KCH**	Works with Xsite® Traxx®, slat tiles, wall-mount Traxx, Cetra®, and Interworks® EQ. Use of coat hook with slat tiles requires the removal of end trim and trim channels before installation.	$24
Utility Hook					
½"	¾"	1½"	**99KUH**	Works with Cetra panels.· Hook is secured in place by panel top cap.	$21

Standard Includes

- Box drawer dividers: black plastic
- Overhead/shelf divider, coat hook, CD holder, and utility hook: cinder

How to Specify

Coat Hook

❶ Model
② Application:
C = Cetra
X = Xsite, Traxx, or Slat Tiles
I = Interworks EQ

All Others

❶ Model

K = Kwik Office model available.

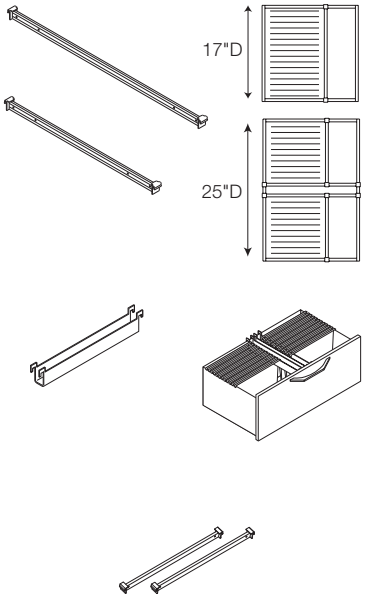
Organizational Tools

Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Front-to-Back File Bars					
For Use in 17"D Casegoods File Drawers					
	17 1/16"	13/16"	**99K17FBFB3**	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of three. One file bar used per drawer.	$53
For Use in 25"D Casegoods File Drawers					
	12 1/8"	13/16"	**99K25FBFB6**	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of six. Two file bars used per drawer.	$79
For Use in LF Series™, and Fundamental™, and Footprint® Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral File Drawers					
15 3/4"	1 1/8"	1 3/4"	**99KFFB** K	Allows for front-to-back letter filing. Set of two. One set of dividers required per drawer. Front-to-back file bars provide 2 rows of letter or 1 row of legal in 30"W file, 2 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 36"W file, 3 rows of letter or 2 rows of legal in 42"W file.	$21
Side-to-Side File Bars					
For Use in Footprint Flat Profile Metal Pedestals and File Centers, and Hum. Minds at Work.™ File Drawers					
3/4"	11 15/16"	3/4"	**99KFB** K	Set of two.	$21

Standard Includes

- File bars: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

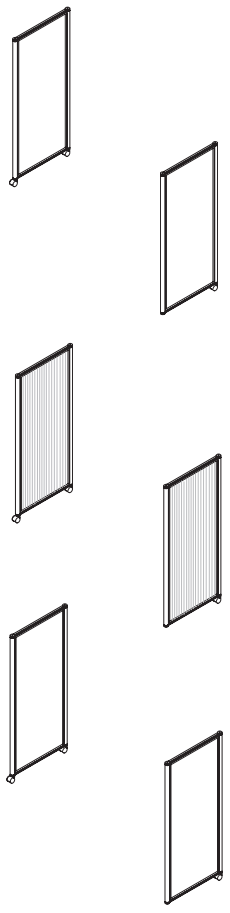
K = Kwik Office model available.

Collaboration Tools

Pricing

Mobile Screens

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Starter Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSSF**	$514	$548	$574	$610	$666
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSF**	540	582	612	656	722
Fabric Add-On Screen								
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAF**	$514	$548	$574	$610	$666
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAF**	540	582	612	656	722

D	W	H	Model	Price
Translucent Starter Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSST**	$621
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSST**	708
Translucent Add-On Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAT**	$618
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAT**	704
Markerboard Starter Screen				.
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSSM**	$633
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSSM**	757
Markerboard Add-On Screen				
1¾"	23⅞"	67½"	**99K2468MSAM**	$626
	29⅞"		**99K3068MSAM**	755

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric, translucent plastic, or 409M Icey White markerboard
- Two casters on starter screens; one caster on add-on models

Planning Factors

A minimum of two screens are required for screens to stand. For safety and stability, the angle of screens must not exceed 115°.

Only one starter screen can be used for each grouping. Additional screens must be add-ons.

How to Specify

Fabric

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Translucent and Markerboard

❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

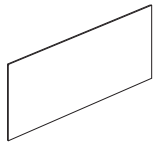
Collaboration Tools

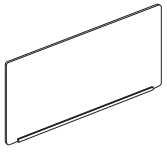
Pricing

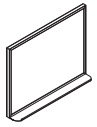
Tackboards & Markerboards

GSA SIN 711-8
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 12
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Wall-Mount Tackboards								
7/8"	30"	20"	**99K3020TBW**	$144	$165	$180	$202	$235
	36"		**99K3620TBW**	165	186	201	223	256
	42"		**99K4220TBW**	174	195	210	232	265
	48"		**99K4820TBW**	186	207	222	244	277

D	W	H	Model	Price
Wall-Mount Markerboards				
3/4"	29 13/16"	30"	**99K3030MBW**	$405
	35 13/16"		**99K3630MBW**	421
	41 13/16"		**99K4230MBW**	470
	47 13/16"		**99K4830MBW**	553
	59 13/16"	36"	**99K6036MBW**	687
Hanging Markerboard Tile				
2 3/4"	19"	14 3/4"	**99K1915HMT**	$204
Name/Sign Holder				
3/8"	4 3/8"	4 3/8"	**99K0404NH**	$125

Hanging markerboard tile may be used with:
- Xsite Traxx
- Metal slat tiles
- Lower mobile table screens.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Wall-mount tackboards: fabric on one side
- Wall-mount markerboards: black tray and 409M Icey White marker-board
- Mounting hardware for wall-mount models
- Hanging markerboard tile: cinder frame with porcelain markerboard surface.
- Name/sign holder: double-faced tape and blinder for hard surface applications or appropriate mounting bracket for panels or slat tiles

How to Specify

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

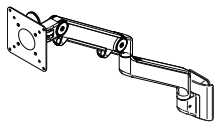
Markerboards and Markerboard Tiles
❶ Model

Name/Sign Holder
❶ Model
❷ Application:
H = Hard surfaces, including Hum central and return screens
C = Cetra panels
X = Xsite panels or slat tiles
I = Interworks EQ panels

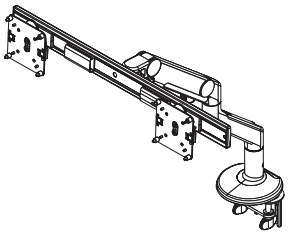
Computer Support & Cable Management

Statement of Line

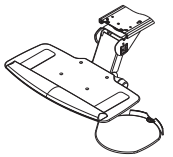
Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



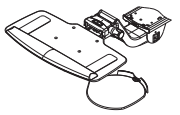
Single-Monitor Arms
Select slat, clamp, grommet/ bolt-through, or Xsede accessory rail mount.
➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See page 29 to specify.



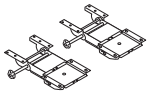
Dual-Monitor Arms with Cross Bar
Select clamp or grommet/bolt-through mount.
➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See page 29 to specify.



Adjustable Keyboard Kits
Available in manual or intuitive adjusting models.
➤See page 30 to specify.

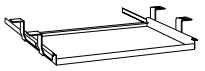


Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Kit
➤See page 30 to specify.

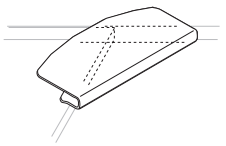


Keyboard Adjusters
➤See page 30 to specify.

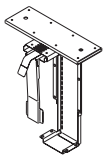
Wood Keyboard Drawer
➤See page 31 to specify.



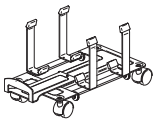
Keyboard Trays
➤See page 31 to specify.



Corner Sleeve
➤See page 31 to specify.

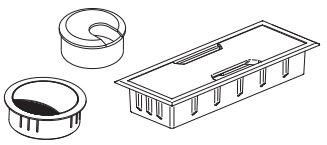


Hanging CPU Holder
➤See page 32 to specify.

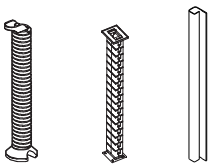


Mobile CPU Cart
➤See page 32 to specify.

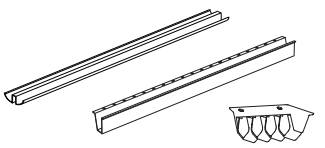
Laptop/Equipment Lock
➤See page 32 to specify.



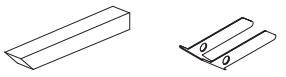
Grommets
Available in metal, plastic, and desktop through-mount models.
➤See page 33 to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
Available in expandable. flexchain, and adhesive-style models.
➤See page 34 to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers
Available in U-shape, W-shape, or loop models.
➤See page 35 to specify.



Wire Manager Fillers
➤See page 36 to specify.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

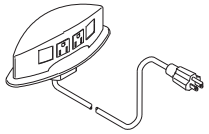
Power Module
➤See page 37 to specify.

Voice/Data Module
➤See page 37 to specify.

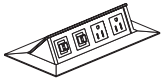
Clamp-On Power Module
➤See page 37 to specify.

Clamp-On Voice/Data Module
➤See page 37 to specify.

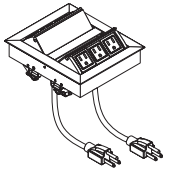
Retractable Power/ Communication Center
➤See page 37 to specify.



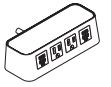
Above-Mount Power/Data Center
➤See page 38 to specify.



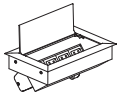
Pop-Up Power/Data Center
➤See page 38 to specify.



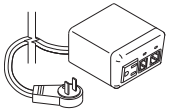
Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center
Available in single-side and double-sided models.
➤See page 38 to specify.



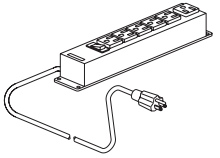
Surface-Mount Power/Data Center
➤See page 39 to specify.



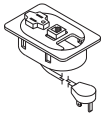
Power/Data Center
Available in standard and hardwire models.
➤See page 39 to specify.



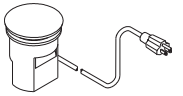
Undersurface Power/Data Center
➤See page 39 to specify.



Power Outlet Strip
➤See page 39 to specify.



Rectangular Power/ Communication Grommet
➤See page 40 to specify.



Power/Communication Grommet
➤See page 40 to specify.

Features

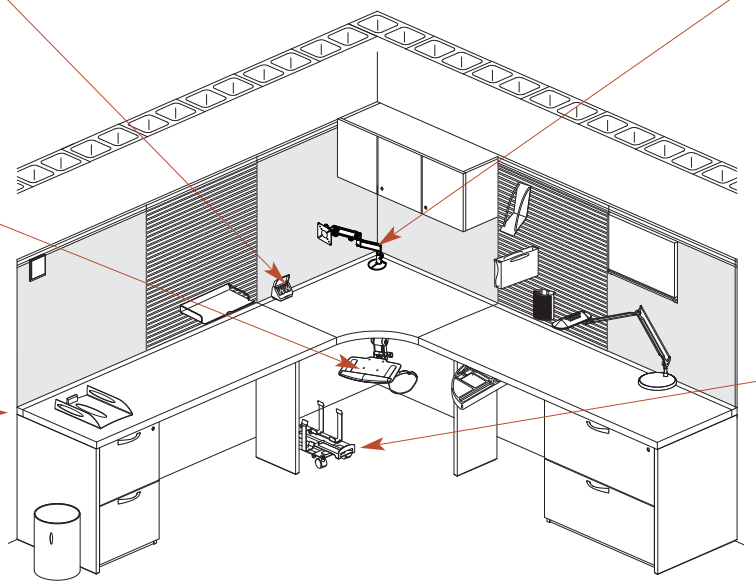
Overview

Finishes & Materials ➤See page 57
Resources 71

Power and voice/data modules provide convenient access to power and data on the worksurface. Modules slip securely into worksurface wire manager; no field scribing is necessary and they may be relocated as needed.

Keyboard kits, adjusters, or trays attach below the surface to provide adjustability and storage for computer keyboards.

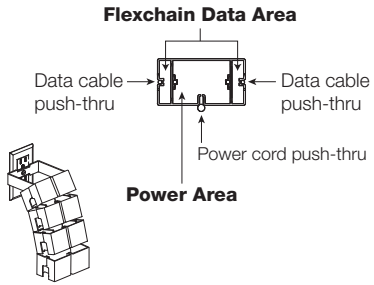
Wire manager fillers provide a finished end to wire manager at the end of a worksurface.



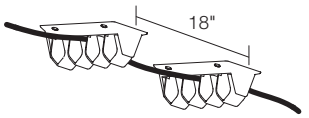
Monitor arms can be positioned at optimum height and distance to minimize strain and fatigue, preventing discomfort and injury.

Grommets are available for field installation to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. ➤See the applicable price list for factory-installed grommets.

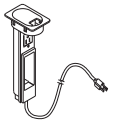
Mobile CPU cart provides easy access to the back of your unit. It automatically adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W. It adds 3¾" to the height of the installed CPU.



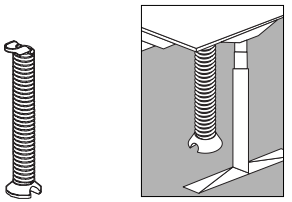
Flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface. Flexchain has a center area for electrical cords and power in-feeds, and two side areas for data cables.



Undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.



Retractable power/communication center provides convenient access to power, voice, and/or data at worksurface height. A center column slides and locks in an upright position. After equipment is plugged in, it can be concealed below the surface. Field scribing of surface is required.



Expandable cable manager provides cable management from under the worksurface to the floor. It is ideal for use with height-adjustable tables.

Adjustable Keyboard Kits:

Keyboard kits cannot be used with President and Senator kneespace credenzas due to the central locking mechanism; nor can they be used with Scenario tables and Fluent worksurfaces as they interfere with the support channels.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

Only keyboard kit models 99K1706KK2 and 99K1706KK1 work with Priority Progressive support rails and height-adjustable tables. Keyboard mount slide will need to be oriented parallel with the front edge of the worksurface. To store, lower the keyboard and swing under the surface.

The following adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES method 2.

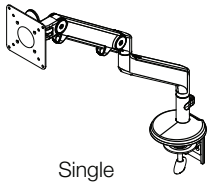
Series	*Keyboard Arm Model*
Priority™	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Definition®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Transcend®	99K2208KK1 99K2319KKS1
Innsbruck™	99K2319KKS1
Footprint®	99K2319KKS1

Monitor Arms

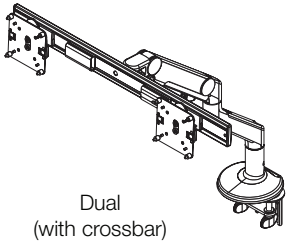
Single and Dual

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Details



Single



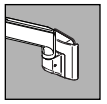
Dual
(with crossbar)

Monitor arms in this collection feature 4D adjustment, adjusting in and out, up and down, swiveling left and right, and tilting back and forward.

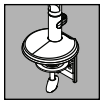
Arm with integrated cable management reach is 20" on single models and 22" on dual models. Height adjustment range is 10" on single models and 11½" on dual models.

Monitors up to 20 lbs. can be accommodated. Single-monitor arm supports one monitor. Dual-monitor arm supports two monitors up to 20 lbs. each and features a crossbar design with Allen head screws to keep monitors secure in public areas.
Note: Dual-arm monitors must have two monitors attached at all times for balance.

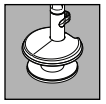
100mm x 100mm VESA plates are standard. A 75mm x 75mm plate can be accommodated. The standard VESA plates are not compatible with Apple monitors.
➤Contact Apple Computer directly to purchase an appropriate VESA plate separately.



Slat



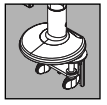
Clamp



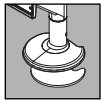
Grommet

Accessory Rail

Single-monitor arms are available in slat-mount, clamp-mount, grommet/bolt-through, and Xsede accessory rail models.



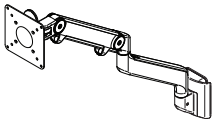
Clamp



Grommet

Dual-monitor arms are available in clamp-mount and grommet/bolt-through models.

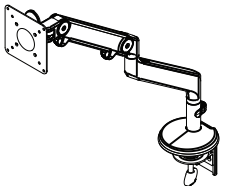
Connections



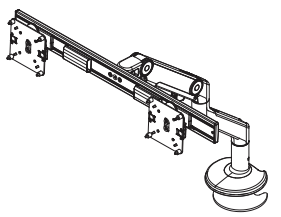
Slat-mount single-monitor arms are for use on metal slat tiles.
The number of single-monitor arms per slat tile is limited:

- Wall-mounted, full, metal slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- 24" or 30"W Cetra slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile.
- 18", 24", or 30"W 1-high or 2-high Xsite slat tiles accommodate one monitor arm per tile. 2-high Xsite slat tiles require an extra mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. Trim channels included with the slat tile must be used.
- Xsite technology tile can hold two monitors per tile.
- Priority slat or fabric/slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.
- Xsede slat tiles will accommodate two monitor arms if spaced at least 24" apart.

Slat-mount model cannot be used on wall-mounted Traxx, wall-mounted fabric/slat tiles, or Xsite Traxx.



Clamp-mount models must be mounted on the straight edge of a 1$^{3}/_{16}$" or 1$^{9}/_{16}$" worksurface; they are not applicable for knife, reverse knife, and sloped edge profile surfaces. When using on wire manager worksurfaces, the hard plastic underneath will have to be notched so the clamp is flush to a straight edge. The flexible topside durometer will bend.
Note: Clamp-mount models compatible with Xsede can be mounted to the back of the worksurface.



Grommet/bolt-through models can be used in holes up to 2.3" in diameter. They cannot be placed over a pedestal, modesty panel, or support panel. They can be used with 1$^{3}/_{16}$" or 1$^{9}/_{16}$" worksurfaces. Bolt-through application can utilize a hole as small as ½" in the surface.
➤Refer to assembly instructions.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Monitor mounts are specific to arm style and are not are interchangeable between single and dual monitor applications.

Dual-monitor arms with cross bar can be used for a single-monitor application; however, the cross bar would be exposed.

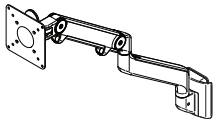
Monitor Arms

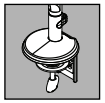
Pricing

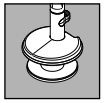
Single and Dual

GSA Non-Contract

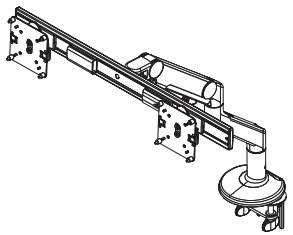
Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

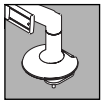


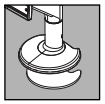




D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Single-Monitor Arms				
Slat Mount				
20 5/16"	4 1/2"	14 1/16"	**99KSMAM2SMS**	$391
Clamp Mount*				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2CMS**	$391
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2GMS**	$391
Xsede Accessory-Rail Mount				
20 3/4"	4 1/2"	18 1/4"	**99KSMAM2ARMS**	$391







Dual-Monitor Arms with Crossbar				
Clamp Mount*				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8CMS**	$782
Clamp Mount for Use with Xsede				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8LCMS**	$782
Grommet/Bolt-Through Mount				
21 1/2"	26 7/8"	20"	**99KSMACBM8GMS**	$782

*This model is not compatible with Xsede.

Standard Includes

- Monitor arm: silver finish with gray trim
- 100mm x 100mm VESA plate
- Slat, clamp, or grommet mounting bracket

How to Specify

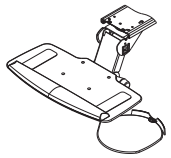
❶ Model

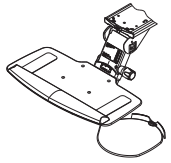
Keyboard Supports

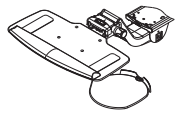
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

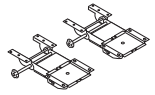
Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

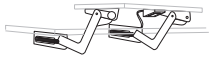






Note: Mounting slide is not shown on the illustrations above.





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Tray Tilt Adjustment*	**Vertical Adjustment*** *Above Surface*	*Below Surface*	*Rotation*	*Price*
Adjustable Keyboard Kits								
Manual Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**99K1706KK2**	-15° to +15°	1¼"	5⅞"	360°	$487
22"	28½"	8"	**99K2208KK2**	-15° to +15°	1¾"	7¾"	360°	536
Intuitive Adjustment								
7"	28½"	6"	**99K1706KK1** K	-15° to +10°	1"	6⅛"	360°	$566
22"	28½"	8"	**99K2208KK1** K	-15° to +10°	1½"	8"	360°	622
Sit-to-Stand Adjustable Keyboard Kit								
Intuitive Adjustment								
23"	28½"	10¾"	**99K2319KKS1** K	-10° to +15°	3"	7"	360°	$656
Keyboard Adjusters								
For Use on 42"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1 3/16"); set of 2 (one required per worksurface)								
13"	8"	3"	**99K42KA**	-12° to +18°	1" (Lockable)	3"	—	$591
For Use on 48"W Straight Adjustable Split Corner Worksurface (1 3/16")								
25"	30¾"	6⅛"	**99K48KA**	-15° to +9°	1" (Lockable)	5"	—	$771

**Vertical adjustment dimensions are based on 1 3/16"-thick worksurface; they can also be used on 1 9/16"-thick worksurfaces.*

Planning Factors

22"D adjustable keyboard kits can be used in corner-mount applications.

Width of keyboard kits includes mouse tray. Mouse tray is non-handed and can be mounted on the left or right.

Manual and intuitive adjustable keyboard kits slide in and out under the surface.

Keyboard kits will not be flush with the worksurface edge (in the stored, recessed position) when mounted in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.

➤See page 27 for a cross reference chart by furniture series of keyboard kits that comply to ANSI/HFES Method 2.

Standard Includes

Adjustable Keyboard Kit

- Keyboard arm: black
- Foam gel wrist rest: black
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

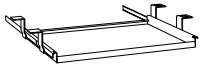
K = Kwik Office model available.

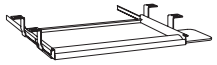
Keyboard Support

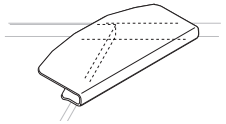
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Wood Keyboard Drawer					
17¼"	25⅝"	4⅛"	**99K1826KDW**	For use under 29"H worksurface; 18" front-to-back and 27" side-to-side clearance required under worksurface. Locks into position when in use.	$364
Keyboard Tray					
14"	23½"	3"	**99K1424KT**	For use under 29"H worksurface; 15" front-to-back and 25½" side-to-side clearance required. Locks into position when in use.	$120
Keyboard Tray with Sliding Mouse Pad					
19"	24"	2⅜"	**99K1924KTM**	Features adjustable palm rest and sliding mouse pad. Height can range from 2 11/32" to 3 11/16" in 7/32" increments. 20" front-to-back and 26" side-to-side clearance required under the worksurface.	$360
Corner Sleeve					
For Use with 1 3/16" Worksurfaces					
11 9/16"	22"	1⅜"	**99K1222SL2**	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	$113
For Use with 1 9/16" Worksurfaces					
11¾"	22"	1¾"	**99K1222SL**	For use at corner junction of two perpendicular worksurfaces; creates 45°-angle instant corner surface. Removable.	$113

Keyboard drawers and trays are not for use with Priority Progressive worksurfaces, as they will conflict with the undersurface support rails. *Exceptions: Due to the extra clearance afforded by the shape of corner worksurfaces, keyboard tray model 99K1424KT can be used on Priority Progressive 90° corner surfaces; all keyboard drawer and tray models on this page can be used on Priority Progressive 120° corner surfaces.*

Standard Includes

Keyboard Tray
- Metal tray: Matte black
- Sliding mouse pad and adjustable palm rest on applicable model

Corner Sleeve
- Metal sleeve: Black textured finish

How to Specify

Wood Keyboard Drawer
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

All Others
❶ Model

CPU Supports

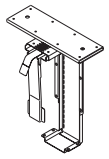
Pricing

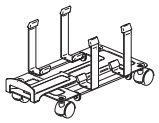
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

How to Specify

❶ Model





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Hanging CPU Holder					
9⅝"	6⁹⁄₁₆"	18½"	**99KCPUH**	7½" depth adjustment, 5¾" width adjustment, and 9" height adjustment. Black. Attaches to underside of worksurface. Swivels 360°. Hanging CPU holder is not for use with Priority Progressive undersurface support rails.	$223
Mobile CPU Cart †					
15"	8½"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	**99KCPUMCB**	Black. Adjusts to support CPUs up to 9"W and 40 lbs. Adds 3¾" to height of installed CPU.	$139
Laptop/Equipment Lock System †					
39"			**99KLTLCK**	39" long x ¼" diameter nylon-jacketed stainless steel cable. Includes two Kimball Office lock cores (one on each end; keyed randomly between 001–005), one key, and one anchor. Locks into laptop, printer, CPU tower, or other portable electronic equipment, as well as specifically designed slots in Hum, Scenario, and Perks power/data drawers. Anchor can be field installed into any wood-based panel or worksurface.	$65

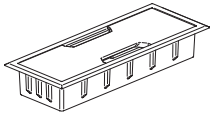
Cable Management

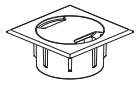
Pricing

Grommets

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71





D	W	H	Model	Finish/Material	For Use With	Price
Round Metal G7 Grommets						
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7MB**	Matte Black metal	Definition®, Innsbruck™, Transcend®	$37
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7PL**	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition	37
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7SN**	Satin Nickel metal	Transcend	37
2½" dia.		1⅛"	**99KG7AB**	Antique Brass metal	President™, Senator®	37
Round Metal G19 (G12) Grommets with Locking Cap and Brush Access						
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19PL**	Platinum Metallic metal	Definition, Priority™, Scenario® 1³⁄₁₆", Xsede™	$46
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19DW**	Designer White metal	Definition, Priority, Scenario 1³⁄₁₆", Xsede	46
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19CM**	Carbon Metallic metal	Definition, Priority, Scenario 1³⁄₁₆", Xsede	46
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19490**	Polished Chrome metal	Definition, Xsede	46
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG19487**	Brushed Nickel metal	Definition, Xsede	46
2⅝" dia.		¾"	**99KG12MN**	Matte Nickel metal	Hum. Minds at Work.®	46
Round Plastic G50, G60, and G80 Grommets						
2⁵⁄₁₆"		¾"	**99KG50**	Matte Black plastic	Footprint®	$21
2¾"		¾"	**99KG60**	Matte Black plastic	Footprint, Priority, Scenario 1³⁄₁₆"	21
3½"		1"	**99KG80**	Matte Black plastic	Footprint	23
Rectangular Plastic G90 Grommets						
4⅛"	2⅝"	1⅛"	**99KG90**	Matte Black plastic	Also compatible with power/data center model 99K0208ELPDC when a sleeve insert is desired.	$22
Rectangular Metal G18 Grommets						
2¾"	7¼"	1³⁄₁₆"	**99KG18SS**	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent®	$69
Square Metal G17 Grommets						
2¾"	2¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	**99KG17SS**	Silver Satin Aluminum	Fluent	$37

How to Specify

❶ Model

Grommets maybe used in any worksurface, except Scenario ½"-thick tops.

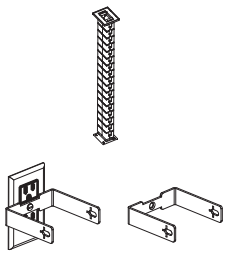
Cable Management

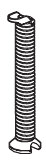
Pricing

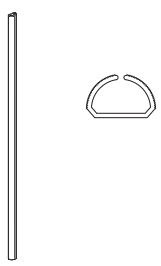
Vertical Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Flexchain Cable Manager					
2⅛"	3⅞"	36⅜"	**99K36CMFC**	Connects to the underside of worksurface to route cables and power-infeeds to the floor	$150
Flexchain U-Bracket					
			99KFCB	Connects a flexchain to wall outlet.	$18
Expandable Cable Manager					
6"	3¾"	7–48"	**99KECMB**	Weighted base; ideal for height-adjustable tables.	$144
Vertical Cable Managers for Casegoods					
Black					
		17¾"	**99K18WMV**	For use with casegoods products to manage cords on a vertical surface; attaches to surface with double-sided adhesive.	$49
Semi-Translucent **(set of 4)**					
15/16"	9/16"	19 3/16"	**99K19WMV**	For use with Fluent highback support assembly leg to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	$34
15/16"	9/16"	26⅝"	**99K27WMV**	For use with Fluent leg assembly, Priority U-legs and open-frame legs to manage cords. Can be cut in the field to size for other applications. Adheres to metal, paint, or veneer; peel film and press in place.	47

Standard Includes

- Flexchain cable manager: clear
- Flexchain U-bracket: black
- Expandable cable manager: ABS black plastic; attachment hardware included
- Vertical cable managers: black or semi-translucent white polypropylene

How to Specify

❶ Model

Systems-Specific Vertical Cable Managers
➤See the Systems Price List.

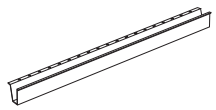
Cable Management

Pricing

Horizontal Cable Managers

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
U-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
2"	40"	2"	**99K40WMHU**	For use under a worksurface. Each section of 40" in length; cut to size.	$62
W-Shaped Cable Manager (set of 6)					
3"	29½"	1½"	**99K30WMHW**	For use under a worksurface. Each section is 29½" in length; cut to size.	81
Loop-Style Cable Manager (set of 6)					
2 9/16"	3 5/8"	1 9/16"	**99KCMU**	Individual loops. Openings are 1"D x 5/8"W x 1"H and can be removed to expand individual capacity.	48

Standard Includes

- Set of 6 cable managers: black

How to Specify

❶ Model

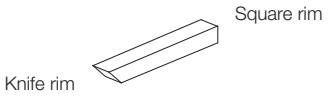
Cable Management

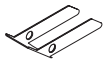
Pricing

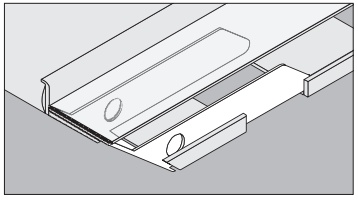
Wire Manager Fillers

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Foam Wire Manager Fillers					
6"	7/8"	11/16"	**99KWMF**	Set of 6. For use on surfaces with square or knife rim profile.	$36
Metal Wire Manager Filler					
3"	15/16"	11/16"	**99KWMF2**	For use on surfaces with knife rim profile on the side edge.	$20

Standard Includes

- Wire manager filler

How to Specify

Foam Wire Manager Filler
❶ Model

Metal Wire Manager Filler
❶ Model
② Finish designator

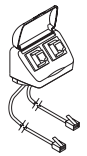
Footprint Wire Manager Filler Cap
➤See the Systems Price List.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Power Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	**99KELPM** Kj	Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum. Minds at Work.® or Scenario® ½" surfaces.	$138
Voice/Data Module					
2⅛"	3"	3¾" (cover open) 2" (cover closed)	**99KELDM** Kj	Two 1½"D x 1⅛"W x 2¾"H openings. Can replace fittings and cables with CAT5 or CAT6 fittings and cables; not provided. Fits into worksurface wire manager. Not for use on Hum or Scenario ½" surfaces.	$156
Clamp-On Power Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	**99KELPM2**	Clamp hand tightens and can be removed. Can be secured to worksurfaces up to 1 9/16" thick.	$149
Clamp-on Voice/Data Module					
2⅝"	3⅝"	2"	**99KELDM2**	Two openings. Does not include jacks; end user supplies jacks, cabling, and voice/data connection to work with standard, keystone-style CAT3, CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6 jacks or couplers, Avaya (Lucent) proprietary jacks, Orthonics CAT5, CAT5e, and CAT6, or blanks for no opening. Clamp hand tightens and can be removed.	$129
Retractable Power/Communication Center					
4⅛"	2⅝"	10¼"	**99KELPDCR**	Includes one 1½"D x 1⅜"W x 2¾"H opening. Extends 7" above surface; for use in open kneespace only. Interior septum provides complete separation of power and communication utilities. Accepts Tyco (Amp) Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules.	$193

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only. U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

Standard Includes

Power Module
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing with frost cover

Voice/data Module
- Two CAT5e-certified RJ45 fittings (ports)
- Two 6'L CAT5e cables with jacks on either end
- Black housing with frost cover

Clamp-On Power Module
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated receptacles
- 9'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing

Clamp-on Voice/Data Module
- Data jack adapter bezel tree
- Black housing

Retractable Power/ Communication Center
- Two 15-amp NEMA-rated simplex receptacles (all flush)
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Black housing with frost cover

How to Specify

❶ Model

Kj = Kwik Office model available.

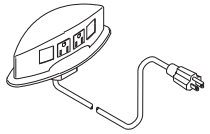
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

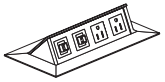
Pricing

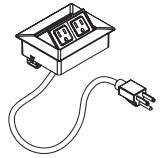
continued

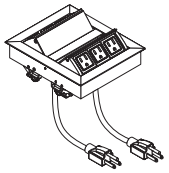
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71









Data modules accept CAT5 and CAT6 cabling. Siemens CAT6 jacks are recommended.

Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules. Contact your local data communications supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only. U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Above-Mount Power/Data Centers					
2¼"	7⅝"	2¾"	**99K0208ELPDC**	Mounts on top of surface; field scribing required. Extends 2¾" above surface. Compatible with rectangular plastic G90 grommet (model 99KG90) when a sleeve insert is desired.	$243
Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
4 7⁄16"	8 5⁄16"		**99KPC2MB**	Matte black anodized aluminum. Includes two simplex power outlets, two black voice/data ports, adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks, and a 6' 15-amp power cord.	$510
Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
4 7⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	3 9⁄16"	**99KG21**	Power/power. Anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord and two power outlets. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	$431
Power/Data					
4 7⁄16"	5 5⁄16"	3 9⁄16"	**99KG22**	Power/data. Anodized aluminum. Includes 6' cord, one power outlet, and one data port. Requires a 4" x 5" cut-out.	431
Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Centers					
Power/Power					
8 1⁄16"	6 13⁄16"	3 9⁄16"	**99KG23**	3 power outlets per side	$861
Power/Data					
8 1⁄16"	6 13⁄16"	3 9⁄16"	**99KG24**	2 power outlets per side, and 1 data port per side	$861
Power/USB					
8 1⁄16"	6 13⁄16"	3 9⁄16"	**99KG25**	1 power outlet per side, and 2 USB ports per side	1023

Standard Includes

Above-Mount Power/Data Center
- Two simplex receptacles
- Two data port openings
- 6'L grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Housing: black

Pop-Up Power/Data Center
- Housing: matte black anodized aluminum
- Two simplex power outlets
- Two black voice/data ports
- Adapter kit for couplers and jacks
- 6' 15-amp power cord

Single-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center
- Two power outlets on power/power model or one power outlet and one data port on power/data model
- 6' cord

Double-Sided Pneumatic Pop-Up Power/Data Center
- Six power outlets on power/ .power model; four power and two data ports on power/ data model; or two power and four USB ports on power/USB model
- 6' cord
- Housing: anodized aluminum

How to Specify

❶ Model

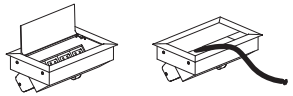
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

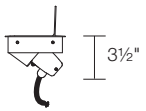
Pricing

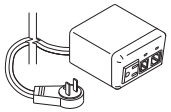
continued

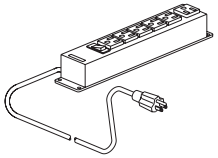
GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Surface-Mount Power/Data Center					
2¾"	7⁵⁄₁₆"	2¹⁄₁₆"	**99K0207PDBB**	Black.	$555
2¾"	7⁵⁄₁₆"	2¹⁄₁₆"	**99K0207PDBW**	White. Mounts on top of surface with non-skid bottom; no field scribing required.	555
Power/Data Center					
5⁵⁄₁₆"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	3⅝"	**99KPDCAM**	AV adapter kits and voice/data jacks must be provided by the customer. Extends 2⁵⁄₁₆" below the worksurface. Cannot be used in conjunction with a power/data drawer on 24" or 30"D worksurfaces. Specify a G20 cut-out on Definition®, Priority™, or Scenario® 1³⁄₁₆" surfaces for factory cut-out.	$426
Hardwire					
5⁵⁄₁₆"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	3⅝"	**99KPDCAMH**	For areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.	$473
Undersurface Power/Data Center					
3½"	3⅛"	1¾"	**99K0303ELPDC**	For use in open kneespace only.	$140
Power Outlet Strip					
1¾"	10½"	1½"	**99KELPS** Kⓘ		$68

Standard Includes

Surface-Mount Power/Data Center
- One 2-amp USB duplex for charging electronics
- Three power outlets
- 10' 15-amp power cord
- Housing: high-gloss plastic

Power/Data Center
- Three 15-amp, 110-volt electrical outlets
- One data port
- 10' power cord
- Housing: anodized aluminum

Undersurface Power/Data Center
- One power outlet
- RJ11 port
- RJ45 port
- 10' power cord

Power Outlet Strip
- Six outlets
- 10' power cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

➤See notes on previous page.

Kⓘ = Kwik Office model available.

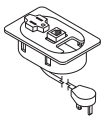
Power/Data/Voice Accessories

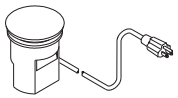
Pricing

continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 27
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71





D	W	H	Model	Planning Factors	Price
Rectangular Power/Communication Grommet					
4⅛"	2⅝"	1½"	**99KELF1C**	Mounts flush in surface. Field scribing of surface is required for installation.	$77
Power/Communication Grommet					
4¼" dia.		5¼"	**99K0405ELPDG**	Fits into 3½" grommet opening.	$510

Data modules accept CAT5 and CAT6 cabling. Siemens CAT6 jacks are recommended.

Data ports accept Amp Flex-Mode and Panduit Mod-Com connector modules. Contact your local data communications supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only. U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

Standard Includes

Rectangular Power/ Communication Grommet
- One 15-amp NEMA-rated simplex receptacle
- 1-amp, 6-pin, category 3 port (RJ11)
- 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Housing: black

Power/Communication Grommet
- Two power outlets
- One data port (RJ45)
- One voice port (RJ11)
- 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: black
- Plastic housing: black

How to Specify

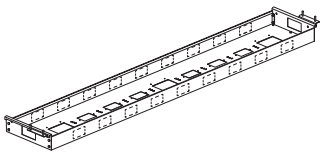
❶ Model

Power/Data Drawer

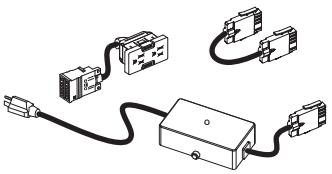
Statement of Line

and Power System Components

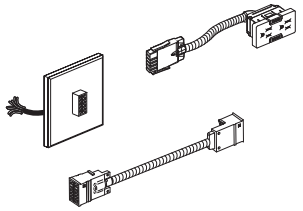
Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



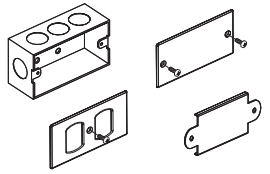
Power/Data Drawers
➤See page 43 for product information.
➤See page 49 to specify.



Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 44 for product information.
➤See page 50 to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 45 for product information.
➤See page 51 for power entries.
➤See page 52 for power components.



Hardwire Components
➤See page 48 for product information.
➤See page 53 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 41
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

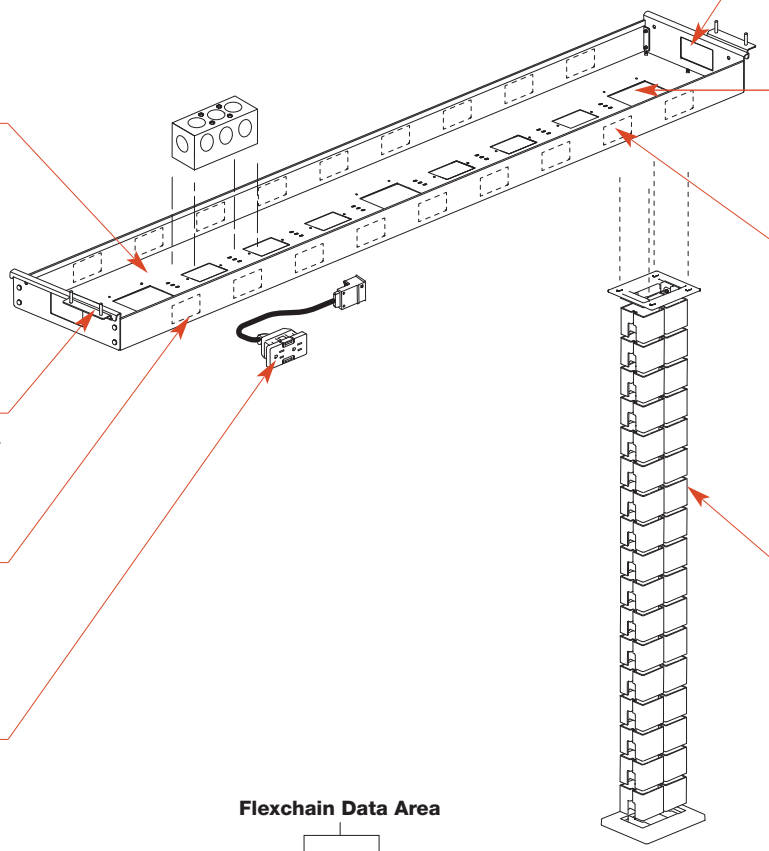
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Footprint®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

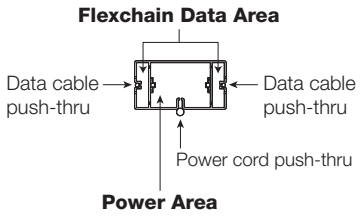
Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager manages cables from under the surface to the floor.

IMPORTANT: Flexchain, expandable, vertical, and undersurface cable managers are required to protect 8-wire components from physical damage.



Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 44 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 45 for application guidelines.

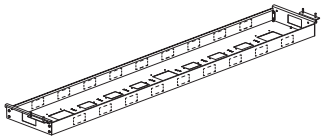
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 48 for application guidelines.

c UL US LISTED

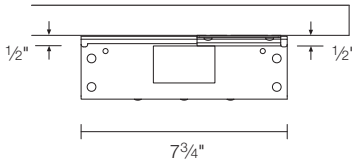
Power/Data Drawer

Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock.

Planning Factors

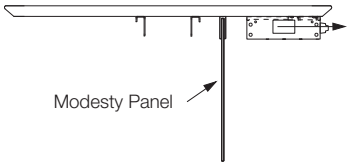
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Determine drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

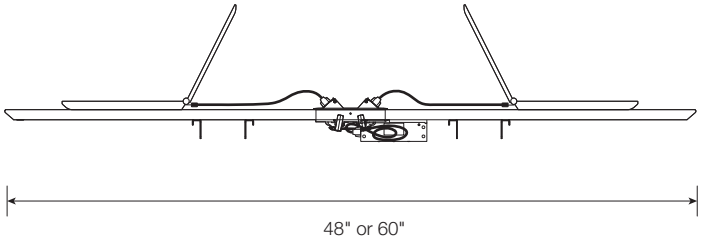
➤See illustration at top right.

Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.



Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.

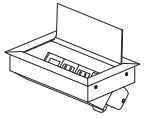
➤See the Priority Price List for additional information.



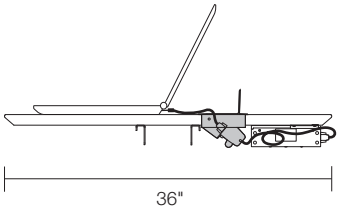
On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.

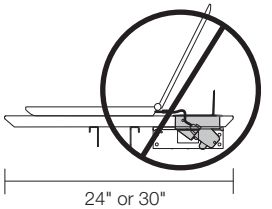
➤See the Tables Price List for 10" and 40" power/data centers.

Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.



Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.





Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.
Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Knockouts & Cutouts:

Knockouts in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2¹¹⁄₁₆". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Floor of the drawer features similarly sized pre-punched cut-outs for additional electrical or data outlets. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Each knockout is 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Front & Back Knock-Outs*	*Small, Bottom Cut-Outs*	*Large, Flexchain Cut-Outs*
26	3	2	1
32	5	2	3
38	5	2	3
44	7	4	3
50	7	4	3
56	9	6	3
62	9	6	3
68	11	8	3
74	11	8	3
80	13	10	3
86	13	10	3

Single-Circuit Power System

Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Details

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

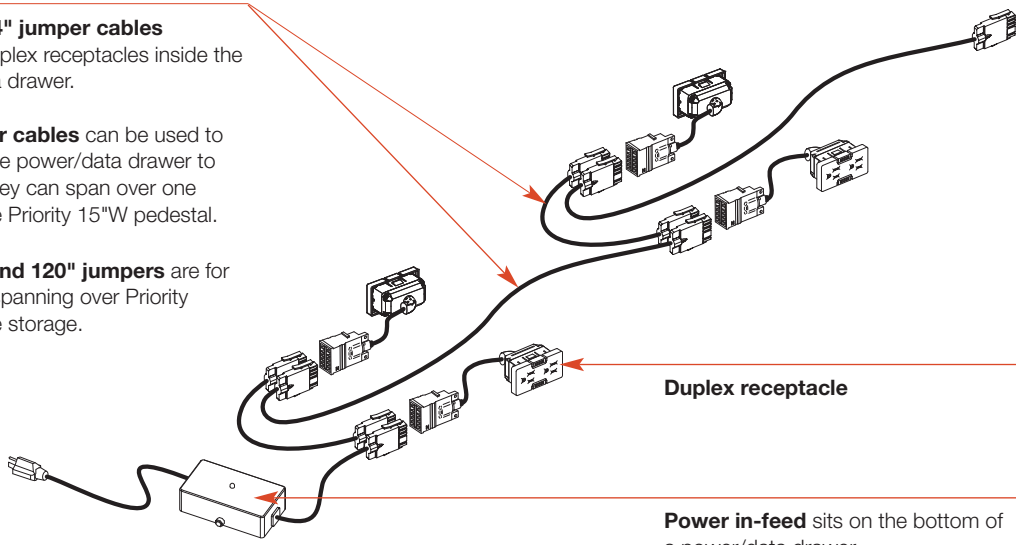
Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for desktop power access. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the personal space worksurface.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.

48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one Progressive Priority 15"W pedestal.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority Progressive storage.



Duplex receptacle

Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 49.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

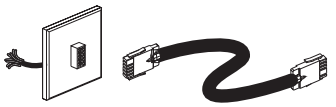
For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.

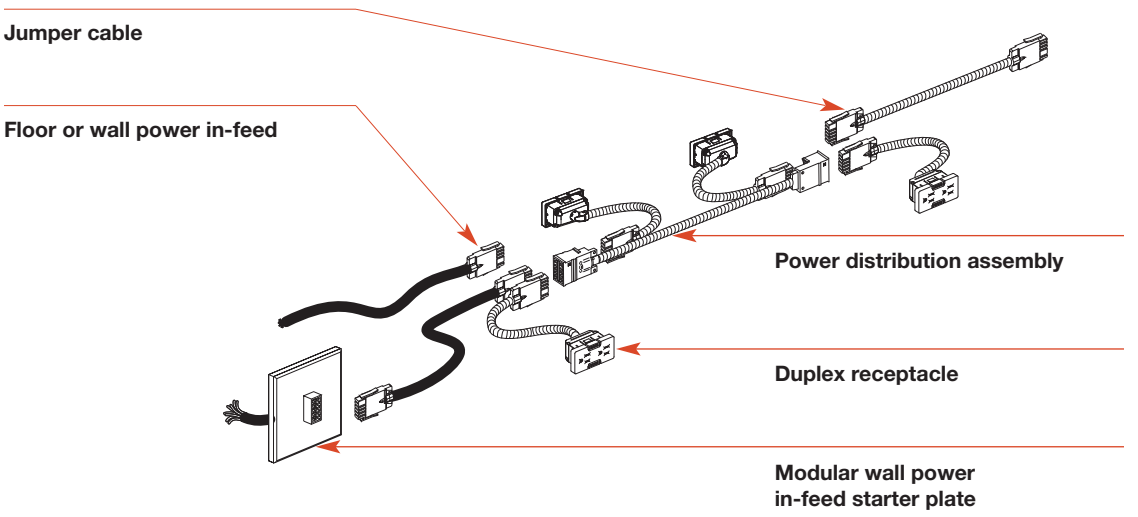
Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician. *Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.*

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Progressive Priority upmount stanchion shelf. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.



Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 49.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

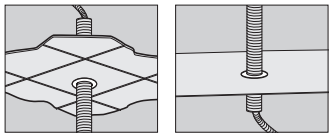
Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4–6
74	4–6
80	4–6
86	4–6

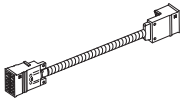
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

continued

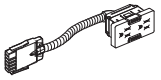
Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

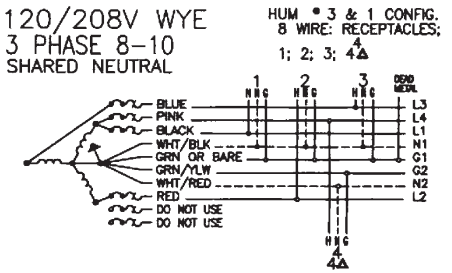
Use a 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority Progressive 15"W pedestal.

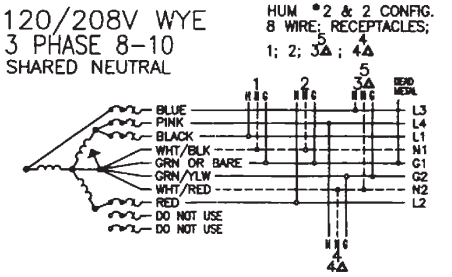
78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority Progressive storage.

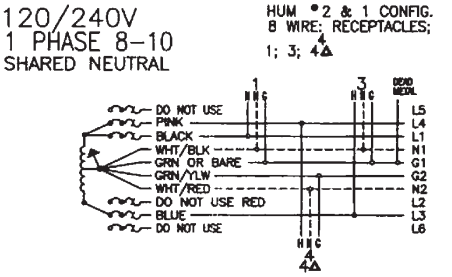
Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power System

continued

Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

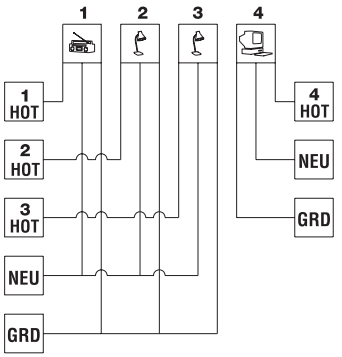
Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

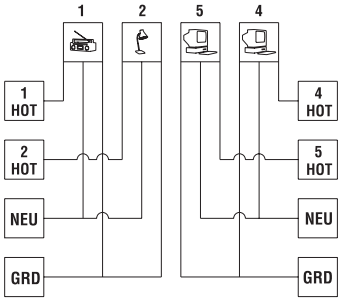


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Related Products

➤See page 43 for power/data drawer details.

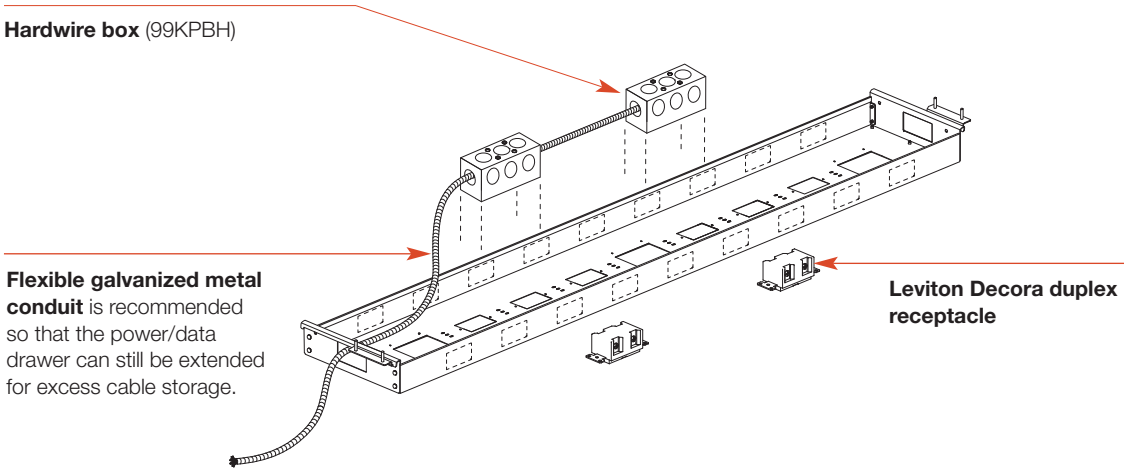
Hardwired Power

Features ➤See page 42
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

City of Chicago:

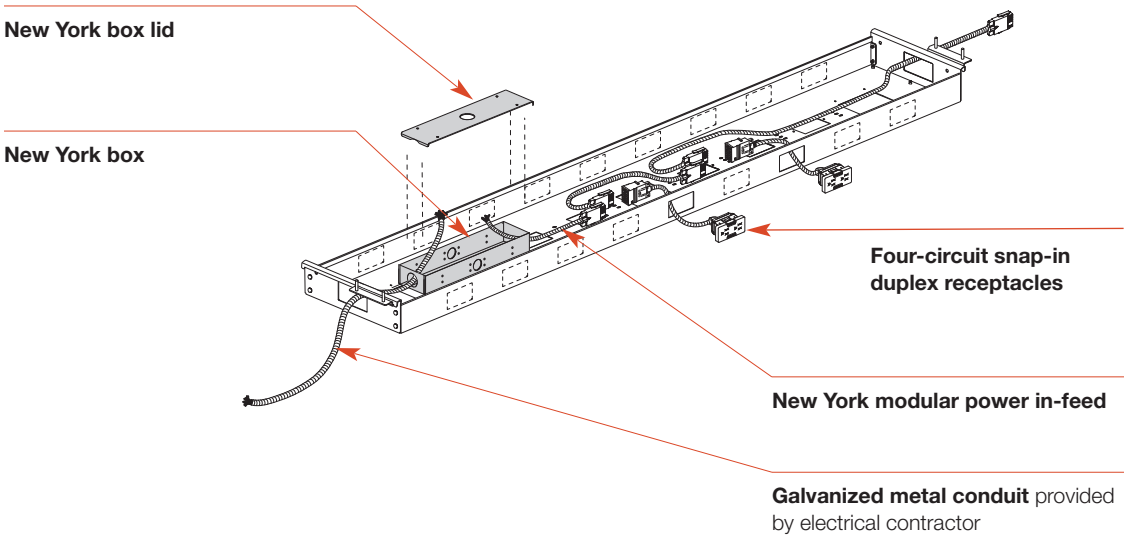
The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knockouts and be installed facing the floor.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (model 99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

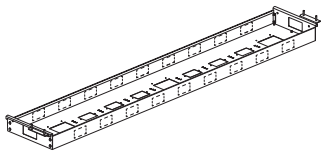
Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

Power/Data Drawer

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 42
Product Information 43
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



D	*W**	*H*	*For Use with***	*Model*	*Price*
Power/Data Drawer					
7¾"	27⅝"	2½"	36" tops	**99K26PDD**	$101
7¾"	33⅝"	2½"	42" tops	**99K32PDD**	113
7¾"	39½"	2½"	48" tops	**99K38PDD**	125
7¾"	45½"	2½"	54" tops	**99K44PDD**	137
7¾"	51½"	2½"	60" tops	**99K50PDD**	149
7¾"	57½"	2½"	66" tops (shown)	**99K56PDD**	160
7¾"	63½"	2½"	72" tops	**99K62PDD**	182
7¾"	69½"	2½"	78" tops	**99K68PDD**	193
7¾"	75⅜"	2½"	84" tops	**99K74PDD**	204
7¾"	81⅜"	2½"	90" tops	**99K80PDD**	231
7¾"	87⅜"	2½"	96" tops	**99K86PDD**	258

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.
** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish color:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)

Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

For use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent®, or Footprint® in open plan or freestanding applications.
➤See the Priority Price List for additional information pertaining to the use of power/data drawers with Priority Progressive worksurfaces.

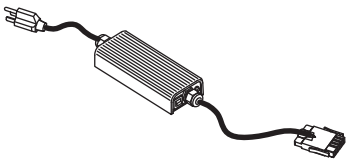
Not intended for use with Cetra®, Xsite®, or Interworks® EQ panels.

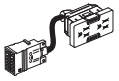
Single-Circuit Power Components

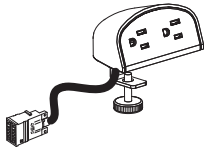
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 42
Product Information 44
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		$203
Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		$63
Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	$71
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	66
99K2P1J1	48"	84
99K2P1J5	74"	91
99K2P1J6	96"	139
99K2P1J7	120"	155
Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2"H x 3⅝"W x 2⅝"D.	$126

Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

How to Specify

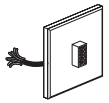
❶ Model

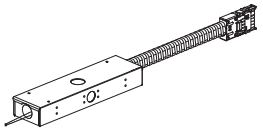
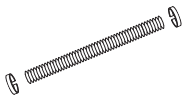
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-8



Model	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter Plate		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$101
Power Harness		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	$261
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		$237
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		$210
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		$316

Related Products:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	$420
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	$42

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Features ➤See page 42
Product Information 45
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter
- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole
- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

How to Specify

❶ Model

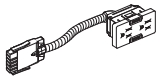
Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

Pricing

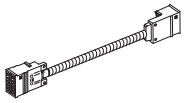
Modular Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 42
Product Information 45
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



Model	Description	Function	Price
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$84
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	84
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	84
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	84
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$84
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	84
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	84
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	84



Power Distribution Assemblies		
99K36P4D	36"W	$168

Jumper Cables		
99KP4J4	24"W	$139
99KP4J2	36"W	151
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)	168
99KP4J5	74"W	225
99KP4J6	90"W	268
99KP4J7	120"W	319

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

How to Specify

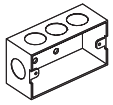
❶ Model

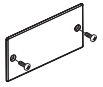
Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Features ➤See page 42
Application Guidelines 48
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71





Model	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	$42
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	$22
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	$22
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	$22

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box

Hardwire Cover
- Cover: steel

How to Specify

❶ Model

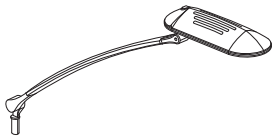
Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

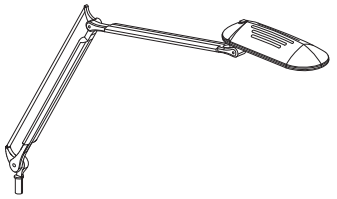
LED Desk Lamps

Statement of Line

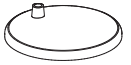
Pricing ➤See page 56
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



Single-Arm LED Desk Lamp
➤See page 56 to specify.



Double-Arm LED Desk Lamp
➤See page 56 to specify.



Round Base, Surface Clamp, and Slat Mount for Single- and Double-Arm LED Desk Lamps
➤See page 56 to specify.

Surface Clamp for Single- and Double-Arm LED Desk Lamps
➤See page 56 to specify.

Slat Mount for Single- and Double-Arm LED Desk Lamps
➤See page 56 to specify.

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

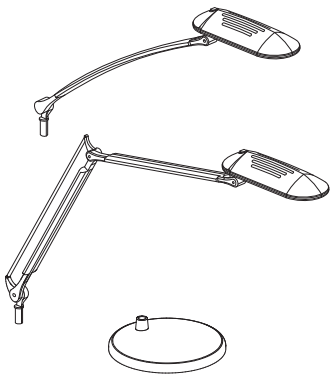
Task lights are available. They are designed to be compatible with specific Kimball Office series.
➤See the Systems Price List or Casegoods & Tables Price List.

LED Desk Lamps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line ➤See page 55
Finishes & Materials 57
Resources 71



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Function*	*Price*
Single-Arm LED Desk Lamp					
13⅞"	3⁹⁄₁₆"	29½"	**99KDLSS**		$462
Double-Arm LED Desk Lamp					
25"	3⁹⁄₁₆"	29½"	**99KDLDS**		$494
Round Base					
8¼" dia.		1¹³⁄₁₆"	**99KDLRBS**	For use with single- or double-arm desk lamp.	$134
Clamp Mount					
2¾"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	3⅝"	**99KDLCS**	For use with single- or double-arm desk lamp.	$48
Slat Mount					
1⁹⁄₁₆"	4⅝"	3"	**99KDLMSS**	For use with single-arm desk lamp.	$58

All electrical accessories are available for field installation only. U.L. listed. Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

Clamp-mounted models must be mounted on the straight edge of a worksurface; not applicable for knife, reverse knife, and sloped edges. When using on wire manager worksurfaces, the hard plastic underneath will have to be notched so the clamp is flush to a straight edge. The flexible topside durometer will bend.

Standard Includes

Desk Lamps
- 60 LED lights
- Housing and arm: silver finish

Base, Clamp Mount, or Slat Mount
- Silver finish

How to Specify

❶ Model

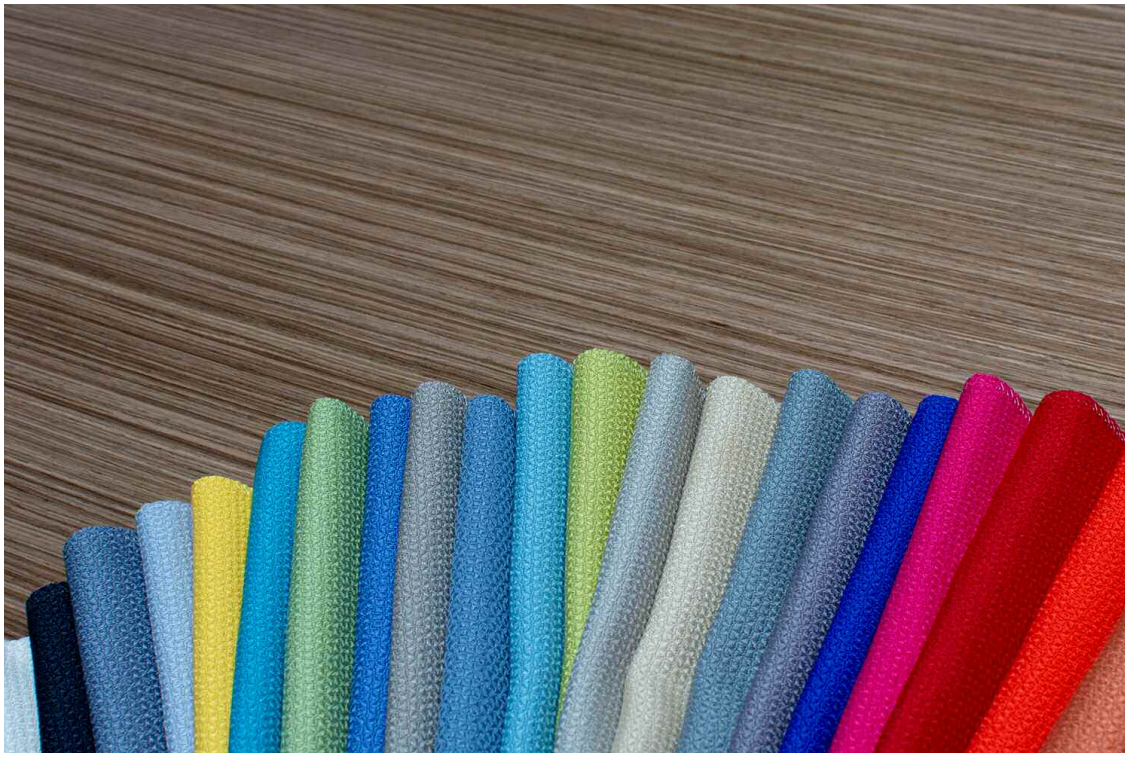
Samples:

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	58
Wood Finishes	59
Special Wood Finishes	60
Characteristics & Care	61
Paint & Plastic	62
Customer Specified Paint	63
Fabrics	64
ACT Performance Icons	64
Fabric Application	65
Panel Fabrics	66
COM	69
COM Yardage Req.	69

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic	62
Fabrics	64
COM	69

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 74 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

	Cherry					Maple			Walnut					Sapele	
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	UW Urban		CX Coco*	SX Sienna*
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		1	1
Keyboard Drawers	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
Wood Center Drawers	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•

** CX Coco and SX Sienna sapele finishes (price group 1) on wood center and keyboard drawers coordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price group 2); no upharge applies.*

Key:

• = Available color

Price Group:

STD = Group 1 (list price)

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page 58 for program overview.
➤See page 61 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Wood Finishes ➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic 62
Fabrics 64
COM 69

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Keyboard Drawers		•		
Center Drawers		•		

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.
② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finishes applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.
② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).
③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Wood Finish Characteristics

Including Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic	62
Fabrics	64
COM	69

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

All walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched.

Maple and cherry veneers are slip matched. However, there may be a slight difference in the color of adjacent leaves and perpendicular arrangements.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Paint & Plastic

Matrix

	Solid Colors																								Metallic						
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	Black	Anthracite	Clear	Frosted	Silver	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Met.	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	Silver Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						M	M	M	M	M	M	
Metro Desk Access.																						•											•
Metal Work Tools																																	
Memo Box																					•												
Note Poster																					•												
Pencil Tray																					•												
Hanging File Holder	•				•			•																			•		•		•		
All other metal work tools	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	
Plastic Work Tools																																	
Shelf and Binder Shelf																					•												
File Pocket																								•									
Photo/Document Display																							•										
Markerboard Frame					•																												
Paper Tray																							•										
Utility Tray																							•										
Accessory Dish																							•										
All other plastic work tools																					•		•										
Collaboration Tools																																	
Mobile Screen Frames					•																								•				
Name Sign Holder																					•								•				
Monitor Supports																					•				•								
Cable Management																																	
Metal Wire Mgr. Filler	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•		•	•														
Power/Data Drawer							•																				•		•				
Desk Lamps																									•								

Key:

• = Available color

Metallic:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

** Paint color on brackets for panel-mount flat profile sliding-door overheads will match the color specified for the chassis.*

Color Matching:

IMPORTANT: Colors listed without a color number in the matrix at right may not be exact matches to each other, nor are they exact matches to similarly named Kimball Office numbered colors. For example, Black is not a match to 462 Cinder, and Silver is not a match to 501 Platinum Metallic

Customer Specified Paint

Application Guidelines

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes ➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic 62
Fabrics 64
COM 69

Customer Specified Paint (CSP) is available on products that require specification of a paint color.

Customer specified metallic paint is not available on Xsite end trim and connector top caps.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**
② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.
③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.
② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint
③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Fabric

Overview

ACT Performance Icons

Wood Finishes	➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic	62
Panel Fabrics	66
COM	69

All Kimball Office fabrics meet, and in most cases exceed, the minimum requirements set up by ACT. For the purpose of uniformity in the industry, Kimball Office will be utilizing the ACT icons on swatchcards and related materials.

The Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) has developed voluntary performance guidelines to make fabric specification easier. The five symbols give architects, designers, and end-users a vast amount of performance information in a succinct visual way. Look for these symbols on ACT member company sampling to assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

These categories describe a material's performance features as measured by specified methods under standard laboratory conditions. All tests referenced here are intended to represent the most current version of a test method. Note: Individual ACT member product information may represent a different version of a test method depending on the date the product was introduced to the market.

IMPORTANT: These tests represent minimum requirements which are subject to change without notice and may not reflect requirements or laws in all locations.

Flammability:

The measurement of a fabric's performance when it is exposed to specific sources of ignition. Note: ACT guidelines specify different flammability tests dictated by the intended end use for the fabric.

Upholstery
California Technical Bulletin #117 Section E—Class 1 (Pass)

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
ASTM E 84 (Unadhered Mounting Method)—Class A or Class 1

Wet & Dry Crocking:

Transfer of dye from the surface of a dyed or printed fabric onto another surface by rubbing.

Upholstery
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 4 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 3 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Colorfastness to Light:

A material's degree of resistance to the fading effect of light.

Upholstery
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Physical Properties:

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls of fiber on the surface of a fabric that remain attached to the fabric. Breaking strength is the measurement of stress exerted to pull a fabric apart under tension. Seam slippage is the movement of yarns in a fabric that occurs when it is pulled apart at a seam.

Upholstery
Brush pill—ASTM D3511, Class 3 minimum or Martindale Tester ASTM D4970, Class 3 minimum

Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—50 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Seam slippage ASTM D4034—
25 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—35 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Abrasion Resistance:

The surface wear of a fabric caused by rubbing and contact with another fabric.

General Contract Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—20,000 cycles Martindale method

Heavy Duty Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—40,000 cycles Martindale method

End use examples of heavy-duty installations where upholstery fabrics rated at 30,000 double rubs should be appropriate are single shift corporate, hotel rooms/suites, conference rooms and dining area usage.

ACT acknowledges that there are extreme wear situations that may require higher levels of abrasion resistance. End use examples that may require higher than 30,000 double rubs include: 24 hour transportation terminals, 24 hour telemarketing, 24 hour healthcare emergency rooms, 24 hour casino gambling areas, and such public gathering places as theatres, stadiums, lecture halls and fast food restaurants.

It is strongly suggested that double rubs exceeding 100,000 are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric.

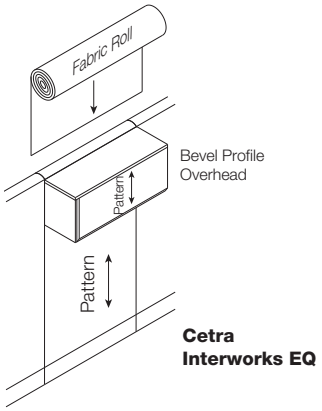
The Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests are the two methods commonly used to predict wear-ability. Actual performance is determined by many factors such as fiber content, weaves, finishes, furniture design, maintenance, cleaning, and usage. Durability of an upholstery fabric is a complex interaction (combination) of a number of performance tests that, in addition to abrasion, includes seam slippage, pilling, tensile strength, and usage.

There is no correlation between the Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests so it is not possible to estimate the number of cycles that would be achieved on one test if the results from the other test were known.

Fabric Application

Wood Finishes	➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic	62
Panel Fabrics	64
COM	69

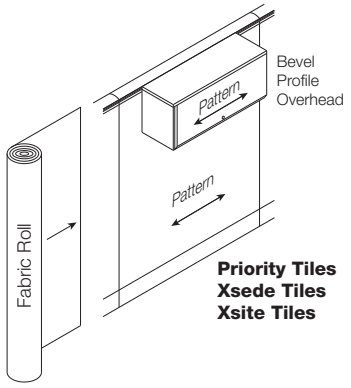
Standard Application:



Cetra
Interworks EQ

Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



Priority Tiles
Xsede Tiles
Xsite Tiles

All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to Priority, Xsede, or Xsite tiles and larger-size tackboards. When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on the tile.
➤See pricing pages for product application.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM requires a custom quote for all products that do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Panel Fabrics

Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage
GSA Non-Contract

Key:
K = Available on Kwik Office models
terratex = Terratex e = Green-e
➤See page 68 for description.

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter K
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm K
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral K
16106	Nickel K
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum K
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark K
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling K
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$34
B	45
C	51
D	69
E*	105

***** For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model:
   KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Colorways

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Key:
Kj = Available on Kwik Office models
Terratex = Terratex Green-e = Green-e
➤See page 68 for description.

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Warranty Info:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 74 for complete warranty information.

Panel Fabrics

Colorways

continued

COM & Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Key:

Kwik = Available on Kwik Office models

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Preplanning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
➤www.green-e.org

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Wood Finishes ➤See page 59
Paints & Plastic 62
Fabrics 64

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on systems product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels, and Xsede and Priority tiles before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Kimball Office, Jasper
COM Department—Kimball Office
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Wall-mount tackboards
- Mobile screens

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Yardage Requirements:

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics and 54" seating fabrics for Mobile screens and tackboards.

Model	*66"W Dir*	*54"W Dir*	*66"W Non*
Mobile Screens			
99K2468MSSF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MMSF	1.9	3.7	1.8
99K2468MSAF	1.9	1.9	1.5
99K3068MSAF	1.9	3.7	1.8
Wall-Mounted Tackboards			
99K3020TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K3620TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4220TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9
99K4820TBW	0.9	0.9	0.9

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.
Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Resources

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	72
Product Warranty	74
BIFMA and U.L. Information	75
Model Number Index	76

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

BIFMA and U.L. Information

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 72
Product Warranty 74
Model Number Index 76

The table at right lists the operating load capacities (functional load) of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.6—2003 Panel System Test, X5.5.–2008 Desk/Tables Products Test, X5.2–1992 Lateral File Test, and X5.9–2004 Storage Units Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed below represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Center drawer	5 lbs., distributive loading	22"D x 24"W wood: 5 lbs. t.w.
Carousel center drawer	2 lbs., distributive loading	
Carousel tray, keyboard tray, Keyboard drawer	10 lb. evenly distributed cycling load	
Metal shelves (work tools)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of available space, but not to exceed 12 inches in height	24"W: 45 lbs. t.w.; 30"W: 56 lbs. t.w. 36"W: 67 lbs. t.w.; 42"W: 78 lbs. t.w. 48"W: 89 lbs. t.w.
Metal work tools	Single side tray: 40 lbs. t.w. Double side tray: 47 lbs. t.w. Pocket organizer: 4 lbs. t.w. Slant Sorter: 19 lbs. t.w. Binder shelf: 10 lbs. t.w. CD holder: 10 lbs. t.w. Hanging file folder: 5 lbs. t.w. Memo box: 10 lbs. t.w. Pencil tray: 5 lbs. t.w.	
Plastic work tools	Paper tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Slant sorter, binder shelf, and file folder hangers: 10 lbs. t.w. Phone holder and accessory tray: 5 lbs. t.w. Pencil cup and CD sorter: 4 lbs. t.w. Shelf: 15 lbs. t.w. Utility tray and accessory dish: 2.5 lbs. t.w.	
Power/data drawer	50 lbs.	
Manual and intuitive adjustment monitor arms	20 lbs. (see pricing page for application restrictions)	

U.L. Information:

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 72
Product Warranty 74
Operating Load Capacities 75

Model	➤See page
99K0118NP	15
99K0207PDFBB	39
99K0207PDFBW	39
99K0208ELPDC	38
99K0303ELPDC	39
99K0312HFH	15
99K0404NH	24
99K0405ELPDG	40
99K0409CDHM	15
99K0507BXB	15
99K0510PT	15
99K0512PT	20
99K0515PT	20
99K0606ADC	17
99K0609UTC	17
99K0612PT	20
99K0724SHB	17
99K0817CDR	20
99K0905SHBM	14
99K0912PDD	19
99K0924SHM	14
99K0930SHM	14
99K0936SHM	14
99K0942SHM	14
99K0948SHM	14
99K10P4FPF	51
99K10P4FPFM	51
99K10PDPC	51
99K1105SHB	17
99K1115LPT	18
99K1202DD	21
99K1211DO	20
99K1212PDD	19
99K1212SSM	14
99K1217DPTM	14
99K1217SPTM	14
99K1222SL	31
99K1222SL2	31
99K12P4CPF	51
99K12WBSK	13
99K1303DD	21
99K1310SPT	13
99K1321STB	13
99K1402DD	21
99K1411PTC	17
99K1424KT	31
99K1610SPTLB	13
99K1622DP	13
99K1623DPLB	13
99K1624CT	20
99K16POM	14
99K1706KK1	30
99K1706KK2	30
99K17FBFB3	22
99K1812PDD	19
99K1826KDW	31
99K18WMV	34
99K1915HMT	24
99K1922CD	20
99K1924KTM	31
99K19WMV	34
99K210P1PF	50
99K2208KK1	30
99K2208KK2	30
99K2319KKS1	30
99K2424CD	20
99K2468MSAF	23
99K2468MSAM	23
99K2468MSAT	23
99K2468MSSF	23
99K2468MSSM	23
99K2468MSST	23
99K25FBFB6	22
99K26PDD	49
99K27WMV	34
99K2P1J1	50
99K2P1J4	50
99K2P1J5	50
99K2P1J6	50
99K2P1J7	50
99K2P1J8	50
99K2P1PM2	50
99K2P1RDS	50
99K3020TBW	24
99K3030MBW	24
99K3068MSAF	23
99K3068MSAM	23
99K3068MSAT	23
99K3068MSSF	23
99K3068MSSM	23
99K3068MSST	23
99K30LBM	16
99K30WMHW	35
99K32PDD	49
99K3620TBW	24
99K3630MBW	24
99K36CMFC	34
99K36LBM	16
99K36P4D	52
99K38PDD	49
99K40WMHU	35
99K4220TBW	24
99K4230MBW	24
99K42KA	30
99K42LBM	16
99K44PDD	49
99K4820TBW	24
99K4830MBW	24
99K48KA	30
99K48LBM	16
99K50PDD	49
99K54LBM	16
99K56PDD	49
99K6036MBW	24
99K60LBM	16
99K62PDD	49
99K68PDD	49
99K74PDD	49
99K80PDD	49
99K86PDD	49
99K9SD	21
99KAC	18
99KCDH	18
99KCH	21
99KCMU	35
99KCP	18
99KCPUH	32
99KCPUMCB	32
99KDLCS	56
99KDLDS	56
99KDLMSS	56
99KDLRBS	56
99KDLSS	56
99KECMB	34
99KELDM	37
99KELDM2	37
99KELF1C	40
99KELPDCR	37
99KELPM	37
99KELPM2	37
99KELPS	39
99KFB	22
99KFCB	34
99KFDCDH	21
99KFFB	22
99KFTP	19
99KG12MN	33
99KG17SS	33
99KG18SS	33
99KG19487	33
99KG19490	33
99KG19CM	33
99KG19DW	33
99KG19PL	33
99KG21	38
99KG22	38
99KG23	38
99KG24	38
99KG25	38
99KG50	33
99KG60	33
99KG7AB	33
99KG7MB	33
99KG7PL	33
99KG7SN	33
99KG80	33
99KG90	33
99KHFH	18
99KLBBR	16
99KLTLCK	32
99KP4FPFNYC	51
99KP4J1	52
99KP4J2	52
99KP4J4	52
99KP4J5	52
99KP4J6	52
99KP4J7	52
99KP4RD1	52
99KP4RD2	52
99KP4RD3	52
99KP4RD4	52
99KP4RD5	52
99KP4WPSM	51
99KPBH	53
99KPC2MB	38
99KPCTP	51
99KPDCAM	39
99KPDCAMH	39
99KPH	18
99KPHCB	53

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page
99KPHCD	53
99KPHT	53
99KSMACBM8CMS	29
99KSMACBM8GMS	29
99KSMACBM8LCMS	29
99KSMAM2ARMS	29
99KSMAM2CMS	29
99KSMAM2GMS	29
99KSMAM2SMS	29
99KSS	18
99KUH	21
99KWMF	36
99KWMF2	36

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 72
Product Warranty 74
Operating Load Capacities 75

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Systems Price List since December 2, 2013. **These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.**

Additions

None.

Changes

None.

Clarifications

Dimensions for wood center drawer have been added.
➤See page 20.

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:
- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards
- Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See page 66.

Corrections

Price for expandable cable manager, model 99KECMB, has been corrected to "$144."
➤See page 34.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

PERKS® PRICE LIST

June 2014

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Systems Price List since April 15, 2014. **These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.**

Additions

Single monitor arms for use with Xsede are now available. A clamp-mount model and an accessory-rail-mount model are available. Existing slat-mount models are compatible with Xsede slat tiles.
➤See page 28.

Surface-mount power/data center is now available.
➤See page 39.

Silver pearl paint is now available on select metal work tools.
➤See page 62.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 57.

U.L. information has been moved to the Resources chapter.
➤See page 75.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 5.

Name/sign holder is applicable to slat tiles. Specify "X" for the application option.
➤See page 24.

Keyboard kits can be used with Xsede when undersurface support rails are not used.
➤See page 27.

Round metal G19 grommets are compatible with Xsede. Specific models are indicated.
➤See page 33.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 74.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

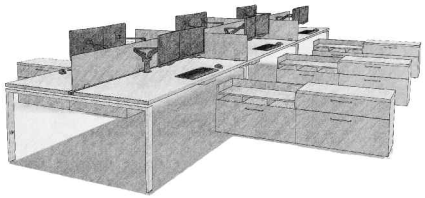
None.

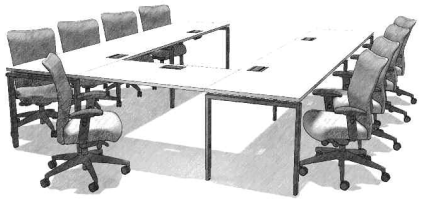
Kimball® Office

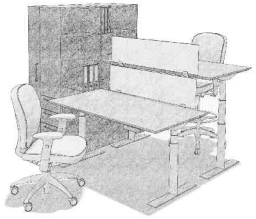
PRIORITY™ Price List

Casegoods & Benching

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.







Priority focuses on flexibility and real estate efficiency.

With private office and open plan furnishings, Priority supports classic and progressive work modes for groups and individuals. Priority benching undersurface support rails enable long spans between legs, and ganging of adjacent tables. Height-adjustable tables include manual or electric adjustment—from seated adjustment to sit-to-stand options with programmable memory for three settings. Priority is SCS Indoor Advantage™ certified, may contribute to LEED credits, and is ANSI/BIFMA level® 3 certified.

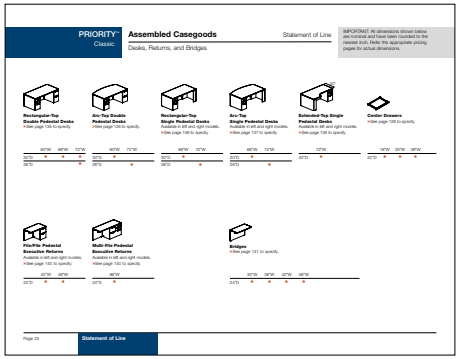
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Introduction	5
Positioning	5
Distinctives	6
Sustainability Features	7
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209
Resources	241
Locking Information	242
Terms & Conditions	243
Product Warranty	245
Operating Load Capacities	246
Filing Capabilities	247
Model Number Index	248

APR 2014 SUMMARY JUN 2014 SUMMARY

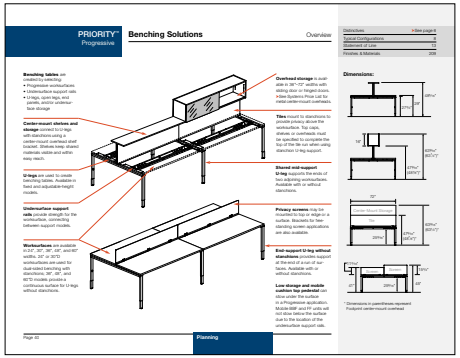
How to Use this Price List

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

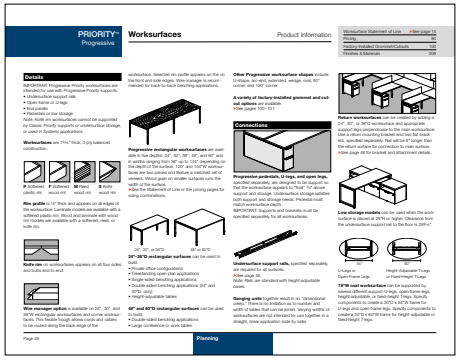
We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



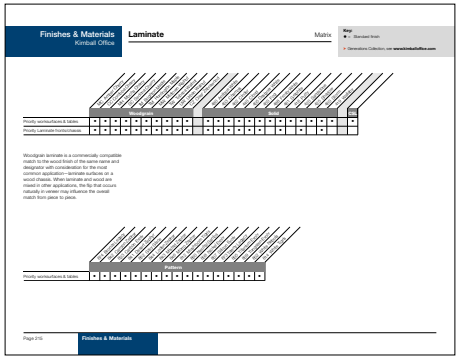
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



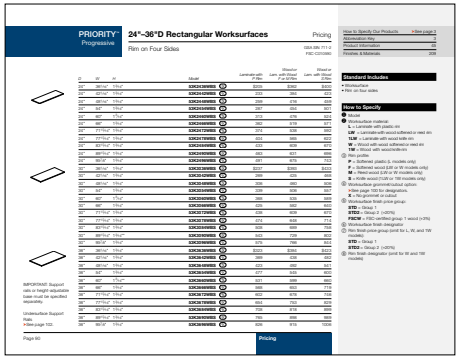
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.

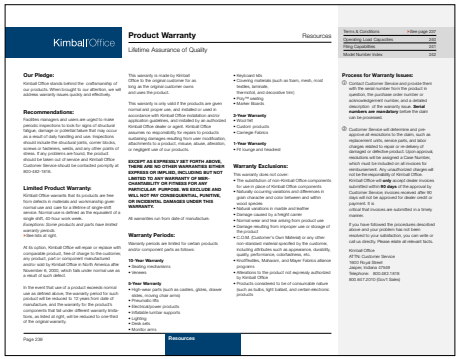


Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of Locking Information, Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities, and Filing Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority Progressive products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables use U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

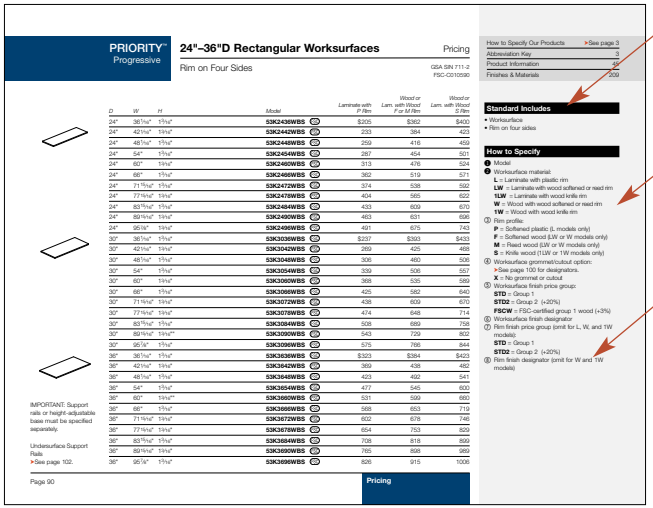
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



PRIORITY™ Progressive

24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C015590

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2436WBS	$205	$362	$400
24"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2442WBS	233	384	423
24"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2448WBS	259	416	459
24"	54"	1 1/16"	53K2454WBS	287	454	501
24"	60"	1 1/16"	53K2460WBS	313	476	524
24"	66"	1 1/16"	53K2466WBS	362	519	571
24"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2472WBS	374	538	592
24"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2478WBS	404	565	622
24"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2484WBS	433	609	670
24"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2490WBS	463	631	696
24"	95 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K2496WBS	491	675	743
30"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3036WBS	$237	$393	$433
30"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3042WBS	269	425	468
30"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3048WBS	308	460	508
30"	54"	1 1/16"	53K3054WBS	339	508	557
30"	60"	1 1/16"	53K3060WBS	369	535	589
30"	66"	1 1/16"	53K3066WBS	425	582	640
30"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3072WBS	438	609	670
30"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3078WBS	474	648	714
30"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3084WBS	508	689	758
30"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3090WBS	543	729	802
30"	95 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3096WBS	575	766	844
36"	36 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3636WBS	$323	$384	$423
36"	42 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3642WBS	369	438	482
36"	48 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3648WBS	423	492	541
36"	54"	1 1/16"	53K3654WBS	477	545	600
36"	60"	1 1/16"	53K3660WBS	531	599	660
36"	66"	1 1/16"	53K3666WBS	568	653	719
36"	71 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3672WBS	602	678	746
36"	77 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3678WBS	654	753	829
36"	83 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3684WBS	708	818	899
36"	89 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3690WBS	765	898	989
36"	95 1/16"	1 1/16"	53K3696WBS	826	915	1006

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Page 90

Pricing

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 12
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes
- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or read rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or read rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Read wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designations.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

"Standard Includes" lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk.**
➤See page 135 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑫	⑬
53K3060DDFBALW8		F	61MB	KRB	G1LRMB	STD	MW	STD	MW

Base Model

Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Sustainability

General Information

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at:
www.kimballoffice.com

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by (FSC) next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

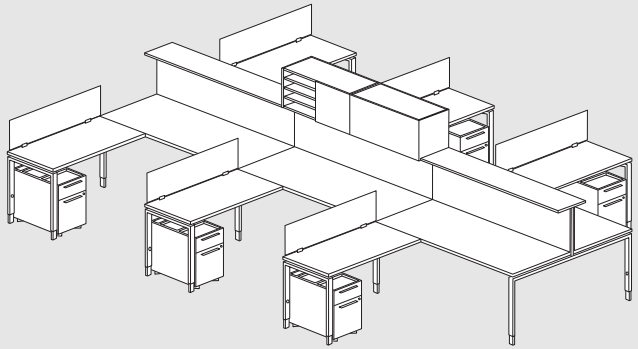
Positioning

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Organizations now require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution with the ability to adapt as business needs change— supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations. Priority offers a broad line of desks, tables, storage units and screens to create intuitive solutions for all generations of individuals, and groups.

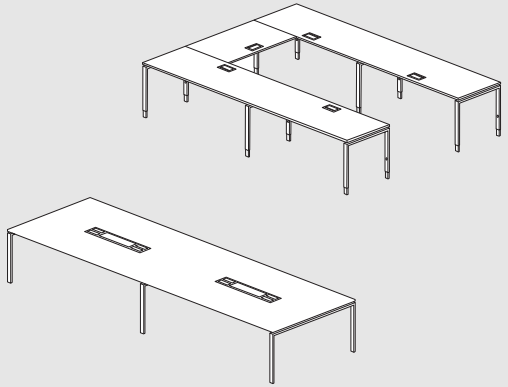
Priority enables facility planners to strike a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Priority enables people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes and multiple work behaviors including enhanced collaboration.

BENCHING SOLUTIONS:



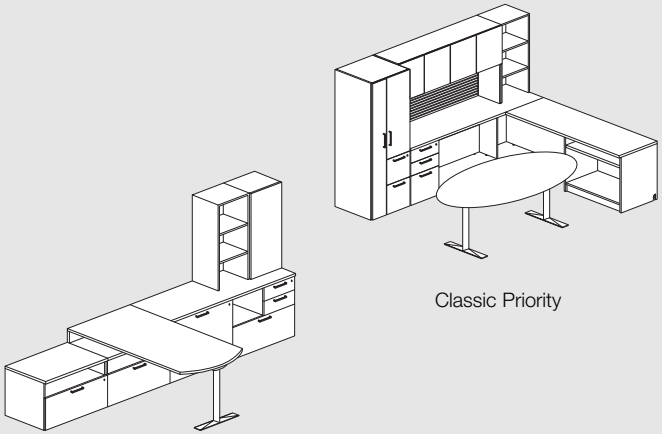
Progressive Priority

COLLABORATION SOLUTIONS:



Progressive Priority

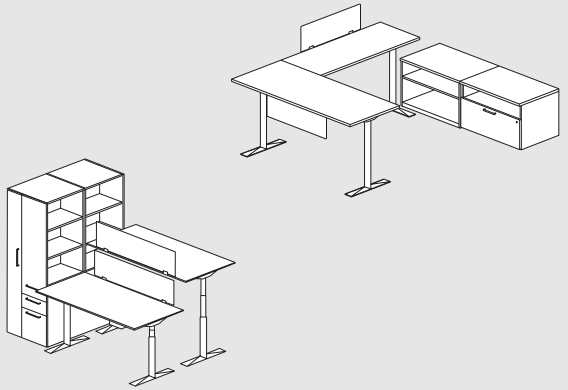
PRIVATE OFFICE SOLUTIONS:



Classic Priority

Progressive Priority

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE SOLUTIONS:



Progressive Priority

Distinctives

of Progressive and Classic Priority

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:

Progressive Priority details promote a table based product with a lighter scale and ideal for more compact offices. The floating top affect on storage and open leg supports are the signature of Progressive Priority. This aesthetic is evident throughout the progressive section of this price list from benching to private office components.

Classic Priority is the foundational elements of this series. In this section, you will find built up desks as well as modular components that feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element.

Similarities:

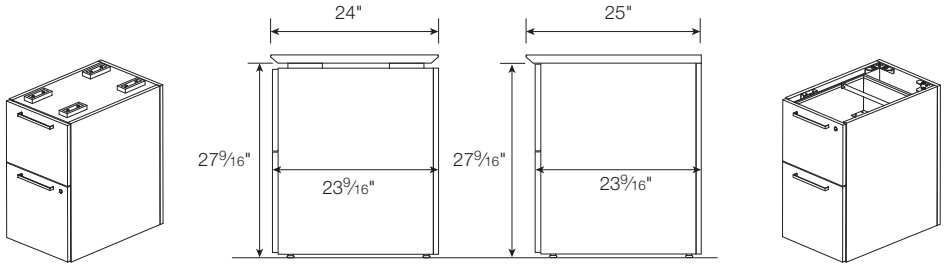
- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both Progressive and Classic.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface.

Differences:

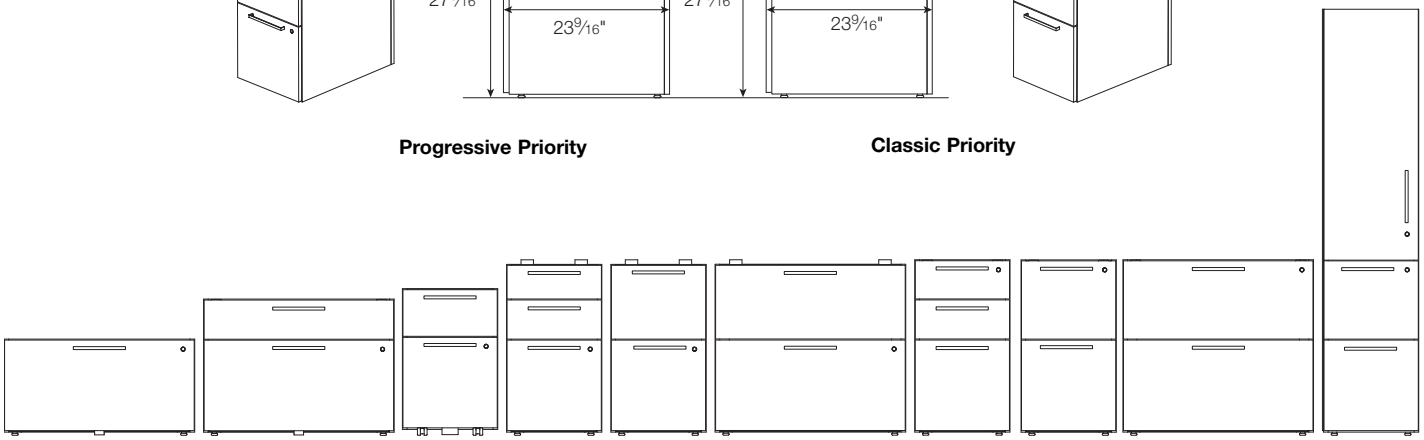
- Classic knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on the user edge only and overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Progressive knife-rim surfaces have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface and align with the storage. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.
- Classic undersurface storage features an unfinished, open top.
- Progressive Priority utilizes finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to the worksurfaces and undersurface support rails providing a "floating" top affect.
- Classic pedestals feature a lock in the top drawer
- Progressive pedestals feature a lock in the bottom drawer.

Mixing Progressive and Classic Priority:

- There are numerous items in the Priority offering that work well with both styles of Priority. Those items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can be used with both classic and progressive office layouts.
- As a general guideline, classic undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Progressive pedestals can be used with Classic surfaces.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work with either Progressive or Classic arrangements.
- Progressive knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with Classic bridge and return knife-rim surfaces.
- Pedestal starter brackets, undersurface support rails, and U-leg supports were designed to work with Progressive products. However, pedestal starter brackets and undersurface support rails can be used between Classic storage units where an unsupported span of more than 48"W is desired. These brackets would be mounted at a different height on Classic storage.
- Progressive end panels and Classic modesty panels and end supports should not be mixed in the arrangement.



Progressive Priority **Classic Priority**



Low height and mobile storage **Progressive Priority** **Classic Priority** **Vertical Storage**

Sustainability Features

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Post-Consumer Recycled Content:

- Priority steel components—up to 25%
- Cast aluminum parts—up to 70%

Pre-Consumer Recycled Content:

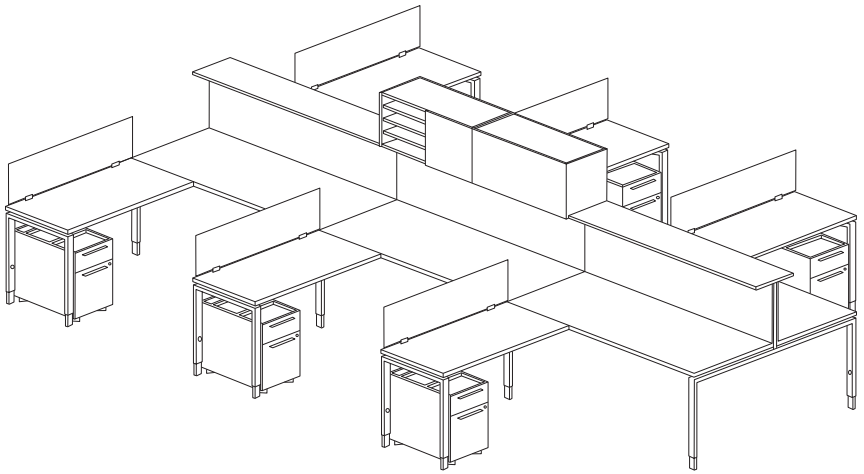
- Plastic components—up to 30%
- Wood components—up to 85%

Energy:

- LED lighting produces virtually no heat and uses 20% of the energy used in standard fluorescent, for an 80% savings.

Durability:

- Priority is a durable product with a limited lifetime warranty.
- It is designed and constructed for longevity with the potential for a second life.
- It can be refurbished with new components and/or enhancements.



ANSI/BIFMA e3 Sustainability:

- Priority is level 3 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA E3 2010 Sustainability Standard.

LEED for Commercial Interiors:

- Priority an help customers earn valuable LEED CI credits:
  Credit 4.1 and 4.2 Recycled Content
  Credit 4.5 Low-Emitting Materials
  Credit 5.1 and 5.2 Regional Materials (dependant on location)
  Pilot Credit 43: Certified Products

Clean Technology:

The powder coating process for metal components is virtually VOC free.

IAQ/Indoor Air Quality:

- Certified to meet or exceed the indoor air quality requirements set by the U.S. Green Building Council's LEED® rating system.
- Certified to the SCS Indoor Advantage™ standard.
- Wood components are sealed with Pura®, our proprietary water-based ultraviolet (UV) wood finish.
- Metal components are sealed witha powder-coating process that is virtually VOC free

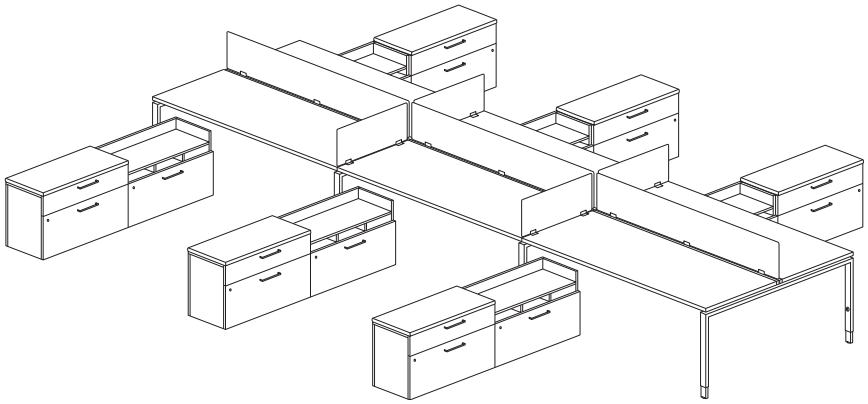
Recyclability:

- Most Priority components are recyclable at the end of the furniture's useful life.

Typical Configurations

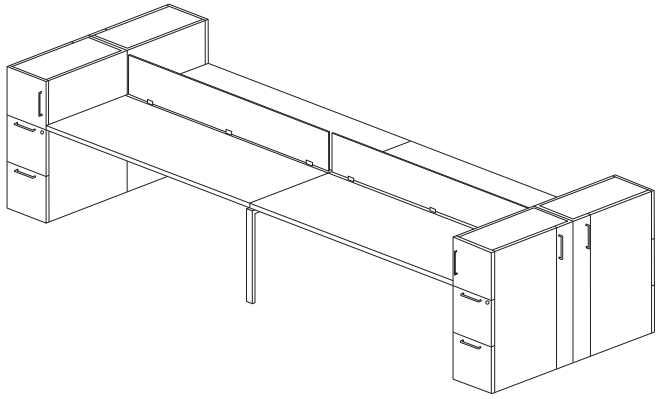
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Benching Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	$481	$651
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	241	241
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	893	893
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1033	1033
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	372	372
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	53	53
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	140	140
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	53	53
6	53K163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	714	1169
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	173	326
6	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	829	1360
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	400	400
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	36	36
		TOTAL	**$23069**	**$30923**

Open Plan Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
2	53K1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	$2574	$3301
2	53K1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2574	3301
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	481	651
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	100	100
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	241	241
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	182	182
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	905	905
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	333	333
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	53	53
		TOTAL	**$15678**	**$19266**

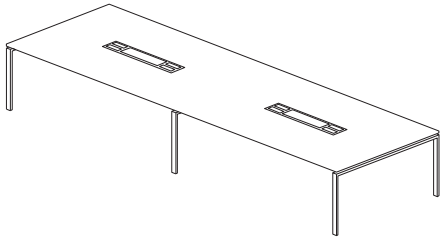
Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

Typical Configurations

continued

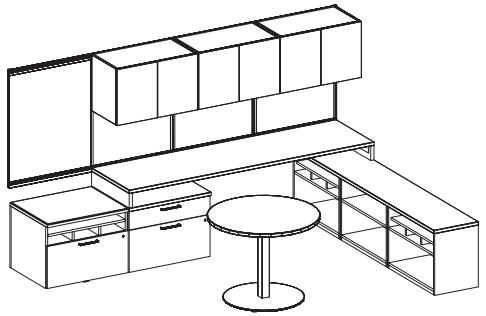
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Conferencing Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$1710	$2069
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	241	241
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	732	732
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	905	905
		TOTAL	**$5043**	**$5402**

Traxx and Tiles Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	$829	$1360
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	214	398
1	53K243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	966	1581
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22H open bookcase low storage	710	936
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	173	326
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	430	430
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	183	342
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	457	621
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	506	675
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	339	339
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	131	218
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	100	100
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	682	1040
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	435	435
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	326	326
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	499	499
2	TTET40	Full end trim	88	88
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	269	624
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2422	2422
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	36	36
		TOTAL	**$15655**	**$20064**

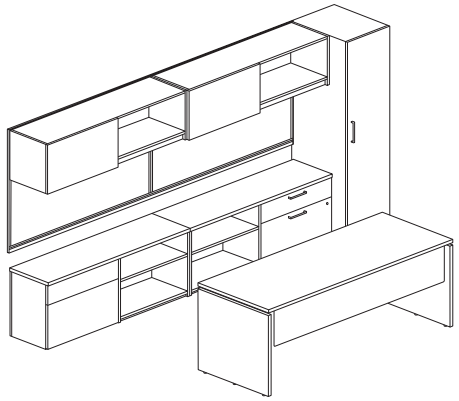
Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

Typical Configurations

continued

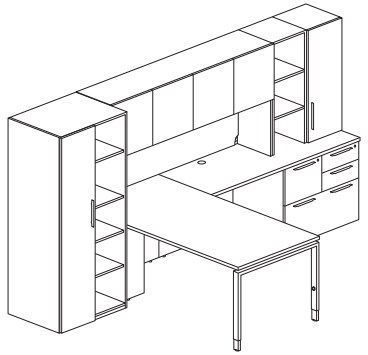
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Planning	39
Pricing	89
Finishes & Materials	209

Progressive Private Office Application:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$474	$648
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	258	258
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	262	436
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	100	100
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	372	372
2	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22H wide box/lateral file low storage	829	1360
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22H open bookcase low storage	710	936
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	291	465
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1021	1501
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right	1997	2636
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	435	435
2	FIT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	400	400
2	TTET40	Full end trim	88	88
		TOTAL	**$10938**	**$14921**

Classic Private Office:



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	$602	$678
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	625	625
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	518	854
1	53K2466RREF*	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1802	2776
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves	2338	3116
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer	1432	2838
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	402	795
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right	594	1176
1	KAC7016TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	396	1176
		TOTAL	**$8709**	**$14034**

Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.

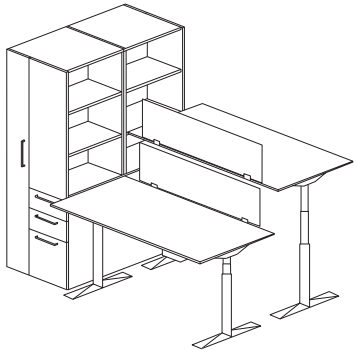
➤See pricing section.

Typical Configurations

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Planning 39
Pricing 89
Finishes & Materials 209

Height-Adjustable Tables Application:

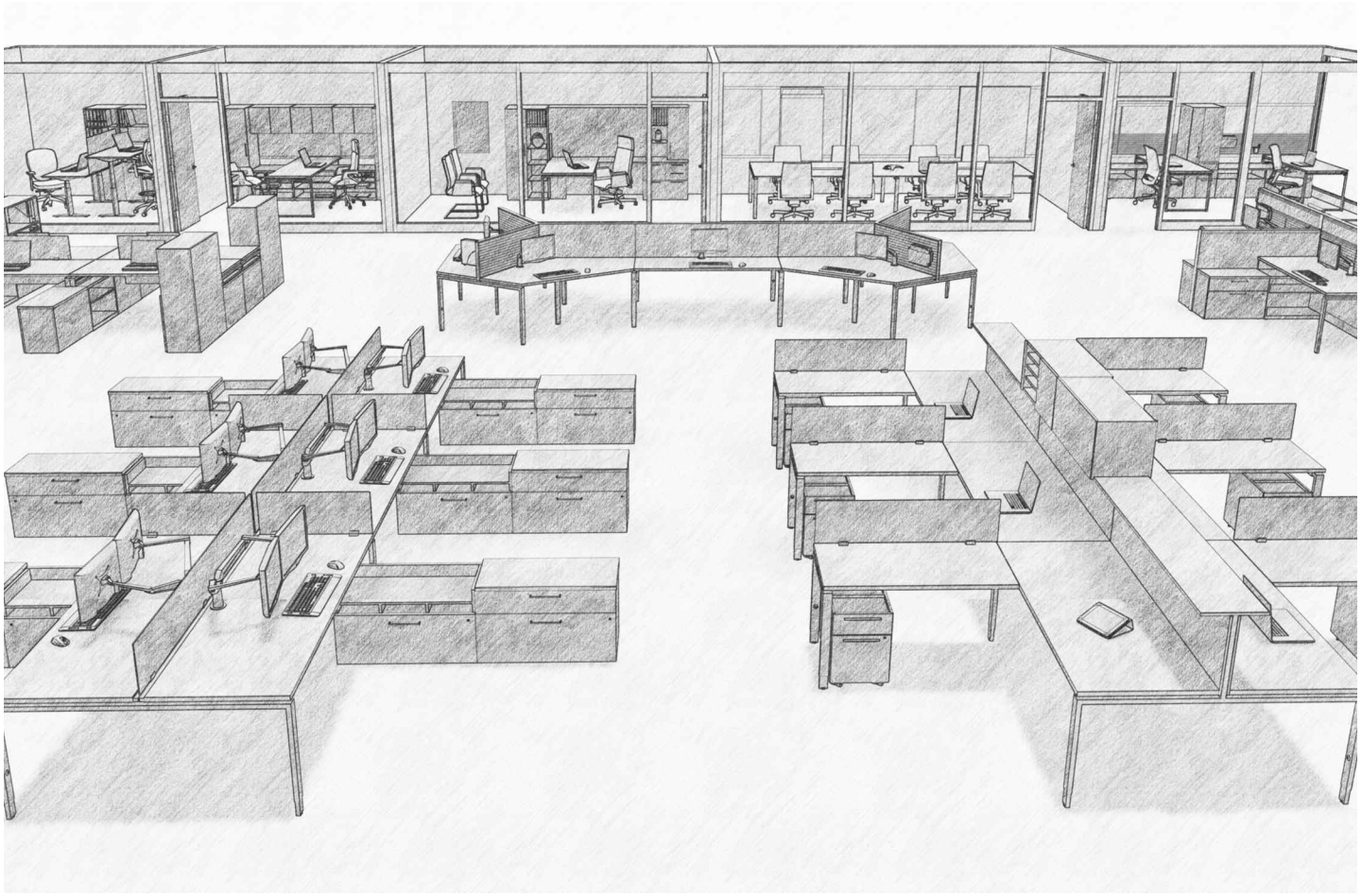


Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Laminate (each)*	*Wood (each)*
1	53K2467VBWHLBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe	$2663	$3414
1	53K2467VBWHRBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe	2663	3414
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	368	535
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W Electronic height-adjustable dual-stage base	2259	2259
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	290	290
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	53	53
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	76	76
		TOTAL	**$11418**	**$13254**

Note: Accessories and electrical components are not included in these typical configurations.
➤See pricing section.

Notes

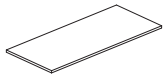
Statement of Line



The big picture. In setting priorities, sometimes it helps to get the big picture. This statement of line provides an snapshot of the entire Priority product offering.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	14
Worksurfaces	14
Undersurface Support	15
Tiles & Top Caps	17
Storage	18
Privacy Screens	20
Height-Adjustable Bases	21
Classic Priority	14
Assembled Desks	22
Assembled Bridges	22
Assembled Returns	22
Assembled Credenzas	23
Transaction Counters	23
Modular Components	24
Modular Worksurfaces	24
Modular Storage	25
Modular Support	27
Progressive/Classic Priority	28
Mobile Pedestals	28
Low Storage	29
Overheads & Highback Organizers	30
Set-on-Surface Storage	31
Vertical Storage	32
Freestanding Bookcases	33
Table Tops & Bases	34
Related Products	36
Perks®	36
Casegoods & Tables Products	38

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



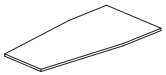
Rectangular

● = Rim on 4 sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides

➤See pages 90–92 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●



Wedge

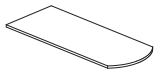
➤See page 94 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Oval

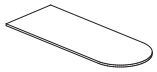
➤See page 95 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Arc End

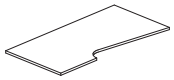
➤See page 93 to specify.



U-Shaped

➤See page 96 to specify.

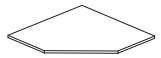
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

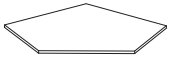


Extended

➤See page 97 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●





90° and 120° Corner

● = Rim on all sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides

➤See pages 98–99 to specify.

	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Support Rails

➤See page 102 to specify.

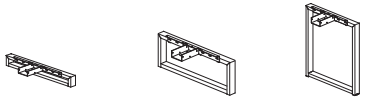
For use with unsupported span of:

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Mounting Bracket

➤See page 102 to specify.

	20"W
5"D*	●

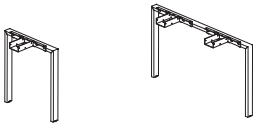


End-Support Open-Frame Legs

28"H models available in fixed- and adjustable-height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 103 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

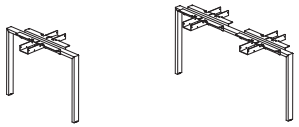


End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 104 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

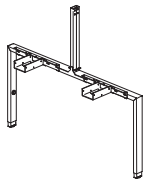


Mid-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 105 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



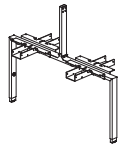
Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 106 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 107 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
Includes undersurface support rails.

➤See page 108 to specify.

	For use with 90° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

120° Corner Support Frames

Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

➤See page 109 to specify.

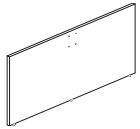
	For use with 120° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

End Panels

➤See page 113 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions

➤See page 113 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●

Starter Brackets for End Panel or Pedestal

➤See page 113 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●

Stanchions for End Panel or Pedestal

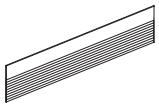
➤See page 113 to specify.

	5"D
2"W	●

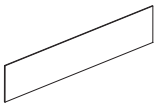
Tiles & Top Caps

For Use with Stanchions

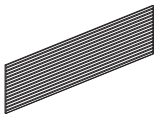
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Slat/Fabric
➤See page 110 to specify.



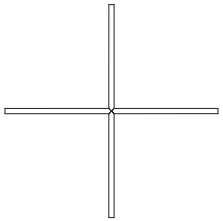
Fabric
➤See page 110 to specify.

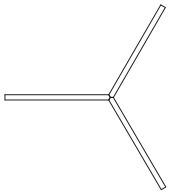


Slat
➤See page 111 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Benching Top Caps
➤See page 112 to specify.





	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestal

➤See page 114 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

File/File Pedestal

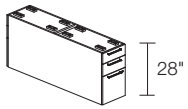
➤See page 114 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

Lateral File Pedestal

➤See page 114 to specify.

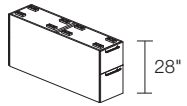
	30"W
24"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

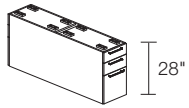
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

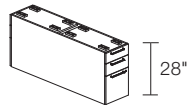
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 115 to specify.

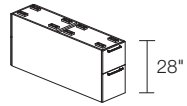
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

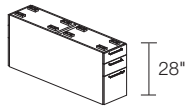
	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

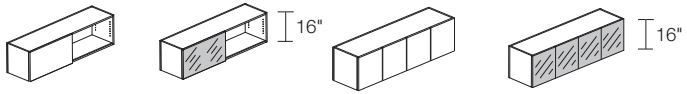


Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 115 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads with Sliding Door
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 116 to specify.

Center-Mount Overheads with Hinged Doors
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 117 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Interior Shelves
For use in sliding-door cabinets.
➤See page 120 to specify.

	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Straight Shelves
➤See page 118 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications
➤See page 119 to specify.

	49"W
15"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤See pages 121–122 to specify.

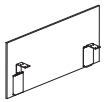
	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤See page 123 to specify.



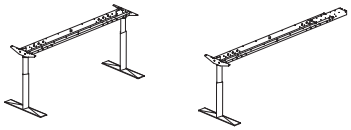
Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤See page 124 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●

Height-Adjustable Bases

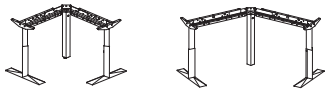
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 125–126 for manual-adjust models; pages 129–130 for electric-adjust models.

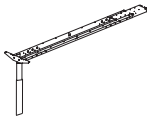
	For Use with Worksurfaces: 36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Manual Adjust											
Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust											
Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 128 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 132 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
Manual Adjust		
Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●
Electric Adjust		
Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

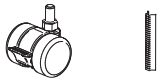
➤See page 127 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 131 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Manual Adjust				
Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust				
Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●

Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤See page 133 to specify.

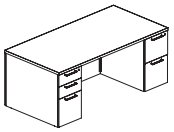
	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●



Casters, Control Box Jumper Cords, and Snap-On Cable Managers

➤See page 134 to specify.

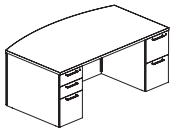
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 135 to specify.

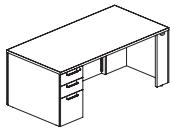
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 135 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

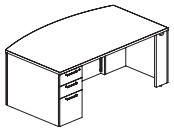


Rectangular-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 136 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

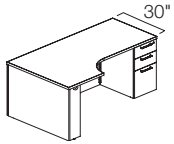


Arc-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 137 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●



Extended-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

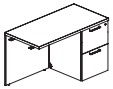
➤See page 138 to specify.

	72"W
42"D	●

Center Drawers

➤See page 139 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

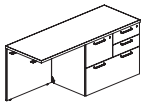


File/File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 140 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

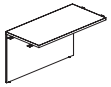


Multi-File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 140 to specify.

	66"W
24"D	●



Bridges

➤See page 141 to specify.

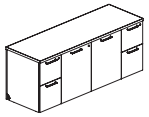
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line

Credenzas and Transaction Counters

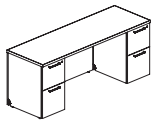
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Storage Credenzas

➤See page 142 to specify.

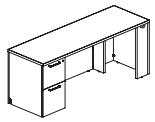
	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



Kneespace Credenzas

➤See page 142 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

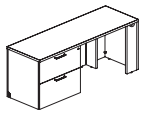


Single-Pedestal Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 143 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

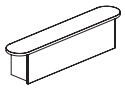


Lateral File Credenzas

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 143 to specify.

	72"W
24"D	●

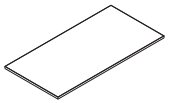


Transaction Counters

➤See page 144 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	●

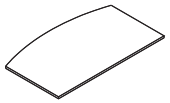
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 145 to specify.

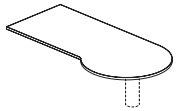
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 145 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●

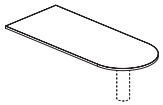


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 146 to specify.

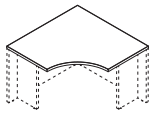
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 146 to specify.

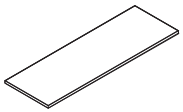
	66"H	72"H	84"H
30"W	●		
36"W		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

➤See page 149 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Rectangular Worksurfaces

➤See pages 147–148 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestals

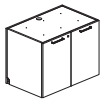
➤See page 151 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●

File/File Pedestals

➤See page 151 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



Hinged-Door Storage

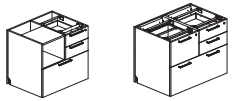
➤See page 152 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

➤See page 152 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

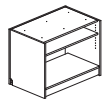


Multi-File Pedestals

Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.

➤See page 152 to specify.

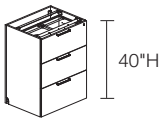
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Printer/CPU Storage

➤See page 152 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

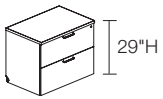
➤See page 153 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 153 to specify.

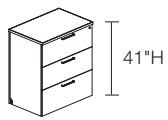
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

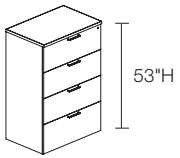
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 154 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

Ganging Brackets

➤See page 207 to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Hinged Modesty Panels

➤See page 155 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

● = Wood or laminate

■ = Glass

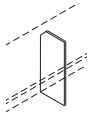
➤See page 156 to specify.

	For use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces: 66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

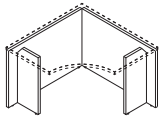
End Supports
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 157–158 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24”D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●



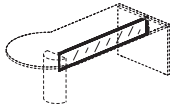
Worksurface Mid-Support Panels
➤See page 158 to specify.

11"D	●



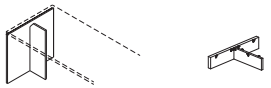
Corner Supports
➤See page 159 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



End Support Panels
➤See page 160 to specify.

	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●



T-Leg End Support Panels
➤See pages 160–161 to specify.

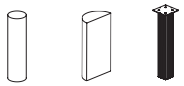
	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●

Support Drawers
➤See page 162 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●

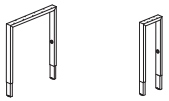
Support Shelves
➤See page 162 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●



Support Columns
Available in column and half-cylinder models.
➤See page 163 to specify.

28"H	●



Adjustable-Height U-Legs
Available in end- and mid-support models.
➤See page 164 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

File/File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

24"D ●

Active File Mobile Pedestals

➤See page 166 to specify.

15"W

22"D ●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤See page 167 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤See page 168 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

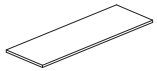
Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

➤See page 169 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■



Component Tops

➤See page 170 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Cushion Tops

➤See page 171 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

Organizer Shelves

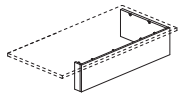
➤See page 172 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Straight Shelves

➤See page 172 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●



Modesty Panel/ Cable Surround

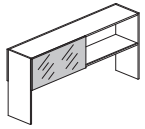
➤See page 173 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets
Available with solid or writable glass door; wall or Traxx mount
➤See page 174 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

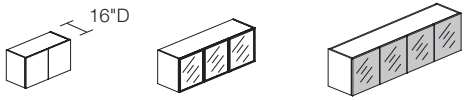


Sliding-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid or writable glass door
➤See page 176 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●	●	●				
38"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

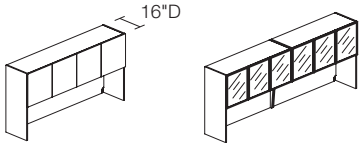
Interior Shelves
For use in wall-mount sliding-door overheads.
➤See page 175 to specify.

	13"W	16"W	22"W	28"W	31"W	34"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



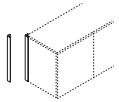
Hinged-Door Overhead Storage
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors; for wall or Traxx mount
● = Two-door models
▲ = Three-door models
■ = Four-door models
➤See page 177 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	●	●	▲	■	■	■



Hinged-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors
● = Four-door models
■ = Six-door models
➤See page 178 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●	●	●	■	■	■	■



Filler Strips for Overhead Storage
➤See page 207 to specify.

	16"H	19"H
2"D	●	●

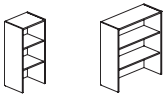
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Tackboards
For use with 38"H highback organizers or wall-mountable.
➤See page 179 to specify.

	46"W	49"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	88"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

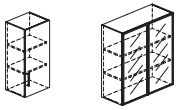
Metal Slatwall
For use with 38"H highback organizers.
➤See page 179 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●



Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases
➤See page 180 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases
Available in single- and double-door models; solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 181 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●

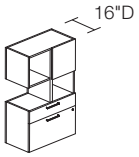
Set-on-Surface Organizers
Available with solid, glass, and writable glass doors.
➤See page 182 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●

Project Trays
➤See page 182 to specify.

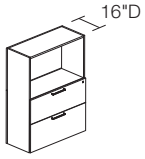
	16"W
14"D	●

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



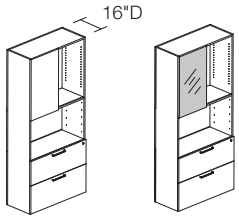
Space Dividers
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 183 to specify.

	49"H
30"W	●



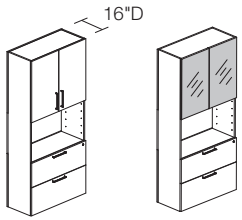
Bookcases with Lateral File
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 184 to specify.

	49"H
36"W	●



Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File
Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 185–186 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

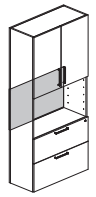


Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File
Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 187–188 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

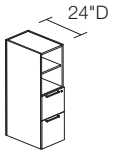
Organizer and Straight Shelves
● = Organizer shelf
■ = Straight shelf
➤See page 189 to specify.

	15"W	34"W
14"D	■	●■



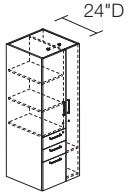
Back Panels
➤See page 189 to specify.

	21"H	22"H
36"W	●	●



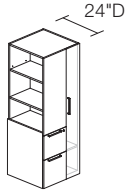
Bookcase with File/File
➤See page 190 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●



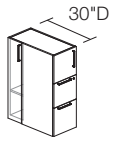
Front-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 191 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●



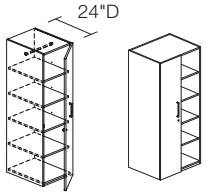
Side-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 192 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●



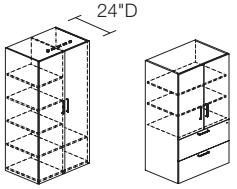
Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 193 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●



Single-Door Cabinets
➤See page 194 to specify.

	67"H
18"W	●
30"W	●

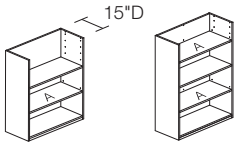


Double-Door Cabinets
● = Wardrobe
■ = Lateral File
➤See page 195 to specify.

	67"H
30"W	■
36"W	●■

Freestanding Bookcases

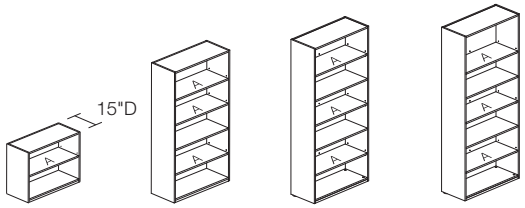
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Shelving Units

➤See page 196 to specify.

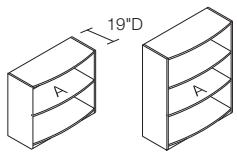
	42"H	50"H
36"D	●	●

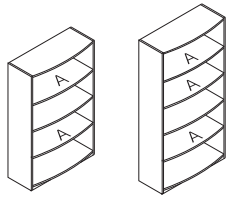


Straight-Front Bookcases

➤See page 197 to specify.

	28"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
36"W	●	●	●	●





Arc-Front Bookcases

➤See page 198 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●	●

Tables

Statement of Line

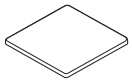
Tops, Modesty Panels, and Freestanding Table Bases

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Round

➤See page 199 to specify.

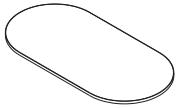
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
60" diameter	●



Square

➤See page 199 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	●			
42"D		●		
48"D			●	
60"D				●



Racetrack

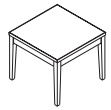
➤See page 200 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Elliptical

➤See page 200 to specify.

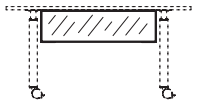
	72"W
40"D	●



Square Occasional Table

➤See the Tables Price List.

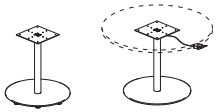
	24"W
24"D	●



Glass Modesty Panel

➤See page 200 to specify.

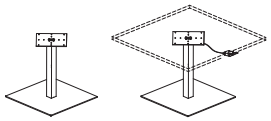
	9"H
36"W	●



Round Metal Bases

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

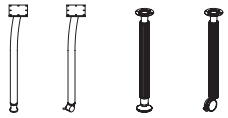
	28"H
24" diameter	●



Square Metal Bases

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" square	●



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.

➤See page 201 for fixed height.
➤See page 202 for adjustable height.

	28"H
2" diameter	●

Cylinder Bases

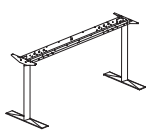
Available in laminate and wood.

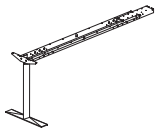
➤See page 201 to specify.

	28"H
16" diameter	●

T-Leg Table Bases

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.





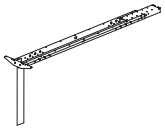
Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)

■ = Return (1 leg and rails)

➤See pages 203–204 to specify.

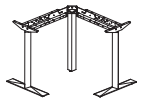
For Use with Worksurfaces:	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●

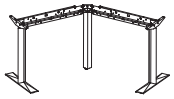


Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 205 to specify.

For Use with Worksurfaces:	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●



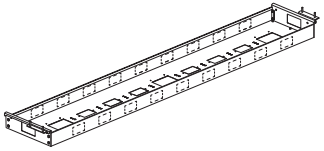


Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 206 to specify.

For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

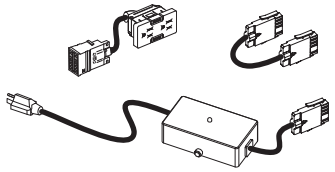
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Power/Data Drawers

➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

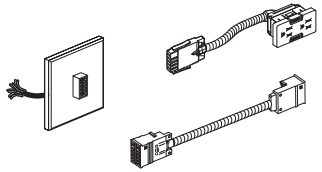
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Single-Circuit Power Components

➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

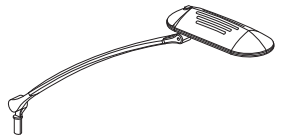
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

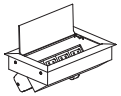
➤See page 64 for Priority Power/Data Overview.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Desk Lamps

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

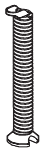


Power/Data Centers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

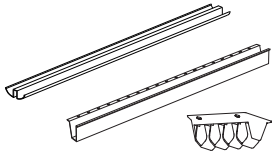
Flexchain Cable Manager

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



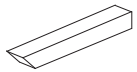
Expandable Cable Manager

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Undersurface Cable Managers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



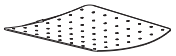
Wire Manager Filler

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Paper Trays

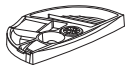
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Utility Trays

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

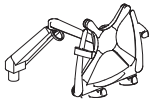
Accessory Dishes

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



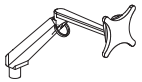
Carousel Center Drawers

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Laptop Arms

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Monitor Arms

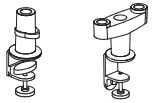
Available in standard and heavy-duty models.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Grommet-Mount Brackets

Available in single- and dual-arm models.

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Clamp-Mount Brackets

Available in single- and dual-arm models.

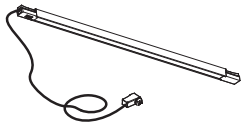
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Slatwall-Mount Brackets

➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

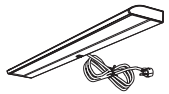
Related Casegoods & Tables Products Statement of Line

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



LED Lights

➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

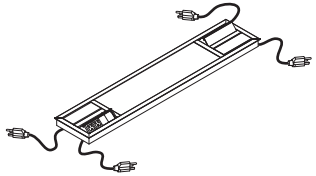


Task Lights

➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

10" Power/Data Centers

➤See the Contemporary Tables chapter in the Tables Price List.



40" Power/Data Centers

➤See the Contemporary Tables chapter in the Tables Price List.

PLANNING

Table of Contents

Plan your Priority. This section will help you design and plan a Priority installation. Learn about the products and how they interconnect to create the perfect work environment.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	40
Benching Solutions Overview	40
Collaboration Solutions Overview	42
Private Office Solutions Overview	43
Height-Adjustable Solutions Overview	44
Worksurfaces	45
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Open-Frame Legs	47
U-Legs	48
90° Corner Support Frames	50
120° Corner Support Frames	51
Tiles	52
End Panels	53
Starter Brackets	54
Undersurface Pedestals	55
Center-Mount Overhead Storage	56
Resin Privacy Screens	57
Click-Adjust Privacy Screens	58
Height-Adjustable T-Leg Bases	59
Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases	61
Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases	62
Integrating with Traxx® and Xsite®	63
Perks® Power & Data	64
Power/Data Drawers	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71
Classic	72
Assembled Casegoods	73
Modular Worksurfaces	74
Modular Support	75
Modular & Freestanding Storage	76
Progressive/Classic	77
Storage & Tables Overview	77
Undersurface & Low Storage	78
Overhead Storage	80
Highback Organizers	81
Set-on-Surface Storage	82
16"D Vertical Storage	83
24" & 30"D Vertical Storage	84
Shelving Units & Bookcases	85
Table Tops & Bases	86
Table Base Requirements	87

Benching Solutions

Overview

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

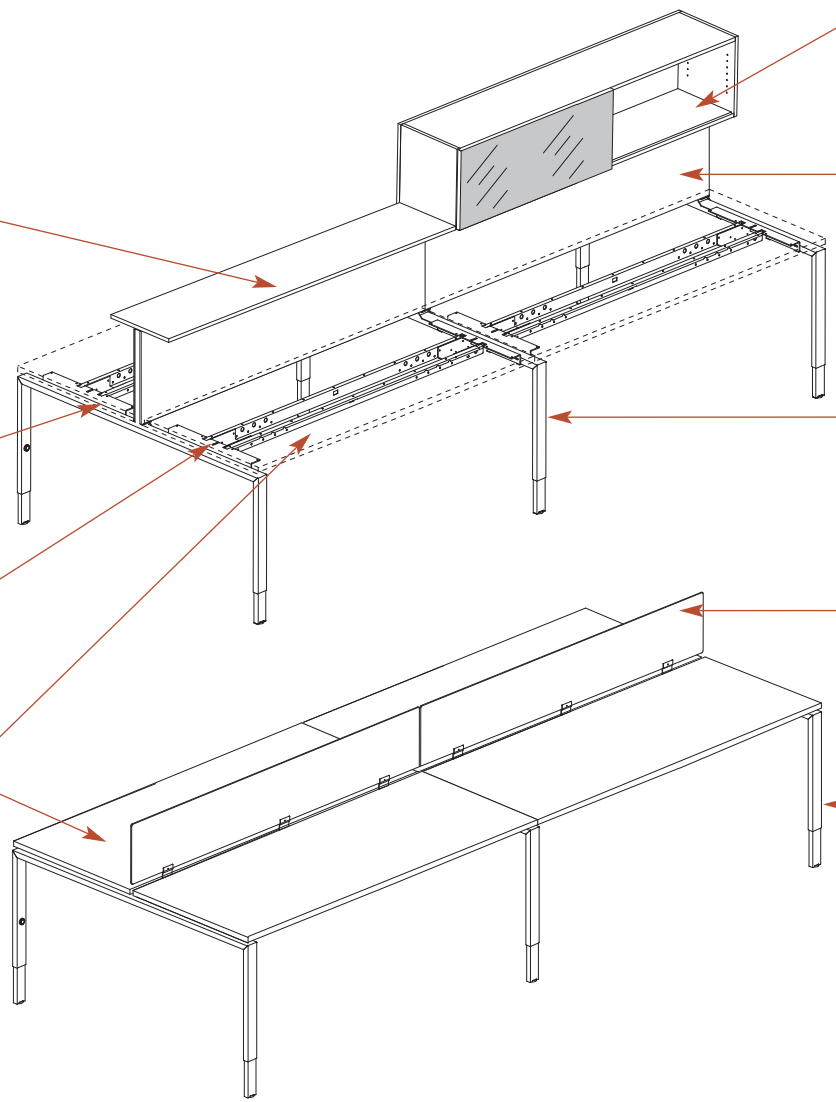
Benching tables are created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the worksurface, connecting between support models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D worksurfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ➤See Systems Price List for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the worksurface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

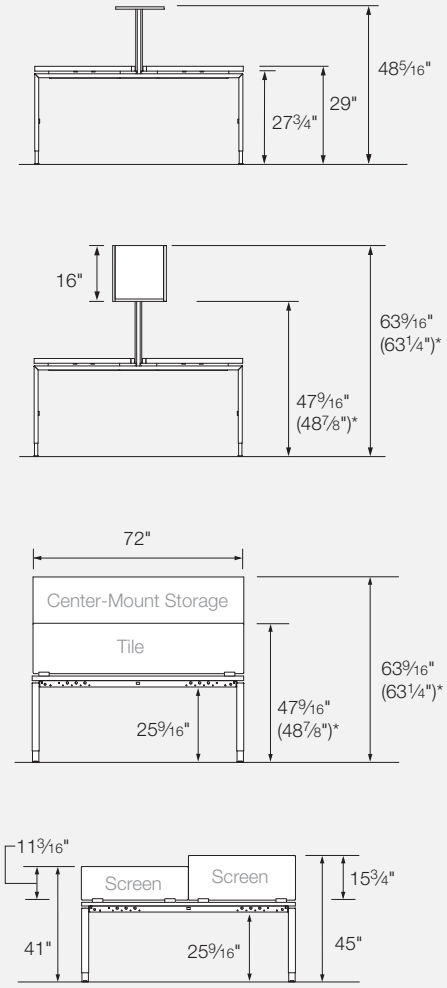
Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface in a Progressive application. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Dimensions:

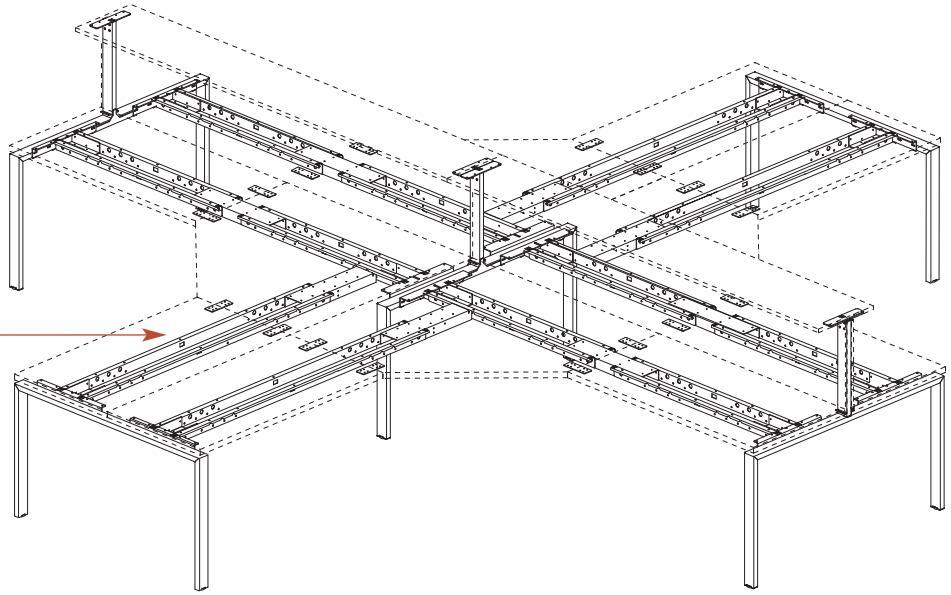


* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

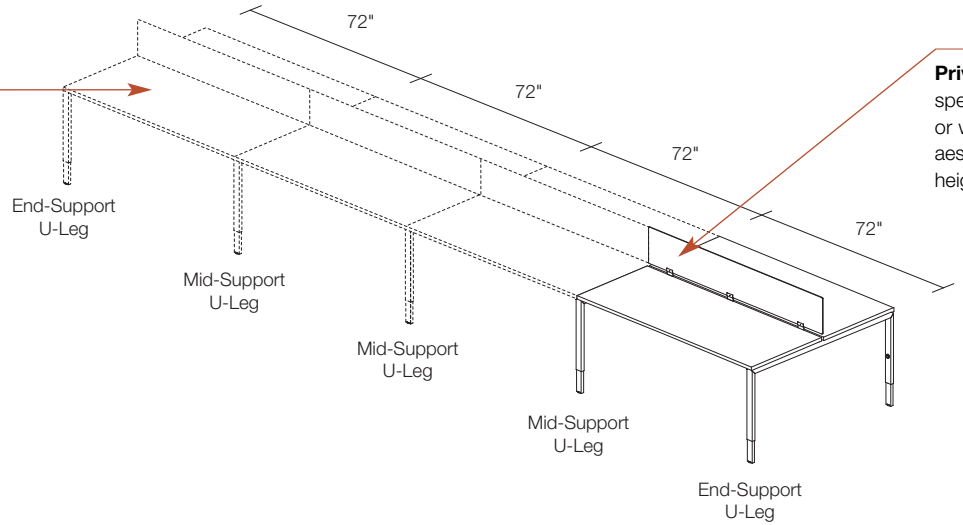
Benching Solutions

continued

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209



Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.



There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked. There is no dimensional creep.

Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a plastic rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Storage
- Laminate
- Wood

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Collaboration Solutions

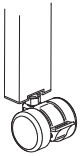
Overview

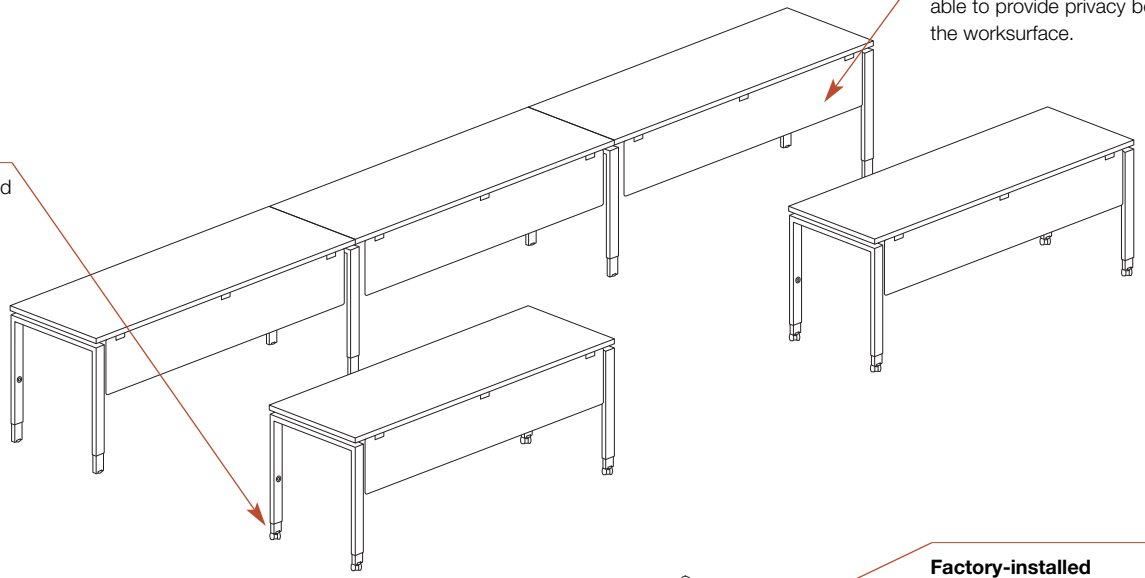
Work Tables & Conference Tables

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

Collaboration work and conference tables are created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs or open legs

Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual tables. Caster height is 1⅞".

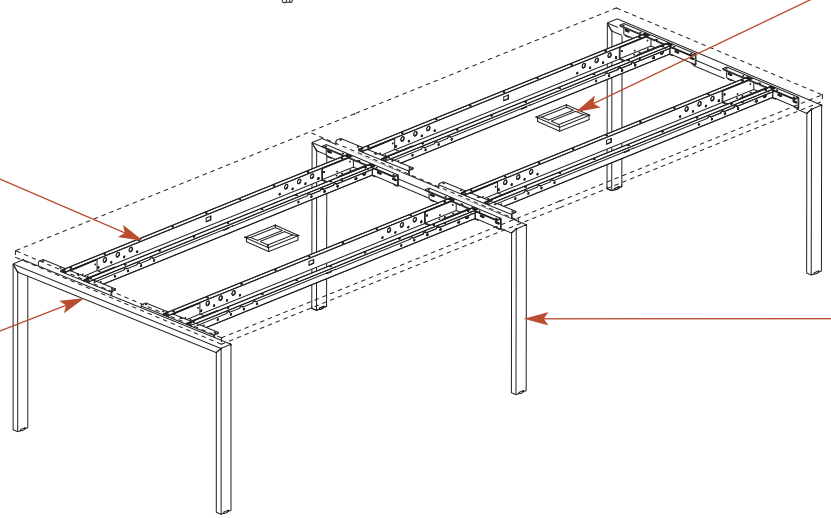




Privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface.

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.



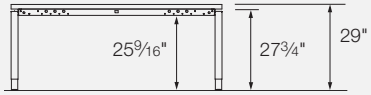
Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

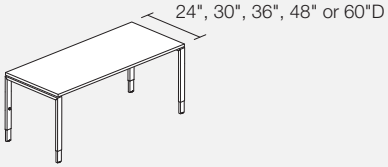
48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Dimensions:





Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a plastic rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Private Office Solutions

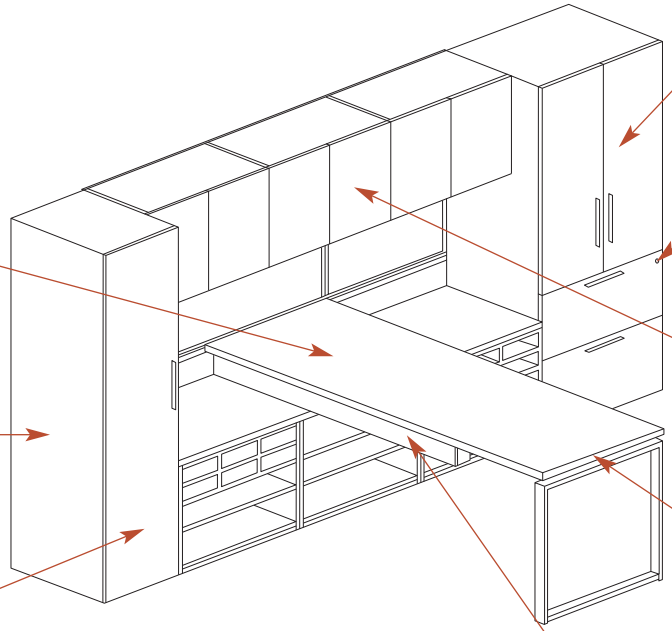
Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

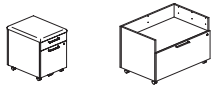
Desking configuration can be created by selecting:
- Progressive worksurfaces
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface or low storage

Use worksurfaces with low storage to create a layered look. Select from rectangular, wedge, arc-end, or other worksurface shapes.

Vertical storage and overheads, detailed in the Progressive/Classic section of the price list, are universal within the Priority series.

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies are available.





Add mobile storage for enhanced flexibility.

Use vertical storage along with low or undersurface storage to create a work-wall.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

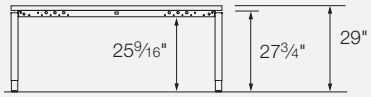
Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, or pedestals, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" ¾" above the support.

➤See page 6 for Progressive and Classic distinctives

Privacy screens and modesty panel/cable surrounds, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a plastic rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Writable-glass doors on select models

Height-Adjustable Solutions

Distinctives	➤See page 6
Typical Configurations	8
Statement of Line	13
Finishes & Materials	209

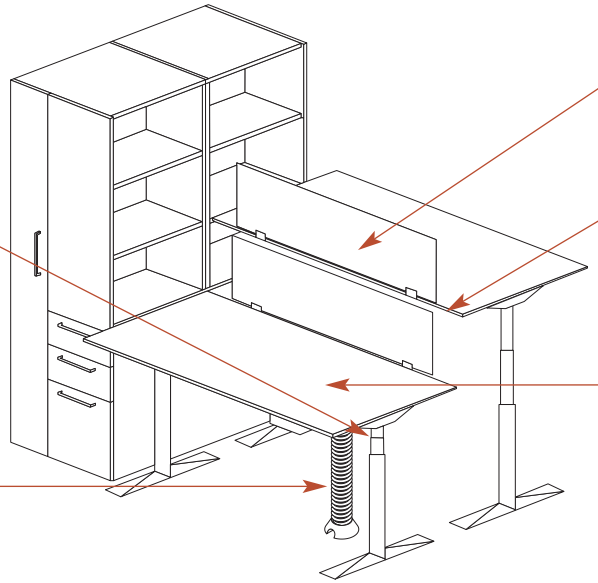
Height-adjustable tables are created by selecting progressive worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

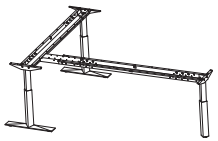


Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

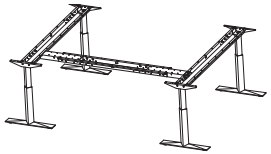
Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Table Configurations:

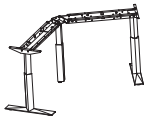


L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Post-Leg Extension

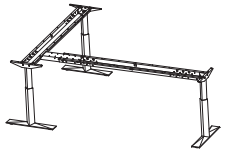


U Configuration
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
- Bridge Mounting Kit

90° Corner
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



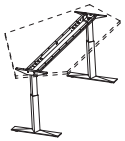
120° Corner
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Return T-Leg Base

Rectangle
- Main T-Leg Base

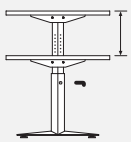
90° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base



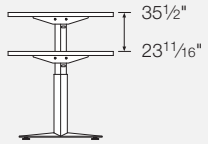
120° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

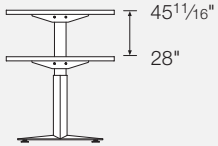
Dimensions:



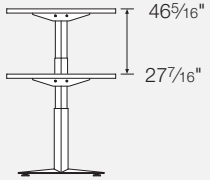
Incremental
Manual Adjust



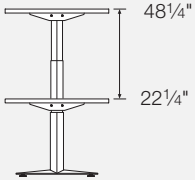
Click
Manual Adjust



Crank
Manual Adjust



Single-Stage
Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage
Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases
- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)
- Laminate with a plastic rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

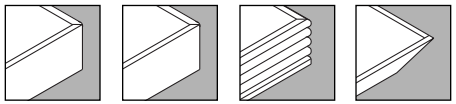
Worksurface Statement of Line	➤See page 14
Pricing	90
Factory-Installed Grommet/Cutouts	100
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Progressive Priority worksurfaces are intended for use with Progressive Priority supports:
- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

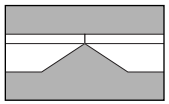
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by Classic Priority supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

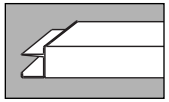


P Softened plastic rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

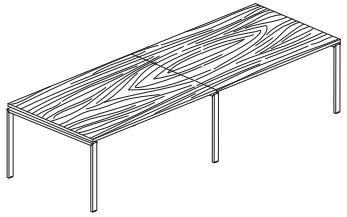
Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened plastic rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.



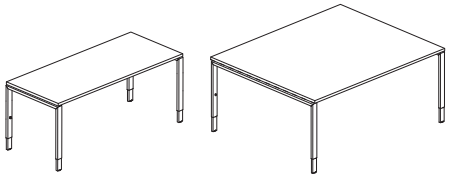
Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.



Progressive rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces are two pieces and feature a matched set of veneers. Wood grain on smaller surfaces runs the width of the surface.
➤See the Statement of Line or the pricing pages for sizing combinations.



24", 30", or 36"D | 48" or 60"D

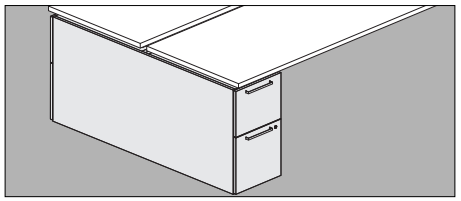
24"–36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching applications (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables

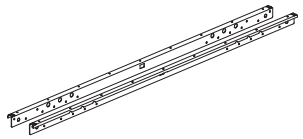
Other Progressive worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.
➤See pages 100–101.

Connections

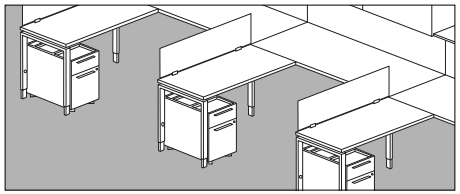


Progressive pedestals, U-legs, and open legs, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match worksurface depth.
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

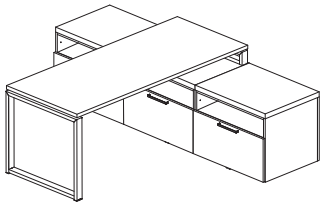


Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.
➤See page 46.
Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

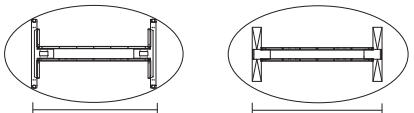
Ganging units together result in no "dimensional creep." There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main worksurface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.
➤See page 46 for bracket and attachment details.



Low storage models can be used when the worksurface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 9/16".



U-Legs or Open-Frame Legs | Height-Adjustable T-Legs or Fixed-Height T-Legs

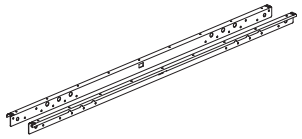
78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.

Undersurface Support Rails

Product Information

Support Statement of Line	➤See page 15
Pricing	102
Integrating with Traxx & Xsite	63
Classic Modular Applications	72

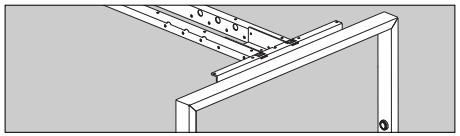
Details



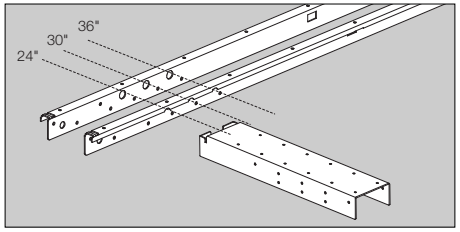
Undersurface support rails are required for all Progressive worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



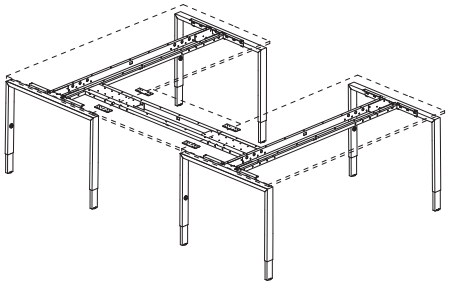
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.

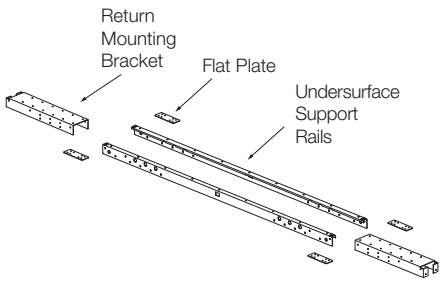


Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

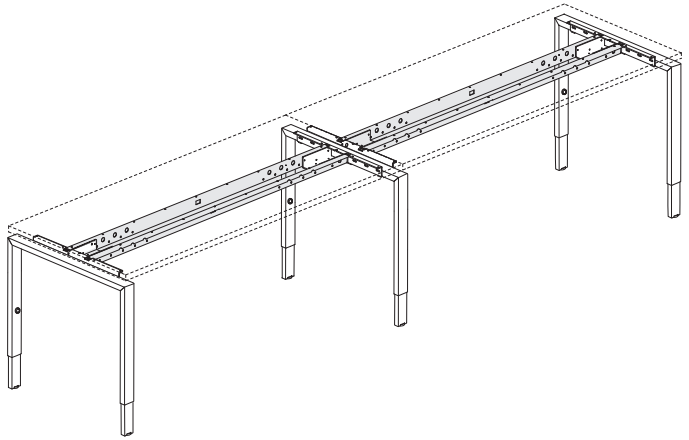
Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.

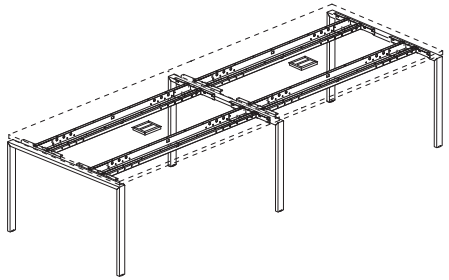




Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.



Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: **For returns,** specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

Surface Size	*Softened or Reed Rim*	*Knife Rim*
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

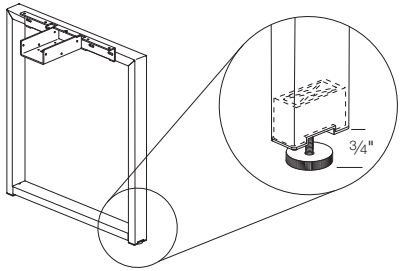
Open-Frame Legs

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	103
Finishes & Materials	209

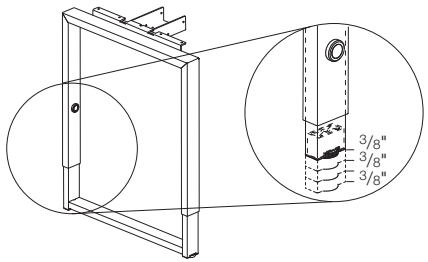
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive open-frame legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

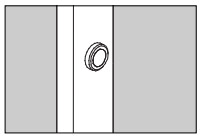
Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails and aligns to solid end panels or progressive pedestals. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



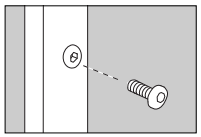
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.



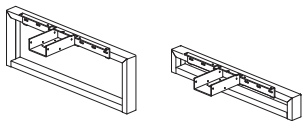
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

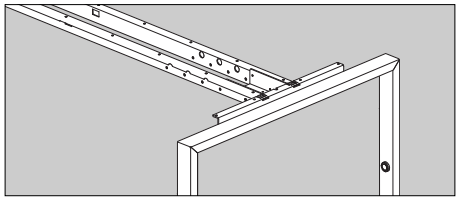
24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

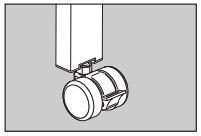


11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.
IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

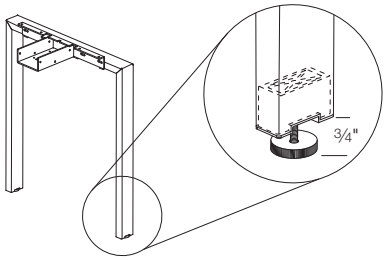
U-Legs

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	104
Finishes & Materials	209

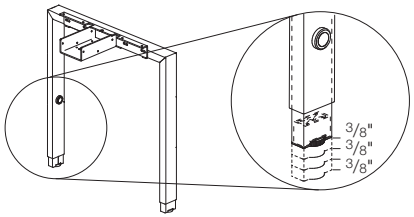
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive U-legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

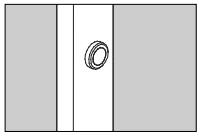
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.



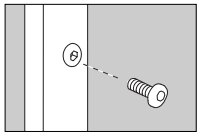
Fixed-height U-legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



Adjustable-height U-legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion.

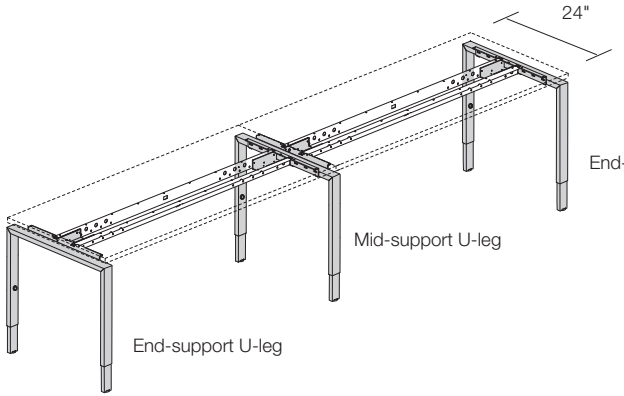


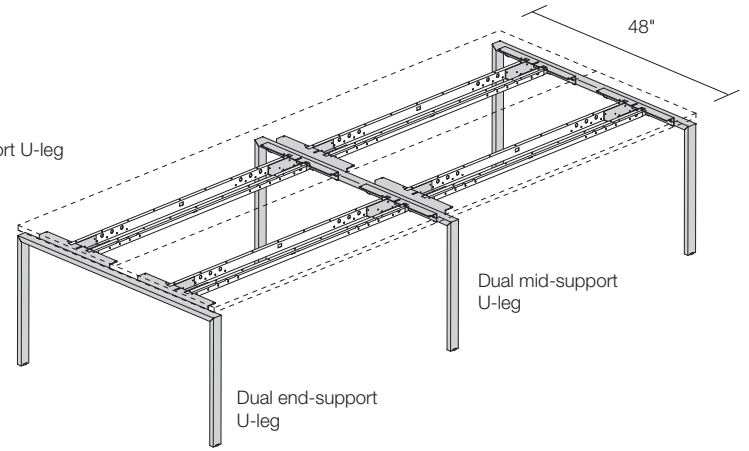
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

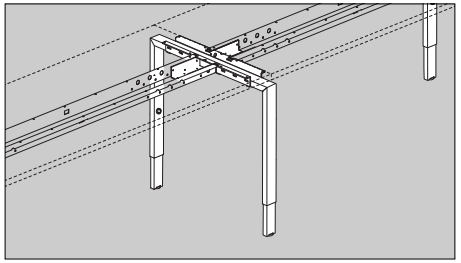
24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.





48," 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs.

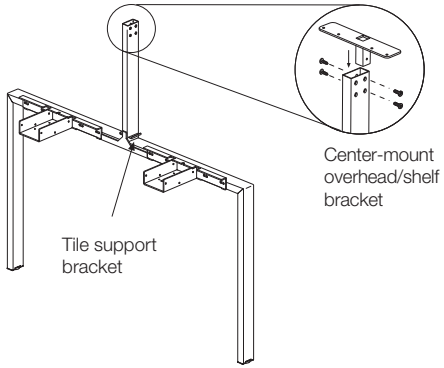
Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

U-Legs

continued

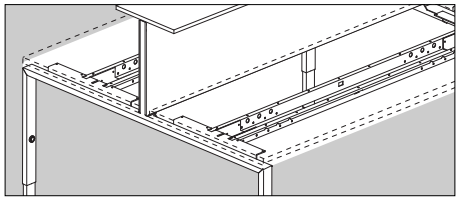
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	104
Finishes & Materials	209



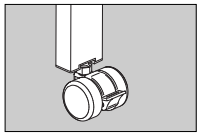
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2 3/8" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

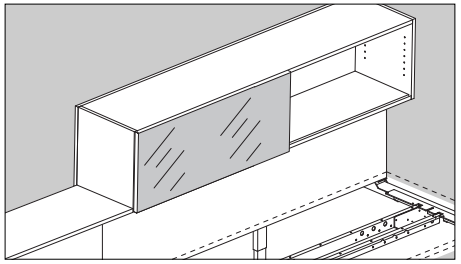
Connections



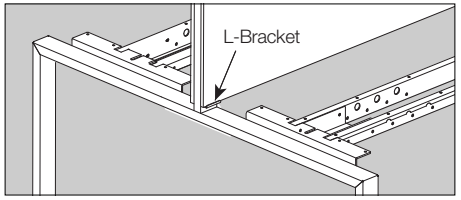
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.



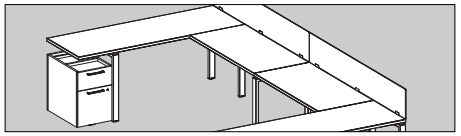
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



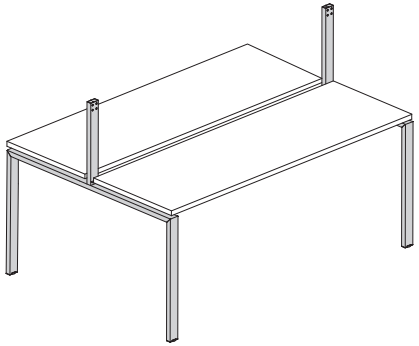
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

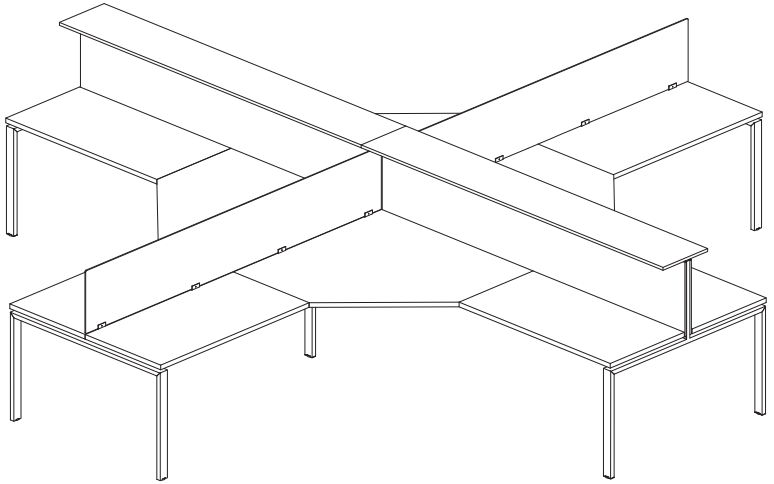
Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.





90° Corner Support Frames

Product Information

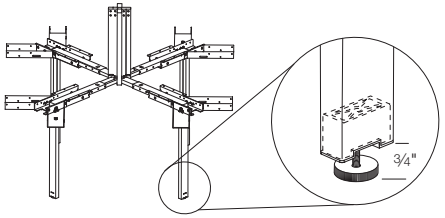
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	108
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

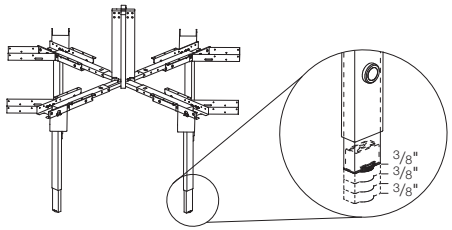
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive 90° corner supports. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

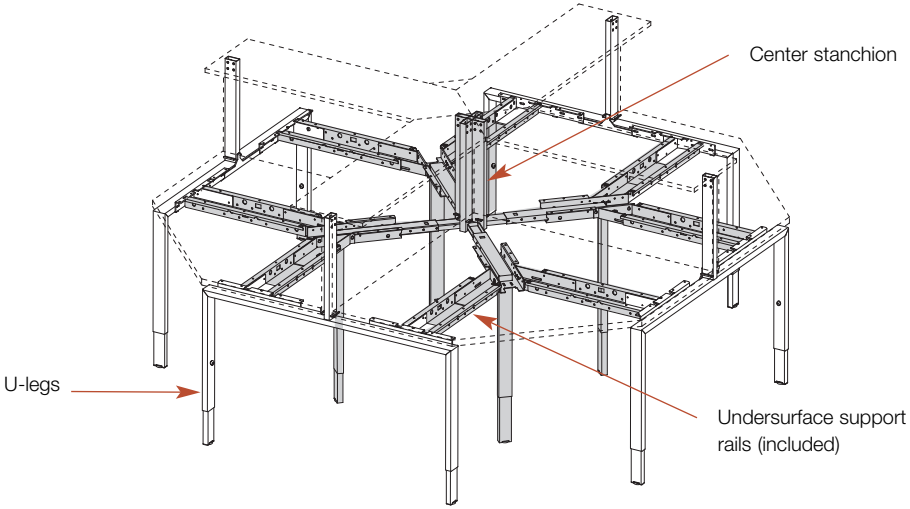
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

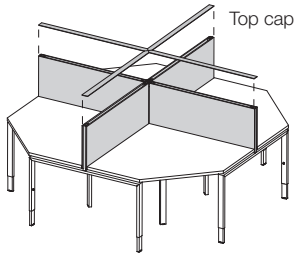


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

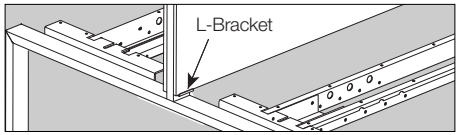
Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



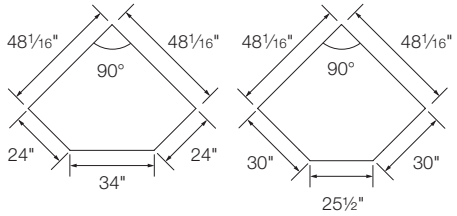
Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



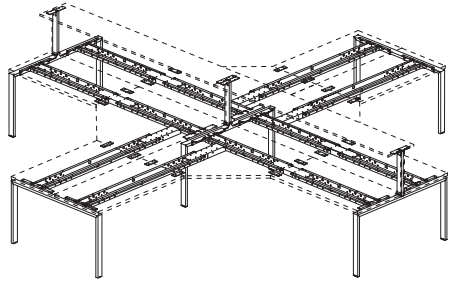
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This applications allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.

➤See page 57 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

Product Information

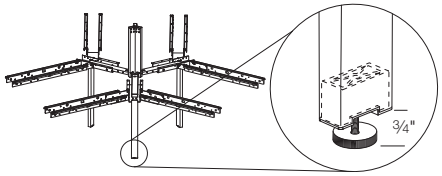
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	109
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

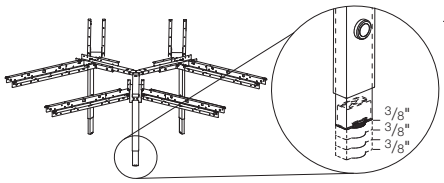
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive 90° corner supports. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

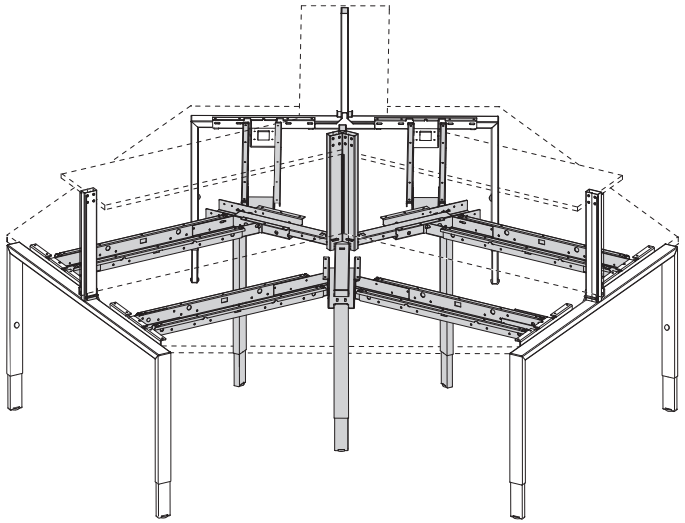
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 120° corner support is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

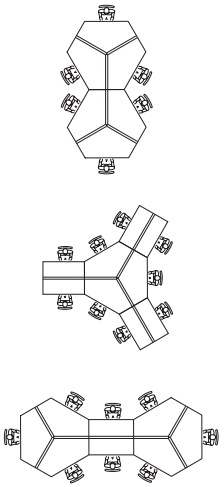


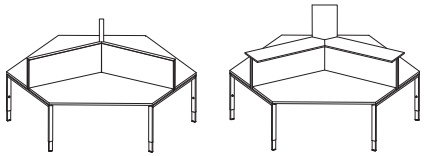
Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

Connections

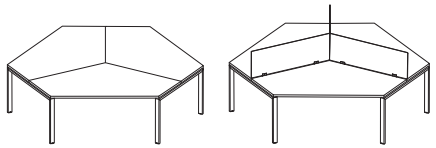
Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.





120° corner supports with stanchions accepts top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



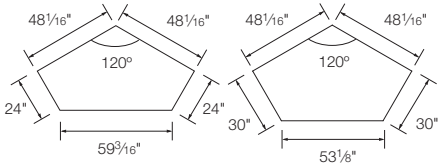
120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

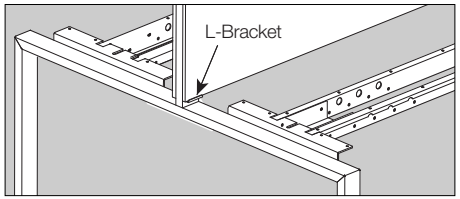
Planning Factors

The 120 station is unique to Kimball Office Priority benching. The applications shown above-left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical 3 person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



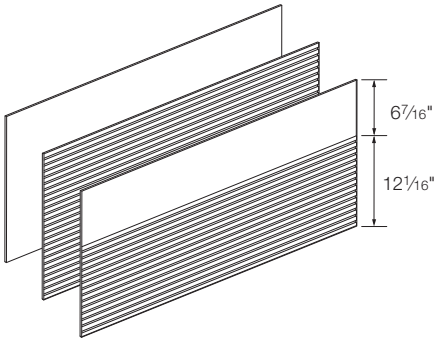
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Tiles

Product Information

Benching Overview	➤See page 40
U-Legs Product Information	48
Pricing	110
Finishes & Materials	209

Details



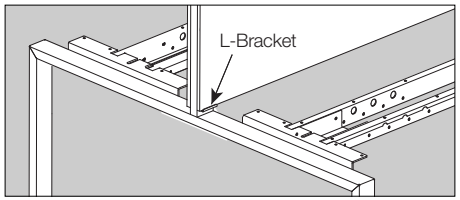
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slats are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

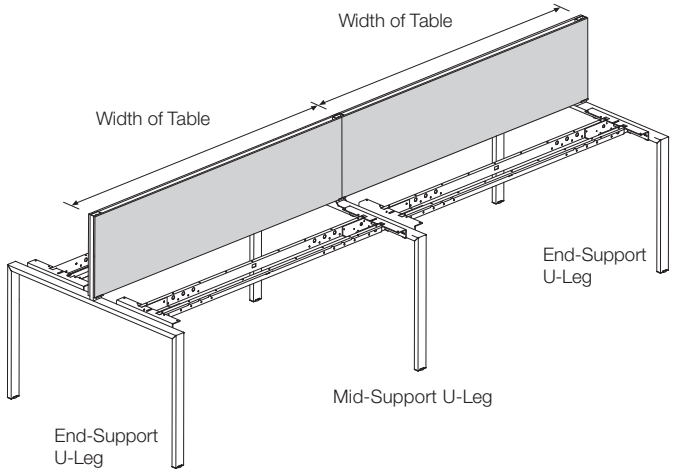
Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

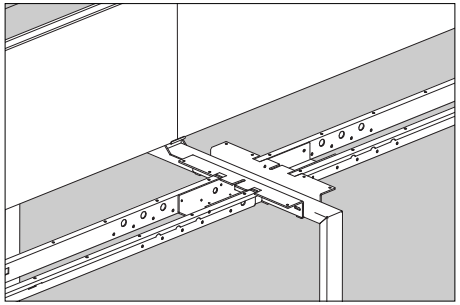
Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.

Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.



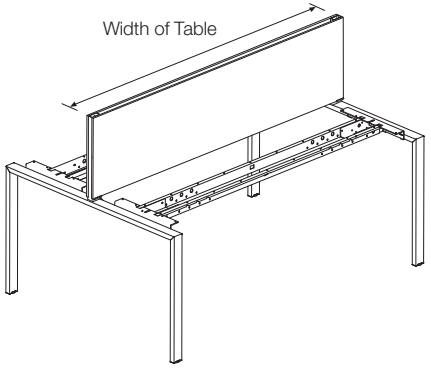


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

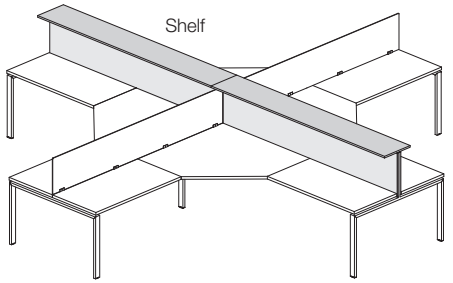
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

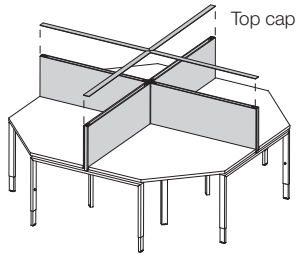
Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.





When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.
➤See the Perks Price List.

End Panels

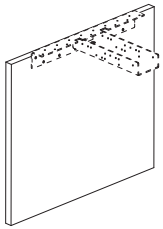
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Support Statement of Line	15
Pricing	113
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

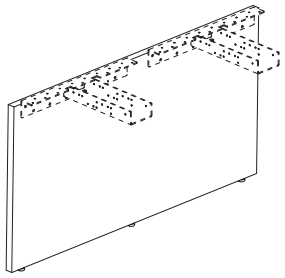
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive end panels. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are 1 3/16" and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other Progressive supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

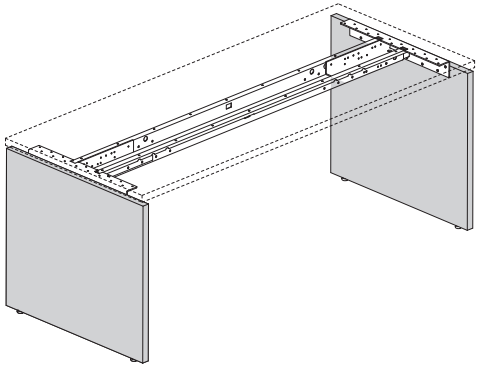
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.

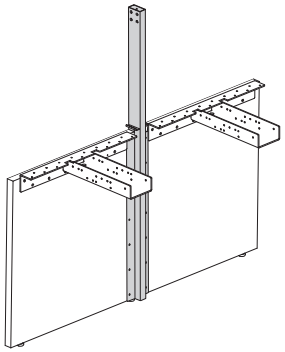


24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

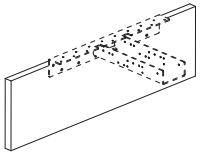


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

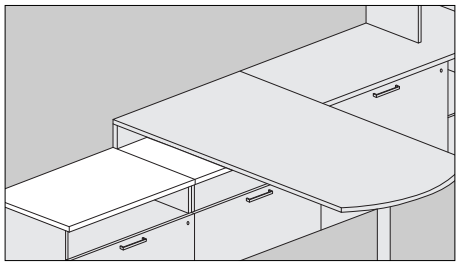




50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.
Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



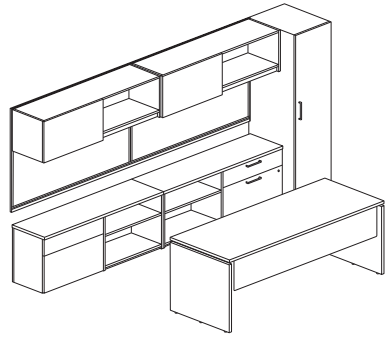
5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.



IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted ¾" above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance consistent with aesthetic of Progressive Priority. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.
➤See page 54 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty screen, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

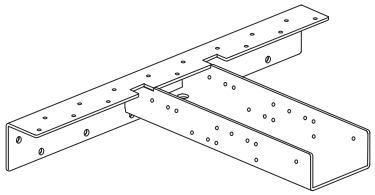
Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

Starter Brackets

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Pricing	113
Finishes & Materials	209

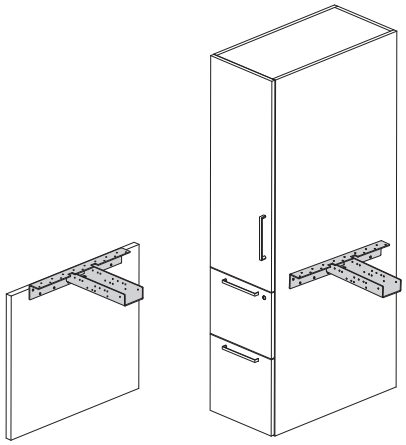
Details



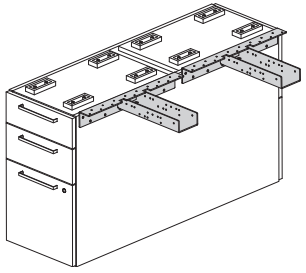
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

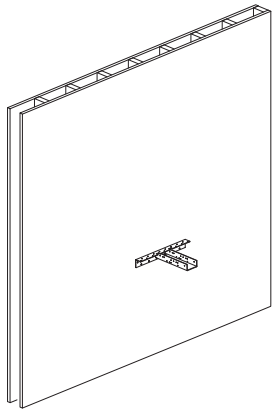
Connections



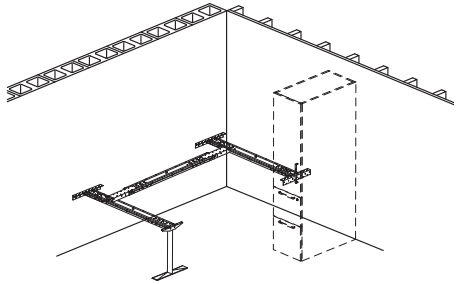
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36”D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



Bridge kits can be used between two surfaces supported by wall-mounted starter brackets to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails of the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

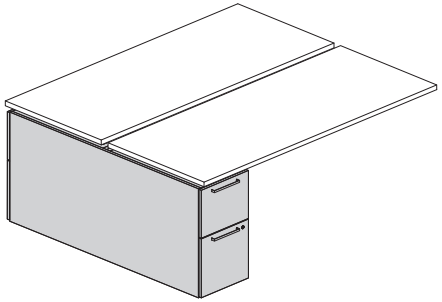
Undersurface Pedestals

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Storage Statement of Line	18
Pricing	114
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces may be used with Progressive undersurface pedestals. Classic Priority knife rim worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Progressive undersurface pedestals are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open plan applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2 3/16" opening for cable routing.

¾" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface affect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4.

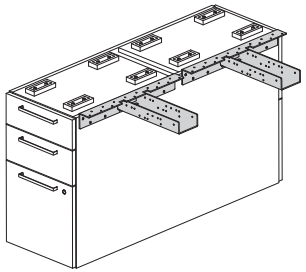
Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

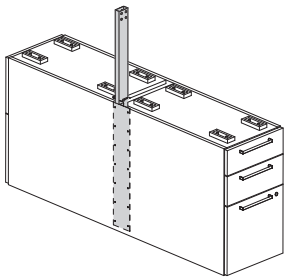
Connections



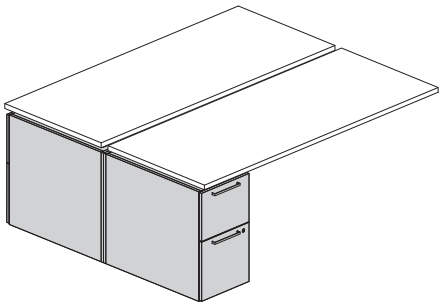
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤See page 54 for more information on starter brackets.

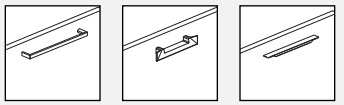


Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

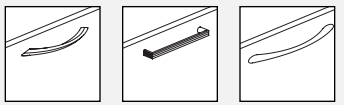


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Pull Options:



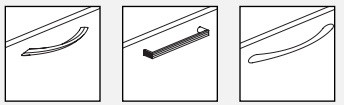
89 Studio **91** Niche **90** Trinity (+$25 per unit;



61 Helix **63** Link **64** Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: **89_514** = Studio pull, carbon metallic



61 Helix **63** Link **64** Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Storage Statement of Line	18
Pricing	116
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Progressive center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with Progressive Priority benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

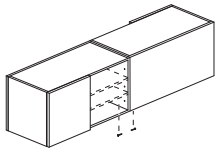
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. These units accept five ¾"-thick interior shelves spaced 1¼" apart. Shelves intended for use on the open side of the sliding door unit, specified separately.

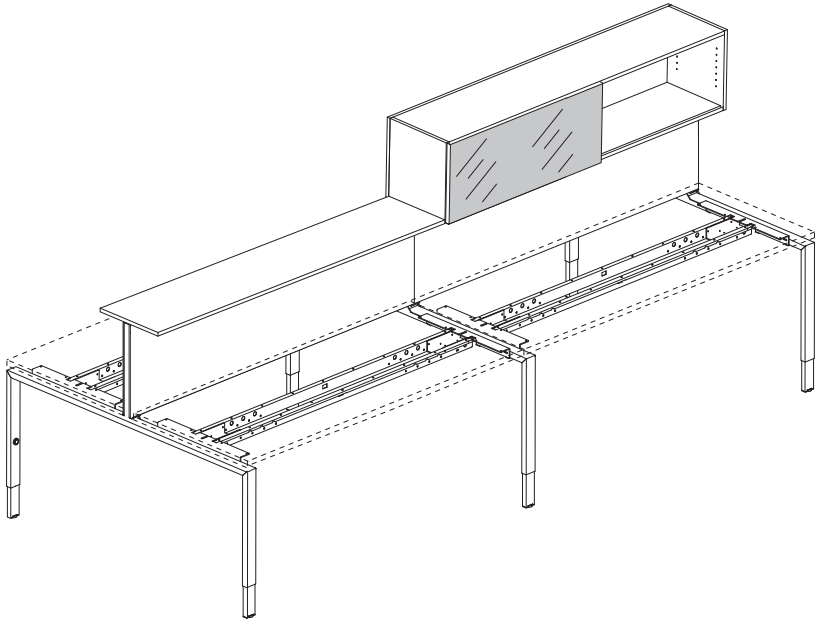
Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic.

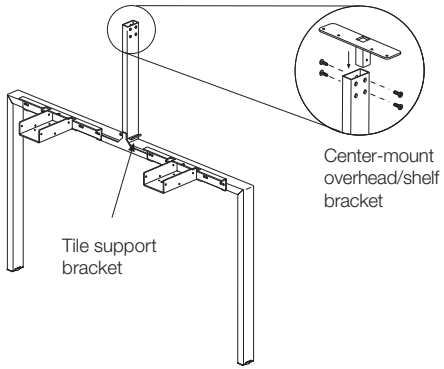
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units are finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

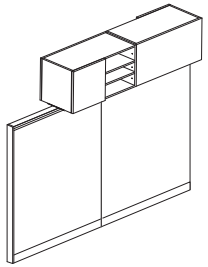


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model. *Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.*



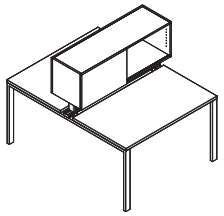


Overhead/shelf bracket (53KBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.

➤See the Systems Price List for other guidelines.



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using an Xsede stanchion kit. Overhead can be any width.

Planning Factors

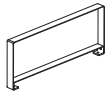
Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products

Interior shelves may be specified separately.



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Resin Privacy Screens

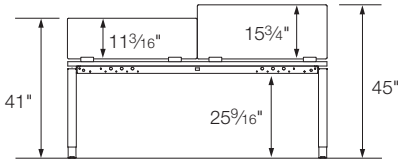
Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Privacy Screens Statement of Line	20
Pricing	121
Finishes & Materials	209

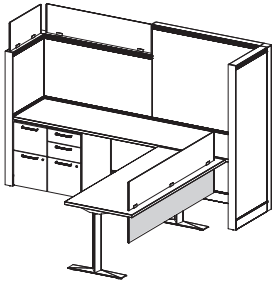
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

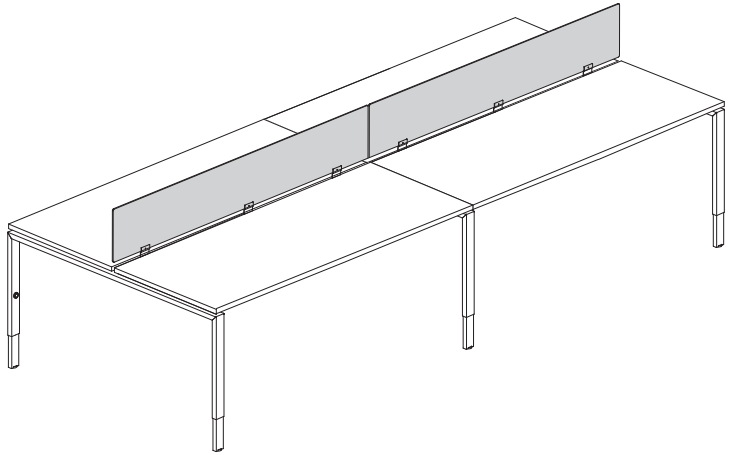
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.

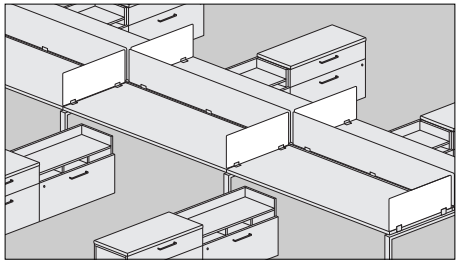


Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.

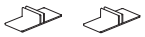




End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

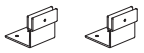
Connections

Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square-edge undersurface mount, and knife-edge undersurface mount. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.



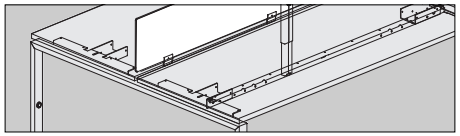
Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.

Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



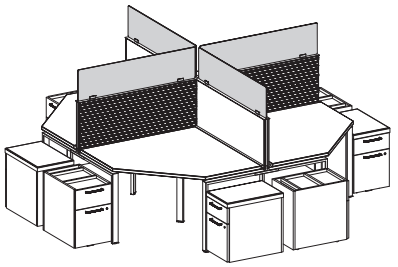
Square edge-mount brackets are for use on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager.

Knife edge-mount brackets are for use on any worksurface with a knife rim.



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets



Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories cannot be mounted on screens.

Planning Factors

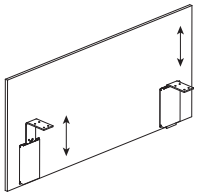
Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

Product Information

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Privacy Screens Statement of Line	20
Pricing	124
Finishes & Materials	209

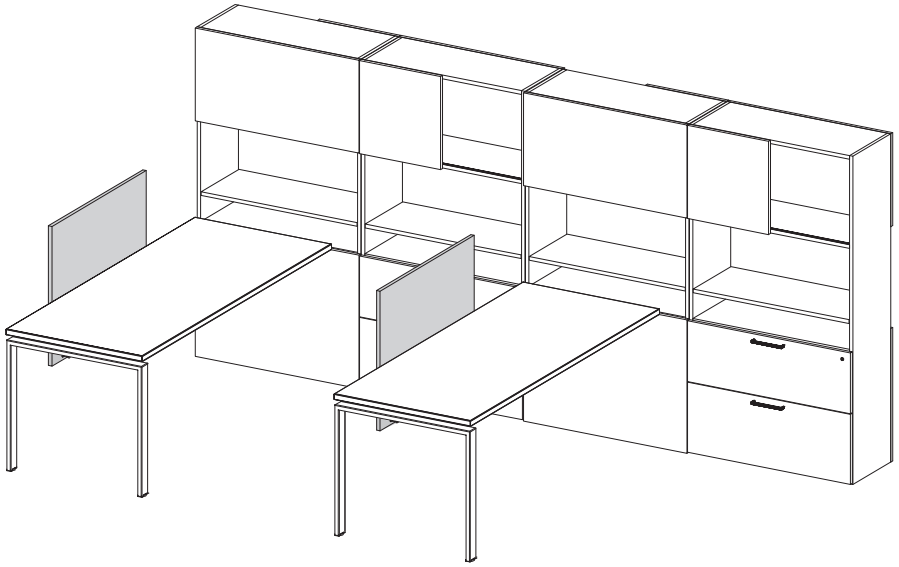
Details



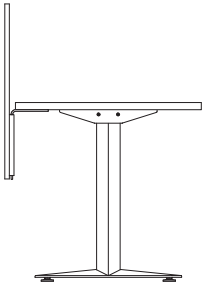
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

At the 16" height position, the privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf.
The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.

Planning Factors

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases Product Information

Manual Adjust

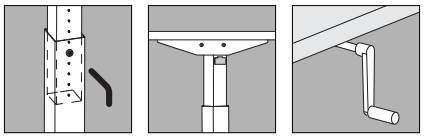
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	125
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive height-adjustable table bases. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.

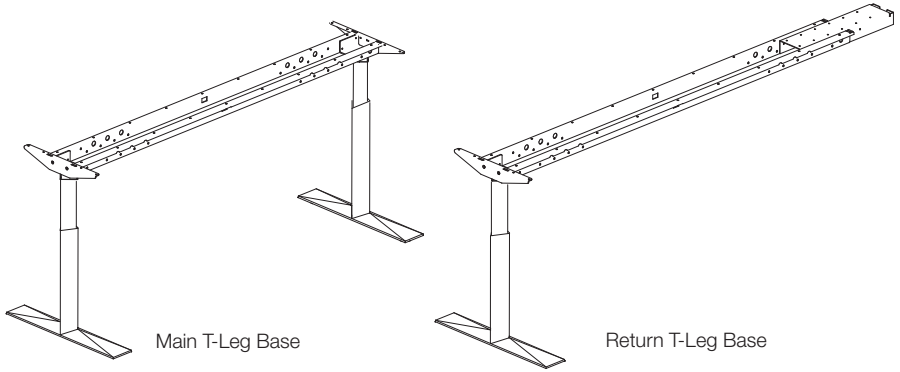


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in 3/16" increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



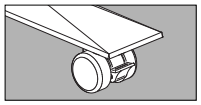
Main T-Leg Base Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

Connections

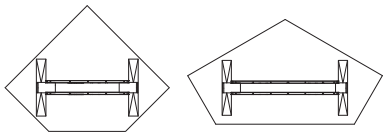
IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



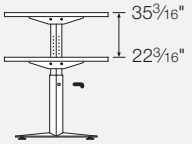
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 5/8"; set of 4.

Planning Factors

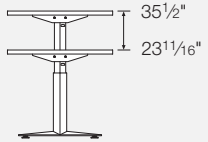


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

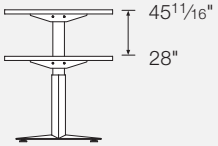
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"



Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"



Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static

** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases Product Information

Electric Adjust

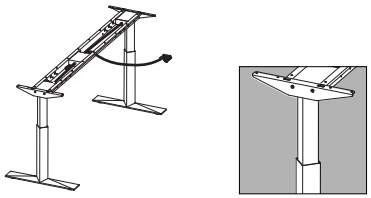
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	129
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

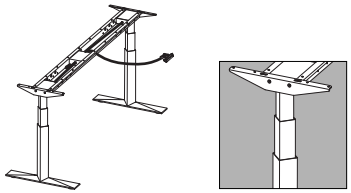
IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive height-adjustable table bases. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 5/16" of adjustment.

Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.

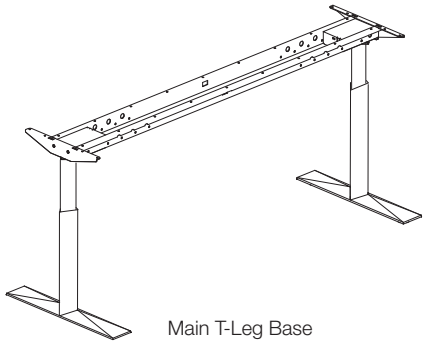


Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

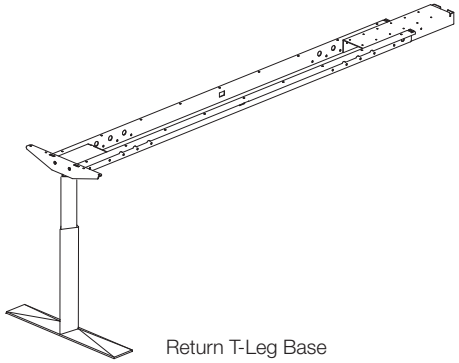


Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

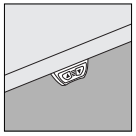
90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



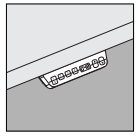
Main T-Leg Base



Return T-Leg Base



Standard



Programmable

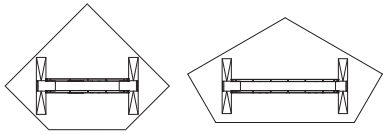
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

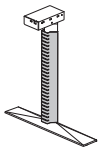
Planning Factors

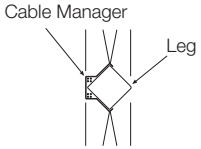


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

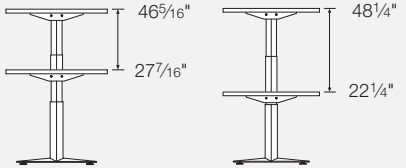
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 134.





Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 134.

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Product Information

Manual or Electric Adjust

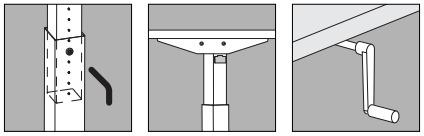
Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	127
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1³⁄₁₆" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive post legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

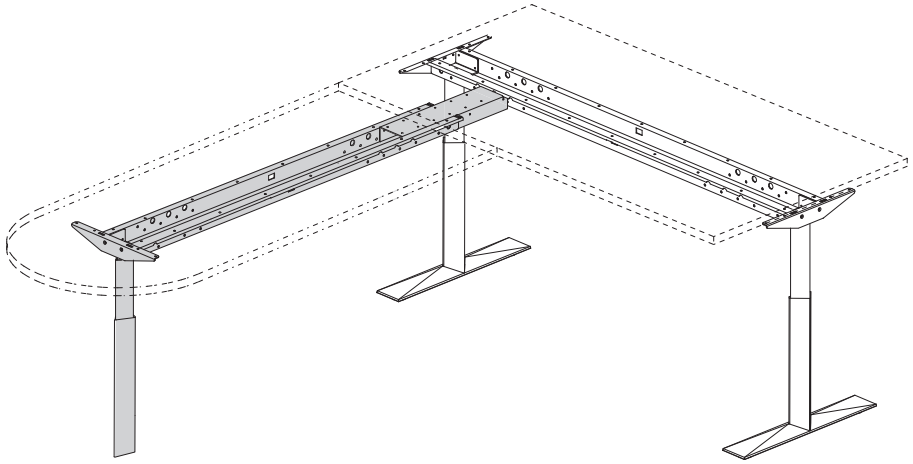


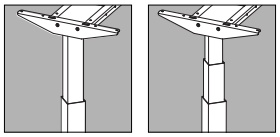
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



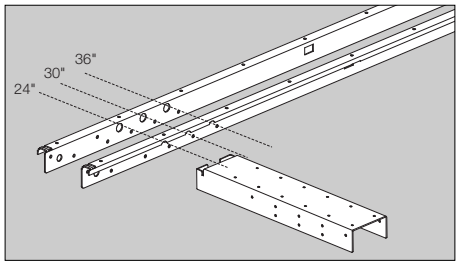


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases Product Information

Manual or Electric Adjust

Statement of Line	➤See page 21
Worksurfaces Product Information	45
Pricing	127
Finishes & Materials	209

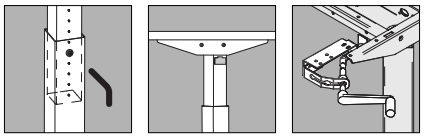
Details

IMPORTANT: Only Progressive Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with Progressive post legs. Classic Priority worksurfaces and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel. with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.



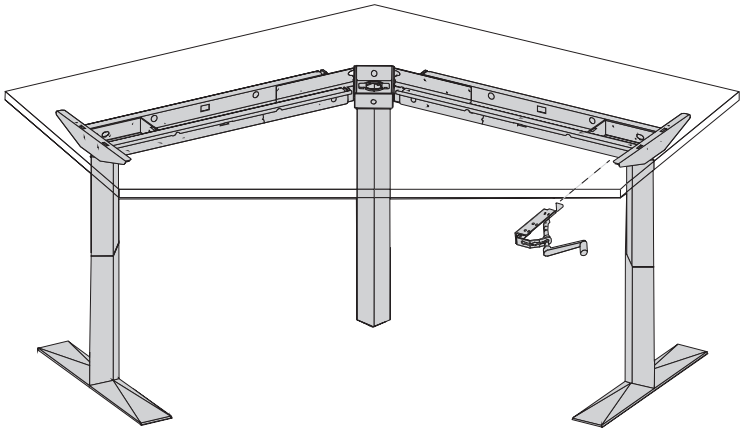
Incremental Click Crank

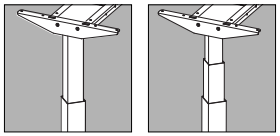
Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



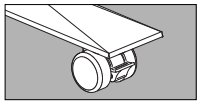


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

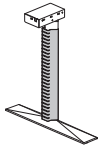
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

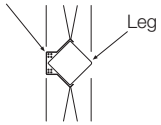
Connections



Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

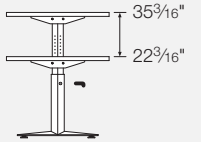
Related Products



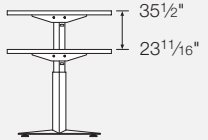


Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 134.

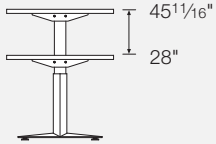
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

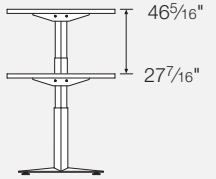


Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"

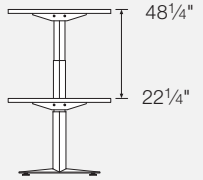


Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	*Crank or Electric*
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

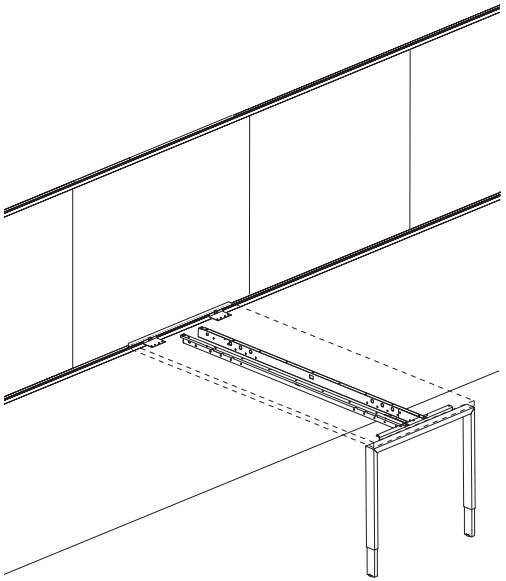
* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®

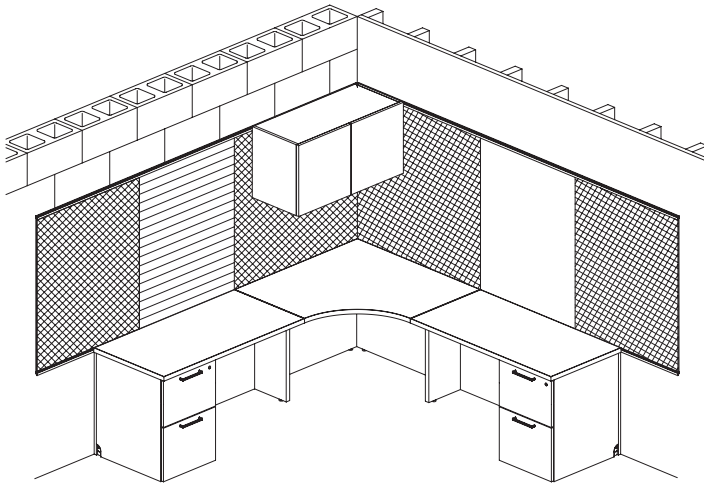
Application Guidelines

and Fixed Wall Applications

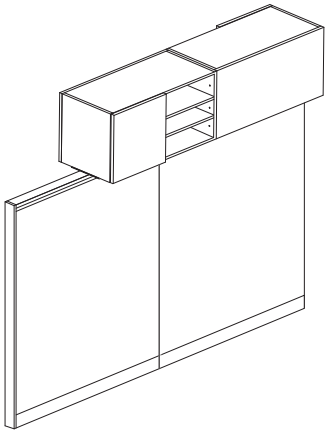
Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Undersurface Support Rails	46
Starter Bracket Product Information	54
Center-Mount Storage Product Info	56



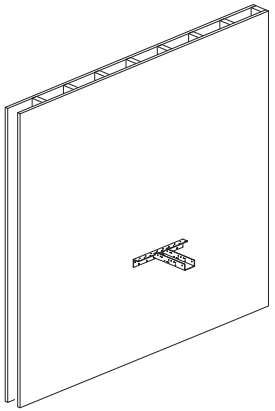
Progressive Priority Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



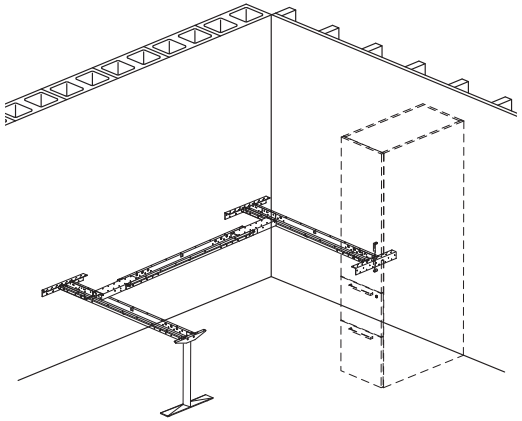
Classic and Progressive/Classic Priority Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



Xsite-Mounted Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets



Structural Wall-Mounted Application



Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

Guidelines:

- Progressive and Classic Priority worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- For 48"W and wider Progressive worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- For 48"W or wider Classic worksurfaces, additional support is required. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support without support rails.
- Progressive Priority worksurfaces, excluding surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
  ➤See the Xsite chapter in the Systems Price List.
- Progressive Priority center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines in the Xsite Price List for further Xsite integration.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Perks® Power/Data

Overview

For Use with Priority

Perks Power/Data Drawer	➤See page 65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

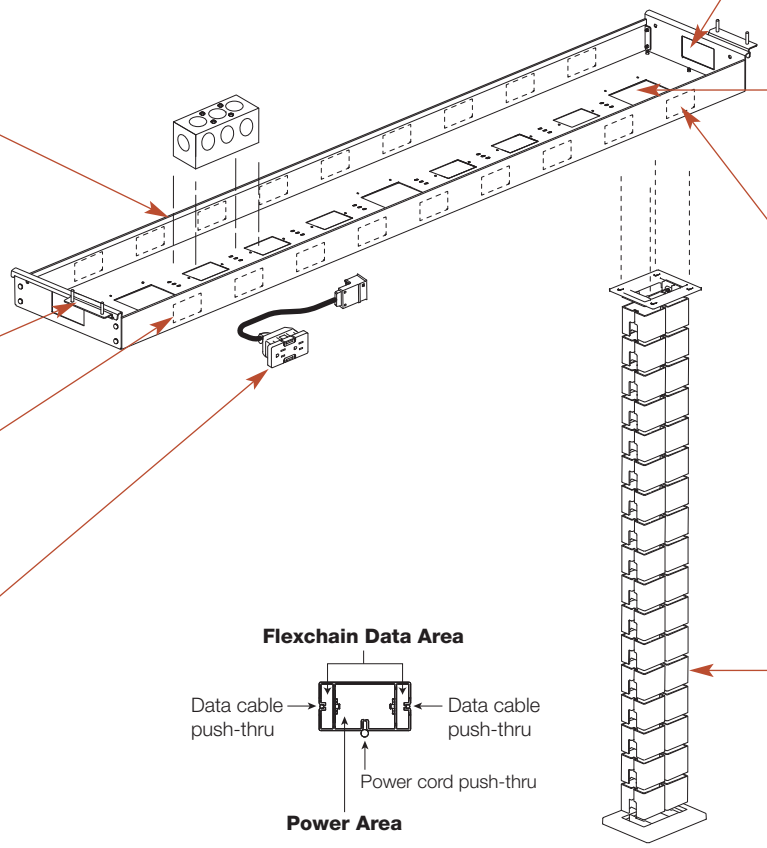
IMPORTANT: The power/data products shown in this section are part of the Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed

Metal knock-outs in the front face of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager, along with undersurface cable managers, are required to protect 8-wire components from physical damage.

Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 67 for application guidelines.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 68 for application guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 71 for application guidelines.

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Product Information

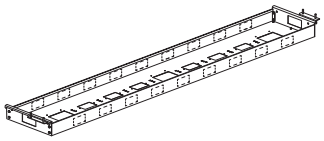
For Use with Priority

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

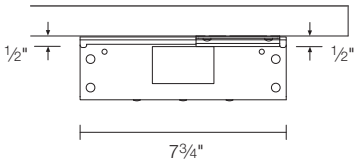
Details

IMPORTANT: The power /data products shown in this section are part of our Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Power/data drawers are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

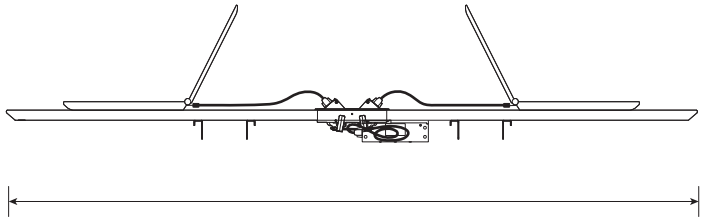


Power/data drawer is powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



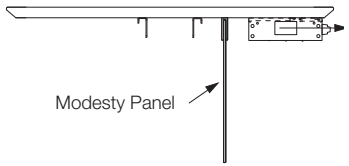
½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTCK).

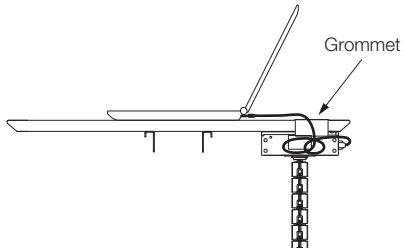


Connections

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.



Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.



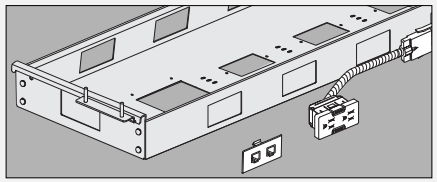
Factory-installed grommets in benching worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

Planning Factors

Specify the drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

Knock-Outs & Cut-Outs:



Knockouts in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2¹¹⁄₁₆". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Floor of the drawer features similarly sized prepunched cut-outs for additional electrical or data outlets. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Each knockout is 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

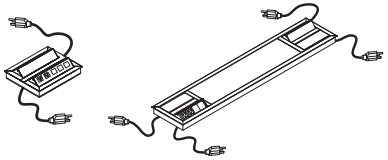
Surface Width	*Drawer Width**	*Front Knockouts*	*Small Bottom Cut-outs*	*Large Flexchain Cut-outs*
36"	26"	3	2	1
42"	32"	5	2	3
48"	38"	5	2	3
54"	44"	7	4	3
60"	50"	7	4	3
66"	56"	9	6	3
72"	62"	9	6	3
78"	68"	11	8	3
84"	74"	11	8	3
90"	80"	13	10	3
96"	86"	13	10	3

*corresponds to the model number 99K**PDD

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

continued

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

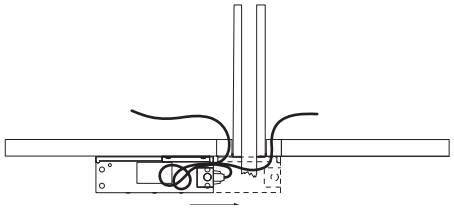


On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.

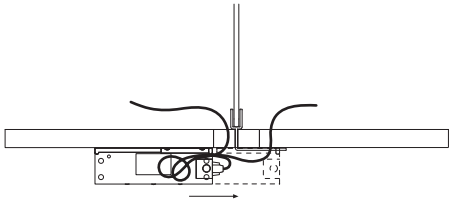
➤See the Tables Price List for 10" and 40" power/data centers.

➤See page 101 for factory cutout options.

Note: Not available on all surface widths due to interference with support legs.



Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

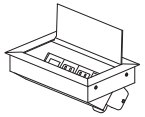


When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

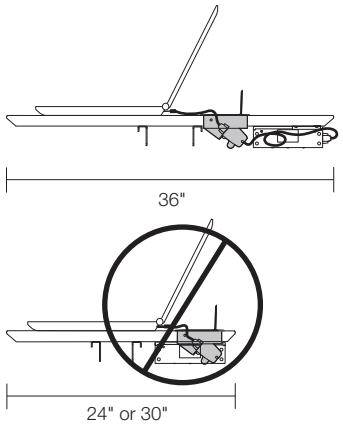
Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

Related Products

Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.



Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted above the surface on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.



Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.

Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Receptacle Recommendations:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	***Recommended Number of Receptacles*** *for Single-Circuit Configurations*	*for Four-Circuit Configurations*
26	2	2
32	4	2
38	4	2
44	4	2
50	6	4
56	8*	4
62	8*	4
68	8*	4–6
74	8*	4–6
80	8*	4–6
86	8*	4–6

*Limited by circuit availability.

Perks® Single-Circuit Power

Application Guidelines

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Four-Circuit Power	68
Hardwire Power	71

IMPORTANT: The power/data products shown in this section are part of our Perks offering.
➤See Perks Price List to specify.

Perks power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or four-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

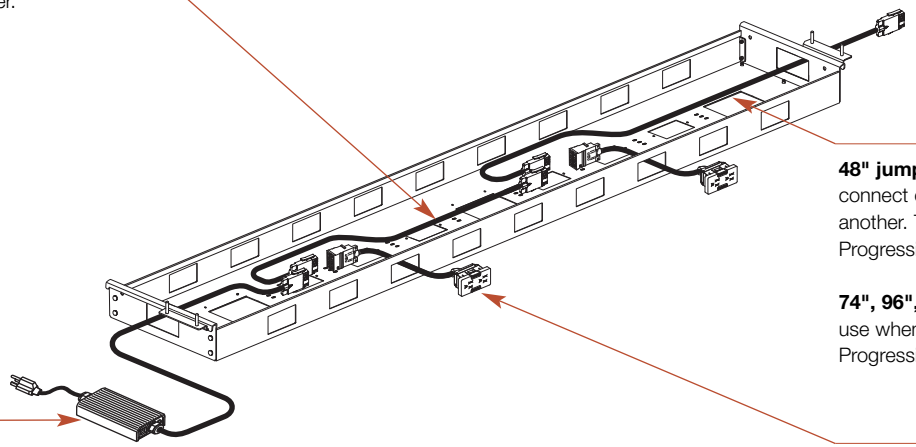
All single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:
- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.



48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one Progressive Priority 15"W pedestal.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority Progressive storage.

Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

Duplex receptacle

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.
➤See page 66 for receptacle recommendation chart.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for desktop power access. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power

Application Guidelines

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71

Perks power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or four-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.

Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.

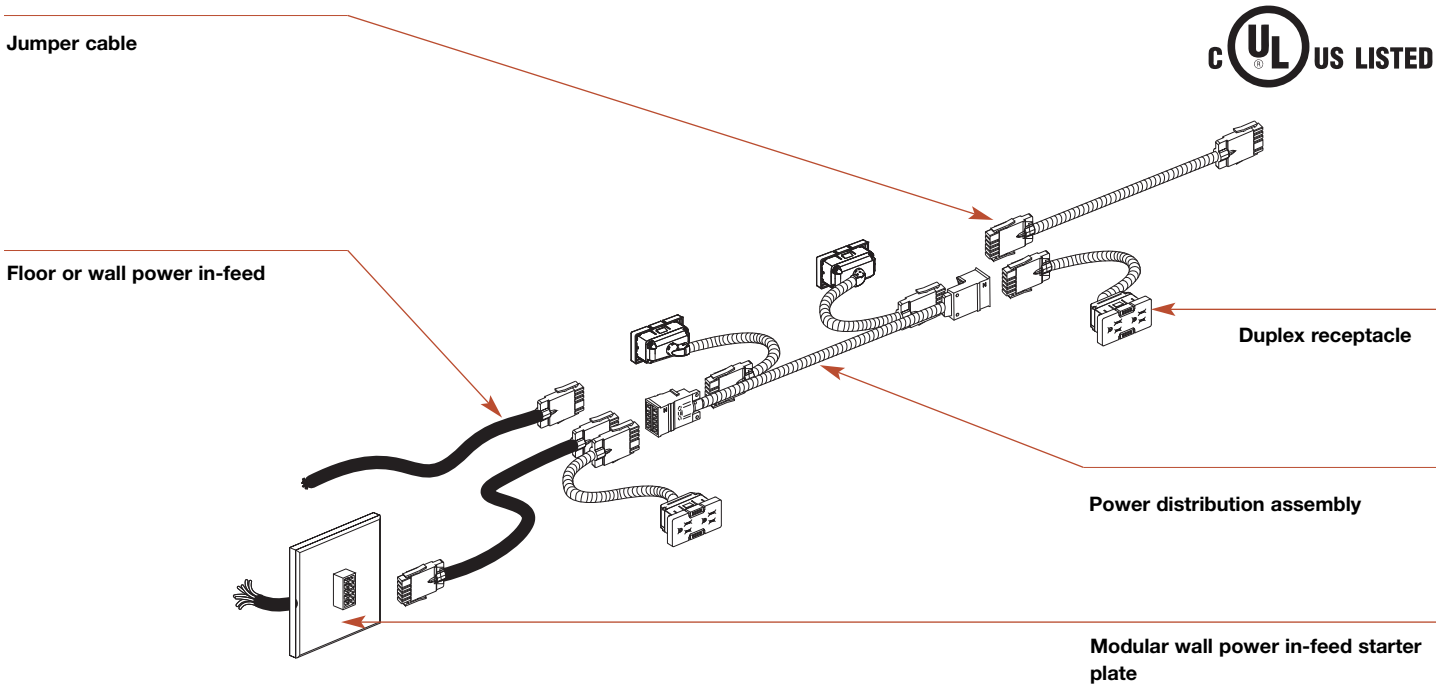
All four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

The following components comprise the four-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.

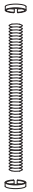


Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

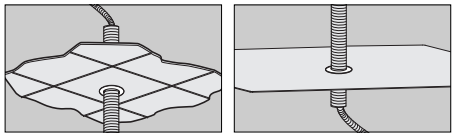
Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

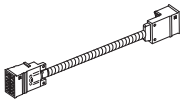
Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71



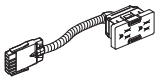
Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is 2 1/8"; inner diameter is 2".



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacle models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

Use a 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority Progressive 15"W pedestal.

78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority Progressive storage.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

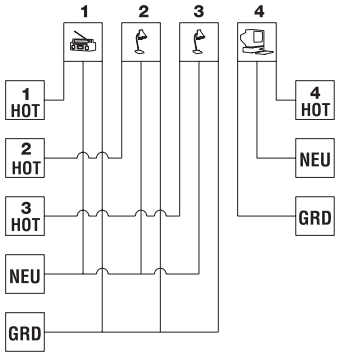
Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 66 for receptacle recommendation chart.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

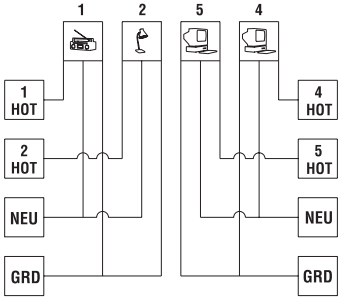


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

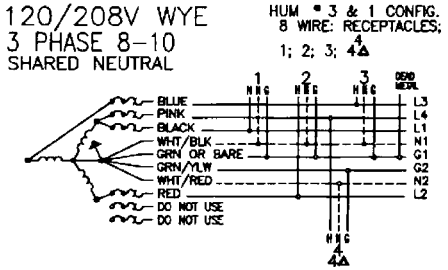
Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

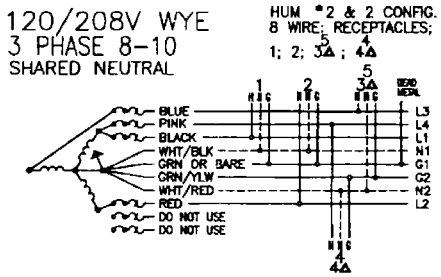
Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

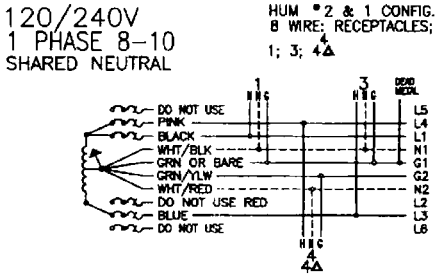
Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Hardwire Power	71

The 8-wire, four-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







Hardwire Power

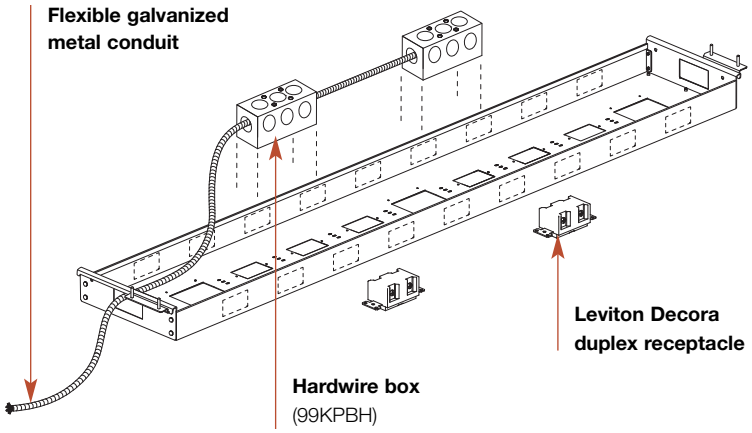
Power/Data Overview	➤See page 64
Perks Power/Data Drawer	65
Single-Circuit Power	67
Four-Circuit Power	68

City of Chicago:

The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

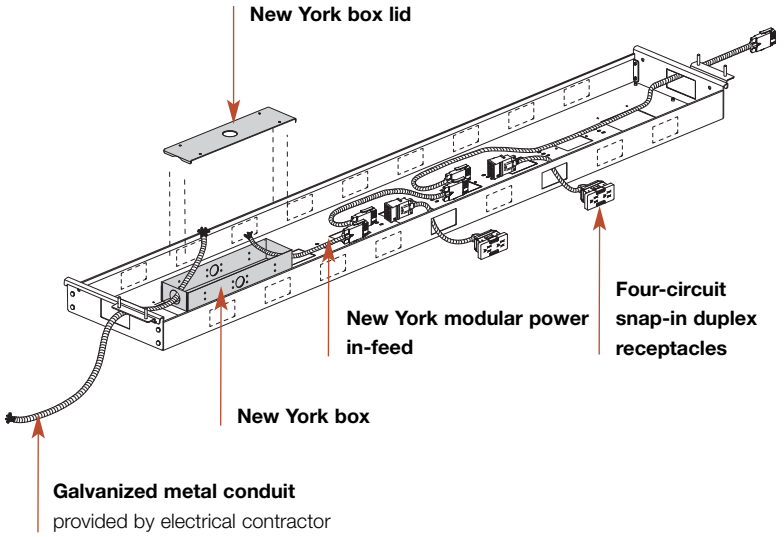
Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knockouts and be installed facing the floor.

Flexible galvanized metal conduit is recommended so that the power/data drawer can still be extended for excess cable storage.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (model 99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

Assembled & Modular Casegoods

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Assembled Casegoods Product Info	73
Modular Worksurfaces Product Info	74
Finishes & Materials	209

Fully assembled and modular casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

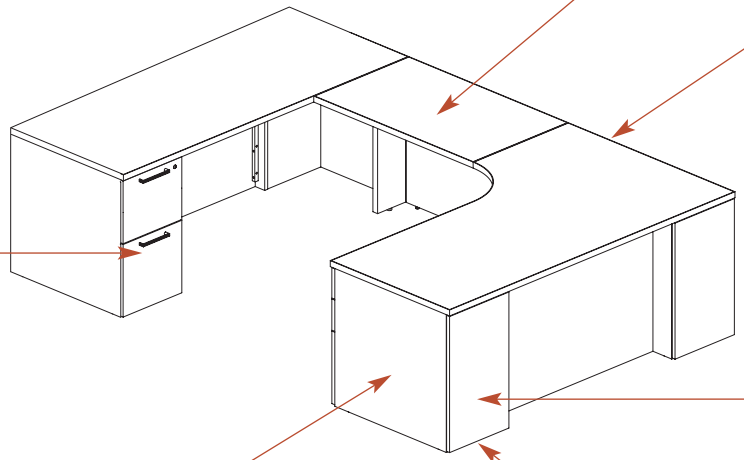
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Worksurface rims are ⅛" thick. Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface. Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1¼"; side and back edges are flat.
Exception: Desks feature knife rim on the approach and user sides.

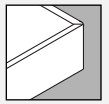
Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single- and double-pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

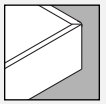
Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW Laminate worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
L Laminate worksurface, plastic rim, and chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



P Softened plastic rim



F Softened wood rim

M Reed wood rim

S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened plastic (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤See page 76.

Assembled Casegoods

Product Information

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	135
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

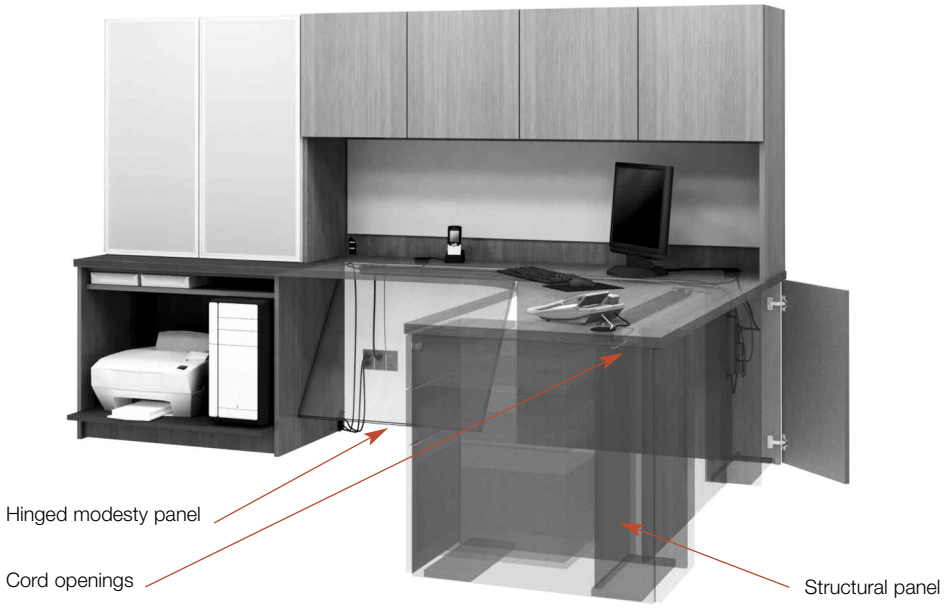
Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 247 for filing capabilities.

Face-mounted locks are standard on all desks, credenzas, returns, and undersurface pedestals. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 242 for lock information.
Note: Details above also apply to Priority Classic modular worksurfaces, support, and storage.



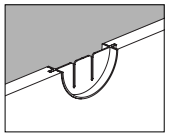
Technology Features

Hinged access doors allow access to cable routing compartment. Both single and double pedestal desks feature two access doors, one on the left and one on the right on the approach side.

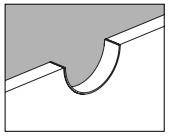
Opening below hinged access door allows cord to enter or exit the cable routing compartment on the approach side.

Structural panel separates the drawers from the cable routing compartment to prevent unwanted access to the drawer contents.

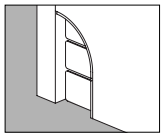
Hinged modesty panel, standard on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single pedestal credenzas, swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



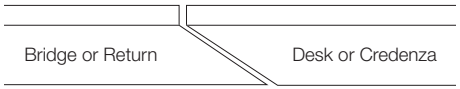
Cord openings are standard on fully assembled desks on the kneespace side of each pedestal just below the worksurface, as well as on the user's side of end panels on single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas for routing cables to return units.



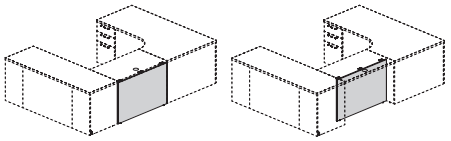
Two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each pedestal side panel—are standard on assembled returns and credenzas.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 150.

Connections



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the worksurfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

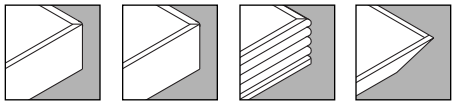
Modular Worksurfaces

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	145
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Modular worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in laminate, laminate with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.



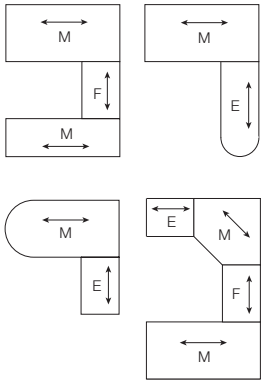
P Softened plastic rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened plastic (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

Connections



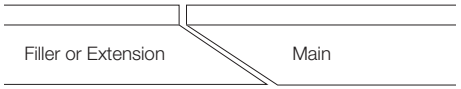
Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction.

Modular worksurfaces are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.
➤See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.
Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

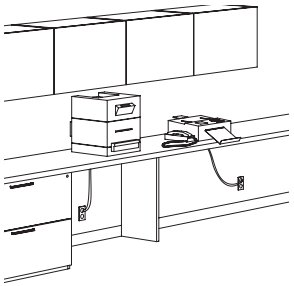
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.



Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

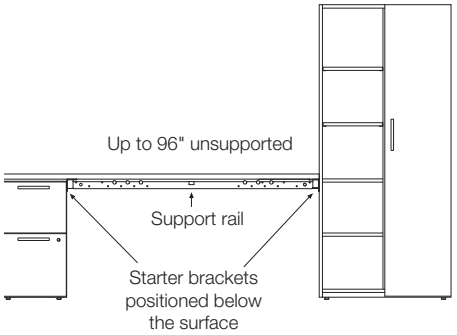
Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using Classic storage and support; longer distances require additional support.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 150.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between Classic pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing Progressive starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced.
For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.
➤See the Progressive planning section for more information.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.
➤See following page for modular support product information.

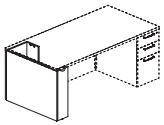
Modular Support

Statement of Line	➤See page 22
Overview	72
Pricing	157
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

IMPORTANT: Fully assembled models and modular components may be used together in the same configuration.

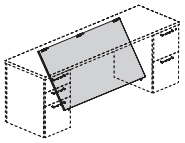
Modular support components are designed to support classic worksurfaces.



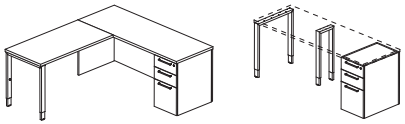
End supports can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single pedestal desk or credenza for use in an L- or U-configuration. End support consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and two support panels. The support panel on the front user's side include a cutout for routing cables from the desk to a return. End supports for use with 24" or 25" worksurfaces include a second cutout on the kneespace support panel.

Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and modesty panel/cable surround can also support the end of worksurfaces.

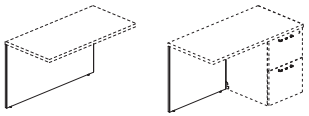
➤See page 25 for Classic storage components.
➤See page 78 for Progressive/Classic storage components.



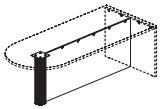
Hinged modesty panels are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



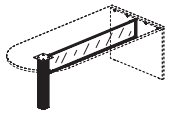
Classic height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ⅜" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular worksurfaces. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with classic Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1 3/16" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1 9/16" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".



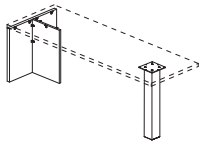
Hinged modesty panels are used to build bridges and returns along with worksurfaces and pedestals.



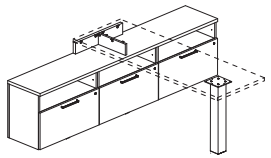
Full-height wood or laminate modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P-or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



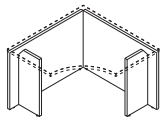
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels. They cannot be used with a modesty panel.



5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.

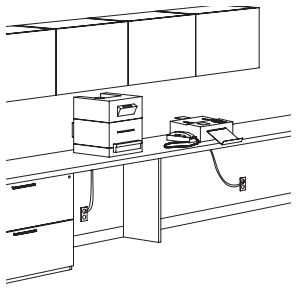
Connections

Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal. They attach to the underside of the worksurface and do not deface the sides of adjacent pedestals. They can be installed flush with pedestal back or recessed. Hinge feature on modesty panels allows easy access to wall power.



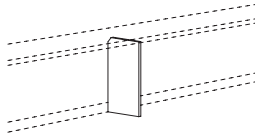
Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

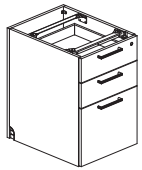
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.



12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward.

Statement of Line ➤See page 22
Overview 72
Pricing 151
Finishes & Materials 209

Details



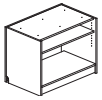
Classic undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

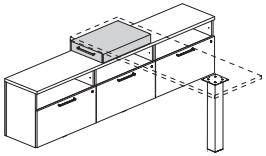
IMPORTANT: Classic storage models with open tops must be used with Classic modular worksurfaces, specified separately; they cannot be used with Progressive knife rim worksurfaces.

Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are also available. These models have an unfinished back.

Locks are located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

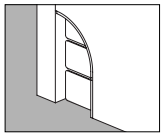


Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.



Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.

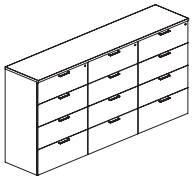
Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back and cord openings; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back and no cord openings.



24"D pedestals feature two cord openings with black grommets—one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

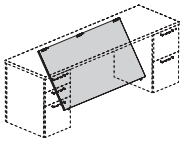
Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

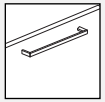
Planning Factors

Classic undersurface pedestals can support the end of Classic worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.

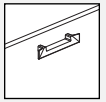


Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

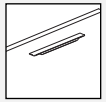
Pull Options:



89 Studio

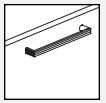


91 Niche

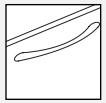


90 Trinity (+$25 per unit)

61 Helix



63 Link

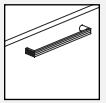


64 Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

61 Helix



63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

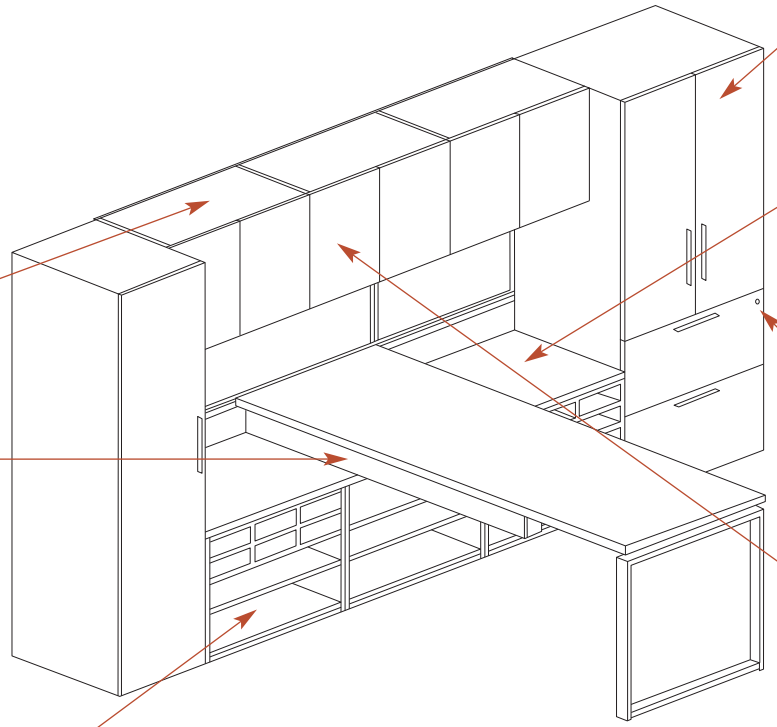
Storage & Tables

Overview

Furniture that works in both Classic & Progressive applications

Typical Configurations	➤See page 8
Statement of Line	28
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

Products in this section are universal to both Progressive and Classic styles. Items not mounted below the worksurface, such as low storage, overheads, highback organizers, vertical storage, and tables, can complement both classic and progressive office layouts.



Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Modesty panel/cable surround conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support in progressive and classic applications.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.

Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or modesty panel/cable surround, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

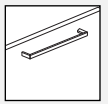
Face-mounted locks are standard on all undersurface storage and optional on storage doors above the worksurface.

Progressive/classic overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

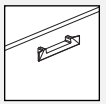
Stand-alone tables utilizing fixed, round, or square bases complete the office.

➤See page 6 for Progressive and Classic distinctives.

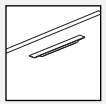
Pull Options:



89 Studio

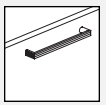


91 Niche



90 Trinity (+$25 per unit)

61 Helix



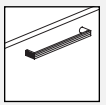
63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finishes:
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step, inserting an underscore between.
Example: 89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

61 Helix



63 Link

64 Wisp

Available finish:
SF Silver Frost Metallic

IMPORTANT: Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
Example: **61SF** = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Boring patterns:

Studio	192mm
Niche	96mm
Trinity	160mm
Helix	160mm
Link	160mm
Wisp	190mm

Undersurface & Low Storage

Product Information

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 00
Product Information	00
Finishes & Materials	00
Locking Information	00

Details

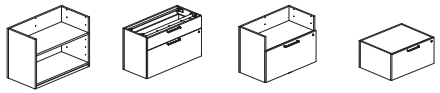
Pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

Anti-tip mechanism and lock are standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

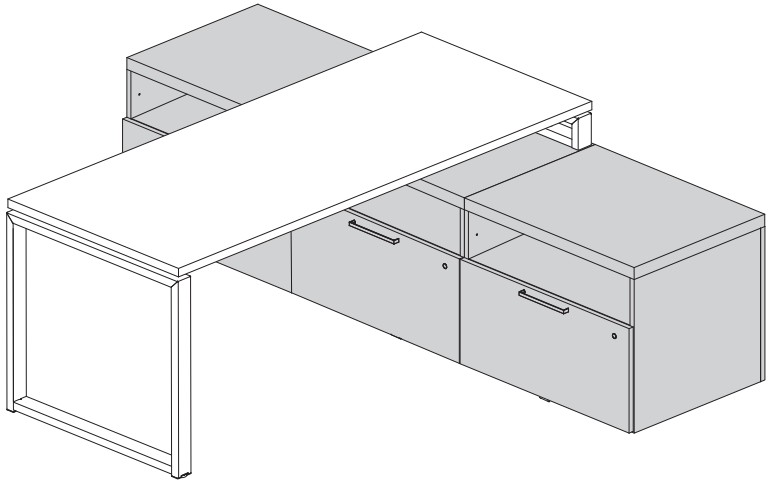
Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces in both progressive and classic applications.

Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in Classic applications only. IMPORTANT: In Progressive applications, these pedestals interfere with the undersurface support rails; they can be used next to a progressive surface but not underneath.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Lock in bottom drawer locks both box and file drawer. Active file easily stores under surface of Progressive and Classic offices.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 3/16" and 21 3/8"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.



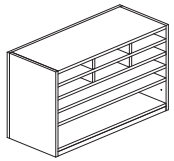
Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Priority low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

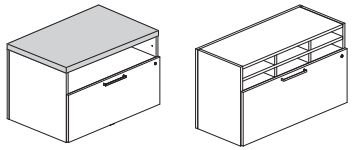
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 3/16" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 3/16" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1 3/16" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as the component tops (1 3/16") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.

Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

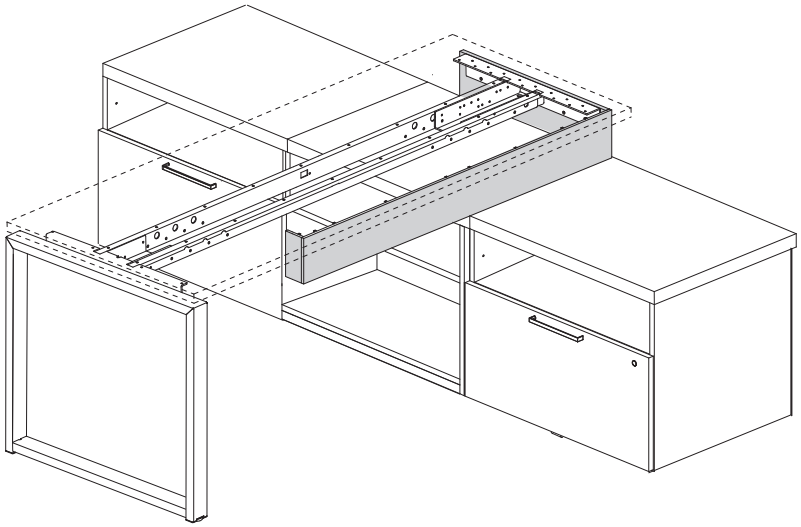
Product Information

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	29
Pricing	173
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Modesty panel/cable surround is available in wood 6"H or 12"H models to conceal power and data cables below the surface.

Modesty panel/cable surround can be used in either Progressive or Classic applications. It features 1 3/16"-thick end panels and 3/4"-thick modesty panels.



Planning Factors

For Progressive applications, specify starter bracket and appropriately sized undersurface support rails for the worksurface. Starter bracket should be mounted flush to the top edge of the surround. The “floating top” appearance will be only on the opposite end where the end panel or leg connects to the surface.

For Classic applications with unsupported spans of 48" or greater, the surround can be used as an end panel above low storage, connecting to a starter bracket mounted flush to the top of the surround. Undersurface support rails would have to be used to connect to a solid end panel or storage on the opposite side. For unsupported spans of less than 48"W, additional support is not required.

Modesty panel/cable surround also functions as an end panel when used with low storage. A component top must be specified for low storage for this application.

Overhead Storage

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	30
Pricing	174
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

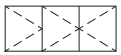
Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis.

Sliding-door overhead cabinets are 16"H and available in widths from 30"–72". They feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

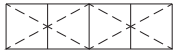
Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in 30", 36", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths. These 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.

Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting.

2 door



3 door

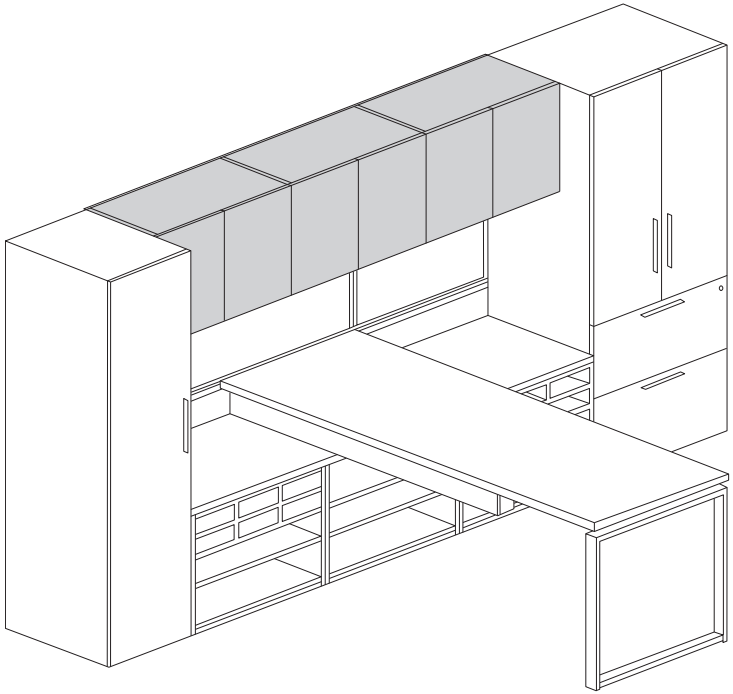


4 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 30"W and 36"W overhead storage cabinets have 2 doors.
- 48"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"–72"W overhead storage cabinets have 4 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. 30"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall. 36"W must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall. 48", 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail.

Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Related Products

Interior shelves, specified separately, are available for wall-mount sliding door overheads to enhance organization.
➤See page 175.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

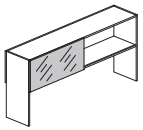
Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Highback Organizers

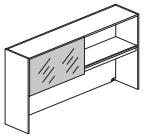
Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	30
Pricing	176
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

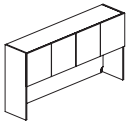


33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.

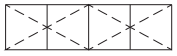


38"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", 72", 90", and 96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in private office applications. Back panel features three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner).

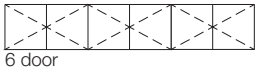
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in private office applications. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–72"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting.

Back panels on overhead storage cabinets are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

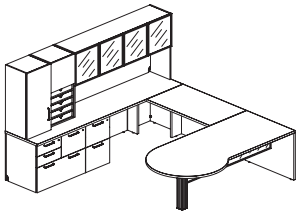
Connections

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See dimensions and illustrations at right.

If using low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a highback organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors

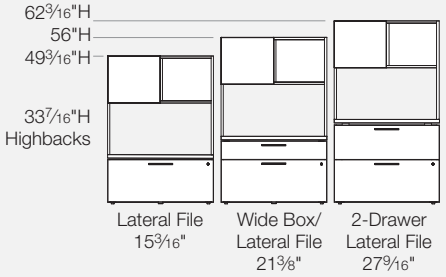


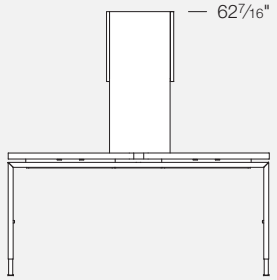
Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards, specified separately.

Dimensions:





Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

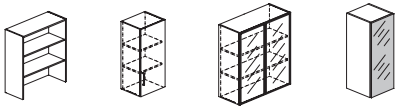
- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Set-on-Surface Storage

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	31
Pricing	180
Finishes & Materials	209

Details



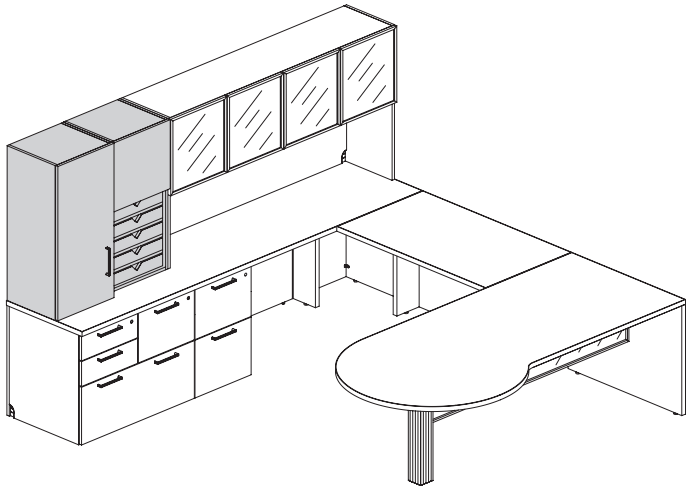
Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable.

Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options. Glass doors are non-locking.

Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.



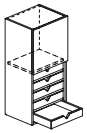
Planning Factors

Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.
➤See page 182.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Vertical Storage

Product Information

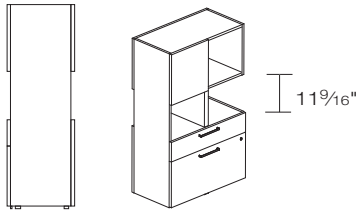
16"D

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	32
Pricing	183
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

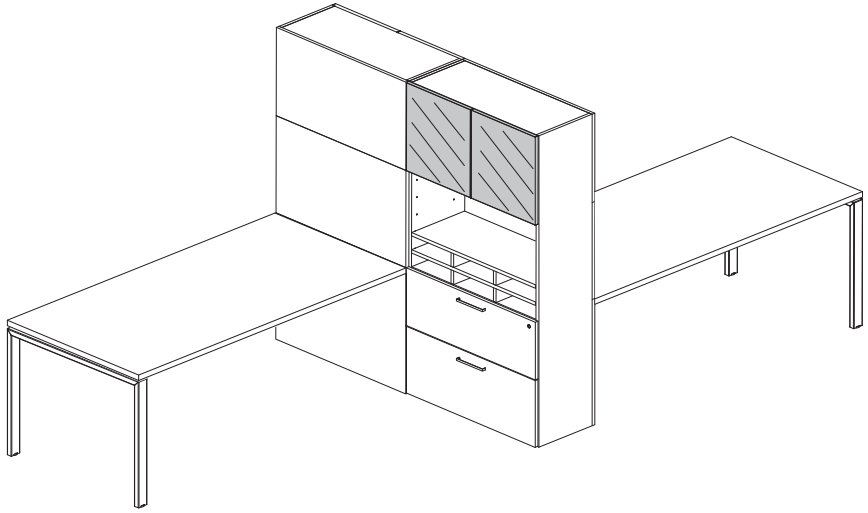
➤See applicable price list for additional information on options.

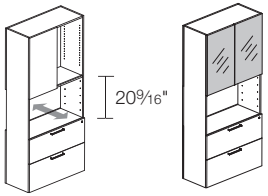


Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:

- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side (with back panel on full back model) and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.





Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3¼" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

Connections

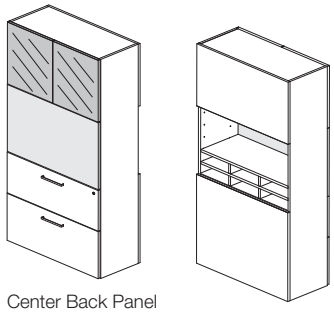
IMPORTANT: **All units must be ganged** with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See page 54 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Vertical Storage

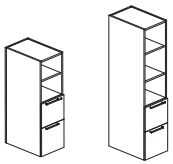
Product Information

24" and 30"D

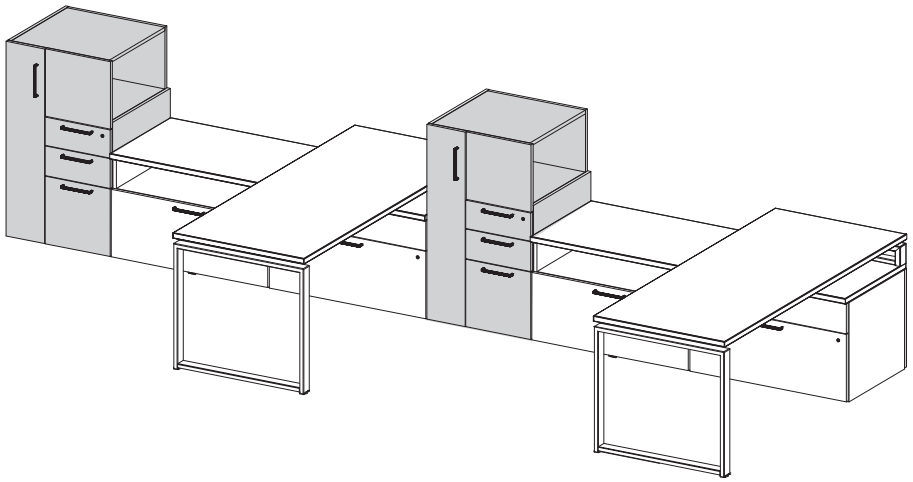
Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	32
Pricing	190
Finishes & Materials	209

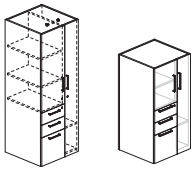
Details

24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.

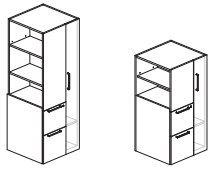


Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14 15/16"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.

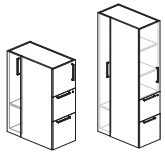




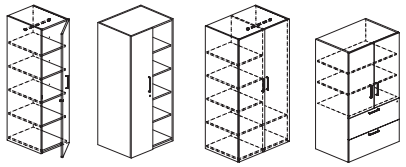
Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application and feature optional locking.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29 11/16"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe. All doors are optional locking; drawers are standard locking.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.

➤See page 54 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed to complement Progressive and Classic applications.

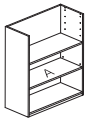
When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In Progressive applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in Classic applications.

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	33
Pricing	196
Finishes & Materials	209

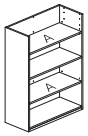
Details

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

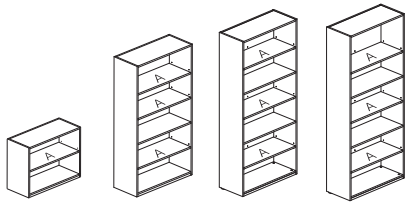
Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models are 35⅞" wide and feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.



42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.

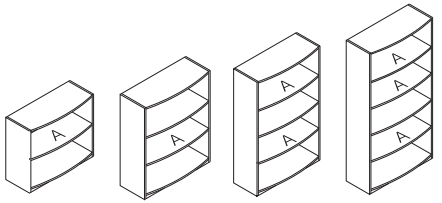


50"H unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.



Straight front units are 15³⁄₁₆"D and feature adjustable shelves as noted below that can be positioned up or down 1¼".

- Two-shelf unit features one adjustable shelf and is 27⁹⁄₁₆"H.
- Five shelf unit features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf unit is available in two heights: 79³⁄₁₆" or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.



Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆" end panels.

- Two shelf unit is 27⅝"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three shelf unit is 40¼"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four shelf unit is 35⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five shelf unit is 52⅞"H with three adjustable shelves.

Table Tops & Bases

Product Information

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	34
Pricing	199
Finishes & Materials	209

Details

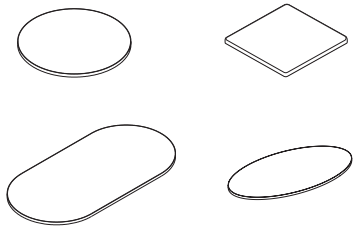
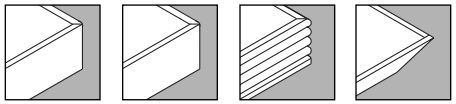


Table tops are available in wood, laminate with wood rim, and laminate with a plastic rim. Select from round, square, racetrack, and ellipse shapes.

Table tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are 1/8" thick.



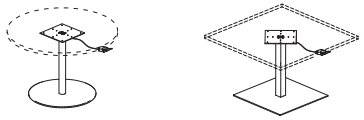
P Softened plastic rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened plastic (P) rim profile.

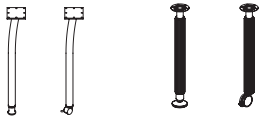
Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.

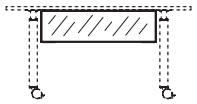


Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1 3/16" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified singly and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

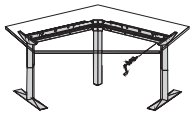
Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 3/4"–34 5/8" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

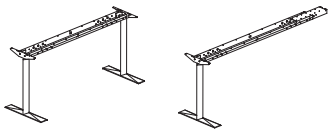
Select contemporary table bases, available as part the Kimball Office contemporary tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤See the Tables Price List to specify.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases, similar to Progressive height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability, are available. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 9/16".

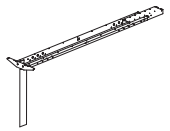
➤See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.

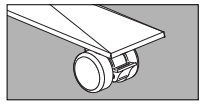


Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" fro the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.

T-leg casters for field installation may be specified separately for tables up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 134.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available.
Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops

Overview	➤See page 77
Statement of Line	34
Pricing	199
Finishes & Materials	209

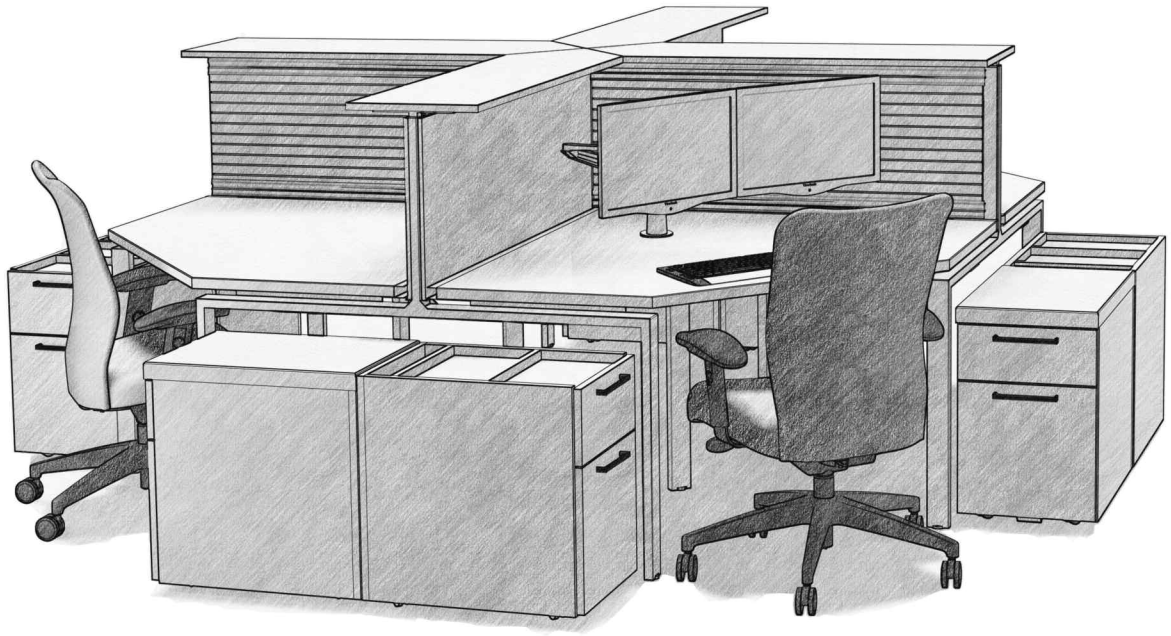
Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BRF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BRGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2		Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW
Round	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4						
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4					
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.											1	1		
Square	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4						1	1
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4						1	1
	48" x 48"												1	1	1
	60" x 60"												1		
Racetrack	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4				2	2
Elliptical	40" x 72"								4	4					

* These bases are available in the Kimball Office Tables Price List.

Notes

PRICING

Table of Contents



Workplace furnishings to support diverse work modes.

Priority benching undersurface support rails enable long spans between legs, ganging of adjacent tables, returns, 90° and 120° stations. Stanchions add functionality with fabric/slat tiles and center-mount capabilities for shelves and overheads. Systems-rivaling robust power/data capability. Manual or electric height-adjustable tables—seated adjustment and programmable memory available. Priority is SCS Indoor Advantage™ certified, may contribute to LEED credits, and is ANSI/BIFMA level® 3 certified.

	➤See page
Progressive Priority	90
Worksurfaces	90
Undersurface Support Rails	102
Support Legs	103
Tiles	110
Top Caps	112
End Panels	113
Undersurface Pedestals	114
Center-Mount Storage	116
Privacy Screens	121
Height-Adjustable Table Bases & Posts	125
Classic Priority	135
Assembled Casegoods	135
Modular Worksurfaces	145
Modular & Freestanding Storage	151
Modular Supports	157
Progressive/Classic Priority	166
Undersurface Storage	166
Low Storage	167
Overhead Storage	174
Highback Organizers	176
Set-on-Surface Storage	180
Vertical Storage	183
Shelving Units & Bookcases	196
Table Tops & Bases	199
Related Products	207

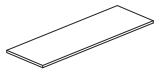
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

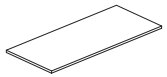
Pricing

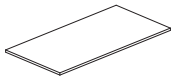
Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS** (FSC)	$205	$362	$400
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS** (FSC)	233	384	423
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS** (FSC)	259	416	459
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS** (FSC)	287	454	501
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS** (FSC)	313	476	524
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS** (FSC)	362	519	571
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS** (FSC)	374	538	592
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS** (FSC)	404	565	622
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS** (FSC)	433	609	670
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS** (FSC)	463	631	696
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS** (FSC)	491	675	743
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS** (FSC)	$237	$393	$433
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS** (FSC)	269	425	468
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS** (FSC)	306	460	506
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS** (FSC)	339	506	557
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS** (FSC)	368	535	589
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS** (FSC)	425	582	640
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS** (FSC)	438	609	670
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS** (FSC)	474	648	714
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS** (FSC)	508	689	758
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16""	**53K3090WBS** (FSC)	543	729	802
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS** (FSC)	575	766	844
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS** (FSC)	$323	$384	$423
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS** (FSC)	369	438	482
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS** (FSC)	423	492	541
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS** (FSC)	477	545	600
36"	60"	1 3/16""	**53K3660WBS** (FSC)	531	599	660
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS** (FSC)	568	653	719
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS** (FSC)	602	678	746
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS** (FSC)	654	753	829
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS** (FSC)	708	818	899
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS** (FSC)	765	898	989
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS** (FSC)	826	915	1006

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Pricing

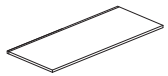
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

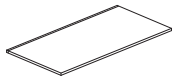
Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209





IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS** (FSC)	$247	$406	$442
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS** (FSC)	275	427	466
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS** (FSC)	301	460	502
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS** (FSC)	329	497	543
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS** (FSC)	355	519	567
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS** (FSC)	406	562	615
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS** (FSC)	416	582	635
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS** (FSC)	447	609	666
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS** (FSC)	476	651	712
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS** (FSC)	506	675	738
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS** (FSC)	534	718	786
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS** (FSC)	$279	$436	$476
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS** (FSC)	313	468	511
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS** (FSC)	350	503	549
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS** (FSC)	382	549	599
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS** (FSC)	411	578	631
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS** (FSC)	468	624	682
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS** (FSC)	481	651	712
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS** (FSC)	516	691	757
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS** (FSC)	551	732	801
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBS** (FSC)	587	772	845
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS** (FSC)	619	809	887
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS** (FSC)	$366	$427	$466
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS** (FSC)	412	481	526
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS** (FSC)	466	535	585
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS** (FSC)	520	589	644
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBS** (FSC)	573	643	703
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS** (FSC)	612	697	762
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS** (FSC)	646	721	789
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS** (FSC)	698	797	871
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS** (FSC)	751	861	943
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS** (FSC)	808	942	1032
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS** (FSC)	868	958	1049

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

Pricing

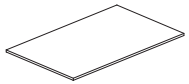
48"–60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

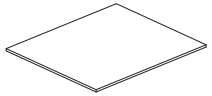
Pricing

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209





D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4848WBS** (FSC)	$404	839	1007
48"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K4854WBS** (FSC)	461	886	1064
48"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K4860WBS** (FSC)	510	938	1126
48"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K4866WBS** (FSC)	567	984	1181
48"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WBS** (FSC)	589	1030	1237
48"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4878WBS** (FSC)	628	1076	1292
48"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4884WBS** (FSC)	669	1123	1348
48"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4890WBS** (FSC)	718	1169	1403
48"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K4896WBS** (FSC)	772	1217	1461
48"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K48120WBS** (FSC)	941	1406	1688
48"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K48144WBS** (FSC)	1116	1594	1914
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060WBS** (FSC)	$533	1155	1385
60"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K6066WBS** (FSC)	661	1220	1466
60"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6072WBS** (FSC)	790	1287	1543
60"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6078WBS** (FSC)	851	1351	1622
60"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6084WBS** (FSC)	913	1417	1701
60"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6090WBS** (FSC)	974	1481	1778
60"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K6096WBS** (FSC)	1034	1546	1857
60"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K60144WBS** (FSC)	1710	2069	2483

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two matched pieces)
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 101 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

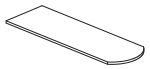
Arc-End Worksurfaces

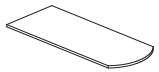
Pricing

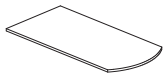
Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBAE** (FSC)	$261	$462	$508
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBAE** (FSC)	290	501	551
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBAE** (FSC)	321	545	600
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBAE** (FSC)	350	571	629
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBAE** (FSC)	407	623	687
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBAE** (FSC)	419	646	710
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBAE** (FSC)	452	678	747
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBAE** (FSC)	485	730	804
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBAE** (FSC)	519	759	835
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBAE** (FSC)	$301	$510	$562
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBAE** (FSC)	345	553	608
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBAE** (FSC)	380	608	669
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBAE** (FSC)	413	643	707
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBAE** (FSC)	477	698	768
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBAE** (FSC)	491	730	804
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBAE** (FSC)	531	778	857
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBAE** (FSC)	569	827	910
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBAE** (FSC)	610	876	963
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBAE** (FSC)	$414	$527	$580
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBAE** (FSC)	475	591	650
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBAE** (FSC)	535	655	721
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBAE** (FSC)	595	720	792
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBAE** (FSC)	638	785	863
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBAE** (FSC)	676	814	895
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBAE** (FSC)	733	905	995
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBAE** (FSC)	793	981	1081
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBAE** (FSC)	858	1078	1187

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

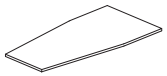
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

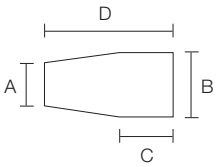
Wedge Worksurfaces

Rim on Four Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209





A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Wedge								
24"	36"	24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBW** (FSC)	$676	$814	$977

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Oval Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim*
Oval						
42 1/16"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4278WBV** (FSC)	$858	$1078	$1187

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

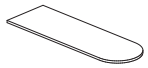
U-Shaped Worksurfaces

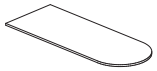
Pricing

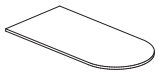
Rim on All Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBU** (FSC)	$261	$462	$508
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBU** (FSC)	290	501	551
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBU** (FSC)	321	545	600
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBU** (FSC)	350	571	629
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBU** (FSC)	407	623	687
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBU** (FSC)	419	646	710
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBU** (FSC)	452	678	747
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBU** (FSC)	485	730	804
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBU** (FSC)	519	759	835
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBU** (FSC)	$301	$510	$562
30"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBU** (FSC)	345	553	608
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBU** (FSC)	380	608	669
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBU** (FSC)	413	643	707
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBU** (FSC)	477	698	768
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBU** (FSC)	491	730	804
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBU** (FSC)	531	778	857
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBU** (FSC)	569	827	910
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBU** (FSC)	610	876	963
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBU** (FSC)	$414	$527	$580
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBU** (FSC)	475	591	650
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBU** (FSC)	535	655	721
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBU** (FSC)	595	720	792
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBU** (FSC)	638	785	863
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBU** (FSC)	676	814	895
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBU** (FSC)	733	905	995
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBU** (FSC)	793	981	1081
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBU** (FSC)	858	1078	1187

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with plastic rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
   1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
   W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
   1W = Wood with wood knife rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened plastic (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
4. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

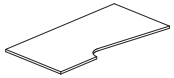
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

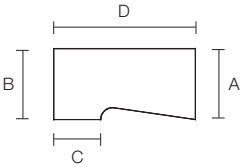
Extended Worksurfaces

Rim on All Sides

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

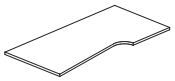
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

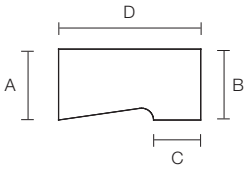




Extension on Right

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBER** (FSC)	$676	$814	$977





Extension on Left

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBEL** (FSC)	$676	$814	$977

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

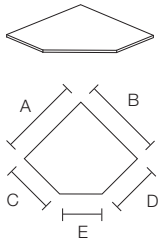
Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

Rim on All Sides

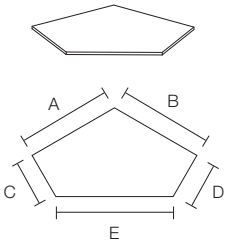
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL** (FSC)	$584	$777	$934
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL** (FSC)	642	855	1026



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY** (FSC)	$626	$942	$1130
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY** (FSC)	678	960	1153

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 108–109 to specify.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 128 or 132.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

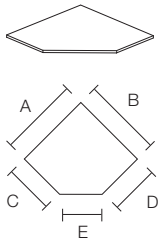
Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

Wire Manager

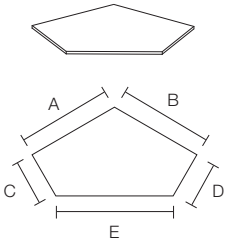
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL** (FSC)	$670	$863	$1019
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL** (FSC)	728	941	1112



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY** (FSC)	$712	$1046	$1216
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY** (FSC)	764	1046	1239

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 108–109 to specify.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 128 or 132.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
➤See page 100 for designators.
X = No grommet or cutout
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Factory-Installed Grommets/Cut-Outs

Options Pricing

For 24", 30", and 36"D Worksurfaces

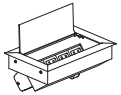
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G1L**	+$55	**G1R**	+$55	**G1LR**	+$110	**G1C**	+$55	**G1A**	+$165
G19 Metal Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
36"D extended worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
G20 Cut-Outs*										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	—		—		—		**G20C**	+$50	—	
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces	**G20L**	+$50	**G20R**	+$50	**G20LR**	+$100	—		—	

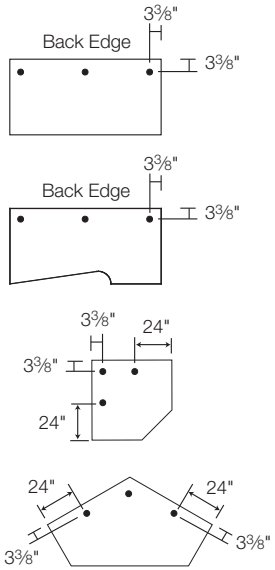
**G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.*

Related Products

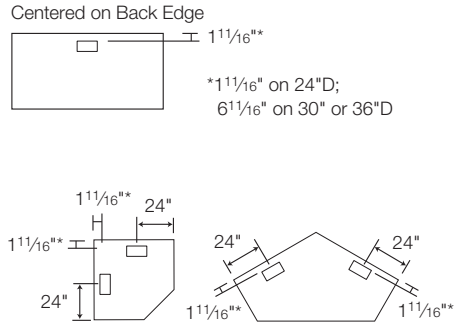
G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8⁵⁄₁₆" x 5⁵⁄₁₆" power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.



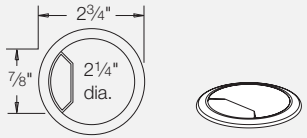
G1 or G19 Grommets



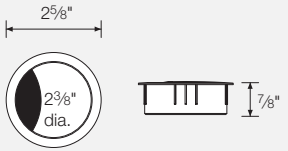
*1¹¹⁄₁₆" on 24"D; 6¹¹⁄₁₆" on 30" or 36"D

G20 Cut-Outs

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommets/Cut-Outs

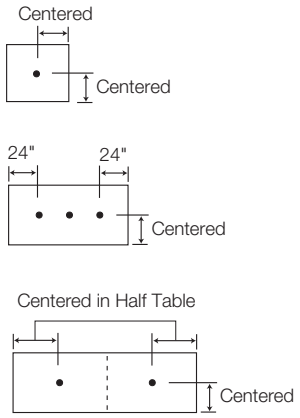
Options Pricing

For 48" and 60"D Worksurfaces

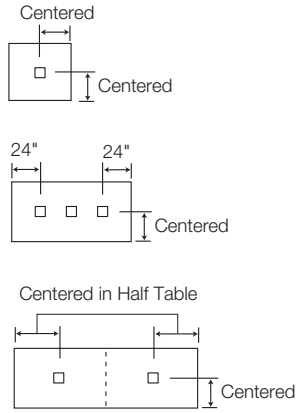
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	45
Finishes & Materials	209

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rectangular worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G10C**	+$79	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular worksurfaces	**G10L**	+$79	**G10R**	+$79	**G10LR**	+$158	**G10C**	+$79	**G10A**	+$237
120"W–144"W rectangular wksf.	**G10L**	+$79	**G10R**	+$79	**G10LR**	+$158	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rectangular worksurfaces	—		—		—		**C2C**	+$50	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular worksurfaces	**C2L**	+$50	**C2R**	+$50	**C2LR**	+$100	**C2C**	+$50	**C2A**	+$150
120"W–144"W rectangular wksf.	**C3L**	+$50	**C3R**	+$50	**C3LR**	+$100	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rectangular worksurfaces	—		—		—		—		—	
72"W–96"W rectangular worksurfaces	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$50	—	
144"W rectangular (60"D only)	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$50	—	

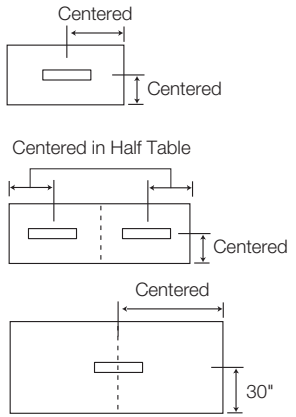
* C3C cut-out is only available on 60"D x 144"W rectangular worksurfaces. Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



G10 Grommets



C2 Cut-Outs



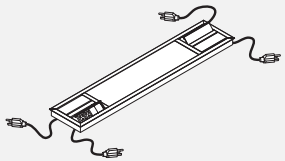
C3 Cut-Outs

Options

G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products

C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.
➤See the Tables Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.
➤See the Tables Price List.

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Undersurface Support Rail Sets

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	46
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	For use on Unsupported Span of	Model	Price
For Use with Progressive Worksurfaces					
1"	30 15/16"	2 3/16"	36"	**53K36SRUP**	$139
1"	36 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"	**53K42SRUP**	150
1"	42 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"	**53K48SRUP**	160
1"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	54"	**53K54SRUP**	171
1"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	60"	**53K60SRUP**	204
1"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"	**53K66SRUP**	214
1"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	72"	**53K72SRUP**	241
1"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	78"	**53K78SRUP**	258
1"	78 13/16"	2 3/16"	84"	**53K84SRUP**	273
1"	84 3/4"	2 3/16"	90"	**53K90SRUP**	339
1"	90 3/4"	2 3/16"	96"	**53K96SRUP**	356

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Return Mounting Bracket				
4 5/16"	19 11/16"	2 3/16"	**53KWBRP**	$56

Flat Bracket				
2"	5 1/2"	1/16"	**ACAWBP1**	$8

IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails and Return Mounting Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

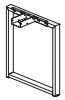
Flat Bracket

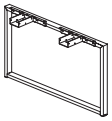
❶ Model

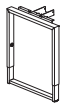
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

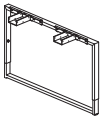
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	47
Finishes & Materials	209









IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLOSP**	$420
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLOSP**	442
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLOSP**	464
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLOSP**	642
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLOSP**	664
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLOAP**	$526
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLOAP**	554
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLOAP**	581
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLOAP**	802
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLOAP**	830
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411SLOFPP**	$302
29¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011SLOFPP**	317
35¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611SLOFPP**	329
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜""	5⅛"	**53K2405SLOFPP**	$290
29¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3005SLOFPP**	302
35¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3605SLOFPP**	317

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$21

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

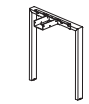
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

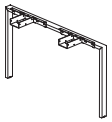
End-Support U-Legs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 48
Finishes & Materials 209





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLUESP**	$409
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUESP**	431
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLUESP**	452
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLUESP**	662
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLUESP**	732
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLUEAP**	$506
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLUEAP**	528
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLUEAP**	549
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUEAP**	824
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUEAP**	893

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$21

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

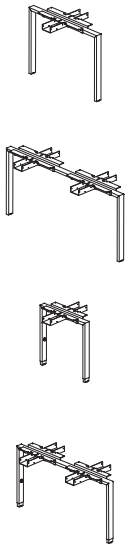
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mid-Support U-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K2428SLUMSP**	$506
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUMSP**	528
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"(shown)	**53K3628SLUMSP**	549
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K4828SLUMSP**	834
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K6028SLUMSP**	905
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K2428SLUMAP**	$635
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3028SLUMAP**	656
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3628SLUMAP**	678
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUMAP**	964
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUMAP**	1033

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

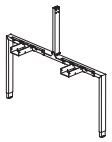
Undersurface Support Rails

Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

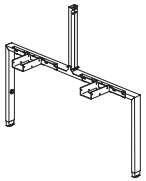
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*Leg H*	*Overall H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUESSP**	$770
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUESSP**	839



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUEASP**	$878
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUEASP**	947

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

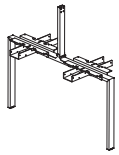
IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤See page 102.

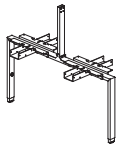
Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	48
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*Leg H*	*Overall H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMSSP**	$932
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMSSP**	1001



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K5028SLUMASP**	$1060
62 1/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K6228SLUMASP**	1130

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

90° Corner Support Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 50
Finishes & Materials 209

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSSP**	$2852
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSSP**	2852
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSAP**	$3498
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSAP**	3498

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

120° Corner Support Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	51
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSP**	$2067
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSP**	2099
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSSP**	2282
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSSP**	2314

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYAP**	$2465
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYAP**	2497
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSAP**	2681
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSAP**	2713

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

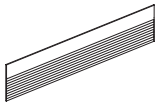
Tiles

Pricing

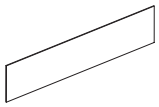
Slat/Fabric and Fabric

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W non-dir.	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Slat/Fabric Combination									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618NS**	$483	$509	$527	$554	$595
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218NS**	527	556	578	609	656
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818NS**	569	602	627	661	714
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418NS**	613	650	677	716	776
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018NS**	655	696	726	769	834
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618NS**	699	741	772	816	884
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218NS**	742	791	826	877	955
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818NS**	785	837	875	929	1012
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418NS**	828	883	924	982	1071
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018NS**	870	929	973	1035	1131
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618NS**	883	947	994	1061	1164



Fabric									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618N**	$295	$321	$339	$366	$407
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218N**	307	336	358	389	436
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818N**	321	354	379	413	467
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418N**	333	370	397	436	496
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018N**	347	388	418	461	526
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618N**	359	401	432	476	544
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218N**	373	422	457	508	586
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818N**	385	437	475	529	612
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418N**	398	453	494	552	641
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018N**	411	470	514	576	672
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618N**	424	488	535	602	705

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 118.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 116.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied railroaded (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

How to Specify

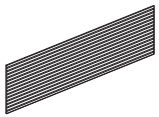
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

Tiles

Slat

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Slat				
½"	36"	18½"	**53K3618SP**	$537
½"	42"	18½"	**53K4218SP**	581
½"	48"	18½"	**53K4818SP**	623
½"	53⅞"	18½"	**53K5418SP**	667
½"	59⅞"	18½"	**53K6018SP**	709
½"	65⅞"	18½"	**53K6618SP**	752
½"	71⅞"	18½"	**53K7218SP**	796
½"	77⅞"	18½"	**53K7818SP**	838
½"	83⅞"	18½"	**53K8418SP**	882
½"	89⅞"	18½"	**53K9018SP**	924
½"	95⅞"	18½"	**53K9618SP**	937

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Upmount Shelves
➤See page 118.

Upmount Overheads
➤See page 116.

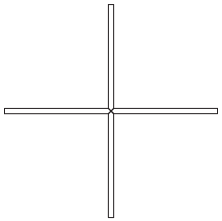
Top Caps

Pricing

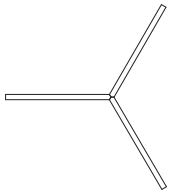
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	52
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use in Straight Benching Applications				
2 7/16"	36 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K36TCP**	$70
2 7/16"	42 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K42TCP**	83
2 7/16"	48 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCP**	90
2 7/16"	54 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K54TCP**	92
2 7/16"	60 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K60TCP**	97
2 7/16"	66"	1 5/16"	**53K66TCP**	106
2 7/16"	72"	1 5/16"	**53K72TCP**	136
2 7/16"	78"	1 5/16"	**53K78TCP**	150
2 7/16"	84"	1 5/16"	**53K84TCP**	159
2 7/16"	89 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K90TCP**	174
2 7/16"	95 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K96TCP**	182



For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)				
2 7/16"	49 1/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCLP**	$452



For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)				
2 7/16"	48 3/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCYP**	$339

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

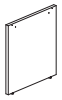
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

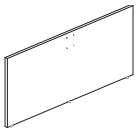
End Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	53
Finishes & Materials	209





IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"–36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W–62"D.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Fixed Height					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K2428EPS** (FSC)	$249	$416
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3028EPS** (FSC)	262	436
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3628EPS** (FSC)	269	450
47 11/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K4828EPS** (FSC)	297	495
59 3/4"	1 3/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6028EPS** (FSC)	327	544
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K5028EPSS** (FSC)	$297	$495
62 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K6228EPSS** (FSC)	327	544
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K2411EP** (FSC)	$263	$364
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3011EP** (FSC)	248	383
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3611EP** (FSC)	237	404
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K2405EP** (FSC)	$131	$218
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3005EP** (FSC)	138	231
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3605EP** (FSC)	145	242

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" End Panels				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSEPP** (FSC)	$213
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP** (FSC)	$100

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	55
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

Box/Box/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUBBFS**	$795	$1047
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUBBFS**	837	1098
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUBBFS**	880	1153

File/File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2415PUFFS**	$772	$1012
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3015PUFFS**	817	1053
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K3615PUFFS**	850	1095

Lateral File

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
23½ "	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K2430LFM2S**	$1052	$1722

Related Products:

Starter Bracket

D	W	H	Model	Price
21⅜"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel
- Lock

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

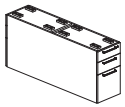
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

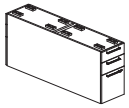
Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

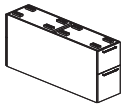
Pricing

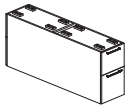
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

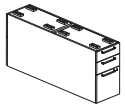
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	55
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

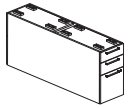












IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W pedestals.

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 2 for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD1**	$1701	$2257
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD1**	1796	2368
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD1S**	$1724	$2293
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD1S**	1820	2392
File/File—File/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD2**	$1650	$2179
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD2**	1750	2269
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD2S**	$1674	$2202
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD2S**	1774	2293
Box/Box/File—File/File					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K4815PUD8**	$1676	$2217
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6015PUD8**	1773	2318
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K5015PUD8S**	$1699	$2241
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53K6215PUD8S**	1797	2342

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" Pedestals				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSDPP**	$213
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

Standard Includes

- One lock per pedestal side
- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in top of pedestal

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 55 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black hinged key
KRS = Key random, silver key
KS = Key specific (-$42); specify two lock cores separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

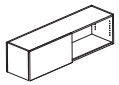
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets

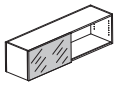
Sliding Doors

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSU** (FSC)	$668	$1018
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSU** (FSC)	717	1092
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSU** (FSC)	789	1201
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSU** (FSC)	870	1320
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSU** (FSC)	958	1452
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSU** (FSC)	1051	1546
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSU** (FSC)	1156	1701
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSU** (FSC)	1382	2045



Writable Glass Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSUG2** (FSC)	$785	$1196
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSUG2** (FSC)	837	1274
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSUG2** (FSC)	905	1389
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSUG2** (FSC)	1001	1521
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSUG2** (FSC)	1082	1620
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSUG2** (FSC)	1194	1812
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSUG2** (FSC)	1308	1983
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSUG2** (FSC)	1549	2363

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Interior Shelves
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

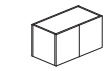
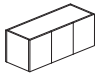
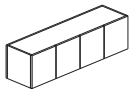
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

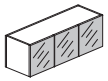
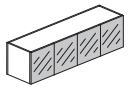
Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors						
Two Doors (shown)						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHU** (FSC)	$703	$1071
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHU** (FSC)	755	1149
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHU** (FSC)	$830	$1263
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHU** (FSC)	916	1389
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHU** (FSC)	1007	1528
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHU** (FSC)	$1106	$1627
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHU** (FSC)	1216	1792
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHU** (FSC)	1455	2218
Writable Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHUG2** (FSC)	$979	$1309
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHUG2** (FSC)	1044	1394
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHUG2** (FSC)	$1127	$1505
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHUG2** (FSC)	1265	1664
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHUG2** (FSC)	1389	1798
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHUG2** (FSC)	$1499	$1987
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHUG2** (FSC)	1643	2153
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHUG2** (FSC)	1954	2594

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$56 for two-door, +$112 for three- and four-door)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$56 for two-door, +$112 for three- and four-door)
KS = Key specific (+$35 for two-door [specify 1 lock core separately]; +$70 for three- and four-door [specify 2 lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Center-Mount Overhead Shelves

Straight

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
Straight Shelves						
14 7/16"	30"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1630OSS** (FSC)	$157	$296
14 7/16"	36"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1636OSS** (FSC)	178	313
14 7/16"	42"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1642OSS** (FSC)	208	329
14 7/16"	48"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSS** (FSC)	232	343
14 7/16"	54"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1654OSS** (FSC)	247	377
14 7/16"	60"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1660OSS** (FSC)	270	394
14 7/16"	66"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1666OSS** (FSC)	292	411
14 7/16"	72"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1672OSS** (FSC)	308	428
14 7/16"	78"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1678OSS** (FSC)	331	450
14 7/16"	84"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1684OSS** (FSC)	461	472
14 7/16"	90"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1690OSS** (FSC)	391	499
14 7/16"	96"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1696OSS** (FSC)	434	506

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with plastic rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened
   W = Wood with wood softened
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 120.

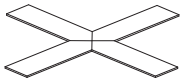
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Center-Mount Overhead Shelves

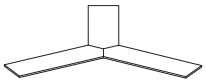
Mitred

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)						
14 7/16"	49 5/16"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSLM** (FSC)	$1064	$1873



For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)						
14 7/16"	48 3/4"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSYM** (FSC)	$956	$1686

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened
W = Wood with wood softened
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened (L models only)
F = Softened (LW or W models only)
Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
④ Shelf finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Shelf finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and mitred shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 120.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 120.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Interior Shelves, Dividers, and Brackets

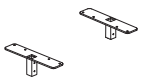
For Use with Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets and Shelves

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

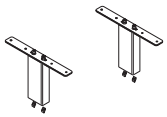
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	56
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Interior Shelves for Use Inside Center-Mount Sliding-Door Cabinets					
13 11/16"	13 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1515SSU** (FSC)	$116	$228
13 11/16"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SSU** (FSC)	124	243
13 11/16"	19 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1521SSU** (FSC)	128	252
13 11/16"	22 5/16"	3/4"	**53K1524SSU** (FSC)	131	259
13 11/16"	25 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1527SSU** (FSC)	140	266
13 11/16"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SSU** (FSC)	147	274
13 11/16"	31 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1533SSU** (FSC)	155	284
13 11/16"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SSU** (FSC)	162	291

D	W	H	Model	Price
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53K1606OSDP**	$139



Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53KOBP**	$75



Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit (set of 2)				
9 27/32"		6 1/32"	**53KSKOP**	$141

Mitred Shelf Brackets				
For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBLP**	$97
For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBYP**	$86

Standard Includes

Interior Shelves

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

Interior Shelves

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L models):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Priority Brackets or Dividers

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Kit

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Resin Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	57
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
¼"	24"	11 13/16"	**53K2412PSR**	$118
¼"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3012PSR**	140
¼"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3612PSR**	167
¼"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4212PSR**	194
¼"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4812PSR**	232
¼"	54"	11 13/16"	**53K5412PSR**	269
¼"	60"	11 13/16"	**53K6012PSR**	296
¼"	66"	11 13/16"	**53K6612PSR**	333
¼"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K7212PSR**	372
¼"	77 15/16""	11 13/16"	**53K7812PSR**	420
¼"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K8412PSR**	468
¼"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K9012PSR**	516

16"H				
¼"	24"	15 3/4"	**53K2416PSR**	$150
¼"	30 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3016PSR**	177
¼"	36 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3616PSR**	209
¼"	42 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4216PSR**	243
¼"	48 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4816PSR**	290
¼"	54"	15 3/4"	**53K5416PSR**	337
¼"	60"	15 3/4"	**53K6016PSR**	373
¼"	66"	15 3/4"	**53K6616PSR**	419
¼"	71 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7216PSR**	464
¼"	77 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7816PSR**	527
¼"	83 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K8416PSR**	586
¼"	89 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K9016PSR**	646

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 123.

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

Resin End Privacy Screens

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	57
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
12"H				
¼"	21⅜"	11 13/16"	**53K2212PSER**	$118
¼"	27⅜"	11 13/16"	**53K2812PSER**	140
¼"	33⅜"	11 13/16"	**53K3412PSER**	167
16"H				
¼"	21⅜"	15¾"	**53K2216PSER**	$150
¼"	27⅜"	15¾"	**53K2816PSER**	177
¼"	33⅜"	15¾"	**53K3416PSER**	209

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

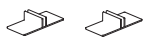
IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 123.

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 57
Finishes & Materials 209

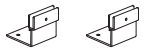


For Freestanding Screens (set of 2)

5⅛"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBFP**	$53

For Surface Mounting to Worksurface or Top Caps (set of 2)

9⁄16"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBSP**	$53



For Mounting to the Underside of Worksurfaces (set of 2)

For Softened Rim, Reed Rim, or Wire Manager

2¾"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU2P**	$53

For Knife Rim

2⅜"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU1P**	$53

IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

How to Specify

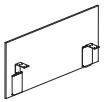
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	58
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
28"H					
¾"	35⅞"	28¼"	**53K3628PSC** (FSC)	$435	$779
¾"	41⅞"	28¼"	**53K4228PSC** (FSC)	467	836
¾"	47⅞"	28¼"	**53K4828PSC** (FSC)	500	894

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

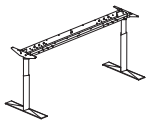
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

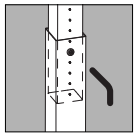
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Main T-Leg Bases

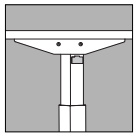
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	59
Finishes & Materials	209

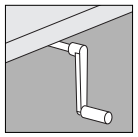




Incremental



Click



Crank

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*	*Crank*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$789	$986	$1184
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	814	1017	1220
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	838	1048	1259
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	864	1081	1297
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	891	1114	1337
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	919	1149	1378
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	947	1184	1421
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	975	1219	1463
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1005	1256	1507
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1035	1294	1553
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	1066	1333	1599

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

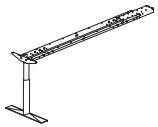
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

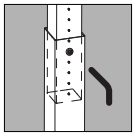
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Return T-Leg Bases

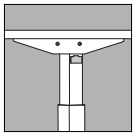
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	59
Finishes & Materials	209





Incremental



Click

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$630	$739
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	651	814
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	671	838
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	692	864
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	712	891
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	735	919
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	758	947
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	780	975
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	804	1005

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMRP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMRP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

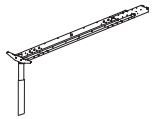
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Manual Height-Adjustable Tables

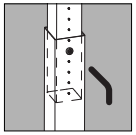
Extension Post-Leg Bases

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

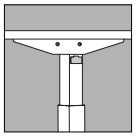
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	61
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$505	$592
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	521	651
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	537	671
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	554	692



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Crank-adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22½"–34 5/16"
- Attachment hardware
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMEP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMEP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

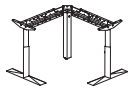
Manual Height-Adjustable Tables

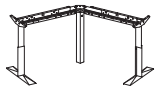
Pricing

90° and 120° Bases

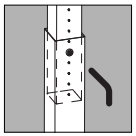
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	59
Finishes & Materials	209

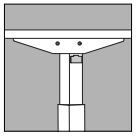




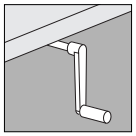
D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*	*Crank*
90°							
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$1845	$2306	$2768
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	1845	2306	2768
120°							
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$2029	$2537	$3044
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	2029	2537	3044



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

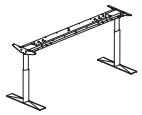
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

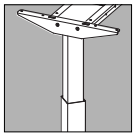
Pricing

Main T-Leg Bases

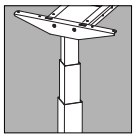
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209





Single Stage



Dual Stage

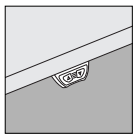
D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$1538	$2000
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	1587	2063
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1635	2126
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1686	2191
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1739	2259
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1793	2330
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1847	2401
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1903	2474
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1960	2548
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	2018	2623
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	2078	2702

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

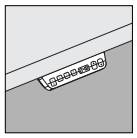
T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26¼"–45⅛"
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16"
- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration
  Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEMP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEMP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height-adjustment switch/control box:
STD_MAIN = Non-programmable for use with single main surface without a return or extension
PROG_MAIN = Programmable with digital readout (+$120) for use with single main surface without a return or extension
STD_RETURN = Non-programmable for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension
PROG_RETURN = Programmable with digital readout (+$170) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

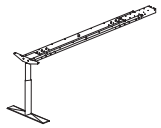
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

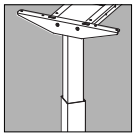
Pricing

Return T-Leg Bases

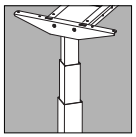
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209





Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$1183	$1538
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1220	1587
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1256	1635
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1297	1686
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1337	1739
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1378	1793
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1421	1847
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1463	1902
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1507	1959

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 102.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SERP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DERP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

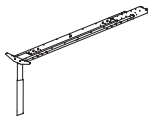
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

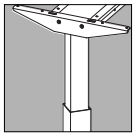
Extension Post-Leg Bases

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

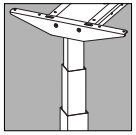
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	61
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 11/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$947	$1232
23 11/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	976	1269
23 11/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	1006	1308
23 11/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	1038	1349



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface. Crank-adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable post leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

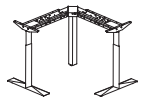
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

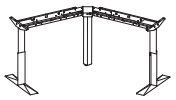
Pricing

90° and 120° Bases

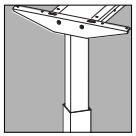
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	60
Finishes & Materials	209

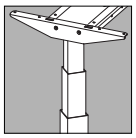




D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
90°						
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$3598	$4676
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	3598	4676
120°						
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$3957	$5144
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	3957	5144



Single Stage



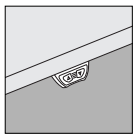
Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

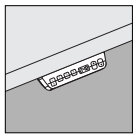
T-leg Casters
➤See page 134.

Control Box Jumper Cord (service part)
➤See page 134.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 134.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Control box with up/down control switch
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+$120)
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

Bridge Worksurface Kit

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
6 5/16"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"W top	**53K42WBKBP**	$311
6 5/16"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"W top	**53K48WBKBP**	343
6 5/16"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	54"W top	**53K54WBKBP**	353
6 5/16"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	60"W top	**53K60WBKBP**	380
6 5/16"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"W top	**53K66WBKBP**	396
6 5/16"	78 3/16"	2 3/16"	72"W top	**53K72WBKBP**	412

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection
➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 60
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
  Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- *Two undersurface rails*
- *Two return brackets*
- *Ships ready to assemble*

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Return bracket finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail and return bracket, upcharge is applied only once per model.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 60
Finishes & Materials 209

IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only. ➤See pages 59 and 62 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

D	W	H	Model	Price
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	**53KCST**	$21

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: For use as a service part only.

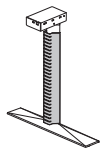
D	W	H	Model	Price
Control Box Jumper Cord for Single-Stage or Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
4 3/16"	10 13/16"	4"	**53KCBJC**	$55

Standard Includes

- Jumper cord with one male end and one female end: black

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	W	H	Model	Price
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	16"	**53K16CMSD**	$76
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	21 1/8"	**53K21CMSS**	$91

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

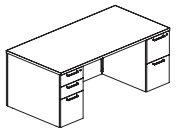
How to Specify

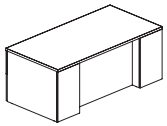
❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

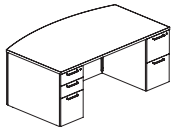
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Rectangular Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3060DDFB**	$1997	$3056	—
30"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DDFB**	2023	3083	—
30"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3072DDFB**	2056	3131	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DDFB**	2128	3241	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3260DDFB**	—	—	$3098
32"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DDFB**	—	—	3161
32"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3272DDFB**	—	—	3225
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DDFB**	—	—	3319



Arc Top									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3060DDFBA**	$2038	$3117	—
36"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"	**53K3672DDFBA**	2165	3300	—
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	28¾"	30"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3260DDFBA**	—	—	$3224
38"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53K3872DDFBA**	—	—	3391

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- One lock per pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify 2 lock cores separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

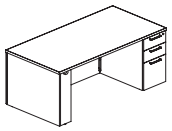
Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

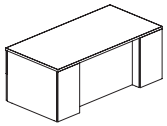
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

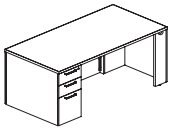
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

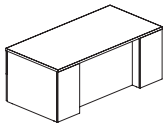
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFB**	$1925	$2845	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFB** K	2022	2989	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DRFB**	—	—	$2923
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DRFB**	—	—	3067
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFB**	$1925	$2845	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFB** K	2022	2989	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3266DLFB**	—	—	$2923
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3872DLFB**	—	—	3067

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

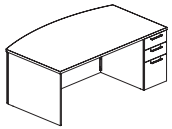
Single-Pedestal Desks

Pricing

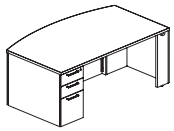
Arc Top

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DRFBA**	$1963	$2902	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DRFBA**	$2064	$3049	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DRFBA**	—	—	$2981
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DRFBA**	—	—	3128



D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3066DLFBA**	$1963	$2902	—
36"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K3672DLFBA**	$2064	$3049	—
Knife Rim									
32"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3266DLFBA**	—	—	$2981
38"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K3872DLFBA**	—	—	3128

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

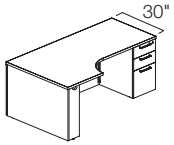
Single-Pedestal Desks

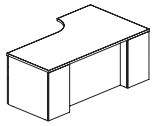
Extended Top

Pricing

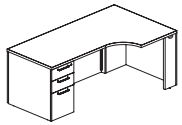
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

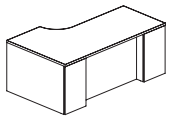
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DRFEB**	$2232	$3301	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DRFEB**	—	—	$3402
Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
42"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"	**53K4272DLFEB**	$2232	$3301	—
Knife Rim									
44"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	5¾"*	**53K4472DLFEB**	—	—	$3402

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- One lock
- Breakfront modesty panel
- Two hinged access doors
- Two cord openings

How to Specify

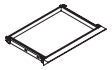
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Center Drawers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Price
Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**53K2218CDW** (FSC)	$235
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**53K2230CDW** (FSC)	$313
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	**53K2236CDW** (FSC)	352

Standard Includes

- Center drawer
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator
④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

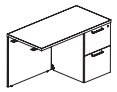
IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

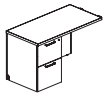
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

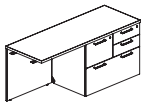
Executive Returns

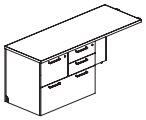
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
File/File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RREF**	$1156	$1793	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RREF** K	1182	1831	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RREF**	—	—	$1860
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RREF**	—	—	1899
File/File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2442RLEF**	$1156	$1793	—
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2448RLEF** K	1182	1831	—
Knife Rim								
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	**53K2542RLEF**	—	—	$1860
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	**53K2548RLEF**	—	—	1899
Multi-File Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RREF**	$1802	$2776	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RREF**	—	—	$2850
Multi-File Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2466RLEF**	$1802	$2776	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	**53K2566RLEF**	—	—	$2850

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- One lock in file/file pedestal; two locks in multi-file pedestal
- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Two cord openings
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

How to Specify

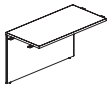
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$55)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
With Modesty Panel							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2430BEF** (FSC)	$416	$793	—
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2436BEF** (FSC)	433	826	—
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2442BEF** (K) (FSC)	451	857	—
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2448BEF** (K) (FSC)	471	894	—
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2530BEF** (FSC)	—	—	$855
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2536BEF** (FSC)	—	—	889
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2542BEF** (FSC)	—	—	923
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53K2548BEF** (FSC)	—	—	965

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Hinged modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$55)
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

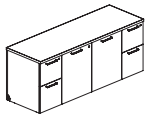
(K) = Kwik Office model available.

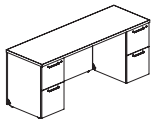
Credenzas

Pricing

Storage and Kneespace

†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059





D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Storage †								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"			**53K2466CSF**	$2148	$3158	$3158
24"	72"	28¾"			**53K2472CSF**	2204	3257	3257
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"			**53K2566CSF**	—	$3252	$3252
25"	72"	28¾"			**53K2572CSF**	—	3355	3355
Kneespace ††								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2466CKF**	$1934	$2859	$2859
24"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2472CKF** Ky	1950	2882	2882
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	36"	27½"	**53K2566CKF**	—	$2933	$2933
25"	72"	28¾"	42"	27½"	**53K2572CKF**	—	2960	2960

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza (locking)
- Three locks in storage credenza; two locks in kneespace model
- Hinged modesty panel on kneespace credenzas
- Finished back
- Two cord openings in each pedestal with black grommets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
MG1MB = Center (+$55)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Ky = Kwik Office model available.

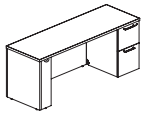
Credenzas

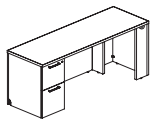
Single Pedestal and Lateral File

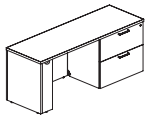
Pricing

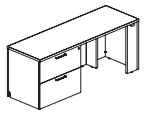
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242









D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Single-Pedestal on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CRF**	$1806	$2669	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CRF** K	1832	2708	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CRF**	—	—	$2744
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	2784
Single-Pedestal on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2466CLF**	$1806	$2669	—
24"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2472CLF** K	1832	2708	—
Knife Rim								
25"	66"	28¾"	50"	27½"	**53K2566CLF**	—	—	$2744
25"	72"	28¾"	56"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	2784
Lateral File on Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CRF**	$1948	$2879	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CRF**	—	—	$2919
Lateral File on Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2472CLF**	$1948	$2879	—
Knife Rim								
25"	72"	28¾"	41¼"	27½"	**53K2572CLF**	—	—	$2919

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- One lock
- Hinged modesty
- Finished back
- Two cord openings with black grommets

How to Specify

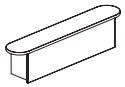
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$55)
X = No grommet
⑨ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Worksurface finish designator
⑪ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑫ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑬ Rim finish price group (omit for L & W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑭ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑮ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

Transaction Counters

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*KW*	*KH*	*Model*	*Laminate with P Rim*	*Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim*
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"			**53K1266WSRCW**	$1142	$1741

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66" and 72"W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Worksurface finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

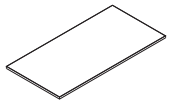
Desk Worksurfaces

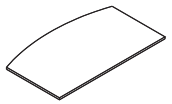
Pricing

For Use with Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209





D	W	H	AO	ED	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3060WSS** (FSC)	$368	$535	—
30"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3066WSS** (FSC)	425	582	—
36"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3672WSS** (FSC)	602	678	—
Knife Rim								
32"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3260WSS** (FSC)	—	—	$582
32"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3266WSS** (FSC)	—	—	609
38"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3872WSS** (FSC)	—	—	753
Arc for Use as Main Worksurface								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	30"	**53K3672WSA** (FSC)	$676	$814	—
42"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	36"	**53K4272WSA** (FSC)	682	966	—
Knife Rim								
38"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	30"	**53K3872WSAS** (FSC)	—	—	$895
42"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	36"	**53K4272WSAS** (FSC)	—	—	1069

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with plastic rim
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened plastic (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 150 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48".

Pedestals
➤See page 151.

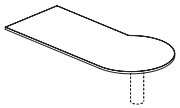
Center Drawers
➤See page 139.

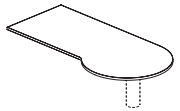
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

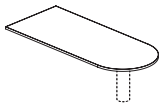
P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209







D	W	H		Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
P-Shaped, Right							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPR** (FSC)	$668	$945	—
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPR** (FSC)	—	—	$973
P-Shaped, Left							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPL** (FSC)	$668	$945	—
Knife Rim							
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPL** (FSC)	—	—	$973
U-Shaped							
Softened or Reed Rim							
30"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3066WSU** (FSC)	$477	$698	—
36"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3672WSU** (FSC)	676	814	—
36"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3684WSU** (FSC)	793	981	—
Knife Rim							
32"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3266WSU** (FSC)	—	—	$730
38"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3872WSU** (FSC)	—	—	905
38"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3884WSU** (FSC)	—	—	1078

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

End Panels
➤See page 160.

Support Columns
➤See page 163.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

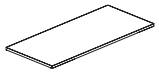
Rectangular Worksurfaces

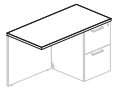
Pricing

For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels

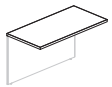
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209





Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim
For Use as Main, Extension, or Filler Worksurface					
Softened or Reed Rim					
24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2430WSS** (FSC)	$183	$342
24"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WSS** (FSC)	205	362
24"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WSS** (FSC)	233	384
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WSS** (FSC)	259	416
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WSS** (FSC)	287	454
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSS** (FSC)	313	476
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSS** (FSC)	362	519
24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSS** (FSC)	374	538
24"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WSS** (FSC)	404	565
24"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WSS** (FSC)	433	609
24"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WSS** (FSC)	463	631
24"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WSS** (FSC)	491	675
24"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K24102WSS** (FSC)	560	748
24"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K24108WSS** (FSC)	582	764
24"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K24120WSS** (FSC)	633	856

➤See next page for **knife rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

Support Panels
➤See page 158.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤See page 155.

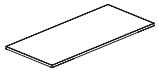
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

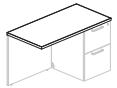
For Use with 24"D Classic Undersurface Storage and Support Panels, continued

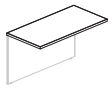
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
For Use as Main Worksurfaces				
Knife Rim*				
25"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2530WSS** (FSC)	$393
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSS** (FSC)	400
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSS** (FSC)	423
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSS** (FSC)	459
25"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2554WSS** (FSC)	501
25"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSS** (FSC)	524
25"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSS** (FSC)	571
25"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSS** (FSC)	592
25"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2578WSS** (FSC)	622
25"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2584WSS** (FSC)	670
25"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2590WSS** (FSC)	696
25"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2596WSS** (FSC)	743
25"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K25102WSS** (FSC)	824
25"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K25108WSS** (FSC)	840
25"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K25120WSS** (FSC)	942
For Use as Extension Worksurfaces (Returns)				
Knife Rim				
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSR** (FSC)	$400
25"	42"	1 3/16	**53K2542WSSR** (FSC)	423
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSR** (FSC)	459
For Use as Filler Worksurface (Bridges)				
Knife Rim				
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSB** (FSC)	$400
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSB** (FSC)	423
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSB** (FSC)	459





**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.*

➤See previous page for **softened and reed rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

Support Panels
➤See page 158.

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤See page 155.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- User's edge: knife rim profile (overhangs user side by 1¼")
- Side edges:
  - Flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces
  - Flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces
  - Reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
- Back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

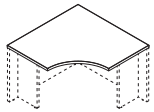
❶ Model
❷ Pedestal location (include for "extension" worksurface only):
R = Right (shown at left)
L = Left
❸ Worksurface material:
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife wood
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Corner Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Corner							
Softened or Reed Rim							
36"	36"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3636WSCC** (FSC)	$425	$625	—
42"	42"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4242WSCC** (FSC)	477	699	—
Knife Rim*							
37"	37"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3737WSCC** (FSC)	—	—	$716
43"	43"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4343WSCC** (FSC)	—	—	767

**Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.*

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 150 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

IMPORTANT: Support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤See page 159.

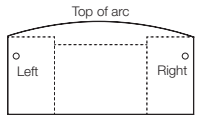
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

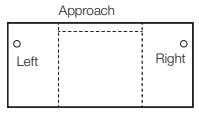
Factory-Installed Grommets

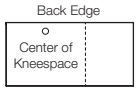
GSA SIN 711-8

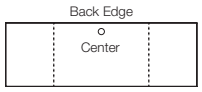
How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	209

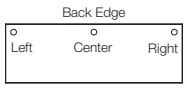
	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular desks & desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$55	**G1R**	+$55	**G1LR**	+$110	—		—	
Arc desks & desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$55	**G1R**	+$55	**G1LR**	+$110	—		—	
Extended desks	**G1L**	+$55	**G1R**	+$55	**G1LR**	+$110	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$55	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$55	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$55	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G1LR**	+$110	—		—	
24"/25"D rectangular worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$55	**G1R**	+$55	**G1LR**	+$110	**G1C**	+$55	**G1A**	+$165
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$55	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular desks & desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
Arc desks & desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
Extended desks	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G19LR**	+$110	—		—	
24"/25"D rectangular worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$55	**G19R**	+$55	**G19LR**	+$110	**G19C**	+$55	**G19A**	+$165
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$55	—	

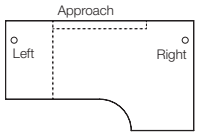


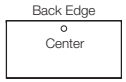


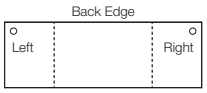


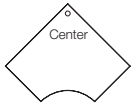






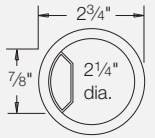






Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black

G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15" and 18"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUBBF**	$773	$1026
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUBBF**	816	1076
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUBBF**	$796	$1048
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUBBF**	838	1106
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUBBF**	884	1166
File/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K2415PUFF**	$750	$990
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015PUFF**	796	1031
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418PUFF**	$773	$1012
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018PUFF**	817	1064
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618PUFF**	849	1115

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Two cord openings with black grommets on 24"D pedestals only; one in the back lower corner of each side panel.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 147–148.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

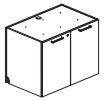
Undersurface Storage

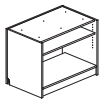
Pricing

30" and 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Hinged-Door Storage					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUH** (FSC)	$1035	$1367
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUH** (FSC)	1119	1478
Two-Drawer Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430LFM2**	$1030	$1701
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436LFM2**	1101	1818
Multi-File					
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File					
23½"	30"	27⅝" (shown)	**53K2430PUBBR**	$1315	$1753
23½"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBR**	1419	1889
Box/Box/File/Lateral File					
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	**53K2430PUBBFL**	$1368	$1807
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUBBFL**	1472	1943
Printer/CPU Storage					
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	**53K2436PUPU** (FSC)	$1119	$1478

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Lock (except on printer/CPU storage model)
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- One lock on hinged-door, two-drawer lateral file, and box/box/open/lateral multi-file pedestal; two locks on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Lateral Files

Pricing

For Use with Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Three Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	40⅛"	**53K2430LFM3**	$1549	$2362
23⅝"	36"	40⅛"	**53K2436LFM3**	1685	2567

Four Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	52⅝"	**53K2430LFM4**	$1762	$2685
23⅝"	36"	52⅝"	**53K2436LFM4**	1915	2918

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 207.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)
- Two cord openings with black grommets on three-drawer model; one in the back lower corner of each side panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Lateral Files

Freestanding

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	76
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Two Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	28¾"	**53K2430LFF2**	$1196	$1826	—
24"	36"	28¾"	**53K2436LFF2** Ⓚ	1301	$1984	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	28¾"	**53K2530LFF2**	—	—	$1880
25"	36"	28¾"	**53K2536LFF2**	—	—	2043
Three Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2430LFF3**	$1690	$2575	—
24"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2436LFF3**	1836	2799	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2530LFF3**	—	—	$2653
25"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K2536LFF3**	—	—	2882
Four Drawers						
Softened or Reed Rim						
24"	30"	54"	**53K2430LFF4**	$1920	$2927	—
24"	36"	54"	**53K2436LFF4**	2088	3181	—
Knife Rim						
25"	30"	54"	**53K2530LFF4**	—	—	$3013
25"	36"	54"	**53K2536LFF4**	—	—	3276

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model
- Two cord openings with black grommets on two- and three-drawer models

How to Specify

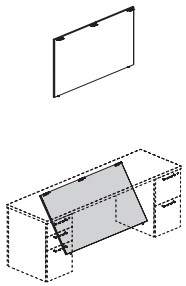
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
L = Laminate with plastic rim/laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim/wood
W = Wood with wood rim/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Pull option:
➤See page 76 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑥ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Hinged Modesty Panels

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Hinged Modesty Panels					
¾"	11⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1228MPH** (FSC)	$178	$269
¾"	17⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1828MPH** (FSC)	186	285
¾"	23⅞"	27⅝"	**53K2428MPH** (FSC)	196	299
¾"	29⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3028MPH** (FSC)	206	313
¾"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628MPH** (FSC)	215	328
¾"	41⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4228MPH** (FSC)	226	345
¾"	47⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4828MPH** (FSC)	235	357
¾"	53 13/16"	27⅝"	**53K5428MPH** (FSC)	246	375

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Modesty panel grommet option:
MG1MB = Center (+$55)
X = No grommet
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 147–148.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 151–152.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

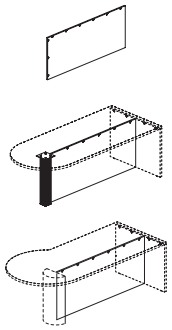
Modesty Panels

Pricing

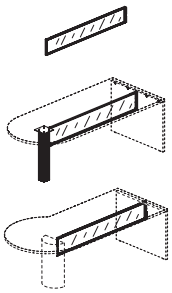
For Use with P- and U-Shaped Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full-Height Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	49 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5028MPH** (FSC)	$244	$373
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	52 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5328MPH** (FSC)	$254	$386
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	64 5/8"	27 5/8"	**53K6528MPH** (FSC)	$278	$423



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		**53K5009MPHG**	$454
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		**53K5309MPHG**	$480
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		**53K6509MPHG**	$511

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels are for use with an end support panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end support panels.

Support Columns
➤See page 163.

Field-installed Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Full-Height Modesty Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Support Panels

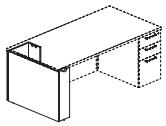
Pricing

For Use with Desk Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESR** (FSC)	$504	$830
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESR** (FSC)	$509	$840
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESR** (FSC)	$518	$854



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Left End Support					
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53K3015SESL** (FSC)	$504	$830
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3018SESL** (FSC)	$509	$840
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K3618SESL** (FSC)	$518	$854

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- One cord opening

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Desk Worksurfaces
➤See page 145.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Support Panels

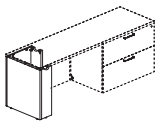
Pricing

For Use with Rectangular 24" and 25"D Worksurfaces

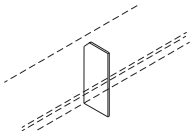
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right End Support					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESR** (FSC)	$495	$817



Left End Support					
23⅜"	18"	27⅝"	**53K2418SESL** (FSC)	$495	$817



Worksurface Mid-Support					
10¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K1128SS** (FSC)	$168	$320

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Mid-support panel features a chamfered corner at the top back edge to allow cable routing below the worksurface.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See pages 147–148.

Standard Includes

- Support or mid-support panel
- Attachment hardware
- Two cord openings on end supports

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

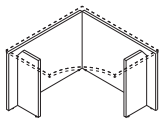
Support Panels

Pricing

For Use with Corner Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27⅝"	**53K3636SL** (FSC)	$706	$1166
42"	42"	27⅝"	**53K4242SL** (FSC)	730	1205

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

Corner Worksurfaces
➤See page 149.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

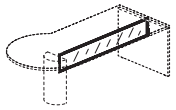
Supports Panels

Pricing

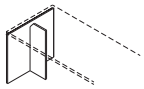
For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
End Support					
30 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028EP** (FSC)	$198	$328
36 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628EP** (FSC)	208	343



T-Leg End Support					
23 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2428ST** (FSC)	$324	$534
29 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028ST** (FSC)	337	557
35 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628ST** (FSC)	350	578

IMPORTANT: End-support panels must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

IMPORTANT: T-leg end supports are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Support Panels
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Laminate End Support Panels
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
③ Finish designator

T-Leg End Support Panels
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Support Panels

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
T-Leg End Supports					
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411EPT** (FSC)	$452	$640
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011EPT** (FSC)	474	673
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611EPT** (FSC)	502	710
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K2405EPT** (FSC)	$253	$387
29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3005EPT** (FSC)	269	409
35⅞"	1³⁄₁₆"	5⅛"	**53K3605EPT** (FSC)	296	431

Standard Includes

- T-leg end-support panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Low Storage
➤See pages 167–169.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Support Drawers & Shelves

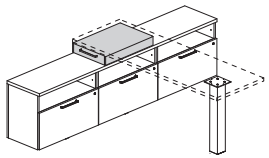
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Support Drawer					
14 15/16"	23 1/2"	5 1/8"	**53K2406WSD**	$344	$452

Support Shelf					
14 15/16"	22 3/4"	11 7/16"	**53K2412WSS** (FSC)	$401	$528



Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for shelf model):
➤See page 76 for designators.
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
⑧ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

Support Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Support Columns

Pricing

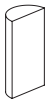
For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

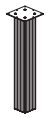
How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209

Dia.	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Metal Column			
4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$290

Wood Column			
6"	27¾"	**KAC2806SFB2**	$603



Wood Half-Cylinder			
12"	27¾"	**KAC2812SHB2**	$643



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$313

IMPORTANT: Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end support panel.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 156.

End Panels
➤See page 160.

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

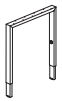
U-Legs

Pricing

For Use with P-Shaped, U-Shaped, and Rectangular Worksurfaces

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	75
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K2428SLUSAP**	$571
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3028SLUSAP**	598
35 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3628SLUSAP**	625

Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 13/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K1028SLUMSAP**	$486

Standard Includes

- U-leg (manual adjust in 3/8" increments)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Notes

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

Box/File with Cushion Top

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Laminate										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCL**	$994	$1017	$1032	$1047	$1068	$1090	$1112
Wood										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53K2415PMBFCW**	$1324	$1347	$1362	$1377	$1398	$1420	$1442

Box/Box/File

D	W	H	Model	Price
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFL**	$1098
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMBBFW**	$1463

File/File

Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFL**	$1045
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53K2415PMFFW**	$1394

Active File

Laminate				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFL**	$1001
Wood				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53K2215PMAFW**	$1335

Standard Includes

- Lock
- Finished front, back, sides, and ¾"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
  COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Low Storage

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
15"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015BCO** (FSC)	$568	$748
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615BCO** (FSC)	609	800
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015BCO** (FSC)	662	869
22 11/16	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615BCO** (FSC)	707	930
22"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022BCO** (FSC)	$710	$936
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163622BCO** (FSC)	760	1000
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022BCO** (FSC)	827	1087
22 11/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622BCO** (FSC)	884	1162

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3¼" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H
- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Low Storage

Pricing

Wide Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
22"H					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PFBLF**	$829	$1360
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFBLF**	887	1453
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFBLF**	966	1581
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PFBLF**	1031	1690

IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top or cushion top.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

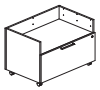
Low Storage

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



IMPORTANT: Low storage must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 170.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 172.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015LF1**	$536	$878
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LF1**	571	937
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015LF1**	622	1021
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LF1**	666	1091
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K163015LFM1**	$590	$965
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615LFM1**	628	1030
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53K243015LFM1**	684	1123
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615LFM1**	732	1200
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163022PFOLF**	$714	$1169
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PFOLF**	762	1249
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PFOLF**	829	1360
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622PFOLF**	887	1453
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022PMOLF**	$785	$1287
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K163622PMOLF**	838	1376
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022PMOLF**	912	1496
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K243622PMOLF**	975	1598

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H
- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Lock
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+10%)

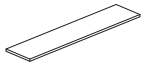
Rectangular Component Tops

Pricing

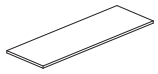
For Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage						
16 7/16"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630CPT** (FSC)	$172	$330	$382
16 7/16"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636CPT** (FSC)	194	352	388
16 7/16"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K1660CPT** (FSC)	291	465	513
16 7/16"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K1666CPT** (FSC)	313	508	561
16 7/16"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1672CPT** (FSC)	333	528	582
16 7/16"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1690CPT** (FSC)	457	621	684
16 7/16"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K16108CPT** (FSC)	528	753	830



For Use with 24"D Low Storage						
24"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430CPT** (FSC)	$183	$342	$393
24"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436CPT** (FSC)	205	362	400
24"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460CPT** (FSC)	313	476	524
24"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466CPT** (FSC)	362	519	571
24"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472CPT** (FSC)	374	538	592
24"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490CPT** (FSC)	463	631	696
24"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K24108CPT** (FSC)	582	764	840

** Knife rim tops are 5/16" deeper (16 3/4" and 24 5/16", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs 5/16" on user side.*

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 197.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood softened or reed rim
1LW = Laminate with wood knife rim
W = Wood with wood softened or reed rim
1W = Wood with wood knife rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Cushion Tops

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract
FSC-C01059

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 7/16"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630PC**	$400	$423	$438	$453	$474	$496	$518
16 7/16"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636PC**	409	432	447	462	483	505	527

For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430PC**	$430	$459	$477	$496	$522	$550	$578
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436PC**	439	468	486	505	531	559	587

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 78
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Upholsered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	78
Finishes & Materials	209

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Organizer Shelves					
14 7/16"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1430OS** (FSC)	$173	$326
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1436OS** (FSC)	196	344
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2330OS** (FSC)	214	398
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2336OS** (FSC)	238	419

Straight Shelves					
14 3/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SS** (FSC)	$157	$296
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS** (FSC)	178	313
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2330SS** (FSC)	190	294
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2336SS** (FSC)	160	280

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

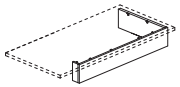
IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

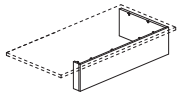
Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Overview	77
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Wood
6"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	5⅛"	**53K4806MPCSW** (FSC)	$431
25⅝"	59 13/16"	5⅛"	**53K6006MPCSW** (FSC)	452



D	W	H	Model	Wood
12"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	11 7/16"	**53K4812MPCSW** (FSC)	$474
25⅝"	59 13/16"	11 7/16"	**53K6012MPCSW** (FSC)	497

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$100

IMPORTANT: Depth of modesty panel/cable surround also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a progressive application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and under-surface support rails. For classic application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelilnes.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel/cable surround: wood
- Attachment hardware for classic application

How to Specify

Modesty Panel/Cable Surround

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Sliding-Door Overhead Storage

Pricing

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$648	$988
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	697	1059
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	845	1281
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1021	1501
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1123	1650
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1342	1984

Writable Glass Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$715	$1089
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	768	1166
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	932	1414
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1125	1705
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1238	1875
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1479	2255

Filler strips
➤See page 207.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑥ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Interior Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Wall-Mount Sliding-Door Overheads

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	209

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate	Wood
Interior Shelves						
13¼"	13¼"	¾"	30"W unit	**53K1515SSTW** (FSC)	$116	$228
13¼"	16³⁄₁₆"	¾"	36"W unit	**53K1518SSTW** (FSC)	124	243
13¼"	22⁵⁄₁₆"	¾"	48"W unit	**53K1524SSTW** (FSC)	131	259
13¼"	28¼"	¾"	60"W unit	**53K1530SSTW** (FSC)	136	274
13¼"	31¼"	¾"	66"W unit	**53K1533SSTW** (FSC)	140	284
13¼"	34³⁄₁₆"	¾"	72"W unit	**53K1536SSTW** (FSC)	156	291

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

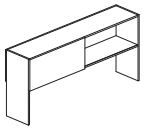
IMPORTANT: These shelves are not applicable to Traxx-mount sliding-door overheads.

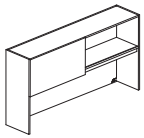
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

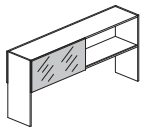
Sliding-Door Highback Organizers

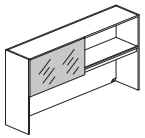
GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	81
Finishes & Materials	209









D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF** (FSC)	$1338	$2649
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF** (FSC)	1485	2943
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF** (FSC)	1656	3279
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS** (FSC)	$1216	$2407
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS** (FSC)	1351	2674
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS** (FSC)	1505	2981
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS** (FSC)	1581	3130
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS** (FSC)	1754	3477
Writable Glass Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF** (FSC)	$1749	$2691
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF** (FSC)	1922	2957
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF** (FSC)	2120	3260
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS** (FSC)	$1571	$2395
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS** (FSC)	1746	2661
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS** (FSC)	1946	2964
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS** (FSC)	2044	3116
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS** (FSC)	2271	3462

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
  –On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
  –On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑤ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 179.

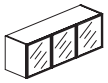
LED and Flourescent Task Lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

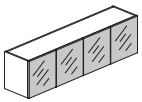
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Hinged-Door Overhead Storage

Wall Mount or Traxx Mount

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors					
Two Doors (shown)					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH** (FSC)	$682	$1040
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH** (FSC)	733	1115
Three Doors					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH** † (FSC)	$889	$1348
Four Doors					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH** † (FSC)	$1074	$1579
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH** † (FSC)	1182	1739
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH** (FSC)	1414	2154
Glass Doors					
Two Doors					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH** (FSC)	$866	$1145
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH** (FSC)	927	1225
Three Doors (shown)					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH** † (FSC)	$1127	$1482
Four Doors					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH** † (FSC)	$1361	$1791
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH** † (FSC)	1498	1970
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH**	1795	2368
Writable Glass Doors					
Two Doors					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3019SOH** † (FSC)	$910	$1202
15¾"	35 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K3619SOH** † (FSC)	974	1287
Three Doors					
15¾"	47 7⁄8"	18 13⁄16"	**53K4819SOH** † (FSC)	$1183	$1557
Four Doors (shown)					
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6019SOH** † (FSC)	$1428	$1880
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K6619SOH** † (FSC)	1572	2069
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	18 13⁄16"	**53K7219SOH** † (FSC)	1884	2486

Filler Strips
➤See page 207.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Recessed back panel: full height on wall-mount models; ¾-height on Traxx-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$56 for two-door, +$112 for three- and four-door)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$56 for two-door, +$112 for three- and four-door)
KS = Key specific (+$35 for two-door [specify 1 lock core separately]; +$70 for three- and four-door [specify 2 lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models:

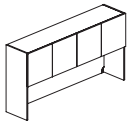
❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G = Glass **G2** = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

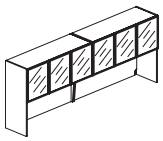
Hinged-Door Highback Organizers

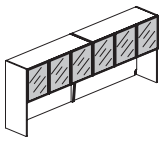
GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	81
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	WC	Optional Locks	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Doors							
Four Doors (shown)							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6038HBH** † (FSC)	$1158	$2293
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6638HBH** (FSC)	1287	2548
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7238HBH** Kj (FSC)	1432	2838
Six Doors							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9038HBH** † (FSC)	$1505	$2981
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9638HBH** (FSC)	1672	3312
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10238HBH** (FSC)	2264	4484
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10838HBH** (FSC)	2407	4769
Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG** † (FSC)	$1654	$2521
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG** (FSC)	1838	2802
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG** (FSC)	2048	3121
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG** † (FSC)	$2152	$3280
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG** (FSC)	2391	3643
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG** (FSC)	3237	4932
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG** (FSC)	3443	5247
Writable Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG2** † (FSC)	$1738	$2646
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG2** † (FSC)	1930	2941
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG2** † (FSC)	2151	3277
Six Doors (shown)							
16 "	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG2** † (FSC)	$2259	$3443
16 "	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG2** † (FSC)	2510	3825
16 "	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG2** † (FSC)	3399	5178
16 "	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG2** † (FSC)	3615	5510





IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 179.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods P.L.

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$56 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$56 per lock)
KS = Key specific (+$35 per lock [specify lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models:

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 4.

Kj = Kwik Office model available.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract
FSC-C01059

Tackboards

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Gr. 4–6
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	58"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5816TBK** †	$322	$363	$373	$439
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	64 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC6416TBK**	$306	$364	$378	$471
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	70 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC7016TBK** Ⓚ	$338	$396	$410	$503
For Use with 90"W Highback Organizer								
7/8"	88"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC8816TBK** †	$412	$472	$488	$584
For Use with 96"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	46 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4616TBK**	$299	$322	$328	$365
For Use with 102"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	49 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4916TBK**	$306	$329	$335	$372
For Use with 108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
7/8"	52 1/8"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5216TBK**	$317	$340	$346	$383

Metal Slat Wall Tile

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	58"	13"	**KAC5813SW** †	$515
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	63 3/4"	13"	**KAC6413SW**	$523
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer				
3/4"	69 3/4"	13"	**KAC7013SW**	$533

Note: Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤See page 219.

Seating Upholstery Fabric
➤See page 223.

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 81
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Open Bookcase					
15 3/16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCO** † (FSC)	$402	$795
15 3/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K1838BCO** (FSC)	432	854
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCO** † (FSC)	534	1056
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K3638BCO** (FSC)	573	1135

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key 3
Product Information 82
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Two 3/4"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Chassis finish designator

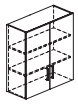
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

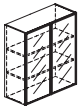
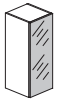
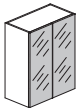
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHR** † (FSC)	$594	$1176
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHR** (FSC)	639	1264
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHL** † (FSC)	$594	$1176
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHL** (FSC)	639	1264
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCH** † (FSC)	$771	$1526
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCH** (FSC)	847	1676
Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG** † (FSC)	$812	$1232
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG** (FSC)	913	1392
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG** † (FSC)	$812	$1232
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG** (FSC)	913	1392
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG** † (FSC)	$1054	$1598
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG** (FSC)	1211	1845
Writable Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG2** † (FSC)	$856	$1296
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG2** † (FSC)	958	1461
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG2** † (FSC)	$856	$1296
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG2** † (FSC)	958	1461
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG2** † (FSC)	$1110	$1683
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG2** † (FSC)	1271	1936

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 77 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$56)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$56)
   KS = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
   X = Non-locking
5. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
7. Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
8. Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models:

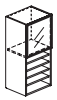
1. Model
2. Chassis material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Glass pattern/door frame finish:
   11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
   202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
4. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
5. Chassis finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

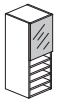
Set-on-Surface Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHR** † (FSC)	$645	$1276
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHR** (FSC)	693	1372
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHL** † (FSC)	$645	$1276
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHL** (FSC)	693	1372



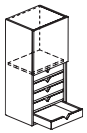
Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG** (FSC)	$992	$1511
Hinge on Left					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG** (FSC)	$992	$1511



Writable Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHRG2** † (FSC)	$927	$1408
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG2** (FSC)	1041	1587
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHLG2** † (FSC)	$927	$1408
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG2** (FSC)	1041	1587

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$243

Note: 18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$56)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models:

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays:

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

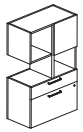
16"D Vertical Storage

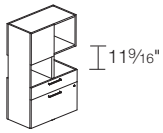
Pricing

Space Dividers

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFRP**	$2722	$3498
Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53K3050SDHBFLP**	$2722	$3498

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file with lock
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Partially finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$56)
KRS = Locking solid doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$56)
KS = Locking solid door and drawers, key specific (+$14); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking door; locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

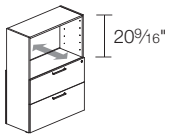
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOFF**	$2589	$3367
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	48⅞"	**53K3650LFFOPF**	$2378	$3049

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

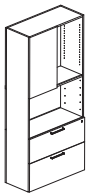
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

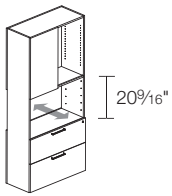
Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFF**	$2615	$3402
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFF**	2977	3866



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPF**	$2405	$3085
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPF**	2767	3548

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

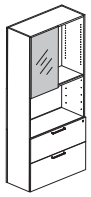
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

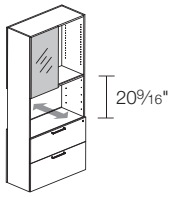
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSFFG2**	$2664	$3464
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSFFG2**	3033	3936



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOSPFG2**	$2454	$3146
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOSPFG2**	2822	3618

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

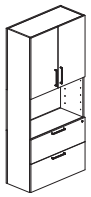
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

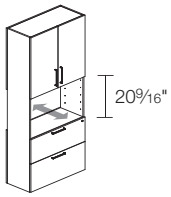
Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFF**	$2882	$3637
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFF**	3283	4259



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPF**	$2672	$3427
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPF**	3073	3941

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$56)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$56)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$14); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

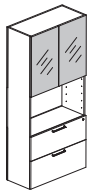
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

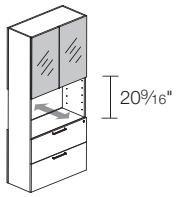
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHFFG2**	$2936	$3814
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHFFG2**	3345	4338



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667LFFOHPFG2**	$2726	$3496
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53K3680LFFOHPFG2**	3136	4020

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.

IMPORTANT:
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

Back Panels
➤See page 189.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers with lock
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

Shelves and Back Panels

Pricing

For Use with 16"D Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	83
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

Organizer Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 11/16"	**53K1536OS** (FSC)	$268	$344

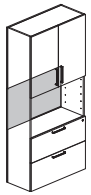
Straight Shelves

For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 3/8"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SS** (FSC)	$127	$243

For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS** (FSC)	178	313



Bookcase Center Section Back Panels

D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate	Wood
3/4"	35 7/8"	20 11/16"	67" and 80"H units	**53K3621BPLF** (FSC)	$210	$318
3/4"	35 7/8"	21 7/8"	50"H units	**53K3622BPLF** (FSC)	210	318

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

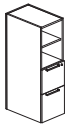
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcases with File/File

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
File/File					
23½"	14 15/16"	41 11/16"	**53K1542VBFFF**	$1909	$2510
23½"	14 15/16"	48 7/8" (shown)	**53K1550VBFFF**	2009	2642
23½"	14 15/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VBFF**	2115	2781

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Lock
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core
KRS = Key random, silver lock core
KS = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

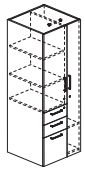
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

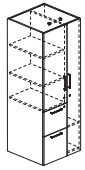
Front Access

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRBBFF** †	$2332	$2988
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHRBBFF** †	2403	3080
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRBBF**	2417	2938
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLBBFF** †	$2332	$2988
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHLBBFF** †	2403	3080
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VWHLBBF**	2417	2938
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHRFFF** †	$2286	$2930
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHRFFF** †	2357	3020
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VWHRFF**	2385	2905
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VWHLFFF** †	$2286	$2930
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VWHLFFF** †	2357	3020
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VWHLFF**	2385	2905

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$112)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$112)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$42); specify 3 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock cores
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock cores
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific(-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

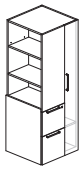
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRBBFF**	$2454	$3145
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRBBFF**	2530	3244
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHRBBF**	2663	3414
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLBBFF**	$2454	$3145
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLBBFF**	2530	3244
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHLBBF**	2663	3414
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHRFFF**	$2405	$3084
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHRFFF**	2480	3180
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K2467VBWHRFF**	2610	3347
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53K2442VBWHLFFF**	$2405	$3084
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53K2450VBWHLFFF**	2480	3180
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53K2467VBWHLFF**	2610	3347

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$56)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$56)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$14); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

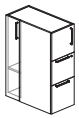
30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Wardrobe

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHRBBFF**	$2627	$3366
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRBBFF**	2707	3470
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRBBF**	2849	3654
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16" (shown)	**53K1542VWHLBBFF**	$2627	$3366
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLBBFF**	2707	3470
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHLBBF**	2849	3654
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHRFFF**	$2574	$3301
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHRFFF**	2654	3402
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53K1567VWHRFF**	2793	3582
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53K1542VWHLFFF**	$2574	$3301
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53K1550VWHLFFF**	2654	3402
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53K1567VWHLFF**	2793	3582

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Lock on box/box/file or file/file pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Coat hook in side-access area
- One fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel in side access area of 50" and 67"H units;; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$56)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$56)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$42); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

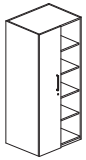
Pricing

Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	84
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Wardrobe or Shelf Storage					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	17 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K1867VWHR** (FSC)	$1997	$2636
Hinged Left					
23½"	17 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K1867VWHL** (FSC)	$1997	$2636



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Wardrobe and Open Shelves					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VWHROS** † (FSC)	$2338	$3116
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VWHLOS** † (FSC)	$2338	$3116

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
  - —18"W model: five shelves, three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
  - —30"W model: five shelves in open bookcase side, two at the top adjust up and down 1¼", three are fixed
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$56)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

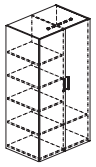
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

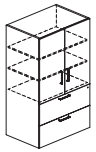
Pricing

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Wardrobe on Right					
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53K3667VHH** (FSC)	$2598	$3418



Lateral File					
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	**53K3067VHF2** † (FSC)	$2671	$3530
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞""	**53K3667VHF2** (FSC)	2813	3716

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Five shelves: three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

- Two lateral file drawers
- Lock in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

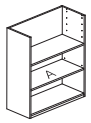
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 77 for designators.
④ Lock option:
Wardrobe model—
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$56)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$56)
KS = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = Non-locking
Lateral file/storage model—
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$56)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$56)
KS = Locking doors and drawers, key specific (+$14); specify 2 lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, black lock core
XKRS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key random, silver lock core
XKS = Non-locking doors; locking drawers, key specific (-$21); specify 1 lock core separately
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+10%)

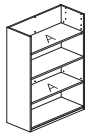
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Freestanding Shelving Units

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242





A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	**53K3642BCSUSS** (FSC)	$624	$1122
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53K3650BCSUSS** (FSC)	$736	$1326

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 189.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

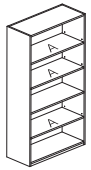
Freestanding Open Bookcases

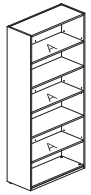
Pricing

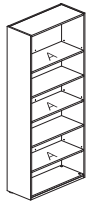
Straight Front

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242







A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
Two Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	27 9⁄16"	**53K3628BCOSSF** (FSC)	$508	$917
Five Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	66 7⁄8"	**53K3667BCOSSF** (FSC)	$900	$1621
Six Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	79 3⁄16"	**53K3680BCOSSF** (FSC)	$981	$1753
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	84"*	**53K3684BCOSSF** (FSC)	$1073	$1916

**84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall*

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 170.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7⁄8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

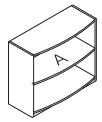
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Freestanding Open Bookcases

Arc Front

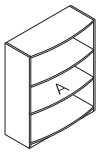
GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	85
Finishes & Materials	209
Locking Information	242



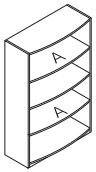
Two Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628BCOF** (FSC)	$537	$966



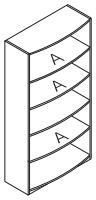
Three Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	40¼"	**53K3640BCOF** (FSC)	$656	$1181



Four Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	52⅞"	**53K3653BCOF** (Kwik Office) (FSC)	$775	$1396



Five Shelves

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18⅛"	35⅞"	67"	**53K3667BCOF** (Kwik Office) (FSC)	$948	$1706

A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆"D end panels
- 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 4.

Kwik Office = Kwik Office model available.

Table Tops

Round and Square

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

Diameter	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Round					
Softened or Reed Rim					
36"	1 3/16"	**53K36RD** (FSC)	$269	$624	—
42"	1 3/16"	**53K42RD** (FSC)	350	743	—
48"	1 3/16"	**53K48RD** (FSC)	404	839	—
60"	1 3/16"	**53K60RD** † (FSC)	$484	$1049	—
Knife Rim					
36"	1 3/16"	**53K36RD** (FSC)	—	—	$624
42"	1 3/16"	**53K42RD** (FSC)	—	—	743
48"	1 3/16"	**53K48RD** (FSC)	—	—	839
60"	1 3/16"	**53K60RD1** † (FSC)	—	—	$1260

D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Square						
Softened or Reed Rim						
36"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K3636SQ** † (FSC)	$269	$624	—
42"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K4242SQ** † (FSC)	350	743	—
48"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K4848SQ** † (FSC)	404	839	—
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060SQ** † (FSC)	533	1155	—
Knife Rim						
36"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K3636SQ1** † (FSC)	—	—	$749
42"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K4242SQ1** † (FSC)	—	—	891
48"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K4848SQ1** † (FSC)	—	—	1007
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060SQ1** † (FSC)	—	—	1385

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately. Support bases
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 201–202.

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 86
Base Requirements 87
Finishes & Materials 209

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

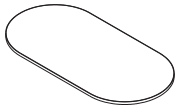
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Table Tops

Pricing

Racetrack and Elliptical

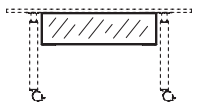
GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C01059



D	W	H	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F or M Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood S Rim
Racetrack						
36"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672RC** (FSC)	$765	$1166	$1166

Elliptical						
40"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4072WSEL** (FSC)	$815	$1241	$1241

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Glass Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1 3/16"	36 1/16"	10"	**53K3609MPHG** †	$437

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 201–202.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Product Information	86
Base Requirements	87
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate with plastic rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (LW or W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 4.

Table Bases

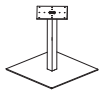
Pricing

Fixed Height

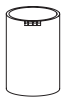
GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-11
††GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 86
Base Requirements 87
Finishes & Materials 209

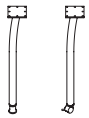
D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	3"	**53K26BRFP** ††	$1507



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSFP** ††	$1507



Diameter	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CY**	$771	$1002



Diameter	H	Model	Price
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	**AB2802BC** †	$213

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 199–200.

Standard Includes

- Base: steel or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Cylinder Base

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Column Legs

❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
490 = Chrome

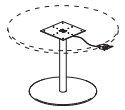
Table Bases

Pricing

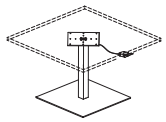
Adjustable Height

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products ➤See page 3
Product Information 86
Base Requirements 87
Finishes & Materials 209



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	2⁹⁄₁₆"	**53K26BRGMP** †	$2422



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSGMP** †	$2422

Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)				
2⅜"		25¾"–34⅝" without top	**CBM2803CA2**	$857

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 87 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 199–200.

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Adjustable-Height Column Legs

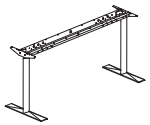
❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic

Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height T-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBTFMP**	$749
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFMP**	773
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFMP**	797
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFMP**	822
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFMP**	847
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFMP**	873
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFMP**	899
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFMP**	926
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFMP**	954
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFMP**	984
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBTFMP**	1013

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

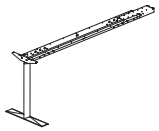
Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Return T-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFRP**	$562
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFRP**	580
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFRP**	597
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFRP**	616
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFRP**	635
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFRP**	654
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFRP**	675
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFRP**	696
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFRP**	716

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 102.

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One non-adjustable T-leg
- Return mounting bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

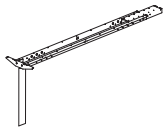
Table Bases

Pricing

Fixed-Height Extension Post-Legs

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Price*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBCFEP**	$506
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBCFEP**	522
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBCFEP**	538
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBCFEP**	555

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only. Extension post-leg bases are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 102.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Return bracket
- Post leg
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

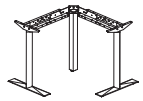
Table Bases

Pricing

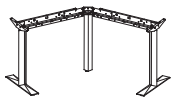
Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Corner Base

GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	209



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Price*
90°					
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBLFP**	$1752
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBLFP**	1752



120°					
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBYFP**	$1928
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBYFP**	1928

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 134.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

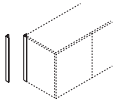
❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Note: If the same metallic finish is specified for both the rail/column and foot, upcharge is applied only once per model.

Related Products

GSA SIN 711-8
†GSA SIN 711-2
FSC-C01059

How to Specify Our Products	➤See page 3
Abbreviation Key	3
Product Information	80
Finishes & Materials	209



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strips for Overhead Storage				
1⅜"		16"	**53K0116CPFS** †	$50
1⅜"		18¾"	**53K0119CPFS**	50

Standard Includes

• One metal filler strip: black finish
Note: Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

How to Specify

❶ Model

D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$32

Standard Includes

• One ganging bracket: black finish
Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

How to Specify

❶ Model

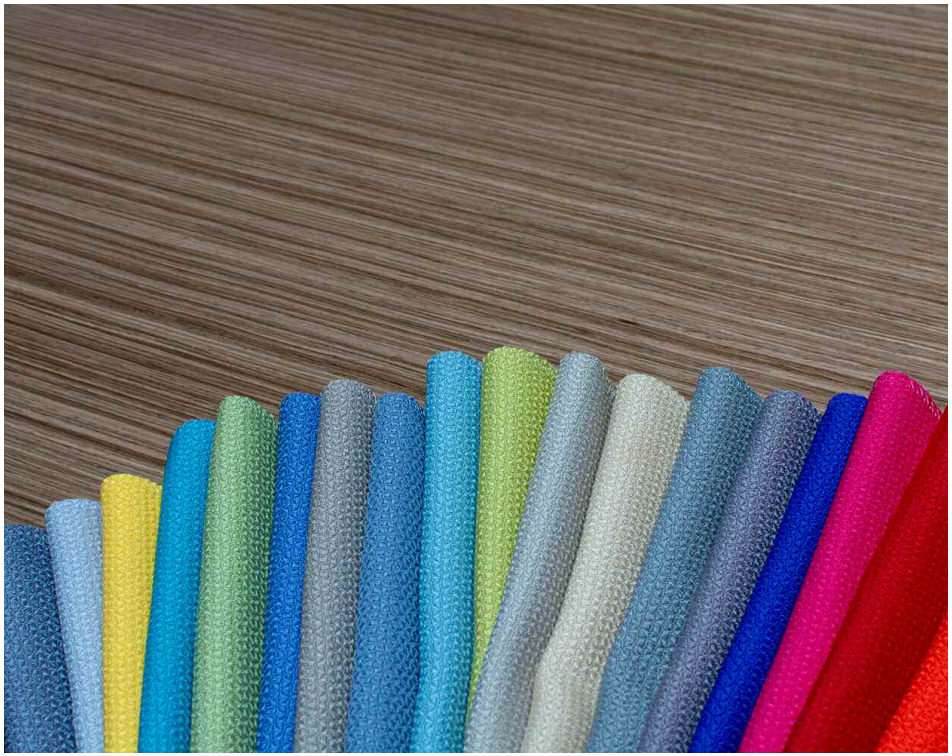
Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office wood finishes and paints are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



➤See page

Program Overview	210
Wood Finishes	211
Special Wood Finishes	212
Previously Developed Finishes	213
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	214
Laminate	215
Customer-Specified Laminate	216
Paint	217
Plastic and Resin	218
Kimball Office Fabrics	219
Vision Collection Panel Fabrics	219
Vision Collection Seating Fabrics	223
Alliance Program Fabrics	228
Overview	228
Maharam	229
Momentum	234
Customer's Own Material	240
Customer's Own Leather	240

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	215
Paint	217
Fabrics	219

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The Fabric Collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering. ➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 245 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact By Design to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page 210 for program overview.
➤See page 214 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Special Wood Finishes

Standard Finishes on Alternate Wood Species

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	215
Paint	217
Fabrics	219

Standard finish colors on alternate wood species are available.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. Priority is available in:

- Cherry (price group 1)
- Maple (price group 1)
- Walnut (price group 1)
- Sapele (price group 2)

Note: Priority is also standard in Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut veneers; however, special finishes are not available on these veneers.

If one of our standard finishes is not appropriate, Kimball Office also has a library of previously developed special finishes, which may be an acceptable match for your application. A custom finish can also be developed to meet specific needs.
➤See next page for previously developed and custom finishes.

Upcharges:

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model) for special wood finishes applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Special Finish Designators:

	Wood Species		
Color	*Cherry*	*Maple*	*Walnut*
Amber	Standard/MC	MA00174KOG	WA02905KOG
Espresso	×	×	Standard/ES
Mocha	Standard/MH	×	WA02920KOG

× = Not feasible on wood species

Note: We have not yet developed special finish designators for standard finishes on alternate wood species for other wood finishes.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish

③ Finish designator:
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator from the table at left.

Special Wood Finishes

Application Guidelines

Previously Developed and Custom Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	215
Paint	217
Fabrics	219

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. Priority is available in:

- Cherry (price group 1)
- Maple (price group 1)
- Walnut (price group 1)
- Sapele (price group 2)

Note: Priority is also standard in Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut veneers; however, special finishes are not available on these veneers.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finish is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type:
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish

③ Finish designator:
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by customer service.

Wood Finish Characteristics

Application Guidelines

Including Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	215
Paint	217
Fabrics	219

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Matrix

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
TFL laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		
TFL center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TFL laminate fronts/chassis																		
TFL center drawer																		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Customer Specified Laminate

Application Guidelines

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 211
Laminate	215
Paint	217
Fabrics	219

Customer specified laminate (CSL) is available on Priority HPL surfaces. CSL is not available for TFL surfaces.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact By Design at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type: For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Matrix

Key:
● = Standard finish ○ = Upcharge applies

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

		Solid Paint																				Metallic							Non-Paint	
		480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	490 Chrome	497 Polished Aluminum
Progressive	Support rails & brackets							●														○	○				○			
	Open-frame legs & U-legs							●														○	○				○			
	90° & 120° corner supports							●														○	○				○			
	Top cap & slat tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		○	○		
	Starter brackets & stanchions							●														○	○				○			
	Cntr-mount brackets, dividers							●														○	○				○			
	Privacy screen brackets							●														○	○							
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●														○	○				○			
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●														○	○				○			○
	Post-leg extension bases							●														○	○				○			
	Bridge kit							●														○	○				○			
	Snap-on cable manager							●														○	○				○			
Classic	Round support column					●		●														●	●				●			
	Square fluted support column					●		●														●	●			●	●			
	Adjustable-height U-legs							●														○	○				○			
Progressive/Classic	Glass modesty panel frame																									●				
	Slat tiles for highbacks					●																	●				●			
	Round & square metal bases					●																○	○				○			
	Column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	
	Adjustable-ht. column legs					●																	●			●				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column							●														○	○				○			
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot							●														○	○				○			○

Plastic and Resin

Matrix

Key:
● = Standard finish

	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
	Solid Color Plastic												**Woodgrain Plastic**										**Resin**		
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●													
Privacy screens																							●	●	●

Panel Fabrics

List

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	220
Seating Upholstery	223
Cleaning Codes	222

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning:	S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning:	WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	None
Cleaning:	WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e

100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.

➤www.green-e.org

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from tile to tile.

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Key:
= Terratex = Green-e

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 222

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
A	$34
B	45
C	51
D	69
E	105

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo sampels can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbobur
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Woodland

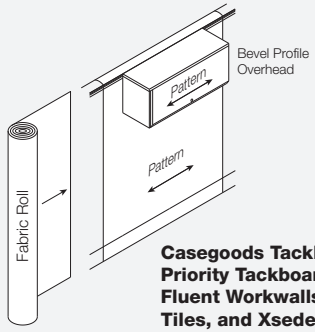
Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Key:
= Terratex = Green-e

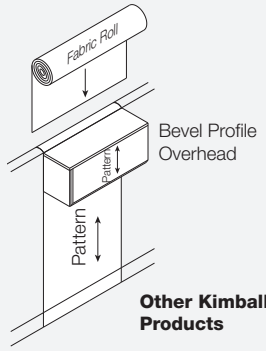
Cleaning Codes ➤See page 222

Panel Fabric Application:



Casegoods Tackboards, Priority Tackboards and Tiles, Fluent Workwalls, Xsite Tiles, and Xsede Tiles

Railroad Application



Other Kimball Office Products

Standard Panel Application

All panel fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) style to tackboards, tiles and workwalls. When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear.

Key:
= Terratex = Green-e

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 245 for complete warranty information.

Seating Fabrics

List

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Key:
A = Heavy duty | a = General contract | terratex = Terratex | e = Green-e

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e

100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.

➤www.green-e.org

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract
= Terratex
= Green-e

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tack-boards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
1	$34
2	51
3	68
4	88
5	115
6	154
7	196

Leather Price Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$516	$1059
L8	$612	$1261

How to Specify

① Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Key:
A = Heavy duty a = General contract
= Terratex = Green-e

Twilight

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish:	Blockaide™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

COL (Customer's Own Leather)

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract
= Terratex
= Green-e

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 245 for complete warranty information.

Railroad Application

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Key:

A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
= Terratex
= Green-e

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Leather Characteristics:

Different coverings and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain leathers are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling or puddling. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient, but is considered a normal, inherent characteristic.

Some Kimball Office leathers and faux leathers may relax over time creating a loosely upholstered appearance.

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

Overview

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Maharam ➤See page 229
Momentum 234

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with five of the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Carnegie, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Select carded Maharam and Momentum fabrics are listed in this price list.
➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Carnegie, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program upholstery.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional upholstery, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability.
Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.545.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

How to Specify

To take advantage of this program, simply follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section. Add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics.

Price Grade B

Coin

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 43% polyester, 37% post-industrial recycled polyester, 20% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 5½"V x 5"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466233_001
466233_002
466233_003
466233_004
466233_005
466233_006
466233_007

Manner

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 300,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466177_001 Magic
466177_002 Carob
466177_003 Porpoise
466177_004 Flint
466177_005 Hush
466177_006 Nuance
466177_007 Thicket
466177_008 Cocoa
466177_009 Pathway
466177_010 Cola
466177_011 Ember
466177_012 Wagon
466177_013 Ablaze
466177_014 Peel
466177_015 Penny
466177_016 Butterscotch
466177_017 Harvest
466177_018 Lioness
466177_019 Caper
466177_020 Parakeet
466177_021 Greenway
466177_022 Aquatic
466177_023 Cottage
466177_024 Dahlia
466177_025 Vivid
466177_026 Basin
466177_027 Schooner

Medium

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 220,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back models

463490_001 Raven
463490_002 Smoke
463490_003 Allow
463490_004 Flax
463490_006 Bark
463490_007 Espresso
463490_008 Pecan
463490_012 Pumpkin
463490_013 Persimmon
463490_014 Laser
463490_016 Port
463490_022 Marina
463490_029 Pistachio
463490_030 Cream
463490_031 Sift
463490_032 Prospect
463490_033 Honey
463490_034 Furrow
463490_035 Hazard
463490_036 Delight
463490_037 Iris
463490_038 Lavender
463490_039 Nautical
463490_040 Pool
463490_041 Mallard
463490_042 Clover
463490_043 Thistle

Messenger

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 15% polyester, 7% nylon
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

458640_001 Balsa
458640_006 Tobacco
458640_007 Shadow
458640_008 Bayou
458640_010 Zinc
458640_024 Poppy
458640_025 Mao
458640_027 Violet
458640_029 Onyx
458640_031 Cloud
458640_038 Depth
458640_040 Nile
458640_041 Azure
458640_043 Fir
458640_045 Cactus
458640_046 Ice
458640_047 Turf
458640_048 Neon
458640_049 Isle
458640_050 Hydrangea
458640_051 Lilac
458640_052 Chestnut
458640_053 Tangelo
458640_054 Lumine
458640_055 Russet
458640_056 Sequoia
458640_057 Carbon
458640_059 Fennel
458640_060 Peridot
458640_061 Capri
458640_062 Ultramarine
458640_063 Squall

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

458640_064 Calm
458640_066 Cassis
458640_067 Aster
458640_068 Spice
458640_069 Cherry
458640_070 Vibrant
458640_071 Satsuma
458640_072 Maize
458640_075 Satchel
458640_076 Fossil
458640_077 Ash
458640_078 Tusk

Metric

Price Grade:	**B**
Content:	51% post-industrial recycled polyester, 49% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466014_001 Phantom
466014_002 Fog
466014_003 Fleece
466014_004 Sourdough
466014_005 Toffee
466014_006 Driftwood
466014_007 Mineral
466014_008 Bittersweet
466014_009 Arabica
466014_010 Cerise
466014_011 Brick
466014_012 Cardinal
466014_013 Lava
466014_014 Oriole
466014_015 Cedar
466014_016 Sorrel
466014_017 Caramel
466014_018 Pollen
466014_019 Tupelo
466014_020 Alligator
466014_021 Envy
466014_022 Bonsai
466014_023 Tar
466014_024 Anchor
466014_025 Twilight
466014_026 Admiral
466014_027 Seaport
466014_028 Scuba

Pick

Price Grade:	**B**
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	58"W
Repeat:	5"V x 2½"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466224_001
466224_002
466224_003
466224_004
466224_005
466224_006
466224_007
466224_008
466224_009
466244_010

Technic

Price Grade:	**B**
Content:	60% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 90,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466226_001
466226_002
466226_003
466226_004
466226_005

Price Grade C

Bar

Price Grade:	**C**
Content:	60% post-consumer recycled polyester, 40% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	59"W
Repeat:	5"V x 4¾"H
Abrasion:	A 60,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466227_001
466227_002
466227_003
466227_004
466227_005
466227_006
466227_007

Disc

Price Grade:	**C**
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	4½"V x 4¾"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466221_001
466221_002
466221_003
466221_004
466221_005
466221_006
466221_007

Divide

Price Grade:	**C**
Content:	45% polyester, 36% post-industrial recycled polyester, 19% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	2¼"V x 3"H
Abrasion:	A 60,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466220_001
466220_002
466220_003
466220_004
466220_005
466220_006
466220_007
466220_008
466220_009

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Lariat

Price Grade: **C**
Content: 100% vinyl
Finish: None
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 140,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W/B
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

440401_003
440401_004
440401_005
440401_006
440401_007
440401_008
440401_010
440401_011
440401_012
440401_013
440401_014
440401_015
440401_016
440401_017
440401_018
440401_019
440401_020
440401_021
440401_022
440401_023
440401_024
440401_025
440401_026
440401_027
440401_028
440401_029
440401_030
440401_031
440401_032
440401_033
440401_034
440401_035
440401_036
440401_037
440401_038

Price Grade D

Bevel

Price Grade: **D**
Content: 63% polyester, 24% post-consumer recycled polyester, 13% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7¼"H x 13"V
Abrasion: A 70,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tack-boards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent models

466131_001 Whisper
466131_002 Surplus
466131_003 Amber
466131_004 Tortoise
466131_005 Chartreuse
466131_006 Envy
466131_007 Fjord
466131_008 Carbon
466131_009 Lazuli
466131_010 Geyser
466131_011 Suede
466131_012 Tarnish
466131_013 Cinnabar

Waxen

Price Grade: **D**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: INCASE
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 85,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: S
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466078_001 Appear
466078_002 Toast
466078_003 Savanna
466078_004 Rye
466078_005 Frozen
466078_006 Highland
466078_007 Patina
466078_010 Ruby
466078_011 Ember
466078_012 Harvest
466078_013 Yolk
466078_014 Fresh
466078_015 Polar
466078_016 Jay
466078_017 Gazer
466078_019 Bayou

Price Grade E

Exchange

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 52% post-industrial recycled polyester, 48% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: None
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 7"H x 5"V
Abrasion: A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466027_001 Cinder
466027_002 Sable
466027_003 Elm
466027_004 Gull
466027_005 Vivid
466027_006 Coastline
466027_007 Clay
466027_008 Buck
466027_009 Maple
466027_010 Rhubarb
466027_011 Punch

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade F

Abacus Standard

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	54% post-industrial recycled polyester, 46% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	14.25"H x 29"V
Abrasion:	A 65,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466140_010 Replica
466140_011 Cellar
466140_012 Extract

Plait

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	53% post-industrial recycled polyester, 32% polyester, 15% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	None
Width:	58"W
Repeat:	15"H x 14.75"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466052_001 Cobblestone
466052_002 Sachet
466052_003 Mesa
466052_004 Tavern
466052_005 Sequoia
466052_006 Rhubarb
466052_007 Sangria
466052_008 Reef
466052_009 Stormy
466052_010 Dapper

Price Grade G

Cinch

Price Grade:	**G**
Content:	67% post-industrial recycled polyester, 28% post-consumer recycled polyester, 5% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 50,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

466002_001 Putty
466002_002 Flax
466002_005 Crimson
466002_006 Sumatra
466002_008 Heron
466002_010 Island

Price Grade H

Coincide

Price Grade:	**H**
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	1.125"H x 0"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Applicability:	**2, 5**
Restrictions:	Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back models

465808_001 Mist
465808_002 Drizzle
465808_003 Cicada
465808_004 Bungalow
465808_005 Aurora
465808_006 Currant
465808_007 Raisin
465808_008 Tranquil
465808_009 Caribbean
465808_010 Woodland
465808_011 Acre

Shuttle Standard

Price Grade:	**H**
Content:	84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	6.5"V
Abrasion:	A 50,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466168_016 Clam
466168_017 Plateau
466168_018 Shoal

Price Grade I

Runner Standard

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	57% post-industrial recycled polyester, 43% post-consumer recycled Polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	58"W
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14"V
Abrasion:	A 80,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466167_007 Bluff
466167_008 Arid
466167_009 Grove
466167_010 Starboard
466167_011 Plot
466167_012 Carousel

Stack

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	48% cotton, 46% polyester, 6% rayon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	2.5"H x 4"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on Villa crescent

465990_002 Sandpiper
465990_003 Shadow
465990_004 Clove
465990_007 Slate
465990_011 Chestnut
465990_012 Lava
465990_013 Saffron

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Vary

Price Grade:	I
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S

465933_001 Galaxy
465933_002 Astral
465933_003 Current
465933_005 Parakeet
465933_006 Meadow
465933_007 Flagstone
465933_008 Fawn
465933_009 Topaz
465933_010 Cherry
465933_011 Inlay

Price Grade K

Cartouche

Price Grade:	K
Content:	58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7"H x 5.5"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	2
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465980_003 Horizon
465980_004 Admiral
465980_005 Midnight
465980_007 Plum

Contrary

Price Grade:	K
Content:	61% cotton, 33% nylon, 6% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	27.5"H x 18.25"V
Abrasion:	A 65,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	2
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465930_001 Reveal
465930_005 Everglade
465930_007 Carmine

Price Grade L

Ditto

Price Grade:	L
Content:	77% post-consumer recycled polyester, 23% solution-dyed nylon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7.125"H x 7.25"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	2, 5
Restrictions:	Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back or Villa crescent models

465993_001 Nacre
465993_002 Shadow
465993_003 Saddle
465993_004 Truffle
465993_005 Spiced
465993_006 Aztec
465993_007 Autumn
465993_008 Prairie
465993_009 Fern
465993_010 Fountain
465993_011 Cobalt
465993_012 Iron
465993_013 Driftwood

Tally

Price Grade:	L
Content:	74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% solution-dyed nylon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	14"H x 19"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	2
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465989_001 Khaki
465989_002 Safari
465989_003 Ember
465989_005 Bistro
465989_006 Charcoal
465989_007 Cool
465989_008 Seaport
465989_009 Chime

Price Grade M

Offset

Price Grade:	M
Content:	40% cotton, 36% nylon, 24% wool
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	9"H x 8"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	2, 3, 5
Restrictions:	Not available on Xtreme or Villa crescent

465951_001 Passage
465951_002 Fieldstone
465951_003 Coast
465951_004 Esplanade
465951_005 Oasis
465951_006 Spice
465951_007 Bloom

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
G = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics.

Price Grade A

Canter

Price Grade:	A
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester knit
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 240,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

09108284	Alfalfa
09108328	Earth
09108306	Night
09108339	Onyx
09109395	Sable
09109406	Safari
09108240	Sand

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Epic

Price Grade:	A
Content:	50% polyester, 32& post-industrial polyester, 18% post-consumer
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	13"V x 7.25"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9126203	Capri
9126214	Espresso
9126236	Jute
9126258	Kiwi
9126269	Limestone
9126280	Pearl
9126324	Steel

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Fuse

Price Grade:	A
Content:	35% post-consumer recycled polyester, 65% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9123299	Azurean
9123321	Cress
9123354	Lunar
9123365	Malted
9123376	Morel
9123387	Pepper
9123409	Pristine

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Infinity

Price Grade:	A
Content:	74% post consumer recycled polyester, 26% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.625"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143979	Aluminum
09143990	Aster
09144001	Atoll
09144012	Barley
09144023	Berry
09144034	Beyond
09144045	Capri
09144056	Dove
09144067	Eclipse
09144078	Graphite
09144089	Gull
09144100	Hyacinth
09144111	Java
09144122	Lemongrass
09144133	Links
09144144	Macintosh
09144155	Maize
09144166	Papaya
09144177	Pewter
09144188	Pumice
09146212	Radiant
09144199	Rinse
09144210	Russet
09144221	Sable
09144232	Stucco
09144243	Terrain
09144254	Tyrian
09144265	Umber
09144276	Vanilla
09144287	Vine

Marathon

Price Grade:	A
Content:	75% post consumer recycled polyester, 25% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143066	Alert
09143077	Arbor
09143649	Caravel
09143660	Chili
09143088	Clay
09143099	Clove
09143110	Curry
09143121	Cyan
09143132	Deep
09143143	Flax
09143154	Fluorite
09143671	Foliage
09143165	Herb
09143176	Lantern
09144309	Marigold
09143187	Noir
09143198	Oats
09143209	Oz
09143682	Pinot
09143220	Pollen
09143693	Rain
09143704	Ridge
09143231	Sprite
09143242	Storm
09143715	Sunset
09143253	Tint
09143726	Toile
09143737	Violet
09143264	Vivacious
09143275	Wren

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
G = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Millenium

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 85% post consumer recycled polyester, 15% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion: A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143748	Aglow
09143759	Amber
09142868	Anchor
09142879	Cascade
09142890	Cavern
09143770	Cerise
09142901	Clean
09173781	Coastal
09142912	Copper
09142923	Crisp
09143792	Electric
09143803	Geode
09142934	Mocha
09142945	Monument
09143814	Nector
09142956	Onyx
09142967	Orchid
09143825	Peridot
09142978	Plateau
09143836	Pool
09142989	Pyrite
09143000	Safari
09143011	Sapphire
09143022	Spark
09143033	Steel
09143044	Tanzanite
09143847	Thrill
09143858	Voyage
09140140	Zinc

Odyssey

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 67% post consumer recycled polyester, 33% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion: A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09140437	Alloy
09140448	Amp
09140459	Breeze
09143869	Captain
09140470	Carbon
09140481	Cedar
09140492	Craft
09140503	Cruise
09140514	Dijon
09143880	Eggplant
09140525	Emerald
09140536	Fossil
09140547	Ink
09143891	Inlet
09140558	Iris
09143902	Kiss
09140569	Linen
09140580	Lively
09144331	Maritime
09140591	Nettle
09140602	Oliver
09140613	Opaque
09140624	Primary
09140635	Roast
09140646	Rue
09143913	Sangria
09140657	Skim
09140668	Smith
09140679	Tinge
09140690	Western

Tradition

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 72% post consumer recycled polyester, 28% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion: A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09140162	Ash
09140173	Branch
09140184	Class
09140195	Distant
09143924	Flirt
09120206	Frond
09140217	Grain
09143935	Hedge
09140228	Hidden
09140239	Isle
09140250	Jazz
09140261	Kelly
09140272	Latte
09144320	Malbec
09140283	Miller
09143946	Mist
09140294	Peel
09140305	Plated
09140316	Regal
09140327	Sly
09140338	Soar
09140349	Soy
09140360	Spiced
09143957	Sprout
09140371	Sterling
09140382	Sun
09144540	Tango
09140393	Theater
09140404	Wash
09140415	Weld

Vox

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Latex
Width: 56"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W

9101134	Black
9101156	Downpour
9101178	Frothe
9101222	Mystic
9101233	Navy
9101266	Snap
9129283	Turquoise

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade B

Bravo II

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish: Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W

09134310	Black
09135696	Cinder
09134475	Driftwood
09134343	Mica
09134508	Outback
09134530	Saddle
09124541	Slate

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Alliance Program Fabrics

List

Momentum, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Current

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 13"V x 7.25"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9134893 Birch
9134904 Cadet
9134915 Eclipse
9134926 Espresso
9134937 Moss
9134948 Pecan
9134959 Plum

Eon

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish: Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.625"V x .0625"W
Abrasion: A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W

9134607 Arena
9134662 Goldmine
9134673 Grove
9134684 Hydra
9134695 Mineral
9134739 Passion
9134761 Path

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Free

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 61"W
Repeat: 5.375"V x 5"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9135289 Cocoa
9135300 Evening
9135355 Orbit
9135333 Pearl

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Knack

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 1.625"V x 1.75"W
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9113223 Brisk
9113234 Fresco
9113267 Teak
9113278 Zest
9113289 Zing
9129195 Filament
9129217 Wave

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Line Up

Price Grade: B
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 1.75"L x 3.75"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9134981 Baltic
9134992 Fern
9135003 Pewter
9135014 Sandstone
9135025 Shadow
9135036 Spice
9135047 Tranquil

Syntax

Price Grade: B
Content: 50% post-consumer recycled polyester, 50% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 6.25"V x 7.125"W
Abrasion: A 115,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9145662 Camel
9145783 Cocoa
9145794 Flare
9145684 Hudson
9145805 Pewter
9145739 Steel
9145761 Turquoise

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Via

Price Grade: B
Content: 69% post-consumer recycled polyester, 31% polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: 3.625"V x 3"H
Abrasion: A 80,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9135069 Cayenne
9135080 Cornsilk
9135091 Feldspar
9135102 Galaxy
9135113 Khaki
9135124 Pristine
9135135 Slate

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade C

Beeline

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	L/B
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9125510	Canvas
9125521	Cork
9125532	Eclipse
9125543	Eucalyptus
9125554	Forge
9125565	Fossil
9125576	Geyser
9125587	Nimbus
9125598	Oriole
9125609	Parade
9125620	Portobello
9125631	Sisal
9125642	Sprout
9125653	Sundance
9125664	Tidal
9126357	Walnut

Clang

Price Grade:	C
Content:	73% post-consumer recycled polyester, 27% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	16.75"L x 7.25"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9134805	Amber
9134816	Claret
9134827	Clove
9134838	Cress
9134849	Flint
9134860	Malt
9134871	Raven

Cover Cloth

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Crypton
Backing:	None
Width:	59"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

9137544	Cyan
9137588	Graphite
9137632	Navel
9137643	Oat
9137654	Platinum
9137687	Sorrel

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Habit

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	1.625"L x 3"W
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9145376	Aspen
9145387	Blueprint
9146179	Dune
9145398	Kindle
9145409	Pier
9146190	Salt
9145420	Tailor

Kinney

Price Grade:	C
Content:	56% post-consumer recycled polyester, 44% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	60"W
Repeat:	5.375"V x 5"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135377	Coffee
9135388	Frappe
9135531	Glacier
9135410	Mineral
9135421	Nectar
9135432	Steel
9135443	Valentine

Solace

Price Grade:	C
Content:	49% polyester, 41% post-industrial recycled polyester, 10% post-consumer polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	55"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9126995	Azul
9127061	Ebony
9127072	Fossil
9127105	Ivory
9127116	Lapis
9127149	Nickel
9127204	Pear

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
G = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade D

Oath

Price Grade:	**D**
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Crypton
Backing:	None
Width:	55"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 204,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W
Applicability:	**1**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9126709	Anise
9126720	Azure
9126731	Balsam
9126742	Burlwood
9126753	Cane
9126764	Carnelian
9126775	Charcoal
9126786	Crocus
9126797	Ecru
9126808	Fieldstone
9126819	Foothill
9126830	Juniper
9126841	Lodestone
9126852	Madder
9126863	Mineral
9126874	Nectar
9126885	Tango
9126896	Taupe
9126907	Verbena
9126918	Celadon
9126929	Driftwood
9126940	Chocolate
9126951	Sandbar
9126962	Cordovan

Price Grade E

Amuse

Price Grade:	**E**
Content:	61% post-consumer recycled polyester/ 39% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	60"W
Repeat:	6.125"V x 7.5""H
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135168	Alloy
9135179	Mocha
9135190	Poppy
9135201	Quartz

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade F

Silica

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 365,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9122386	Alloy
9122397	Appletini
9122419	Brownstone
9122430	Burnished
9122441	Coppercrest
9122452	Cumulus
9122474	Gallant
9122496	Ginger
9122518	Haze
9122540	Marigold
9122562	Nero
9122573	Quartz
9122584	Skyward
9126566	Manor
9126599	Sands
09143330	Firelight
09143352	Jewel
09143407	Petunia

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Silica Leather

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 210,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9141438	Almond
9141449	Aloe
9141460	Barley
9141471	Chambray
9141504	Driftwood
9141515	Dune
9141526	Earthen
9141537	Eclipse
9141559	Hyacinth
9141570	Ink
9141581	Juniper
9141592	Lichen
9141603	Madder
9141636	Pewter
9141647	Raisin
9141669	Saddle

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Silica Tech

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 270,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9127875	Calm
9127886	Fog
9127897	Gleam
9127908	Kohl
9127919	Macadamia
9127930	Mineralize
9127941	Paloma
9127952	Sablewood
9127963	Sandstone
9127974	Urbanite
9127985	Verdigris
9127996	Vintage
9128007	Willow
9143605	Tangelo
9143616	Tanzanite
9143594	Nightfall

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
C = General contract upholstery

Cleaning Codes ➤See page 225

Price Grade H

Estrella

Price Grade: **H**
Content: 100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish: None
Backing: Nylon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 18.75"L x 14"W
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2, 3**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9128337	Driftwood
9128348	Lumen
9128359	Nightfall
9128370	Stone
9128381	Verbena
9129679	Habitat
9129690	Ember

Twist

Price Grade: **H**
Content: 100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish: None
Backing: Nylon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7.25"L x 7"W
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **3**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128403	Glacier
9128414	Graphite
9128425	Reef
9128436	Scent
9128447	Shadow
9128458	Tamarind
9128469	Vapor
9128480	Vellum

Price Grade I

Bloc

Price Grade: **I**
Content: 100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish: None
Backing: Nylon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 6.75"L x 7"W
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2, 3**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128502	Bash
9128513	Bluegrass
9128524	Breeze
9128535	Canal
9128568	Trek
9129701	Carbon
9129712	Slate
9129723	Terrapin
9129734	Yam

Torque

Price Grade: **I**
Content: 42% post consumer recycled polyester, 35% post industrial recycled polyester, 23% rayon
Finish: Crypton Green
Backing: None
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 16"L x 14"W
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W
Applicability: **1**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9125279	Blackest
9125290	Edge
9125301	Quarry
9125312	Taro
9125323	Tropicalia
9125444	Clementine
9125455	Skylight

Price Grade J

Medley

Price Grade: **J**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Soil and stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 61"W
Repeat: 16.5"V x 14.75"W
Abrasion: A 70,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

9128909	Cerulean
9128964	Espresso
9128942	Olivia
9128953	Silvered

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade K

Elevate

Price Grade: **K**
Content: 42% post consumer recycled polyester, 35% post industrial recycled polyester, 23% rayon
Finish: Crypton Green
Backing: None
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 27"L x 14"W
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W
Applicability: **1**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9125345	Charged
9125356	Ecstatic
9125367	Lightful
9125378	Quench
9125422	Ocean Deep
9125433	Sunspill

Proximity

Price Grade: **K**
Content: 100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish: None
Backing: Nylon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"L x 8"W
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2, 3**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128139	Alloy
9128150	Blueprint
9128161	Fossil
9128172	Jojoba
9128183	Path
9128194	Poolside
9129668	Java

Program Overview	➤See page 210
Cut Yardage	220
Seating Upholstery	223
Cleaning Codes	222

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Leather is a natural product and variations in texture is a pleasing quality belong exclusively to high grade, full top-grain leathers.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards:
Kimball Office
COM Department
Dock 11
1620 Cherry Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority tiles for benching stanchions:
Kimball Office
COM Department—Kimball Office
1881 West Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:
Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

➤See page

Locking Information	242
Terms & Conditions	243
Product Warranty	245
Operating Load Capacities	246
Filing Capabilities	247
Model Number Index	248

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 243
Product Warranty	245
Operating Load Capacities	246
Filing Capabilities	247

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

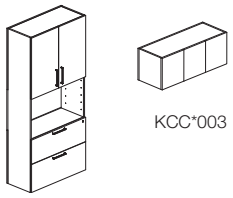
Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation. *Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.*

KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



KCC*003

KCC*001

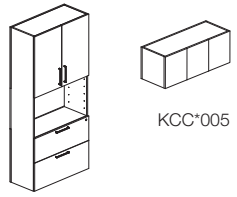
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of keys within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 $21

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 $21

Change Key

KCCB1CK $5

Master Key

KC2GMK $11

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Operating Load Capacities

Locking Information	➤See page 242
Terms & Conditions	243
Product Warranty	245
Filing Capabilities	247

Component	*Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)*	*Example*
Desks and worksurfaces <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desks and worksurfaces 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desks and worksurfaces >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Transaction counter, shelf, or secondary surface <16"D	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Extendible elements (pedestal drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Freestanding storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top 38"H–72"H	.26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Freestanding storage or bookcase top >72"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.
Storage or hutch bottom <60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	
Storage or hutch bottom >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 (2008 Desk and Table Products Tests) and X5.9 (2004 Storage Units Tests). The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Filing Capabilities

Locking Information ➤See page 242
Terms & Conditions 243
Product Warranty 245
Operating Load Capacities 246

	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Nominal Depth*	*Nominal Width*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

**For built-up units, such as desks, returns, and credenzas, please reference the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.*

Filing Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 237
Product Warranty	239
Operating Load Capacities	240
Filing Capabilities	241

Model	➤See page
53K0116CPFS	207
53K0119CPFS	207
53K10238HBH	178
53K10238HBHG	178
53K10238HBHG2	178
53K1028SLUMSAP	164
53K10838HBH	178
53K10838HBHG	178
53K10838HBHG2	178
53K1128SS	158
53K1228MPH	155
53K1266WSRCW	144
53K1430OS	172
53K1436OS	172
53K1515SSTW	175
53K1515SSU	120
53K1518SS	189
53K1518SSTW	175
53K1518SSU	120
53K1521SSU	120
53K1524SSTW	175
53K1524SSU	120
53K1527SSU	120
53K1530SS	172
53K1530SSTW	175
53K1530SSU	120
53K1533SSTW	175
53K1533SSU	120
53K1536OS	189
53K1536SS	172, 189
53K1536SSTW	175
53K1536SSU	120
53K1538BCHL	181
53K1538BCHLG	181
53K1538BCHLG2	181
53K1538BCHR	181
53K1538BCHRG	181
53K1538BCHRG2	181
53K1538BCO	180
53K1538BCSHL	182
53K1538BCSHLG2	182
53K1538BCSHR	182
53K1538BCSHRG2	182
53K1542VBFFF	190
53K1542VWHLBBFF	193
53K1542VWHLFFF	193
53K1542VWHRBBFF	193
53K1542VWHRFFF	193
53K1550VBFFF	190
53K1550VWHLBBFF	193
53K1550VWHLFFF	193
53K1550VWHRBBFF	193
53K1550VWHRFFF	193
53K1567VBFF	190
53K1567VWHLBBF	193
53K1567VWHLFF	193
53K1567VWHRBBF	193
53K1567VWHRFF	193
53K1606OSDP	120
53K16108CPT	170
53K163015BCO	167
53K163015LF1	169
53K163015LFM1	169
53K163022BCO	167
53K163022PFBLF	168
53K163022PFOLF	169
53K163022PMOLF	169
53K1630CPT	170
53K1630OSS	118
53K1630PC	171
53K163615BCO	167
53K163615LF1	169
53K163615LFM1	169
53K163622BCO	167
53K163622PFBLF	168
53K163622PFOLF	169
53K163622PMOLF	169
53K1636CPT	170
53K1636OSS	118
53K1636PC	171
53K1642OSS	118
53K1648OSS	118
53K1648OSSLM	119
53K1648OSSYM	119
53K1654OSS	118
53K1660CPT	170
53K1660OSS	118
53K1666CPT	170
53K1666OSS	118
53K1672CPT	170
53K1672OSS	118
53K1678OSS	118
53K1684OSS	118
53K1690CPT	170
53K1690OSS	118
53K1696OSS	118
53K16CMSD	134
53K1714T	182
53K1828MPH	155
53K1838BCHL	181
53K1838BCHLG	181
53K1838BCHLG2	181
53K1838BCHR	181
53K1838BCHRG	181
53K1838BCHRG2	181
53K1838BCO	180
53K1838BCSHL	182
53K1838BCSHLG	182
53K1838BCSHLG2	182
53K1838BCSHR	182
53K1838BCSHRG	182
53K1838BCSHRG2	182
53K1867VWHL	194
53K1867VWHR	194
53K21CMSS	134
53K2212PSER	122
53K2215PMAFL	166
53K2215PMAFW	166
53K2216PSER	122
53K2218CDW	139
53K2230CDW	139
53K2236CDW	139
53K2330OS	172
53K2330SS	172
53K2336OS	172
53K2336SS	172
53K2405EP	113
53K2405EPT	161
53K2405SLOFPP	103
53K2406WSD	162
53K24102WSS	147
53K24108CPT	170
53K24108WSS	147
53K2411EP	113
53K2411EPT	161
53K2411SLOFPP	103
53K24120WSS	147
53K2412PSR	121
53K2412WSS	162
53K2415PMBBFL	166
53K2415PMBBFW	166
53K2415PMBFCL	166
53K2415PMBFCW	166
53K2415PMFFL	166
53K2415PMFFW	166
53K2415PUBBF	151
53K2415PUBBFS	114
53K2415PUFF	151
53K2415PUFFS	114
53K2416PSR	121
53K2418PUBBF	151
53K2418PUFF	151
53K2418SESL	158
53K2418SESR	158
53K2428EPS	113
53K2428MPH	155
53K2428SLOAP	103
53K2428SLOSP	103
53K2428SLUEAP	104
53K2428SLUESP	104
53K2428SLUMAP	105
53K2428SLUMSP	105
53K2428SLUSAP	164
53K2428ST	160
53K243015BCO	167
53K243015LF1	169
53K243015LFM1	169
53K243022BCO	167
53K243022PFBLF	168
53K243022PFOLF	169
53K243022PMOLF	169
53K2430BEF	141
53K2430CPT	170
53K2430LFF2	154
53K2430LFF3	154
53K2430LFF4	154
53K2430LFM2	152
53K2430LFM2S	114
53K2430LFM3	153
53K2430LFM4	153
53K2430PC	171
53K2430PUBBFL	152
53K2430PUBBR	152
53K2430PUH	152
53K2430WSS	147
53K243615BCO	167
53K243615LF1	169
53K243615LFM1	169
53K243622BCO	167
53K243622PFBLF	168
53K243622PFOLF	169
53K243622PMOLF	169
53K2436BEF	141
53K2436CPT	170
53K2436LFF2	154
53K2436LFF3	154
53K2436LFF4	154
53K2436LFM2	152
53K2436LFM3	153
53K2436LFM4	153
53K2436PC	171
53K2436PUBBFL	152
53K2436PUBBR	152
53K2436PUH	152
53K2436PUPU	152
53K2436TBT	125, 129
53K2436TBTFMP	203
53K2436WBS	90, 91
53K2436WSS	147
53K2442BEF	141
53K2442RLEF	140
53K2442RREF	140
53K2442TBC	127, 131
53K2442TBCFEP	205
53K2442TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2442TBTFMP	203
53K2442TBTFRP	204
53K2442VBWHLBBFF	192
53K2442VBWHLFFF	192
53K2442VBWHRBBFF	192
53K2442VBWHRFFF	192
53K2442VWHLBBFF	191
53K2442VWHLFFF	191
53K2442VWHRBBFF	191
53K2442VWHRFFF	191
53K2442WBAE	93
53K2442WBS	90, 91
53K2442WBU	96
53K2442WSS	147
53K2448BEF	141
53K2448FLSAP	108
53K2448FLSSP	108
53K2448FYAP	109
53K2448FYSAP	109
53K2448FYSP	109
53K2448FYSSP	109
53K2448RLEF	140
53K2448RREF	140
53K2448TBC	127, 131
53K2448TBCFEP	205
53K2448TBL	128, 132
53K2448TBLFP	206
53K2448TBT	125, 126, 129, 130
53K2448TBTFMP	203
53K2448TBTFRP	204
53K2448TBY	128, 132
53K2448TBYFP	206
53K2448WBAE	93
53K2448WBL	98, 99
53K2448WBS	90, 91
53K2448WBU	96
53K2448WBY	98, 99

Model ➤See page

53K2448WSS 147
53K2450VBWHLBBFF 192
53K2450VBWHLFFF 192
53K2450VBWHRBBFF 192
53K2450VBWHRFFF 192
53K2450VWHLBBFF 191
53K2450VWHLFFF 191
53K2450VWHRBBFF 191
53K2450VWHRFFF 191
53K2454TBC 127, 131
53K2454TBCFEP 205
53K2454TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2454TBTFMP 203
53K2454TBTFRP 204
53K2454WBAE 93
53K2454WBS 90, 91
53K2454WBU 96
53K2454WSS 147
53K2460CPT 170
53K2460TBC 127, 131
53K2460TBCFEP 205
53K2460TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2460TBTFMP 203
53K2460TBTFRP 204
53K2460WBAE 93
53K2460WBS 90, 91
53K2460WBU 96
53K2460WSS 147
53K2466CKF 142
53K2466CLF 143
53K2466CPT 170
53K2466CRF 143
53K2466CSF 142
53K2466RLEF 140
53K2466RREF 140
53K2466TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2466TBTFMP 203
53K2466TBTFRP 204
53K2466WBAE 93
53K2466WBS 90, 91
53K2466WBU 96
53K2466WSS 147

Model ➤See page

53K2467VBWHLBBF 192
53K2467VBWHLFF 192
53K2467VBWHRBBF 192
53K2467VBWHRFF 192
53K2467VWHLBBF 191
53K2467VWHLFF 191
53K2467VWHRBBF 191
53K2467VWHRFF 191
53K2472CKF 142
53K2472CLF 143
53K2472CPT 170
53K2472CRF 143
53K2472CSF 142
53K2472TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2472TBTFMP 203
53K2472TBTFRP 204
53K2472WBAE 93
53K2472WBS 90, 91
53K2472WBU 96
53K2472WSS 147
53K2478TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2478TBTFMP 203
53K2478TBTFRP 204
53K2478WBAE 93
53K2478WBS 90, 91
53K2478WBU 96
53K2478WSS 147
53K2484TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2484TBTFMP 203
53K2484TBTFRP 204
53K2484WBAE 93
53K2484WBS 90, 91
53K2484WBU 96
53K2484WSS 147
53K2490CPT 170
53K2490TBT 125, 126, 129, 130
53K2490TBTFMP 203
53K2490TBTFRP 204
53K2490WBAE 93
53K2490WBS 90, 91
53K2490WBU 96
53K2490WSS 147

Model ➤See page

53K2496TBT 125, 129
53K2496TBTFMP 203
53K2496WBS 90, 91
53K2496WSS 147
53K25102WSS 148
53K25108WSS 148
53K25120WSS 148
53K2530BEF 141
53K2530LFF2 154
53K2530LFF3 154
53K2530LFF4 154
53K2530WSS 148
53K2536BEF 141
53K2536LFF2 154
53K2536LFF3 154
53K2536LFF4 154
53K2536WSS 148
53K2536WSSB 148
53K2536WSSR 148
53K2542BEF 141
53K2542RLEF 140
53K2542RREF 140
53K2542WSS 148
53K2542WSSB 148
53K2542WSSR 148
53K2548BEF 141
53K2548RLEF 140
53K2548RREF 140
53K2548WSS 148
53K2548WSSB 148
53K2548WSSR 148
53K2554WSS 148
53K2560WSS 148
53K2566CKF 142
53K2566CLF 143
53K2566CRF 143
53K2566CSF 142
53K2566RLEF 140
53K2566RREF 140
53K2566WSS 148
53K2572CKF 142
53K2572CLF 143

Model ➤See page

53K2572CRF 143
53K2572CSF 142
53K2572WSS 148
53K2578WSS 148
53K2584WSS 148
53K2590WSS 148
53K2596WSS 148
53K2626BSFP 201
53K2626BSGMP 202
53K26BRFP 201
53K26BRGMP 202
53K2812PSER 122
53K2816PSER 122
53K3005EP 113
53K3005EPT 161
53K3005SLOFPP 103
53K3011EP 113
53K3011EPT 161
53K3011SLOFPP 103
53K3012PSR 121
53K3015PUBBF 151
53K3015PUBBFS 114
53K3015PUFF 151
53K3015PUFFS 114
53K3015SESL 157
53K3015SESR 157
53K3016PSR 121
53K3016SOHU 117
53K3016SOHUG2 117
53K3016SOS 174
53K3016SOSU 116
53K3016SOSUG2 116
53K3018PUBBF 151
53K3018PUFF 151
53K3018SESL 157
53K3018SESR 157
53K3019SOH 177
53K3028EP 160
53K3028EPS 113
53K3028MPH 155
53K3028SLOAP 103
53K3028SLOSP 103

Model ➤See page

53K3028SLUEAP 104
53K3028SLUESP 104
53K3028SLUMAP 105
53K3028SLUMSP 105
53K3028SLUSAP 164
53K3028ST 160
53K3036WBS 90, 91
53K3038BCH 181
53K3038BCHG 181
53K3038BCHG2 181
53K3038BCO 180
53K3042WBAE 93
53K3042WBS 90, 91
53K3042WBU 96
53K3048FLSAP 108
53K3048FLSSP 108
53K3048FYAP 109
53K3048FYSAP 109
53K3048FYSP 109
53K3048FYSSP 109
53K3048TBL 128, 132
53K3048TBLFP 206
53K3048TBY 128, 132
53K3048TBYFP 206
53K3048WBAE 93
53K3048WBL 98, 99
53K3048WBS 90, 91
53K3048WBU 96
53K3048WBY 98, 99
53K3050SDHBFLP 183
53K3050SDHBFRP 183
53K3054WBAE 93
53K3054WBS 90, 91
53K3054WBU 96
53K3060DDFB 135
53K3060DDFBA 135
53K3060WBAE 93
53K3060WBS 90, 91
53K3060WBU 96
53K3060WSS 145
53K3066DDFB 135
53K3066DLFBA 137

Model ➤See page

53K3066DRFBA 137
53K3066WBAE 93
53K3066WBS 90, 91
53K3066WBU 96
53K3066WSS 145
53K3066WSU 146
53K3067VHF2 195
53K3067VWHLOS 194
53K3067VWHROS 194
53K3072DDFB 135
53K3072WBAE 93
53K3072WBS 90, 91
53K3072WBU 96
53K3072WSPL 146
53K3072WSPR 146
53K3078WBAE 93
53K3078WBS 90, 91
53K3078WBU 96
53K3084WBAE 93
53K3084WBS 90, 91
53K3084WBU 96
53K3090WBAE 93
53K3090WBS 90, 91
53K3090WBU 96
53K3096WBS 90, 91
53K3260DDFB 135
53K3260DDFBA 135
53K3260WSS 145
53K3266DDFB 135
53K3266DLFBA 137
53K3266DRFBA 137
53K3266WSS 145
53K3266WSU 146
53K3272DDFB 135
53K3272WSPL 146
53K3272WSPR 146
53K3412PSER 122
53K3416PSER 122
53K3605EP 113
53K3605EPT 161
53K3605SLOFPP 103
53K3609MPHG 200

Model	➤See page
53K3611EP	113
53K3611EPT	161
53K3611SLOFPP	103
53K3612PSR	121
53K3615PUBBFS	114
53K3615PUFFS	114
53K3616PSR	121
53K3616SOHU	117
53K3616SOHUG2	117
53K3616SOS	174
53K3616SOSU	116
53K3616SOSUG2	116
53K3618N	110
53K3618NS	110
53K3618PUBBF	151
53K3618PUFF	151
53K3618SESL	157
53K3618SESR	157
53K3618SP	111
53K3619SOH	177
53K3621BPLF	189
53K3622BPLF	189
53K3628BCOF	198
53K3628BCOSSF	197
53K3628EP	160
53K3628EPS	113
53K3628MPH	155
53K3628PSC	124
53K3628SLOAP	103
53K3628SLOSP	103
53K3628SLUEAP	104
53K3628SLUESP	104
53K3628SLUMAP	105
53K3628SLUMSP	105
53K3628SLUSAP	164
53K3628ST	160
53K3636SL	159
53K3636SQ	199
53K3636SQ1	199
53K3636WBS	90, 91
53K3636WSCC	149
53K3638BCH	181
53K3638BCHG	181
53K3638BCHG2	181
53K3638BCO	180
53K3640BCOF	198
53K3642BCSUSS	196
53K3642WBAE	93
53K3642WBS	90, 91
53K3642WBU	96
53K3648WBAE	93
53K3648WBS	90, 91
53K3648WBU	96
53K3650BCSUSS	196
53K3650LFFOFF	184
53K3650LFFOPF	184
53K3653BCOF	198
53K3654WBAE	93
53K3654WBS	90, 91
53K3654WBU	96
53K3660WBAE	93
53K3660WBS	90, 91
53K3660WBU	96
53K3666WBAE	93
53K3666WBS	90, 91
53K3666WBU	96
53K3667BCOF	198
53K3667BCOSSF	197
53K3667LFFOHFF	187
53K3667LFFOHFFG2	188
53K3667LFFOHPF	187
53K3667LFFOHPFG2	188
53K3667LFFOSFF	185
53K3667LFFOSFFG2	186
53K3667LFFOSPF	185
53K3667LFFOSPFG2	186
53K3667VHF2	195
53K3667VHH	195
53K3672DDFB	135
53K3672DDFBA	135
53K3672DLFBA	137
53K3672DRFBA	137
53K3672RC	200
53K3672WBAE	93
53K3672WBEL	97
53K3672WBER	97
53K3672WBS	90, 91
53K3672WBU	96
53K3672WBW	94
53K3672WSA	145
53K3672WSS	145
53K3672WSU	146
53K3678WBAE	93
53K3678WBS	90, 91
53K3678WBU	96
53K3680BCOSSF	197
53K3680LFFOHFF	187
53K3680LFFOHFFG2	188
53K3680LFFOHPF	187
53K3680LFFOHPFG2	188
53K3680LFFOSFF	185
53K3680LFFOSFFG2	186
53K3680LFFOSPF	185
53K3680LFFOSPFG2	186
53K3684BCOSSF	197
53K3684WBAE	93
53K3684WBS	90, 91
53K3684WBU	96
53K3684WSU	146
53K3690WBAE	93
53K3690WBS	90, 91
53K3690WBU	96
53K3696WBS	90, 91
53K36RD	199
53K36SRUP	102
53K36TCP	112
53K3737WSCC	149
53K3872DDFB	135
53K3872DDFBA	135
53K3872DLFBA	137
53K3872DRFBA	137
53K3872WSAS	145
53K3872WSS	145
53K3872WSU	146
53K3884WSU	146
53K4072WSEL	200
53K4212PSR	121
53K4216PSR	121
53K4216SOHU	117
53K4216SOHUG2	117
53K4216SOSU	116
53K4216SOSUG2	116
53K4218N	110
53K4218NS	110
53K4218SP	111
53K4228MPH	155
53K4228PSC	124
53K4242SL	159
53K4242SQ	199
53K4242SQ1	199
53K4242WSCC	149
53K4272DLFEB	138
53K4272DRFEB	138
53K4272WSA	145
53K4272WSAS	145
53K4278WBV	95
53K42RD	199
53K42SRUP	102
53K42TCP	112
53K42WBKBP	133
53K4343WSCC	149
53K4472DLFEB	138
53K4472DRFEB	138
53K4806MPCSW	173
53K48120WBS	92
53K4812MPCSW	173
53K4812PSR	121
53K48144WBS	92
53K4815PUD1	115
53K4815PUD2	115
53K4815PUD8	115
53K4816PSR	121
53K4816SOHU	117
53K4816SOHUG2	117
53K4816SOS	174
53K4816SOSU	116
53K4816SOSUG2	116
53K4818N	110
53K4818NS	110
53K4818SP	111
53K4819SOH	177
53K4828EPS	113
53K4828MPH	155
53K4828PSC	124
53K4828SLOAP	103
53K4828SLOSP	103
53K4828SLUEAP	104
53K4828SLUESP	104
53K4828SLUMAP	105
53K4828SLUMSP	105
53K4848SQ	199
53K4848SQ1	199
53K4848WBS	92
53K4854WBS	92
53K4860WBS	92
53K4866WBS	92
53K4872WBS	92
53K4878WBS	92
53K4884WBS	92
53K4890WBS	92
53K4896WBS	92
53K48RD	199
53K48SRUP	102
53K48TCLP	112
53K48TCP	112
53K48TCYP	112
53K48WBKBP	133
53K5009MPHG	156
53K5015PUD1S	115
53K5015PUD2S	115
53K5015PUD8S	115
53K5028EPSS	113
53K5028MPH	156
53K5028SLUEASP	106
53K5028SLUESSP	106
53K5028SLUMASP	107
53K5028SLUMSSP	107
53K5309MPHG	156
53K5328MPH	156
53K5412PSR	121
53K5416PSR	121
53K5416SOHU	117
53K5416SOHUG2	117
53K5416SOSU	116
53K5416SOSUG2	116
53K5418N	110
53K5418NS	110
53K5418SP	111
53K5428MPH	155
53K54SRUP	102
53K54TCP	112
53K54WBKBP	133
53K6006MPCSW	173
53K6012MPCSW	173
53K6012PSR	121
53K60144WBS	92
53K6015PUD1	115
53K6015PUD2	115
53K6015PUD8	115
53K6016PSR	121
53K6016SOHU	117
53K6016SOHUG2	117
53K6016SOS	174
53K6016SOSU	116
53K6016SOSUG2	116
53K6018N	110
53K6018NS	110
53K6018SP	111
53K6019SOH	177
53K6028EPS	113
53K6028SLOAP	103
53K6028SLOSP	103
53K6028SLUEAP	104
53K6028SLUESP	104
53K6028SLUMAP	105
53K6028SLUMSP	105
53K6032HBSF	176
53K6038HBH	178
53K6038HBHG	178
53K6038HBHG2	178
53K6038HBS	176
53K6060SQ	199

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 237
Product Warranty 239
Operating Load Capacities 240
Filing Capabilities 241

Model	➤See page
53K6060SQ1	199
53K6060WBS	92
53K6066WBS	92
53K6072WBS	92
53K6078WBS	92
53K6084WBS	92
53K6090WBS	92
53K6096WBS	92
53K60RD	199
53K60RD1	199
53K60SRUP	102
53K60TCP	112
53K60WBKBP	133
53K6215PUD1S	115
53K6215PUD2S	115
53K6215PUD8S	115
53K6228EPSS	113
53K6228SLUEASP	106
53K6228SLUESSP	106
53K6228SLUMASP	107
53K6228SLUMSSP	107
53K6509MPHG	156
53K6528MPH	156
53K6612PSR	121
53K6616PSR	121
53K6616SOHU	117
53K6616SOHUG2	117
53K6616SOS	174
53K6616SOSU	116
53K6616SOSUG2	116
53K6618N	110
53K6618NS	110
53K6618SP	111
53K6619SOH	177
53K6632HBSF	176
53K6638HBH	178
53K6638HBHG	178
53K6638HBHG2	178
53K6638HBS	176
53K66SRUP	102
53K66TCP	112
53K66WBKBP	133

Model	➤See page
53K7212PSR	121
53K7216PSR	121
53K7216SOHU	117
53K7216SOHUG2	117
53K7216SOS	174
53K7216SOSU	116
53K7216SOSUG2	116
53K7218N	110
53K7218NS	110
53K7218SP	111
53K7219SOH	177
53K7232HBSF	176
53K7238HBH	178
53K7238HBHG	178
53K7238HBHG2	178
53K7238HBS	176
53K72SRUP	102
53K72TCP	112
53K72WBKBP	133
53K7812PSR	121
53K7816PSR	121
53K7818N	110
53K7818NS	110
53K7818SP	111
53K78SRUP	102
53K78TCP	112
53K8412PSR	121
53K8416PSR	121
53K8418N	110
53K8418NS	110
53K8418SP	111
53K84SRUP	102
53K84TCP	112
53K9012PSR	121
53K9016PSR	121
53K9018N	110
53K9018NS	110
53K9018SP	111
53K9038HBH	178
53K9038HBHG	178
53K9038HBHG2	178
53K9038HBS	176

Model	➤See page
53K90SRUP	102
53K90TCP	112
53K9618N	110
53K9618NS	110
53K9618SP	111
53K9638HBH	178
53K9638HBHG	178
53K9638HBHG2	178
53K9638HBS	176
53K96SRUP	102
53K96TCP	112
53KCBJC	134
53KCST	134
53KCSU	103, 104
53KEPSBP	113, 114, 115, 173
53KOBLP	120
53KOBP	120
53KOBYP	120
53KPSBFP	123
53KPSBSP	123
53KPSBU1P	123
53KPSBU2P	123
53KSKOP	120
53KSSDPP	115
53KSSEPP	113
53KWBRP	102
AB2802BC	201
ACAWBP1	102
CBM2803CA2	202
CBS2716CY	201
KAC2804SFBP	163
KAC2804SSFP	163
KAC2806SFB2	163
KAC2812SHB2	163
KAC4616TBK	179
KAC4916TBK	179
KAC5216TBK	179
KAC5813SW	179
KAC5816TBK	179
KAC6413SW	179
KAC6416TBK	179
KAC7013SW	179

Model	➤See page
KAC7016TBK	179
KAC8816TBK	179
KACGB1	207
KC2GMK	242
KCCB***	242
KCCB1CK	242
KCCG***	242

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Priority Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

New Maharam upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 229.

New Momentum upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 234.

Changes

Maharam Medium and Messenger fabrics have been moved from price grade D to B.
➤See page 229.

Clarifications

Classic mid-support end panels feature a chamfered corner at the top back edge to allow cable routing below the worksurface.
➤See page 159.

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:
- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards
- Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See pages 219–220.

Kimball Office upholstery fabric restrictions added:
- Ezra not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See page 226.

Corrections

Option upcharge for KS option oon 30"D vertical storage towers with side-access wardrobe has been corrected to "+$42." All sizes of side-access wardrobes feature a coat hook.
➤See page 193.

Disperse seating upholstery abrasion test rating has been corrected to 100,000 double rubs.
➤See page 223.

Phone number for Maharam has been corrected.
➤See page 228.

Corrections to Maharam and Momentum colorways and specifications have been made to conform to current information from the alliance partner.
➤See pages 229–236.

Deletions

Maharam Milestone fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

PRIORITY PRICE LIST

June 2014

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Priority Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rails. Xsede stanchion kit has been added.
➤See page 56 for planning information.
➤See page 120 for pricing information.

Three new wood veneers and woodgrain laminates have been added:
- Canyon Oak
- Monterey Oak
- Tuscan Walnut

➤See pages 211 and 215.

Silver pearl paint is now available on a variety of components, including legs, bases, stanchions, grommets, brackets, and pulls.
➤See page 217.

Changes

Overhead/shelf brackets, mitred shelf brackets, and shelf dividers have been moved to a new page.
➤See page 120.

Price for Classic laminate work-surface mid-support has been lowered to $168.
➤See page 158.

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 209.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 4.

Factory-installed grommet and cut-out option pages have been reformmated and now include the new Silver Pearl paint option.
➤See pages 100, 101, and 150.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 245.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

SEATING Price List

This price list is effective July 15, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik Office Program	4
Sustainability	5
Kimball Office Seating	7
Seating at a Glance	8
Seating by Price Range	10
Product Information	13
Finishes and Materials	269
Kimball Office | interstuhl	305
Seating At a Glance	306
Seating by Price Range	307
Product Information	309
Finishes and Materials	329
Resources	337
Terms and Conditions	338
Asset Tag Locations	338
Product Warranty	340
Product Warranty for Bingo	341
Product Warranty for Skye	342
BIFMA and ANSI Testing	343
Model Number Index	345

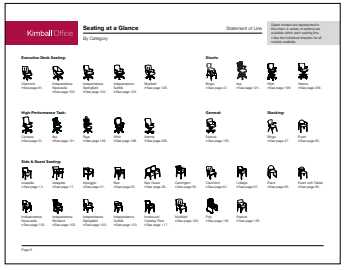
Kimball Office

How to Use this Price List

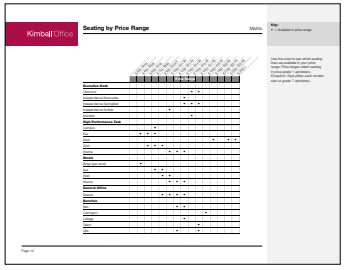
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Specify Our Products 3
Sustainability 5

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

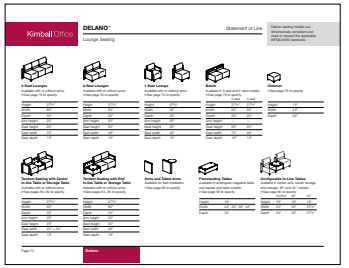
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



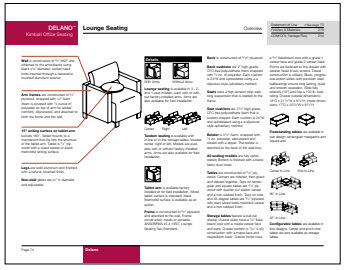
Seating at a Glance matrices provide a quick reference of Kimball Office Seating and Kimball Office | Interstuhl Seating by category.



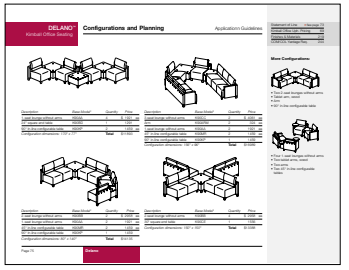
Seating by Price Range provides a quick reference to help you find the right chair for your application.



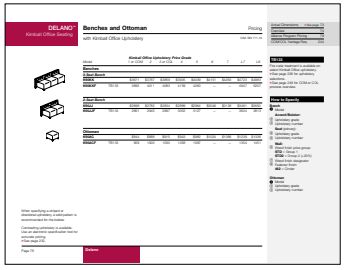
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



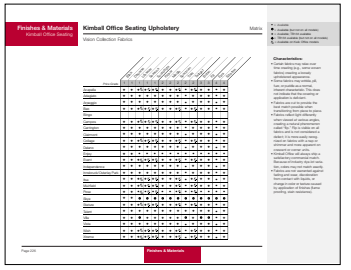
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



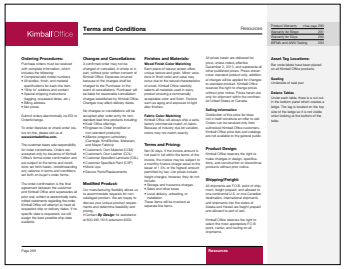
Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

icon indicates models that are available for quick shipment.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

(FSC) icon indicates models available with the FSC option (3% upcharge) at standard leadtime to meet FSC certification.



Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

How to Specify Our Products

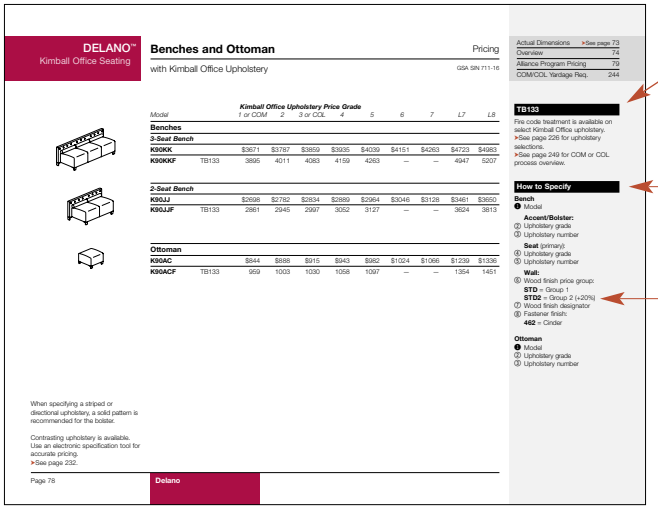
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
Sustainability 5

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



DELANO™
Kimball Office Seating

Benches and Ottoman Pricing
with Kimball Office Upholstery
GSA SIN 711-16

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$3671	$3787	$3859	$3935	$4039	$4151	$4263	$4723	$4983
K90KKF	TB133	3895	4011	4083	4159	4263	—	—	4947	5207
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$2698	$2782	$2834	$2889	$2964	$3046	$3128	$3461	$3650
K90JJF	TB133	2861	2945	2997	3052	3127	—	—	3624	3813
Ottoman										
K90AC		$844	$888	$915	$943	$982	$1024	$1066	$1239	$1336
K90ACF	TB133	959	1003	1030	1058	1097	—	—	1354	1451

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 232.

Page 78 Delano

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 79
COM/COL Yardage Req. 244

TB133
Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 226 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 249 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify
Bench
❶ Model
Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
Seat (primary)
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number
Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder
Ottoman
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

TB113 fire code treatment availability options are listed here. TB133 models are listed in the pricing table.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **Delano Two-Seat Bench.**
➤See page 84 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	②	③	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧
K90JJ	2	20020	2	20020	STD	MC	462
Base Model							

Pricing Table Abbreviations

D = Depth
W = Width
H = Height
T = Thickness
KW = Kneespace Width
KH = Kneespace Height
WC = Worksurface Clearance

Kwik Office Program

Sustainability ➤See page 5
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kwik Office casegoods are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Specific models and options from the following lines are available:

- Acapella
- Beo
- Bingo
- Campos
- Collage
- Event
- Fit
- Hero. Just for You.
- Itsa
- Muirfield
- Poly
- Pose
- Stature
- Wish

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The K icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed i the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™ INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by FSC next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

SEATING

➤See page 305 for
Kimball Office | interstuhl seating.

	➤See page
Seating At a Glance	8
Seating by Price Range	10
Acapella®	13
Adagiato™	17
Arpeggio®	21
Beo®	25
Bingo®	47
Boyd™	51
Campos™	57
Carrington™	61
Clairmont™	67
Collage™	73
Delano™	79
Enjoy™	97
Event™	101
Independence™	109
Innsbruck™/ Osterley Park™	123
Itsa™	127
Muirfield™	135
Poly™	141
Pose®	145
Skye®	155
Stature®	161
Talent™	167
Villa™	171
Vista™	199
Wish™	205
Wish™ Classic	249
Xtreme™	259
Finishes & Materials	269

Kimball® Office

Seating at a Glance

Statement of Line

By Category

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Executive Desk Seating:

Clairmont
➤See page 67.

Independence Newcastle
➤See page 109.

Independence Springfield
➤See page 109.

Independence Suffolk
➤See page 109.

Muirfield
➤See page 135.

Stools & Sit-to-Stand:

Bingo
➤See page 47.

Itsa
➤See page 127.

Wish
➤See page 205.

Wish Classic
➤See page 249.

Xtreme
➤See page 259.

High-Performance Task:

Campos
➤See page 57.

Itsa
➤See page 127.

Skye
➤See page 155.

Wish
➤See page 205.

Wish Classic
➤See page 249.

Xtreme
➤See page 259.

General:

Stature
➤See page 161.

Stacking:

Bingo
➤See page 47.

Event
➤See page 101.

Side & Guest Seating:

Acapella
➤See page 13.

Adagiato
➤See page 17.

Arpeggio
➤See page 21.

Beo
➤See page 25.

Beo Guest
➤See page 26.

Carrington
➤See page 61.

Clairmont
➤See page 67.

Collage
➤See page 73.

Event
➤See page 101.

Event with Tablet
➤See page 101.

Independence Newcastle
➤See page 109.

Independence Richland
➤See page 109.

Independence Springfield
➤See page 109.

Independence Suffolk
➤See page 109.

Innsbruck/ Osterley Park
➤See page 123.

Muirfield
➤See page 135.

Poly
➤See page 141

Stature
➤See page 161.

Seating at a Glance

continued

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line.
➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Bariatric:

Beo
➤See page 26.

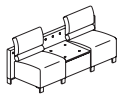
Event
➤See page 101.

Collage
➤See page 73.

Lounge:

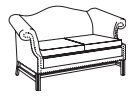
Beo Lounge
➤See page 27.

Boyd
➤See page 51.


Delano
➤See page 79.

Enjoy
➤See page 97.

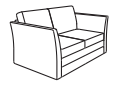
Independence Hillsborough
➤See page 109.


Independence Hillsborough
➤See page 109.

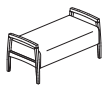
Pose
➤See page 145.

Talent
➤See page 167.

Villa
➤See page 171.

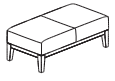

Vista
➤See page 199.

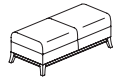
Benches:


Beo
➤See page 26.

Carrington
➤See page 61.

Collage
➤See page 73.


Pose
➤See page 145.

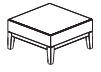

Talent
➤See page 167.

Villa
➤See page 171.

Tables:

Beo
➤See page 27.

Delano
➤See page 79.


Pose
➤See page 145.

Villa
➤See page 171.

Additional occasional tables
➤See the Tables Price List.

Kimball® Office

Seating by Price Range

Matrix

Key:
- = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery. *Exception: Skye pillow-back models start at grade 7 upholstery.*

	$300–$449	$450–$599	$600–$749	$750–$899	$900–$1049	$1050–$1199	$1200–$1349	$1350–$1499	$1500–$1649	$1650–$1799	$1800–$1949	$1950–$2099	$2100–$2249	$2250–$2399	$2400+
	Price Range														
Executive Desk															
Clairmont									•	•					
Independence Newcastle								•							
Independence Springfield								•	•	•					
Independence Suffolk						•									
Muirfield									•						
High-Performance Task															
Campos				•											
Itsa		•	•	•											
Skye												•		•	•
Wish			•	•	•										
Xtreme						•	•	•							
Stools and Sit-to-Stand															
Bingo (per stool)		•													
Itsa				•	•										
Wish & Wish Classic					•	•									
Xtreme						•	•	•							
General Office															
Stature					•	•	•	•							
Benches															
Beo							•	•							
Carrington											•				
Collage								•							
Talent										•					
Villa							•			•					

Kimball® Office

Seating by Price Range

Matrix

continued

	$300–$449	$450–$599	$600–$749	$750–$899	$900–$1049	$1050–$1199	$1200–$1349	$1350–$1499	$1500–$1649	$1650–$1799	$1800–$1949	$1950–$2099	$2100–$2249	$2250–$2399	$2400+
	Price Range														
Side, Stacking, Guest, & Lounge															
Acapella					•										
Adagiato					•	•									
Arpeggio						•									
Beo			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bingo	•	•													
Boyd							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Carrington								•							
Clairmont						•									
Collage					•										
Delano (including tables)				•		•		•	•	•				•	•
Enjoy											•				•
Event	•	•													
Independence Hillsborough										•					•
Independence Newcastle						•									
Independence Richland				•	•	•									
Independence Springfield								•	•						
Independence Suffolk				•											
Innsbruck/Osterley Park										•	•				
Muirfield						•									
Poly	•														
Pose (including tables)				•	•	•				•	•	•			•
Stature			•	•	•										
Talent					•						•				•
Villa					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vista											•	•		•	•

Key:

- = Available in price range

Use this chart to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in price grade 1 upholstery. *Exception: Skye pillow-back models start at grade 7 upholstery*.

Notes

ACAPELLA®

Side Chairs

Statement of Line

Acapella seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	23¼"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18¼"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail with Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18¼"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	37½"
Width	21½"
Depth	25¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	34¼"
Width	20½"
Depth	23¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17¾"

Wood Top Rail without Arms

➤See page 15 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	20¾"
Depth	24½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	17¾"

Side Chairs

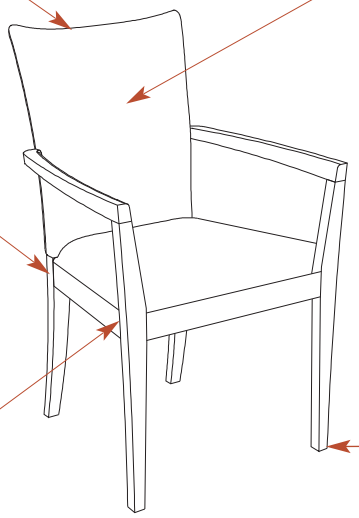
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 13
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	15
COM/COL Yardage Req.	297
Finishes & Materials	269

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and lag bolts. Metal brackets are also used on armless models to provide additional support.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter and dome shaped.

Details

High Back | Mid-Back | Wood Top Rail

Three different Acapella models are available; each has its own distinct design and is available with or without arms.

Seat suspension on high back and mid-back models is constructed of 1⁄2"-thick, 9-ply, molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges.

Seat suspension on wood top rail model is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 1 3⁄8" thick on high back models, 1 5⁄8" thick on mid-back models, and 1 1⁄2" thick on wood top rail models.

Seat upholstery on high back and mid-back models is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Seat upholstery on wood top rail model is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the side, front, and back rails with upholstery staples.

Back on high back and mid-back models is constructed of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. 1"-thick foam is applied to the webbing. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back on wood top rail model is constructed using 3⁄16"-thick, 3-ply, contour molded plywood. Press fit fasteners attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 1"-thick foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 13
Overview 14
Alliance Program Pricing 16
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
With Arms										
K46CC		$1044	$1085	$1110	$1136	$1173	$1212	$1251	$1412	$1503
K46CCF	TB133	1187	1228	1253	1279	1316	1355	1394	1555	1646
Armless										
K46DD		$1015	$1056	$1081	$1107	$1144	$1183	$1222	$1383	$1474
K46DDF	TB133	1159	1200	1225	1251	1288	1327	1366	1527	1618
Mid-Back										
With Arms										
K46AA Ⓚ		$1044	$1082	$1105	$1130	$1164	$1200	$1236	$1386	$1470
K46AAF	TB133	1201	1239	1262	1287	1321	1357	$1393	1543	$1627
Armless										
K46BB		$1015	$1053	$1076	$1101	$1135	$1171	$1207	$1357	$1441
K46BBF	TB133	1172	1210	1233	1258	1292	1328	1364	1514	1598
Wood Top Rail										
With Arms										
K46EE		$1072	$1113	$1138	$1164	$1201	$1240	$1279	$1440	$1531
K46EEF	TB133	1216	1257	1282	1308	1345	1384	1423	1584	1675
Armless										
K46HH		$1044	$1082	$1105	$1130	$1164	$1200	$1236	$1386	$1470
K46HHF	TB133	1179	1217	1240	1265	1299	1335	1371	1521	1605

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 13
Overview 14
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 15
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K46AA	$1101	$1126	$1148	$1168	$1192	$1218	$1235	$1262	$1288
	1312	1352	1434	1486	1493	1506	1519	1532	1586
K46BB	1072	1097	1119	1139	1163	1189	1206	1233	1259
	1283	1323	1405	1457	1464	1477	1490	1503	1557
K46CC	1106	1132	1156	1177	1204	1232	1250	1279	1307
	1332	1376	1464	1520	1527	1541	1555	1569	1628
K46DD	1077	1103	1127	1148	1175	1203	1221	1250	1278
	1303	1347	1435	1491	1498	1512	1526	1540	1599
K46EE	1134	1160	1184	1205	1232	1260	1278	1307	1335
	1360	1404	1492	1548	1555	1569	1583	1597	1656
K46HH	1101	1126	1148	1168	1192	1218	1235	1262	1288
	1312	1352	1434	1486	1493	1506	1519	1532	1586

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Adagiato seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Wood Back

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Half-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

Full-Height Back Cushion

➤See page 19 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	26¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	17¼"

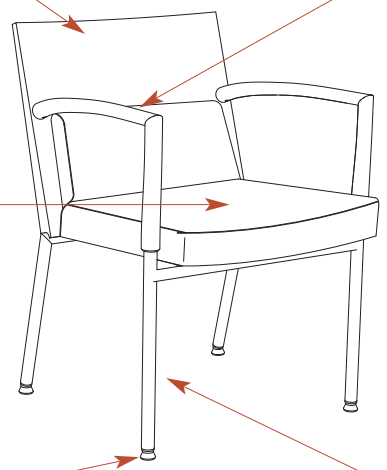
Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 17
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

Back features a doweled, solid-beech inner frame. 3-ply custom-contoured beech veneer is applied to the front and back surfaces. Back is bolted to a 1/4" steel bracket welded to the frame.

Seat tilts back and the back is slightly reclined so the user can assume a natural, relaxed posture.



Arms are solid beech and connected at miter with a 90° steel dowel. A black decorative bolt attaches the arms to the back. The front of the arms are inserted into the metal leg frame and fastened with a wood screw.

Black nylon glides are 1 1/8" in diameter and swivel for maximum stability on all floors.

Legs are 1" diameter, 15-gauge tubular steel. They are welded to 1"-diameter steel cross members. 1 3/8" x 1/4" flat steel stretchers, running front to back, join front and back cross members.

Details

Wood Back | Half-Height Cushion | Full-Height Cushion

Three back styles are available—wood back, half-height back cushion, and full-height back cushion.

Seat suspension is constructed of 19/32"-molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is 2"-thick, high resiliency, CFC-free molded polyurethane foam. Cushion is attached to the steel stretchers with wood screws.

Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and 2 1/2" boxing with top stitching.

Back cushion, on applicable models, is constructed of 3/4"-thick foam applied to a 3/16" hardboard panel. Cushion upholstery with 1" boxing is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples. Half-height cushion attaches with press-fit fasteners. Full-height cushion attaches with keyhole slot at the top of the cushion and press-fit fasteners at the bottom of the cushion.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Alliance Program Pricing 20
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wood Back										
K55AA		$1053	$1073	$1086	$1099	$1117	$1137	$1157	$1237	$1283
K55AAF	TB133	1152	1172	1185	1198	1216	1236	1256	$1336	$1382
Half-Height Back Cushion										
K55BB		$1158	$1190	$1210	$1230	$1259	$1290	$1321	$1447	$1519
K55BBF	TB133	1276	1308	1328	1348	1377	1408	1439	1565	1637
Full-Height Back Cushion										
K55CC		$1206	$1243	$1267	$1292	$1325	$1362	$1399	$1548	$1633
K55CCF	TB133	1353	1390	1414	1439	1472	1509	1546	1695	1780

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Cushion (omit for K55AA):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back and Arms:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Frame:
⑧ Paint designator:
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel Metallic

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 17
Overview 18
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 19
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K55AA	$1084	$1097	$1109	$1120	$1133	$1147	$1156	$1171	$1185
	1197	1219	1263	1291	1295	1302	1309	1316	1345
K55BB	1207	1227	1246	1263	1284	1306	1320	1343	1365
	1384	1419	1488	1532	1538	1549	1560	1571	1617
K55CC	1263	1288	1310	1330	1354	1380	1397	1425	1451
	1474	1514	1596	1648	1655	1668	1681	1694	1748

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available on half-height and full-height back cushion models. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Cushion (omit for K55AA):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Back and Arms:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Frame:
⑧ Paint designator:
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel Metallic

ARPEGGIO®

Statement of Line

Side Chairs

Arpeggio seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Rolled Back

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	32½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18¾"

Pillow Back

➤See page 23 to specify.

Height	33¼"
Width	30"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	18"

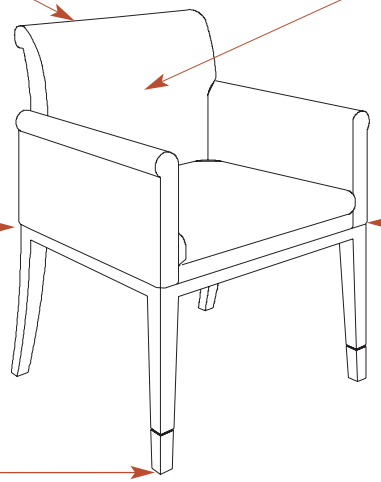
Side Chairs

Statement of Line ➤See page 21
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.

Nylon glides are 7⁄8" in diameter.



Back and seat are fully upholstered. Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Details

Rolled Back

Pillow Back

Two different Arpeggio models are available; each has its own distinct design.

Seat suspension is constructed of 3⁄4" thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 2" thick.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back is constructed using 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply molded plywood. Machine screws and T-nuts attach the back to the frame. Upholstery is wrapped over 3"-thick sculpted foam and secured with upholstery staples.

Back of pillow back model is topped with 1 1⁄4 ounces of low melt conjugate fiber wrap for added comfort.

Outer back is constructed with 3⁄16" thick 3-ply molded plywood and 1⁄4" thick foam. Outer back is attached with press fit fasteners.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Rolled Back										
ARP-GC4A		$1230	$1300	$1343	$1388	$1451	$1518	$1585	$1861	$2017
ARP-GC4AF	TB133	1482	1552	1595	$1640	1703	—	—	2113	2269
Pillow Back										
ARP-GC4E		$1260	$1332	$1377	$1425	$1490	$1560	$1630	$1918	$2080
ARP-GC4EF	TB133	1565	1637	1682	1730	1795	—	—	2223	2385

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Alliance Program Pricing 24
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Rolled-Back Side Chair
❶ Model

Seat, Back, and Arms (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Pillow-Back Side Chair
❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and Arms (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 21
Overview 22
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 23
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
ARP-GC4A	$1336	$1381	$1422	$1458	$1504	$1552	$1583	$1633	$1681
	1724	1799	1950	2046	2058	2082	2106	2130	2231
ARP-GC4E	$1370	$1418	$1460	$1498	$1545	$1595	$1627	$1680	$1730
	1775	1852	2010	2110	2123	2148	2173	2198	2302

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting back is available on pillow back model with Kimball Office upholstery, COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat, back and arms (primary on rolled-back); back on pillow-back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat and arms (primary on pillow back); (omit steps 4 & 5 for rolled-back model):

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Piping:

⑤ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade

⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:

⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1

⑧ Finish designator

Beo side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Half Back

Top half of back is upholstered, bottom half is ladder back.

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Three-Quarter Back

Top three-quarters of back is upholstered, bottom quarter is ladder back.

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Ladder Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Vertical Insert Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Full Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

Button Back

➤See page 29 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	25⅝"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"

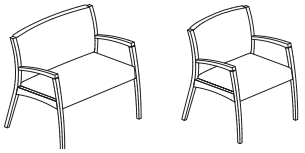
Beo guest seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seaters

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 32 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"



Bariatric*

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 33 to specify.

	Full Size	*Mid-Size*
Height	32¾"	32¾"
Width	36"	25¼"
Depth	26⅜"	26⅜"
Arm height	26"	26"
Seat height	19"	19"
Seat width	33¼"	22½"
Seat depth	18½"	18½"

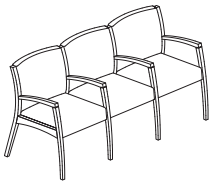
*Meets bariatric testing requirements of 500 lbs.

Tandem Two-Seaters

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 32 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	45¼"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

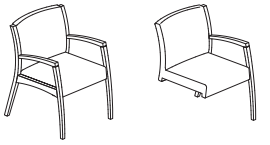


Tandem Three-Seaters

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 32 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	67⅛"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18½"

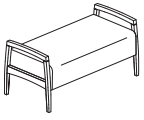


Tandem Starter and Add-On Kits

Available in full or half back models.

➤See page 34 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	23⅜" (starter) 21⅞" (add-on)
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	20½" or 33¼"*
Seat depth	18½"



Bench

➤See page 32 to specify.

Height	22¾"
Width	46⅝"
Depth	24"
Arm height	22¼"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	24½"

In-Line Table

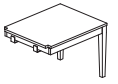
➤See page 36 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19¹¹⁄₁₆"

Corner Table

➤See page 36 to specify.

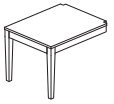
Height	17⅝"
Width	41⅞"
Depth	26"



Left End Table

➤See page 36 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"



Right End Table

➤See page 36 to specify.

Height	17⅝"
Width	24⁹⁄₁₆"
Depth	19⅝"

Lounge Seating and Freestanding Occasional Tables

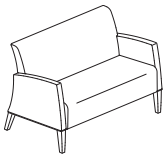
Beo lounge seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs per seat.

One-Seaters

Available with clean-out, mobile, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 40 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	25½" or 28½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"

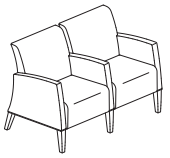


Two-Seaters

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 41 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	18¾"

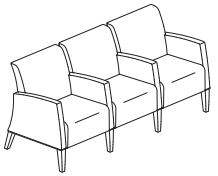


Tandem Two-Seaters

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

➤See page 42 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	49" or 55"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½" or 24½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Tandem Three-Seaters

Available with clean-out, tablet arm, and arm cap options.

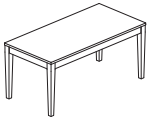
➤See page 43 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	72½"
Depth	29½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	21½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Tablet Arms

➤See page 45 to specify.

Height	¾"
Width	18 7/16"
Depth	13"



Magazine Tables

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	18 3/16"
Width	39 7/8"
Depth	19 11/16"

End Tables

➤See page 46 to specify.

Height	20⅛
Width	21 1/32"
Depth	24 9/16"

Side Seating

Overview

Pricing ➤See page 29
Alliance Program Pricing 30
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

Steam-bent frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech to supports the body's curves.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

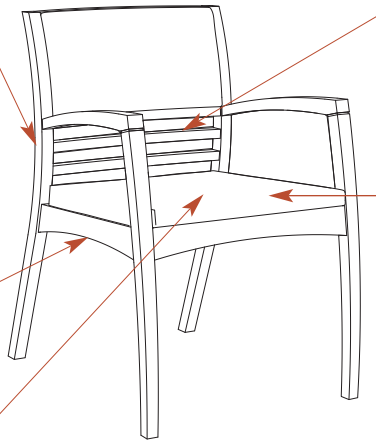
Seat rails are reinforced with wood corner blocks and cleats attached with glue and wood screws.

Seat suspension is constructed of 9/32" thick molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a secure suspension.

Seat assembly is attached with wood screws to wood cleats on the frame.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

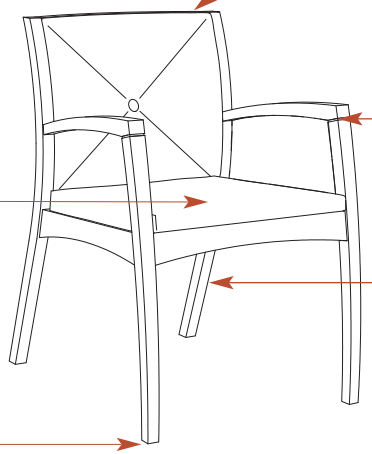
Nylon glides are 7/8" in diameter.



Horizontal back slats on applicable models are individually shaped for optimal comfort. Slats are secured using mortise and tenon joinery.

Seat cushions are made of 1¼" thin-profile, high-resiliency, CFC-free foam for maximum comfort and durability.

Curved top rail is visible. It separates the front and back upholstery panels and adds to Beo's aesthetics.



Decorative reveal detail at the arm/leg joint. Reveal is 2mm deep by 4mm wide.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.

Details

Half Back

¾ Back

Ladder-back

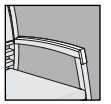
Vertical Insert Back

Full Back

Button Back

Six different back styles are available for Beo side seating.

Upholstered back on applicable models is constructed of two panels that are sandwiched together. Each panel features a contoured 3-ply cross-banded plywood inner panel. Inner panels are covered with high-resiliency, CFC-free foam (1/2" on the front and 1/4" on the back). Upholstery is wrapped around the inner panels and secured with upholstery staples. Both front and back upholstery panels are securely attached to the top wood rail and cleats with Christmas-tree fasteners.

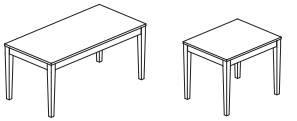


Black polyurethane arm caps are available as an option on Beo side chairs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing. ➤See page 282.

Contrasting button upholstery is available on the button-back model. *Note: Contrasting button must be specified in Kimball Office fabric of leather.*

Related Products



Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to Beo side chairs.

Ganging tables are not applicable for side seating models.

Side Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 28
Alliance Program Pricing	30
COM/COL Yardage Req.	297
Finishes & Materials	269

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Half Back										
K58AT		$834	$857	$872	$887	$907	$930	$952	$1044	$1096
K58ATF**	TB133	922	945	960	975	995	1018	1040	1132	1184
Three-Quarter Back										
K58BT K		$787	$816	$834	$853	$879	$907	$935	$1050	$1115
K58BTF**	TB133	893	922	940	959	985	1013	1041	1156	1221
Ladderback										
K58CT		$846	$866	$879	$892	$910	$930	$950	$1030	$1076
K58CTF**	TB133	916	936	949	962	980	1000	1020	1100	1146
Vertical Insert Back										
K58DT		$868	$889	$901	$914	$932	$952	$972	$1053	$1098
K58DTF**	TB133	957	978	990	1003	1021	1041	1061	1142	1187
Full Back										
K58ET K		$880	$914	$936	$960	$990	$1024	$1058	$1196	$1274
K58ETF**	TB133	998	1032	1054	1078	1108	1142	1176	1314	1392
Button Back										
K58HT		$893	$927	$949	$973	$1003	$1037	$1071	$1209	$1287
K58HTF**	TB133	1011	1045	1067	1091	1121	1155	1189	1327	1405

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$80)

Back (omit for ladderback model):
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Button (include for button back model only):
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number
Note: Available in Kimball Office fabric or leather only.

Frame:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Side Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 28
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 29
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K58AT	$869	$884	$898	$910	$925	$941	$952	$969	$984
	999	1024	1074	1106	1110	1118	1126	1134	1167
K58BT	831	850	867	882	901	921	934	955	975
	993	1024	1087	1127	1132	1142	1152	1162	1204
K58CT	877	890	902	913	926	940	949	964	978
	990	1012	1056	1084	1088	1095	1102	1109	1138
K58DT	899	913	924	935	948	962	971	986	1000
	1012	1034	1078	1106	1110	1117	1124	1131	1160
K58ET	932	956	976	994	1016	1040	1056	1082	1106
	1128	1164	1240	1288	1294	1306	1318	1330	1380
K58HT	945	969	989	1007	1029	1053	1069	1095	1119
	1141	1177	1253	1301	1307	1319	1331	1343	1393

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$80)

Back:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑥ Upholstery number

Accent/Button (include for K58HT only):
⑦ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Overview

Pricing	➤See page 34
Alliance Program Pricing	35
COM/COL Yardage Req.	297
Finishes & Materials	269

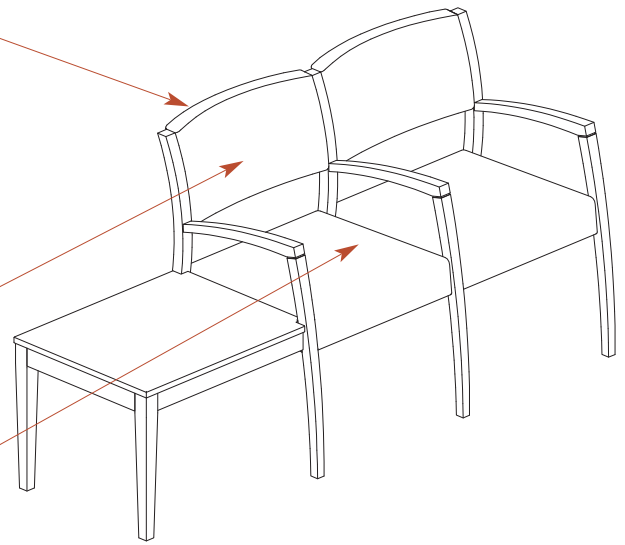
Frame is constructed of kiln-dried European beech. While similar to Beo side chairs, guest seating models are designed to accept add-on kits and ganging tables.

Joints are securely fastened with mortise and tenon joinery or double-doweled construction to ensure long-term use.

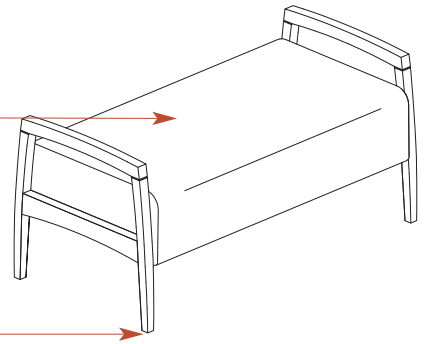
Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



Cushions are made of of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat cushions are 1" thick. Back cushions are ½" thick.

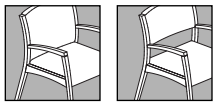


Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Fully Assembled | Starter Kit | Add-On Kit

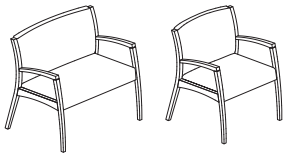
Guest seating is available as fully assembled one-, two, and three-seat runs; ready-to-assemble one-seat starter and one-seat add-on models are available to create seating runs of any length.



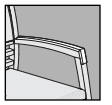
Full Back | Half Back

All guest and bariatric models are available with a fully upholstered back or half upholstered back.

Bench is available to provide accessible seating from both sides. It is intended for freestanding use only.



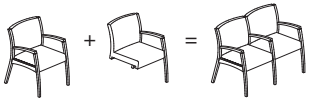
Bariatric chairs fit specialized requirements in a variety of settings. Full-size models are 36"W with a more robust frame that supports up to 500 pounds. Mid-size models are 25¼". They can be ganged to tables.



Black polyurethane arm caps are available on Beo guest one-seat, tandem, and bariatric models. They are not available on benches.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Beo guest chairs.
➤See page 282.

Connections



To build a tandem guest seating run, specify one starter kit and any number of add-on kits. Knocked down units include upholstered seat, upholstered back, and hardware. Starter kits include two arms, one left and one right; add-on kits include one center arm. Arms included with the starter kit will be used at the far left and right ends of the seating run. *Note: One starter kit and one add-on kit will create an identical model to the fully assembled tandem two-seat model.*

Related Products

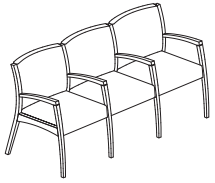
Ganging tables attach to guest models at the end of seating runs, in-line between seats, or at a corner in a 90° configuration. Ganging tables do not attach to bench, lounge or side seating models.

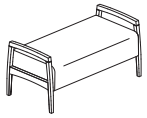
Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seaters										
Full Back (shown)										
K58JT		$973	$1019	$1049	$1079	$1121	$1165	$1209	$1393	$1497
K58JTF**	TB133	$1062	$1108	$1138	1168	$1210	$1254	$1298	$1482	$1586
Half Back										
K58KT		$973	$1013	$1038	$1065	$1102	$1141	$1180	$1341	$1433
K58KTF**	TB133	1062	1102	1127	1154	1191	1230	1269	1430	1522
Tandem Two-Seaters										
Full Back										
K58MT †		$1718	$1808	$1864	$1922	$2004	$2090	$2176	$2534	$2734
K58MTF** †	TB133	1853	1943	1999	2057	2139	2225	2311	2669	2869
Half Back (shown)										
K58PT †		$1718	$1793	$1840	$1890	$1958	$2030	$2103	$2402	$2571
K58PTF** †	TB133	1853	1928	1975	2025	2093	2165	2238	2537	2706
Tandem Three-Seaters										
Full Back (shown)										
K58RT †		$2373	$2507	$2589	$2677	$2797	$2925	$3053	$3583	$3881
K58RTF** †	TB133	2598	2732	2814	2902	3022	3150	3278	3808	4106
Half Back										
K58ST †		$2373	$2486	$2556	$2630	$2732	$2841	$2950	$3398	$3653
K58STF** †	TB133	2598	2711	2781	2855	2957	3066	3175	3623	3878
Bench										
K58AB		$1399	$1472	$1517	$1564	$1629	$1699	$1769	$2057	$2219
K58ABF**	TB133	1534	1607	1652	1699	1764	1834	1904	2192	2354

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Overview ➤See page 31
Alliance Program Pricing 35
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$40 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Fully Assembled Bariatric

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Bariatric										
Full Back										
K58ZZT		$1483	$1543	$1581	$1621	$1677	$1735	$1793	$2035	$2171
K58ZZTF**	TB133	1783	1843	1881	1921	1977	2035	2093	2335	2471
Half Back (shown)										
K58DET		$1483	$1530	$1559	$1590	$1632	$1677	$1723	$1909	$2015
K58DETF**	TB133	1618	1665	1694	1725	1767	1812	1858	2044	2150
Mid-Size Bariatric										
Full Back (shown)										
K58BW		$1095	$1155	$1193	$1233	$1289	$1347	$1405	$1647	$1783
K58BWF**	TB133	1184	1244	1282	1322	1378	1436	1494	1736	1872
Half Back										
K58BX		$1095	$1142	$1171	$1202	$1244	$1289	$1335	$1521	$1627
K58BXF**	TB133	1184	1231	1260	1291	1333	1378	1424	1610	1716

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Overview ➤See page 31
Alliance Program Pricing 35
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$40 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Ready-to-Assemble

GSA SIN 711-17

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Starter Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58STLRUT		$997	$1043	$1073	$1103	$1145	$1189	$1233	$1417	$1521
K58STLRUTF**	TB133	1086	1132	1162	1192	1234	1278	1322	1506	1610
Half Back										
K58STLRHT		$997	$1037	$1062	$1089	$1126	$1165	$1204	$1365	$1457
K58STLRHTF**	TB133	1086	1126	1151	1178	1215	1254	1293	1454	1546
Tandem Add-On Kits										
Full Back (shown)										
K58ADDCUT		$806	$852	$882	$912	$954	$998	$1042	$1226	$1330
K58ADDCUTF**	TB133	895	941	971	1001	1043	1087	1131	1315	1419
Half Back										
K58ADDCHT		$806	$846	$871	$898	$935	$974	$1013	$1174	$1266
K58ADDCHTF**	TB133	895	935	960	987	1024	1063	1102	1263	1355

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Overview ➤See page 31
Alliance Program Pricing 35
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$40 per arm)

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

Guest Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K58AB	$1509	$1557	$1599	$1637	$1684	$1734	$1767	$1819	$1869
	1914	1992	2149	2249	2262	2287	2312	2337	2442
K58ADDCUT †	876	906	934	958	988	1020	1042	1074	1106
	1136	1186	1286	1350	1358	1374	1390	1406	1474
K58ADDCHT †	868	894	918	939	966	994	1011	1041	1069
	1094	1138	1226	1282	1289	1303	1317	1331	1390
K58BW	1187	1227	1263	1295	1335	1377	1403	1447	1489
	1527	1593	1725	1809	1819	1841	1861	1883	1971
K58BX	1166	1197	1225	1249	1279	1312	1333	1367	1400
	1429	1479	1581	1646	1654	1670	1686	1703	1770
K58DET	1554	1585	1613	1637	1667	1700	1721	1755	1788
	1817	1867	1969	2034	2042	2058	2074	2091	2158
K58JT	1043	1073	1101	1125	1155	1187	1209	1241	1273
	1303	1353	1453	1517	1525	1541	1557	1573	1641
K58KT	1035	1061	1085	1106	1133	1161	1178	1208	1236
	1261	1305	1393	1449	1456	1470	1484	1498	1557
K58MT †	1854	1914	1966	2012	2072	2134	2174	2238	2300
	2356	2452	2648	2772	2788	2818	2850	2880	3010
K58PT †	1833	1882	1926	1965	2015	2066	2100	2155	2207
	2253	2334	2498	2602	2615	2641	2667	2693	2803
K58RT †	2575	2663	2741	2811	2897	2989	3049	3145	3237
	3321	3463	3753	3937	3961	4007	4053	4099	4291
K58ST †	2545	2618	2685	2743	2818	2896	2946	3028	3106
	3176	3298	3543	3699	3718	3758	3796	3836	4000
K58STLRUT †	1067	1097	1125	1149	1179	1211	1233	1265	1297
	1327	1377	1477	1541	1549	1565	1581	1597	1665
K58STLRHT †	1059	1085	1109	1130	1157	1185	1202	1232	1260
	1285	1329	1417	1473	1480	1494	1508	1522	1581
K58ZZT	1575	1615	1651	1683	1723	1765	1791	1835	1877
	1915	1981	2113	2197	2207	2229	2249	2271	2359

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Overview ➤See page 31
Kimball Office Pricing 29
COM/COL Yardage Req. 297
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm option (omit for standard models):
8 = Polyurethane arm caps (+$40 per arm cap)

Back:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑥ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑧ Finish designator

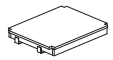
Ganging Tables

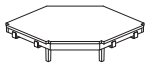
Pricing

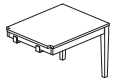
For Use with Guest Seating

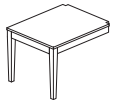
GSA SIN 711-17

Overview ➤See page 31
Finishes & Materials 269









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
In-Line Table				
19 11/16"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGI2025W**	$734
Corner Table				
26"	41 7/8"	17 5/8"	**K58TGC264218W**	$864
End Table				
Left				
19 5/8"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGL202518W**	$804
Right				
19 5/8"	24 9/16"	17 5/8"	**K58TGR202518W**	$804

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

and Freestanding Occasional Tables

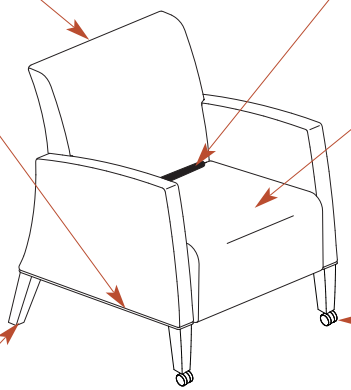
Overview

Pricing	➤See page 40
Alliance Program Pricing	44
COM/COL Yardage Req.	297
Finishes & Materials	269

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Legs and base rails are kiln-dried European beech. Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Wall-saver back legs flare slightly so they contact the baseboard first, saving the wall's finish and protecting the chair back.



Clean-out option makes cleaning of seat easier by allowing dirt to exit the chair to the floor where it can be swept up.

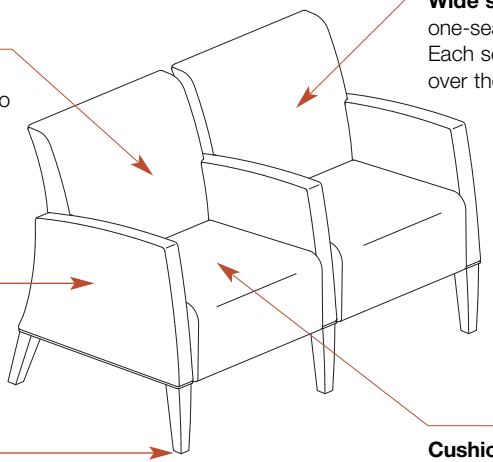
Seats feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

Mobile option, available on one-seaters, provides casters on the front legs and a black handle on the back.

Backs feature a high-tension, sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Armrest tops and outside panels have ½" thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are ¾" in diameter.



Wide seat models are available in one-seat and tandem two-seat styles. Each seat width is increased by 3" over the standard model.

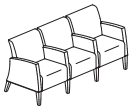
Cushions are made of high grade, high resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Seat and back cushions are 3" thick.

Details

One-Seater

Two-Seater

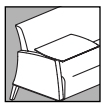
Tandem Two-Seater



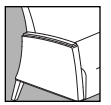
Tandem Three-Seater

Lounge seating is available in one-seat and two-seat models, and in two-seat and three-seat tandem models.

Contrasting upholstery is available on the back, seat and arms. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

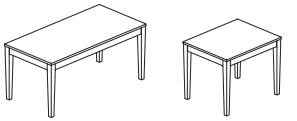


Tablet arms are available.
➤See page 38 for details.



Wood or black polyurethane arm caps are available.
➤See page 38 for details.

Related Products



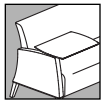
Freestanding Beo occasional tables are available in magazine and end models. Tables cannot be ganged to lounge seating.

Arm Options

Options Pricing

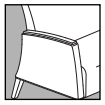
For One-Seat and Two-Seat Lounges

Pricing ➤See page 40
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a thermofoil, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 45.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. When specified together on a lounge model, tablet and arm cap materials are paired: Wood arm caps with a wood tablet; black polyurethane arm caps with a thermofoil or laminate tablet.

Arm Option Designator	***One-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*	***Two-Seat Lounge*** *Location*	*Upcharge*
Thermofoil Tablet Arms				
4L = Thermofoil tablet (left)		+$290		+$290
4R = Thermofoil tablet (right)		+$290		+$290
4LR = Thermofoil tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$315		+$315
4RL = Thermofoil tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$315		+$315
4L9R = Thermofoil tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$340		+$340
4R9L = Thermofoil tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$340		+$340
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$325		+$325
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$325		+$325
5LR = Laminate tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$350		+$350
5RL = Laminate tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$350		+$350
5L9R = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm cap (right)		+$375		+$375
5R9L = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left)		+$375		+$375
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$350		+$350
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$350		+$350
6LR = Wood tablet (left), tablet grommet (right)		+$375		+$375
6RL = Wood tablet (right), tablet grommet (left)		+$375		+$375
6L7R = Wood tablet arm (left), wood arm cap (right)		+$425		+$425
6R7L = Wood tablet arm (right), wood arm cap (left)		+$425		+$425
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L = Wood arm caps (left and right)		+$150		+$150
9R9L = Polyurethane arm caps (left and right)		+$100		+$100

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

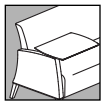
IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Arm Options

Options Pricing

For Tandem Two-Seat and Three-Seat Lounges

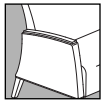
Pricing ➤See page 40
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269



Tablet arms are available. Tablet arms may be specified for the right, left, or center arm (one per model), and are available with a thermofoil, phenolic-core laminate, or wood surface.
Note: Arm location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.

Center tablet option on tandem three-seater provides one tablet and two grommets, one in each of the center arms.

If more than one tablet arm is desired on a particular model, specify a tablet grommet, and order a tablet model separately.
➤See page 45.



Arm caps are applicable to arms without a tablet. Tablet and arm cap materials on the same lounge model will always match: wood arm caps match wood tablets; polyurethane arm caps match thermofoil or laminate tablets.

Arm Option Designator	*Tandem Two-Seat Location*	*Tandem Two-Seat Upcharge*	*Tandem Three-Seat Location*	*Tandem Three-Seat Upcharge*
Thermofoil Tablet Arms				
4L = Thermofoil tablet (left)		+$290		+$290
4C = Thermofoil tablet (center)		+$290		+$315
4R = Thermofoil tablet (right)		+$290		+$290
4L9R9C = Thermofoil tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$390		+$440
4C9R9L = Thermofoil tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$390		+$415
4R9L9C = Thermofoil tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$390		+$440
4RLC = Thermofoil tablet (right), tablet grommets (left and center)		+$340		+$365
Laminate Tablet Arms				
5L = Laminate tablet (left)		+$325		+$325
5C = Laminate tablet (center)		+$325		+$350
5R = Laminate tablet (right)		+$325		+$325
5L9R9C = Laminate tablet (left), polyurethane arm caps (right & center)		+$425		+$475
5C9R9L = Laminate tablet (center), polyurethane arm caps (left & right)		+$425		+$450
5R9L9C = Laminate tablet (right), polyurethane arm cap (left & center)		+$425		+$475
5RLC = Laminate tablet (right), tablet grommets (left and center)		+$375		+$400
Wood Tablet Arms				
6L = Wood tablet (left)		+$350		+$350
6C = Wood tablet (center)		+$350		+$375
6R = Wood tablet (right)		+$350		+$350
6L7R7C = Wood tablet (left), wood arm caps (right & center)		+$500		+$575
6C7R7L = Wood tablet (center), wood arm caps (left & right)		+$500		+$525
6R7L7C = Wood tablet (right), wood arm cap (left & center)		+$500		+$575
6RLC = Wood tablet (right), tablet grommets (left and center)		+$400		+$425
Arm Caps Only				
7R7L7C = Wood arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$225		+$300
9R9L9C = Polyurethane arm caps (left, right, and center)		+$150		+$200

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the combinations shown at left are available.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

One-Seaters

GSA SIN 711-16

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seater										
K58VT		$1735	$1836	$1900	$1966	$2057	$2154	$2253	$2656	$2883
K58VTF**	TB133	1901	2002	2066	2132	2223	2320	2419	2822	3049
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT2		$1838	$1939	$2003	$2069	$2160	$2257	$2356	$2759	$2986
K58VT2F**	TB133	2005	2106	2170	2236	2327	2424	2523	2926	3153
One-Seater with Clean-Out Option										
K58VT1		$1838	$1946	$2012	$2082	$2178	$2282	$2385	$2811	$3052
K58VT1F**	TB133	2005	2113	2179	2249	2345	2449	2552	2978	3219
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58VT12		$1942	$2050	$2116	$2186	$2282	$2386	$2489	$2915	$3156
K58VT12F**	TB133	2108	2216	2282	2352	2448	2552	2655	3081	3322

IMPORTANT: Tablet arm options are not available on the standard-width one-seater with clean-out option. Specify the plus-3"-seat-width model if you want to specify both tablet and clean-out options.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 46.

Overview ➤See page 37
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Mobile option (if applicable):
3 = Casters on front legs; handle on back (+$150)
❸ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 38 for designators.

Back:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑧ Upholstery grade
⑨ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑩ Upholstery grade
⑪ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑫ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑬ Finish designator

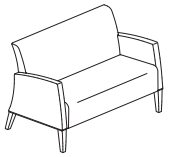
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑭ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑮ Laminate designator

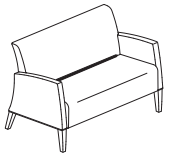
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Two-Seaters

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Two-Seater										
K58WT		$2799	$2974	$3081	$3195	$3351	$3519	$3686	$4377	$4767
K58WTF**	TB133	3134	3309	3416	3530	3686	3854	4021	4712	5102
Two-Seater with Clean-Out Option										
K58WT1		$3006	$3189	$3303	$3423	$3587	$3764	$3940	$4666	$5075
K58WT1F**	TB133	3341	3524	3638	3758	3922	4099	4275	5001	5410

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 46.

Overview ➤See page 37
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 38 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

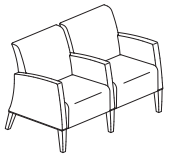
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

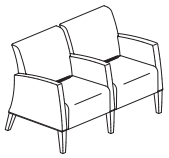
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Tandem Two-Seaters

GSA SIN 711-17





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Tandem Two-Seater										
K58XT		$3088	$3290	$3417	$3551	$3732	$3928	$4123	$4930	$5384
K58XTF**	TB133	3424	3626	3753	3887	4068	4264	4459	5266	5720
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT2		$3295	$3500	$3626	$3760	$3944	$4141	$4338	$5149	$5607
K58XT2F**	TB133	3631	3836	3962	4096	4280	4477	4674	5485	5943
Tandem Two-Seater with Clean-Out Option										
K58XT1		$3295	$3510	$3643	$3783	$3976	$4184	$4390	$5241	$5723
K58XT1F**	TB133	3631	3846	3979	4119	4312	4520	4726	5577	6059
Plus 3" Seat Width										
K58XT12		$3502	$3718	$3853	$3994	$4188	$4396	$4604	$5461	$5945
K58XT12F**	TB133	3838	4054	4189	4330	4524	4732	4940	5797	6281

IMPORTANT: Tablet arm options are not available on the standard-width tandem two-seater with clean-out option. Specify the plus-3"-seat-width model if you want to specify both tablet and clean-out options.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 46.

Overview ➤See page 37
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 39 for designators.

Back:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑨ Upholstery grade
⑩ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑪ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Finish designator

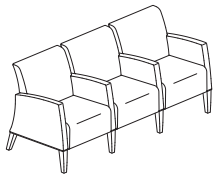
Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑬ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑭ Laminate designator

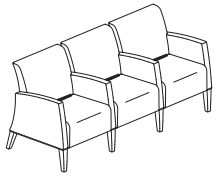
Lounge Seating

Pricing

Tandem Three-Seaters

GSA SIN 711-17





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Tandem Three-Seater										
K58YT		$4425	$4686	$4848	$5019	$5253	$5506	$5756	$6792	$7378
K58YTF**	TB133	4873	5134	5296	5467	5701	5954	6204	7240	7826
Tandem Three-Seater with Clean-Out Option										
K58YT1		$4735	$5020	$5196	$5382	$5637	$5911	$6185	$7313	$7949
K58YT1F**	TB133	5183	5468	5644	5830	6085	6359	6633	7761	8397

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Freestanding Tables
➤See page 46.

Overview ➤See page 37
Alliance Program Pricing 44
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for Beo arm option designators. They are part of the base model number and appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 39 for designators.

Back:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑪ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑫ Laminate designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16
† GSA SIN 711-17

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K58VT	$1889	$1956	$2016	$2068	$2134	$2204	$2250	$2322	$2394
	2456	2564	2785	2925	2942	2978	3013	3047	3195
K58VT1	2000	2071	2134	2189	2260	2334	2382	2460	2534
	2601	2715	2948	3097	3114	3152	3189	3226	3381
K58VT2	1992	2059	2119	2171	2237	2307	2353	2425	2497
	2559	2667	2888	3028	3045	3081	3116	3150	3298
K58VT12	2104	2175	2238	2293	2364	2438	2486	2564	2638
	2705	2819	3052	3201	3218	3256	3293	3330	3485
K58WT	3063	3177	3279	3369	3483	3603	3681	3807	3926
	4034	4221	4599	4839	4870	4928	4989	5049	5301
K58WT1	3284	3404	3510	3606	3726	3851	3934	4066	4192
	4306	4501	4899	5151	5183	5246	5309	5373	5638
K58XT †	3396	3530	3648	3753	3886	4025	4117	4264	4404
	4530	4746	5188	5467	5502	5574	5643	5713	6007
K58XT1 †	3621	3761	3886	3998	4139	4287	4383	4538	4686
	4820	5049	5515	5811	5848	5922	5996	6071	6380
K58XT2 †	3605	3739	3859	3965	4098	4240	4331	4479	4621
	4747	4966	5410	5692	5727	5798	5868	5939	6235
K58XT12 †	3829	3971	4098	4209	4351	4500	4598	4754	4902
	5037	5268	5737	6035	6072	6147	6221	6296	6609
K58YT †	4821	4992	5144	5280	5450	5631	5748	5937	6117
	6279	6558	7125	7485	7530	7620	7710	7800	8178
K58YT1 †	5166	5353	5519	5667	5852	6048	6176	6381	6577
	6754	7057	7675	8067	8117	8214	8312	8411	8822

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

IMPORTANT: Tablet arm options are not available on the standard-width one- and tandem two-seaters with clean-out option. Specify the plus-3"-seat-width model if you want to specify both tablet and clean-out options.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for overview.

Overview ➤See page 37
Kimball Office Pricing 40
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Mobile option (if applicable; available only one-seater):
3 = Casters on front legs; handle on back (+$150)
❸ Arm options (if applicable):
➤See page 39 for designators.

Back:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑦ Upholstery number

Arms:
⑧ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑨ Upholstery number

Wood Surfaces:
⑩ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑪ Finish designator

Laminate Tablet (if applicable):
⑫ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
⑬ Laminate designator

Tablet Arms

Pricing

For Use with Lounge Seating

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 37
Finishes & Materials 269

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Thermofoil Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT4**	$300
Phenolic-Core Laminate Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT5**	$336
Wood Tablet Arm				
13"	18 7/16"	¾"	**K58TT6**	$362

How to Specify

Wood Tablet
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Thermofoil Tablet
❶ Model

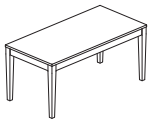
Laminate Tablet
❶ Model
② Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Laminate designator

Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11

Overview ➤See page 37
Finishes & Materials 269



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Table				
19 11⁄16"	39 7⁄8"	18 3⁄16"	**K58TMG204018W**	$1026
End Table				
24 9⁄16"	21 1⁄32"	20 1⁄8"	**K58TEN252120W**	$890

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Bingo seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Stacking Side Chairs with Arms

➤See page 49 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	24¼"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stacking Side Chairs without Arms

➤See page 49 to specify.

Height	32¾"
Width	19¾"
Depth	23¼
Arm height	—
Seat height	18⅛"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 50 to specify.

Height	44½"
Width	21½"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	—
Seat height	29¾"
Seat width	17½"
Seat depth	17¾"

Ganging Device

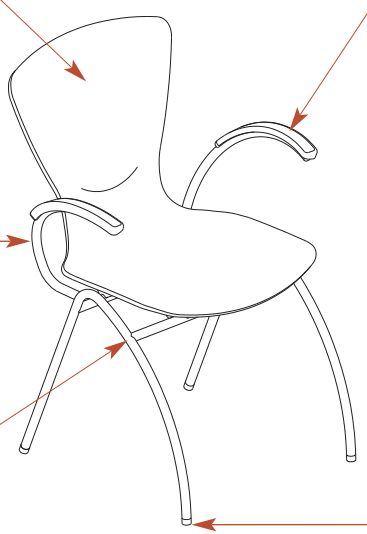
➤See page 49 to specify.

Stacking Side Chairs and Stools

Shell is beech wood that has been custom molded and contoured for comfort and support.

Arm supports, legs, and cross members are 25⁄32" x 3⁄32" hot rolled, welded, chrome plated, tubular steel.

Joints are welded.



Arm caps are 1⅝" thick solid bentwood, finished to match the shell. Two countersunk wood screws attach each arm cap to the arm supports.

Black plastic glides fit like a cap over the ends of the tubular steel frame.

Details

With arms

Without arms

Bingo side chairs are available with arms and without arms.

Bingo stools are available with without arms.

Shell is constructed of 7⁄16"-thick, 8-ply, molded plywood that is cross banded for strength. Shell is attached to the frame with four countersunk wood screws threaded into two wood cleats that are glued to the shell.

Side chairs and stools are each stackable up to four high.

Rubber stack bumpers and tube closures are standard.

Side chairs are shipped four per carton when applicable.

Stools are shipped two per carton.
IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered in sets of 2.

Connections

Side chairs may be ganged with ganging devices that snap onto the legs. Armless models or alternating armless and armchair models may be connected.
Note: Two armchair models cannot be ganged side by side.

Black ganging devices, ordered separately, are sold in packages of 5 pairs. One pair is required to gang two chairs. Two pairs will gang three chairs.

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 47
Overview 48
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Description*	*Price*
With Arms		
K50AA	Amber wood finish on shell	$521
K50AE	Ebony paint finish on shell	521
K50AH	Honey wood finish on shell	521
K50AW	White paint finish on shell	521
Without Arms		
K50NA	Amber wood finish on shell	$421
K50NE	Ebony paint finish on shell	421
K50NH	Honey wood finish on shell	421
K50NW	White paint finish on shell	421

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices (Package of 5 pairs)		
K50GB	One package (5 pairs) of ganging devices will connect 6 chairs.	$43

Side chairs will be shipped four per carton when applicable.

Ganging device may be used to connect armless chairs or alternating armless and armchair models side by side. Ganging devices will be packaged separately.
Note: Two armchairs cannot be ganged.

How to Specify

❶ Model

= Kwik Office model available.

Stacking Stools

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 47
Overview 48
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Description*	*Price per carton*
Without Arms		
K50SNA K	Amber wood finish on shells; carton of 2	$1274
K50SNE K	Ebony paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1274
K50SNH	Honey wood finish on shells; carton of 2	1274
K50SNW K	White paint finish on shells; carton of 2	1274

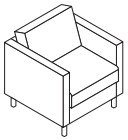
How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Stools are ordered and shipped two per carton. For example, ordering (1) model K50SN will result in (1) carton being shipped, containing (2) stools. Price shown is per carton. Both chairs in the carton will have the same shell color.

K = Kwik Office model available.

Boyd seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

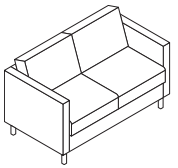


1-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 53 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	28½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	19"

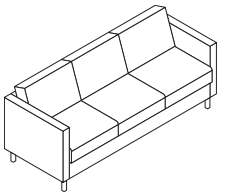


2-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 54 to specify.

Height	32"
Width	51"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	45"
Seat depth	19"



3-Seat Lounge

Available with standard or sewn-tufted back cushion.

➤See page 55 to specify.

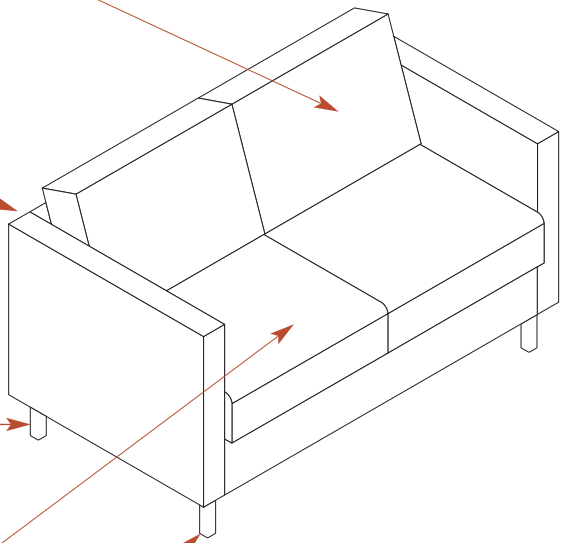
Height	32"
Width	73½"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	67½"
Seat depth	19"

Lounge Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 51
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Back cushion contains 4¾"-thick high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam. Select standard cushion or sewn-tufted cushion.

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed.



6"H legs are platinum metallic powder-coated steel and available in either square or round profile.

Attached seat cushion is 6"-thick thick and made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, nylon glides are 7/8" in diameter.

Details

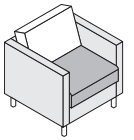
Boyd is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Leg and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are then glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Back cushions consist of high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Seat is designed for comfort, giving you a residential feel. Wrinkles in the seat cushion are adherent to the design and should be expected.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover over top ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the outer frame (back, arms, front kick-rail), back cushion, and seat cushion.

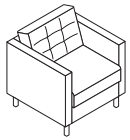
One-Seat Lounges

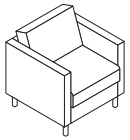
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 51
Overview 52
Alliance Program Pricing 56
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K741AT		$1540	$1705	$1808	$1916	$2064	$2224	$2384	$3039	$3410
K741ATF	TB133	1640	1805	1908	2016	2164	2324	2484	3139	3510
Standard Back Cushion										
K741A		$1340	$1505	$1608	$1716	$1864	$2024	$2184	$2839	$3210
K741AF	TB133	1440	1605	1708	1816	1964	2124	2284	2939	3310

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushion:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushion:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg style:
R = Round
S = Square

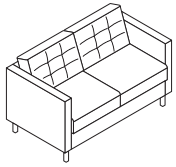
⑨ Leg paint color:
501 = Platinum Metallic

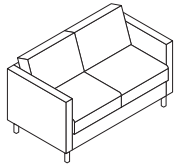
Two-Seat Lounges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K742AT		$2290	$2494	$2620	$2752	$2934	$3130	$3326	$4132	$4586
K742ATF	TB133	2440	2644	2770	2902	3084	3280	3476	4282	4736
Standard Back Cushion										
K742A		$1890	$2094	$2220	$2352	$2534	$2730	$2926	$3732	$4186
K742AF	TB133	2040	2244	2370	2502	2684	2880	3076	3882	4336

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 51
Overview 52
Alliance Program Pricing 56
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg style:
R = Round
S = Square

⑨ Leg paint color:
501 = Platinum Metallic

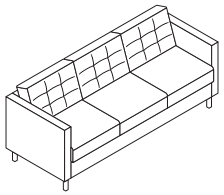
Three-Seat Lounges

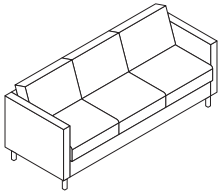
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 51
Overview 52
Alliance Program Pricing 56
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Sewn-Tufted Back Cushion										
K743AT		$3190	$3463	$3632	$3811	$4056	$4318	$4580	$5662	$6272
K743ATF	TB133	3490	3763	3932	4111	4356	4618	4880	5962	6572
Standard Back Cushion										
K743A		$2690	$2963	$3132	$3311	$3556	$3818	$4080	$5162	$5772
K743AF	TB133	2990	3263	3432	3611	3856	4118	4380	5462	6072

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg style:
R = Round
S = Square

⑨ Leg paint color:
501 = Platinum Metallic

Lounge Seating

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 51
Overview 52
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K741A	$1591	$1699	$1796	$1883	$1990	$2104	$2178	$2298	$2412
	2514	2691	3050	3278	3308	3365	3422	3479	3717
K741AT	1791	1899	1996	2083	2190	2304	2378	2498	2612
	2714	2891	3250	3478	3508	3565	3622	3679	3917
K742A	2198	2332	2450	2556	2688	2828	2920	3066	3206
	3332	3550	3990	4270	4306	4376	4446	4516	4810
K742AT	2598	2732	2850	2956	3088	3228	3320	3466	3606
	3732	3950	4390	3478	4706	4776	4846	4916	5210
K743A	3103	3282	3442	3584	3761	3949	4072	4268	4456
	4627	4918	5510	5886	5934	6028	6122	6216	6610
K743AT	3603	3782	3942	4084	4261	4449	4572	4768	4956
	5127	5418	6010	6386	6434	6528	6622	6716	7110

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Contrasting fabric is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frame (primary):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Back Cushions:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat Cushions:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Leg style:
R = Round
S = Square

⑨ Leg paint color:
501 = Platinum Metallic

Desk Chairs

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 59 to specify.

Height	39¾"–49⅜"
Width	25¾"–27"
Depth	25"
Arm height	23⅞"–35⅛"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	16⅝"
Kneespace	19¾"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 59 to specify.

Height	40⅛"–50½"
Width	26"–26¾"
Depth	25"
Arm height	24"–36¼"
Seat height	15⅞"–23"
Seat width	19⅝"
Seat depth	16½"
Kneespace	19¾"

Campos seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	39¾"–47½"
Arm height	23⅞"–33⅜"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	41½"–49⅜"
Arm height	25½"–35⅛"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	40⅛"–48"
Arm height	24"–33½"
Seat height	15⅞"–21¼"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42¾"–50½"
Arm height	26½"–36¼"
Seat height	17⅝"–23"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions

Desk Chairs

Overview

Pricing	➤See page 59
Alliance Program Pricing	60
COM/COL Yardage Req.	298
Finishes & Materials	269

Mesh-back models incorporate a mesh design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is pulled over a structural, black metal tubular frame.

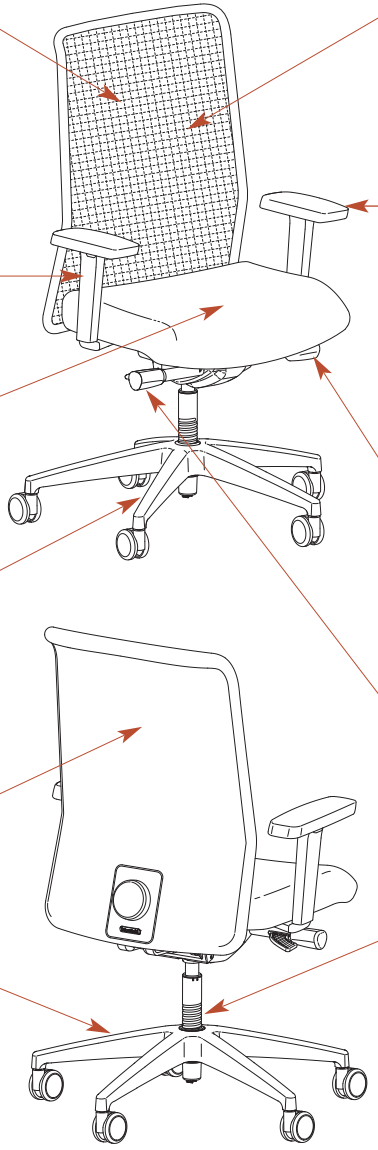
Arm structure consists of a steel upright covered in black nylon.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, over a seven-layer molded plywood shell.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter. Specify hard casters (802) for use on carpet (standard) or soft casters (801) for use on hard floors (upcharge applies).

Upholstered-back models feature a nine-layer molded plywood shell surrounded by molded, CFC- and CHC-free foam and upholstery.

Standard five-star base is 30% glass-filled nylon, textured, black plastic. Cast aluminum base with a polished finish is available as an option (upcharge applies).



Back features a three-position lock with release mechanism.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4 1/4" range (11 positions) and horizontally within a 2 1/2" range. Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat slider is available as an option to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted by grasping the left lever below the seat, pulling upward, and sliding forward or rearward; locks within a 2" range.

Synchro mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement. Allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.

Seat height adjusts from 15 7/8"–23" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Details

Two back styles are available:
- Mesh back
- Upholstered back

Optional adjustable lumbar support on mesh-back chairs utilizes air-pressure technology integrated into the mesh back.

Optional adjustable lumbar support on upholstered-back chairs features a molded polyurethane lumbar pad that can be manually adjusted by turning a small knob.

Chair is shipped knocked down in four parts and can be assembled without tools.
➤See assembly instructions at www.kimballoffice.com

Campos desk chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Campos is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Lumbar	○
Seat slider	○
Anti-kick back	•
Tilt tension	•
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (6 positions), side-to-side adjustment (5 positions), and pivots inward and outward 10° with two stops.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 58
Alliance Program Pricing	60
COM/COL Yardage Req.	298
Finishes & Materials	269

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Back										
K15C27 Ks		$829	$878	$909	$941	$984	$1033	$1080	$1275	$1385
K15C27F	TB133	$1124	$1173	$1204	$1236	$1279	$1328	$1375	$1570	$1680
Mid-Back with Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back										
K17C27 Ks		$918	$939	$952	$966	$984	$1005	$1025	$1108	$1155

IMPORTANT: Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available.
➤See page 282.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Campos upholstered-back models in select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model)

③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Upholstery grade

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$125)
X = None

⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$50)
X = None

⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$125)

⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for hard floors) (+$23)

Ks = Kwik Office model available.

Desk Chairs

with Alliance Program Upholstery

Overview ➤See page 58
Kimball Office Pricing 59
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298
Finishes & Materials 269

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K15C27	$904	$935	$965	$990	$1022	$1056	$1078	$1113	$1148
	1178	1230	1338	1404	1413	1430	1448	1465	1535
K17C27	950	963	976	987	1000	1015	1024	1039	1054
	1067	1089	1135	1163	1167	1174	1182	1189	1219

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133 fire code treatment is available on the upholstered-back model only.
➤See page 303 for overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (omit for mesh-back model):
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics

③ Upholstery number or mesh designator:
8140 = Black mesh
8146 = Red mesh
8147 = Beige mesh

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$125)
X = None

⑦ Arm style:
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider option:
601 = Adjustable (+$50)
X = None

⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521304 = Polished aluminum (+$125)

⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for hard floors) (+$23)

Carrington seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Slat High-Back Side Chair

➤See page 63 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Slat Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 63 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Upholstered High-Back Side Chair

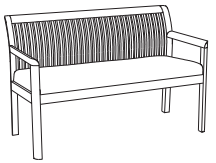
➤See page 64 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"

Upholstered Mid-Back Side Chair

➤See page 64 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"



Slat-Back Bench

➤See page 63 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	47"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	24"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	43¾"
Seat depth	19¼"

Side Chairs and Bench

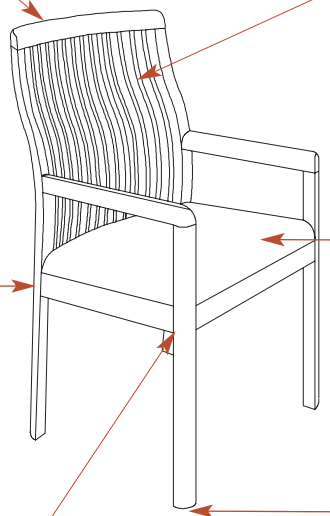
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 61
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	63
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	298

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried cherry or maple hardwoods. *Note: Cherry models use cherry and other select hardwoods.*

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws.



Slats on slat back models are individually shaped and hand set using mortise and tenon joints to prevent twisting.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Slat Back

Upholstered Back

Two different back styles are available on Carrington side chairs; each is available as a high back or mid-back. Two-seat bench is available with slat back.

Seat suspension is constructed of molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion, applied to the flexible webbing suspension, is 3¾" thick on high back and mid-back chairs and 4" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is fitted into the frame with wood screws inserted into the wood corner blocks.

Back on upholstered back model is constructed using molded plywood that is secured to the frame with wood dowels and screws.1⅝" thick foam is applied to the plywood panel on the inside back of high-back models (foam is 1¼" on mid-back models); ⅜" thick foam is applied to the outside back. Upholstery is wrapped over the foam and secured with upholstery staples.

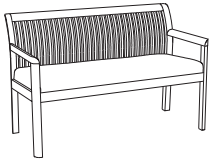
Arms on upholstered back chairs have upholstered wood inserts shaped to fit the inner arm of the chair frame. ¼" thick foam covers both sides of the 1½" thick panels. Arm inserts are held in place with wood dowels and screws.

Slat-Back Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18



Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
High Back										
Cherry										
83308		$1541	1564	$1579	$1594	$1615	$1637	$1659	$1751	$1803
83308F	TB133	1630	1653	1668	1683	1704	1726	1748	1840	1892
Maple										
83408		$1541	$1564	$1579	$1594	$1615	$1637	$1659	$1751	$1803
83408F	TB133	1630	1653	1668	1683	1704	1726	1748	1840	1892
Mid-Back										
Cherry										
83309		$1409	$1432	$1447	$1462	$1483	$1505	$1527	$1619	$1671
83309F	TB133	1495	1518	1533	1548	1569	1591	1613	1705	1757
Maple										
83409		$1409	$1432	$1447	$1462	$1483	$1505	$1527	$1619	$1671
83409F	TB133	1495	1518	1533	1548	1569	1591	1613	1705	1757
Bench										
Maple										
83422		$2024	$2047	$2062	$2077	$2098	$2120	$2142	$2234	$2286
83422F	TB133	2109	2132	2147	2162	2183	2205	2227	2319	2371

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 61
Overview 62
Alliance Program Pricing 65
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 61
Overview 62
Alliance Program Pricing 65
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back										
Cherry										
83310		$1541	$1590	$1621	$1653	$1697	$1745	$1793	$1988	$2099
83310F	TB133	1724	1773	1804	1836	1880	1928	1976	2171	2282
Maple										
83410		$1541	$1590	$1621	$1653	$1697	$1745	$1793	$1988	$2099
83410F	TB133	1724	1773	1804	1836	1880	1928	1976	2171	2282
Mid-Back										
Cherry										
83311		$1409	$1450	$1475	$1501	$1538	$1577	$1616	$1777	$1868
83311F	TB133	1557	1598	1623	1649	1686	1725	1764	1925	2016
Maple										
83411		$1409	$1450	$1475	$1501	$1538	$1577	$1616	$1777	$1868
83411F	TB133	1557	1598	1623	1649	1686	1725	1764	1925	2016

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Carrington upholstered-back models.

Side Chairs and Bench

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 61
Overview 62
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 63
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
83308	$1576	$1591	$1605	$1617	$1632	$1648	$1659	$1675	$1691
	1706	1731	1781	1813	1817	1825	1833	1841	1875
83309	1444	1459	1473	1485	1500	1516	1527	1543	1559
	1574	1599	1649	1681	1685	1693	1701	1709	1743
83310	1616	1648	1677`	1703	1735	1769	1791	1827	1861
	1891	1944	2051	2119	2128	2145	2162	2179	2250
83311	1471	1497	1521	1542	1569	1597	1615	1644	1672
	1697	1741	1829	1885	1892	1906	1920	1934	1993
83408	1576	1591	1605	1617	1632	1648	1659	1675	1691
	1706	1731	1781	1813	1817	1825	1833	1841	1875
83409	1444	1459	1473	1485	1500	1516	1527	1543	1559
	1574	1599	1649	1681	1685	1693	1701	1709	1743
83410	1616	1648	1677	1703	1735	1769	1791	1827	1861
	1891	1944	2051	2119	2128	2145	2162	2179	2250
83411	1471	1497	1521	1542	1569	1597	1615	1644	1672
	1697	1741	1829	1885	1892	1906	1920	1934	1993
83422	2059	2074	2088	2100	2115	2131	2142	2158	2174
	2189	2214	2264	2296	2300	2308	2316	2324	2358

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Notes

Clairmont seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

High Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 69 to specify.

Height	43"–48¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Enclosed Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Button Detailing

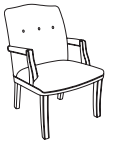
➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Mid-Back with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 70 to specify.

Height	39"–44¼"
Width	27"
Depth	29"
Arm height	27"–32¼"
Seat height	18¼"–23½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"



Side Chair with Open Arms and Button Detailing

➤See page 71 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Side Chair with Open Arms and Vertical Stitching

➤See page 71 to specify.

Height	38"
Width	25"
Depth	30"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¾"
Seat depth	19"
Kneespace	25"

Side Chairs and Bench

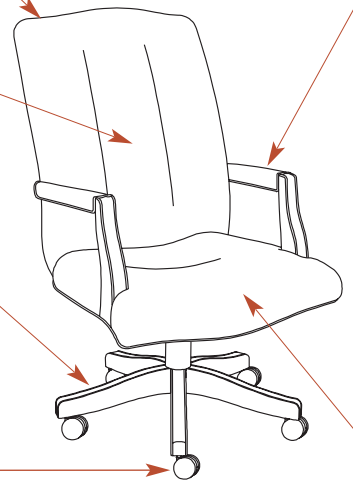
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 67
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	69
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	298

Outer back is upholstered.

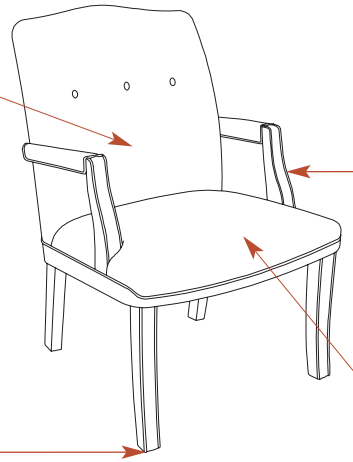
Cushions are CFC-free, contoured polyurethane foam.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood base caps have a sloped profile.



Black, hard dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Back on side chairs is constructed of webbing that is stretched and stapled to the chair frame. A 2" thick cushion, plus an additional inch of foam in the lumbar area, is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.



Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Open arms are upholstered separately and attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Enclosed arms on desk chairs are constructed with wood interior members. Arms are attached to the frame with metal brackets, T-nuts, and ¼"-diameter machine screws.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase a in the user's legs.

Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Seat cushion on side chair is 3¼" thick and is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Details

Two different upholstery details are available on Clairmont; both are available high back or mid-back models.

Two different arm styles are available on Clairmont desk chairs: enclosed arm and open arm.

Shell on desk chairs is single-shell construction fabricated with 9-ply molded plywood.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints of back legs are double doweled and securely glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. For added strength, wood corner blocks and screws are used in conjunction with tie screws to reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chairs is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Cushions on desk chairs are 3" thick on the seat and inside back and ¼" thick on the outside back.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Controls are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors; upcharge applies.

Antique English hooded ball casters for use on hard floors are available as an option; upcharge applies.

Adjustability Features

	High Back	*Mid-back*
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•	•
Tilt tension	•	•
Swivel	•	•
Pneu. height	•	•

• standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
Alliance Program Pricing 72
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2633T		$1822	$1912	$1968	$2027	$2107	$2194	$2281	$2637	$2839
20-2633TF	TB133	2150	2240	2296	2355	2435	2522	2609	2965	3167
Vertical Stitching										
20-2633V		$1822	$1912	$1968	$2027	$2107	$2194	$2281	$2637	$2839
20-2633VF	TB133	2150	2240	2296	2355	2435	2522	2609	2965	*3167*
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2613T		$1728	$1818	$1874	$1933	$2013	$2100	$2187	$2543	$2745
20-2613TF	TB133	2054	2144	2200	2259	2339	2426	2513	2869	3071
Vertical Stitching										
20-2613V		$1728	$1818	$1874	$1933	$2013	$2100	$2187	$2543	$2745
20-2613VF	TB133	2054	2144	2200	2259	2339	2426	2513	2869	3071

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$23)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$23)

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
Alliance Program Pricing 72
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Enclosed Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2632T		$1734	$1818	$1870	$1925	$2001	$2082	$2163	$2497	$2685
20-2632TF	TB133	2042	2126	2178	2233	2309	2390	2471	2805	2993
Vertical Stitching										
20-2632V		$1734	$1818	$1870	$1925	$2001	$2082	$2163	$2497	$2685
20-2632VF	TB133	2042	2126	2178	2233	2309	2390	2471	2805	2993
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-2612T		$1642	$1726	$1778	$1833	$1909	$1990	$2071	$2405	$2593
20-2612TF	TB133	1948	2032	2084	2139	2215	2296	2377	2711	2899
Vertical Stitching										
20-2612V		$1642	$1726	$1778	$1833	$1909	$1990	$2071	$2405	$2593
20-2612VF	TB133	1948	2032	2084	2139	2215	2296	2377	2711	2899

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Clairmont enclosed arm models.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$23)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$23)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
Alliance Program Pricing 72
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Open Arms										
Button Detailing										
20-5012T		$1066	$1156	$1212	$1271	$1351	$1438	$1525	$1881	$2083
20-5012TF	TB133	1393	1483	1539	1598	1678	1765	1852	2208	2410
Vertical Stitching										
20-5012V		$1066	$1156	$1212	$1271	$1351	$1438	$1525	$1881	$2083
20-5012VF	TB133	1393	1483	1539	1598	1678	1765	1852	2208	2410

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 67
Overview 68
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 69
COM/COL Yardage Req. 298

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
20-2612T	$1770	$1825	$1874	$1918	$1973	$2031	$2068	$2129	$2187
	2239	2329	2512	2628	2643	2672	2701	2730	2851
20-2612V	1770	1825	1874	1918	1973	2031	2068	2129	2187
	2239	2329	2512	2628	2643	2672	2701	2730	2851
20-2613T	1864	1923	1976	2023	2081	2143	2184	2249	2311
	2367	2463	2658	2782	2798	2829	2860	2891	3021
20-2613V	1864	1923	1976	2023	2081	2143	2184	2249	2311
	2367	2463	2658	2782	2798	2829	2860	2891	3021
20-2632T	1862	1917	1966	2010	2065	2123	2160	2221	2279
	2331	2421	2604	2720	2735	2764	2793	2822	2943
20-2632V	1862	1917	1966	2010	2065	2123	2160	2221	2279
	2331	2421	2604	2720	2735	2764	2793	2822	2943
20-2633T	1958	2017	2070	2117	2175	2237	2278	2343	2405
	2461	2557	2752	2876	2892	2923	2954	2985	3115
20-2633V	1958	2017	2070	2117	2175	2237	2278	2343	2405
	2461	2557	2752	2876	2892	2923	2954	2985	3115
20-5012T	1202	1261	1314	1361	1419	1481	1522	1587	1649
	1705	1801	1996	2120	2136	2167	2198	2229	2359
20-5012V	1202	1261	1314	1361	1419	1481	1522	1587	1649
	1705	1801	1996	2120	2136	2167	2198	2229	2359

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Casters (omit for side chair):
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft (+$23)
C44 = Antique English hooded ball (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Thin, thick, or stiff materials may result in gathers and puckers at corners, contours, and seams.

COLLAGE™

Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line

Collage seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Fully Upholstered Back

➤See page 75 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Arched Arms with Wood Top Rail

➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	32¼"
Width	22½"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Sloped Arms

➤See page 75 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Rolled Arms

➤See page 75 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¾"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18"

Angular Arms

➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	23"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	18½"

Angular Arms with Slat Back

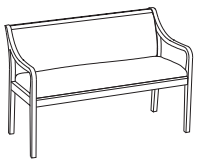
➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22½"
Depth	23¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	19¼"

Armless

➤See page 76 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	22¼"
Depth	24"
Arm height	—
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	17½"



Bench with Arched Arms

Also available in a bariatric model.

➤See page 76 to specify.

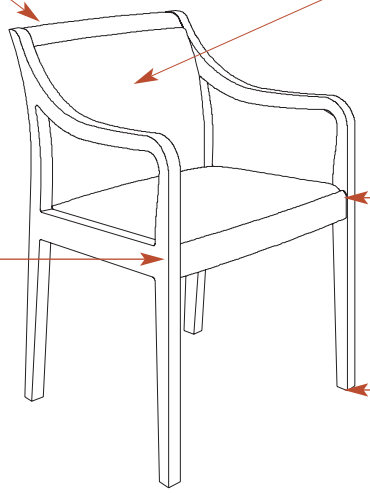
Height	32¼"
Width	50"
Depth	24½"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	47½"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs and Bench

Statement of Line	➤See page 73
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing	75
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299

Frame is constructed of kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Corners are reinforced with wood corner blocks and tie screws on all models.

Nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

Four different arm shapes are available on Collage side chairs: arched, sloped, rolled, and angular. Each has its own distinct design. Armless side chair is also available.

Wood Top Rail

Fully Upholstered

Top rail styles include fully upholstered and wood.

Back shapes include square, arched, and slat back.
➤See Statement of Line or pricing pages for arm and back combinations.

Two-seat bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back.

Bariatric bench is available with arched arms and fully upholstered back; rated to hold up to 500 lbs.

Seat suspension is constructed of ½"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood that is machined to form an open perimeter. Unidirectional webbing is machine stretched across the open perimeter and stapled to the edges to form a suspension.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension. Foam is 1¾" thick on chairs and 2½" thick on two-seat bench.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples. The entire seat assembly is attached to wood cleats on the chair frame with wood screws. Piping trims the front edge of the seat.

Back on fully upholstered models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with press fit fasteners.

Back on wood top rail models is constructed of 1"-thick foam applied to ⅜"-thick, 5-ply contoured plywood. Back is attached to the frame with T-nuts, machine screws, and metal brackets.

Back on slat back chair is constructed of ¼"-thick, 5-ply molded plywood slats that are machined to shape and glued individually into slots in the frame.

Back upholstery is wrapped in place and secured with upholstery staples.

Outer back panel is constructed of ⅜"-thick foam applied to 3/16"-thick, 3-ply contoured plywood. Press fit fasteners attach outer back panel to the inner back.

Fully Upholstered-Back Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4605		$922	$963	$988	$1014	$1051	$1090	$1129	$1290	$1381
4605F	TB133	1061	1102	1127	1153	1190	1229	1268	1429	1520
Sloped Arms										
4635		$1012	$1053	$1078	$1104	$1141	$1180	$1219	$1380	$1471
4635F	TB133	1151	1192	1217	1243	1280	1319	1358	1519	1610
Rolled Arms										
4620 K		$1069	$1110	$1135	$1161	$1198	1237	$1276	$1437	$1528
4620F	TB133	1208	1249	1274	1300	1337	1376	1415	1576	1667

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

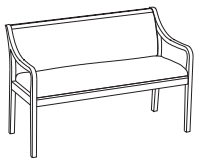
Wood Top Rail Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Alliance Program Pricing 77
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
4610 Ⓚ		$952	$984	$1004	$1025	$1053	$1084	$1115	$1241	$1313
4610F	TB133	1062	1094	1114	1135	1163	1194	1225	1351	1423
Angular Arms										
4630		$1071	$1103	$1123	$1144	$1172	$1203	$1234	$1360	$1432
4630F	TB133	1180	1212	1232	1253	1281	1312	1343	1469	1541
Angular Arms and Slat Back										
4640		$1071	$1097	$1113	$1130	$1154	$1179	$1204	$1308	$1366
4640F	TB133	1159	1185	1201	1218	1242	1267	1292	1396	1454
Armless										
4600		$916	$948	$968	$989	$1017	$1048	$1079	$1205	$1277
4600F	TB133	1026	1058	1078	1099	1127	1158	1189	1315	1387
Bench with Arched Arms										
4642		$1499	$1551	$1584	$1618	$1665	$1715	$1765	$1972	$2089
4642F	TB133	1677	1729	1762	1796	1843	1893	1943	2150	2267
Bariatric Bench with Arched Arms										
4644		$1609	$1664	$1698	$1734	$1784	$1837	$1890	$2109	$2232
4644F	TB133	1787	1842	1876	1912	1962	2015	2068	2287	2410

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 73
Overview 74
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 75
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
4600	$964	$985	$1004	$1021	$1041	$1063	$1078	$1101	$1123
	1143	1177	1246	1290	1296	1307	1318	1329	1375
4605	984	1010	1034	1055	1082	1110	1128	1157	1185
	1210	1254	1342	1398	1405	1419	1433	1447	1506
4610	1000	1021	1040	1057	1077	1099	1114	1137	1159
	1179	1213	1282	1326	1332	1343	1354	1365	1411
4620	1131	1157	1181	1202	1229	1257	1275	1304	1332
	1357	1401	1489	1545	1552	1566	1580	1594	1653
4630	1119	1140	1159	1176	1196	1218	1233	1256	1278
	1298	1332	1401	1445	1451	1462	1473	1484	1530
4635	1074	1100	1124	1145	1172	1200	1218	1247	1275
	1300	1344	1432	1488	1495	1509	1523	1537	1596
4640	1111	1128	1143	1157	1174	1192	1203	1222	1240
	1256	1284	1341	1377	1382	1391	1400	1409	1446
4642	1578	1612	1643	1670	1704	1740	1764	1801	1837
	1870	1926	2039	2111	2120	2138	2156	2174	2250
4644	1693	1729	1761	1790	1826	1864	1888	1928	1966
	2000	2059	2179	2255	2265	2284	2156	2322	2401

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

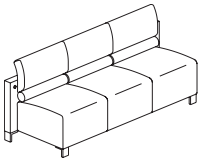
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

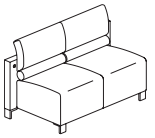
Notes

Delano seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



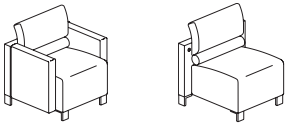
3-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Height	27¾"
Width	80"
Depth	33"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	72"
Seat depth	18"



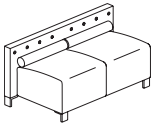
2-Seat Lounges
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Height	27¾"
Width	56"
Depth	33"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"



1-Seat Lounge
Available with or without arms.
➤See page 82 to specify.

Height	27¾"
Width	32"
Depth	33"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24"
Seat depth	18"

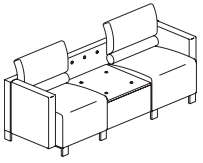


Bench
Available in 3-seat and 2-seat models.
➤See page 84 to specify.

	3-seat	*2-seat*
Height	27¾"	27¾"
Width	80"	56"
Depth	25"	25"
Arm height	—	—
Seat height	20"	20"
Seat width	72"	48"
Seat depth	18"	18"

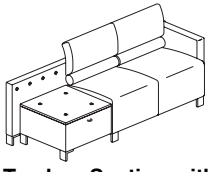
Ottoman
➤See page 84 to specify.

Height	18"
Width	24"
Depth	24"



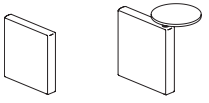
Tandem Seating with Center In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 86–88 to specify.

Height	27¾"
Width	80"
Depth	33"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	24" + 24"
Seat depth	18"

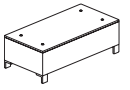


Tandem Seating with End In-line Table or Storage Table
Available with or without arms.
➤See pages 90–92 to specify.

Height	27¾"
Width	80"
Depth	33"
Arm height	25"
Seat height	20"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	18"

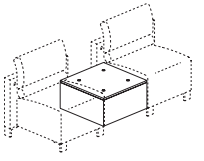


Arms and Tablet Arms
Available for field installation.
➤See page 94 to specify.



Freestanding Tables
Available in rectangular magazine table and square end table models.
➤See page 96 to specify.

Height	16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 48"
Depth	24"



Configurable In-Line Tables
Available in center, end, center storage, end storage, 90° and 45° models.
➤See page 96 to specify.

	Ctr/End	*90°*	*45°*
Height	16"	16"	16"
Width	24"	30"	25½"
Depth	24"	30"	27½"

Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 79
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

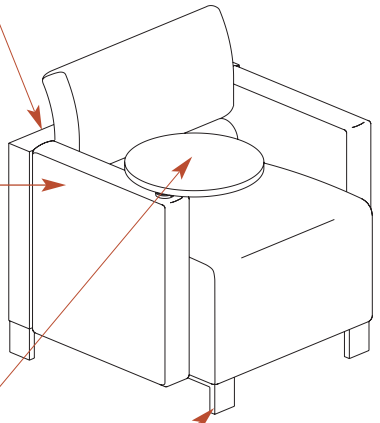
Wall is constructed of ¾" MDF and attached to the arms/backs using black 5⁄16" diameter, socket head bolts inserted through a decorative brushed aluminum washer.

Arm frames are constructed of ¾" plywood, wrapped with ¼" foam (foam is covered with ½ ounce of polyester on top of arm for added comfort), slipcovered, and attached to both the frame and the wall.

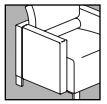
15" writing surface on tablet arm swivels 180°. Tablet mounts to a mechanism that fits into the structure of the tablet arm. Tablet is ¾" plywood with a wood veneer or black thermofoil writing surface.

Legs are solid aluminum and finished with a natural, brushed finish.

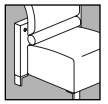
Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.



Details



With Arms

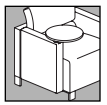


Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in 3-, 2-, and 1-seat models, each with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.

Center Right Left

Tandem seating is available with in-line or in-line storage tables, located center, right or left. Models are available with or without factory-installed arms. Arms are also available for field installation.



Tablet arm is available factory installed or for field installation. Wood tablet surface is standard; black thermofoil surface is available as an option.

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood and attached to the wall. Frame construction meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.4-1997, Lounge Seating Test Standard.

Back is constructed of 9⁄16" plywood.

Back cushions are 2" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam wrapped with ½ oz. of polyester. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery method.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame.

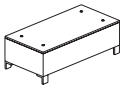
Seat cushions are 3½" high-grade, CFC-free polyurethane foam that is custom shaped. Each cushion is 24"W and upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery method.

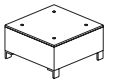
Bolster is 4½" foam, wrapped with ½ oz. polyester, slipcovered and closed with a zipper. The bolster is attached to the back of the seat box.

All seating models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

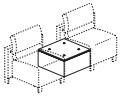
Tables are constructed of ¾" plywood. Corners are mitered, then glued and cleated together. Tops on rectangular and square tables are ¾" plywood with quarter-cut sketch veneer and a non-rubbed finish. Tops on side and 45-degree tables are ¾" plywood with plain-sliced book-matched veneer and a non-rubbed finish.

Storage tables feature a pull-out drawer. Drawer sides have a ½" flakeboard core with a maple veneer face and back. Drawer bottom is 7⁄32" 5-ply construction with a maple face and maple/birch back. Drawer fronts have a ¾" flakeboard core with a grade 1 veneer face and grade 2 veneer back. Fronts are fastened to the drawer with washer head (truss) screws. Dowel construction is utilized. Black, progressive-action slides with precision steel ballbearings ensure long lasting, quiet and smooth operation. Slide fully extends (19") and has a 100 lb. load rating. Drawer outside dimensions: 18"D x 21½"W x 8½"H; inside dimensions 17"D x 20½"W x 8¼"H.

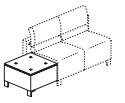




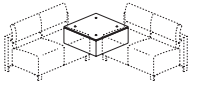
Freestanding tables are available in two design: rectangular magazine and square end.



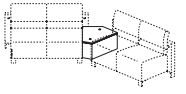
Center In-Line



End In-Line



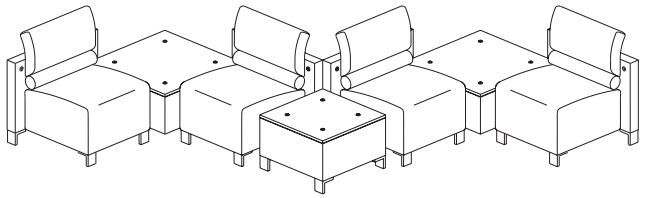
90° In-Line



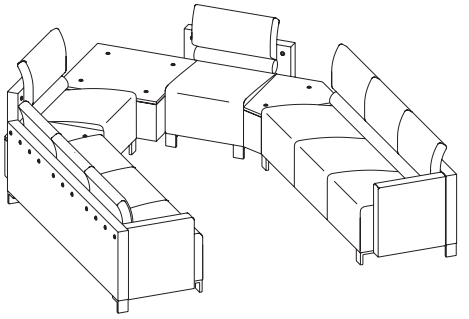
45° In-Line

Configurable tables are available in four designs. Center and end in-line tables are also available as storage tables.

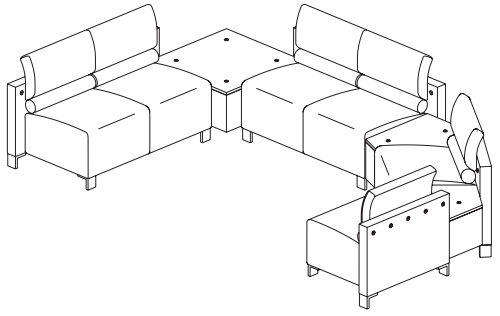
Statement of Line ➤See page 79
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 82
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299



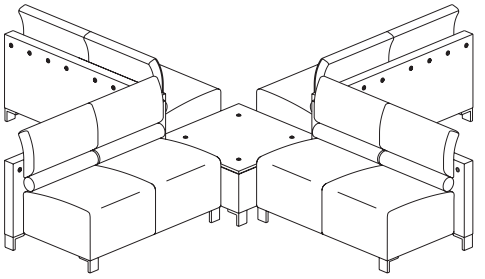
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	4	$ 1921	ea
24" square end table	K90BD	1	1291	
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	2	1459	ea
Configuration dimensions: 170" x 77"		**Total**	$11893	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
3-seat lounge without arms	K90CC	2	$ 4061	ea
Arm	K90ARM	2	324	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	1921	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1459	ea
90° in-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1459	
Configuration dimensions: 156" x 96"		**Total**	$16989	

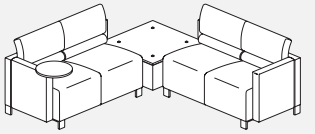


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	2	$ 2958	ea
1-seat lounge without arms	K90AA	2	1921	ea
45° in-line configurable table	K90MR	2	1459	ea
90° In-line configurable table	K90KP	1	1459	
Configuration dimensions: 80" x 140"		**Total**	$14135	

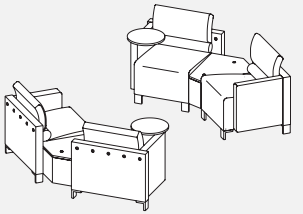


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
2-seat lounge without arms	K90BB	4	$ 2958	ea
30" square end table	K90CE	1	1556	
Configuration dimensions: 150" x 150"		**Total**	$13388	

More Configurations:



- Two 2-seat lounges without arms
- Tablet arm, wood
- Arm
- 90° in-line configurable table



- Four 1-seat lounges without arms
- Two tablet arms, wood
- Two arms
- Two 45° in-line configurable tables

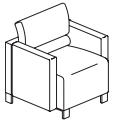
Lounge Seating

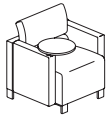
Pricing

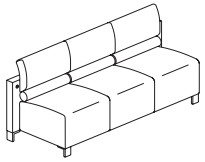
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Alliance Program Pricing 83
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299







When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
3-Seat Lounge										
K90HH		$4580	$4783	$4909	$5042	$5224	$5420	$5616	$6421	$6876
K90HHF	TB133	5045	5248	5374	5507	5689	—	—	6886	7341
2-Seat Lounge										
K90EE		$3477	$3640	$3741	$3846	$3992	$4149	$4306	$4950	$5314
K90EEF	TB133	3837	4000	4101	4206	4352	—	—	5310	5674
1-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90DD		$2439	$2558	$2633	$2710	$2817	$2931	$3045	$3517	$3783
K90DDF	TB133	2808	2927	3002	3079	3186	—	—	3886	4152
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Right (shown)										
K90DDTR		$2829	$2948	$3023	$3100	$3207	$3321	$3435	$3907	$4173
K90DDTRF	TB133	3074	3193	3268	3345	3452	—	—	4152	4418
1-Seat Lounge With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90DDTL		$2829	$2948	$3023	$3100	$3207	$3321	$3435	$3907	$4173
K90DDTLF	TB133	3074	3193	3268	3345	3452	—	—	4152	4418
Without Arms										
3-Seat Lounge (shown)										
K90CC		$4061	$4226	$4329	$4437	$4585	$4745	$4905	$5560	$5931
K90CCF	TB133	4418	4583	4686	4794	4942	—	—	5917	6288
2-Seat Lounge										
K90BB		$2958	$3083	$3160	$3241	$3353	$3474	$3595	$4089	$4369
K90BBF	TB133	3199	3324	3401	3482	3594	—	—	4330	4610
1-Seat Lounge										
K90AA		$1921	$2003	$2054	$2106	$2179	$2257	$2335	$2658	$2839
K90AAF	TB133	2053	2135	2186	2238	2311	—	—	2790	2971

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 82
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K90DD	$2619	$2697	$2767	$2829	$2906	$2988	$3043	$3127	$3209
	3284	3412	3669	3833	3854	3895	3936	3977	4150
K90DDTL	3009	3087	3157	3219	3296	3378	3433	3517	3599
	3674	3802	4059	4223	4244	4285	4326	4367	4540
K90DDTR	3009	3087	3157	3219	3296	3378	3433	3517	3599
	3674	3802	4059	4223	4244	4285	4326	4367	4540
K90EE	3724	3830	3925	4010	4116	4228	4301	4418	4530
	4630	4805	5157	5381	5410	5466	5522	5578	5813
K90HH	4888	5021	5140	5246	5378	5518	5609	5756	5896
	6022	6239	6680	6960	6996	7066	7136	7206	7499
K90AA	$2044	$2098	$2145	$2188	$2240	$2296	$2334	$2391	$2447
	2498	2586	2761	2873	2888	2916	2944	2972	3090
K90BB	3148	3229	3302	3367	3449	3535	3590	3681	3767
	3843	3977	4248	4420	4442	4485	4528	4571	4751
K90CC	4312	4420	4517	4603	4711	4825	4899	5019	5133
	5235	5412	5771	5999	6028	6085	6142	6199	6438

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

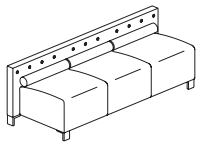
Benches and Ottoman

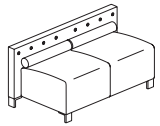
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Alliance Program Pricing 85
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Benches										
3-Seat Bench										
K90KK		$3671	$3787	$3859	$3935	$4039	$4151	$4263	$4723	$4983
K90KKF	TB133	3895	4011	4083	4159	4263	—	—	4947	5207
2-Seat Bench										
K90JJ		$2698	$2782	$2834	$2889	$2964	$3046	$3128	$3461	$3650
K90JJF	TB133	2861	2945	2997	3052	3127	—	—	3624	3813
Ottoman										
K90AC		$844	$888	$915	$943	$982	$1024	$1066	$1239	$1336
K90ACF	TB133	959	1003	1030	1058	1097	—	—	1354	1451

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Bench

❶ Model

Accent/Bolster:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Benches and Ottoman

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 84
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90AC	$910	$939	$964	$987	$1015	$1045	$1065	$1096	$1126
	1153	1200	1294	1354	1362	1377	1392	1407	1470
K90JJ	2826	2881	2930	2974	3029	3087	3124	3186	3244
	3295	3385	3568	3684	3699	3728	3757	3786	3907
K90KK	3847	3923	3991	4051	4127	4207	4259	4343	4423
	4495	4619	4871	5031	5051	5091	5131	5171	5339

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

Bench

❶ Model

Accent/Bolster:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat (primary):

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Wall:

⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑦ Wood finish designator

⑧ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Ottoman

❶ Model

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

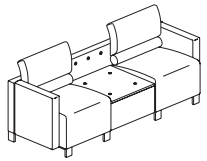
Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

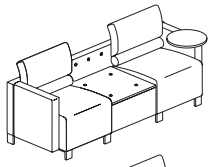
Pricing

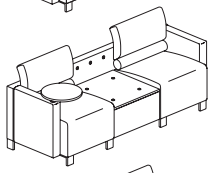
with Kimball Office Upholstery

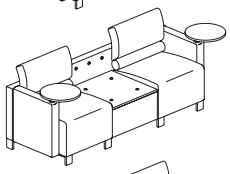
GSA SIN 711-16

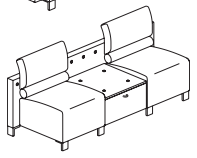
Actual Dimensions	➤See page 79
Overview	80
Alliance Program Pricing	87
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299











When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90MM		$5097	$5280	$5393	$5512	$5676	$5853	$6030	$6754	$7164
K90MMF	TB133	5258	5441	5554	5673	5837	—	—	6915	7325
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90MMTL		$5489	$5672	$5785	$5904	$6068	$6245	$6422	$7146	$7556
K90MMTLF	TB133	5632	5815	5928	6047	6211	—	—	7289	7699
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90MMTR		$5489	$5672	$5785	$5904	$6068	$6245	$6422	$7146	$7556
K90MMTRF	TB133	5632	5815	5928	6047	6211	—	—	7289	7699
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90MMTB		$5877	$6060	$6173	$6292	$6456	$6633	$6810	$7534	$7944
K90MMTBF	TB133	6006	6189	6302	6421	6585	—	—	7663	8073
Without Arms										
K90PP		$4580	$4725	$4815	$4909	$5040	$5180	$5320	$5895	$6220
K90PPF	TB133	4829	4974	5064	5158	5289	—	—	6144	6469

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 86
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90MM	$5375	$5494	$5601	$5696	$5816	$5942	$6023	$6156	$6282
	6394	6590	6987	7239	7271	7334	7397	7460	7724
K90MMTB	6155	6274	6381	6476	6596	6722	6803	6936	7062
	7174	7370	7767	8019	8051	8114	8177	8240	8504
K90MMTL	5767	5886	5993	6088	6208	6334	6415	6548	6674
	6786	6982	7379	7631	7663	7726	7789	7852	8116
K90MMTR	5767	5886	5993	6088	6208	6334	6415	6548	6674
	6786	6982	7379	7631	7663	7726	7789	7852	8116
K90PP	4801	4895	4980	5056	5151	5251	5315	5420	5520
	5609	5765	6080	6280	6306	6356	6406	6456	6665

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

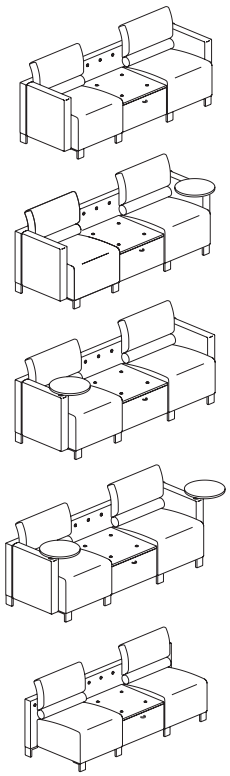
Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Alliance Program Pricing 89
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299



When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms										
Without Tablet Arm										
K90RR		$5423	$5606	$5719	$5838	$6002	$6179	$6356	$7080	$7490
K90RRF	TB133	5570	5753	5866	5985	6149	—	—	7227	7637
With Tablet Arm, Left										
K90RRTL		$5813	$5996	$6109	$6228	$6392	$6569	$6746	$7470	$7880
K90RRTLF	TB133	5944	6127	6240	6359	6523	—	—	7601	8011
With Tablet Arm, Right										
K90RRTR		$5813	$5996	$6109	$6228	$6392	$6569	$6746	$7470	$7880
K90RRTRF	TB133	5944	6127	6240	6359	6523	—	—	7601	8011
With Tablet Arms, Left and Right										
K90RRTB		$6202	$6385	$6498	$6617	$6781	$6958	$7135	$7859	$8269
K90RRTBF	TB133	6319	6502	6615	6734	6898	—	—	7976	8386
Without Arms										
K90SS		$4904	$5052	$5144	$5240	$5373	$5516	$5659	$6245	$6577
K90SSF	TB133	5141	5289	5381	5477	5610	—	—	6482	6814

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with Center In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90RR	5701	5820	5927	6022	6142	6268	6349	6482	6608
	6720	6916	7313	7565	7597	7660	7723	7786	8050
K90RRTB	6480	6599	6706	6801	6921	7047	7128	7261	7387
	7499	7695	8092	8344	8376	8439	8502	8565	8829
K90RRTL	6091	6210	6317	6412	6532	6658	6739	6872	6998
	7110	7306	7703	7955	7987	8050	8113	8176	8440
K90RRTR	6091	6210	6317	6412	6532	6658	6739	6872	6998
	7110	7306	7703	7955	7987	8050	8113	8176	8440
K90SS	5129	5225	5312	5389	5486	5588	5654	5761	5863
	5954	6113	6434	6638	6664	6715	6766	6817	7031

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 88
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall and/or Tablet Surface:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Tablet writing surface (include for tablet arm models only):
W = Wood
T = Black thermofoil (-$50)
⑪ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

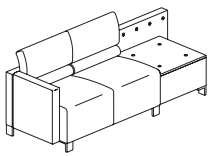
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

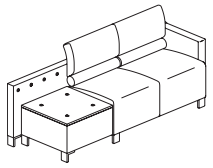
Pricing

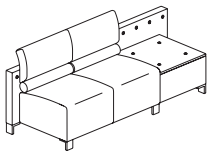
with Kimball Office Upholstery

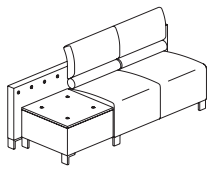
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 79
Overview	80
Alliance Program Pricing	91
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Model	*TB133*	*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
With Arm										
With Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90YY		$4904	$5049	$5139	$5233	$5364	$5504	$5644	$6219	$6544
K90YYF	TB133	5141	5286	5376	5470	5601	—	—	6456	6781
With Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90TT		$4904	$5067	$5168	$5273	$5419	$5576	$5733	$6377	$6741
K90TTF	TB133	5141	5304	5405	5510	5656	—	—	6614	6978
Without Arm										
With Table, Left (as seated)										
K90AB		$4644	$4769	$4846	$4927	$5039	$5160	$5281	$5775	$6055
K90ABF	TB133	4820	4945	5022	5103	5215	—	—	5951	6231
With Table, Right (as seated)										
K90WW		$4644	$4769	$4846	$4927	$5039	$5160	$5281	$5775	$6055
K90WWF	TB133	4820	4945	5022	5103	5215	—	—	5951	6231

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 90
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90AB	$4834	$4915	$4988	$5053	$5135	$5221	$5276	$5367	$5453
	5529	5663	5934	6106	6128	6171	6214	6257	6437
K90TT	5151	5257	5352	5437	5543	5655	5728	5845	5957
	6057	6232	6584	6808	6837	6893	6949	7005	7240
K90WW	4834	4915	4988	5053	5135	5221	5276	5367	5453
	5529	5663	5934	6106	6128	6171	6214	6257	6437
K90YY	5125	5219	5304	5380	5475	5575	5639	5744	5844
	5933	6089	6404	6604	6630	6680	6730	6780	6989

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

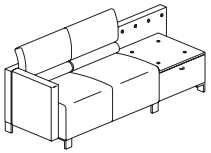
Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

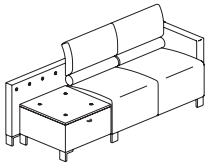
Pricing

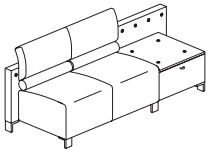
with Kimball Office Upholstery

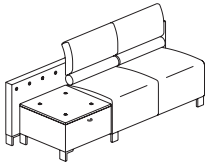
GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 79
Overview	80
Alliance Program Pricing	93
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299









When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arm										
With Storage Table, Left/Arm, Right (as seated)										
K90ZZ		$5229	$5374	$5464	$5558	$5689	$5829	$5969	$6544	$6869
K90ZZF	TB133	5453	5598	5688	5782	5913	—	—	6768	7093
With Storage Table, Right/Arm Left (as seated)										
K90VV		$5229	$5392	$5493	$5598	$5744	$5901	$6058	$6702	$7066
K90VVF	TB133	5453	5616	5717	5822	5968	—	—	6926	7290
Without Arm										
With Storage Table, Left (as seated)										
K90BC		$4970	$5095	$5172	$5253	$5365	$5486	$5607	$6101	$6381
K90BCF	TB133	5134	5259	5336	5417	5529	—	—	6265	6545
With Storage Table, Right (as seated)										
K90XX		$4970	$5095	$5172	$5253	$5365	$5486	$5607	$6101	$6381
K90XXF	TB133	5134	5259	5336	5417	5529	—	—	6265	6545

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator

⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tandem Seating with End In-Line Storage Table

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90BC	5160	5241	5314	5379	5461	5547	5602	5693	5779
	5855	5989	6260	6432	6454	6497	6540	6583	6763
K90XX	5160	5241	5314	5379	5461	5547	5602	5693	5779
	5855	5989	6260	6432	6454	6497	6540	6583	6763
K90VV	5476	5582	5677	5762	5868	5980	6053	6170	6282
	6382	6557	6909	7133	7162	7218	7274	7330	7565
K90ZZ	5450	5544	5629	5705	5800	5900	5964	6069	6169
	6258	6414	6729	6929	6955	7005	7055	7105	7314

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the bolster.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Arms and Tablet Arms for Field Installation
➤See page 94.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 92
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Accent/Bolster:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Seat/Arms (primary):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

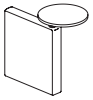
Wall:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Wood finish designator
⑩ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Non-Handed Arm										
K90ARM		$324	$365	$390	$416	$453	$492	$531	$692	$783
K90ARMF	TB133	450	491	516	542	579	—	—	818	909
Non-Handed Tablet Arm										
With Wood Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMW		$779	$820	$845	$871	$908	$947	$986	$1147	$1238
K90TBLTARMWF	TB133	888	929	954	980	1017	—	—	1256	1347
With Black Thermofoil Writing Surface										
K90TBLTARMT		$684	$725	$750	$776	$813	$852	$891	$1052	$1143
K90TBLTARMTF	TB133	824	865	890	916	953	—	—	1192	1283

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Alliance Program Pricing 95
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Standard Includes

- Arm
- Tablet arm, if specified (wood or black thermofoil
- Two flat attachment brackets
- Eight screws

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with Thermofoil Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Arms and Tablet Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 79
Overview 80
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 94
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K90ARM	386	412	436	457	484	512	530	559	587
	612	656	744	800	807	821	835	849	908
K90TBLTARMT	746	772	796	817	844	872	890	919	947
	972	1016	1104	1160	1167	1181	1195	1209	1268
K90TBLTARMW	841	867	891	912	939	967	985	1014	1042
	1067	1111	1199	1255	1262	1276	1290	1304	1363

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Arms and tablet arms are for field-installation on lounge or tandem seating models.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

Arm or Tablet Arm with Thermofoil Writing Surface

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Tablet Arm with Wood Writing Surface

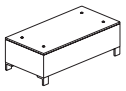
❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator
⑥ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

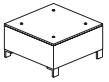
Freestanding and Configurable Tables

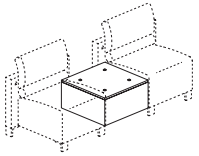
Pricing

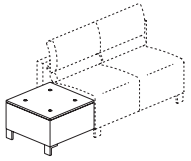
GSA SIN 711-16

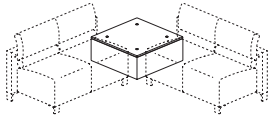
Statement of Line ➤See page 79
Overview 80

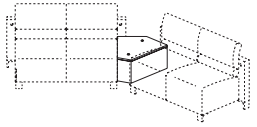












D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Freestanding Rectangular Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	**K90DH**	$1723
24"	48"	16"	**K90EJ**	2097
Freestanding Square End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	**K90BD**	$1291
30"	30"	16"	**K90CE**	1556
Center In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90HK**	$1135
Storage Table				
24"	24"	16"	**K90PS**	$1459
End In-Line Tables				
Non-Storage Table, Right or Left				
24"	24"	16"	**K90JM**	$1201
Storage Table, Left (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90SV**	$1525
Storage Table, Right (as seated)				
24"	24"	16"	**K90RT**	$1525
90° In-Line Table				
30"	30"	16"	**K90KP**	$1459
45° In-Line Table				
27½"	25½"	16"	**K90MR**	$1459

Standard Includes

- Crescent pull on storage table: matte nickel-plated finish
- Attachment brackets

➤See page 80 for actual dimensions of pull-out drawer on storage tables.
Note: Freestanding, 90° and 45° in-line tables are not available in storage models.

How to Specify

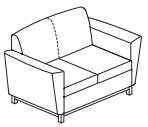
❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator
④ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Enjoy seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

One-Seat Lounge

➤See page 99 to specify.

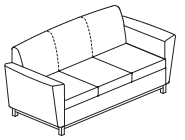
Height	34"
Width	39"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	22"
Seat depth	22"



Two-Seat Lounge

➤See page 99 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	64"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	48"
Seat depth	22"



Three-Seat Lounge

➤See page 99 to specify.

Height	34"
Width	79"
Depth	34"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	62"
Seat depth	22"

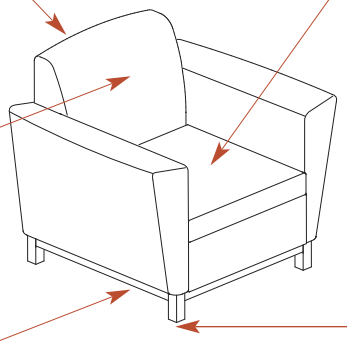
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 97
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap-joint construction that is glued and screwed.

Back cushions contain 4" high-density, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane foam.



Legs and base rails are maple and available in a variety of finishes.

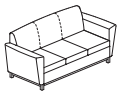
Seat cushions are 5" thick, removable, reversible, and replaceable. Seat cushions are made of high-grade, high-resiliency, CFC-free, laminated polyurethane.

Non-skid, nylon glides are ⅞" in diameter.

Details

One-seat

Two-seat



Three-seat

Enjoy is offered in one-, two-, and three-seat lounge models. Models meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meets Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements as follows:

One-seat model (K431A)	350 lbs.
Two-seat model (K432A)	700 lbs.
Three-seat model (K433A)	1050 lbs.

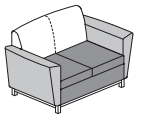
Two- and three-seat lounge models also exceed Bariatric testing requirements.

Legs and rail joints are double doweled, securely glued, and reinforced with corner blocks that are the glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails.

Backs feature a high-tension, strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Arms and outside panels have 1¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the inner and top of the arm and ¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam on the outer arm. Upholstery has ¼" sewn-in foam with slipcover, stapled into place.

Seats feature high-tension strip webbing that is stapled to the frame. Seat cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method that is finished with double-needle stitch detailing.



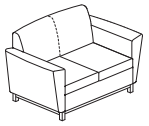
Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, and arms. Use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing if specifying fabrics in different price grades.

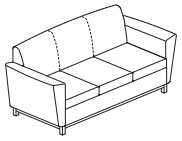
Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K431A		$1884	$2078	$2199	$2326	$2500	$2688	$2876	$3646	$4082
K431AF	TB133	2045	2239	2360	2487	2661	2849	3037	3807	4243
Two-Seat										
K432A		$2637	$2892	$3051	$3218	$3447	$3693	$3939	$4951	$5523
K432AF	TB133	2852	3107	3266	3433	3662	3908	4154	5166	5738
Three-Seat										
K433A		$3444	$3780	$3990	$4210	$4511	$4836	$5161	$6494	$7249
K433AF	TB133	3767	4103	4313	4533	4834	5159	5484	6817	7572

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Pose Benches and Ottomans
➤See page 151.

Pose Tables
➤See page 153.

Talent Benches and Ottomans
➤See page 169.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Leg Finish:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 97
Overview 98
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 99
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K431A	$2179	$2306	$2420	$2522	$2648	$2782	$2869	$3010	$3144
	3264	3472	3894	4162	4197	4264	4331	4398	4678
K432A	3024	3191	3341	3474	3640	3816	3931	4115	4291
	4450	4723	5277	5629	5674	5762	5850	5938	6307
K433A	3954	4174	4372	4547	4766	4998	5150	5393	5625
	5834	6194	6924	7388	7447	7563	7679	7795	8282

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

Leg Finish:
⑧ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Finish designator

Event side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 103 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 103 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Bariatric 4-Leg with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 103 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	35⅛"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	30"
Seat depth	17"

4-Leg with Tablet Arm
Non-stacking
➤See page 104 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	22¼"
Depth	28"
Arm height	27½"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"
Tablet arm depth	½"
Tablet arm width	12¼"
Tablet arm length	22¼"

Sled Base with Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 105 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Sled Base without Arms
Non-stacking
➤See page 105 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Mobile 4-Leg with Arms
Stacking
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	23"
Depth	21"
Arm height	25¼"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

4-Leg without Arms
Stacking
➤See page 106 to specify.

Height	31"
Width	20"
Depth	21"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18"
Seat depth	17¼"

Ganging Device
➤See page 103 to specify.

Transport Dolly
Accommodates a stack of six chairs.
➤See page 103 to specify.

Side Chairs

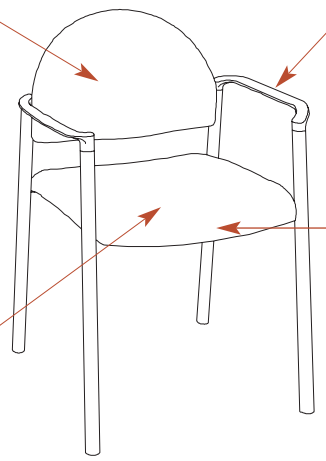
Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 101
Alliance Program Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299

Back and seat are fully upholstered. Seat is tilted back, and the back is slightly reclined to allow the user to assume a more natural, relaxed posture.

Back upholstery, including ¾"-thick foam for the inside back and ¼" thick foam for the outside back, is applied to the back as a slipcover and secured with upholstery staples.

Seat upholstery is wrapped over the seat cushion and secured to the seat suspension with upholstery staples.

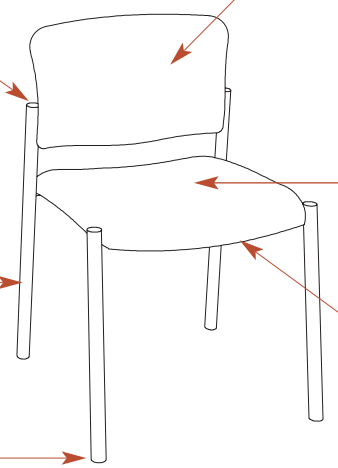


Arm caps are injection molded nylon and attached to the frame with a pressure fit. They are color matched to the frame; 501 Platinum metallic finish receives black armcaps.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

Backs are secured to the frame with 4 countersunk flat-head screws, 11-gauge steel plates, and T-nuts. Round back models are constructed using an injection molded polypropylene panel. Flair back models are constructed using ⅜"-thick, 7-ply, molded plywood.

End caps are fitted into the frames of armless models; they are plastic on Cinder (black) frames and metal (color coordinated to the frame) on platinum metallic frames.



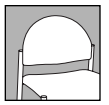
Cushions are high resilience, CFC-free polyurethane foam. Seat cushion is 1¼" thick.

Legs are angled for stability and available in textured powdercoat finish or smooth platinum metallic paint.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the cross members. Seat pan is attached to the seat frame with four machine screws and T-nuts.

Black nylon ball glides are standard on static 4-leg models. Hard casters are standard on mobile models.

Details

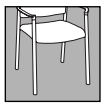


Round

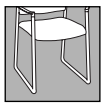
Flair

Two open back shapes are available on all Event models:
- Round (shown at left, top)
- Flair (shown at left, bottom)

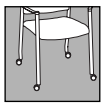
Three arm styles are available: with arms, without arms, and with tablet arm (4-leg non-mobile models only). Tablet arm, ½" x 12¼" x 22¼", is hinged for easy access. It has a black phenolic core with radius edge and black laminate top and bottom surfaces. Mounted on the right.



4-Leg



Sled Base



Mobile

Three unique leg frames are available 4-leg, sled base, and mobile. Frames are ⅞" diameter, 14-gauge tubular steel. Cross members are ¾" diameter, 14-gauge steel. Leg frames are joined to the cross members with metal inert gas (MIG) welds.

4-leg models and mobile models without arms stack up to 6 chairs high; mobile models with arms stack up to 4 chairs high.

Sled base, 4-leg with tablet arm, and bariatric models are non-stacking.

Bariatric 4-leg with arms is available to accommodate up to 500 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery on backs and seats is available on Event side chairs. If different price grades are selected, use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Flat glides are available on 4-leg models for use on textured, soft, or wood surfaces. Glide has a silver-plated top with white nylon pad. Upcharge applies.

Soft casters for use on hard floors are available on mobile models. Upcharge applies.
Note: Sled base should not be used on hard floors for stability reasons and to prevent surface damage.

Chairs are shipped three to a carton when applicable.

Related Products

Ganging devices, ordered separately in sets of 5 pairs, are available to gang like models. The 2½" x 5¾" polypropylene devices snap onto chair legs. One pair is required to gang two chairs.

Transport dolly is available to move up to six 4-leg chairs at a time. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, green powdercoat finish, and 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Removable handle allows for storage.

4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-2D †		$313	$339	$355	$372	$396	$421	$446	$550	$608
95-2DF †	TB133	441	467	483	500	524	549	574	678	736
Flair Open Back										
95-2R †		$376	$402	$418	$435	$459	$484	$509	$613	$671
95-2RF †	TB133	505	531	547	564	588	613	638	742	800
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-1D †		$292	$318	$334	$351	$375	$400	$425	$529	$587
95-1DF †	TB133	$420	$446	$462	$479	$503	$528	$553	$657	$715
Flair Open Back										
95-1R †		$346	$372	$388	$405	$429	$454	$479	$583	$641
95-1RF †	TB133	474	500	516	533	557	582	607	711	769
Bariatric with Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-9D		$942	$988	$1017	$1047	$1089	$1134	$1179	$1363	$1467
95-9DF	TB133	1103	1149	1178	1208	1250	1295	1340	1524	1628
Flair Open Back										
95-9R		$942	$988	$1017	$1047	$1089	$1134	$1179	$1363	$1467
95-9RF	TB133	1103	1149	1178	1208	1250	1295	1340	1524	1628

➤See page 102 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
95-A	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$46
95-TD	Transport dolly (32½"D x 44¾"H x 19"W)	$441

Overview ➤See page 102
Alliance Program Pricing 107
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$17)

= Kwik Office model available.

4-Leg Side Chairs with Tablet Arm

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 102
Alliance Program Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Tablet Arm (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-5D		$544	$570	$586	$603	$627	$652	$677	$781	$839
95-5DF	TB133	674	700	716	733	757	782	807	911	969
Flair Open Back										
95-5R		$544	$570	$586	$603	$627	$652	$677	$781	$839
95-5RF	TB133	674	700	716	733	757	782	807	911	969

➤See page 102 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides:
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$17)

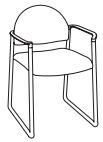
Sled-Base Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 102
Alliance Program Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299



Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
With Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-4D		$435	$461	$477	$494	$518	$543	$568	$672	$730
95-4DF	TB133	562	588	604	621	645	670	695	799	857
Flair Open Back										
95-4R		$435	$461	$477	$494	$518	$543	$568	$672	$730
95-4RF	TB133	562	588	604	621	645	670	695	799	857
Without Arms (non-stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-3D		$404	$430	$446	$463	$487	$512	$537	$641	$699
95-3DF	TB133	532	558	574	591	615	640	665	769	827
Flair Open Back										
95-3R		$404	$430	$446	$463	$487	$512	$537	$641	$699
95-3RF	TB133	532	558	574	591	615	640	665	769	827

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
95-A Ⓚ	Ganging devices (package of 5 pairs); will connect 6 chairs.	$46

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

➤See page 102 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Mobile 4-Leg Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-19

Overview	➤See page 102
Alliance Program Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	299

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
With Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-6D K		$362	$388	$404	$421	$445	$470	$495	$599	$657
95-6DF	TB133	493	519	535	552	576	601	626	730	788
Flair Open Back										
95-6R		$446	$472	$488	$505	$529	$554	$579	$683	$741
95-6RF	TB133	575	601	617	634	658	683	708	812	870
Without Arms (stacking)										
Round Open Back										
95-7D K		$343	$369	$385	$402	$426	$451	$476	$580	$638
95-7DF	TB133	472	498	514	531	555	580	605	709	767
Flair Open Back										
95-7R		$415	$441	$457	$474	$498	$523	$548	$652	$710
95-7RF	TB133	543	569	585	602	626	651	676	780	838

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$23)

➤See page 102 for illustrations of back styles.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

K = Kwik Office model available.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18
† GSA SIN 711-19

Overview ➤See page 102
Kimball Office Pricing 103
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
95-1D †	$331	$349	$364	$377	$395	$413	$424	$443	$461
	477	505	562	598	603	611	621	629	667
95-1R †	385	403	418	431	449	467	478	497	515
	531	559	616	652	657	665	675	683	721
95-2D †	352	370	385	398	416	434	445	464	482
	498	526	583	619	624	632	642	650	688
95-2R †	415	433	448	461	479	497	508	527	545
	561	589	646	682	687	695	705	713	751
95-3D	443	461	476	489	507	525	536	555	573
	589	617	674	710	715	723	733	741	779
95-3R	443	461	476	489	507	525	536	555	573
	589	617	674	710	715	723	733	741	779
95-4D	474	492	507	520	538	556	567	586	604
	620	648	705	741	746	754	764	772	810
95-4R	474	492	507	520	538	556	567	586	604
	620	648	705	741	746	754	764	772	810
95-5D	583	601	616	629	647	665	676	695	713
	729	757	814	850	855	863	873	881	919
95-5R	583	601	616	629	647	665	676	695	713
	729	757	814	850	855	863	873	881	919
95-6D †	401	419	434	447	465	483	494	513	531
	547	575	632	668	673	681	691	699	737
95-6R †	485	503	518	531	549	567	578	597	615
	631	659	716	752	757	765	775	783	821
95-7D †	382	400	415	428	446	464	475	494	512
	528	556	613	649	654	662	672	680	718
95-7R †	454	472	487	500	518	536	547	566	584
	600	628	685	721	726	734	744	752	790
95-9D	1013	1043	1070	1095	1125	1157	1177	1211	1243
	1271	1321	1422	1486	1495	1511	1527	1543	1609
95-9R	1013	1043	1070	1095	1125	1157	1177	1211	1243
	1271	1321	1422	1486	1495	1511	1527	1543	1609

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Vinyl upholstery may result in gathers and puckers.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Frame:
⑥ Paint price group:
STD = Non-metallic paint
STDM = Metallic paint (+10% to grade 1 price)
⑦ Paint designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
⑧ Glides (omit for sled-base and mobile models):
STD = Nylon ball glides
C8 = Flat glides (+$17)
⑨ Casters (omit for 4-leg and sled-base models):
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$23)

Notes

INDEPENDENCE™

Statement of Line

Desk, Side, and Lounge Seating

Independence seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Suffolk Desk Chairs

➤See page 110 for product overview.
➤See page 111 to specify.

Height	37"–39¾"
Width	26"
Depth	28"
Arm height	26¼"–29"
Seat height	16"–18¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	19"

Suffolk Mid-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 110 for product overview.
➤See page 111 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	26¾"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	20¾"
Seat depth	19½"

Suffolk Open-Back Side Chairs

➤See page 110 for product overview.
➤See page 111 to specify.

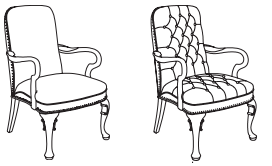
Height	30½"
Width	25¾"
Depth	22¾"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18"

Springfield Desk Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

➤See page 112 for product overview.
➤See page 113 to specify.

Height	37¼"–41¼"
Width	24½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	25¾"–29½"
Seat height	18¼"–21½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"



Springfield Side Chairs

Available with or without button tufting.

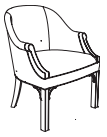
➤See page 112 for product overview.
➤See page 113 to specify.

Height	37¾"
Width	23½"
Depth	27½"
Arm height	26¼"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	18¼"

Newcastle Desk Chairs

➤See page 114 for product overview.
➤See page 115 to specify.

Height	32½"–35¾"
Width	26¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	25"–28½"
Seat height	19½"–22¾"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"



Newcastle Desk Chairs

➤See page 114 for product overview.
➤See page 115 to specify.

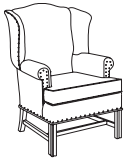
Height	33"
Width	26¼"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	24¾"
Seat height	19¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18¾"

Richland Side Chairs

Available with and without arms.

➤See page 116 for product overview.
➤See page 117 to specify.

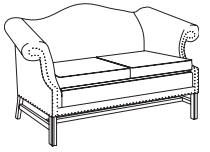
	With arms	*Armless*
Height	39¾"	39¾"
Width	23¼"	20¼"
Depth	22½"	22½"
Arm height	25¾"	—
Seat height	19⅜"	19⅜"
Seat width	18½"	18⅝"
Seat depth	17½"	17½"



Hillsborough Side Chair

➤See page 118 for product overview.
➤See page 119 to specify.

Height	42¾"
Width	31½"
Depth	32"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19"
Seat width	19¼"
Seat depth	19¾"



Hillsborough Lounge Seating

Available in 2-seat and 3-seat models.

➤See page 118 for product overview.
➤See page 119 to specify.

	2-seat	*3-seat*
Height	35"	36½"
Width	64"	88"
Depth	32"	32"
Arm height	28½"	28½"
Seat height	18"	18"
Seat width	42"	68"
Seat depth	21"	21"

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

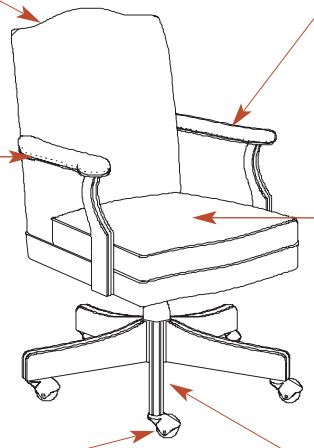
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 109
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Frame is kiln-dried hackberry.

Brass trim nails, standard on all models, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of the upholstered arm caps.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chair with casters.



Arm caps are upholstered.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with radius ends.

Details

Mid-Back Desk Chair

Mid-Back Side Chair

Open Back Side Chair

Three models are available: mid-back desk, mid-back side, and a complementary open-back side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks and four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

3" thick seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

1½" thick back cushion is bonded to the hardwood back panel.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SUFFOLK™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Mid-Back Desk Chair										
82		$1185	$1249	$1288	$1330	$1387	$1449	$1511	$1764	$1907
82F	TB133	1417	1481	1520	1562	1619	1681	1743	1996	2139
Mid-Back Side Chair										
84		$873	$937	$976	$1018	$1075	$1137	$1199	$1452	$1595
84F	TB133	1103	1167	1206	1248	1305	1367	1429	1682	1825
Open Back Side Chair										
81		$827	$865	$888	$913	$947	$983	$1019	$1169	$1253
81F	TB133	963	1001	1024	1049	1083	1119	1155	1305	1389

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109
Overview 110
Alliance Program Pricing 120
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

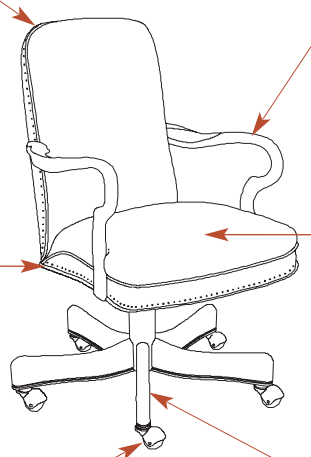
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 109
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Brass trim nails, if selected, are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and around back.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.



Arms are maple hardwoods.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and curved hardwood caps.

Details

Desk chair (plain upholstery)

Side chair

Desk chair (button-tufted upholstery)

Side chair

Button tufting features hand-pleated diamond tufts on seat and inside back. Metal-prong button unit is pulled through the cover and foam, then inserted through a paperboard washer and a self-locking steel spring retainer and clinched.

Springfield desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is dual density foam applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back suspension is constructed of four weaves of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. A lighter weight webbing is then applied over the four-weave strips. Foam is applied to the suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with T-nuts and machine screws.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

SPRINGFIELD™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109
Overview 112
Alliance Program Pricing 120
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High-Back Desk Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
972		$1592	$1653	$1691	$1731	$1785	$1844	$1903	$2144	$2281
972F	TB133	1812	1873	1911	1951	2005	2064	2123	2364	2501
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
972N		$1643	$1704	$1742	$1782	$1836	$1895	$1954	$2195	$2332
972NF	TB133	1859	1920	1958	1998	2052	2111	2170	2411	2548
Button Tufted										
972T		$1779	$1843	$1882	$1924	$1981	$2043	$2105	$2358	$2501
972TF	TB133	2009	2073	2112	2154	2211	2273	2335	2588	2731
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
972TN		$1827	$1891	$1930	$1972	$2029	$2091	$2153	$2406	$2549
972TNF	TB133	2056	2120	2159	2201	2258	2320	2382	2635	2778
Side Chairs										
Plain Upholstery										
974		$1361	$1422	$1460	$1500	$1554	$1613	$1672	$1913	$2050
974F	TB133	1580	1641	1679	1719	1773	1832	1891	2132	2269
Plain Upholstery with Trim Nails										
974N		$1404	$1465	$1503	$1543	$1597	$1656	$1715	$1956	$2093
974NF	TB133	1623	1684	1722	1762	1816	1875	1934	2175	2312
Button Tufted										
974T		$1516	$1580	$1619	$1661	$1718	$1780	$1842	$2095	$2238
974TF	TB133	1746	1810	1849	1891	1948	2010	2072	2325	2468
Button Tufted with Trim Nails										
974TN		$1560	$1624	$1663	$1705	$1762	$1824	$1886	$2139	$2282
974TNF	TB133	1791	1855	1894	1936	1993	2055	2117	2370	2513

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

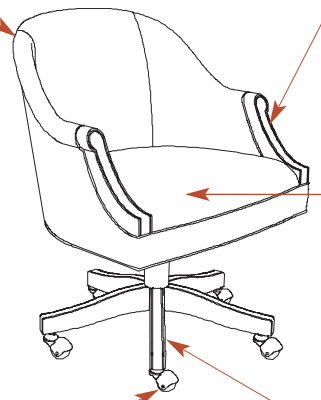
❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B11 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with radius ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters for desk chair (set of 5)

NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 109
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Front of arms are maple hardwoods with detailing to match the wood base caps.

Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

5-prong base has a rigid steel understructure and hardwood caps with square ends.

Antique English hooded ball casters are standard on desk chairs.

Details

Desk Chair

Side Chair

Two models are available: desk chair and side chair.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with four screws.

Side-to-side rails on desk chair provide strength and a secure place to mount the swivel tilt mechanism.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Newcastle desk chairs are suitable for pull-up use in conference settings.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Back is constructed of vertical and horizontal strips of heavy webbing secured to the frame with staples. Foam is applied to the webbing.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Swivel tilt mechanism on desk chair is attached with machine screws and T-nuts.

Nylon glides on side chairs are 7/8" in diameter.

Adjustability Features

Desk Chair	
Swivel tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard

Swivel tilt control allows reclining while keeping the back-to-seat angle constant. It features a heavy-duty adjustable torsion spring.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Up or down movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

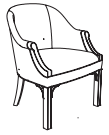
NEWCASTLE™ Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109
Overview 114
Alliance Program Pricing 120
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Desk Chair										
942		$1482	$1557	$1604	$1654	$1721	$1794	$1867	$2166	$2335
942F	TB133	1754	1829	1876	1926	1993	2066	2139	2438	2607
Side Chair										
944		$1187	$1262	$1309	$1359	$1426	$1499	$1572	$1871	$2040
944F	TB133	1459	1534	1581	1631	1698	1771	1844	2143	2312

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base (omit for side chairs):
B76 = 5-prong base, wood base caps with square ends
⑦ Casters (omit for side chairs):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

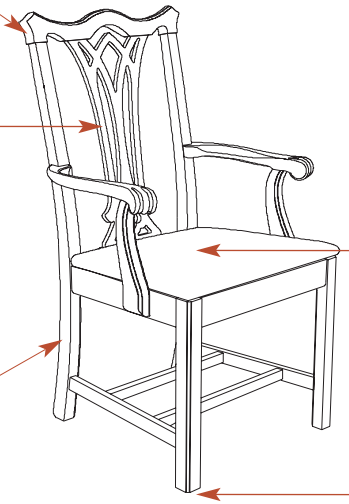
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 109
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Chippendale splat back features either a fluted or rounded design.



Cushions are dual-density, high resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Nylon glides are 7/8" in diameter.

Details

With arms Without arms

Fluted Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

With arms Without arms

Round Chippendale splat-back models are available with or without arms.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Seat is reinforced with corner blocks secured with eight screws. Leg-to-side rail joint is secured with 1/4"-20 bolt and barrel nut.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Seat cushion is applied to the flexible webbing suspension.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion and secured with upholstery staples.

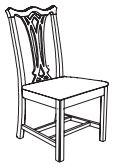
RICHLAND™ Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109
Overview 116
Alliance Program Pricing 121
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300



Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Fluted Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
995		$1044	$1064	$1077	$1090	$1108	$1128	$1148	$1228	$1274
995F	TB133	1119	1139	1152	1165	1183	1203	1223	1303	1349
Armless										
997		$890	$910	$923	$936	$954	$974	$994	$1074	$1120
997F	TB133	962	982	995	1008	1026	1046	1066	1146	1192
Round Chippendale Splat Back										
With Arms										
996		$1176	$1196	$1209	$1222	$1240	$1260	$1280	$1360	$1406
996F	TB133	1248	1268	1281	1294	1312	1332	1352	1432	1478
Armless										
998		$1018	$1038	$1051	$1064	$1082	$1102	$1122	$1202	$1248
998F	TB133	1092	1112	1125	1138	1156	1176	1196	1276	1322

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

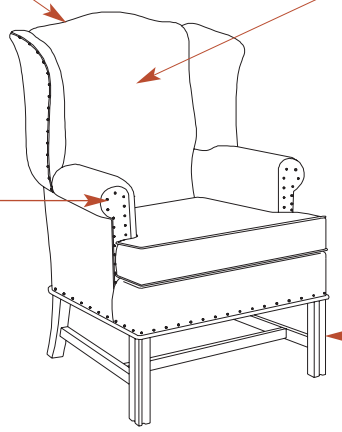
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 109
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

Brass trim nails are individually driven head to head around the bottom edge of seat and on the front of rolled arm.



Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Legs are reinforced with stretchers and rails for added durability.

Details

Side Chair

2-Seat Lounge

3-Seat Lounge

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Tie screws are added for strength. Seat is reinforced with support rails and corner blocks secured with four screws for extreme rigidity and strength.

Seat suspension is constructed with pre-assembled high carbon, high tensile, hand drawn drop-in coil spring units, covered with a high-quality woven webbing. A ¼" insulator pad is applied over the seat suspension. Denim material is upholstered over the pad.

Removable seat cushions have 4¼" of bonded foam on side chair, 4" of bonded foam on 2-seat and 3-seat lounge.

Back suspension is constructed of five 11" gauge sinuous springs that are suspended from the frame by metal clips. Springs are tied together with a strong steel-resistant wrapping.

Back cushion is 3" thick and is supported with a layer of high-quality woven webbing covering the back suspension. Rails are padded with foam for additional cushioning.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushions and secured with upholstery staples.

Nickel-plated glides are ⅞" in diameter.

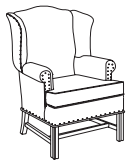
HILLSBOROUGH™ Lounge Seating

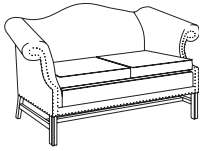
Pricing

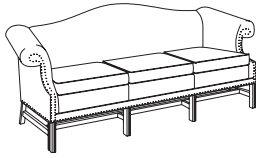
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109
Overview 118
Alliance Program Pricing 122
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Wing Chair										
956		$1751	$1893	$1981	$2074	$2202	$2339	$2476	$3040	$3358
956F	TB133	2263	2405	2493	2586	2714	2851	2988	3552	3870
Camel-Back 2-Seat Lounge										
957		$2703	$2909	$3037	$3172	$3356	$3555	$3754	$4570	$5032
957F	TB133	3446	3652	3780	3915	4099	4298	4497	5313	5775
Camel-Back 3-Seat Lounge										
958		$3281	$3571	$3751	$3941	$4201	$4481	$4761	$5911	$6561
958F	TB133	4329	4619	4799	4989	5249	5529	5809	6959	7609

Faux leather upholstery with TB133 option is not available on Hillsborough wing chairs and lounges.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
82	$1282	$1324	$1361	$1394	$1436	$1480	$1508	$1555	$1599
	1638	1706	1845	1933	1944	1966	1988	2010	2102
942	1596	1646	1690	1729	1778	1830	1864	1919	1971
	2018	2098	2262	2366	2379	2405	2431	2457	2566
972	1684	1724	1760	1792	1831	1873	1901	1945	1987
	2025	2090	2222	2306	2317	2338	2359	2380	2468
972N	1735	1775	1811	1843	1882	1924	1952	1996	2038
	2076	2141	2273	2357	2368	2389	2410	2431	2519
972T	1876	1918	1955	1988	2030	2074	2102	2149	2193
	2232	2300	2439	2527	2538	2560	2582	2604	2696
972TN	1924	1966	2003	2036	2078	2122	2150	2197	2241
	2280	2348	2487	2575	2586	2608	2630	2652	2744

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base:
B11 = Base for Suffolk
B74 = Base for Springfield
B76 = Base for Newcastle
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters (set of 5)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
81	$884	$909	$931	$951	$975	$1001	$1018	$1045	$1071
	1095	1135	1217	1269	1276	1289	1302	1315	1369
84	970	1012	1049	1082	1124	1168	1196	1243	1287
	1326	1394	1533	1621	1632	1654	1676	1698	1790
944	1301	1351	1395	1434	1483	1535	1569	1624	1676
	1723	1803	1967	2071	2084	2110	2136	2162	2271
974	1453	1493	1529	1561	1600	1642	1670	1714	1756
	1794	1859	1991	2075	2086	2107	2128	2149	2237
974N	1496	1536	1572	1604	1643	1685	1713	1757	1799
	1837	1902	2034	2118	2129	2150	2171	2192	2280
974T	1613	1655	1692	1725	1767	1811	1839	1886	1930
	1969	2037	2176	2264	2275	2297	2319	2341	2433
974TN	1657	1699	1736	1769	1811	1855	1883	1930	1974
	2013	2081	2220	2308	2319	2341	2363	2385	2477
995	1075	1088	1100	1111	1124	1138	1147	1162	1176
	1188	1210	1254	1282	1286	1293	1300	1307	1336
996	1207	1220	1232	1243	1256	1270	1279	1294	1308
	1320	1342	1386	1414	1418	1425	1432	1439	1468
997	921	934	946	957	970	984	993	1008	1022
	1034	1056	1100	1128	1132	1139	1146	1153	1182
998	1049	1062	1074	1085	1098	1112	1121	1136	1150
	1162	1184	1228	1256	1260	1267	1274	1281	1310

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 109

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
956	$1967	$2060	$2143	$2217	$2310	$2408	$2471	$2574	$2672
	2760	2912	3221	3417	3442	3491	3540	3589	3794
957	3015	3150	3271	3378	3512	3654	3747	3896	4038
	4166	4386	4833	5117	5153	5224	5295	5366	5664
958	3721	3911	4081	4231	4421	4621	4751	4961	5161
	5341	5651	6281	6681	6731	6831	6931	7031	7451

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.

➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

INNSBRUCK™ and OSTERLEY PARK™

Statement of Line

Side Chairs

Innsbruck and Osterley Park seating is dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Arched Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Veneered Splat Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Arched Arms with Eyes Splat Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	37"
Width	23¼"
Depth	23¼"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Upholstered Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Triple Splat Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Scrolled Arms with Scroll Splat Back

➤See page 125 to specify.

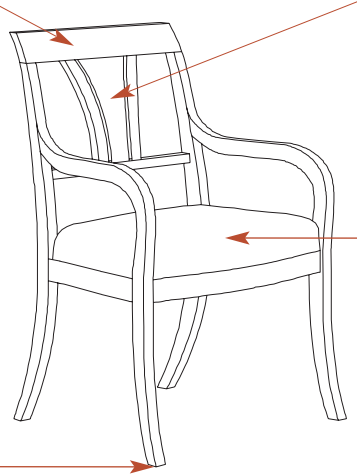
Height	35¾"
Width	23¼"
Depth	22"
Arm height	25¾"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	21"
Seat depth	18½"

Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 123
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Frame is kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Detailing on veneered, eyes, and scroll splat back has a contrasting Ebony finish. All three splats on triple splat back model have an Ebony finish.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Plastic glides are 5⁄8" in diameter.

Details

Uph. Back | Veneered Splat Back | Eyes Splat Back

Three different arched arm models are available: upholstered back, veneered splat back, and eyes splat back.

Uph. Back | Triple Splat Back | Scroll Splat Back

Three different scrolled arm models are available: upholstered back, triple splat back, and scroll splat back.

Joints are double doweled and securely glued to ensure maximum strength. Wood corner blocks, wood screws, and glue reinforce adjacent seat rails.

Seat rails are faced with vertical, straight-cut veneer for grain uniformity throughout the entire chair.

Seat suspension is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the open frame and stapled to the side rails.

Back on upholstered back models has a contoured interior frame of 5⁄8" thick dimensioned plywood, covered with a solid webbing. 1" thick foam is applied to the webbing. Frame is attached to the chair with steel pins and wood screws.

Top rail on scrolled arm models is white ash burl veneer.

Center splat on veneered splat back model utilizes white ash burl veneer.

Upholstery is wrapped over the cushion, secured with upholstery staples, and finished with upholstery gimp.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 123
Overview 124
Alliance Program Pricing 126
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Arched Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-5012		$1818	$1844	$1860	$1877	$1901	$1926	$1951	$2055	$2113
76-5012F	TB133	1902	1928	1944	1961	1985	2010	2035	2139	2197
Veneered Splat Back										
76-5014		$1985	$2008	$2023	$2038	$2059	$2081	$2103	$2195	$2247
76-5014F	TB133	2069	2092	2107	2122	2143	2165	2187	2279	2331
Eyes Splat Back										
76-5015		$1985	$2008	$2023	$2038	$2059	$2081	$2103	$2195	$2247
76-5015F	TB133	2069	2092	2107	2122	2143	2165	2187	2279	2331
Scrolled Arms										
Upholstered Back										
76-0012		$1985	$2011	$2027	$2044	$2068	$2093	$2118	$2222	$2280
76-0012F	TB133	2069	2095	2111	2128	2152	2177	2202	2306	2364
Triple Splat Back										
76-0016		$2151	$2174	$2189	$2204	$2225	$2247	$2269	$2361	$2413
76-0016F	TB133	2235	2258	2273	2288	2309	2331	2353	2445	2497
Scroll Splat Back										
76-0017		$2151	$2174	$2189	$2204	$2225	$2247	$2269	$2361	$2413
76-0017F	TB133	2235	2258	2273	2288	2309	2331	2353	2445	2497

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 123
Overview 124
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 125
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
76-0012	$2025	$2042	$2057	$2071	$2088	$2106	$2117	$2136	$2154
	2170	2198	2255	2291	2296	2305	2314	2323	2360
76-0016	2186	2201	2215	2227	2242	2258	2269	2285	2301
	2316	2341	2391	2423	2427	2435	2443	2451	2485
76-0017	2186	2201	2215	2227	2242	2258	2269	2285	2301
	2316	2341	2391	2423	2427	2435	2443	2451	2485
76-5012	1858	1875	1890	1904	1921	1939	1950	1969	1987
	2003	2031	2088	2124	2129	2138	2147	2156	2193
76-5014	2020	2035	2049	2061	2076	2092	2103	2119	2135
	2150	2175	2225	2257	2261	2269	2277	2285	2319
76-5015	2020	2035	2049	2061	2076	2092	2103	2119	2135
	2150	2175	2225	2257	2261	2269	2277	2285	2319

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	38"–43"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	18⅛"–23⅛"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.1°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

1.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 131 to specify.

Height	42⅞"–50⅞"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	23"–31
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth	18¼"
Seat angle:	7.1°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

1.0 Armless Task 300 Chair

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 132 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 132 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"

1.0 Task 300 Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

- Synchro-tilt control

➤See page 132 to specify.

Height	37¾"–42¾"
Width	27¾"
Depth	26"
Seat height	17¼"–22¼"
Seat width	21¼"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18¼"
– With seat slider	18¼"–20¾"
Seat angle	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19½"–23¾"

Itsa seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

2.0 Armless Task Chair

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 133 to specify.

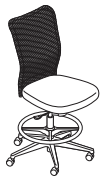
Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.9°
Kneespace	21½"

2.0 Task Chair with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt or synchro-tilt control

➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	38½"–43"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	16¾"–21¼"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth:	
– Without seat slider	18"
– With seat slider	18"–20½"
Seat angle:	
– Knee-tilt models	7.8°
– Synchro-tilt models	4.2°
Kneespace	21½"
Arm height from seat	8¼"–10½"
Arm height from floor	24¼"–31½"
Between arm cap supports	19"



2.0 Armless Stool

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"

2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms

- Knee-tilt

➤See page 133 to specify.

Height	43⅜"–51⅜"
Width	27½"
Depth	26"
Seat height	21⅝"–29⅝"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	18"
Seat angle:	7.8°
Kneespace	18¾"
Arm height from seat	7½"–10"
Arm height from floor	29⅛"–37⅛"
Between arm cap supports	19"

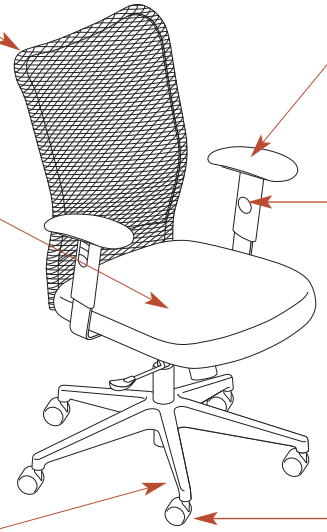
Task Chairs and Stools

Statement of Line ➤See page 127
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 131
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Mesh back, available in seven colors, is 84% texturized polyester and 16% elastin. The mesh is pulled over a metal frame and stapled into a plastic insert at the bottom.

Seat cushions feature a seamless, pull-over style upholstery. 1.0 models have 2½" of molded, CFC-free, urethane foam applied over a recycled plastic seat shell. 2.0 models (shown) have 1" slab foam with a ½" foam overlay topper and a ½" foam bottom (to give contour to seat) applied over a plywood seat shell.

5-prong base on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs is constructed of extremely rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.



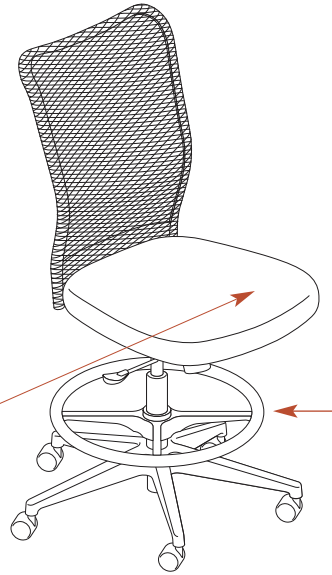
Contoured "sit spot" and waterfall front edge provides optimal seated support and prevents undue pressure in the lower thigh/knee area.

Arm caps are soft, self-skinning polyurethane foam molded over a steel core for strength.

Arms are height adjustable within a 2½" range by the push of a button. 1.0 models (shown) lock into one of 7 positions. 2.0 models lock into one of 5 positions.

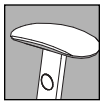
Height- and width-adjustable arms on 1.0 models also have a width adjustable range of 4¼".

Black, hard dual-wheel casters are standard. Soft dual-wheel casters are available as an option on 1.0 and 2.0 task chairs and stools; upcharge applies.

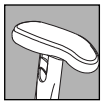


Footring is standard on stools.

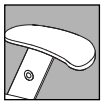
Details



Itsa 1.0



1.0 with TB133



Itsa 2.0

Itsa 1.0

Itsa 2.0

Seat cushion and armrest design on 1.0 models make it ideal for users of all sizes. Seat cushion and armrest design on 2.0 models, along with a lower seat height range, make it is ideal for users of smaller stature.

Itsa 1.0 task 300 base is constructed of aluminum with a black, powdercoat finish. Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Seat slider option is available on all models to adjust the seat depth, providing additional comfort for users with long legs. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2½" range. Upcharge applies.

TB133 is available. 1.0 models with TB133 will feature a different armcap profile than the standard model.
➤See above.

Itsa seating is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.
➤See Product Warranty, page 340.

Adjustability Features

	Chair	*300*	*Stool*
Knee tilt	•		•
Synchro tilt	•	•	
Swivel	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○	
Back tilt lock	•	•	•
Arm height	•	•	•
Arm width	•	•	

• = standard ○ = option

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever.

Synchro-tilt control provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement, plus:
• Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in one of multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
• Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
• Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

1.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 134
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38EE		$619	$645	$661	$678	$702	$727	$752	$856	$914
K38EEF	TB133	705	731	747	764	788	813	838	942	1000
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38HH		$727	$753	$769	$786	$810	$835	$860	$964	$1022
K38HHF	TB133	812	838	854	871	895	920	945	1049	1107
1.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38AA		$727	$753	$769	$786	$810	$835	$860	$964	$1022
K38AAF	TB133	$812	$838	$854	$871	$895	$920	$945	$1049	$1107
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38BB		$834	$860	$876	$893	$917	$942	$967	$1071	$1129
K38BBF	TB133	920	946	962	979	1003	1028	1053	1157	1215
1.0 Task Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38GG		$780	$806	$822	$839	$863	$888	$913	$1017	$1075
K38GGF	TB133	866	892	908	925	949	974	999	1103	1161
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38JJ		$915	$941	$957	$974	$998	$1023	$1048	$1152	$1210
K38JJF	TB133	1001	1027	1043	1060	1084	1109	1134	1238	1296
Armless 1.0 Stools										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38VV		$774	$800	$816	$833	$857	$882	$907	$1011	$1069
K38VVF	TB133	860	886	902	919	943	968	993	1097	1155
1.0 Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38TT		$882	$908	$924	$941	$965	$990	$1015	$1119	$1177
K38TTF	TB133	968	994	1010	1027	1051	1076	1101	1205	1263

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$100); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$23)

= Kwik Office model available.

1.0 Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 134
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 1.0 Task 300 Chairs										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38KK		$780	$806	$822	$839	$863	$888	$913	$1017	$1075
K38KKF	TB133	866	892	908	925	949	974	999	1103	1161
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38MM		$888	$914	$930	$947	$971	$996	$1021	$1125	$1183
K38MMF	TB133	974	1000	1016	1033	1057	1082	1107	1211	1269
1.0 Task 300 Chairs with Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38PP		$942	$968	$984	$1001	$1025	$1050	$1075	$1179	$1237
K38PPF	TB133	1028	1054	1070	1087	1111	1136	1161	1265	1323

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$100)
X = None

2.0 Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 130
Alliance Program Pricing 134
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless 2.0 Task Chairs										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38RR		$619	$645	$661	$678	$702	$727	$752	$856	$914
K38RRF	TB133	705	731	747	764	788	813	838	942	1000
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38SS		727	753	769	786	810	835	860	964	1022
K38SSF	TB133	812	838	854	871	895	920	945	1049	1107
2.0 Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms										
K38CC Ⓚ		$727	$753	$769	$786	$810	$835	$860	$964	$1022
K38CCF	TB133	812	838	854	871	895	920	945	1049	1107
Synchro-Tilt Control										
K38DD Ⓚ		834	860	876	893	917	942	967	1071	1129
K38DDF	TB133	920	946	962	979	1003	1028	1053	1157	1215
Armless 2.0 Stool										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38XX		$774	$800	$816	$833	$857	$882	$907	$1011	$1069
K38XXF		860	886	902	919	943	968	993	1097	1155
2.0 Stool with Height-Adjustable Arms										
Knee-Tilt Control										
K38WW		$882	$908	$924	$941	$965	$990	$1015	$1119	$1177
K38WWF	TB133	968	994	1010	1027	1051	1076	1101	1205	1263

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = Seat slider (+$100); available on chairs only.
X = None
⑥ Casters:
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$23)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Task Chairs and Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 130
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 131
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K38AA	$767	$784	$799	813	$830	$848	$859	$878	$896
	912	940	997	1033	1038	1047	1056	1065	1102
K38BB	874	891	906	920	937	955	966	985	1003
	1019	1047	1104	1140	1145	1154	1163	1172	1209
K38CC	767	784	799	813	830	848	859	878	896
	912	940	997	1033	1038	1047	1056	1065	1102
K38DD	874	891	906	920	937	955	966	985	1003
	1019	1047	1104	1140	1145	1154	1163	1172	1209
K38EE	659	676	691	705	722	740	751	770	788
	804	832	889	925	930	939	948	957	994
K38GG	820	837	852	866	883	901	912	931	949
	965	993	1050	1086	1091	1100	1109	1118	1155
K38KK	820	837	852	866	883	901	912	931	949
	965	993	1050	1086	1091	1100	1109	1118	1155
K38MM	928	945	960	974	991	1009	1020	1039	1057
	1073	1101	1158	1194	1199	1208	1217	1226	1263
K38PP	982	999	1014	1028	1045	1063	1074	1093	1111
	1127	1155	1212	1248	1253	1262	1271	1280	1317
K38RR	659	676	691	705	722	740	751	770	788
	804	832	889	925	930	939	948	957	994
K38SS	767	784	799	813	830	848	859	878	896
	912	940	997	1033	1038	1047	1056	1065	1102
K38TT	922	939	954	968	985	1003	1014	1033	1051
	1067	1095	1152	1188	1193	1202	1211	1220	1257
K38VV	814	831	846	860	877	895	906	925	943
	959	987	1044	1080	1085	1094	1103	1112	1149
K38VV	814	831	846	860	877	895	906	925	943
	959	987	1044	1080	1085	1094	1103	1112	1149
K38XX	814	831	846	860	877	895	906	925	943
	959	987	1044	1080	1085	1094	1103	1112	1149

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color number:
8201 = Cobalt
8202 = Jet (black)
8203 = Lime
8204 = Mandarin
8205 = Slate
8206 = Tango
8207 = Tawny

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Seat slider (omit for stools):
SL = With seat slider (+$100)
X = None

⑥ Casters (omit for Task 300 models):
C3 = Hard casters
C4 = Soft casters (+$23)

MUIRFIELD™

Desk and Side Chairs

Statement of Line

Muirfield seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 137 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 137 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

High Back with Button Detailing

➤See page 137 to specify.

Height	42"–47"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 138 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 138 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Mid-Back with Button Detailing

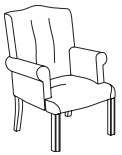
➤See page 138 to specify.

Height	39"–44"
Width	26¼"
Depth	28¼"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	19"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	23¾"

Side Chair with Horizontal Stitching

➤See page 139 to specify.

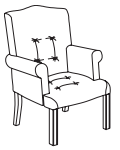
Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Vertical Stitching

➤See page 139 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"



Side Chair with Button Detailing

➤See page 139 to specify.

Height	38½"
Width	27"
Depth	29¾"
Arm height	26"–31"
Seat height	26"
Seat width	19½"
Seat depth	19½"
Kneespace	24½"

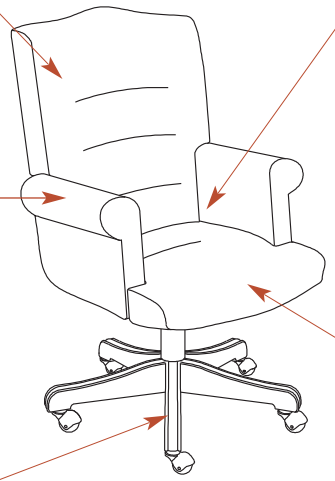
Desk and Side Chairs

Statement of Line ➤See page 135
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 299

Outer back has ¼" foam and is fully upholstered.

Arms have rigid, molded-urethane inserts, wrapped with ½"-thick foam (1" thick on arm tops), and secured to the seat and back with metal L-brackets, T-nuts, and machine screws.

5-prong base on desk chairs has a rigid, steel understructure. Maple hardwood radius-end base caps (B75) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are standard.



Cushions are 2¼"-thick, high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation in the user's legs.

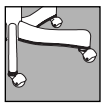
Details

Horizontal Stitching

Vertical Stitching

Button Detailing

Three different upholstery details are available on both high-back or mid-back models: vertical stitching, horizontal stitching, or button detailing.



Curved base caps (B31) with Antique English hooded-ball casters are available on desk chairs; upcharge applies.

Shell on desk chair is a one-piece, 9-ply molded plywood panel.

Frame on side chairs is kiln-dried maple hardwoods. Joints on back legs are double doweled and glued. Front legs use mortise and tenon joinery. Wood corner blocks, screws, and tie screws reinforce frame corners.

Seat suspension on side chair is constructed of unidirectional webbing that is machine stretched across the frame and stapled to the side rails. Seat cushion is 3½" thick.

Back suspension on side chair is constructed of vertical and horizontal webbing stapled to the back frame.

Upholstery is wrapped over cushions and secured with staples.

Nickel-plated glides on side chairs are ⅞" in diameter.

Controls on desk chairs are attached to the frame with T-nuts and machine screws.

Adjustability Features

Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee tilt control provides minimal rise of the front seat edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing in pneumatic height adjustment lever. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated.

High Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 135
Overview 136
Alliance Program Pricing 140
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2833H		$1683	$1764	$1815	$1868	$1941	$2019	$2097	$2419	$2601
22-2833HF	TB133	1976	2057	2108	2161	2234	—	—	2712	2894
Button Detailing										
22-2833T		$1683	$1764	$1815	$1868	$1941	$2019	$2097	$2419	$2601
22-2833TF	TB133	1976	2057	2108	2161	2234	—	—	2712	2894
Vertical Stitching										
22-2833V K		$1683	$1764	$1815	$1868	$1941	$2019	$2097	$2419	$2601
22-2833VF	TB133	1976	2057	2108	2161	2234	—	—	2712	2894

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$11)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

K = Kwik Office model available.

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 135
Overview 136
Alliance Program Pricing 140
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-2832H		$1656	$1731	$1778	$1828	$1895	$1968	$2041	$2340	$2509
22-2832HF	TB133	1929	2004	2051	2101	2168	—	—	2613	2782
Button Detailing										
22-2832T		$1656	$1731	$1778	$1828	$1895	$1968	$2041	$2340	$2509
22-2832TF	TB133	1929	2004	2051	2101	2168	—	—	2613	2782
Vertical Stitching										
22-2832V K		$1656	$1731	$1778	$1828	$1895	$1968	$2041	$2340	$2509
22-2832VF	TB133	1929	2004	2051	2101	2168	—	—	2613	2782

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number:
B75 = Radius end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$11)
⑦ Casters:
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

K = Kwik Office model available.

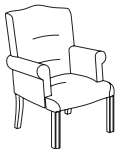
Side Chairs

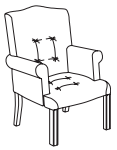
Pricing

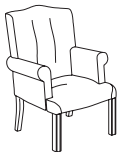
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 135
Overview	136
Alliance Program Pricing	140
COM/COL Yardage Req.	300







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Horizontal Stitching										
22-5032H		$1059	$1140	$1191	$1244	$1317	$1395	$1473	$1795	$1977
22-5032HF	TB133	1350	1431	1482	1535	1608	—	—	2086	2268
Button Detailing										
22-5032T		$1059	$1140	$1191	$1244	$1317	$1395	$1473	$1795	$1977
22-5032TF	TB133	1350	1431	1482	1535	1608	—	—	2086	2268
Vertical Stitching										
22-5032V K		$1059	$1140	$1191	$1244	$1317	$1395	$1473	$1795	$1977
22-5032VF	TB133	1350	1431	1482	1535	1608	—	—	2086	2268

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Desk and Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 135
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 137
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
22-2832H	$1770	$1820	$1864	$1903	$1952	$2004	$2038	$2093	$2145
	2192	2272	2436	2540	2553	2579	2605	2631	2740
22-2832T	1770	1820	1864	1903	1952	2004	2038	2093	2145
	2192	2272	2436	2540	2553	2579	2605	2631	2740
22-2832V	1770	1820	1864	1903	1952	2004	2038	2093	2145
	2192	2272	2436	2540	2553	2579	2605	2631	2740
22-2833H	1806	1859	1907	1949	2002	2058	2095	2153	2209
	2260	2347	2523	2635	2649	2677	2705	2733	2851
22-2833T	1806	1859	1907	1949	2002	2058	2095	2153	2209
	2260	2347	2523	2635	2649	2677	2705	2733	2851
22-2833V	1806	1859	1907	1949	2002	2058	2095	2153	2209
	2260	2347	2523	2635	2649	2677	2705	2733	2851
22-5032H	1182	1235	1283	1325	1378	1434	1471	1529	1585
	1636	1723	1899	2011	2025	2053	2081	2109	2227
22-5032T	1182	1235	1283	1325	1378	1434	1471	1529	1585
	1636	1723	1899	2011	2025	2053	2081	2109	2227
22-5032V	1182	1235	1283	1325	1378	1434	1471	1529	1585
	1636	1723	1899	2011	2025	2053	2081	2109	2227

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Base number (omit for side chair):
B75 = Radius-end base caps
B31 = Curved base caps (+$11)
⑦ Casters (omit for side chair):
C44 = Antique English hooded ball casters

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

POLY™

Stackable Side Chairs

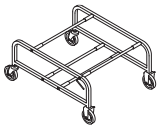
Poly side seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Sled-Base Side Chair
Stacking
➤See page 143 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°

Sled-Base Side Chair (Set of 4)
Stacking
➤See page 143 to specify.

Height	31¾"
Width	19⅝"
Depth	22"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	17⅛"
Seat depth	16⅜"
Seat angle	7°



Transport Dolly
Accommodates a stack of 30 chairs.
➤See page 143 to specify.

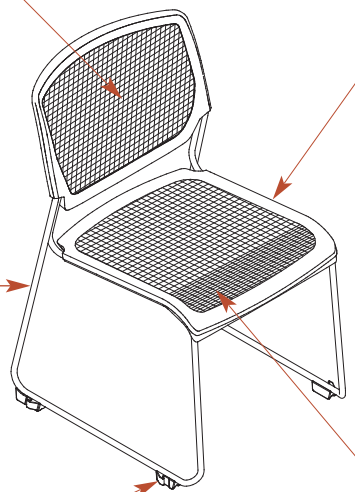
Height	13⅜"
Width	22⅝"
Depth	32"

Stackable Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 141
Pricing 143
Finishes & Materials 269

100% polyester mesh back and seat is available in five colors:
- Big Sky
- Black Tie
- Crimson
- Tangerine
- Kiwi



Back and seat frame is black plastic.

Legs have a polished chrome finish.

Mesh on the front of the seat features a tighter weave for additional support.

Black plastic glides are standard and can be used to gang adjacent chairs.

Details

Compact stacking sled-base design enables chairs to be stacked up to 30 high on a dolly or up to 10 high on the floor.

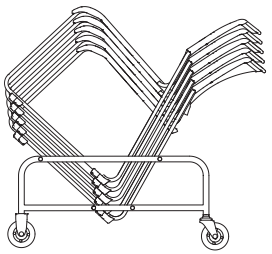
TB133 approved as standard. There are no separate models or pricing.

Chairs are available singly or in sets of four chairs. Sets of four are available under one model number; all chairs in the set will have the same mesh color.

Chairs are shipped four to a carton when applicable.

Poly chairs accommodate up to 253 lbs.

Related Products



Transport dolly is available to move up to 30 chairs. Dolly has a tubular steel frame, gray powdercoat finish, and four 8" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels. Poly chairs stacked 30 high on the dolly will have an overall height of 70" and overall width of 37".

Ganging devices are not required. The black plastic glides that are standard also serve as a ganging bracket.

Stackable Side Chairs

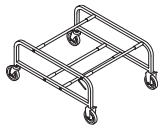
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-19

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 141
Overview 142
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Single Chairs		
K95MBSB1	Big Sky mesh color	$398
K95MBKB1	Black Tie mesh color	398
K95MCRB1	Crimson mesh color	398
K95MKWB1	Kiwi mesh color	398
K95MTGB1	Tangerine mesh color	398
Set of Four Chairs		
K95MBSB4	Big Sky mesh color	$1180
K95MBKB4	Black Tie mesh color	1180
K95MCRB4	Crimson mesh color	1180
K95MKWB4	Kiwi mesh color	1180
K95MTGB4	Tangerine mesh color	1180

Related Products:



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Transport Dolly		
K95TD	32"D x 22⅝"W x 13⅜"H	$492

TB133

Poly side chairs are TB133 approved as standard.

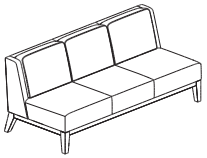
How to Specify

❶ Model

= Kwik Office model available.

Notes

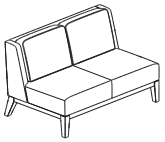
Pose seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



Three-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 149 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge without Arms

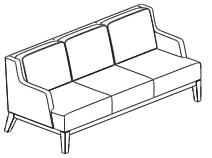
➤See page 149 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge without Arms

➤See page 149 to specify.

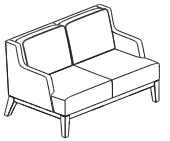
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	—
Distance between arms	—
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Three-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 150 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	77¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	72¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	77¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Two-Seat Lounge with Arms

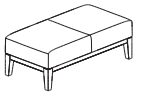
➤See page 150 to specify.

Height	35½"
Width	53¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	48¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	53¾"
Seat depth	20½"

One-Seat Lounge with Arms

➤See page 150 to specify.

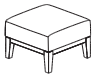
Height	35½"
Width	29¾"
Depth	34¼"
Arm height	23¾"
Distance between arms	24¼"
Seat height	17½"
Seat width	29¾"
Seat depth	20½"



Benches

➤See page 151 to specify.

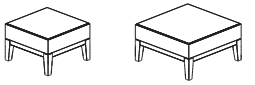
Height	17½"
Width	48" or 60"
Depth	24"



Ottomans

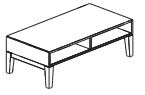
➤See page 151 to specify.

Height	17½"
Width	24" or 30"
Depth	30"



Freestanding End and Corner Tables

➤See page 153 to specify and for table dimensions.



Freestanding Magazine Table

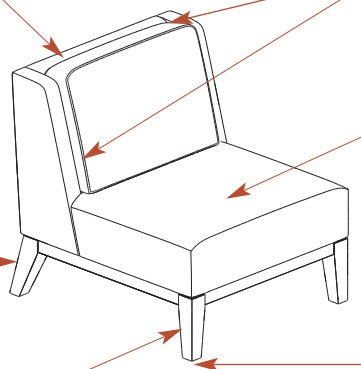
➤See page 153 to specify and for table dimensions.

Lounge Seating

Overview

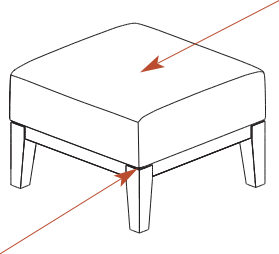
Statement of Line	➤See page 145
Configurations	148
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	300

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.



Lounge units feature a wall-saver back leg.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks. Units over 48"L feature additional screws to provide extra support.



Rails and top of the legs are accented with a decorative reveal.

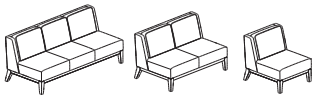
Piping is standard around the entire edge of both the front and back of the back cushion.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam. Seat cushions, specifically, are 5"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped.

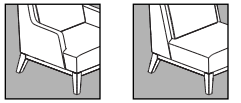
Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Ottoman and bench frame are constructed of 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam applied to a ¾" plywood frame using lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. A sewn slipcover is applied over the foam and attached with upholstery staples. Benches feature a sewn seam in the center. Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue construction with corner blocks, which are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The rails feature a ¼" set back when attached to the legs. Tops of the legs are accented with ¼" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the corner blocks.

Details



Three-Seat Two-Seat One-Seat



With Arms Without Arms

Lounge seating is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models, each with or without arms.

Seats have a high-tension strip webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Seat upholstery features a wrap-around upholstery method and is stapled into place.

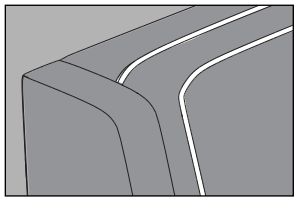
Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame, over which upholstery is placed.

Back cushions are 5½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam wrapped with ¾ oz. bonded polyester, which is slipcovered and closed with a zipper.

Armrest tops and outside panels are ½"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. The interior arm used 1"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery is a sewn slipcover that is stapled into place.

Pose lounge, ottomans, and benches meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Contrasting upholstery may be selected for the back cushion; use electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
Note: Seat and outer back/frame upholstery will be the same.



Contrasting piping may be specified in Kimball Office fabric or leather.
Note: Piping appears on the back cushion only and not on the seat cushion or the outer back/frame.

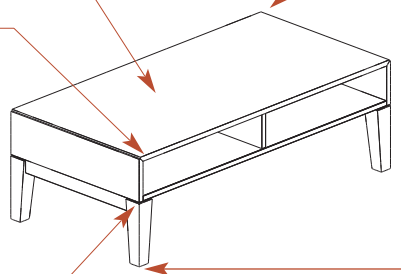
All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black, fabric dust cover prior to the wood frame being attached.

Freestanding Tables

Statement of Line	➤See page 145
Configurations	148
Finishes & Materials	269
COM/COL Yardage Req.	300

Tops feature a 1/4" x 1/4" reveal and are 3/4" veneered plywood.

Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.



Corners are mitered utilizing double biscuit joinery which is glued and cleated together.

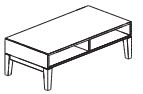
3/4" non-skid, adjustable glides are standard on all Pose tables.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks which are also glued and screwed to base rails. Tops of the legs and rails feature a 1/4" decorative reveal. The base frame is then attached to the table frame with wood screws through cleats.

Details

Freestanding tables are available in three designs.

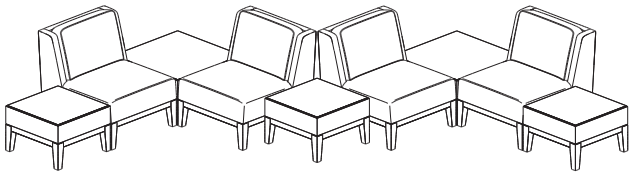
End and corner tables are constructed of 3/4" veneered plywood. Tops are attached to the table frame with metal brackets and screws.



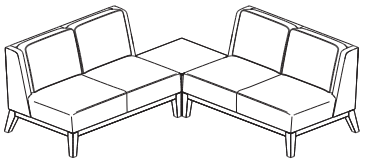
Magazine table tops feature mitered corners with 1/4" x 1/4" reveal are 3/4" veneered plywood utilizing biscuit joinery that is glued and cleated together. End panels are 3/4" veneered plywood; attachment of bottom shelf utilizes joints which are securely fastened with screws, dowels, and concealed fasteners to ensure maximum strength. The center divider is constructed of 3/4" veneered plywood that is attached to the bottom panel with glue and screws. The side rails feature a 1/4" setback of 5 3/4" and are attached to the underside of the bottom shelf with screws through the corner blocks.

Metal ganging brackets are spaced evenly over the wood base frame of the adjoining models and tightened. All models are capable of ganging, dependent upon user preference and needs.

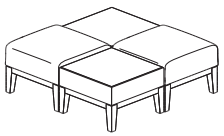
Statement of Line ➤See page 145
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300



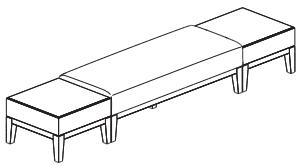
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	3	$1250 ea.
1-seat lounge without arms	K35AA	4	1898 ea.
30" x 30" corner table	K35T303016W	2	1479 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	8	29 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 152½" x 152½"		**Total**	$14532



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	1	$1250 ea.
2-seat lounge without arms	K35BB	2	2682 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	29 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 88¼" x 88¼"		**Total**	$6672

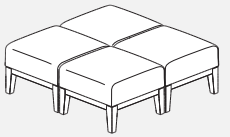


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1250 ea.
24" x 24" ottoman	K35JJ	2	778 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	4	29 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"		**Total**	$4172



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
24" x 24" end table	K35T242416W	2	$1250 ea.
24" x 60" bench	K35MM	1	2010 ea.
Ganging brackets	K35GB	2	29 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 24" x 108"		**Total**	$4568

More Configurations:



- Four 24" x 24" ottomans
- Four ganging brackets

Configuration dimensions: 48" x 48"

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Pose components.

Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

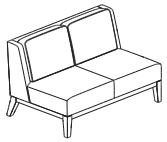
Lounge Seating without Arms

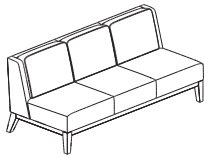
Pricing

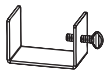
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Overview 146
Alliance Program Pricing 152
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat Lounge										
K35AA Ⓚ		$1898	$2032	$2114	$2201	$2321	$2450	$2579	$3108	$3407
K35AAF	TB133	2031	2165	2247	2334	2454	2583	2712	3241	3540
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35BB Ⓚ		$2682	$2894	$3025	$3164	$3353	$3558	$3763	$4602	$5077
K35BB	TB133	2909	3121	3252	3391	35803	3985	3990	4829	5304
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35CC		$3465	$3738	$3907	$4086	$4330	$4593	$4856	$5937	$6548
K35CCF	TB133	3776	4049	4218	4397	4641	4904	5167	6248	6859

Related Products:

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices		
K35GB	Package of 1 pair; will connect 2 units	$29

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

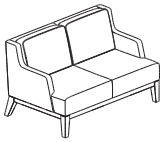
Lounge Seating with Arms

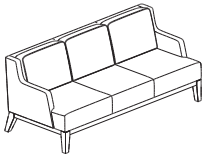
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Overview 146
Alliance Program Pricing 152
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat Lounge										
K35DD		$2122	$2270	$2361	$2458	$2591	$2734	$2877	$3464	$3795
K35DDF	TB133	2278	2426	2517	2614	2747	2890	3033	3620	3951
Two-Seat Lounge										
K35EE		$2905	$3143	$3290	$3446	$3660	$3889	$4118	$5062	$5594
K35EEF	TB133	3170	3408	3555	3711	3925	4154	4383	5327	5859
Three-Seat Lounge										
K35FF		$3689	$3997	$4187	$4389	$4665	$4961	$5257	$6477	$7165
K35FFF	TB133	4029	4337	4527	4729	5005	5301	5597	6817	7505

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

When specifying a striped or directional upholstery, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 149.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

Wood frame:
⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑨ Wood finish designator

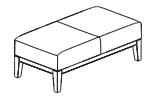
Lounge Benches and Ottomans

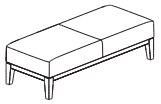
Pricing

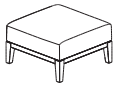
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Overview 146
Alliance Program Pricing 152
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300







D	W	Model	1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade									
Benches											
24"	48"	**K35KK** Ⓚ	$1674	$1718	$1745	$1773	$1812	$1854	$1896	$2069	$2166
24"	60"	**K35MM**	1824	2083	2128	2175	2240	2310	2380	2668	2830
With TB133											
24"	48"	**K35KKF**	$1824	$1868	$1895	$1923	$1962	$2004	$2046	$2219	$2316
24"	60"	**K35MMF**	2160	2233	2278	2325	2390	2460	2530	2818	2880
Ottomans											
24"	24"	**K35JJ** Ⓚ	$778	$819	$844	$870	$907	$946	$985	$1146	$1237
30"	30"	**K35LL**	1002	1075	1120	1167	1232	1302	1372	1660	1822
With TB133											
24"	24"	**K35JJF**	$878	$919	$944	$970	$1007	$1046	$1085	$1246	$1337
30"	30"	**K35LLF**	1102	1175	1220	1267	1332	1402	1472	1760	1922

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Wood finish designator

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 149.

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Lounge Seating, Benches, and Ottomans

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 145
Overview 146
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K35AA	$2101	$2188	$2266	$2335	$2423	$2515	$2574	$2671	$2763
	2845	2988	3278	3462	3485	3531	3577	3623	3816
K35BB	3003	3142	3266	3376	3514	3660	3755	3909	4055
	4186	4412	4872	5164	5201	5274	5347	5420	5726
K35CC	3878	4057	4217	4359	4536	4724	4847	5044	5232
	5402	5693	6285	6661	6709	6803	6897	6991	7385
K35DD	2347	2444	2530	2607	2704	2806	2871	2979	3081
	3172	3330	3652	3856	3882	3933	3984	4035	4248
K35EE	3266	3422	3561	3685	3840	4004	4110	4282	4446
	4594	4848	5365	5693	5735	5817	5899	5981	6324
K35FF	4155	4357	4537	4697	4897	5109	5247	5469	5681
	5873	6201	6869	7293	7347	7453	7559	7665	8109
K35JJ	840	866	890	911	938	966	984	1013	1041
	1066	1110	1198	1254	1261	1275	1289	1303	1362
K35KK	1740	1769	1794	1817	1845	1875	1895	1926	1956
	1983	2030	2124	2184	2192	2207	2222	2237	2300
K35LL	1112	1160	1202	1240	1287	1337	1370	1422	1472
	1517	1595	1752	1852	1865	1890	1915	1940	2045
K35MM	2120	2168	2210	2248	2295	2345	2378	2430	2480
	2525	2603	2760	2860	2873	2898	2923	2948	3053

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back cushion:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat and frame:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

Back cushion piping:

⑥ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade

⑦ Upholstery number

Wood frame:

⑧ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1

⑨ Wood finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting piping on back cushion is available in any Kimball Office fabric or leather only. No upcharge.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

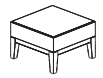
Freestanding Tables

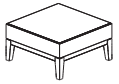
Pricing

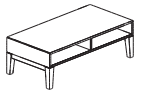
with Kimball Office Upholstery

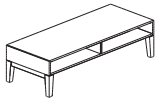
GSA SIN 711-16

Statement of Line ➤See page 145
Overview 147









D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	**K35T242416W**		$1250
Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	**K35T303016W**		$1479
Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	**K35T244816W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	$1935
24"	60"	16"	**K35T246016W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	$2279

Magazine tables have widthwise and lengthwise center dividers, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table).

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 149.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Notes

Skye seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Web Back

➤See page 158 to specify.

Height	40¾"–45¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height*	6⅞"– 11½"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	16"–17¾"
Kneespace	20"

Web Back with Headrest

➤See page 158 to specify.

Height	40¾"–45¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height*	6⅞"– 11½"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	16"–17¾"
Kneespace	20"

Leather Pillow Back with Headrest

➤See page 160 to specify.

Height	40¾"–45¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height*	7⅛"– 11½"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	15½"–17¼"
Kneespace	20"

Leather Pillow Back with Headrest

➤See page 160 to specify.

Height	40¾"–45¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height*	7⅛"– 11½"
Seat height	16¾"–21¾"
Seat width	20"
Seat depth	15½"–17¼"
Kneespace	20"

Headrest not included in height. Seat height measurements are for chairs with standard pneumatic cylinder and casters. Large, hard dual-wheel casters will add 1¼" to the seat height.

For P2 pneumatic cylinder, deduct 1¼" from the low end of the seat height measurement and ¾" from the high end.

* Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.

Desk Chairs

Overview

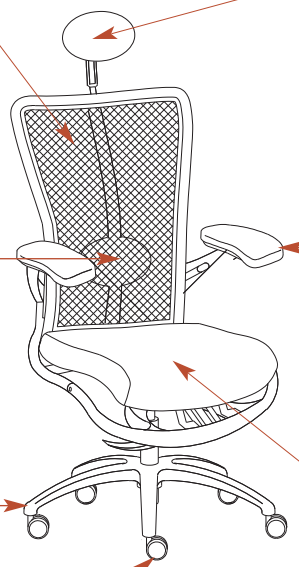
Statement of Line ➤See page 155
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Integrated stretch webbing, on web back models, functions as a fluid back support and suspension.

Adjustable lumbar support, ergonomically designed, is integrated into all models and travels on the back center "spine" structure.

Standard cast aluminum base features a high profile aesthetic, available in black, platinum metallic, or polished aluminum.

Black, hard dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.



Headrest, on applicable models, is height adjustable over a range of 3½", depth adjustable over a range of 3", and tilts 35°.

Arms are height adjustable over a 4" range. Push button mechanism allows arm to be moved then locked into place.

Cushions are CFC-free, molded polyurethane foam.

Details

Back frame is black and constructed of injection molded 30% glass-filled nylon. The two-part frame is joined together by twelve 4mm Torx head screws and attached to the seat carriage frame with four 6mm and two 8mm Torx head screws.

Pillow back model features ⅜" thick foam with leather slipcover-style upholstery attached over the top of the back webbing with snap fasteners.

Lumbar support is adjustable over a range of 4" in height (from 6" to 10" above the seat) and ¾" in depth, and is covered with a 1" thick polyurethane foam pad. Height is adjusted by sliding the lumbar support up and down the spine. Depth is adjusted by turning the knob at the left end of the lumbar support (as seated).

Seat carriage frame consists of 3 die-cast aluminum support rails. Front support is attached to the two side support rails at a hinge point with an 8 mm Allen head bolt and fastener. Side support rails provide the arm attachment channels.

Seat and arms are constructed of 30% glass-filled injection molded nylon. The arms are secured to the chair with steel brackets and 6mm Torx head fasteners.

Seat cushions are 2" thick. Seamed slipcover type upholstery is sewn to plastic attachment clips that are snapped into slots located underneath the seat panel. Integrated attachment system allows for a clean transition.

Large (75mm), hard dual-wheel casters are available for use on carpeted floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies.

Soft dual-wheel casters should be specified for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies.

P2 pneumatic telescoping cylinder is available as an option for lower seat height requirements. P2 cylinder utilizes a lower profile base. Upcharge applies.

Arm caps are available in soft self-skinning molded urethane on webbed back models or leather wrapped with ⅜" thick urethane foam on pillow-back models. They are width adjustable in 3 positions over a 2.4" range and have a 46° pivot range. A locking push-button release allows arm caps to be adjusted side to side or pivot 23° inward or outward.

Desk Chairs

Overview

continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 155
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Patented synchro-tilt control offers fully synchronized seat-to-back recline with a 3:1 ratio. For every 3 degrees of back recline, the seat reclines 1 degree up to a maximum of 40 degrees of back recline and 13.3 degrees of seat recline.

Headrest is upholstered in 3679 Raven on web back models and in leather to match seat on leather pillow back models. It is height adjustable over a range of 3½", depth adjustable over a range of 3", and tilts 35°.

Adjustability Features	
Synchro-tilt	•
Four-zone tension	•
Seat depth	•
Forward seat tilt	•
Infinite position back lock	•
Lumbar support	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Recline tension can be adjusted to one of 4 settings via a simple rotating knob located on the left-side of the chair (as seated in chair). While momentarily removing weight from the chair, simply turn the knob to the desired setting for instantaneous change of recline tension. The range accommodates users weighing from 110 to 265 lbs.

Adjustment graphics are easily read and easily understood.

Seat depth can be adjusted to one of 4 positions within a 2" range with a simple lever located under the front left side of the seat (as seated in chair).

Forward seat tilt can be adjusted into one of two positions within a 4 degree range independent of the synchro-tilt mechanism via a simple lever located under the front right side of the seat (as seated in chair).

Back lock adjusts infinitely via a lever located on the left side of the seat (as seated in the chair).

Seat height is adjusted pneumatically over a range of 5" from 16¾" to 21¾" or 15½" to 21" (with an optional low height cylinder) via a lever located beneath the right front edge of the seat carriage frame.

Desk Chairs with Web Back

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model	Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Headrest									
Polished Aluminum									
K29DA	$2123	$2146	$2161	$2176	$2197	$2219	$2241	$2333	$2385
Black									
K29DB	$1998	$2021	$2036	$2051	$2072	$2094	$2116	$2208	$2260
Platinum Metallic									
K29DP	$1998	$2021	$2036	$2051	$2072	$2094	$2116	$2208	$2260
With Headrest									
Polished Aluminum									
K29HA	$2207	$2230	$2245	$2260	$2281	$2303	$2325	$2417	$2469
Black									
K29HB	$2077	$2100	$2115	$2130	$2151	$2173	$2195	$2287	$2339
Platinum Metallic									
K29HP	$2077	$2100	$2115	$2130	$2151	$2173	$2195	$2287	$2339

Large, hard dual-wheel casters will add 1¼" to the seat height.

For P2 pneumatic cylinder, deduct 1¼" from the low-end of the seat height measurement and ¾" from the high-end.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 155
Overview 156
Alliance Program Pricing 159
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on Skye web-back models.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P2 = Lower-height cylinder (+$83); available on models with black or platinum metallic base only.
⑤ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft for use on hard floors (+$23)
C7 = Large hard for use on soft floors (+$30)

Desk Chairs with Web Back

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 155
Overview 156
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 158
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade				*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*				
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K29DA	$2158	$2173	$2187	$2199	$2214	$2230	$2241	$2257	$2273
	2288	2313	2363	2395	2399	2407	2415	2423	2457
K29DB	2033	2048	2062	2074	2089	2105	2116	2132	2148
	2163	2188	2238	2270	2274	2282	2290	2298	2332
K29DP	2033	2048	2062	2074	2089	2105	2116	2132	2148
	2163	2188	2238	2270	2274	2282	2290	2298	2332
K29HA	2242	2257	2271	2283	2298	2314	2325	2341	2357
	2372	2397	2447	2479	2483	2491	2499	2507	2541
K29HB	2112	2127	2141	2153	2168	2184	2195	2211	2227
	2242	2267	2317	2349	2353	2361	2369	2377	2411
K29HP	2112	2127	2141	2153	2168	2184	2195	2211	2227
	2242	2267	2317	2349	2353	2361	2369	2377	2411

TB133

Fire code treatment is not available on Skye web-back models.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P2 = Lower-height cylinder (+$83); available on models with black or platinum metallic base only.
⑤ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft for use on hard floors (+$23)
C7 = Large hard for use on soft floors (+$30)

Leather pillow-back models are only available in Kimball Office leather or COL.

Large, hard dual-wheel casters will add 1¼" to the seat height.

For P2 pneumatic cylinder, deduct 1¼" from the low-end of the seat height measurement and ¾" from the high-end.

Desk Chairs with Leather Pillow Back

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 155
Overview 156
Alliance Program Pricing 159
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Headrest										
Polished Aluminum										
K29EA		—	—	$2666	—	—	—	—	$2968	$3059
K29EAF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3130	3221
Black										
K29EB		—	—	$2540	—	—	—	—	$2842	$2933
K29EBF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3005	3096
Platinum Metallic										
K29EP		—	—	$2540	—	—	—	—	$2842	$2933
K29EPF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3005	3096
With Headrest										
Polished Aluminum										
K29XA		—	—	$2749	—	—	—	—	$3051	$3142
K29XAF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3213	3304
Black										
K29XB		—	—	$2620	—	—	—	—	$2922	$3013
K29XBF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3086	3177
Platinum Metallic										
K29XP		—	—	$2620	—	—	—	—	$2922	$3013
K29XPF	TB133	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3086	3177

Leather pillow-back models are only available in Kimball Office leather or COL.

Leather on pillow back, wrapped arm caps, and headrest will match the seat leather.

Large, hard dual-wheel casters will add 1¼" to the seat height.

For P2 pneumatic cylinder, deduct 1¼" from the low-end of the seat height measurement and ¾" from the high-end.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P2 = Lower-height cylinder (+$83); available on models with black or platinum metallic base only.
⑤ Casters:
C3 = Hard
C4 = Soft for use on hard floors (+$23)
C7 = Large hard for use on soft floors (+$30)

STATURE®

Desk and Side Chairs

Stature seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 163 to specify.

Height	38⅛"–43⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	26⅜"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

High Back with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 163 to specify.

Height	38¼"–42¾"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	26"–30¾"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back with Wood Base and Arms

➤See page 163 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¾"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25½"
Arm height	26⅝"–31⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Mid-Back with Black Base and Arms

➤See page 163 to specify.

Height	34¾"–39¼"
Width	25¼"
Depth	27"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	17"–21¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20⅜"

Note: All models are available with accent/headers; dimensions are the same for models with accent/headers.

Side Chair with Wood Frame

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	35⅛"
Width	26⅜"
Depth	25¼"
Arm height	27⅝"
Seat height	18"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Side Chair with Black Metal Frame

➤See page 165 to specify.

Height	35"
Width	24¼"
Depth	25¾"
Arm height	27"
Seat height	18½"
Seat width	20¼"
Seat depth	18"
Kneespace	20½"

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 161
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Outer back is fully upholstered.

Back cushion is high resiliency, CFC-free, polyurethane foam.

Hardwood base caps are kiln-dried maple supported by a rigid steel substructure.

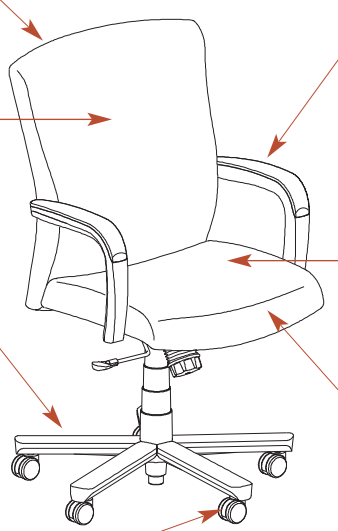
Black, glass-filled nylon base is textured for scuff resistance.

Hard, black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available and should be specified for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies.

Glides on wood frame side chair are dome-shaped plastic and 7⁄8" in diameter.

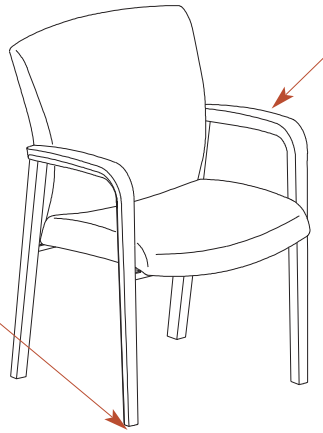
Glides on metal frame side chair are nylon ball inserts and 1⅛" in diameter.



Arms on desk chairs are offered in kiln-dried maple with black urethane caps on models with wood bases, or soft urethane insert-molded over a steel core on models with a black nylon base.

Seat cushion is CFC-free molded urethane foam.

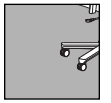
Waterfall front edge slopes forward to reduce pressure and increase circulation for the user's legs.



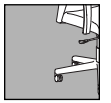
Hardwood-frame side chairs are kiln-dried maple. Joints are double doweled and glued to ensure maximum strength. Frame assembly is mounted in holes bored into the leg and secured with steel brackets and wood screws.

Metal-frame side chairs use 1⅛" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing and feature a black, textured powdercoat. Frame components are welded together using a precision weld fixture to ensure accuracy and rigidity. Arms have black urethane caps.

Details



Wood base and arms



Black base and arms

Two arm/base styles are available on desk chairs: wood or black urethane. Shroud and controls are black.

Accent/header is available on all Stature desk and side chairs. Contrasting upholstery is an option.

Contoured back shell is blow-molded polyethylene.

Seat rails on side chairs are ¾" diameter (outside), 14-gauge tubular steel.

Back is upholstered using a slipcover-style upholstery technique.

Seat pan is contoured, blow-molded polyethylene. Channels within the seat pan fit over the metal seat rails on side chair frame and the control mechanism of desk chair.

Seat is upholstered using a pull-around upholstery technique.

Cushions are 2" thick on the seat and 1½" thick on the back.

Arms of desk chairs are attached to the seat with a steel support bracket and ¼" diameter machine screws.

Adjustability Features

	Desk Chair
Knee tilt and upright back lock	•
Tilt tension	•
Swivel	•
Pneu. height	•

• = standard

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front edge of the seat when reclining. Back may be locked in a full upright position by pushing pneumatic height adjustment lever inward. Recommended for users weighing 225 lbs. or less.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat height with a control lever while seated. Upward movement of lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Note: Tailstock bracket allows the back upright to fasten directly to the control mechanism for added support and rigidity. Back upright mounting plate is 10-gauge metal.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 161
Overview 162
Alliance Program Pricing 164
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
High Back Desk Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11AA Ⓚ		$1315	$1361	$1390	$1421	$1462	$1507	$1552	$1736	$1840
K11AAF	TB133	1487	$1533	1562	1593	1634	1679	1724	1908	2012
Black Base and Arms										
K30AA		$997	$1043	$1072	$1103	$1144	$1189	$1234	$1418	$1522
K30AAF	TB133	1169	1215	1244	1275	1316	1361	1406	1590	1694
High Back Desk Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11BB		$1468	$1517	$1548	$1580	$1624	$1672	$1720	$1915	$2026
K11BBF	TB133	1670	1719	1750	1782	1826	1874	1922	2117	2228
Black Base and Arms										
K30BB		$1148	$1197	$1228	$1260	$1304	$1352	$1400	$1595	$1706
K30BBF	TB133	1351	1400	1431	1463	1507	1555	1603	1798	1909
Mid-Back Desk Chairs										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11CC Ⓚ		$1254	$1295	$1320	$1346	$1383	$1422	$1461	$1622	$1713
K11CCF	TB133	1417	1458	1483	1509	1546	1585	1624	1785	1876
Black Base and Arms										
K30CC		$974	$1015	$1040	$1066	$1103	$1142	$1181	$1342	$1433
K30CCF	TB133	1135	1176	1201	1227	1264	1303	1342	1503	1594
Mid-Back Desk Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Base and Arms										
K11DD		$1408	$1452	$1479	$1507	$1546	$1588	$1630	$1803	$1900
K11DDF	TB133	1602	1646	1673	1701	1740	1782	1824	1997	2094
Black Base and Arms										
K30DD		$1127	$1171	$1198	$1226	$1265	$1307	$1349	$1522	$1619
K30DDF	TB133	1321	1365	1392	1420	1459	1501	1543	1716	1813

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

Stature desk chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$23)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$23)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 161
Overview 162
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 163
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* *A*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K11AA	$1385	$1416	$1443	$1467	$1497	$1529	$1550	$1584	$1616
	1645	1694	1795	1859	1867	1883	1899	1915	1982
K11BB	1543	1575	1604	1630	1662	1696	1718	1754	1788
	1818	1871	1978	2046	2055	2072	2089	2106	2177
K11CC	1316	1342	1366	1387	1414	1442	1460	1489	1517
	1542	1586	1674	1730	1737	1751	1765	1779	1838
K11DD	1474	1503	1528	1551	1579	1609	1629	1660	1690
	1717	1764	1858	1918	1926	1941	1956	1971	2034
K30AA	1067	1098	1125	1149	1179	1211	1232	1266	1298
	1327	1376	1477	1541	1549	1565	1581	1597	1664
K30BB	1223	1255	1284	1310	1342	1376	1398	1434	1468
	1498	1551	1658	1726	1735	1752	1769	1786	1857
K30CC	1036	1062	1086	1107	1134	1162	1180	1209	1237
	1262	1306	1394	1450	1457	1471	1485	1499	1558
K30DD	1193	1222	1247	1270	1298	1328	1348	1379	1409
	1436	1483	1577	1637	1645	1660	1675	1690	1753

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

Stature desk chair models with black base specified for TB133 compliance will have a metal base.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame (omit for black base models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$23)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$23)

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 161
Overview 162
Alliance Program Pricing 166
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Side Chairs										
Wood Frame										
K11EE Ⓚ		$963	$1004	$1029	$1055	$1092	$1131	$1170	$1331	$1422
K11EEF	TB133	1125	1166	1191	1217	1254	1293	1332	1493	1584
Black Metal Frame										
K30EE		$787	$828	$853	$879	$916	$955	$994	$1155	$1246
K30EEF	TB133	950	991	1016	1042	1079	1118	1157	1318	1409
Side Chairs with Accent/Header										
Wood Frame										
K11FF		$1118	$1162	$1189	$1217	$1256	$1298	$1340	$1513	$1610
K11FFF	TB133	1310	1354	1381	1409	1448	1490	1532	1705	1802
Black Metal Frame										
K30FF		$936	$980	$1007	$1035	$1074	$1116	$1158	$1331	$1428
K30FFF	TB133	1130	1174	1201	1229	1268	1310	1352	1525	1622

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame: (omit for black base/frame models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Illustrations show chairs with wood base/frame.

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Side Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 161
Overview 162
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 165
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K11EE	$1025	$1051	$1075	$1096	$1123	$1151	$1169	$1198	$1226
	1251	1295	1383	1439	1446	1460	1474	1488	1547
K11FF	1184	1213	1238	1261	1289	1319	1339	1370	1400
	1427	1474	1568	1628	1636	1651	1666	1681	1744
K30EE	849	875	899	920	947	975	993	1022	1050
	1075	1119	1207	1263	1270	1284	1298	1312	1371
K30FF	1002	1031	1056	1079	1107	1137	1157	1188	1218
	1245	1292	1386	1446	1454	1469	1484	1499	1562

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

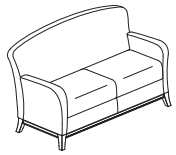
Accent/Header (omit for chairs without accent/header):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Chair Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Wood base/frame (omit for black base models):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Casters:
C1 = Hard for black base
C2 = Soft for black base (+$23)
C3 = Hard for wood base
C4 = Soft for wood base (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Talent seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



2½-Seat Lounge

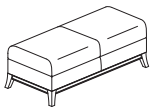
➤See page 169 to specify.

Height	34½"
Width	61½"
Depth	30½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	54"
Seat depth	20"

1-Seat Lounge

➤See page 169 to specify.

Height	34½"
Width	31½"
Depth	30½"
Arm height	26"
Seat height	19½"
Seat width	23½"
Seat depth	20"



Bench

➤See page 169 to specify.

Height	19½"
Width	53"
Depth	25"

Ottoman

➤See page 169 to specify.

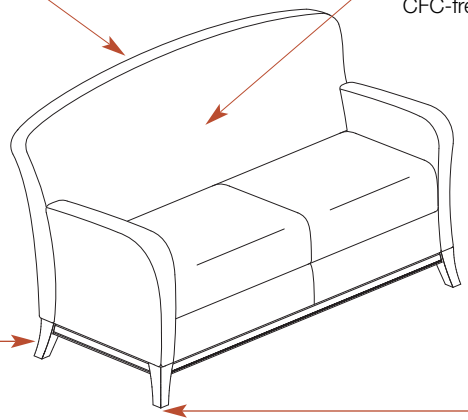
Height	19½"
Width	25"
Depth	25"

Lounge Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 167
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, utilizing lap joint construction that is glued and screwed. All upholstered models are standard in kiln-dried maple hardwoods.

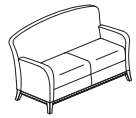
Cushions are high-grade resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.



Legs are flared and accented with a decorative base rail.

Non-skid glides are ¾" in diameter and adjustable.

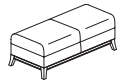
Details



2½-Seat

1-Seat

Lounge seating is available in two-and-half-seat and one-seat models with arms.



Bench is 53"W.

Ottoman is 25"W.

Wood base on all models is available in all Kimball Office standard wood finishes.

Back and seats feature high-tension, strip-webbing suspensions that are stapled to the frame.

Back cushions are 1½"-thick, high-grade, laminated polyurethane foam. Back upholstery features ¼" sewn-in foam and uses a slipcover upholstery method that is stapled into place.

Seat cushions are 6"-thick high-grade laminated polyurethane foam that is custom shaped. Seat upholstery uses a wrap-around upholstery method that is stapled into place.

All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

Armrest tops and outside panels are constructed with ¼"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam. Upholstery features an additional ¼" sewn-in foam and uses a slipcover upholstery method that is stapled into place.

Legs and rails of base frames are constructed using double dowel and glue constructions with corner blocks that are also glued and screwed to the base rails. The base frame is attached to the seat frame with wood screws through the rails. Two-and-a-half seat and bench models have additional screws to provide extra support.

Talent lounge seating and bench meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards and meet Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

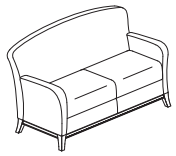
Lounge Seating

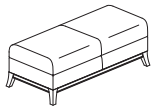
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 167
Overview 168
Alliance Program Pricing 170
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301





Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
2½-Seat Lounge with Arms										
K65BB		$3017	$3191	$3299	$3413	$3569	$3737	$3905	$4595	$4985
K65BBF	TB133	3108	3282	3390	3504	3660	3828	3996	4686	5076
One-Seat Lounge Arms										
K65AA		$2010	$2126	$2198	$2274	$2378	$2490	$2602	$3062	$3322
K65AAF	TB133	2088	2204	2276	2352	2456	2568	2680	3140	3400
Bench										
K65CC		$1724	$1818	$1877	$1939	$2023	$2114	$2205	$2579	$2790
K65CCF	TB133	1762	1856	1915	1977	2061	2152	2243	2617	2828
Ottoman										
K65DD		$1119	$1177	$1213	$1251	$1303	$1359	$1415	$1645	$1775
K65DDF	TB133	1432	1490	1526	1564	1616	1672	1728	1958	2088

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Wood finish designator

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 167
Overview 168
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 169
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K65AA	$2186	$2262	$2330	$2390	$2466	$2546	$2598	$2682	$2762
	2834	2958	3210	3370	3390	3430	3470	3510	3678
K65BB	3281	3395	3497	3587	3701	3821	3899	4025	4145
	4253	4439	4817	5057	5087	5147	5207	5267	5519
K65CC	1867	1929	1984	2033	2095	2160	2202	2270	2335
	2394	2494	2699	2829	2845	2878	2910	2943	3079
K65DD	1207	1245	1279	1309	1347	1387	1413	1455	1495
	1531	1593	1719	1799	1809	1829	1849	1869	1953

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

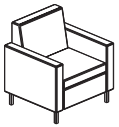
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number
④ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Wood finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

When specifying a striped or directional textile, a solid pattern is recommended for the back cushion due to alignment constraints.

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269

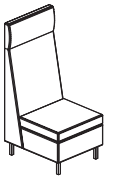


One-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 180 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 184 for 5"-arm and mobile models.

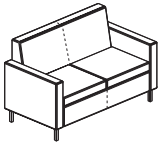
One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 181 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 185 for 5"-arm models.

One-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 182 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 186 for 5"-arm models.

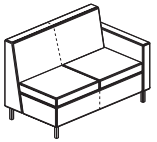
One-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 188 to specify.



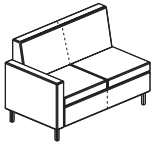
Privacy Back One-Seat Lounge
➤See page 188 to specify.



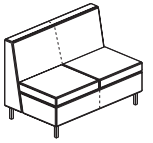
Two-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 180 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 184 for 5"-arm models



Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 181 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 185 for 5"-arm models.

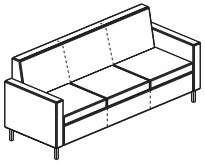


Two-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 182 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 186 for 5"-arm models.

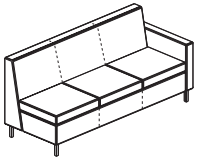


Two-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 188 to specify.

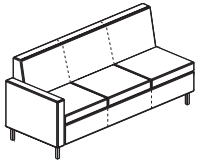
Privacy Back Two-Seat Lounge
➤See page 188 to specify.



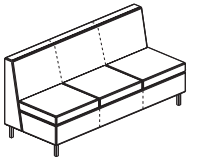
Three-Seat Lounge with Arms on Both Sides
➤See page 180 for 4"-arm models
➤See page 184 for 5"-arm models



Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Left
➤See page 181 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 185 for 5"-arm models.

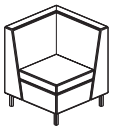


Three-Seat Lounge with Arm on Right
➤See page 182 for 4"-arm models.
➤See page 186 for 5"-arm models.

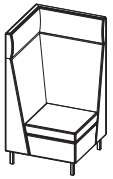


Three-Seat Lounge without Arms
➤See page 188 to specify.

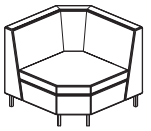
Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269



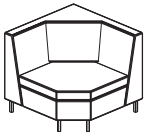
90° Corner
➤See page 190 to specify.



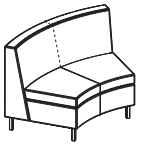
Privacy Back 90° Corner
➤See page 190 to specify.



45° Corner
➤See page 191 to specify.



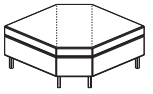
Plateau Corner
➤See page 191 to specify.



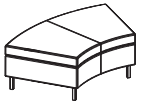
45° Crescent
➤See page 193 to specify.

30° Inside Wedge
➤See page 193 to specify.

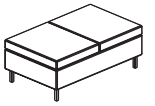
150° Outside Wedge
➤See page 193 to specify.



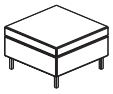
Hexagon Bench
➤See page 195 to specify.



45° Crescent Bench
➤See page 195 to specify.

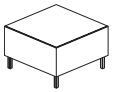


Rectangle Bench
➤See page 195 to specify.

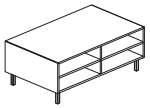


Square Ottoman
➤See page 195 to specify.

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269



Freestanding Corner Tables
➤See page 197 to specify.



Freestanding Magazine Tables
Available in open-storage and non-storage models.
➤See page 197 to specify.

Freestanding Rectangle Tables
➤See page 197 to specify.

Freestanding 90° Triangle Tables
➤See page 197 to specify.

Freestanding 90° Crescent Tables
➤See page 197 to specify.

Freestanding Round Tables
➤See page 197 to specify.

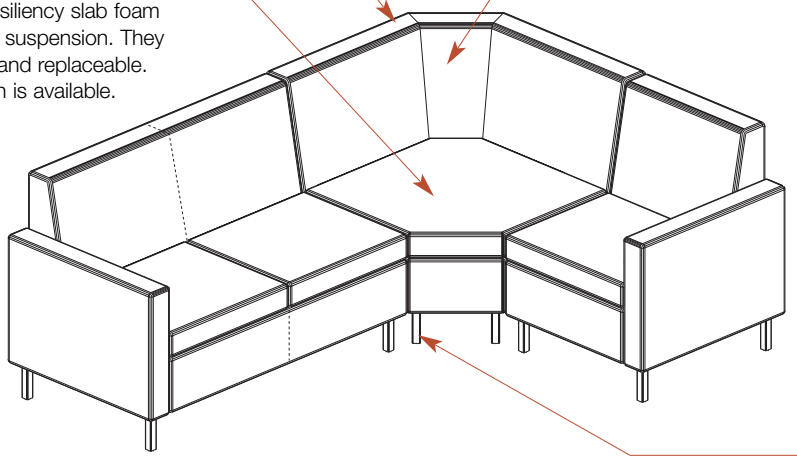
Lounge Seating

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 179
Finishes & Materials 269

Frame is constructed of ¾" plywood, using a lap-joint construction method. The frame is glued and screwed together.

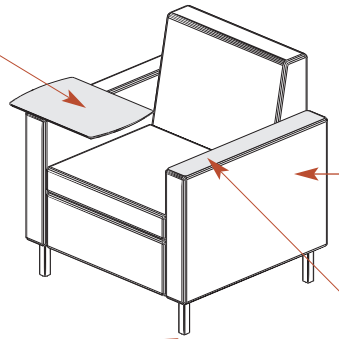
Back cushions contain 2½" high-density, high-resiliency foam over a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Seat cushions contain 3½" high-density, high-resiliency slab foam over a webbed suspension. They are removable and replaceable. Soft seat option is available.



Square legs are steel with a platinum powdercoat finish. They are attached with wood screws through the frame's corner blocks.

Wood or laminate tablet arms are available on models with 4" arms. Tablet arms may be specified for the right (shown), left, or both left and right arms. Models with 4" arms on both sides may be specified with a tablet arm on one side and an armcap on the other. *Note: Location is defined from the user's perspective when seated in the chair.*



Arm tops and outside panels feature ¾"-thick, high-grade polyurethane foam.

Wood or laminate arm caps are available for 4"-arm models.

Non-skid, adjustable glides are 2" in diameter.

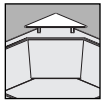
Details

All Villa lounge models are fully upholstered. Bottoms are finished with a black fabric dust cover. Legs are attached after upholstery is applied.

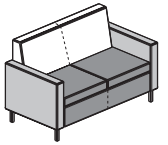
Villa seat and back cushions are upholstered using a slipcover method and finished with single and double French seams.

Arms feature a sewn slipcover with French seams that is stapled into place.

Soft seat cushion option is available on all Villa models, except youth lounge. Provides 10 lb. Visco foam layer atop HR45 foam to provide comfort and support. Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

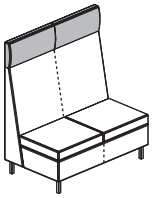


Wood or laminate floating top is available on Villa plateau corner.



Contrasting fabric may be specified on the back, base/seat, arms, and headrest (privacy-back models).

Mobile one-seat lounge features 5" arms on both sides and includes cupholders in both arms, non-handed tablet arm, front casters, and black handle.

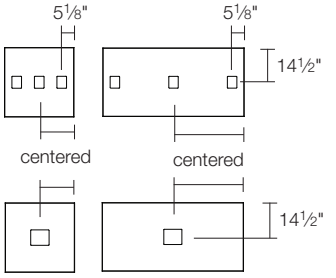
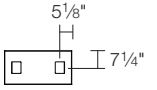
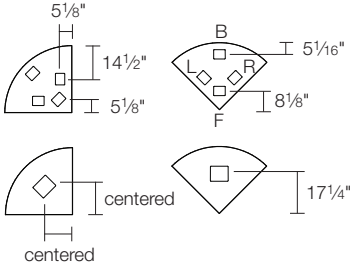
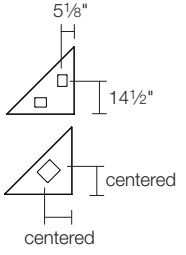
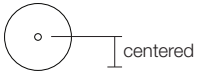


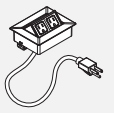
Privacy back is available in armless one-seat, armless two-seat, and 90° corner models. Luan material is added for flexibility, support, and overall comfort. Leather is not available on backs of privacy-back models, but may be selected for the headrest and seat.

Tables are available with HPL laminate or wood top; round tables are also available with a white matte glass top. Legs are the same as those featured on lounge seating models; square steel with a platinum powdercoat finish. All tables, except round models can gang to any lounge unit. Grommets are available; see next page.

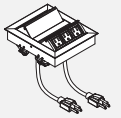
Table Cutout/Grommet Options

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269

Table Shape	*Grommet Designators*	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Upcharge*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Corner and Magazine (non-storage)	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **C** = Center	+$ 450 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 850 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1000 per grommet	
Rectangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 450 per grommet	
90° wedge	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left **F** = Front **B** = Back	+$ 450 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 850 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1000 per grommet	
90° triangle	**G21** = power/power grommet **G22** = power/data grommet	**R** = Right **L** = Right **RL** = Two cutouts, right and left	+$ 450 per grommet	
	G23 = 3 power on each side **G24** = 2 power/1 data on each side	**C** = Center	+$ 850 per grommet	
	G25 = 1 power/2 USB on both sides	**C** = Center	+$1000 per grommet	
Round	**G10** = 2 power/1 data	**C** = Center	+$ 474 per grommet	



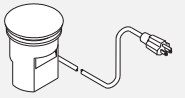
G21/G22



G23/G24/G25

G21 and G22 grommets feature a single-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 4" x 5" cutouts: anodized aluminum

G23, G24, and G25 grommets feature a double-sided, pneumatic pop-up design and 6' cord for 7¹¹⁄₁₆" x 6½" cutout: anodized aluminum



G10 grommet includes two power outlets, one data port (RJ45), 6' grounded cord with 15-amp plug: matte black

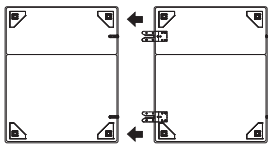
How to Specify

① **Insert the grommet designator and cut-out location designator** in step ⑦ in the table's model number sequence.

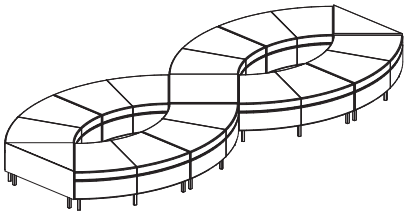
Note: Specify the grommet and location designators together. For example, G21RL.

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269

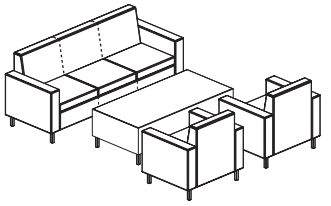
The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.



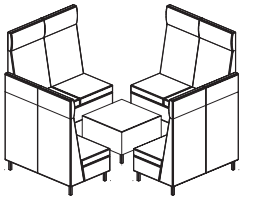
Units may be ganged together. |Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.
➤See page 198 to specify.
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com



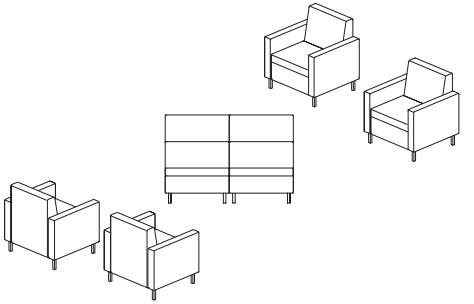
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
45° crescent bench	K60CB	8	$1825	ea.
90° triangle table with wood top	K60T90TW	2	1609	ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1609	ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	24	32	ea.
		Total	$20195	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
One-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6015A	2	$2040	ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	2	+$50	ea.
Three-seat lounge with 5" arms	K6035A	1	3224	ea.
–with soft seat cushion	option	3	+$50	ea.
Magazine table	K60T296019W	1	2255	ea.
		Total	$9809	



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
Two-seat privacy back lounge	K602FPB	4	$3224	ea.
Corner table with wood top	K60T292918W	1	1609	ea.
		Total	$14505	



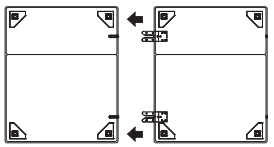
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*	
One-seat lounge with arms	K601A	4	$1825	ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	2	1394	ea.
Ganging bracket	K60GB	2	32	ea.
		Total	$10152	

Configurations and Planning

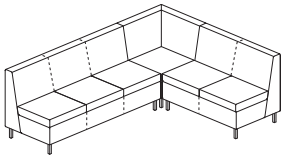
continued

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

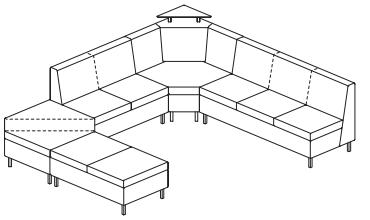


Units may be ganged together. |Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.
➤See page 198 to specify.
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

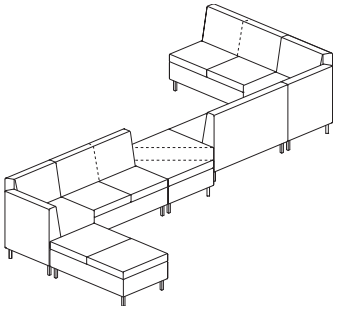


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner	K6090C	1	$2040 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2148 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	2740 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	4	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 101.5" x 77.5"		**Total**	$7056

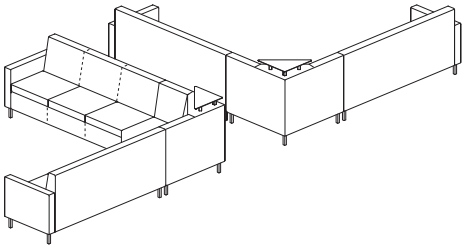
Note: Specify non-booth-application 90° corner model for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied diagonally, bridging between the adjacent armless units that feature front-to-back fabric.



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	1	$3036 ea.
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	1	2148 ea.
Three-seat lounge without arms	K603	1	2740 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	1825 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1394 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 137.25" x 120.25"		**Total**	$11399



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Two-seat lounge without arms	K602	3	$2148 ea.
45° corner	K6045C	2	2471 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	1	1825 ea.
Rectangle bench	K60RB	1	1394 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 195.25" x 126"		**Total**	$14989



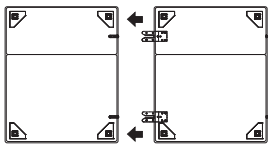
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Plateau corner with laminate top	K60PCTL	2	$3036 ea.
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	2901 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	2901 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	8	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 248.50" x 248.50"		**Total**	$17932

Configurations and Planning

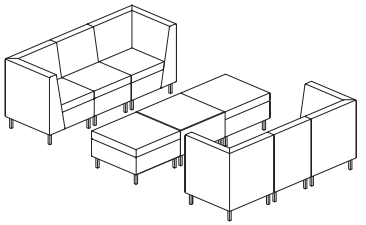
continued

Overview ➤See page 174
Actual Dimensions 179
Finishes & Materials 269

The configurations shown on this page are just a few examples of those possible with Villa components.
Note: Prices shown at right for upholstered models reflect the Kimball Office grade 1 prices.

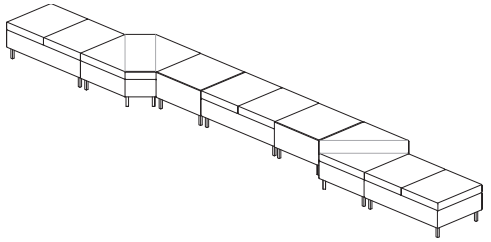


Units may be ganged together. |Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.
➤See page 198 to specify.
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

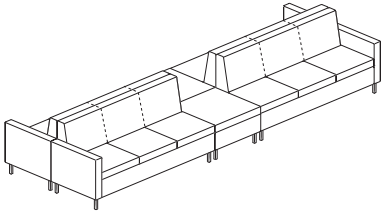


Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
90° corner (booth appl., left)	K6090CL	2	$ ea.
90° corner (booth appl., right)	K6090CR	2	2040 ea.
One-seat lounge without arms	K601	2	1502 ea.
Square ottoman	K60SO	2	1071 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	1	1609 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 87" x 82.75"		**Total**	$15299

Note: Specify booth-application 90° corner models for this application. Fabric pattern will be applied front-to-back, matching the adjacent armless unit.



Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Rectangle bench	K60RB	3	$1394 ea.
Hexagon bench	K60HB	2	1825 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1609 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 41" x 280.50"		**Total**	$11434



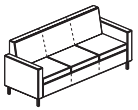
Description	*Base Model**	*Quantity*	*Price*
Three-seat lounge with right arm	K603RA	2	$2901 ea.
Three-seat lounge with left arm	K603LA	2	2901 ea.
Corner table, wood top	K60T292918W	2	1609 ea.
Ganging brackets	K60GB	12	32 ea.
Configuration dimensions: 58" x 181.50"		**Total**	$15206

Actual Dimensions

Villa lounge, corners, and benches are dimensionally consistent, meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards, and meet or exceed Kimball Heavy Duty testing requirements of 350 lbs.

Two-seat lounge models and rectangle bench are rated at 700 lbs. Three-seat lounge models are rated at 1,050 lbs.

➤See pricing pages for actual dimensions for tables.



	One-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Lounge	Three-Seat Lounge	90° Corner	45° Corner	Plateau Corner	45° Crescent	Inside Wedge	Outside Wedge
Depth	29"	29"	29"	38½"	39"	48"	32"	25½"	25½"
Width				29¼"	39"	39¼"	53"	48½"	40½"
—Without Arms	24¼"	48¼"	72¼"						
—One 4" Arm	28¼"	52¼"	76¼"						
—One 5" Arm	29½"	53½"	77½"						
—Mobile Model	35"								
—Two 4" Arms	32½"	56¼"	80¼"						
—Two 5" Arms	35"	58¾"	82¾"						
Height	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"	35¼"
—Privacy Back	55⅝"	55⅝"		55⅝"					
—Mobile Model	35¼"								
Arm Height	26⅜"	26⅜"	26⅜"						
Seat Depth	21⁵⁄₁₆"	21⁵⁄₁₆"	21⁵⁄₁₆"	34¾"	33¼"	27¼"	21⁵⁄₁₆"	19"	19"
Seat Width	24⁵⁄₁₆"	48¼"	72¼"	30"	44½"	44½"	53"	40½"	40½"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

	Hexagon Bench	Crescent Bench	Rectangle Bench	Square Ottoman
Depth	41"	32"	29"	29"
Width	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat Depth	41"	29"	29"	29"
Seat Width	39¼"	53"	48"	29"
Seat Height	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

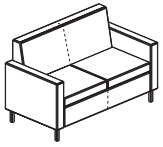
Lounges with 4" Arms on Both Sides

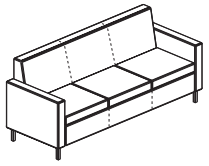
Pricing

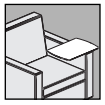
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

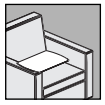
Overview	➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing	183
COM/COL Yardage Req.	301
Finishes & Materials	269







Left



Right

Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601A		$1825	$1996	$2103	$2214	$2368	$2533	$2698	$3376	$3760
K601A****F**	TB133	1986	2157	2264	2375	2529	2694	2859	3537	3921
Two-Seat										
K602A		$2471	$2685	$2819	$2960	$3151	$3359	$3567	$4417	$4899
K602A****F**	TB133	2686	2900	3034	3175	3366	3574	3782	4632	5114
Three-Seat										
K603A		$3009	$3267	$3427	$3596	$3828	$4077	$4326	$5350	$5928
K603A****F**	TB133	3332	3590	3750	3919	4151	4400	4649	5673	6251

Options:

Description	*Laminate* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $	*Wood* How to Specify	Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm left	Specify **TLL**	+$325	Specify **TLW**	+$350
Tablet arm right	Specify **TRL**	+$325	Specify **TRW**	+$350
Tablet arm left & arm cap right	Specify **TLLACRL**	+$425	Specify **TLWACRW**	+$460
Tablet arm right & arm cap left	Specify **TRLACLL**	+$425	Specify **TRWACLW**	+$460
Tablet arms left and right *Note: Available on two-seat and three-seat models only.*	Specify **TRLL**	+$650	Specify **TRLW**	+$700
Arm caps left and right	Specify **ACL**	+$200	Specify **ACW**	+$220

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table for designators.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

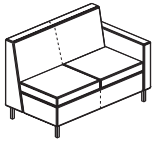
Lounges with 4" Arm on Left Side

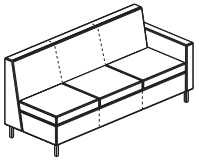
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing	183
COM/COL Yardage Req.	301
Finishes & Materials	269





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601LA		$1717	$1851	$1934	$2020	$2141	$2269	$2397	$2926	$3225
K601LAF**	TB133	1879	2013	2096	2182	2303	2431	2559	3088	3387
Two-Seat										
K602LA		$2309	$2486	$2596	$2712	$2870	$3041	$3212	$3913	$4310
K602LAF**	TB133	2524	2701	2811	2927	3085	3256	3427	4128	4525
Three-Seat										
K603LA		$2901	$3122	$3258	$3402	$3601	$3813	$4025	$4900	$5393
K603LAF**	TB133	3224	3445	3581	3725	3924	4136	4348	5223	5716

Options:

Description	Laminate How to Specify	Laminate Add/Deduct $	Wood How to Specify	Wood Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$325	Specify **TW**	+$350
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$100	Specify **ACW**	+$110

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table for designators.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

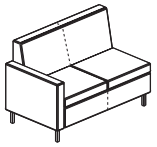
Lounges with 4" Arm on Right Side

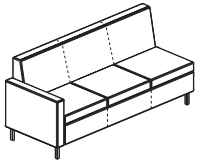
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing	183
COM/COL Yardage Req.	301
Finishes & Materials	269





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601RA		$1717	$1851	$1934	$2020	$2141	$2269	$2397	$2926	$3225
K601RAF**	TB133	1879	2013	2096	2182	2303	2431	2559	3088	3387
Two-Seat										
K602RA		$2309	$2486	$2596	$2712	$2870	$3041	$3212	$3913	$4310
K602RAF**	TB133	2524	2701	2811	2927	3085	3256	3427	4128	4525
Three-Seat										
K603RA		$2901	$3122	$3258	$3402	$3601	$3813	$4025	$4900	$5393
K603RAF**	TB133	3224	3445	3581	3725	3924	4136	4348	5223	5716

Options:

Description	Laminate How to Specify	Laminate Add/Deduct $	Wood How to Specify	Wood Add/Deduct $
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$325	Specify **TW**	+$350
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$100	Specify **ACW**	+$110

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See options table for designators.

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Upholstery grade
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

Lounges with 4" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601A	2085	2196	2297	2386	2498	2616	2693	2816	2934
	3040	3224	3595	3831	3861	3920	3979	4038	4286
K601LA	1920	2006	2085	2154	2242	2334	2394	2489	2581
	2664	2808	3097	3281	3304	3350	3396	3442	3636
K601RA	1920	2006	2085	2154	2242	2334	2394	2489	2581
	2664	2808	3097	3281	3304	3350	3396	3442	3636
K602A	2796	2937	3063	3175	3314	3462	3559	3715	3863
	3996	4225	4691	4987	5025	5099	5173	5247	5557
K602LA	2577	2693	2797	2889	3004	3126	3206	3334	3456
	3566	3755	4139	4383	4414	4475	4536	4597	4853
K602RA	2577	2693	2797	2889	3004	3126	3206	3334	3456
	3566	3755	4139	4383	4414	4475	4536	4597	4853
K603A	3401	3570	3721	3856	4024	4202	4317	4504	4682
	4842	5118	5679	6035	6081	6170	6259	6348	6720
K603LA	3236	3380	3509	3624	3768	3920	4018	4177	4329
	4466	4702	5181	5485	5524	5600	5676	5752	6070
K603RA	3236	3380	3509	3624	3768	3920	4018	4177	4329
	4466	4702	5181	5485	5524	5600	5676	5752	6070

Options:

Description	***Laminate*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*	***Wood*** *How to Specify*	*Add/Deduct $*
Tablet arm	Specify **TL**	+$325	Specify **TW**	+$350
Arm cap	Specify **ACL**	+$100	Specify **ACW**	+$110

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Option designator (+$; omit if not applicable):
➤See pricing page for Kimball Office upholstery for designators.

Back Upholstery:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑥ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑦ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑧ Upholstery number

Tablet Arm/Arm Cap
(omit if not applicable):
⑨ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑩ Finish designator

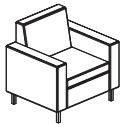
⑪ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

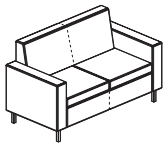
Lounges with 5" Arms on Both Sides

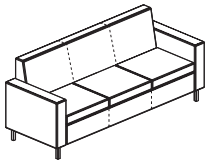
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015A		$2040	$2211	$2318	$2429	$2583	$2748	$2913	$3591	$3975
K6015AF	TB133	2201	2372	2479	2590	2744	2909	3074	3752	4136
One-Seat Mobile										
With Laminate Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTLM		$2562	$2733	$2840	$2951	$3105	$3270	$3435	$4113	$4497
K601ACHTLMF	TB133	2723	2894	3001	3112	3266	3431	3596	4274	4658
With Wood Non-Handed Tablet Arm, Two Cupholders, and Front Casters										
K601ACHTWM		$2589	$2760	$2867	$2978	$3132	$3297	$3462	$4140	$4524
K601ACHTWMF	TB133	2750	2921	3028	3139	3293	3458	3623	4301	4685
Two-Seat										
K6025A		$2686	$2900	$3034	$3175	$3366	$3574	$3782	$4632	$5114
K6025AF	TB133	2901	3115	3249	3390	3581	3789	3997	4847	5329
Three-Seat										
K6035A		$3224	$3482	$3642	$3811	$4043	$4292	$4541	$5565	$6143
K6035AF	TB133	3547	3805	3965	4134	4366	4615	4864	5888	6466

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 187
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

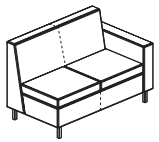
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

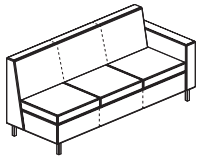
Lounges with 5" Arm on Left Side

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015LA		$1879	$2013	$2096	$2182	$2303	$2431	$2559	$3088	$3387
K6015LAF	TB133	2040	2174	2257	2343	2464	2592	2720	3249	3548
Two-Seat										
K6025LA		$2471	$2648	$2758	$2874	$3032	$3203	$3374	$4075	$4472
K6025LAF	TB133	2686	2863	2973	3089	3247	3418	3589	4290	4687
Three-Seat										
K6035LA		$3063	$3284	$3420	$3564	$3763	$3975	$4187	$5062	$5555
K6035LAF	TB133	3385	3606	3742	3886	4085	4297	4509	5384	5877

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 187
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

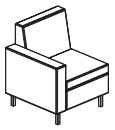
⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

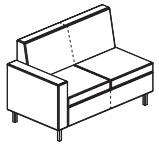
Lounges with 5" Arms on Right Side

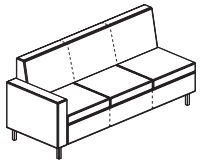
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K6015RA		$1879	$2013	$2096	$2182	$2303	$2431	$2559	$3088	$3387
K6015RAF	TB133	2040	2174	2257	2343	2464	2592	2720	3249	3548
Two-Seat										
K6025RA		$2471	$2648	$2758	$2874	$3032	$3203	$3374	$4075	$4472
K6025RAF	TB133	2686	2863	2973	3089	3247	3418	3589	4290	4687
Three-Seat										
K6035RA		$3063	$3284	$3420	$3564	$3763	$3975	$4187	$5062	$5555
K6035RAF	TB133	3385	3606	3606	3886	4085	4297	4509	5384	5877

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 187
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Lounges with 5" Arm(s)

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K601ACHTWM	2849	2960	3061	3150	3262	3380	3457	3580	3698
	3804	3988	4359	4595	4625	4684	4743	4802	5050
K601ACHTLM	2822	2933	3034	3123	3235	3353	3430	3553	3671
	3777	3961	4332	4568	4598	4657	4716	4775	5023
K6015A	2300	2411	2512	2601	2713	2831	2908	3031	3149
	3255	3439	3810	4046	4076	4135	4194	4253	4501
K6015LA	2082	2168	2247	2316	2404	2496	2556	2651	2743
	2826	2970	3259	3443	3466	3512	3558	3604	3798
K6015RA	2082	2168	2247	2316	2404	2496	2556	2651	2743
	2826	2970	3259	3443	3466	3512	3558	3604	3798
K6025A	3011	3152	3278	3390	3529	3677	3774	3930	4078
	4211	4440	4906	5202	5240	5314	5388	5462	5772
K6025LA	2739	2855	2959	3051	3166	3288	3368	3496	3618
	3728	3917	4301	4545	4576	4637	4698	4759	5015
K6025RA	2739	2855	2959	3051	3166	3288	3368	3496	3618
	3728	3917	4301	4545	4576	4637	4698	4759	5015
K6035A	3616	3785	3936	4071	4239	4417	4532	4719	4897
	5057	5333	5894	6250	6296	6385	6474	6563	6935
K6035LA	3398	3542	3671	3786	3930	4082	4180	4339	4491
	4628	4864	5343	5647	5686	5762	5838	5914	6232
K6035RA	3398	3542	3671	3786	3930	4082	4180	4339	4491
	4628	4864	5343	5647	5686	5762	5838	5914	6232

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Arm Upholstery:
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

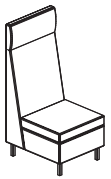
Lounges without Arms

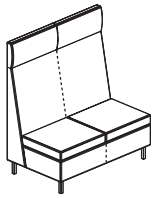
Pricing

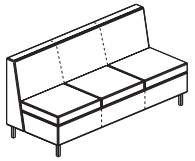
with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview	➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing	189
COM/COL Yardage Req.	301
Finishes & Materials	269







Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
One-Seat										
K601		$1502	$1595	$1653	$1713	$1797	$1886	$1975	$2343	$2551
K601F	TB133	1609	1702	1760	1820	1904	1993	2082	2450	2658
One-Seat with Privacy Back										
K601FPB		$2040	$2164	$2241	$2321	$2433	$2552	$2672	$2592	$2729
K601FPBF	TB133	2225	2379	2456	2536	2648	2767	2887	3128	3265
Two-Seat										
K602		$2148	$2284	$2369	$2459	$2580	$2712	$2844	$3384	$3690
K602F	TB133	2309	2445	2530	2620	2741	2873	3005	3545	3851
Two-Seat with Privacy Back										
K602FPB		$3224	$3407	$3522	$3641	$3806	$3984	$4161	$4063	$4270
K602FPBF	TB133	3601	3784	3899	4018	4183	4361	4538	4440	5112
Three-Seat										
K603		$2740	$2920	$3031	$3149	$3311	$3484	$3657	$4371	$4773
K603F	TB133	3009	3189	3300	3418	3580	3753	3926	4640	5042

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery (include for privacy-back model only):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

Note: Leather is not available on backs of privacy-back models, but may be selected for the headrest and seat.

Lounges without Arms

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K601	$1643	$1703	$1758	$1806	$1867	$1931	$1973	$2039	$2103
	2161	2261	2462	2590	2606	2638	2670	2702	2837
K601FPB	2228	2309	2382	2446	2527	2613	2668	2758	2843
	2919	3052	3321	3492	3514	3556	3599	3642	3821
K602	2354	2444	2524	2595	2683	2777	2839	2938	3032
	3117	3262	3558	3746	3770	3817	3864	3911	4108
K602FPB	3503	3623	3730	3825	3946	4073	4155	4287	4414
	4528	4724	5123	5376	5408	5471	5534	5598	5863
K603	3013	3131	3236	3330	3447	3571	3651	3781	3905
	4017	4209	4600	4848	4880	4942	5004	5066	5325

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery (include for privacy-back model only):
⑥ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 per seat cushion)

Note: Leather is not available on backs of privacy-back models, but may be selected for the headrest and seat.

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

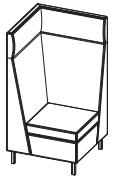
90° Corners

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 192
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
90° Corner										
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat										
K6090C		$2040	$2182	$2270	$2363	$2490	$2628	$2766	$3329	$3648
K6090CF	TB133	2255	2397	2485	2578	2705	2843	2981	3544	3863
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CL		$2040	$2182	$2270	$2363	$2490	$2628	$2766	$3329	$3648
K6090CLF	TB133	2255	2397	2485	2578	2705	2843	2981	3544	3863
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CR		$2040	$2182	$2270	$2363	$2490	$2628	$2766	$3329	$3648
K6090CRF	TB133	2255	2397	2485	2578	2705	2843	2981	3544	3863
90° Corner with Privacy Back										
Fabric Applied Diagonally on Seat										
K6090CFPB		$3385	$3574	$3691	$3814	$3983	$4165	$4347	$4174	$4369
K6090CFPBF	TB133	3816	4005	4122	4245	4414	4596	4778	4605	4800
Left (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CFPBL		$3385	$3574	$3691	$3814	$3983	$4165	$4347	$4174	$4369
K6090CFPBLF	TB133	3816	4005	4122	4245	4414	4596	4778	4605	4800
Right (as seated); Fabric Applied Front to Back										
K6090CFPBR		$3385	$3574	$3691	$3814	$3983	$4165	$4347	$4174	$4369
K6090CFPBRF	TB133	3816	4005	4122	4245	4414	4596	4778	4605	4800

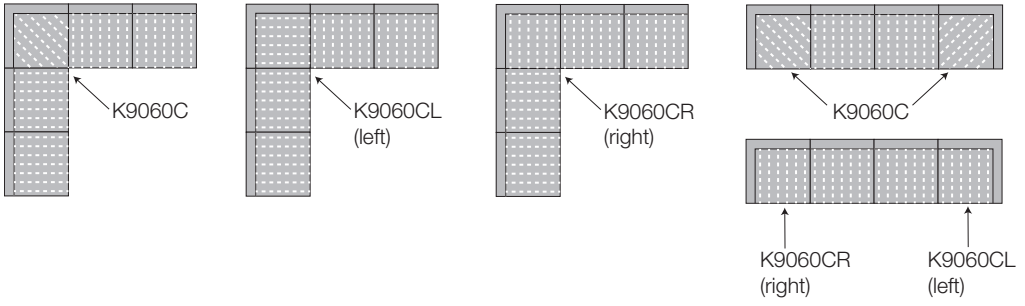
Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Fabric Application Diagrams (by model):



TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Accent/Headrest Upholstery (include for privacy-back model only):
⑥ Upholstery grade
⑦ Upholstery number

⑧ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50)

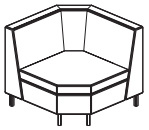
Note: Leather is not available on backs of privacy-back models, but may be selected for the headrest and seat.

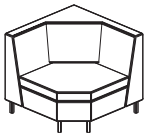
45° Corners and Plateau Corners

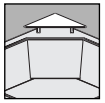
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16







Floating top option fo plateau corner model.

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
45° Corner										
K6045C		$2471	$2622	$2716	$2814	$2950	$3095	$3240	$3838	$4176
K6045CF	TB133	2686	2837	2931	3029	3165	3310	3455	4053	4391
Plateau Corner										
K60PC		$2686	$2837	$2931	$3029	$3165	$3310	$3455	$4053	$4391
K60PCF**	TB133	2901	3052	3146	3244	3380	3525	3670	4268	4606

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 192
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

** = Placeholder for option designators that are part of the base model number. These appear before the F designator for TB133.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Floating top for plateau corner (omit if not applicable):
TL = Laminate top (+$325)
TW = Wood top (+$350)

Back Upholstery:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Upholstery grade
⑥ Upholstery number

Floating Top for Plateau Corner (omit if not applicable):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

⑨ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$100)

90°, 45°, and Plateau Corners

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K6045C	$2700	$2798	$2887	$2965	$3064	$3168	$3236	$3344	$3448
	3542	3704	4031	4239	4265	4317	4369	4421	4640
K6090C	2256	2349	2432	2506	2599	2697	2760	2864	2962
	3049	3201	3510	3706	3731	3780	3829	3878	4083
K6090CL	2256	2349	2432	2506	2599	2697	2760	2864	2962
	3049	3201	3510	3706	3731	3780	3829	3878	4083
K6090CR	2256	2349	2432	2506	2599	2697	2760	2864	2962
	3049	3201	3510	3706	3731	3780	3829	3878	4083
K6090CFPB	3671	3795	3905	4003	4126	4256	4341	4477	4607
	4724	4926	5335	5595	5628	5693	5758	5823	6096
K6090CFPBL	3671	3795	3905	4003	4126	4256	4341	4477	4607
	4724	4926	5335	5595	5628	5693	5758	5823	6096
K6090CFPBR	3671	3795	3905	4003	4126	4256	4341	4477	4607
	4724	4926	5335	5595	5628	5693	5758	5823	6096
K60PC	2915	3013	3102	3180	3279	3383	3451	3559	3663
	3757	3919	4246	4454	4480	4532	4584	4636	4855

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Floating top for plateau corner (omit if not applicable):
TL = Laminate top (+$325)
TW = Wood top (+$350)

Back Upholstery:
③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
④ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
⑤ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑥ Upholstery number

Floating Top for Plateau Corner (omit if not applicable):
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

⑨ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$50 for 90° corner, +$100 for 45° corner and plateau corner)

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

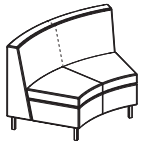
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
45° Crescent										
K60CC		$2363	$2511	$2603	$2699	$2832	$2975	$3118	$3704	$4036
K60CCF	TB133	2578	2738	2837	2941	3084	3238	3392	4024	4382
30° Inside Wedge										
K60IW		$2363	$2499	$2585	$2674	$2796	$2929	$3060	$3602	$3908
K60IWF	TB133	2578	2714	2800	2889	3011	3144	3275	3817	4123
150° Outside Wedge										
K60OW		$2040	$2171	$2252	$2338	$2455	$2581	$2708	$3226	$3520
K60OWF	TB133	2255	2386	2467	2553	2670	2796	2923	3441	3735

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

IMPORTANT: Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units.
➤See page 276.

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 194
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$100)

Crescents and Wedges

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CC	$2588	$2684	$2771	$2848	$2945	$3047	$3113	$3220	$3322
	3413	3572	3893	4097	4123	4174	4225	4276	4490
K60IW	$2571	$2660	$2739	$2811	$2900	$2994	$3056	$3154	$3248
	3333	3479	3776	3964	3988	4035	4082	4129	4327
K60OW	2239	2324	2401	2468	2554	2644	2703	2798	2888
	2969	3109	3393	3573	3596	3641	3686	3731	3921

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back Upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat/Base Upholstery:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$100)

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

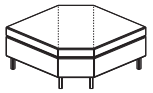
Benches

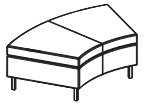
with Kimball Office Upholstery

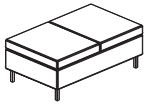
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Alliance Program Pricing 196
COM/COL Yardage Req. 301
Finishes & Materials 269







Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Hexagon Bench										
K60HB		$1825	$1953	$2032	$2115	$2230	$2353	$2476	$2982	$3268
K60HBF	TB133	2040	2168	2247	2330	2445	2568	2691	3197	3483
Crescent Bench										
K60CB		$1825	$1956	$2037	$2122	$2239	$2365	$2491	$3009	$3301
K60CBF	TB133	1932	2063	2144	2229	2346	2472	2598	3116	3408
Rectangle Bench										
K60RB		$1394	$1493	$1554	$1618	$1707	$1802	$1897	$2288	$2509
K60RBF	TB133	1502	1601	1662	1726	1815	1910	2005	2396	2617
Square Ottoman										
K60SO		$1071	$1161	$1217	$1276	$1356	$1443	$1530	$1886	$2088
K60SOF	TB133	1152	1242	1298	1357	1437	1524	1611	1967	2169

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

Certain upholsteries might wrinkle over time with soft seat option.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying contrasting fabrics.

Fabrics with a distinct pattern do not lend themselves to the curved design of crescent models and are not recommended for use on these units. As well, fabric “flip” may be more apparent on crescent models.
➤See page 276.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

④ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$150 for hexagon bench; +$100 for crescent and rectangle benches; +$50 for square ottoman)

Benches

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K60CB	$2023	$2109	$2185	$2253	$2338	$2428	$2487	$2581	$2671
	2752	2892	3175	3355	3378	3423	3468	3513	3702
K60HB	2019	2102	2177	2243	2327	2415	2472	2564	2652
	2731	2868	3145	3321	3343	3387	3431	3475	3660
K60RB	1544	1608	1666	1717	1782	1850	1894	1965	2033
	2094	2200	2414	2550	2567	2601	2635	2669	2812
K60SO	1207	1266	1319	1366	1424	1486	1527	1592	1654
	1710	1806	2001	2125	2141	2172	2203	2234	2364

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Seat/Base Upholstery:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

④ Seat cushion firmness:
STD = Standard cushion
SOFT = Soft cushions (+$150 for hexagon bench; +$100 for crescent and rectangle benches; +$50 for square ottoman)

Ganging devices
➤See page 198.

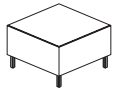
IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

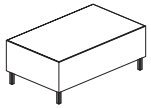
Freestanding Tables

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269





D	W	H	Model	Top Material: Laminate	Top Material: Wood	Top Material: Matte Glass
Corner Tables						
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918**	$1556	$1609	—
Magazine Tables						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60T294819**	$1932	$2040	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60T296019**	2148	2255	—
Magazine Tables with Open Storage Area						
29"	48"	18¾"	**K60TOS294819**	$3870	$3978	—
29"	60"	18¾"	**K60TOS296019**	4085	4193	—
Rectangle Tables						
29"	14"	18¾"	**K60T291419**	$1071	$1179	—
90° Triangle Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90T**	$1502	$1609	—
90° Wedge Tables						
29⅛"	41⅛"	18¾"	**K60T90D**	$1825	$1932	—
Round Tables						
18" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR1819**	$1265	$1340	$1663
30" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR3019**	1803	1879	2255
42" diameter		18¾"	**K60TR4219**	2664	2740	3332

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
G = Matte Glass (available on round table models only)

Wood finish:
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Laminate finish (include for laminate top model only)
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator

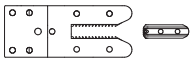
⑦ Cutout/grommet option (omit for magazine tables with open storage area):
➤See page 175 for designators and upcharges.
X = No cutout/grommet

Ganging Devices

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-16

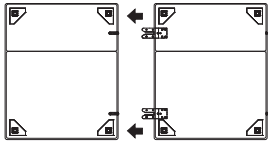
Overview ➤See page 174
Finishes & Materials 269



Model	*Price*
Two-Piece Ganging Device	
K60GB	$32

How to Specify

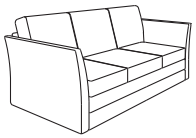
❶ Model



Two ganging brackets are required to join two units together; specify two K60GB models to gang two units together. Pre-drilled holes in the base accept the ganging bracket or its small mating piece. Once brackets are installed, units slide together for a secure connection. To disconnect, lift up and pull outward on the unit with the mating pieces.

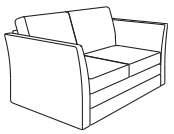
➤Assembly instructions and video available at: www.kimballoffice.com

Vista seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.



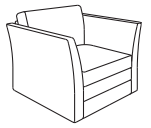
Three-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 201 for models with piping.
➤See page 203 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	81¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	66½"
Seat depth	21"



Two-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 201 for models with piping.
➤See page 203 for models without piping.

Height	31"
Width	59¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	44½"
Seat depth	21"



One-Seat Lounge
Available with or without legs.
➤See page 201 for models with piping.
➤See page 203 for models without piping.

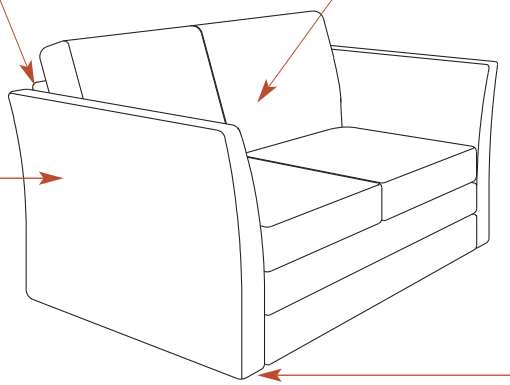
Height	31"
Width	37¼"
Depth	33¾"
Arm height	26½"
Seat height	17¾"
Seat width	22½"
Seat depth	21"

Lounge Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 199
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Frame is constructed of ⅞" plywood.

Cushions are high-resiliency, CFC-free polyurethane foam.

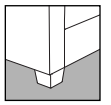


All models are fully upholstered. Bottom is finished with a black fabric dust cover.

Non-skid glides are 1¾" in diameter and adjustable.

Details

Vista is available in three-, two-, and one-seat models and with or without piping.



Models with legs are available on all sizes. Wood finishes are standard.

Seats have a high resiliency sheet webbing suspension that is stapled to the frame. Frame construction meets or exceeds GSA Heavy Duty Testing requirements.

Seat cushions are removable and feature 7" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam. Each cushion is 22"W, slipcovered, and closed with zippers.

Back features a non-stretch woven suspension that is stapled to the frame.

Back cushions are attached and feature 5½" of dual-density, custom-shaped foam.

Armrest frames are wrapped with ½" high-density foam, slipcovered, and attached to units with three 7/16" carriage bolts per arm.

Legs, on applicable models, are kiln-dried select hardwoods and are attached using three wood screws. Each leg contains a non-skid adjustable glide.

Contrasting upholstery is available on models without piping. Back and seat upholstery applies to the cushions; arms and frame upholstery applies to remainder of the lounge model.

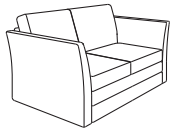
Contrasting piping may be specified on applicable models in Kimball Office fabric or leather.

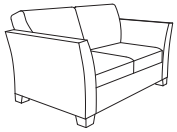
Lounge Seating with Piping

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Alliance Program Pricing 202
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302





Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746		$3374	$3757	$3994	$4245	$4588	$4958	$5328	$6846	$7704
1746F	TB133	4767	5150	5387	5638	5981	6351	6721	8239	9097
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744		$2637	$2959	$3159	$3370	$3658	$3969	$4280	$5556	$6278
1744F	TB133	3811	4133	4333	4544	4832	5143	5454	6730	7452
One-Seat Lounge										
1742		$2002	$2222	$2359	$2504	$2701	$2914	$3127	$4001	$4495
1742F	TB133	2803	3023	3160	3305	3502	3715	3928	4802	5296
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1746LW		$3493	$3876	$4113	$4364	$4707	$5077	$5447	$6965	$7823
1746LWF	TB133	4887	5270	5507	5758	6101	6471	6841	8359	9217
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1744LW		$2757	$3079	$3279	$3490	$3778	$4089	$4400	$5676	$6398
1744LWF	TB133	3930	4252	4452	4663	4951	5262	5573	6849	7571
One-Seat Lounge										
1742LW		$2122	$2342	$2479	$2624	$2821	$3034	$3247	$4121	$4615
1742LWF	TB133	2923	3143	3280	3425	3622	3835	4048	4922	5416

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Upholstery (primary):
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (omit for models without legs):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

Lounge Seating with Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 201
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1742	$2336	$2481	$2610	$2724	$2868	$3020	$3119	$3279	$3431
	3568	3803	4282	4586	4624	4700	4776	4852	5171
1742LW	2456	2601	2730	2844	2988	3140	3239	3399	3551
	3688	3923	4402	4706	4744	4820	4896	4972	5291
1744	3125	3336	3525	3692	3902	4124	4269	4502	4724
	4924	5268	5967	6411	6467	6578	6689	6800	7266
1744LW	3245	3456	3645	3812	4022	4244	4389	4622	4844
	5044	5388	6087	6531	6587	6698	6809	6920	7386
1746	3955	4206	4430	4628	4879	5143	5314	5592	5856
	6093	6502	7334	7862	7928	8060	8192	8324	8878
1746LW	4074	4325	4549	4747	4998	5262	5433	5711	5975
	6212	6621	7453	7981	8047	8179	8311	8443	8997

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Upholstery (primary):
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Piping:
④ If same, Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above); if contrasting, Kimball Office upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (Include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery option is not available on Vista models with piping.

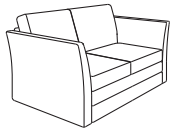
Lounge Seating without Piping

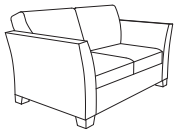
Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Alliance Program Pricing 204
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302





Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Without Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756		$3277	$3628	$3846	$4076	$4390	$4729	$5068	$6459	$7246
1756F	TB133	4638	4989	5207	5437	5751	6090	6429	7820	8607
Two-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754		$2574	$2878	$3068	$3267	$3540	$3834	$4128	$5335	$6018
1754F	TB133	3618	3922	4112	4311	4584	4878	5172	6379	7062
One-Seat Lounge										
1752		$1933	$2141	$2271	$2408	$2595	$2797	$2998	$3827	$4295
1752F	TB133	2707	2915	3045	3182	3369	3571	3772	4601	5069
Wood Finished Legs										
Three-Seat Lounge										
1756LW		$3396	$3747	$3965	$4195	$4509	$4848	$5187	$6578	$7365
1756LWF	TB133	4758	5109	5327	5557	5871	6210	6549	7940	8727
2-Seat Lounge (shown)										
1754LW		$2694	$2998	$3188	$3387	$3660	$3954	$4248	$5455	$6138
1754LWF	TB133	3739	4043	4233	4432	4705	4999	5293	6500	7183
One-Seat Lounge										
1752LW		$2053	$2261	$2391	$2528	$2715	$2917	$3118	$3947	$4415
1752LWF	TB133	2826	3034	3164	3301	3488	3690	3891	4720	5188

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back and seat upholstery:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery (primary):
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Lounge Seating without Piping

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 199
Overview 200
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 203
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
1752	$2250	$2387	$2509	$2617	$2754	$2898	$2991	$3142	$3287
	3416	3639	4093	4381	4417	4489	4561	4633	4935
1752LW	2370	2507	2629	2737	2874	3018	3111	3262	3407
	3536	3759	4213	4501	4537	4609	4681	4753	5055
1754	3036	3235	3414	3571	3771	3981	4118	4338	4548
	4737	5063	5724	6144	6197	6301	6406	6511	6952
1754LW	3156	3355	3534	3691	3891	4101	4238	4458	4668
	4857	5183	5844	6264	6317	6421	6526	6631	7072
1756	3810	4039	4245	4427	4656	4898	5056	5310	5552
	5770	6145	6907	7391	7451	7573	7693	7815	8323
1756LW	3929	4158	4364	4546	4775	5017	5175	5429	5671
	5889	6264	7026	7510	7570	7692	7812	7934	8442

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back and seat upholstery:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Arm/frame upholstery (primary):
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

Finish (Include for LW models only):
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑦ Finish designator

WISH™

Statement of Line

High-Performance Task Chairs

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 216 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 217 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 218 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 220 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 222 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 216 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 217 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 218 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 220 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 222 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25¼"–32⅞" 25¾"–33⅜"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 216 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 217 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 218 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 220 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 222 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23¼"–32" 23¾"–32½"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 216 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 217 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 218 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 220 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 222 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	40¼"–45"	37¾"–42½"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	26½"–29" 27"–29½"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	16"–20¾" 16½"–21¼"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 249.

WISH™

Statement of Line

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 224 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 225 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 226 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 228 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 230 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	n/a n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 224 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 225 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 226 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 228 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 230 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	23"–28⅜" 23½"–28⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 224 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 225 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 226 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 228 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 230 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	21⅞"–28¼" 22⅜"–28¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 224 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 225 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 226 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 228 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 230 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	38⅞"–41¼"	36⅜"–38¾"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth – Seat slider	23⅞" 23⅞"–26⅞"	25" 25"–28"
Seat depth – Seat slider	16⅜" 16⅜"–19⅜"	16½" 16½"–19½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor – Seat slider	25"–27⅜" 25½"–27⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height – Seat slider	14⅝"–17" 15⅛"–17½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 249.

WISH™

Statement of Line

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 232 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 233 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 234 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 236 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 238 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 232 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 233 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 234 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 236 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 238 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	27⅝"–38⅞"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms

Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 232 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 233 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 234 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 236 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 238 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	26⅜"–38⅜"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms

Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 232 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 233 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 234 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 236 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 238 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	43⅞"–51⅝"	41⅜"–49⅛"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	30"–37¾"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	18⅞"–26⅝"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Armless

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 240 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 241 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 242 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 244 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 246 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	n/a
Arm height from floor	n/a
Width between armcaps	n/a
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height-Adjustable Arms

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 240 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 241 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 242 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 244 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 246 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	27½"	27½"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	8⅛"–11¼"
Arm height from floor	29¾"–41"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms
Available with 2D or 4D armcaps.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 240 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 241 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 242 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 244 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 246 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"–27⅝"	26¼"–27⅝"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	7⅜"–11⅜"
Arm height from floor	29"–40¾"
Width between armcaps	19½"–22⅝"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

Conference Arms
Available with or without arm pads.

Mesh back, mesh-upholstered seat
➤See page 240 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 241 for aluminum wishbone.

Mesh back, upholstered seat
➤See page 242 for plastic wishbone.
➤See page 244 for aluminum wishbone.

Upholstered back, upholstered seat
➤See page 246 for plastic wishbone.

	Mesh Back	*Uph Back*
Height	46"–53¾"	43½"–51¼"
Width	26¼"	26¼"
Depth	23⅞"	25"
Seat depth	16⅜"	16½"
Back-to-seat angle	94–112°	99–116°

	All
Armrest height*	10⅜"
Arm height from floor	32¾"–40"
Width between armcaps	19⅛"
Seat height	21¾"–29½"
Seat width	19¾"
Kneespace	19¾"

** Armrest height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Wish Classic models are available.
➤See page 249.

Seating

Overview

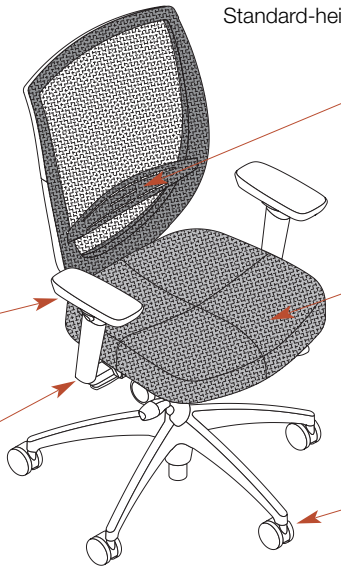
High-Performance Task, Sit-to-Stand, and Stools

Statement of Line	➤See page 205
Adjustability Features	210
Typical Configurations	211
Finishes & Materials	269

High-performance task chairs, sit-to-stand seating, and stools are options-rich, making them customizable for any setting, user, or task; select from three performance mesh/upholstery combinations:

- Mesh-back with mesh-upholstered seat
- Mesh-back and upholstered seat
- Upholstered seat and back

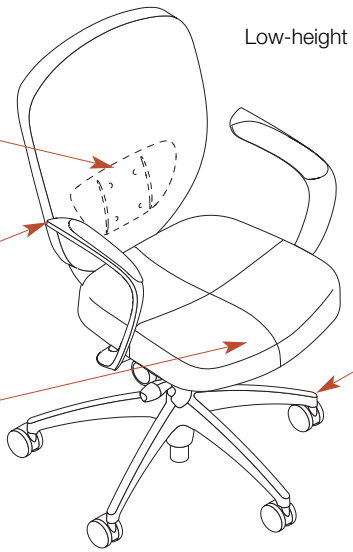
Standard-height task



Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert-molded over a steel core.

Arm supports on all height-adjustable arms are glass-filled nylon insert-molded over a steel core for superior support.

Low-height task



Lumbar support pad, standard on upholstered-back models, is made of polypropylene and moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

Conference arms are available with or without armcaps.

Contoured seat cushions provide a waterfall front edge to enhance short- and long-term comfort.

Optional lumbar support on mesh-back models is made of high-performance polyurethane elastomer. Position of the lumbar support is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Seat cushion is 2⅛" thick and consists of 1¾" of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam over a seven-layer molded plywood shell. Select performance mesh-covered (shown) or upholstered seat cushions.

5-prong base plastic base is standard on standard-height task chairs and stools. Plastic base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon, features a black textured surface for scuff resistance; aluminum base in platinum metallic or polished finish is available (upcharge applies).

65mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C40) are standard-height task chairs and stools; soft dual-wheeled casters (C41) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

5-prong base aluminum base is standard on low-height task and sit-to-stand models.

55mm hard dual-wheeled casters (C3) are standard on low-height task chairs and sit-to-stand seating; soft dual-wheeled casters (C4) for use on hard floors are available (upcharge applies).

Details

Six arm styles are available on Wish. ➤See page 210 for details.

Wishbone back is standard in plastic (injection-molded, glass-filled nylon) on all models; polished die-cast aluminum is also available as standard on mesh-back models.

Inner back panel on upholstered-back model is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

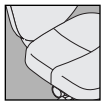
Inner seat panel is molded 9/16"-thick, 7-ply, single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

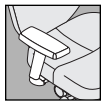
All bases and models with height-adjustable arms meet 300 lb. weight and three-shift work requirements.

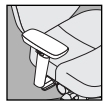
Metal footring is standard on sit-to-stand and stool models; 462 cinder.

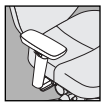
Arm Styles and Adjustability Features

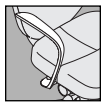
Statement of Line	➤See page 205
Overview	209
Typical Configurations	211
Finishes & Materials	269

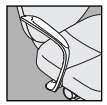

Armless


Height-Adjustable


Height- & Width Adj. 2D


Height- & Width Adj. 4D


Conference


Conference with Arm Pad

Six arm styles are available on Wish seating.

Hiehgt-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 9 positions.

Height- and width-adjustable arms adjust up and down via a push button to one of 11 positions and side to side via lever adjustment bracket.

4-D adjustable arm caps on height- and width-adjustable arms adjust in 6 directions: left and right (width), forward and backward (depth), and in and out (pivot).

Width adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1"
Depth adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Range	1¾"
Pivot adjustment	
– Number of positions	5
– Pivot (each direction)	26°

Adjustability Features

	Standard Height	*Low Height*	*Sit-to-Stand*	*Stools*
Synchro-tilt control	•	•	•	•
Swivel	•	•	•	•
Pneumatic height	•	•	•	•
Side tension	•	•	•	•
Lumbar				
– Mesh back	○	○	○	○
– Upholstered back	•	•	•	•
Back tilt lock	•	•	•	•
Seat slider	○	○		

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated)
- Control is standard in cinder paint, but may be specified with a polished shroud to go with polished aluminum wishbone (upcharge applies)

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Lumbar support position is adjusted by sliding it up and down on a track within a range of 2¾".

Typical Configurations

Application Guidelines

Statement of Line ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

High-Performance Task Chairs

Application:	Executive Offices		Executive Offices		Offices and Cubicles		Offices and Cubicles	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMAU4D**		**K20TUPU4D**		**K20TMPM2D**		**K20TUPU2D**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	4D		4D		2D		2D	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1188		$1040		$940		$997
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$50	**501**	+$50
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**497**	+$50	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**497**	+$75	**497**	+$75	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	**SL**	+$70	**SL**	+$70	**SL**	+$70	**SL**	+$70
Base Finish:	**497**	+$75	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$65	**501**	+$65
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$1458**		**$1235**		**$1175**		**$1182**
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMAU4DLH**	$1490	**K20TUPU4DLH**	$1330	**K20TMPM2DLH**	$1210	**K20TUPU2DLH**	$1277

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

High-Performance Task Chairs, continued

Application:	Collaboration Spaces & Huddle Areas		Collaboration Spaces & Huddle Areas		High-Traffic & Multi-User Areas		High-Traffic & Multi-User Areas	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMPMHA**		**K20TUPUHA**		**K20TMPMHA**		**K20TUPUHA**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable	
Wishbone Material:	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$840		$934		$840		$934
Wishbone Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$50
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	**SL**	+$70	**SL**	+$70	**X** (none)	NA	**SL**	+$70
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$65
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$960**		**1004**		**$840**		**$1119**
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMPMHALH**	$995	**K20TUPUHALH**	$1099	**K20TMPMHALH**	$875	**K20TUPUHALH**	$1214

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

High-Performance Task Chairs, continued

Application:	Training & Conferencing		Training & Conferencing		Training & Conferencing		
Base Model Number:	**K20TMPMXA**		**K20TUPUXA**		**K20TMPUXA**		
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Upholstered		
Arm Type:	Armless		Armless		Armless		
Wishbone Material:	Plastic		Plastic		Plastic		
Base Price (Grade 1):		$780		$807		$780	
Wishbone Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Lumbar Support:	**X** (none)	NA	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Seat Slider:	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA	
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	
Price with Options:		**$780**		**$807**		**780**	
Low-Height Model with Same Options:	**K20TMPMXALH**	$815	**K20TUPUXALH**	$902	**K20TMPUXALH**	$815	

Typical Configurations

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Statement of Line ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Application:	A&D Drafting Rooms		A&D Drafting Rooms		Labs & Hospital Nursing Stations		Labs & Hospital Nursing Stations	
Base Model Number:	**K20TMAU4DSTS**		**K20TUPU4DSTS**		**K20TMPM2DSTS**		**K20TUPU2DSTS**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Upholstered	
Seat:	Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered	
Arm Type:	4D		4D		2D		2D	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1413		$1300		$1190		$1257
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$50	**462**	Standard
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**497**	+$50	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard
Control Finish:	**497**	+$75	**497**	+$75	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Base Finish:	**497**	+$75	**497**	+$75	**501**	+$65	**462**	Standard
Footring Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C41**	+$23	**C41**	+$23	**C41**	+$23
Price with Options:		**$1613**		**$1523**		**$1378**		**$1280**

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Stools

Application:	Collaborative Spaces with Multi-Level Worksurfaces		Collaborative Spaces with Multi-Level Worksurfaces		High-Traffic Dining & Break Stations		Bar-Height Conferencing	
Base Model Number:	**K20SMAMHA**		**K20SUPUHA**		**K20SMPUHA**		**K20SMPMXA**	
Back:	Mesh		Upholstered		Mesh		Mesh	
Seat:	Mesh-Upholstered		Upholstered		Upholstered		Mesh-Upholstered	
Arm Type:	Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Height Adjustable		Armless	
Wishbone Material:	Aluminum		Plastic		Plastic		Plastic	
Base Price (Grade 1):		$1269		$1194		$1110		$1030
Wishbone Finish:	**497**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$50	**462**	Standard
Arm Upright Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Lumbar Support:	**LUM**	+$50	**LUM**	Standard	**X** (none)	NA	**X** (none)	NA
Control Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Seat Slider:	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Base Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**501**	+$65	**462**	Standard
Footring Finish:	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard	**462**	Standard
Casters:	**C40**	Standard	**C40**	Standard	**C41**	+$23	**C40**	Standard
Price with Options:		**$1319**		**$1194**		**$1248**		**$1030**

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMPMXA		$780
K20TMPMXAF	TB133*	863

Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMPMHA		$840
K20TMPMHAF	TB133*	923

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMPM2D		$940
K20TMPM2DF	TB133*	1023

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMPM4D		$1020
K20TMPM4DF	TB133*	1103

Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMPMCA		$980
K20TMPMCAF	TB133*	1063

Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMPMCA8		$1020
K20TMPMCA8F	TB133*	1103

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXA		$972
K20TMAMXAF	TB133*	1055

Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHA		$1044
K20TMAMHAF	TB133*	1127

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2D		$1116
K20TMAM2DF	TB133*	1199

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4D		$1188
K20TMAM4DF	TB133*	1271

Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCA		$1152
K20TMAMCAF	TB133*	1235e

Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8		$1188
K20TMAMCA8F	TB133*	1271

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 219
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMPUXA		$780	$806	$822	$839	$863	$888	$913	$1017	$1075
K20TMPUXAF	TB133*	863	889	905	922	946	971	996	1100	1158
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMPUHA		$840	$866	$882	$899	$923	$948	$973	$1077	$1135
K20TMPUHAF	TB133*	923	949	965	982	1006	1031	1056	1160	1218
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMPU2D		$940	$966	$982	$999	$1023	$1048	$1073	$1177	$1235
K20TMPU2DF	TB133*	1023	1049	1065	1082	1106	1131	1156	1260	1318
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMPU4D		$1020	$1046	$1062	$1079	$1103	$1128	$1153	$1257	$1315
K20TMPU4DF	TB133*	1103	1129	1145	1162	1186	1211	1236	1340	1398
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMPUCA		$980	$1006	$1022	$1039	$1063	$1088	$1113	$1217	$1275
K20TMPUCAF	TB133*	1063	1089	1105	1122	1146	1171	1196	1300	1358
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMPUCA8		$1020	$1046	$1062	$1079	$1103	$1128	$1153	$1257	$1315
K20TMPUCA8F	TB133*	1103	1129	1145	1162	1186	1211	1236	1340	1398

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497= Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497= Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2D	$980	$997	$1012	$1026	$1043	$1061	$1072	$1091	$1109
	1125	1153	1210	1246	1251	1260	1269	1278	1315
K20TMPU4D	1060	1077	1092	1106	1123	1141	1152	1171	1189
	1205	1233	1290	1326	1331	1340	1349	1358	1395
K20TMPUCA	1020	1037	1052	1066	1083	1101	1112	1131	1149
	1165	1193	1250	1286	1291	1300	1309	1318	1355
K20TMPUCA8	1060	1077	1092	1106	1123	1141	1152	1171	1189
	1205	1233	1290	1326	1331	1340	1349	1358	1395
K20TMPUHA	880	897	912	926	943	961	972	991	1009
	1025	1053	1110	1146	1151	1160	1169	1178	1215
K20TMPUXA	820	837	852	866	883	901	912	931	949
	965	993	1050	1086	1091	1100	1109	1118	1155

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 218
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497= Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497= Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 221
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXA		$972	$998	$1014	$1031	$1055	$1080	$1105	$1209	$1267
K20TMAUXAF	TB133*	1055	1081	1097	1114	1138	1163	1188	1292	1350
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHA		$1044	$1070	$1086	$1103	$1127	$1152	$1177	$1281	$1339
K20TMAUHAF	TB133*	1127	1153	1169	1186	1210	1235	1260	1364	1422
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2D		$1116	$1142	$1158	$1175	$1199	$1224	$1249	$1353	$1411
K20TMAU2DF	TB133*	1199	1225	1241	1258	1282	1307	1332	1436	1494
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4D		$1188	$1214	$1230	$1247	$1271	$1296	$1321	$1425	$1483
K20TMAUCAF	TB133*	1271	1297	1313	1330	1354	1379	1404	1508	1566
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCA		$1152	$1178	$1194	$1211	$1235	$1260	$1285	$1389	$1447
K20TMAUCAF	TB133*	1235	1261	1277	1294	1318	1343	1368	1472	1530
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8		$1188	$1214	$1230	$1247	$1271	$1296	$1321	$1425	$1483
K20TMAUCA8F	TB133*	1271	1297	1313	1330	1354	1379	1404	1508	1566

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20TMAU2D	$1156	$1173	$1188	$1202	$1219	$1237	$1248	$1267	$1285
	1301	1329	1386	1422	1427	1436	1445	1454	1491
K20TMAU4D	1228	1245	1260	1274	1291	1309	1320	1339	1357
	1373	1401	1458	1494	1499	1508	1517	1526	1563
K20TMAUCA	1192	1209	1224	1238	1255	1273	1284	1303	1321
	1337	1365	1422	1458	1463	1472	1481	1490	1527
K20TMAUCA8	1228	1245	1260	1274	1291	1309	1320	1339	1357
	1373	1401	1458	1494	1499	1508	1517	1526	1563
K20TMAUHA	1084	1101	1116	1130	1147	1165	1176	1195	1213
	1229	1257	1314	1350	1355	1364	1373	1382	1419
K20TMAUXA	1012	1029	1044	1058	1075	1093	1104	1123	1141
	1157	1185	1242	1278	1283	1292	1301	1310	1347

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 220
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade

Model		*1 or COM*	*2*	*3 or COL*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*L7*	*L8*
Armless										
K20TUPUXA		$807	$850	$877	$906	$945	$987	$1029	$1202	$1299
K20TUPUXAF	TB133*	893	936	963	992	1031	1073	1115	1288	1385
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHA		$934	$977	$1004	$1033	$1072	$1114	$1156	$1329	$1426
K20TUPUHAF	TB133*	1020	1063	1090	1119	1158	1200	1242	1415	1512
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2D		$997	$1040	$1067	$1096	$1135	$1177	$1219	$1392	$1489
K20TUPU2DF	TB133*	1083	1126	1153	1182	1221	1263	1305	1478	1575
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4D		$1040	$1083	$1110	$1139	$1178	$1220	$1262	$1435	$1532
K20TUPU4DF	TB133*	1126	1169	1196	1225	1264	1306	1348	1521	1618
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCA		$1000	$1043	$1070	$1099	$1138	$1180	$1222	$1395	$1492
K20TUPUCAF	TB133*	1086	1129	1156	1185	1224	1266	1308	1481	1578
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8		$1040	$1083	$1110	$1139	$1178	$1220	$1262	$1435	$1532
K20TUPUCA8F	TB133*	1126	1169	1196	1225	1264	1306	1348	1521	1618

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 223
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on plastic base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2D	$1063	$1092	$1117	$1140	$1168	$1198	$1217	$1249	$1279
	1306	1352	1447	1507	1515	1530	1545	1560	1622
K20TUPU4D	1106	1135	1160	1183	1211	1241	1260	1292	1322
	1349	1395	1490	1550	1558	1573	1588	1603	1665
K20TUPUCA	1066	1095	1120	1143	1171	1201	1220	1252	1282
	1309	1355	1450	1510	1518	1533	1548	1563	1625
K20TUPUCA8	1106	1135	1160	1183	1211	1241	1260	1292	1322
	1349	1395	1490	1550	1558	1573	1588	1603	1665
K20TUPUHA	1000	1029	1054	1077	1105	1135	1154	1186	1216
	1243	1289	1384	1444	1452	1467	1482	1497	1559
K20TUPUXA	873	902	927	950	978	1008	1027	1059	1089
	1116	1162	1257	1317	1325	1340	1355	1370	1432

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 205
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 222
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMPMXALH		$815
K20TMPMXALHF	TB133*	898

Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMPMHALH		$875
K20TMPMHALHF	TB133*	958

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMPM2DLH		$975
K20TMPM2DLHF	TB133*	1058

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMPM4DLH		$1055
K20TMPM4DLHF	TB133*	1138

Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMPMCALH		$1015
K20TMPMCALHF	TB133*	1098

Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMPMCA8LH		$1055
K20TMPMCA8LHF	TB133*	1138

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXALH		$1004
K20TMAMXALHF	TB133*	1087

Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHALH		$1076
K20TMAMHALHF	TB133*	1159

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DLH		$1148
K20TMAM2DLHF	TB133*	1231

Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DLH		$1220
K20TMAM4DLHF	TB133*	1303

Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCALH		$1184
K20TMAMCALHF	TB133*	1267

Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8LH		$1220
K20TMAMCA8LHF	TB133*	1303

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators.

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 206
Overview	209
Alliance Program Pricing	227
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMPUXALH		$815	$841	$857	$874	$898	$923	$948	$1052	$1110
K20TMPUXALHF	TB133*	898	924	940	957	981	1006	1031	1135	1193
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMPUHALH		$875	$901	$917	$934	$958	$983	$1008	$1112	$1170
K20TMPUHALHF	TB133*	958	984	1000	1017	1041	1066	1091	1195	1253
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMPU2DLH		$975	$1001	$1017	$1034	$1058	$1083	$1108	$1212	$1270
K20TMPU2DLHF	TB133*	1058	1084	1100	1117	1141	1166	1191	1295	1353
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMPU4DLH		$1055	$1081	$1097	$1114	$1138	$1163	$1188	$1292	$1350
K20TMPU4DLHF	TB133*	1138	1164	1180	1197	1221	1246	1271	1375	1433
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMPUCALH		$1015	$1041	$1057	$1074	$1098	$1123	$1148	$1252	$1310
K20TMPUCALHF	TB133*	1098	1124	1140	1157	1181	1206	1231	1335	1393
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMPUCA8LH		$1055	$1081	$1097	$1114	$1138	$1163	$1188	$1292	$1350
K20TMPUCA8LHF	TB133*	1138	1164	1180	1197	1221	1246	1271	1375	1433

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 226
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2DLH	$1015	$1032	$1047	$1061	$1078	$1096	$1107	$1126	$1144
	1160	1188	1245	1281	1286	1295	1304	1313	1350
K20TMPU4DLH	1095	1112	1127	1141	1158	1176	1187	1206	1224
	1240	1268	1325	1361	1366	1375	1384	1393	1430
K20TMPUCALH	1055	1072	1087	1101	1118	1136	1147	1166	1184
	1200	1228	1285	1321	1326	1335	1344	1353	1390
K20TMPUCA8LH	1095	1112	1127	1141	1158	1176	1187	1206	1224
	1240	1268	1325	1361	1366	1375	1384	1393	1430
K20TMPUHALH	915	932	947	961	978	996	1007	1026	1044
	1060	1088	1145	1181	1186	1195	1204	1213	1250
K20TMPUXALH	855	872	887	901	918	936	947	966	984
	1000	1028	1085	1121	1126	1135	1144	1153	1190

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 229
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXALH		$1004	$1030	$1046	$1063	$1087	$1112	$1137	$1241	$1299
K20TMAUXALHF	TB133*	1087	1113	1129	1146	1170	1195	1220	1324	1382
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHALH		$1076	$1102	$1118	$1135	$1159	$1184	$1209	$1313	$1371
K20TMAUHALHF	TB133*	1159	1185	1201	1218	1242	1267	1292	1396	1454
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DLH		$1148	$1174	$1190	$1207	$1231	$1256	$1281	$1385	$1443
K20TMAU2DLHF	TB133*	1231	1257	1273	1290	1314	1339	1364	1468	1526
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DLH		$1220	$1246	$1262	$1279	$1303	$1328	$1353	$1457	$1515
K20TMAU4DLHF	TB133*	1303	1329	1345	1362	1386	1411	1436	1540	1598
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCALH		$1184	$1210	$1226	$1243	$1267	$1292	$1317	$1421	$1479
K20TMAUCALHF	TB133*	1267	1293	1309	1326	1350	1375	1400	1504	1562
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8LH		$1220	$1246	$1262	$1279	$1303	$1328	$1353	$1457	$1515
K20TMAUCA8LHF	TB133*	1303	1329	1345	1362	1386	1411	1436	1540	1598

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None
⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 228
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMAU2DLH	$1188	$1205	$1220	$1234	$1251	$1269	$1280	$1299	$1317
	1333	1361	1418	1454	1459	1468	1477	1486	1523
K20TMAU4DLH	1260	1277	1292	1306	1323	1341	1352	1371	1389
	1405	1433	1490	1526	1531	1540	1549	1558	1595
K20TMAUCALH	1224	1241	1256	1270	1287	1305	1316	1335	1353
	1369	1397	1454	1490	1495	1504	1513	1522	1559
K20TMAUCA8LH	1260	1277	1292	1306	1323	1341	1352	1371	1389
	1405	1433	1490	1526	1531	1540	1549	1558	1595
K20TMAUHALH	1116	1133	1148	1162	1179	1197	1208	1227	1245
	1261	1289	1346	1382	1387	1396	1405	1414	1451
K20TMAUXALH	1044	1061	1076	1090	1107	1125	1136	1155	1173
	1189	1217	1274	1310	1315	1324	1333	1342	1379

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55 mm (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 206
Overview	209
Alliance Program Pricing	231
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXALH		$902	$945	$972	$1001	$1040	$1082	$1124	$1297	$1394
K20TUPUXALHF	TB133*	988	1031	1058	1087	1126	1168	1210	1383	1480
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHALH		$1029	$1072	$1099	$1128	$1167	$1209	$1251	$1424	$1521
K20TUPUHALHF	TB133*	1115	1158	1185	1214	1253	1295	1337	1510	1607
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DLH		$1092	$1135	$1162	$1191	$1230	$1272	$1314	$1487	$1584
K20TUPU2DLHF	TB133*	1178	1221	1248	1277	1316	1358	1400	1573	1670
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DLH		$1135	$1178	$1205	$1234	$1273	$1315	$1357	$1530	$1627
K20TUPU4DLHF	TB133*	1221	1264	1291	1320	1359	1401	1443	1616	1713
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCALH		$1095	$1138	$1165	$1194	$1233	$1275	$1317	$1490	$1587
K20TUPUCALHF	TB133*	1181	1224	1251	1280	1319	1361	1403	1576	1673
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8LH		$1135	$1178	$1205	$1234	$1273	$1315	$1357	$1530	$1627
K20TUPUCA8LHF	TB133*	1221	1264	1291	1320	1359	1401	1443	1616	1713

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Low-Height High-Performance Task Chairs

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 206
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 230
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade*								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
	J	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2DLH	$1158	$1187	$1212	$1235	$1263	$1293	$1312	$1344	$1374
	1401	1447	1542	1602	1610	1625	1640	1655	1717
K20TUPU4DLH	1201	1230	1255	1278	1306	1336	1355	1387	1417
	1444	1490	1585	1645	1653	1668	1683	1698	1760
K20TUPUCALH	1161	1190	1215	1238	1266	1296	1315	1347	1377
	1404	1450	1545	1605	1613	1628	1643	1658	1720
K20TUPUCA8LH	1201	1230	1255	1278	1306	1336	1355	1387	1417
	1444	1490	1585	1645	1653	1668	1683	1698	1760
K20TUPUHALH	1095	1124	1149	1172	1200	1230	1249	1281	1311
	1338	1384	1479	1539	1547	1562	1577	1592	1654
K20TUPUXALH	968	997	1022	1045	1073	1103	1122	1154	1184
	1211	1257	1352	1412	1420	1435	1450	1465	1527

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑨ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMPMXASTS		$1030
K20TMPMXASTSF	TB133*	1113
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMPMHASTS		$1090
K20TMPMHASTSF	TB133*	1173
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMPM2DSTS		$1190
K20TMPM2DSTSF	TB133*	1273
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMPM4DSTS		$1270
K20TMPM4DSTSF	TB133*	1353
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMPMCASTS		$1230
K20TMPMCASTSF	TB133*	1313
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMPMCA8STS		$1270
K20TMPMCA8STSF	TB133*	1353

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20TMAMXASTS		$1197
K20TMAMXASTSF	TB133*	1280
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20TMAMHASTS		$1269
K20TMAMHASTSF	TB133*	1352
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20TMAM2DSTS		$1341
K20TMAM2DSTSF	TB133*	1424
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20TMAM4DSTS		$1413
K20TMAM4DSTSF	TB133*	1496
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20TMAMCASTS		$1377
K20TMAMCASTSF	TB133*	1460
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20TMAMCA8STS		$1413
K20TMAMCA8STSF	TB133*	1496

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497= Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 207
Overview	209
Alliance Program Pricing	235
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMPUXASTS		$1030	$1056	$1072	$1089	$1113	$1138	$1163	$1267	$1325
K20TMPUXASTSF	TB133*	1113	1139	1155	1172	1196	1221	1246	1350	1408
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMPUHASTS		$1090	$1116	$1132	$1149	$1173	$1198	$1223	$1327	$1385
K20TMPUHASTSF	TB133*	1173	1199	1215	1232	1256	1281	1306	1410	1468
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMPU2DSTS		$1190	$1216	$1232	$1249	$1273	$1298	$1323	$1427	$1485
K20TMPU2DSTSF	TB133*	1273	1299	1315	1332	1356	1381	1406	1510	1568
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMPU4DSTS		$1270	$1296	$1312	$1329	$1353	$1378	$1403	$1507	$1565
K20TMPU4DSTSF	TB133*	1353	1379	1395	1412	1436	1461	1486	1590	1648
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMPUCASTS		$1230	$1256	$1272	$1289	$1313	$1338	$1363	$1467	$1525
K20TMPUCASTSF	TB133*	1313	1339	1355	1372	1396	1421	1446	1550	1608
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMPUCA8STS		$1270	$1296	$1312	$1329	$1353	$1378	$1403	$1507	$1565
K20TMPUCA8STSF	TB133*	1353	1379	1395	1412	1436	1461	1486	1590	1648

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMPU2DSTS	$1230	$1247	$1262	$1276	$1293	$1311	$1322	$1341	$1359
	1375	1403	1460	1496	1501	1510	1519	1528	1565
K20TMPU4DSTS	1310	1327	1342	1356	1373	1391	1402	1421	1439
	1455	1483	1540	1576	1581	1590	1599	1608	1645
K20TMPUCASTS	1270	1287	1302	1316	1333	1351	1362	1381	1399
	1415	1443	1500	1536	1541	1550	1559	1568	1605
K20TMPUCA8STS	1310	1327	1342	1356	1373	1391	1402	1421	1439
	1455	1483	1540	1576	1581	1590	1599	1608	1645
K20TMPUHASTS	1130	1147	1162	1176	1193	1211	1222	1241	1259
	1275	1303	1360	1396	1401	1410	1419	1428	1465
K20TMPUXASTS	1070	1087	1102	1116	1133	1151	1162	1181	1199
	1215	1243	1300	1336	1341	1350	1359	1368	1405

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 234
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 237
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TMAUXASTS		$1197	$1223	$1239	$1256	$1280	$1305	$1330	$1434	$1492
K20TMAUXASTSF	TB133*	1280	1306	1322	1339	1363	1388	1413	1517	1575
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TMAUHASTS		$1269	$1295	$1311	$1328	$1352	$1377	$1402	$1506	$1564
K20TMAUHASTSF	TB133*	1352	1378	1394	1411	1435	1460	1485	1589	1647
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TMAU2DSTS		$1341	$1367	$1383	$1400	$1424	$1449	$1474	$1578	$1636
K20TMAU2DSTSF	TB133*	1424	1450	1466	1483	1507	1532	1557	1661	1719
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TMAU4DSTS		$1413	$1439	$1455	$1472	$1496	$1521	$1546	$1650	$1708
K20TMAU4DSTSF	TB133*	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TMAUCASTS		$1377	$1403	$1419	$1436	$1460	$1485	$1510	$1614	$1672
K20TMAUCASTSF	TB133*	1460	1486	1502	1519	1543	1568	1593	1697	1755
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TMAUCA8STS		$1413	$1439	$1455	$1472	$1496	$1521	$1546	$1650	$1708
K20TMAUCA8STSF	TB133*	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 236
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TMAU2DSTS	$1381	$1398	$1413	$1427	$1444	$1462	$1473	$1492	$1510
	1526	1554	1611	1647	1652	1661	1670	1679	1716
K20TMAU4DSTS	1453	1470	1485	1499	1516	1534	1545	1564	1582
	1598	1626	1683	1719	1724	1733	1742	1751	1788
K20TMAUCASTS	1417	1434	1449	1463	1480	1498	1509	1528	1546
	1562	1590	1647	1683	1688	1697	1706	1715	1752
K20TMAUCA8STS	1453	1470	1485	1499	1516	1534	1545	1564	1582
	1598	1626	1683	1719	1724	1733	1742	1751	1788
K20TMAUHASTS	1309	1326	1341	1355	1372	1390	1401	1420	1438
	1454	1482	1539	1575	1580	1589	1598	1607	1644
K20TMAUXASTS	1237	1254	1269	1283	1300	1318	1329	1348	1366
	1382	1410	1467	1503	1508	1517	1526	1535	1572

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions	➤See page 207
Overview	209
Alliance Program Pricing	239
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20TUPUXASTS		$1067	$1110	$1137	$1166	$1205	$1247	$1289	$1462	$1559
K20TUPUXASTSF	TB133*	1153	1196	1223	1252	1291	1333	1375	1548	1645
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20TUPUHASTS		$1194	$1237	$1264	$1293	$1332	$1374	$1416	$1589	$1686
K20TUPUHASTSF	TB133*	1280	1323	1350	1379	1418	1460	1502	1675	1772
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20TUPU2DSTS		$1257	$1300	$1327	$1356	$1395	$1437	$1479	$1652	$1749
K20TUPU2DSTSF	TB133*	1343	1386	1413	1442	1481	1523	1565	1738	1835
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20TUPU4DSTS		$1300	$1343	$1370	$1399	$1438	$1480	$1522	$1695	$1792
K20TUPU4DSTSF	TB133*	1386	1429	1456	1485	1524	1566	1608	1781	1878
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20TUPUCASTS		$1260	$1303	$1330	$1359	$1398	$1440	$1482	$1655	$1752
K20TUPUCASTSF	TB133*	1346	1389	1416	1445	1484	1526	1568	1741	1838
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20TUPUCA8STS		$1300	$1343	$1370	$1399	$1438	$1480	$1522	$1695	$1792
K20TUPUCA8STSF	TB133*	1386	1429	1456	1485	1524	1566	1608	1781	1878

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Sit-to-Stand Seating

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 207
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 238
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20TUPU2DSTS	$1323	$1352	$1377	$1400	$1428	$1458	$1477	$1509	$1539
	1566	1612	1707	1767	1775	1790	1805	1820	1882
K20TUPU4DSTS	1366	1395	1420	1443	1471	1501	1520	1552	1582
	1609	1655	1750	1810	1818	1833	1848	1863	1925
K20TUPUCASTS	1326	1355	1380	1403	1431	1461	1480	1512	1542
	1569	1615	1710	1770	1778	1793	1808	1823	1885
K20TUPUCA8STS	1366	1395	1420	1443	1471	1501	1520	1552	1582
	1609	1655	1750	1810	1818	1833	1848	1863	1925
K20TUPUHASTS	1260	1289	1314	1337	1365	1395	1414	1446	1476
	1503	1549	1644	1704	1712	1727	1742	1757	1819
K20TUPUXASTS	1133	1162	1187	1210	1238	1268	1287	1319	1349
	1376	1422	1517	1577	1585	1600	1615	1630	1692

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on aluminum base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C3 = Hard 55mm
C4 = Soft 55mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20SMPMXA		$1030
K20SMPMXAF	TB133*	1113
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20SMPMHA		$1110
K20SMPMHAF	TB133*	1193
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20SMPM2D		$1190
K20SMPM2DF	TB133*	1273
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20SMPM4D		$1270
K20SMPM4DF	TB133*	1353
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20SMPMCA		$1230
K20SMPMCAF	TB133*	1313
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20SMPMCA8		$1270
K20SMPMCA8F	TB133*	1353

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Mesh-Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Adjustability Features 210
Finishes & Materials 269

Model		*Price*
Armless		
K20SMAMXA		$1197
K20SMAMXAF	TB133*	1280
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps		
K20SMAMHA		$1269
K20SMAMHAF	TB133*	1352
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)		
K20SMAM2D		$1341
K20SMAM2DF	TB133*	1424
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)		
K20SMAM4D		$1413
K20SMAM4DF	TB133*	1496
Polished Conference (C) Arms		
K20SMAMCA		1377
K20SMAMCAF	TB133*	1460
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads		
K20SMAMCA8		$1413
K20SMAMCA8F	TB133*	1496

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on Wish mesh-back/mesh-seat models.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

④ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑤ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑥ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑦ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 243
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SMPUXA		$1030	$1056	$1072	$1089	$1113	$1138	$1163	$1267	$1325
K20SMPUXAF	TB133*	1113	1139	1155	1172	1196	1221	1246	1350	1408
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SMPUHA		$1110	$1136	$1152	$1169	$1193	$1218	$1243	$1347	$1405
K20SMPUHAF	TB133*	1193	1219	1235	1252	1276	1301	1326	1430	1488
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SMPU2D		$1190	$1216	$1232	$1249	$1273	$1298	$1323	$1427	$1485
K20SMPU2DF	TB133*	1273	1299	1315	1332	1356	1381	1406	1510	1568
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SMPU4D		$1270	$1296	$1312	$1329	$1353	$1378	$1403	$1507	$1565
K20SMPU4DF	TB133*	1353	1379	1395	1412	1436	1461	1486	1590	1648
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SMPUCA		$1230	$1256	$1272	$1289	$1313	$1338	$1363	$1467	$1525
K20SMPUCAF	TB133*	1313	1339	1355	1372	1396	1421	1446	1550	1608
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SMPUCA8		$1270	$1296	$1312	$1329	$1353	$1378	$1403	$1507	$1565
K20SMPUCA8F	TB133*	1353	1379	1395	1412	1436	1461	1486	1590	1648

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color:
Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SMPU2D	$1230	$1247	$1262	$1276	$1293	$1311	$1322	$1341	$1359
	1375	1403	1460	1496	1501	1510	1519	1528	1565
K20SMPU4D	1310	1327	1342	1356	1373	1391	1402	1421	1439
	1455	1483	1540	1576	1581	1590	1599	1608	1645
K20SMPUCA	1270	1287	1302	1316	1333	1351	1362	1381	1399
	1415	1443	1500	1536	1541	1550	1559	1568	1605
K20SMPUCA8	1310	1327	1342	1356	1373	1391	1402	1421	1439
	1455	1483	1540	1576	1581	1590	1599	1608	1645
K20SMPUHA	1150	1167	1182	1196	1213	1231	1242	1261	1279
	1295	1323	1380	1416	1421	1430	1439	1448	1485
K20SMPUXA	1070	1087	1102	1116	1133	1151	1162	1181	1199
	1215	1243	1300	1336	1341	1350	1359	1368	1405

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 242
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 245
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SMAUXA		$1197	$1223	$1239	$1256	$1280	$1305	$1330	$1434	$1492
K20SMAUXAF	TB133*	1280	1306	1322	1339	1363	1388	1413	1517	1575
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SMAUHA		$1269	$1295	$1311	$1328	$1352	$1377	$1402	$1506	$1564
K20SMAUHAF	TB133*	1352	1378	1394	1411	1435	1460	1485	1589	1647
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SMAU2D		$1341	$1367	$1383	$1400	$1424	$1449	$1474	$1578	$1636
K20SMAU2DF	TB133*	1424	1450	1466	1483	1507	1532	1557	1661	1719
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SMAU4D		$1413	$1439	$1455	$1472	$1496	$1521	$1546	$1650	$1708
K20SMAU4DF	TB133*	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SMAUCA		$1377	$1403	$1419	$1436	$1460	$1485	$1510	$1614	$1672
K20SMAUCAF	TB133*	1460	1486	1502	1519	1543	1568	1593	1697	1755
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SMAUCA8		$1413	$1439	$1455	$1472	$1496	$1521	$1546	$1650	$1708
K20SMAUCA8F	TB133*	1496	1522	1538	1555	1579	1604	1629	1733	1791

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:
③ Upholstery grade
④ Upholstery number
⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum
⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)
⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None
⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)
⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder
⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Mesh Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Aluminum Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20SMAU2D	$1381	$1398	$1413	$1427	$1444	$1462	$1473	$1492	$1510
	1526	1554	1611	1647	1652	1661	1670	1679	1716
K20SMAU4D	1453	1470	1485	1499	1516	1534	1545	1564	1582
	1598	1626	1683	1719	1724	1733	1742	1751	1788
K20SMAUCA	1417	1434	1449	1463	1480	1498	1509	1528	1546
	1562	1590	1647	1683	1688	1697	1706	1715	1752
K20SMAUCA8	1453	1470	1485	1499	1516	1534	1545	1564	1582
	1598	1626	1683	1719	1724	1733	1742	1751	1788
K20SMAUHA	1309	1326	1341	1355	1372	1390	1401	1420	1438
	1454	1482	1539	1575	1580	1589	1598	1607	1644
K20SMAUXA	1237	1254	1269	1283	1300	1391	1329	1348	1366
	1382	1410	1467	1503	1508	1517	1526	1535	1572

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 244
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery. ➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Mesh color
➤See page 281 for designators

Seat:

③ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

④ Upholstery number

⑤ Wishbone finish:
497 = Polished aluminum

⑥ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑦ Lumbar support (shown):
LUM = Adjustable lumbar (+$50)
X = None

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
*TB133 Pending

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Armless										
K20SUPUXA		$1067	$1110	$1137	$1166	$1205	$1247	$1289	$1462	$1559
K20SUPUXAF	TB133*	1153	1196	1223	1252	1291	1333	1375	1548	1645
Height-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps										
K20SUPUHA		$1194	$1237	$1264	$1293	$1332	$1374	$1416	$1589	$1686
K20SUPUHAF	TB133*	1280	1323	1350	1379	1418	1460	1502	1675	1772
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Fixed Armcaps (2D)										
K20SUPU2D		$1257	$1300	$1327	$1356	$1395	$1437	$1479	$1652	$1749
K20SUPU2DF	TB133*	1343	1386	1413	1442	1481	1523	1565	1738	1835
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms with Adjustable Armcaps (4D)										
K20SUPU4D		$1300	$1343	$1370	$1399	$1438	$1480	$1522	$1695	$1792
K20SUPU4DF	TB133*	1386	1429	1456	1485	1524	1566	1608	1781	1878
Polished Conference (C) Arms										
K20SUPUCA		$1260	$1303	$1330	$1359	$1398	$1440	$1482	$1655	$1752
K20SUPUCAF	TB133*	1346	1389	1416	1445	1484	1526	1568	1741	1838
Polished Conference (C) Arms with PU Arm Pads										
K20SUPUCA8		$1300	$1343	$1370	$1399	$1438	$1480	$1522	$1695	$1792
K20SUPUCA8F	TB133*	1386	1429	1456	1485	1524	1566	1608	1781	1878

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Alliance Program Pricing 247
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

Upholstered Back | Upholstered Seat (Alliance Program) | Plastic Wishbone

GSA Pending
TB133 Pending

Actual Dimensions ➤See page 208
Overview 209
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 246
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model	*Alliance Upholstery Price Grade* A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
K20SUPU2D	$1323	$1352	$1377	$1400	$1428	$1458	$1477	$1509	$1539
	1566	1612	1707	1767	1775	1790	1805	1820	1882
K20SUPU4D	1366	1395	1420	1443	1471	1501	1520	1552	1582
	1609	1655	1750	1810	1818	1833	1848	1863	1925
K20SUPUCA	1326	1355	1380	1403	1431	1461	1480	1512	1542
	1569	1615	1710	1770	1778	1793	1808	1823	1885
K20SUPUCA8	1366	1395	1420	1443	1471	1501	1520	1552	1582
	1609	1655	1750	1810	1818	1833	1848	1863	1925
K20SUPUHA	1260	1289	1314	1337	1365	1395	1414	1446	1476
	1503	1549	1644	1704	1712	1727	1742	1757	1819
K20SUPUXA	1133	1162	1187	1210	1238	1268	1287	1319	1349
	1376	1422	1517	1577	1585	1600	1615	1630	1692

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Wishbone finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+$50)

⑦ Arm upright finish (include for 2D or 4D models only):
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$50)

⑧ Control finish:
462 = Cinder
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder on plastic base
501 = Platinum metallic on aluminum base (+$65)
497 = Polished aluminum (+$75)

⑩ Footring finish:
462 = Cinder

⑪ Casters:
C40 = Hard 65mm
C41 = Soft 65mm (+$23)

Notes

WISH™ Classic

Statement of Line

Task Chairs and Stools

Wish Classic seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

Task Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 252 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7"–9½"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 252 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¾"
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task Chairs without Arms

➤See page 252 to specify.

Height	39"–44¾"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	17"–21½"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	19"

Task 300 Chairs with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 254 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	7¾"–10⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs with Conference Arms

➤See page 254 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9⅜"
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Task 300 Chairs without Arms

➤See page 254 to specify.

Height	38¾"–43¼"
Width	26¾"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	16½"–21⅛"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⁵⁄₁₆"

Stools with Height-Adjustable Arms

➤See page 256 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	8¼"–10½"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools with Conference Arms

➤See page 256 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	9"
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

Stools without Arms

➤See page 256 to specify.

Height	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"
Depth	26½"
Arm height*	—
Seat height	22"–29¾"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17"

➤See page 251 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and low-seat options.

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

Task Chairs and Stools

Statement of Line ➤See page 249
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Lumbar support pad, made of polypropylene, moves 2½" for optimal comfort and support. Neoprene covers the foam in the lumbar area and facilitates movement of the lumbar pad.

Height-adjustable arms adjust with a push button to one of 5 positions within a range of 2¼" and can be specified with fixed or 3-D adjustable arm caps.

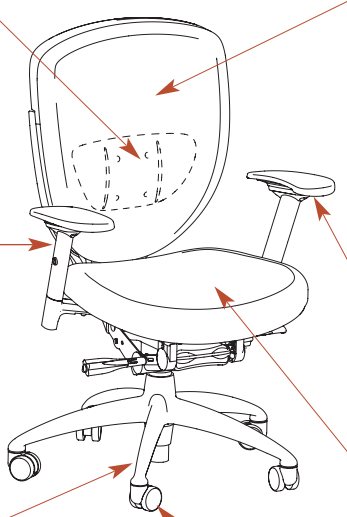
Arm supports are glass filed nylon, insert molded over a steel core for superior support.

5-prong base is constructed of rigid, glass-filled nylon. Black surface is textured for scuff resistance.

5-prong, 27" black aluminum base on Task 300 chairs was tested using 450 lbs. of force.

Seat slider option is available on task chairs to adjust the seat depth for comfort. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 6 positions within a 2" range. Upcharge applies. Seat slider is not available on stools.

Low seat-height option, compatible with the BIFMA recommended minimum of 15", is available. The seat height adjustment range is 3". Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.



Contoured CFC-free polyurethane foam provides comfort consistency and proper ergonomic support.

Back cushions have 1¾" CFC-free polyurethane foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Edges of foam used on seat and back are wrapped with ⅜" of higher density foam for cleaner edges and contours.

Arm caps are soft, black, self-skinning polyurethane foam, insert molded over a steel core for strength.

Seat cushions have 2" base foam, plus a ½" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue. Base foam includes ½" filler centered on the bottom of the cushion for added support. Seat cushions feature a waterfall front edge.

Hard dual-wheel casters (C1) are standard.

Soft dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors. Casters are black. Upcharge applies. Not available on Task 300.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable with a total range of 3½". Foot ring is black tubular steel.

Details

Fixed 3-D Conference

Task chairs are available with adjustable-height arms with fixed or 3-D adjustable arms caps, conference arms, or without arms.

Stools are available with adjustable height arms and fixed arm caps or without arms.

Wishbone back frame is injection molded, glass-filled nylon. Frame is attached with 2 high-tensile M10-1.5 x 35mm Allen-head bolts with grade 8 heavy steel flat washers.

Inner back panel is injection molded polypropylene, designed with a reinforcing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Inner seat panel is molded 9⁄16"-thick, 9-ply (1⁄16" poplar per ply), single-shell construction with a waterfall front edge.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Task 300 chairs are rated to seat individuals weighing up to 300 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•
Side tension	•
Lumbar	•
Seat slider	○
Back tilt lock	•
Arm height	○
3-D arm caps	○

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to raise or lower the seat while seated. Upward movement of control lever located beneath the seat activates a gas cylinder to quickly adjust the chair.

Actual Dimensions

Statement of Line ➤See page 249
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

	Task Chairs	Task 300 Chairs	Stools
Height	39"–44¾"	38¾"–43¼"	44½"–52¼"
Width	27½"	26¾"	27½"
Depth	26½"	26½"	26½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arm models	7"–9½"	7¾"–10⅜"	8¼"–10½"
• Conference arm models	8¾"	9⅜"	9"
Arm support width			
• Height-adjustable arm models	18½"	18½"	18½"
• Conference arm models	21¼"	21¼"	21¼"
Arm cap width distance on height-adjustable arms			
• Fixed arm caps	18½"	18½"	—
• 3-D arm caps	14"–18¾"	—	—
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17"–21½"	16½"–21⅛"	22"–29¾"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	18"–22½"	17½"–22¼"	—
• Low-seat pneumatic	15"–18"	—	—
• Low-seat pneumatic; seat slider	16"–19"	—	—
Seat width	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"
Seat depth			
• Without seat slider	19"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	17"
• Seat slider	19"–21½"	16½"–18¼"	16¼"–18¼"
Kneespace	18¾"	18¾"	18¾"

Wish Classic chairs are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.
** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

3-D Arm Cap Adjustability:

3-D adjustable arm caps adjust in 6 directions: left and right (width), forward and backward (depth), and in and out (pivot).
Note: Not available on Task 300 or stool models.

Width adjustment	
Number of positions	5
Range	1"
Depth adjustment	
Number of positions	5
Range	1¾"
Pivot adjustment	
Number of positions	5
Degree of pivot (each direction)	26°

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions	251
Alliance Program Pricing	253
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302

Model		1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade								
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20BT K		$914	$948	$970	$994	$1024	$1058	$1092	$1230	$1308
K20BTF	TB133	1000	1034	1056	1080	1110	1144	1178	1316	1394
With 3-D Adjustable Arm Caps										
K20CT		$977	$1011	$1033	$1057	$1087	$1121	$1155	$1293	$1371
K20CTF	TB133	1065	1099	1121	1145	1175	1209	1243	1381	1459
Conference Arms										
K20JT		$977	$1011	$1033	$1057	$1087	$1121	$1155	$1293	$1371
K20JTF	TB133	1065	1099	1121	1145	1175	1209	1243	1381	1459
Armless										
K20AT		$787	$821	$843	$867	$897	$931	$965	$1103	$1181
K20ATF	TB133	874	908	930	954	984	1018	1052	1190	1268

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$25)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$23)

K = Kwik Office model available.

Task Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions 251
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 252
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20AT	$839	$863	$883	$901	$923	$947	$963	$989	$1013
	1035	1071	1147	1195	1201	1213	1225	1237	1287
K20BT	966	990	1010	1028	1050	1074	1090	1116	1140
	1162	1198	1274	1322	1328	1340	1352	1364	1414
K20CT	1029	1053	1073	1091	1113	1137	1153	1179	1203
	1225	1261	1337	1385	1391	1403	1415	1427	1477
K20JT	1029	1053	1073	1091	1113	1137	1153	1179	1203
	1225	1261	1337	1385	1391	1403	1415	1427	1477

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
LS = Low seat (+$25)

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$23)

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions 251
Alliance Program Pricing 255
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20MT		$1124	$1158	$1180	$1204	$1234	$1268	$1302	$1440	$1518
K20MTF	TB133	1211	1245	1267	1291	1321	1355	1389	1527	1605
Conference Arms										
K20NT		$1124	$1158	$1180	$1204	$1234	$1268	$1302	$1440	$1518
K20NTF	TB133	1211	1245	1267	1291	1321	1355	1389	1527	1605
Armless										
K20LT		$836	$870	$892	$916	$946	$980	$1014	$1152	$1230
K20LTF	TB133	922	956	978	1002	1032	1066	1100	1238	1316

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)

⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None

⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard

⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder

⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Task 300 Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions 251
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 254
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20LT	$888	$912	$932	$950	$972	$996	$1012	$1038	$1062
	1084	1120	1196	1244	1250	1262	1274	1286	1336
K20MT	1176	1200	1220	1238	1260	1284	1300	1326	1350
	1372	1408	1484	1532	1538	1550	1562	1574	1624
K20NT	1176	1200	1220	1238	1260	1284	1300	1326	1350
	1372	1408	1484	1532	1538	1550	1562	1574	1624

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)
⑦ Seat slider:
SL = Seat slider (+$70)
X = None
⑧ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑨ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑩ Casters:
C1 = Hard

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
With Fixed Arm Caps										
K20ET		$1143	$1177	$1199	$1223	$1253	$1287	$1321	$1459	$1537
K20ETF	TB133	1230	1264	1286	1310	1340	1374	1408	1546	1624
Conference Arms										
K20KT		$1207	$1241	$1263	$1287	$1317	$1351	$1385	$1523	$1601
K20KTF	TB133	1294	1328	1350	1374	1404	1438	1472	1610	1688
Armless										
K20DT		$1019	$1053	$1075	$1099	$1129	$1163	$1197	$1335	$1413
K20DTF	TB133	1106	1140	1162	1186	1216	1250	1284	1422	1500

Seat slider option is not available on Wish stools.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

Overview ➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions 251
Alliance Program Pricing 257
COM/COL Yardage Req. 300

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)
⑦ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑨ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$23)

Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 250
Actual Dimensions 251
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 256
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K20DT	$1071	$1095	$1115	$1133	$1155	$1179	$1195	$1221	$1245
	1267	1303	1379	1427	1433	1445	1457	1469	1519
K20ET	1195	1219	1239	1257	1279	1303	1319	1345	1369
	1391	1427	1503	1551	1557	1569	1581	1593	1643
K20KT	1259	1283	1303	1321	1343	1367	1383	1409	1433
	1455	1491	1567	1615	1621	1633	1645	1657	1707

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Matched directional fabrics may not be aligned due to chair shape and contour.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Back frame finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum (+$50)
⑦ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑧ Base finish:
462 = Cinder
⑨ Casters:
C1 = Hard
C2 = Soft (+$23)

Notes

Xtreme seating models are dimensionally consistent and meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

High Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 262 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

High Back without Arms

➤See page 262 to specify.

Height	37¼"–45¼"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 264 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 264 to specify.

Height	34¼"–42½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	17½"–22½"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 266 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Mid-Back Stool without Arms

➤See page 266 to specify.

Height	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"
Depth	25½"
Seat height	26½"–33¼"
Seat width	20½"
Seat depth	16½"

Adjustable-arm models are available with choice of:

- Height-adjustable arms
- Height- and width-adjustable arms
- Fully adjustable arms.

➤See page 261 for additional actual dimensions, including kneespace, arm support width, arm cap distance, seat slider and telescoping pneumatic options.

Desk Chairs and Stools

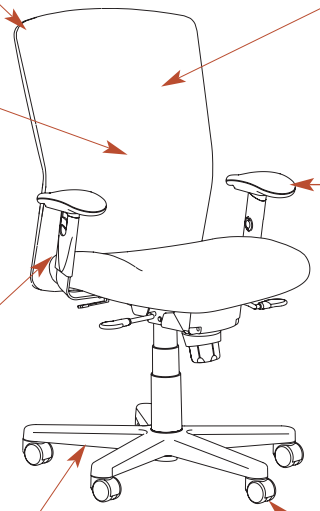
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 259
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Outer back is fully upholstered.

Adjustable-height back, standard on all models, allows proper positioning of lumbar, helping prevent lower back fatigue and ensure comfort. Back adjusts through 6 positions over a 3¼" range.

Arms have a structural metal upright encased in an injection molded, glass-filled nylon shroud. Arms are secured to the chair with metal brackets and ¼" fasteners.



Black, glass-filled base, is available on high and mid-back chairs, is textured for scuff resistance.

Base on stool has a metal understructure and a two-piece polypropylene overlay and lower shroud.

Two densities of CFC-free urethane foam provide seat and back with consistent comfort and appropriate contours for superior ergonomic support.

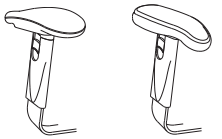
Adjustable arms adjust in width via a lever to one of 4 positions within a 3" range. Push button allows arm height to be adjusted and locked into one of 7 positions within a 2½" range.

Fully adjustable arms combine the standard height and width adjustments with the added benefit of a pivot adjustment. Pivot adjustment allows arm caps to rotate inward or outward to one of 3 different positions over a 30° range.

Black, dual-wheel casters for use on carpeted floors are standard.

Soft, black, dual-wheel casters are available as an option and should be specified for use on hard floors. Upcharge applies.

Details



Standard TB133 compliant

Arms caps on TB133 models have a different profile than those on standard models.

Outer shell is injection-molded polypropylene.

Inner shell is blow-molded polypropylene, designed with a deep ribbing pattern to ensure rigidity.

Seat cushions have 2¼" base foam, plus a ¼" soft topper pad to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Back cushions have 2¾" contoured base foam to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

Seamed slipcover-style upholstery on both the back and seat accommodates a wide variety of fabrics and leather.

Seat slider models allow the user to set the depth of the seat to match their physical requirements. Seat depth is adjusted via a single lever and locks in one of 7 positions within a 1¾" range.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Swivel	•
Pneumatic height	•

• = standard ○ = option

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides fully synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio. For every 2 degrees the back moves, the seat angle changes 1 degree. Other features:

- Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions within the range of movement using a single lever.
- Anti-kickback clutch controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.
- Reclining tension adjustment is user friendly and accommodates a wide range of weights via a single lever on the left side of the chair (as seated).

Seat height is adjusted pneumatically. Range varies with model and choice of options from 15¼"–20½" to 17½"–22¼".
➤See page 261.

Telescoping pneumatic cylinder (P3) is available on desk chairs for lower seat-height requirements. Upcharge applies.

Foot ring on stools is height adjustable in 1" increments with a total range of 4". Foot ring is tubular and wire steel.

Actual Dimensions

Statement of Line ➤See page 259
Finishes & Materials 269
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Xtreme chairs and stools are dimensionally consistent. Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.

	High Back	Mid-Back	Stool
Height	37¼"–45¼"	34¼"–42½"	44"–53½"
Width	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Depth	25½"	25½"	25½"
Arm height*			
• Height-adjustable arms	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"	8¼"–10½"
• Height- and width-adjustable arms	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"	7¾"–10½"
• Fully adjustable arms	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"	8¾"–11⅞"
• Armless	—	—	—
Arm support width			
• Height adjustable arms	19"	19"	19"
• Height and width adjustable arms	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"	17¼"–21"
• Fully adjustable arms	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"	15¾"–20½"
Arm caps width distance	18½"	18½"	18½"
Seat height			
• Standard pneumatic	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	26½"–33¼"
• Standard pneumatic; seat slider	17½"–22½"	17½"–22½"	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3)	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½	—
• Telescoping pneumatic (P3); seat slider	15¼"–20½"	15¼"–20½"	—
Seat width	20½"	20½"	20½"
Seat depth			
• Base model (static seat)	16½"	16½"	16½"
• Seat slider	16¾"–18½"	16¾"–18½"	—
Kneespace	21½"	21½"	21½"
Back height adjustment	3¼"	3¼"	3¼"

** Arm height measurements for high performance task seating are made from upper seat surface to upper arm surface with a BIFMA sanctioned CMD.*

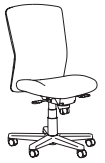
High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview	➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions	261
Alliance Program Pricing	263
COM/COL Yardage Req.	302



Model		Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31WY		$1233	$1282	$1313	$1345	$1389	$1437	$1485	$1680	$1790
K31WYF	TB133	1319	1368	1399	1431	1475	1523	1571	1766	1876
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XZ		$1321	$1370	$1401	$1433	$1477	$1525	$1573	$1768	$1878
K31XZF	TB133	1408	1457	1488	1520	1564	1612	1660	1855	1965
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31AD		$1396	$1445	$1476	$1509	$1552	$1600	$1648	$1843	$1953
K31ADF	TB133	1483	1532	1563	1596	1639	1687	1735	1930	2040
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BE		$1485	$1534	$1565	$1597	$1641	$1689	$1737	$1932	$2042
K31BEF	TB133	1571	1620	1651	1683	1727	1775	1823	2018	2128
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31VW		$1396	$1445	$1476	$1508	$1552	$1600	$1648	$1843	$1953
K31VWF	TB133	1483	1532	1563	1595	1639	1687	1735	1930	2040
With Seat Slider Option										
K31XY		$1485	$1534	$1565	$1597	$1641	$1689	$1737	$1932	$2042
K31XYF	TB133	1571	1620	1651	1683	1727	1775	1823	2018	2128
Armless										
K31EH		$1114	$1163	$1194	$1226	$1270	$1318	$1366	$1561	$1671
K31EHF	TB133	1201	1250	1281	1313	1357	1405	1453	1648	1758
With Seat Slider Option										
K31HJ		$1202	$1251	$1282	$1314	$1358	$1406	$1454	$1649	$1759
K31HJF	TB133	1289	1338	1369	1401	1445	1493	1541	1736	1846

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$83)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$23)

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

High Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions 261
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 262
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31AD	$1471	$1503	$1532	$1557	$1590	$1623	$1646	$1682	$1715
	1746	1799	1906	1974	1982	2000	2017	2034	2105
K31BE	$1560	$1592	$1621	$1647	$1679	$1713	$1735	$1770	$1805
	1835	1888	1995	2063	2072	2088	2105	2123	2194
K31EH	1189	1221	1250	1276	1308	1342	1364	1399	1434
	1464	1517	1624	1692	1701	1717	1734	1752	1823
K31HJ	1277	1309	1338	1364	1396	1430	1452	1487	1522
	1552	1605	1712	1780	1789	1805	1822	1840	1911
K31VW	1471	1503	1532	1558	1590	1624	1646	1681	1716
	1746	1799	1906	1974	1983	1999	2016	2034	2105
K31WY	1308	1340	1369	1395	1427	1461	1483	1518	1553
	1583	1636	1743	1811	1820	1836	1853	1871	1942
K31XY	1560	1592	1621	1647	1679	1713	1735	1770	1805
	1835	1888	1995	2063	2072	2088	2105	2123	2194
K31XZ	1396	1428	1457	1483	1515	1549	1571	1606	1641
	1671	1724	1831	1899	1908	1924	1941	1959	2030

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$83)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions 261
Alliance Program Pricing 265
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31JM		$1175	$1222	$1250	$1280	$1322	$1367	$1412	$1595	$1700
K31JMF	TB133	1261	1308	1336	1366	1408	1453	1498	1681	1786
With Seat Slider Option										
K31KP		$1264	$1311	$1339	$1369	$1411	$1456	$1501	$1684	$1789
K31KPF	TB133	1350	1397	1425	1455	1497	1542	1587	1770	1875
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31RT		$1337	$1384	$1412	$1442	$1484	$1529	$1574	$1757	$1862
K31RTF	TB133	1423	1470	1498	1528	1570	1615	1660	1843	1948
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SV		$1426	$1473	$1501	$1531	$1573	$1618	$1663	$1846	$1951
K31SVF	TB133	1512	1559	1587	1617	1659	1704	1749	1932	2037
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31ZA		$1337	$1384	$1412	$1442	$1484	$1529	$1574	$1757	$1862
K31ZAF	TB133	1423	1470	1498	1528	1570	1615	1660	1843	1948
With Seat Slider Option										
K31BD		$1426	$1473	$1501	$1531	$1573	$1618	$1663	$1846	$1951
K31BDF	TB133	1512	1559	1587	1617	1659	1704	1749	1932	2037
Armless										
K31RR		$1056	$1103	$1131	$1161	1203	$1248	$1293	$1476	$1581
K31RRF	TB133	1143	1190	1218	1248	1290	1335	1380	1563	1668
With Seat Slider Option										
K31SS		$1145	$1192	$1220	$1250	$1292	$1337	$1382	$1565	$1670
K31SSF	TB133	1231	1278	1306	1336	1378	1423	1468	1651	1756

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$83)

⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$23)

Mid-Back Chairs

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions 261
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 264
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31BD	1496	1526	1554	1578	1608	1641	1661	1695	1726
	1756	1806	1906	1970	1978	1994	2010	2026	2093
K31JM	1245	1275	1303	1327	1357	1390	1410	1444	1475
	1505	1555	1655	1719	1727	1743	1759	1775	1842
K31RR	1126	1156	1184	1208	1238	1271	1291	1325	1356
	1386	1436	1536	1600	1608	1624	1640	1656	1723
K31RT	1407	1437	1465	1489	1519	1552	1572	1606	1637
	1667	1717	1817	1881	1889	1905	1921	1937	2004
K31ZA	1407	1437	1465	1489	1519	1552	1572	1606	1637
	1667	1717	1817	1881	1889	1905	1921	1937	2004
K31KP	1334	1364	1392	1416	1446	1479	1499	1533	1564
	1594	1644	1744	1808	1816	1832	1848	1864	1931
K31SS	1215	1245	1273	1297	1327	1360	1380	1414	1445
	1475	1525	1625	1689	1697	1713	1729	1745	1812
K31SV	1496	1526	1554	1578	1608	1641	1661	1695	1726
	1756	1806	1906	1970	1978	1994	2010	2026	2093

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Pneumatic cylinder:
STD = Standard
P3 = Telescoping (+$83)
⑦ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$23)

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Kimball Office Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions 261
Alliance Program Pricing 267
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

Model		*Kimball Office Upholstery Price Grade* 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7	L7	L8
Height-Adjustable Arms										
K31DJ		$1426	$1473	$1501	$1531	$1573	$1618	$1663	$1846	$1951
K31DJF	TB133	1512	1559	1587	1617	1659	1704	1749	1932	2037
Height- and Width-Adjustable Arms										
K31HM		$1589	$1636	$1664	$1694	$1736	1781	$1826	$2009	$2114
K31HMF	TB133	1676	1723	1751	1781	1823	1868	1913	2096	2201
Fully Adjustable Arms										
K31DH		$1589	$1636	$1664	$1694	$1736	$1781	$1826	$2009	$2114
K31DHF	TB133	1676	1723	1751	1781	1823	1868	1913	2096	2201
Armless										
K31ST		$1309	$1356	$1384	$1414	$1456	$1501	$1546	$1729	$1834
K31STF	TB133	1395	1442	1470	1500	1542	1587	1632	1815	1920

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

Leather is upholstered in loose fashion.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 276 for upholstery selections.
➤See page 303 for COM or COL process overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seat:
④ Upholstery grade
⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:
C1 = Hard for stools
C2 = Soft for stools (+$23)

Mid-Back Stools

Pricing

with Alliance Program Upholstery

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 260
Actual Dimensions 261
Kimball Office Uph. Pricing 266
COM/COL Yardage Req. 302

	Alliance Upholstery Price Grade								
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*	*G*	*H*	*I*
Model	*J*	*K*	*L*	*M*	*N*	*O*	*P*	*Q*	*R*
K31DH	1659	1689	1717	1741	1771	1804	1824	1858	1889
	1919	1969	2069	2133	2141	2157	2173	2189	2256
K31DJ	1496	1526	1554	1578	1608	1641	1661	1695	1726
	1756	1806	1906	1970	1978	1994	2010	2026	2093
K31HM	1659	1689	1717	1741	1771	1804	1824	1858	1889
	1919	1969	2069	2133	2141	2157	2173	2189	2256
K31ST	1379	1409	1437	1461	1491	1524	1544	1578	1609
	1639	1689	1789	1853	1861	1877	1893	1909	1976

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for chairs specified with Alliance Program upholstery.

Contrasting upholstery is available. Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing.
➤See page 282.

TB133

TB133 fire code treatment is available on select Alliance Program upholstery.
➤See page 303 for process and pricing overview.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Back:

② Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum

③ Upholstery number

Seat:

④ Alliance partner designator and upholstery grade (see above)

⑤ Upholstery number

⑥ Casters:
C9 = Hard casters
C2 = Soft casters (+$23)

Notes

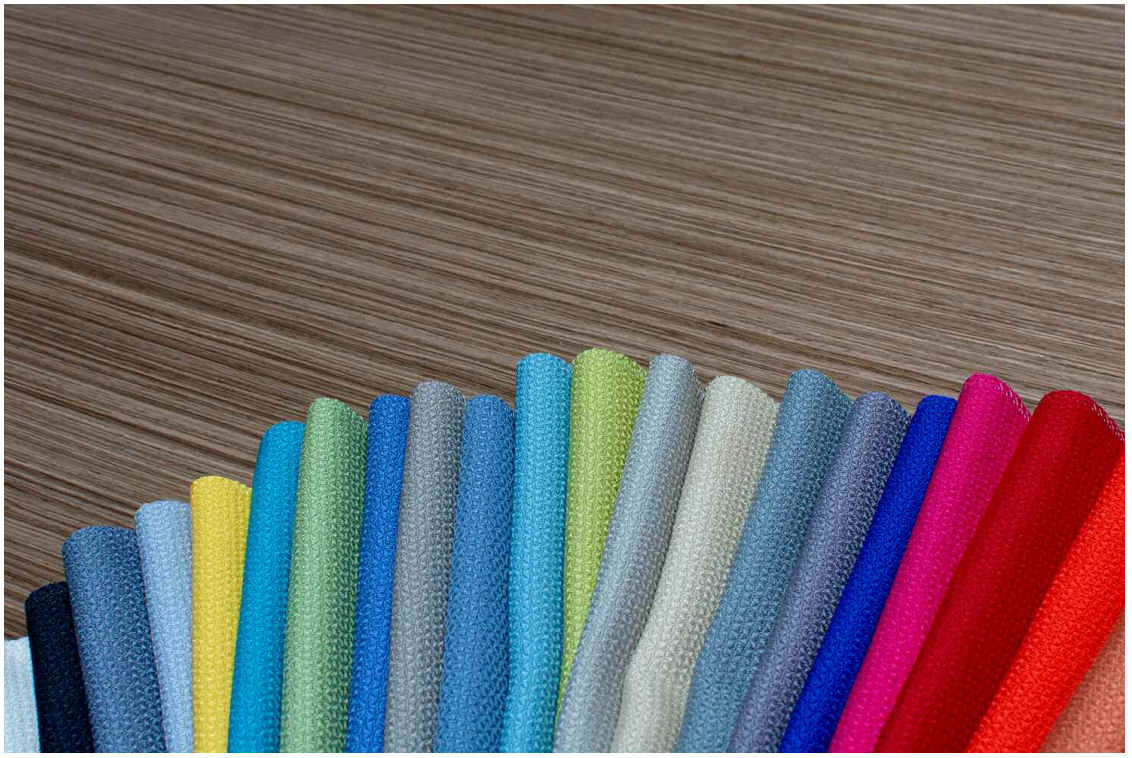
Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office wood finishes and paints are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	270
Wood Finishes	271
Vision Collection	271
Special Wood Finishes	272
Laminate, Paint, Non-Paint	273
Kimball Office Fabrics	274
ACT Performance Icons	274
Standard Regulation Testing	275
Fabric Application Matrix	276
Faux Leather & Leather Matrix	277
Colorways	278
Cut Yardage	279
Cleaning Fabrics	280
Cleaning Leather	281
Contrasting Options	282
Alliance Program Fabrics	283
Applicability Guidelines	284
Maharam Colorways	285
Momentum Colorways	289
COM & COL	294
Applicability Guidelines	295
Additional Information	296
Yardage Requirements	297
TB133 Process Overview for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Fabrics	303
Inquiry Form	304

Wood Finishes ➤See page 271
Kimball Office Upholstery 274
Alliance Program Uphol. 283
COM & COL 294

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 340 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona	IM Brighton	TM Huntington	CO Canyon	YO Monterey	ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban	CX Coco	SX Sienna	CS Coco Sapele	SS Sienna Sapele	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Acapella	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			
Adagiato	●	●	●	●	●†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Arpeggio	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Beo Side and Lounge	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●†	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			
Beo Guest and Tables	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Carrington (cherry)	●		●						●									
Carrington (maple)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Clairmont	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Collage	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			
Delano	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●			●	●	●
Delano Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●			●	●	●
Enjoy	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Independence Suffolk	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		●	●	●			
Independence (all others)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	●	●	●	●		●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Muirfield	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ		●	●	●			
Pose	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			
Pose Tables	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●	●	
Stature	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ		●	●	●			
Talent	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			
Villa (including floating tops)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Villa Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●
Vista	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			

† Adagiato and Beo are constructed of beech wood. Brighton and Monterey wood finishes on Beech is complimentary to Brighton on maple and Monterey on oak, but are not a direct match. Brighton and Monterey wood finishes are not available on Beo guest seating or Beo tables.

Note: Bingo is available in Amber, Ebony, Honey, and White. Bingo model numbers incorporate the finish designators. Event, Itsa, Skye, Wish, and Xtreme are non-wood series.

Key:
- ● = Available
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models
- † = Exceptions apply (see below)

Price Group Designators:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Characteristics:

Each piece of natural wood offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Brighton (IM) is a clear finish. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

All woods are susceptible to darkening from exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.
➤For Casegoods or Systems products, please see the appropriate price list for finish or paint designators and product application.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

Special Wood Finishes

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of $300 (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A 10% upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finish is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Example:
Collage model 4605 in grade 5 upholstery and special wood finish—

Grade 1 upholstery price	$ 922.00
	x .10
Upcharge for special finish	$ 92.20
Grade 5 upholstery price	+1051.00
List price	$1143.20

Wood Species by Series:

	Beech	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Sapele
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Acapella			•		
Adagiato	•				
Arpeggio			•		
Beo	•				
Carrington		•	•		
Clairmont			•		
Collage			•		
Enjoy			•		
Independence			○		
Innsbruck			•		
Muirfield			•		
Osterley Park			•		
Pose Lounge			•		
Pose Tables		•	•	•	•
Stature			•		
Talent			•		
Villa Lounge			•		
Villa Tables		•	•	•	•
Vista			•		

Note: Delano and Bingo are not available in special finishes. Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood. Independence Suffolk is constructed of hackberry.

Key:
• = standard wood species
○ = standard wood species on most models in series.

How to Specify

① Build the complete model specification by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② For the "finish price group" step, insert special finish code (in place of STD):
ZBECH1 = Special beech finish
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the wood species used in the seating model.
➤See chart at left.

③ For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Laminate, Paint, and Non-Paint Finishes

Matrix

Key:
- • = Available
- **$** = Option; upcharge applies
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby
	Woodgrain Laminate													Solid Laminate												
Villa arm caps, tablet arms, plateau floating tops, table tops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	462 Cinder	503 Satin Nickel	501 Platinum Metallic	Ebony	White	Polished Aluminum	Chrome	Black
	Paint					Non-Paint		
Adagiato		•	•					
Bingo				•	•		• Ⓚ	
Boyd			•					
Campos						• Ⓚ		•
Event	• Ⓚ		$					
Itsa	• Ⓚ							
Poly							• Ⓚ	
Skye	•		•			•		
Stature								• Ⓚ
Villa			•					
Wish	•		$					
Wish Classic	• Ⓚ		$ Ⓚ					
Xtreme								•

Note: Only series that are available in paint, non-paint finishes, and laminate are listed here.

Upcharges:

10% upcharge applies for metallic paint on Event. Upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Example:
Event model 95-2D in grade 5 fabric and metallic paint—

Grade 1 uph. price	$313.00
	x .10
Upcharge for metallic	$ 31.30
Grade 5 fabric price	+396.00
List price	$427.30

Flat upcharge applies for metallic paint on Wish.

➤See individual pricing pages.

Characteristics:

- Metallic paint finishes may appear to have variations in color due to its reflective qualities.
- Woodgrain laminates are matched to wood finishes with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

ACT Performance Icons

Wood Finishes ➤See page 271
Alliance Program Uphol. 283
COM & COL 294

All Kimball Office fabrics meet, and in most cases exceed, the minimum requirements set up by ACT. For the purpose of uniformity in the industry, Kimball Office will be utilizing the ACT icons on swatchcards and related materials.

The Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) has developed voluntary performance guidelines to make fabric specification easier. The five symbols give architects, designers, and end-users a vast amount of performance information in a succinct visual way. Look for these symbols on ACT member company sampling to assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

These categories describe a material's performance features as measured by specified methods under standard laboratory conditions. All tests referenced here are intended to represent the most current version of a test method. Note: Individual ACT member product information may represent a different version of a test method depending on the date the product was introduced to the market.

IMPORTANT: These tests represent minimum requirements which are subject to change without notice and may not reflect requirements or laws in all locations.

Flammability:

The measurement of a fabric's performance when it is exposed to specific sources of ignition. Note: ACT guidelines specify different flammability tests dictated by the intended end use for the fabric.

Upholstery
California Technical Bulletin #117
Section E—Class 1 (Pass)

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
ASTM E 84 (Unadhered Mounting Method)—Class A or Class 1

Wet & Dry Crocking:

Transfer of dye from the surface of a dyed or printed fabric onto another surface by rubbing.

Upholstery
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 4 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 3 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Colorfastness to Light:

A material's degree of resistance to the fading effect of light.

Upholstery
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Physical Properties:

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls of fiber on the surface of a fabric that remain attached to the fabric. Breaking strength is the measurement of stress exerted to pull a fabric apart under tension. Seam slippage is the movement of yarns in a fabric that occurs when it is pulled apart at a seam.

Upholstery
Brush pill—ASTM D3511, Class 3 minimum or Martindale Tester ASTM D4970, Class 3 minimum

Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—50 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Seam slippage ASTM D4034—
25 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—35 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Abrasion Resistance:

The surface wear of a fabric caused by rubbing and contact with another fabric.

General Contract Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—20,000 cycles Martindale method

Heavy Duty Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—40,000 cycles Martindale method

End use examples of heavy-duty installations where upholstery fabrics rated at 30,000 double rubs should be appropriate are single shift corporate, hotel rooms/suites, conference rooms and dining area usage.

ACT acknowledges that there are extreme wear situations that may require higher levels of abrasion resistance. End use examples that may require higher than 30,000 double rubs include: 24 hour transportation terminals, 24 hour telemarketing, 24 hour healthcare emergency rooms, 24 hour casino gambling areas, and such public gathering places as theatres, stadiums, lecture halls and fast food restaurants.

It is strongly suggested that double rubs exceeding 100,000 are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric.

The Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests are the two methods commonly used to predict wear-ability. Actual performance is determined by many factors such as fiber content, weaves, finishes, furniture design, maintenance, cleaning, and usage. Durability of an upholstery fabric is a complex interaction (combination) of a number of performance tests that, in addition to abrasion, includes seam slippage, pilling, tensile strength, and usage.

There is no correlation between the Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests so it is not possible to estimate the number of cycles that would be achieved on one test if the results from the other test were known.

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

Application Guidelines

Standard Regulation Testing

Key:
- • = Complies with standard
- ▲ = Test not conducted by supplier

Pattern	*California TB117 (Section E)*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*	*Port Authority of NY and NJ (Method 5903)*
Blink	•	•	
Davenport	•	•	•
Disperse	•	•	
Dolce	•	•	
Essence/Ultraleather™	•	•	
Flicker	•	•	
Heritage	•	•	•
Lifesaver	•	•	
Mingle	•	•	
Seasons	•	•	
Showcase	•	•	•
Silvertex	•	•	
Soundbyte	•	•	
Spectrum	•	•	•
Twilight	•	•	•

Fire Codes & Flammability:

TB117
California Flammability Regulation #117 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC
All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor
TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133.

Double Upholstery Method
Kimball Office products are first upholstered with a fire barrier, the upholstery is then applied over the barrier. The addition of this barrier may slightly alter the comfort and/or aesthetics of the seating product.

Advisory
Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application.

Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants of composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

Matrix

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Blink	Disperse	Lifesaver	Seasons	Soundbyte	Flicker	Mingle	Spectrum	Twilight	Silvertex
Price Grade	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
Acapella	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Adagiato	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Beo	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Bingo										
Boyd	✦	✦	○	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Campos	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Carrington	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Collage	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Delano	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Enjoy	✦	✦	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Event	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Independence	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Muirfield	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Pose	✦	✦Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●
Skye	✦	✦	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Stature	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Talent	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Villa	✦	✦	○	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Vista	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Wish	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wish Classic	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦	✦	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ	✦
Xtreme	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

Matrix

Faux Leather and Leather

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Faux Leathers					Leathers		
	Dolce		Essence/Ultraleather			Davenport	Heritage	Showcase
Price Grade	2	6				L7	L8	L8
Acapella	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Adagiato	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Arpeggio	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Beo	✧	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Bingo								
Boyd	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Campos	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Carrington	✦	●✧				✦	✦	✦
Clairmont	✧	●✧				✦	✦	✦
Collage	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Delano	✧	●				✦	✦	✦
Enjoy	●	●				●	●	●
Event	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Independence	✧	●✧				✦	✦	✦
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Itsa	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Muirfield	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Pose	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ				●Ⓚ	●	●
Skye	✧	○				✧	✧	✧
Stature	✧Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Talent	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Villa	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦
Vista	●	●				✦	✦	✦
Wish	●	●				●	●	●
Wish Classic	✦Ⓚ	✦Ⓚ				✦Ⓚ	✦	✦
Xtreme	✦	✦				✦	✦	✦

Characteristics:

- Certain leathers and faux leathers may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some leathers and faux leathers may wrinkle or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Leathers and faux leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

List

Colorways

Key:
KO = Available on Kwik Office
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 1

COM (Customer's Own Material)
➤See page 294.

Blink

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse KO

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: N/A on Villa Crescent

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons KO

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte KO

Price Grade: **1**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane) KO

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: N/A on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:
- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
www.green-e.org

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

List

Colorways, continued

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion: A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

COL (Customer's Own Leather)
➤See page 294.

Key:
= Available on Kwik Office
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Railroad Application:

Railroad application of any fabric must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$34
2	51
3	68
4	88
5	115
6	154
7	196

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$516	$1059
L8	612	1261

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Key:
Ks = Available on Kwik Office
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™ Ks

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Kimball Office Seating Fabric

List

Colorways, continued

Key:
Kwik = Available on Kwik Office
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black Kwik
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Mesh

Applies to:
- Wish

8150	Sand
8151	Java
8152	Raven
8153	Grey
8154	Quick Silver
8155	Magenta
8156	Yellow
8157	Moss
8158	Turquoise

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Characteristics:

- Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Contrasting Upholstery and Piping Options

Overview ➤See page 270
Vision Collection Matrix 276
Faux Leather & Leather 277

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:

- Adagiato (half- and full-height back cushion models)
- Beo
- Boyd (all models)
- Delano (lounge and tandem models)
- Enjoy (all models)
- Event (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Villa (lounge, corner, and wedge models)
- Wish (upholstered-back models)
- Wish Classic (all models)
- Xtreme (all models)

Select any contrasting Kimball Office, Alliance Program, COM, or COL upholstery.

IMPORTANT: When specifying contrasting fabric, use an electronic specification tools for pricing. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Special Applications:

- Arpeggio pillow back models—Back upholstery applies to pillow back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, outer shell) is contrasting.
- Delano back upholstery applies to back; bolster applies to pillow; seat and arms applies to remainder of chair. The bolster and seat/arms can both be contrasting.
- Vista (models without piping)—Back and seat upholstery applies to cushions. Remainder of the chair (arms and frame) is contrasting.
- Pose contrasting back upholstery applies to the cushion back only. Remainder of the chair (seat, arms, and outer shell) is contrasting.

Contrasting Button:

Contrasting button is available on the following seating series at no upcharge:

- Beo (button back model)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified if you desire a contrasting upholstery on the button; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting button.

Contrasting Piping:

Contrasting piping is available on the following Kimball Office seating at no upcharge:

- Arpeggio (all models)
- Pose (lounge models)
- Vista (models with piping)

Kimball Office fabric or leather MUST be specified; Alliance program upholstery is not available for contrasting piping.

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric, button, or piping information in the order outlined.

Alliance Program Fabric

Program Overview

Overview	➤See page 270
Applicability Guidelines	284
TB133 Information	303
TB133 Inquiry Form	304

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with five of the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Carnegie, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Select, carded, Maharam and Momentum fabrics are listed in this price list.
➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Carnegie, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, and Momentum.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

How to Specify

① Follow the “How to Specify” steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section.
② For the “upholstery grade” step, add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
③ For the “upholstery designator” use the designator for the pattern/color:

Example:

①	②	③	④	⑤
K46CC	**CARJ**	6136_10	STD	MC

Kimball® Office

Alliance Program Fabric

Matrix

Applicability by Seating Line

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.
Note: Specific seating and fabric combinations that are not possible are noted for applicable graded-in Alliance fabrics on the following pages.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Independence Richland	•		•	•		
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Skye	•		•	•		•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Talent	•	•	•	•		•
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	

Key:
- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.
2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)
3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.
4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.
6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Maharam Colorways

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics.

Price Grade B

Coin

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 43% polyester, 37% post-industrial recycled polyester, 20% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 5½"V x 5"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466233_001
466233_002
466233_003
466233_004
466233_005
466233_006
466233_007

Manner

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 300,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466177_001 Magic
466177_002 Carob
466177_003 Porpoise
466177_004 Flint
466177_005 Hush
466177_006 Nuance
466177_007 Thicket
466177_008 Cocoa
466177_009 Pathway
466177_010 Cola
466177_011 Ember
466177_012 Wagon
466177_013 Ablaze
466177_014 Peel
466177_015 Penny
466177_016 Butterscotch
466177_017 Harvest
466177_018 Lioness
466177_019 Caper
466177_020 Parakeet
466177_021 Greenway
466177_022 Aquatic
466177_023 Cottage
466177_024 Dahlia
466177_025 Vivid
466177_026 Basin
466177_027 Schooner

Medium

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 220,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back models

463490_001 Raven
463490_002 Smoke
463490_003 Allow
463490_004 Flax
463490_006 Bark
463490_007 Espresso
463490_008 Pecan
463490_012 Pumpkin
463490_013 Persimmon
463490_014 Laser
463490_016 Port
463490_022 Marina
463490_029 Pistachio
463490_030 Cream
463490_031 Sift
463490_032 Prospect
463490_033 Honey
463490_034 Furrow
463490_035 Hazard
463490_036 Delight
463490_037 Iris
463490_038 Lavender
463490_039 Nautical
463490_040 Pool
463490_041 Mallard
463490_042 Clover
463490_043 Thistle

Messenger

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 15% polyester, 7% nylon
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

458640_001 Balsa
458640_006 Tobacco
458640_007 Shadow
458640_008 Bayou
458640_010 Zinc
458640_024 Poppy
458640_025 Mao
458640_027 Violet
458640_029 Onyx
458640_031 Cloud
458640_038 Depth
458640_040 Nile
458640_041 Azure
458640_043 Fir
458640_045 Cactus
458640_046 Ice
458640_047 Turf
458640_048 Neon
458640_049 Isle
458640_050 Hydrangea
458640_051 Lilac
458640_052 Chestnut
458640_053 Tangelo
458640_054 Lumine
458640_055 Russet
458640_056 Sequoia
458640_057 Carbon
458640_059 Fennel
458640_060 Peridot
458640_061 Capri
458640_062 Ultramarine
458640_063 Squall
458640_064 Calm
458640_066 Cassis
458640_067 Aster
458640_068 Spice
458640_069 Cherry
458640_070 Vibrant
458640_071 Satsuma
458640_072 Maize
458640_075 Satchel
458640_076 Fossil
458640_077 Ash
458640_078 Tusk

Metric

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 51% post-industrial recycled polyester, 49% polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466014_001 Phantom
466014_002 Fog
466014_003 Fleece
466014_004 Sourdough
466014_005 Toffee
466014_006 Driftwood
466014_007 Mineral
466014_008 Bittersweet
466014_009 Arabica
466014_010 Cerise
466014_011 Brick
466014_012 Cardinal
466014_013 Lava
466014_014 Oriole
466014_015 Cedar
466014_016 Sorrel
466014_017 Caramel

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

466014_018 Pollen
466014_019 Tupelo
466014_020 Alligator
466014_021 Envy
466014_022 Bonsai
466014_023 Tar
466014_024 Anchor
466014_025 Twilight
466014_026 Admiral
466014_027 Seaport
466014_028 Scuba

Pick

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 58"W
Repeat: 5"V x 2½"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466224_001
466224_002
466224_003
466224_004
466224_005
466224_006
466224_007
466224_008
466224_009
466244_010

Technic

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 60% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 56"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 90,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466226_001
466226_002
466226_003
466226_004
466226_005

Price Grade C

Bar

Price Grade: **C**
Content: 60% post-consumer recycled polyester, 40% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 59"W
Repeat: 5"V x 4¾"H
Abrasion: A 60,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466227_001
466227_002
466227_003
466227_004
466227_005
466227_006
466227_007

Disc

Price Grade: **C**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 4½"V x 4¾"H
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466221_001
466221_002
466221_003
466221_004
466221_005
466221_006
466221_007

Divide

Price Grade: **C**
Content: 45% polyester, 36% post-industrial recycled polyester, 19% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 2¼"V x 3"H
Abrasion: A 60,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466220_001
466220_002
466220_003
466220_004
466220_005
466220_006
466220_007
466220_008
466220_009

Lariat

Price Grade: **C**
Content: 100% vinyl
Finish: None
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 140,000 double rubs
Cleaning: W/B
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

440401_003
440401_004
440401_005
440401_006
440401_007
440401_008
440401_010
440401_011
440401_012
440401_013
440401_014
440401_015
440401_016
440401_017
440401_018
440401_019
440401_020
440401_021
440401_022
440401_023
440401_024
440401_025
440401_026
440401_027
440401_028
440401_029
440401_030
440401_031
440401_032
440401_033
440401_034
440401_035
440401_036
440401_037
440401_038

Price Grade D

Bevel

Price Grade: **D**
Content: 63% polyester, 24% post-consumer recycled polyester, 13% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7¼"H x 13"V
Abrasion: A 70,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent models

466131_001 Whisper
466131_002 Surplus
466131_003 Amber
466131_004 Tortoise
466131_005 Chartreuse
466131_006 Envy
466131_007 Fjord
466131_008 Carbon
466131_009 Lazuli
466131_010 Geyser
466131_011 Suede
466131_012 Tarnish
466131_013 Cinnabar

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Waxen

Price Grade: **D**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: INCASE
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 85,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: S
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

466078_001 Appear
466078_002 Toast
466078_003 Savanna
466078_004 Rye
466078_005 Frozen
466078_006 Highland
466078_007 Patina
466078_010 Ruby
466078_011 Ember
466078_012 Harvest
466078_013 Yolk
466078_014 Fresh
466078_015 Polar
466078_016 Jay
466078_017 Gazer
466078_019 Bayou

Price Grade E

Exchange

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 52% post-industrial recycled polyester, 48% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: None
Width: 57"W
Repeat: 7"H x 5"V
Abrasion: A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466027_001 Cinder
466027_002 Sable
466027_003 Elm
466027_004 Gull
466027_005 Vivid
466027_006 Coastline
466027_007 Clay
466027_008 Buck
466027_009 Maple
466027_010 Rhubarb
466027_011 Punch

Price Grade F

Abacus Standard

Price Grade: **F**
Content: 54% post-industrial recycled polyester, 46% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 14.25"H x 29"V
Abrasion: A 65,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466140_010 Replica
466140_011 Cellar
466140_012 Extract

Plait

Price Grade: **F**
Content: 53% post-industrial recycled polyester, 32% polyester, 15% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Stain resistant
Backing: None
Width: 58"W
Repeat: 15"H x 14.75"V
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466052_001 Cobblestone
466052_002 Sachet
466052_003 Mesa
466052_004 Tavern
466052_005 Sequoia
466052_006 Rhubarb
466052_007 Sangria
466052_008 Reef
466052_009 Stormy
466052_010 Dapper

Price Grade G

Cinch

Price Grade: **G**
Content: 67% post-industrial recycled polyester, 28% post-consumer recycled polyester, 5% polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

466002_001 Putty
466002_002 Flax
466002_005 Crimson
466002_006 Sumatra
466002_008 Heron
466002_010 Island

Price Grade H

Coincide

Price Grade: **H**
Content: 100% polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Acrylic
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 1.125"H x 0"V
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Applicability: **2, 5**
Restrictions: Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back models

465808_001 Mist
465808_002 Drizzle
465808_003 Cicada
465808_004 Bungalow
465808_005 Aurora
465808_006 Currant
465808_007 Raisin
465808_008 Tranquil
465808_009 Caribbean
465808_010 Woodland
465808_011 Acre

Shuttle Standard

Price Grade: **H**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 6.5"V
Abrasion: A 50,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS
Applicability: **2**
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466168_016 Clam
466168_017 Plateau
466168_018 Shoal

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Price Grade I

Runner Standard

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	57% post-industrial recycled polyester, 43% post-consumer recycled Polyester
Finish:	Stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	58"W
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14"V
Abrasion:	A 80,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

466167_007 Bluff
466167_008 Arid
466167_009 Grove
466167_010 Starboard
466167_011 Plot
466167_012 Carousel

Stack

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	48% cotton, 46% polyester, 6% rayon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	2.5"H x 4"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available on Villa crescent

465990_002 Sandpiper
465990_003 Shadow
465990_004 Clove
465990_007 Slate
465990_011 Chestnut
465990_012 Lava
465990_013 Saffron

Vary

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S

465933_001 Galaxy
465933_002 Astral
465933_003 Current
465933_005 Parakeet
465933_006 Meadow
465933_007 Flagstone
465933_008 Fawn
465933_009 Topaz
465933_010 Cherry
465933_011 Inlay

Price Grade K

Cartouche

Price Grade:	**K**
Content:	58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7"H x 5.5"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465980_003 Horizon
465980_004 Admiral
465980_005 Midnight
465980_007 Plum

Contrary

Price Grade:	**K**
Content:	61% cotton, 33% nylon, 6% polyester
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	27.5"H x 18.25"V
Abrasion:	A 65,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465930_001 Reveal
465930_005 Everglade
465930_007 Carmine

Price Grade L

Ditto

Price Grade:	**L**
Content:	77% post-consumer recycled polyester, 23% solution-dyed nylon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7.125"H x 7.25"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	**2, 5**
Restrictions:	Not available on Xtreme upholstered-back or Villa crescent models

465993_001 Nacre
465993_002 Shadow
465993_003 Saddle
465993_004 Truffle
465993_005 Spiced
465993_006 Aztec
465993_007 Autumn
465993_008 Prairie
465993_009 Fern
465993_010 Fountain
465993_011 Cobalt
465993_012 Iron
465993_013 Driftwood

Tally

Price Grade:	**L**
Content:	74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% solution-dyed nylon
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	14"H x 19"V
Abrasion:	A 60,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	W/S/B
Applicability:	**2**
Restrictions:	Not available Villa crescent

465989_001 Khaki
465989_002 Safari
465989_003 Ember
465989_005 Bistro
465989_006 Charcoal
465989_007 Cool
465989_008 Seaport
465989_009 Chime

Price Grade M

Offset

Price Grade:	**M**
Content:	40% cotton, 36% nylon, 24% wool
Finish:	PFOA-free stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	9"H x 8"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	S
Applicability:	**2, 3, 5**
Restrictions:	Not available on Xtreme or Villa crescent

465951_001 Passage
465951_002 Fieldstone
465951_003 Coast
465951_004 Esplanade
465951_005 Oasis
465951_006 Spice
465951_007 Bloom

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Momentum Colorways

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics.

Price Grade A

Canter

Price Grade:	A
Content:	100% polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester knit
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 240,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

09108284	Alfalfa
09108328	Earth
09108306	Night
09108339	Onyx
09109395	Sable
09109406	Safari
09108240	Sand

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Epic

Price Grade:	A
Content:	50% polyester, 32& post-industrial polyester, 18% post-consumer
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	13"V x 7.25"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9126203	Capri
9126214	Espresso
9126236	Jute
9126258	Kiwi
9126269	Limestone
9126280	Pearl
9126324	Steel

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Fuse

Price Grade:	A
Content:	35% post-consumer recycled polyester, 65% post-industrial recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9123299	Azurean
9123321	Cress
9123354	Lunar
9123365	Malted
9123376	Morel
9123387	Pepper
9123409	Pristine

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Infinity

Price Grade:	A
Content:	74% post consumer recycled polyester, 26% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.625"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143979	Aluminum
09143990	Aster
09144001	Atoll
09144012	Barley
09144023	Berry
09144034	Beyond
09144045	Capri
09144056	Dove
09144067	Eclipse
09144078	Graphite
09144089	Gull
09144100	Hyacinth
09144111	Java
09144122	Lemongrass
09144133	Links
09144144	Macintosh
09144155	Maize
09144166	Papaya
09144177	Pewter
09144188	Pumice
09146212	Radiant
09144199	Rinse
09144210	Russet
09144221	Sable
09144232	Stucco
09144243	Terrain
09144254	Tyrian
09144265	Umber
09144276	Vanilla
09144287	Vine

Marathon

Price Grade:	A
Content:	75% post consumer recycled polyester, 25% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	57"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143066	Alert
09143077	Arbor
09143649	Caravel
09143660	Chili
09143088	Clay
09143099	Clove
09143110	Curry
09143121	Cyan
09143132	Deep
09143143	Flax
09143154	Fluorite
09143671	Foliage
09143165	Herb
09143176	Lantern
09144309	Marigold
09143187	Noir
09143198	Oats
09143209	Oz
09143682	Pinot
09143220	Pollen
09143693	Rain
09143704	Ridge
09143231	Sprite
09143242	Storm
09143715	Sunset
09143253	Tint
09143726	Toile
09143737	Violet
09143264	Vivacious
09143275	Wren

Millenium

Price Grade:	A
Content:	85% post consumer recycled polyester, 15% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09143748	Aglow
09143759	Amber
09142868	Anchor
09142879	Cascade
09142890	Cavern
09143770	Cerise
09142901	Clean
09173781	Coastal
09142912	Copper
09142923	Crisp
09143792	Electric
09143803	Geode
09142934	Mocha
09142945	Monument
09143814	Nector
09142956	Onyx
09142967	Orchid
09143825	Peridot
09142978	Plateau
09143836	Pool
09142989	Pyrite
09143000	Safari
09143011	Sapphire
09143022	Spark
09143033	Steel
09143044	Tanzanite
09143847	Thrill
09143858	Voyage
09140140	Zinc

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Momentum Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Odyssey

Price Grade:	A
Content:	67% post consumer recycled polyester, 33% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09140437 Alloy
09140448 Amp
09140459 Breeze
09143869 Captain
09140470 Carbon
09140481 Cedar
09140492 Craft
09140503 Cruise
09140514 Dijon
09143880 Eggplant
09140525 Emerald
09140536 Fossil
09140547 Ink
09143891 Inlet
09140558 Iris
09143902 Kiss
09140569 Linen
09140580 Lively
09144331 Maritime
09140591 Nettle
09140602 Oliver
09140613 Opaque
09140624 Primary
09140635 Roast
09140646 Rue
09143913 Sangria
09140657 Skim
09140668 Smith
09140679 Tinge
09140690 Western

Tradition

Price Grade:	A
Content:	72% post consumer recycled polyester, 28% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	0.125"V x 0.125"H
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

09140162 Ash
09140173 Branch
09140184 Class
09140195 Distant
09143924 Flirt
09120206 Frond
09140217 Grain
09143935 Hedge
09140228 Hidden
09140239 Isle
09140250 Jazz
09140261 Kelly
09140272 Latte
09144320 Malbec
09140283 Miller
09143946 Mist
09140294 Peel
09140305 Plated
09140316 Regal
09140327 Sly
09140338 Soar
09140349 Soy
09140360 Spiced
09143957 Sprout
09140371 Sterling
09140382 Sun
09144540 Tango
09140393 Theater
09140404 Wash
09140415 Weld

Vox

Price Grade:	A
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Latex
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

9101134 Black
9101156 Downpour
9101178 Frothe
9101222 Mystic
9101233 Navy
9101266 Snap
9129283 Turquoise

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade B

Bravo II

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

09134310 Black
09135696 Cinder
09134475 Driftwood
09134343 Mica
09134508 Outback
09134530 Saddle
09124541 Slate

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Current

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	13"V x 7.25"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9134893 Birch
9134904 Cadet
9134915 Eclipse
9134926 Espresso
9134937 Moss
9134948 Pecan
9134959 Plum

Eon

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	0.625"V x .0625"W
Abrasion:	A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

9134607 Arena
9134662 Goldmine
9134673 Grove
9134684 Hydra
9134695 Mineral
9134739 Passion
9134761 Path

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Free

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	61"W
Repeat:	5.375"V x 5"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135289 Cocoa
9135300 Evening
9135355 Orbit
9135333 Pearl

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Knack

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	1.625"V x 1.75"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9113223 Brisk
9113234 Fresco
9113267 Teak
9113278 Zest
9113289 Zing
9129195 Filament
9129217 Wave

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Momentum Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Line Up

Price Grade:	B
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	1.75"L x 3.75"H
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9134981 Baltic
9134992 Fern
9135003 Pewter
9135014 Sandstone
9135025 Shadow
9135036 Spice
9135047 Tranquil

Syntax

Price Grade:	B
Content:	50% post-consumer recycled polyester, 50% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	6.25"V x 7.125"W
Abrasion:	A 115,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9145662 Camel
9145783 Cocoa
9145794 Flare
9145684 Hudson
9145805 Pewter
9145739 Steel
9145761 Turquoise

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Via

Price Grade:	B
Content:	69% post-consumer recycled polyester, 31% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	3.625"V x 3"H
Abrasion:	A 80,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135069 Cayenne
9135080 Cornsilk
9135091 Feldspar
9135102 Galaxy
9135113 Khaki
9135124 Pristine
9135135 Slate

Price Grade C

Beeline

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% PVC-free polyurethane
Finish:	Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 500,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	L/B
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9125510 Canvas
9125521 Cork
9125532 Eclipse
9125543 Eucalyptus
9125554 Forge
9125565 Fossil
9125576 Geyser
9125587 Nimbus
9125598 Oriole
9125609 Parade
9125620 Portobello
9125631 Sisal
9125642 Sprout
9125653 Sundance
9125664 Tidal
9126357 Walnut

Clang

Price Grade:	C
Content:	73% post-consumer recycled polyester, 27% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	56"W
Repeat:	16.75"L x 7.25"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9134805 Amber
9134816 Claret
9134827 Clove
9134838 Cress
9134849 Flint
9134860 Malt
9134871 Raven

Cover Cloth

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Crypton
Backing:	None
Width:	59"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 200,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W

9137544 Cyan
9137588 Graphite
9137632 Navel
9137643 Oat
9137654 Platinum
9137687 Sorrel

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Habit

Price Grade:	C
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	1.625"L x 3"W
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9145376 Aspen
9145387 Blueprint
9146179 Dune
9145398 Kindle
9145409 Pier
9146190 Salt
9145420 Tailor

Kinney

Price Grade:	C
Content:	56% post-consumer recycled polyester, 44% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	60"W
Repeat:	5.375"V x 5"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135377 Coffee
9135388 Frappe
9135531 Glacier
9135410 Mineral
9135421 Nectar
9135432 Steel
9135443 Valentine

Solace

Price Grade:	C
Content:	49% polyester, 41% post-industrial recycled polyester, 10% post-consumer polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	55"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9126995 Azul
9127061 Ebony
9127072 Fossil
9127105 Ivory
9127116 Lapis
9127149 Nickel
9127204 Pear

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Momentum Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Price Grade D

Oath

Price Grade:	**D**
Content:	100% polyester
Finish:	Crypton
Backing:	None
Width:	55"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 204,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W
Applicability:	**1**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9126709	Anise
9126720	Azure
9126731	Balsam
9126742	Burlwood
9126753	Cane
9126764	Carnelian
9126775	Charcoal
9126786	Crocus
9126797	Ecru
9126808	Fieldstone
9126819	Foothill
9126830	Juniper
9126841	Lodestone
9126852	Madder
9126863	Mineral
9126874	Nectar
9126885	Tango
9126896	Taupe
9126907	Verbena
9126918	Celadon
9126929	Driftwood
9126940	Chocolate
9126951	Sandbar
9126962	Cordovan

Price Grade E

Amuse

Price Grade:	**E**
Content:	61% post-consumer recycled polyester/ 39% polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	60"W
Repeat:	6.125"V x 7.5""H
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9135168	Alloy
9135179	Mocha
9135190	Poppy
9135201	Quartz

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade F

Silica

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 365,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9122386	Alloy
9122397	Appletini
9122419	Brownstone
9122430	Burnished
9122441	Coppercrest
9122452	Cumulus
9122474	Gallant
9122496	Ginger
9122518	Haze
9122540	Marigold
9122562	Nero
9122573	Quartz
9122584	Skyward
9126566	Manor
9126599	Sands
09143330	Firelight
09143352	Jewel
09143407	Petunia

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Silica Leather

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 210,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9141438	Almond
9141449	Aloe
9141460	Barley
9141471	Chambray
9141504	Driftwood
9141515	Dune
9141526	Earthen
9141537	Eclipse
9141559	Hyacinth
9141570	Ink
9141581	Juniper
9141592	Lichen
9141603	Madder
9141636	Pewter
9141647	Raisin
9141669	Saddle

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Silica Tech

Price Grade:	**F**
Content:	100% silicone
Finish:	None
Backing:	Polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 270,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9127875	Calm
9127886	Fog
9127897	Gleam
9127908	Kohl
9127919	Macadamia
9127930	Mineralize
9127941	Paloma
9127952	Sablewood
9127963	Sandstone
9127974	Urbanite
9127985	Verdigris
9127996	Vintage
9128007	Willow
9143605	Tangelo
9143616	Tanzanite
9143594	Nightfall

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade H

Estrella

Price Grade:	**H**
Content:	100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish:	None
Backing:	Nylon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	18.75"L x 14"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2, 3**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

9128337	Driftwood
9128348	Lumen
9128359	Nightfall
9128370	Stone
9128381	Verbena
9129679	Habitat
9129690	Ember

Alliance Program Fabric

List

Momentum Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
➤See page 280 for cleaning codes.
➤See page 284 for applicability.

Twist

Price Grade:	**H**
Content:	100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish:	None
Backing:	Nylon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7.25"L x 7"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**3**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128403	Glacier
9128414	Graphite
9128425	Reef
9128436	Scent
9128447	Shadow
9128458	Tamarind
9128469	Vapor
9128480	Vellum

Price Grade I

Bloc

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish:	None
Backing:	Nylon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	6.75"L x 7"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2, 3**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128502	Bash
9128513	Bluegrass
9128524	Breeze
9128535	Canal
9128568	Trek
9129701	Carbon
9129712	Slate
9129723	Terrapin
9129734	Yam

Torque

Price Grade:	**I**
Content:	42% post consumer recycled polyester, 35% post industrial recycled polyester, 23% rayon
Finish:	Crypton Green
Backing:	None
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	16"L x 14"W
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W
Applicability:	**1**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9125279	Blackest
9125290	Edge
9125301	Quarry
9125312	Taro
9125323	Tropicalia
9125444	Clementine
9125455	Skylight

Price Grade J

Medley

Price Grade:	**J**
Content:	100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Soil and stain resistant
Backing:	Acrylic
Width:	61"W
Repeat:	16.5"V x 14.75"W
Abrasion:	A 70,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

9128909	Cerulean
9128964	Espresso
9128942	Olivia
9128953	Silvered

Note: Additional non-carded colors are available.

Price Grade K

Elevate

Price Grade:	**K**
Content:	42% post consumer recycled polyester, 35% post industrial recycled polyester, 23% rayon
Finish:	Crypton Green
Backing:	None
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	27"L x 14"W
Abrasion:	A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	W
Applicability:	**1**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9125345	Charged
9125356	Ecstatic
9125367	Lightful
9125378	Quench
9125422	Ocean Deep
9125433	Sunspill

Proximity

Price Grade:	**K**
Content:	100% Repreve® solution-dyed recycled nylon
Finish:	None
Backing:	Nylon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	7"L x 8"W
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B
Applicability:	**2, 3**
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards, fabric-covered overheads, or Villa crescent

9128139	Alloy
9128150	Blueprint
9128161	Fossil
9128172	Jojoba
9128183	Path
9128194	Poolside
9129668	Java

COM and COL

Process Overview

Applicability	➤See page 295
Additional Information	296
Yardage Requirements	297
TB133 on COM/COL	303

Kimball Office will upholster its products in fabric or leather supplied by the customer whenever possible.

IMPORTANT: Before placing an order utilizing COM or COL, please read all the information in this section. Orders for COM or COL are not subject to return.

Step ①

Review applicability guidelines and restrictions for the seating frame.
➤See page 295.

Step ②

Send a sample to Kimball Office for approval. Sample should be no smaller than 5" x 7" for fabric or 4" x 4" for leather. Include a list of model numbers on which you wish to use the COM. Reference “application approval” and send to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Kimball Office will advise of approval or disapproval. Approval signifies only that such fabric or leather can be applied to the products for which intended. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the fabric or leather.

Step ③

Verify yardage requirements.
➤See page 297.

Step ④

Prepare and send your purchase order. Purchase order must include:

- Fabric vendor
- Pattern number and name
- Color number and name
- Application instructions (i.e., direction of pattern) for striped, plaid, patterned, or unusual fabrics and which face to use if fabric is reversible.
  Note: If you do not supply application instructions, Kimball Office will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner, and cannot be held responsible after the upholstery is applied.

Kimball Office will send an acknowledgement of your order with a tentative order ship date and the date by which your COM or COL must be received. If your material is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Step ⑤

After you receive order acknowledgement from Kimball Office, ship your material to:

Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

Please include:

- Dealer name and p.o. number
- Kimball Office seating model number
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

COM and COL

Matrix

Applicability by Seating Line

GSA Non-Contract

Kimball Office has listed general applicability guidelines for each seating frame due to application constraints or aesthetic concerns in the matrix at right.

Appearance guidelines indicate characteristics that may be apparent when certain types of fabrics are applied; these are not restrictions, but are intended to educate customers on the potential appearance of their product. Guidelines 1 through 4 are explanations of what you may see on your chair. We can still upholster fabrics associated with these guidelines, but you may see some of the characteristics described.

Restrictions indicate types of fabrics that cannot be used on the indicated seating line. Fabrics associated with guidelines 5 and 6 prevent us from upholstering them on the applicable chair series.

IMPORTANT: These guidelines do not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of a material.

	Appearance Guidelines				Restrictions	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Acapella	•	•	•	•		
Adagiato	•		•	•		•
Arpeggio	•	•	•	•		•
Beo	•		•	•		•
Boyd	•	•	•	•		•
Campos	•		•	•		•
Carrington	•		•	•		
Clairmont	•	•	•	•		•
Collage	•		•	•		
Delano	•	•	•	•		•
Enjoy	•	•	•	•		•
Event	•		•	•		•
Independence Richland	•		•	•		
Independence (all others)	•	•	•	•		•
Innsbruck/Osterley Park	•		•	•		
Itsa	•	•	•	•		•
Muirfield	•	•	•	•		•
Pose	•	•	•	•		•
Skye	•		•	•		•
Stature with accent header	•	•	•	•		•
Stature (all others)	•		•	•		
Talent	•	•	•	•		•
Villa	•	•	•	•		•
Vista	•	•	•	•		
Wish and Wish Classic	•	•	•	•		•
Xtreme	•		•	•	•	

Key:

- • = Guideline or restriction applies to seating line.

Appearance Guidelines:

1 Thick or stiff textiles may result in gathers and puckers around corners, contours and certain seams.

2 Matched directional textiles, such as stripes, plaids, and patterns, may not align properly (e.g., decorative stitching, tufting, buttons, seams, seat-to-back match, etc.)

3 Textiles with high nylon or wool content (more than 50%) may show signs of material stretch and lack of rebound when room temperatures fluctuate.

4 Mohair, velvet, and chenille may be easily bruised or have the potential for crooked seams due to the heavy nap and flip.

Restrictions:

5 Textiles that are not approved for glue application cannot be used. Potential issues could include poor adhesion quality to the mating surface, separation of the fabric face from the backing, or glue bleeding through the fabric.

6 Thin and/or loosely woven textiles cannot be used due to potential fabric separation at the seams.

Overview	➤See page 294
Applicability	295
Yardage Requirements	297
TB133 on COM/COL	303

Fabric Characteristics:

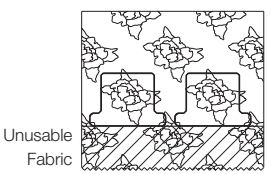
Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, but some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for seating workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring appearance or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

Directional upholstery, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt about an upholstery application, please contact Customer Service prior to placing the order.

Decorative Fabric Patterns:

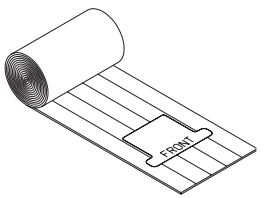
Yardage requirements are greatly affected by not only the size of repeats, but also by the print or pattern. Kimball Office cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency.
➤Refer to appropriate column in the COM yardage table on page 297.



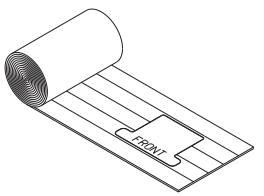
The illustration above depicts two seat cushions in the proper placement on a piece of decorative fabric. Please note the unusable fabric. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric. Due to this circumstance, please include an additional one-half yard per order.
Note: If repeats are not to be matched, please contact Customer Service.

Directional Fabrics:

Some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier due to the upholstering process used by Kimball Office.



"Up the Roll"



"Railroaded"

Application of COM fabrics—"up the roll" or "railroaded"—will be as depicted on the swatch card or website. If a different application is desired, the pattern must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design***.

Customer's Own Leather:

Customer's own leather yardage (size) requirements for Kimball Office seating are based on an average hide size of 45–50 sq. feet. Consult Customer Service for requirements for other hide sizes.

The shape of a hide and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Calf hides must be at least 30 square feet of clean, usable, matching hides. When specifying calf hides, add 15% to COL requirements.
➤See page 297 for COL requirements.

Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Flammability Compliance:

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

When COM or COL products must meet specific requirements, Kimball Office will require the customer to supply documentation that the material meets the code requirements.

COM/COL Storage:

Kimball Office will store excess COM/COL for 6 weeks after completion of order. Unallocated COM fabric will be stored for three months.

Kimball Office must be advised if COM is to be retained longer than three months for a future order or if it is to be returned.

Overview ➤See page 294
Applicability 295
Additional Information 296
TB133 on COM/COL 303

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements. The yardage requirement for each model is based on 54"W fabric and cutting the fabric up the roll.

For widths other than 54", increase the yardage requirement by the factors below:

Fabric width	*Increase yardage*
50"–53"	15%
48"–49"	30%
45"–47"	45%

Larger Orders:

When ordering 10 or more chairs in the same COM, yardage requirements may be reduced.
➤Contact Customer Service.

Railroad Application:

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

Large Repeats:

For repeats larger than 18", we suggest a swatch with one full repeat be sent for yardage requirement assessment:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Dept.
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001
Please note the model number and number of chairs.

	COM				COL
Model	*Non-Dir.*	*1–4" Repeat*	*5–11" Repeat*	*12–18" Repeat*	*Sq. Ft.*
Acapella					
K46AA	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46BB	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.9	26.0
K46CC	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46DD	1.4	1.5	2.0	3.0	28.0
K46EE	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.9	28.0
K46HH	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.9	25.0
Adagiato					
K55AA	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55BB	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.7	13.0
Back	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
K55CC	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.9	15.0
Back	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	12.0
Seat	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	13.0
Arpeggio					
ARP-GC4A	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.9	50.0
ARP-GC4B	2.1	2.7	3.6	4.9	47.0
ARP-GC4E	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.8	54.0
Pillow back	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3	20.0
Seat/arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.8	40.0
Beo Side & Guest Seating					
K58AB	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.7	50.7
K58ADDCHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ADDCUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	4.3	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58AT	0.8	1.0	1.4	2.3	15.0
Back	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	8.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5

	COM				COL
Model	*Non-Dir.*	*1–4" Repeat*	*5–11" Repeat*	*12–18" Repeat*	*Sq. Ft.*
K58BT	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.4	20.0
Back	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58BW	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.9	32.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.9	14.0
K58BX	1.4	2.0	2.5	2.4	28.0
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	20.0
Seat	0.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	12.0
K58CT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K58DET	1.7	2.2	3.0	4.9	34.5
Back	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	19.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0
K58DT	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
Back	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	5.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58ET	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58HT	1.2	1.3	2.0	2.9	24.0
Back	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	12.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K58JT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58KT	1.4	1.8	2.7	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58MT	3.1	3.4	5.2	7.5	62.8
Back	1.3	1.4	2.6	3.9	24.5
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58PT	2.6	3.3	4.6	7.5	52.7
Back	1.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	18.0
Seat	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	32.0
K58RT	4.6	5.0	7.7	11.2	93.2
Back	1.9	2.1	3.8	5.9	36.0
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5
K58ST	3.9	4.9	6.9	11.3	79.0
Back	1.4	2.6	3.7	3.3	26.5
Seat	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	47.5

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

Overview ➤See page 294
Applicability 295
Additional Information 296
TB133 on COM/COL 303

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58STLRHT	1.4	1.8	2.5	4.1	28.4
Back	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	10.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58STLRUT	1.6	1.8	2.7	3.9	32.4
Back	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.9	13.0
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K58ZZT	2.1	2.3	3.5	5.1	42.6
Back	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.9	24.5
Seat	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	18.0
Beo Lounge Seating					
K58VT	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT1	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.7	89.5
Back	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	31.0
Seat	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.8	23.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT12	4.7	5.6	6.8	7.2	86.0
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.5
Seat	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58VT2	4.6	5.3	6.5	7.2	85.5
Back	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	30.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.3	20.0
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT	5.7	6.5	9.6	10.2	107.0
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.4	1.6	3.1	3.3	26.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5
K58WT1	6.0	8.5	10.2	11.2	114.0
Back	2.5	3.7	4.2	4.0	49.0
Seat	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.3	29.5
Arms	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.9	35.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
For one-seat and two-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):					
Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and one grommet	+0.2	0.0	+0.4	0.0	+7.0
Tablet and one arm cap arm cap	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0
Arm caps only	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5
For tandem two- and three-seat lounge models with arm options, add or subtract from unit (or arms, if contrasting):					
Tablet only	+0.1	0.0	+0.2	0.0	+3.5
Tablet and two grommets	+0.3	0.0	+0.6	0.0	+10.5
Tablet and two arm caps	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-4.5
Arm caps only	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-9.0
K58XT	6.5	8.3	11.6	11.7	123.5
Back	2.4	2.5	3.8	4.0	45.0
Seat	1.7	2.2	3.7	4.3	32.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT1	6.7	9.0	11.7	12.7	127.5
Back	2.4	2.8	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	1.9	2.6	3.7	5.3	35.5
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58XT12	7.5	10.2	12.5	13.6	145.0
Back	2.8	3.3	4.2	4.3	53.5
Seat	2.0	3.0	4.1	5.2	37.9
Arms	2.8	3.9	4.2	4.1	53.5
K58XT2	6.9	9.6	11.9	11.7	132.0
Back	2.4	3.3	3.9	4.0	45.5
Seat	2.1	2.7	3.9	4.3	40.0
Arms	2.4	3.6	4.1	3.4	46.5
K58YT	8.8	11.5	16.5	17.7	170.0
Back	3.1	3.6	5.7	6.0	60.5
Seat	2.5	3.2	5.8	6.3	48.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K58YT1	9.6	12.6	16.5	19.2	184.5
Back	3.7	4.1	5.7	6.0	71.0
Seat	2.7	3.8	5.8	7.8	52.0
Arms	3.2	4.7	5.0	5.4	61.5
Boyd					
K741A	4.1	5.8	7.5	7.4	82.0
Back	0.9	1.0	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K741AT	4.5	6.2	7.5	7.8	90.0
Back	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	18.0
Seat	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8	22.0
Frame	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.0	74.0
K742A	6.0	8.9	11.1	12.2	119.5
Back	1.5	1.8	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K742AT	6.1	9.4	11.1	12.2	121.5
Back	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.2	30.0
Seat	1.5	2.2	3.0	3.8	30.0
Frame	4.0	5.4	6.3	6.0	80.0
K743A	7.8	11.4	15.2	17.2	155.5
Back	2.3	2.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
K743AT	8.2	12.7	15.2	17.2	163.5
Back	2.3	3.8	4.8	6.2	46.0
Seat	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.8	46.0
Frame	4.8	6.6	7.5	7.0	96.0
Campos					
K15C27	1.6	1.7	2.0	3.0	30.0
Back	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.0	19.5
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5
K17C27	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	7.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Carrington					
83308	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83309	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83310	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	35.0
83311	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83322	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
83408	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83409	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	12.0
83410	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.9	35.0
83411	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.9	30.0
83422	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	55.0
Clairmont					
20-2612T	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2612V	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	50.0
20-2613T	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2613V	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.6	55.0
20-2632T	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2632V	2.9	3.1	4.0	4.5	60.0
20-2633T	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-2633V	3.1	3.8	4.3	4.5	65.0
20-5012T	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0
20-5012V	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	53.0

Overview ➤See page 294
Applicability 295
Additional Information 296
TB133 on COM/COL 303

Model	COM Non-Dir.	COM 1–4" Repeat	COM 5–11" Repeat	COM 12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Collage					
4600	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4605	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4610	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.9	22.0
4620	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	27.0
4630	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	21.5
4635	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.9	24.0
4640	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	8.0
4642	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	108.0
4644	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.9	35.0
Delano					
K90AA	2.3	4.1	5.0	4.9	45.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat	1.6	2.7	3.2	3.0	33.0
K90AB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90AC	1.5	2.6	3.1	3.1	30.0
K90ARM	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90BB	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90BC	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90CC	5.3	10.5	11.7	11.0	105.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90DD	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTL	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90DDTR	3.8	4.6	6.3	8.5	73.0
Back	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	18.0
Bolster	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	11.0
Seat/arms	3.0	3.6	4.7	7.4	63.0
K90EE	5.2	7.3	9.9	11.9	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.8	4.1	6.1	8.5	78.0
K90HH	6.8	10.4	13.2	14.9	132.0
Back	1.7	2.0	3.7	3.7	38.0
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat/arms	4.5	5.8	7.8	9.8	95.0
K90JJ	2.7	5.2	5.9	5.4	54.0
Back	n/a				
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90KK	3.7	7.3	8.1	7.5	74.0
Back	n/a				
Bolster	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	21.0
Seat	3.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	66.0
K90MM	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90MMTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90PP	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90RR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTB	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTL	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90RRTR	5.7	8.2	11.1	13.0	114.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	4.3	5.4	7.5	9.6	94.0
K90SS	4.3	8.2	9.6	8.5	87.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.4	4.1	5.8	5.3	65.0
K90TBLTARM	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	28.0
K90TT	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90VV	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	102.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	78.0
K90WW	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90XX	3.8	7.4	8.1	7.4	73.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat	2.0	4.2	4.7	4.4	49.0
K90YY	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0
K90ZZ	4.6	7.3	8.7	9.6	86.0
Back	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	30.0
Bolster	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	15.0
Seat/arms	3.1	4.2	5.3	6.6	64.0
Enjoy					
K431A	6.3	8.1	9.2	9.8	122.0
Back	1.9	2.1	2.1	3.1	36.0
Base/Seat	1.7	2.6	3.7	3.8	33.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K432A	7.9	10.8	12.3	14.2	156.0
Back	2.8	2.9	3.3	4.1	54.0
Base/Seat	2.9	4.3	6.0	6.2	56.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
K433A	11.2	12.4	15.3	14.6	221.0
Back	3.7	3.8	4.9	5.1	72.0
Base/Seat	4.8	5.1	6.9	7.2	94.0
Arms	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.0	60.0
Event					
95-1D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-1R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-2R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0

Overview ➤See page 294
Applicability 295
Additional Information 296
TB133 on COM/COL 303

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
95-3D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-3R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-4R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-5R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-6R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7D	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-7R	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	18.0
Back	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	10.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	16.0
95-9D	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0
95-9R	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	30.5
Back	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	17.0
Seat	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	14.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Independence					
81	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.2	22.0
82	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
84	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.7	40.0
942	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
944	2.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	57.0
956	4.9	5.8	6.8	7.9	90.0
957	7.1	8.8	9.5	12.1	150.0
958	10.0	12.4	17.9	18.7	220.0
972	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
972T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
972TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974N	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.3	40.0
974T	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
974TN	2.2	3.3	3.4	3.7	45.0
995	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
996	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
997	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
998	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	12.0
Innsbruck & Osterley Park					
76-0012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-0016	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-0017	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5012	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	20.0
76-5014	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
76-5015	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	8.0
Itsa					
K38AA	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38BB	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38CC	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38DD	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38EE	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38GG	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38HH	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K38JJ	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38KK	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38MM	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38PP	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38RR	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38SS	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38TT	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38VV	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	15.5
K38WW	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
K38XX	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.0
Muirfield					
22-2832H	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832T	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2832V	2.6	3.1	3.6	3.9	58.0
22-2833H	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833T	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-2833V	2.8	3.4	3.7	3.9	63.0
22-5032H	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032T	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
22-5032V	2.8	3.5	4.1	5.3	58.0
Pose					
K35AA	4.2	4.6	6.2	7.3	84.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.8	24.0
Frame	3.4	3.6	4.9	5.4	68.0
K35BB	6.5	8.4	10.9	13.8	130.0
Back cushion	2.2	3.2	4.8	7.3	44.0
Frame	5.1	5.6	7.0	8.6	102.0
K35CC	8.5	12.6	14.7	16.3	170.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.6	6.1	7.8	66.0
Frame	6.1	8.3	8.9	10.6	122.0
K35DD	4.8	5.9	7.0	8.5	96.0
Back cushion	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.8	24.0
Arms/frame	3.9	4.6	5.8	7.5	78.0
K35EE	7.2	10.4	12.3	13.3	144.0
Back cushion	2.3	3.3	3.7	5.3	46.0
Arms/frame	5.9	7.5	8.9	9.1	118.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K35FF	9.3	14.3	17.4	18.8	186.0
Back cushion	3.3	4.8	5.9	8.6	66.0
Arms/frame	7.3	9.8	11.9	11.5	146.0
K35JJ	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.8	28.0
K35LL	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	30.0
K35KK	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0
K35MM	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	50.0
Skye					
K29DA	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29DB	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29DP	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29EA	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
K29EB	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
K29EP	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
K29HA	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29HB	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29HP	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	15.0
K29XA	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
K29XB	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
K29XP	1.4	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.0
Stature					
K11AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
K11BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K11CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K11EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K11FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.1	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30AA	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K30BB	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.5	2.1	2.8	3.0	30.0
K30CC	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30DD	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0
K30EE	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
K30FF	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	31.0
Accent	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	8.0
Chair	1.4	2.0	2.1	3.0	28.0
Talent					
K65AA	4.0	5.9	7.1	7.4	77.0
K65BB	7.1	9.1	9.8	10.3	141.5
K65CC	3.5	5.3	5.3	7.3	70.0
K65DD	1.6	3.5	3.4	4.9	32.0
Villa					
K601	2.6	3.3	4.9	5.7	50.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
K601A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K601FPB	3.2	4.1	5.3	6.0	62.0
Back	2.2	2.3	2.6	3.8	43.0
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Headrest	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	14.0
K601LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K601RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
KK6015A	4.7	6.0	7.8	8.8	91.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6015LA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6015RA	3.8	4.7	6.4	6.8	73.0
Back	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	33.3
Base/seat	1.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	25.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602	4.3	6.3	8.2	9.3	82.5
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
K602A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K602FPB	5.5	8.5	11.0	11.5	108.5
Back	3.1	4.2	4.7	6.1	62.5
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Headrest	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.9	21.5
K602LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K602RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6025A	5.9	9.1	11.8	12.3	117.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6025LA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K6025RA	5.2	7.8	10.0	10.3	102.0
Back	2.6	3.5	3.9	5.1	51.0
Base/seat	2.1	3.0	4.5	6.2	40.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603	5.8	9.5	11.8	13.7	114.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
K603A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K603LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K603RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035A	7.7	12.3	15.2	17.2	151.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arms	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.0	51.5
K6035LA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6035RA	6.8	11.0	13.7	14.7	133.0
Back	3.3	5.2	5.8	7.1	63.0
Base/seat	2.9	4.3	6.3	8.7	57.0
Arm	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0	26.0
K6045C	4.8	5.7	6.6	8.2	94.0
Back	3.4	3.5	4.8	6.1	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.2	2.4	4.3	34.0
K6090C	3.7	4.5	6.2	7.2	71.5
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
K6090CL	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
K6090CR	3.3	3.9	5.7	6.7	63.0
Back	2.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	55.0
Base/Seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
K6090CFPB	5.7	7.1	8.6	11.2	112.0
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.7	2.4	4.2	29.0
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBL	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K6090CFPBR	5.2	6.9	7.0	10.5	103.5
Back	3.5	4.6	4.3	6.5	69.0
Base/seat	1.2	1.4	2.6	3.7	21.5
Headrest	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.3	32.0
K60CB	3.3	4.3	4.7	7.2	63.0
K60CC	4.3	5.3	6.9	8.7	83.5
Back	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.5	66.5
Base/seat	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.2	39.0
K60HB	4.4	4.7	6.4	9.7	85.0
K60IW	4.4	5.2	6.0	8.2	86.0
Back	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.4	60.0
Base/seat	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.9	31.0
K60OW	4.2	5.0	5.8	7.8	82.0
Back	3.0	3.3	4.6	5.2	58.0
Base/seat	1.6	1.9	2.4	3.8	30.0
K60PC	5.1	6.0	7.5	10.7	99.0
Back	3.4	4.0	7.0	7.6	66.0
Base/seat	1.8	2.3	2.7	4.2	34.0
K60RB	3.4	6.3	6.3	8.2	67.0
K60SO	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.7	59.0

Overview ➤See page 294
Applicability 295
Additional Information 296
TB133 on COM/COL 303

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Vista					
1742	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1742L	7.6	8.7	10.0	10.0	145.0
1744	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1744L	11.1	12.9	14.9	14.9	233.0
1746	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1746L	13.2	17.2	21.3	21.3	291.0
1752	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1752L	7.2	8.2	9.4	9.7	145.0
Cushions	2.4	2.9	3.9	3.9	49.0
Arms/frame	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.7	100.0
1754	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0
1754L	10.5	11.4	14.8	14.8	233.0
Cushions	4.0	5.2	7.9	10.0	81.0
Arms/frame	5.9	6.6	7.0	8.3	120.0
1756	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
1756L	12.1	14.6	19.7	19.7	291.0
Cushions	6.1	7.2	12.1	12.1	124.0
Arms/frame	6.8	8.1	9.4	11.7	138.0
Wish					
K20TMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20TUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMPU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SMAU**	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20SUPU**	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Wish Classic					
K20AT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20BT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20CT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20DT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20ET	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20JT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20KT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20LT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20MT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0
K20NT	1.2	1.6	2.3	3.2	25.0
Back	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	14.0
Seat	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	14.0

Model	COM Non-Dir.	1–4" Repeat	5–11" Repeat	12–18" Repeat	COL Sq. Ft.
Xtreme					
K31AD	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BD	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31BE	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DH	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31DJ	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31EH	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HJ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31HM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31JM	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31KP	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RR	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31RT	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SS	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ST	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31SV	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31VW	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31WY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XY	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31XZ	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	34.0
Back	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1	27.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0
K31ZA	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.0	33.0
Back	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.0	23.0
Seat	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	18.0

TB133 Process

for COM, COL, and Alliance Program Upholstery

Overview	➤See page 270
Alliance Program	283
COM and COL	294
TB133 Inquiry Form	304

Kimball Office provides TB133 testing services for COM (Customers Own Material), COL (Customers Own Leather), and Alliance Program upholstery orders. We require that COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

California Technical Bulletin No. 133—Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies—provides guidelines for a full-scale, composite burn test. To obtain TB133 certification, a specific model/upholstery combination must be subjected to and pass TB133 testing.

IMPORTANT: The CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form must be submitted prior to order entry for all seating with COM, COL, or Alliance Program upholstery specified to meet TB133.
➤See page 304.

The Process:

① If specifying Alliance Program upholstery for TB133, contact Customer Service to receive a custom quote for your seating order.

② Complete the CAL TB133 Seating Fabric Inquiry Form and submit it to Customer Service.

③ Kimball Office will determine:
- If the fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for the chair model;
- If additional testing is required because no similar test documentation was found for the model/upholstery combination; or
- If the combination will not meet TB133 requirements, based on previous testing.

④ If a burn test is required, pricing for the testing will be as follows:
- $1300 (list, including shipping) for testing services; plus the
- Chair price (test sample)

Note: COM price is invoiced at Kimball Office Upholstery price grade 1, plus the cost of the COM; COL is invoiced at price grade 3 plus the cost of the leather. All Alliance Program upholstery orders must be custom quoted.

⑤ If the model/upholstery combination passes testing, you will receive proof of TB133 certification, at which time you may place your seating order.

Kimball® Office

CAL TB133 COM/COL/ALLIANCE SEATING FABRIC INQUIRY FORM

DEALER INFORMATION

Dealer/Specifier:	City/State:	
Dealer Contact Name:	Phone:	Fax:
Dealer Account#:	Email Address:	
PO # (if applicable):	Client/Project Name and Location:	

MATERIAL INFORMATION

(Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information)

Fabric Supplier:	Pattern Name & Number:	
Chair Model Number(s): 1.	New Request: ☐ Yes ☐ No If no, please provide quote #:	Letter Needed: ☐ Yes ☐ No
2.	Fabric Content:	Fabric Treatment:
3.	Backing:	Finish:
4.	Width:	Weight (oz/linear yd):

For Internal Use Only

KIMBALL OFFICE

Inquiry Date:		Customer Service Contact:	
Sales Order #:	Quote #: (If Applicable)	Ship Date:	Form Number:

NOTE: California Technical Bulletin No. TB133 is a full scale burn test. Kimball Office will provide TB133 testing services for COM (Customer's Own Material), COL (Customer's Own Leather) or Alliance Partner pattern orders. TB133 Certification is based on actual testing. Approval can also be determined by similar, previously tested fabrics on similar chair models by experts familiar with TB133 testing. As there are a wide array of materials and chair models it is inconceivable to test all possible material and model combinations. All COM, COL and Alliance patterns must first be evaluated for application approval, then for TB133 approval.

COM APPROVAL INFORMATION

☐ Fabric is similar in content to a previously approved fabric for this chair model and will not require a full scale burn test. Letter of Assurance is available upon request.

☐ Additional testing will be required because no similar test documentation was found for this content/model. To proceed with TB133 testing, please submit a purchase order and yardage needed for a specific model. Certification Letter is available upon request.

☐ Based on previously tested models, this will not meet TB133 requirements.

Comments:	**Burn Facility Address:** **Contact Name** **Phone Number**
Approver:	
Approval/Disapproval Date:	

SEATING

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Seating At a Glance	306
Seating by Price Range	307
Fit™	309
Hero. Just for You.™	313
Silver™	319
Xantos™	323
Finishes & Materials	329

Seating At a Glance

Statement of Line

By Category

Select models are represented in this chart. A variety of options are available within each seating line. ➤See the individual chapters for all models available.

Executive Desk Seating:

Silver
➤See page 319.
- High back
- Mid-back

Work/Task:

Hero. Just for You.
➤See page 313.
- High back
- Mid-back
- Low back

Xantos
➤See page 323.
- High back
- Mid-back

General Office:

Silver
➤See page 319.
- Mid-back
- Low back

Stacking:

Hero. Just for You.
➤See page 313.
- Cantilever

Xantos
➤See page 323.
- 4-leg
- Cantilever

Side Seating:

Hero. Just for You.
➤See page 313.
- Cantilever

Silver
➤See page 319.
- 4-star base
- 4-leg

Xantos
➤See page 323.
- 4-leg
- Cantilever

Conference:

Silver
➤See page 319.
- High back
- Mid-back

Lounge:

Fit
➤See page 309.

Kimball® Office | interstuhl®

Seating by Price Range

Matrix

Key:
- = Available in price range

Use this to see which seating lines are available in your price range. Price ranges reflect seating in the least expensive fabric grade available for the seating line.

	$600–$849	$850–$999	$1000–$1249	$1250–$1499	$1500–$1749	$1750–$1999	$2000–$2249	$2250–$2499	$2500–$2749	$2750–$2999	$3000–$3249	$3250–$3499	$3500–$3749	$3750–$3999	$4000–$4249	$4250–$4499	$4500–$4749	$4750–$4999	$5000–$5249	$5250–$5499	$5500–$5999	$6000+
	Price Range																					
Executive Desk																						
Silver																						•
Work/Task																						
Hero. Just for You.				•	•	•																
Xantos						•	•															
General Office																						
Axos											•					•						
Silver															•		•			•	•	•
Stacking Side																						
Hero. Just for You.	•																					
Xantos		•																				
Side																						
Silver											•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Lounge																						
Fit			•																			

Notes

Fit models are dimensionally consistent. *Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.*

Lounge

➤See page 311 to specify.

Height	38"
Width at top	29"
Width at bottom	38"
Depth	39½"

Headrest

➤See page 311 to specify.

Height	4½"
Width	25¼"
Depth	7½"

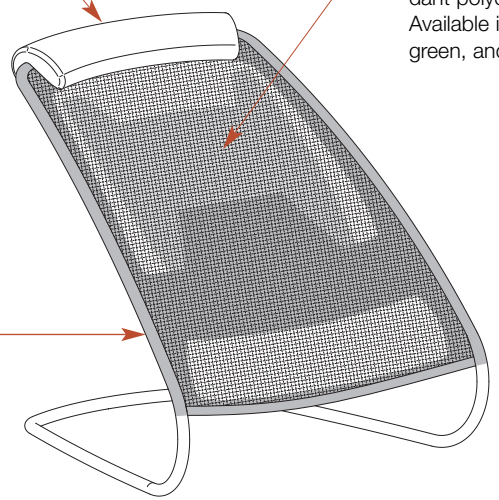
Lounge Seating

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 309
Finishes & Materials 329

Fabric-covered headrest, specified separately, is made of CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, covered in 69% Trevira CS (flame-retardant polyester) and 31% Lycra.

Frame is $1^{3}/_{16}$" tubular steel, powder-coated and painted to match mesh seat.



Seat is made of 3D fabric with open mesh structure and various fabric zones of 81% Trevira CS (flame-retardant polyester) and 19% Lycra. Available in four colors: black, red, green, and grey

Details

Lounge ships knocked down in two pieces.

Black felt glides are available on side chairs that will be used on hard floors. Upcharge applies.

User rated up to 285 lbs.

Cleaning

Cleaning Code WS

- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Lounge Seating

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18

Overview ➤See page 310
Finishes & Materials 329

Model		*Price*
Lounge		
QFFI01 K		$1411
KFI01F	TB133	1498
Headrest		
QFFI02 K		$408
KFI02F	TB133	494

Lounge model ships knocked down (KD).

TB133

Fire code treatment is available.

How to Specify

Lounge

❶ Model
② Mesh/frame color:
8217 = Black
8287 = Grey
8288 = Red
8289 = Green
③ Glides for use on hard floors:
821 = Felt (+$35)
X = None

Headrest

❶ Model
② Fabric color:
8217 = Black
8287 = Grey
8288 = Red
8289 = Green

K = Kwik Office model available.

Notes

HERO. JUST FOR YOU.™

Statement of Line

Desk and Side Chairs

Mesh High-Back with Arms

➤See page 315 to specify.

Height	47¾"–57¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅛"–34⅜"*
Seat height*	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh High-Back without Arms

➤See page 315 to specify.

Height	47¾"–57¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height*	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 315 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅛"–34⅜"*
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 315 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16¾"–18¾"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Upholstered Mid-Back with Arms

➤See page 316 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	24⅛"–34⅜"*
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16⅜"–18⅜"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Upholstered Mid-Back without Arms

➤See page 316 to specify.

Height	41"–47¼"*
Width	29⅜"
Depth	28⅜"
Arm height	—
Seat height	16¼"–22⁷⁄₁₆"*
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	16⅜"–18⅜"
Kneespace	22⅞"

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chair

➤See page 317 to specify.

Height	36¼"
Width	24"
Depth	24⅝"
Arm height	26⅜"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	18⅜"
Kneespace	19"

Hero models are dimensionally consistent. *Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.*

Height Ranges:

Patented twist/threaded column allows pneumatic cylinder to be adjusted, resulting in varying ranges for overall, seat, and arm heights.

High-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	47¾"–55¼"
Arm height	24⅛"–32⅝"
Seat height	16¼"–20¾"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	49¹³⁄₁₆"–57¼"
Arm height	25¾"–34⅜"
Seat height	18³⁄₁₆"–22⁷⁄₁₆"

Mid-Back Desk Chairs	
Lowest Column Position	
Overall height	41"–45¼"
Arm height	24⅛"–32⅝"
Seat height	16¼"–20¾"
Highest Column Position	
Overall height	42⁹⁄₁₆"–47¼"
Arm height	25¾"–34⅜"
Seat height	18³⁄₁₆"–22⁷⁄₁₆"

Note: Chairs are shipped with the column set at a mid-point between the lowest and highest positions.

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

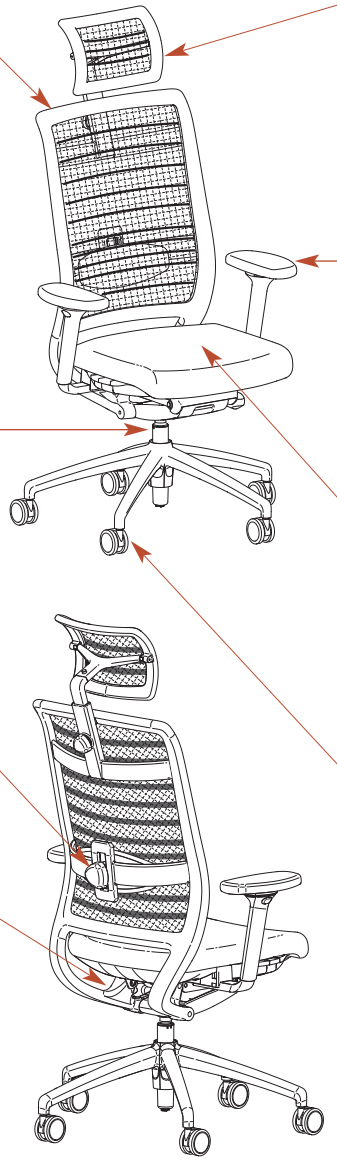
Statement of Line ➤See page 313
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Mesh-back models incorporate a ribbed design perfectly proportioned to give ergonomically correct, flexible support in all upright or reclined positions. Available in three colors. The mesh is secured to a structural, black plastic frame made of glass- filled polypropylene.

Seat height adjusts from 16 1/4" to 22 7/16" via a patented twist/threaded column adjustment feature and pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Adjustable lumbar support for mesh-back desk chairs utilizes a molded polyurethane pad, allowing 2" height and 1" depth adjustments.

Autofit synchro mechanism with automatic weight regulation and fine adjustment is standard. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back; can be locked in four positions.



Headrest on high-back models is height and depth adjustable—3" range for height and 2" range for depth—and also pivots.

T-shaped arm rests are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 4" range (11 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1 3/4" range (unlimited positions). Arm caps are black polyurethane.

Seat cushions are 2 1/8" thick—1 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

Five-star base is available in glass-filled nylon black plastic or cast aluminum in three finish options.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Specify hard casters (802) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (801) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.

Details

Upholstered-back models features a three-piece assembly—a visible, black plastic/polypropylene back with 3/4" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam covered in specified upholstery. The fabric back assembly is then secured to a structural frame made of glass-filled polypropylene.

Adjustable lumbar support for upholstered-back desk chairs utilizes air-pressure technology. Height is adjustable within a 2 1/2" range.

4-D arm option enables the user to make front-to-back adjustment within a 2" range (7 positions) and 360° pivot (10 positions). Includes the same adjustment features as 2-D arms, as well.

Side chairs feature a 7/8" tubular steel frame. Mesh-back construction is the same as desk chair. Seat cushions are 1 9/16" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam. Stackable up to 4 high.

Desk and side chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Lumbar	○
Seat depth	○
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms	•
4-D arms	○

• = standard ○ = option

Active seat depth adjustment option provides user with more resting surface for their thighs; 2" adjustment range.

Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 314
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
High Back with Arms										
K275H7			$2076	$2125	$2157	$2265	$2362	$2405	$2076	$2116
K275H7F	TB133	—	2231	2280	2312	2420	2517	2560	—	—
High Back without Arms										
K275H			$1909	$1958	$1990	$2098	$2195	$2238	$1909	$1949
K275HF	TB133	—	2064	2113	2145	2253	2350	2393	—	—
Mid-Back with Arms										
K172H7 Ⓚ			$1853	$1902	$1934	$2042	$2139	$2182	$1853	$1893
K172H7F	TB133	—	2008	2057	2089	2197	2294	2337	—	—
Mid-Back without Arms										
K172H			$1685	$1734	$1766	$1874	$1971	$2014	$1685	$1725
K172HF	TB133	—	1839	1888	1920	2028	2125	2168	—	—

Mesh high-back models include mesh headrest in the same color mesh.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery. ➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$85)
X = None
⑥ Arm style (omit for armless model):
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$50)
⑦ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$75)
X = None
⑧ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521217 = Black aluminum (+$75)
521234 = Brilliant silver (+$75)
521304 = Polished (+$150)
⑨ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 314
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mid-Back with Arms										
K162H7			$1757	$1875	$1933	$2129	$2238	$2292	$1757	$1847
K162H7F	TB133	—	2098	2216	2274	2470	2579	2633	—	—
Mid-Back without Arms										
K162H			$1590	$1708	$1766	$1962	$2071	$2125	$1590	$1680
K162HF	TB133	—	$1930	$2048	$2106	$2302	$2411	$2465	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Back upholstery pattern name
③ Back upholstery color designator
④ Seat upholstery pattern name
⑤ Seat upholstery color designator
⑥ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$85)
X = None
⑦ Arm style (omit for armless model):
703 = 2D
709 = 4D (+$50)
⑧ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$75)
X = None
⑨ Base finish designator:
532217 = Black plastic
521217 = Black aluminum (+$75)
521234 = Brilliant silver (+$75)
521304 = Polished (+$150)
⑩ Casters:
802 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Mesh Back										
K570H Ⓚ			$782	$831	$863	$944	$1068	$1111	$782	$822
K570HF	TB133	—	942	991	1023	1104	1228	1271	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh color:
8000 = Anthracite
8010 = Black
8020 = Orange
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Frame finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2324 = Chrome (+$75)
⑥ Glides:
821 = Black felt for use on hard floors (+$35)
X = None

Overview ➤See page 314
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Notes

Silver models are dimensionally consistent. *Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.*

High-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 321 to specify.

Height	47 15/16"–52 7/16"
Width	26 1/4"
Depth	26 1/2"
Arm height	25 3/4"–30 3/8"
Seat height	16 1/2"–20 13/16"
Seat width	19 3/16"
Seat depth	17 3/16"
Kneespace	22"

Mid-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 321 to specify.

Height	38 1/2"–43"
Width	26 1/4"
Depth	26 1/2"
Arm height	25 3/4"–30 3/8"
Seat height	16 1/2"–20 13/16"
Seat width	19 3/16"
Seat depth	17 3/16"
Kneespace	22"

Low-Back Desk Chairs

➤See page 321 to specify.

Height	35 1/8"–39 5/8"
Width	26 1/4"
Depth	26 1/2"
Arm height	25 3/4"–30 3/8"
Seat height	16 1/2"–20 13/16"
Seat width	19 3/16"
Seat depth	17 3/16"
Kneespace	22"

Desk Chairs

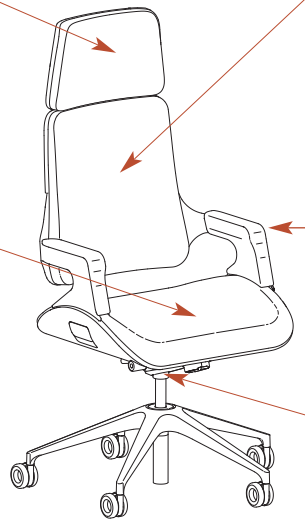
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 319
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Integrated headrest on high-back model is upholstered to match back and seat.

Seat cushions are 2 3/4" thick, 2 3/8" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" Dacron top pad applied over a 1/8"-thick ABS panel.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.



Back cushions are 2" thick, 1 5/8" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus 3/8" cotton top pad applied over a 1/8"-thick ABS panel.

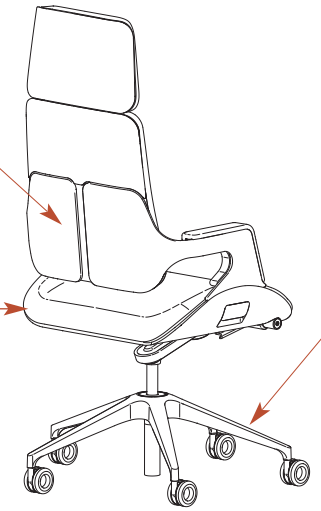
Arm rest cushions are 1 3/16"- thick, CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, applied over a 1/8"-thick ABS panel.

Fold-out crank on the underside of the seat allows the chair's function to be matched specifically to its user's body weight.

Patented synchronous mechanism on desk chairs combines the backward motion of the backrest with balanced inclination of the seat, providing optimum support for the body in any position. 116° maximum opening angle between seat and back, with infinitely lockable positions. Anti-kick back feature controls forward movement of the back rest when the lock is disengaged.

Contoured shell is die cast aluminum and available in three finishes.

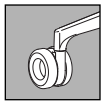
Seat height adjusts from 16 1/2"–20 13/16" via a pneumatic (gas) cylinder.



Five-star cast aluminum base is available in three finishes.

Casters feature a static discharge function and are hermetically sealed to keep bearings free of dirt and dust.

Details



Dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Hard casters are light grey; soft casters are dark grey. Specify hard casters (804) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (803) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.

Desk chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Back tilt lock	•

• = standard ○ = option

Knee-tilt control provides minimal rise of the front edge when reclining, allowing the user's feet to remain firmly on the floor.

Tilt tension control adjusts the amount of resistance the user feels when leaning back.

Desk Chairs

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 320
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
High Back										
White Shell										
K362S2268			—	—	—	$7232	—	$8517	$7074	$7144
K362S2268F	TB133	—	—	—	—	7715	—	9000	—	—
Brushed Shell										
K362S2349			—	—	—	9139	—	10424	8981	9051
K362S2349F	TB133	—	—	—	—	9621	—	10906	—	
Mid-Back										
White Shell										
K262S2268			—	—	—	$6381	—	$7504	$6239	$6309
K262S2268F	TB133	—	—	—	—	6763	—	7886	—	—
Brushed Shell										
K262S2349			—	—	—	8213	—	9336	8071	8141
K262S2349F	TB133	—	—	—	—	8595	—	9718	—	—
Low Back										
White Shell										
K162S2268			—	—	—	$5829	—	$6774	$5714	$5784
K162S2268F	TB133	—	—	—	—	$6211	—	$7156	—	—
Brushed Shell										
K162S2349			—	—	—	7564	—	8509	7449	7519
K162S2349F	TB133	—	—	—	—	7946	—	8891	—	—

King, Lucia, Royal, Aquarius, Magic, Remix, and Nappa fabric/leather patterns are not available on Silver.

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery. ➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Upholstery pattern name
③ Upholstery color designator
④ Casters:
804 = Hard (for use on carpet)
803 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Notes

Xantos models are dimensionally consistent. *Measurements were obtained using the ANSI/BIFMA accepted chair measurement device and process.*

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 325 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25⅝"–33⅛"
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs with Loop Arms

➤See page 325 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	26¼"–30¾"
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Armless Mesh-Back Desk Chair

➤See page 325 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	—
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs with Adjustable Arms

➤See page 326 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	25⅝"–33⅛"
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs with Loop Arms

➤See page 326 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	26¼"–30¾"
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Armless Upholstered-Back Desk Chair

➤See page 326 to specify.

Height	39½"–44"
Width	26"
Depth	26"
Arm height	—
Seat height	17½"–21⅞"
Seat width	18½"
Seat depth	17"–18½"
Kneespace	19"

Stacking Side Chair

➤See page 327

Height	35⅝"
Width	24⅝"
Depth	24¾"
Arm height	25½"
Seat height	18¼"
Seat width	18¾"
Seat depth	17⅝"
Kneespace	19¼"

Desk and Side Chairs

Overview

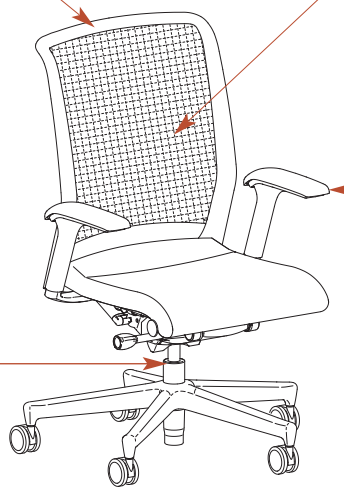
Statement of Line ➤See page 323
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

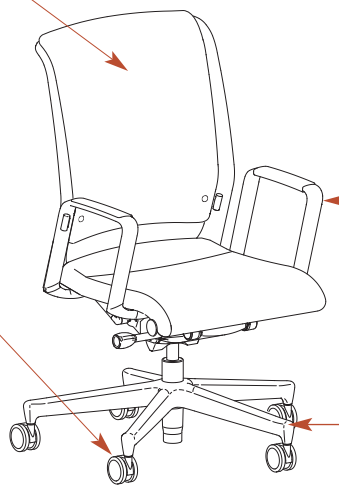
Mesh-back, on applicable models, is available in two patterns. The mesh is stretched over a cast aluminum frame.

Seat height adjusts from 17½"–21⅞" via a pneumatic (gas) cylinder.

Upholstered-back models have 1"-thick CFC- and CHC-free molded foam covered in specified upholstery. The foam back is secured to the mesh back understructure.

Black, dual-wheel casters on desk chairs are 65mm in diameter and available in hard and soft options. Specify hard casters (800) for chairs that will be used on carpeted floors. Specify soft casters (801) for chairs that will be used on hard floors.





Seat cushions are 1¾"-thick—1⅜" CFC- and CHC-free molded foam, plus ⅜" Dacron top pad.

Fabric or leather upholstery is unglued, ensuring optimal air movement.

Adjustable arms are standard with 2D adjustability. User can adjust the arm vertically within a 3⅛" range (6 positions); technician can adjust the arm horizontally within a 1½" range (unlimited positions).

Arm caps on adjustable arm models are black plastic. Leather arm caps are available; upcharge applies.

Loop arms models feature soft leather arm caps. Arm finish matches the finish specified for the frame/base.

Aluminum frame and base is available in three finishes.

Details

Adjustable

Loop

Two arm styles are available on Xantos desk chairs.

Optional, adjustable lumbar support for desk chairs utilizes air-pressure technology. Height is adjustable within a 2½" range.

Side chairs feature a ⅞" tubular steel cantilever-style frame; Back and seat constructions are consistent with mesh-back desk chairs. Stackable up to 4 high for models with plastic arm caps; 2 high for leather arm cap models.

Desk and side chairs are user rated up to 275 lbs.

Adjustability Features

Synchro-tilt	•
Pneumatic height	•
Swivel	•
Tilt tension	•
Lumbar	○
Seat depth	○
Back tilt lock	•
2-D arms on adjustable arm models	•

• = standard ○ = option

Active seat depth adjustment option provides user with more resting surface for their thighs; 1½" adjustment range.

Synchro-tilt mechanism provides synchronized seat-to-back movement with a 2:1 ratio, every 2 degrees the back moves the seat angle changes 1 degree. 126° maximum opening angle between seat and back.

Free-float movement allows user to lock the chair in multiple positions.

Anti-kickback feature controls forward movement of backrest when the lock is disengaged.

Reclining tension adjustment accommodates a wide range of weight.

Mesh-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

Overview ➤See page 324
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
With Adjustable Arms										
KX2727			$1892	$1938	$1969	$2072	$2165	$2216	$1828	$1868
KX2727F	TB133	—	2046	2092	2123	2226	2319	2370	—	—
With Loop Arms										
KX272704			$1911	$1957	$1988	$2091	$2184	$2235	$1911	$1951
KX272704F	TB133	—	2066	2112	2143	2246	2339	2390	—	—
Armless										
KX272			$1685	$1731	$1762	$1865	$1958	$2009	$1685	$1725
KX272F	TB133	—	1839	1885	1916	2019	2112	2163	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery. ➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh pattern/color:
8140 = Single color, black
8100 = Checkered pattern, black
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Frame/base finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2304 = Polished (+$110)
⑥ Arm cap material (omit for armless and loop-arm models):
703 = Black plastic
706 = Leather (+$40); black leather on fabric upholstered seats; matching leather on leather upholstered seats
⑦ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$120)
X = None
⑧ Cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑨ Casters:
800 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Upholstered-Back Desk Chairs

Pricing

Overview ➤See page 324
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
With Adjustable Arms										
KX2627			$2153	$2239	$2282	$2425	$2558	$2613	$2153	$2253
KX2627F	TB133	—	2463	2549	2592	2735	2868	2923	—	—
With Loop Arms										
KX262704			$2172	$2258	$2301	$2444	$2577	$2632	$2172	$2272
KX262704F	TB133	—	2482	2568	2611	2754	2887	2942	—	—
Armless										
KX262			$1946	$2258	$2075	$2218	$2351	$2406	$1946	$2046
KX262F	TB133	—	2256	2342	2385	2528	2661	2716	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery. ➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Back upholstery pattern name
③ Back upholstery color designator
④ Seat upholstery pattern name
⑤ Seat upholstery color designator
⑥ Frame/base finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2304 = Polished (+$110)
⑦ Lumbar support option:
604 = Adjustable (+$100)
X = None
⑧ Arm cap material:
703 = Black plastic
706 = Leather (+$40); black leather on fabric upholstered seats; matching leather on leather upholstered seats
⑨ Seat depth adjustment option:
601 = Adjustable (+$120)
X = None
⑩ Cylinder:
STD = Standard
⑪ Casters:
800 = Hard (for use on carpet)
801 = Soft (for use on hard floors)

Mesh-Back Stacking Side Chairs

Pricing

Overview ➤See page 324
Finishes & Materials 329
COM/COL Process 334

GSA SIN 711-18
COM/COL GSA Non-Contract

Model			Upholstery Pattern: King, Lucia, Royal	Aquarius, Magic	Remix	Divina Melange, Steelcut	Nappa Leather	Semi-Aniline Leather	Customer's Own: Material (COM)	Leather (COL)
Cantilever										
KX570			$1003	$1049	$1080	$1183	$1270	$1327	$1003	$1043
KX570F	TB133	—	1157	1203	1234	1337	1424	1481	—	—

TB133

Fire code treatment is available on select Kimball Office upholstery.
➤See page 331 for upholstery selections.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Mesh pattern/color:
8140 = Single color, black
8100 = Checkered pattern, black
③ Seat upholstery pattern name
④ Seat upholstery color designator
⑤ Frame/base finish designator:
2217 = Black
2234 = Brilliant silver
2324 = Chrome (+$280)
⑥ Arm cap material:
703 = Black plastic
706 = Leather (+$40); black leather on fabric upholstered seats; matching leather on leather upholstered seats
⑦ Glides:
X = None
821 = Black felt for use on hard floors (+$35)

Notes

Samples:

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order swatches:

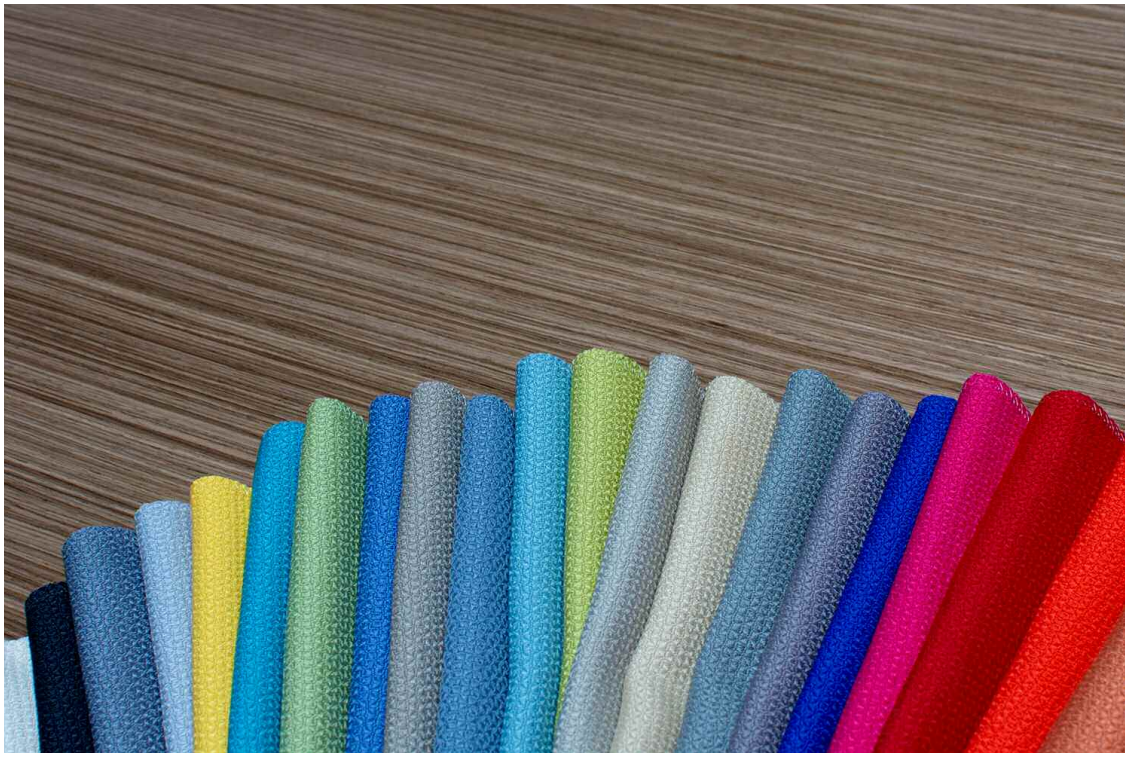
- Visit our web site at **www.kimballoffice.com** to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.



	➤See page
Paint & Non-Paint	330
Seating Fabrics	331
Application Matrix	331
Fabric & Leather Colorways	332
Cleaning Codes	332
Contrasting Upholstery	333
Standard Regulation Testing	333
Cut Yardage Program	333
COM & COL	334
Process Overview	334
Application Test Form	335

Paint and Non-Paint Finishes

Matrix

Key:
- • = Available
- **$** = Option; upcharge applies

	Paint					Non-Paint							
	Black	Green	Grey	Red		Black Aluminum	Black Plastic	Brilliant Silver	Brushed	Chrome	Polished Aluminum	Sandblasted	White
Fit	•	•	•	•									
Hero. Just for You.													
–Desk						$	•	$			$		
–Side	•							•		$			
–Mobile	•							•			$		
Silver									$			$	•
Xantos													
–Desk	•							•			$		
–Side	•							•		$			

Seating Fabrics

Matrix

- ● = Available
- ○ = Available (but not on all models)
- ✦ = Available; TB133 available
- ✧ = TB133 available (but not on all models)
- Kj = Available on Kwik Office models

	Aquarius	Divina Melange	King	Lucia	Magic	Nappa Leather	Remix	Royal	Semi-Aniline Leather	Steelcut
Fit										
Hero. Just for You.	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦
Silver	✦	✦							✦	✦
Xantos	✦	✦	✦		✦	✦	✦	✦	✦	✦

Characteristics:

- Certain fabrics may relax over time (e.g., some woven fabrics) creating a loosely upholstered appearance.
- Some fabrics may wrinkle, pill, fuzz, or puddle as a normal, inherent characteristic. This does not indicate that the covering or application is deficient.
- Fabrics are cut to provide the best match possible when transitioning from piece to piece.
- Fabrics reflect light differently when viewed at various angles, creating a natural phenomenon called “flip.” Flip is visible on all fabrics and is not considered a defect; it is more easily recognized on fabrics with a nap or shimmer and more apparent on crescent or corner units.
- Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.
- Fabrics are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).

Seating Fabrics

List

Fabric and Leather Colorways

Paints & Non-Paint ➤See page 330
Contrasting Upholstery 333
COM & COL 334

Fabric

Aquarius

100% Pure New Wool; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

4101	Cool Grey
4102	Black
4108	Bright Red
4109	Berry
4112	Wine
4116	Ocean Blue
4120	Pine
4128	Mushroom
4129	Peridot
4199	Dark Chocolate

Divina Melange

100% New Wool
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 45,000 cycles, Martindale

DM01	Night Sky
DM02	Tidewater
DM04	Lime Twist
DM06	Firefly
DM11	Charcoal
DM17	Limestone

King

100% Polyester Trevira CS; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

KI01	Black
KI02	Medium Blue
KI03	Bright Red
KI04	Spring Green
KI05	Camel
KI12	Bright Blue
KI51	Warm Grey

Lucia

100% Polyester; 55"W
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS

5800	Black
5802	Grey
5807	Red
5892	Beige
6015	Dark Blue
6040	Wine

Magic

Leatherette (Polyamid, Polymethan)
Repeat: None

MG01	Obsidian
MG02	Marina Blue
MG11	Pewter

Remix

90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 100,000 cycles, Martindale

RE02	Midnight
RE05	Mohave
RE12	Deep Indigo
RE13	Bittersweet
RE42	Aquamarine
RE61	Onyx

Royal

100% Polyester
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: WS
Abrasion: 200,000 cycles, Martindale

RO01	Raven
RO02	Sky Blue
RO03	Poppy
RO04	Willow
RO22	Ocean
RO41	Slate

Steelcut

90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Repeat: None
Cleaning Code: S
Abrasion: 80,000 cycles, Martindale

SC01	Iron
SC03	Mango
SC06	Citron
SC12	Commodore
SC22	Calypso
SC81	Gunmetal

Leather

Nappa Leather

Dyed-Through Leather

0781	Coal
0782	Lakeshore
0786	Greystone

Semi-Aniline Leather

Fully-Grained Natural Nappa Leather with Light Finish

SA01	Ebony
SA03	Blaze
SA04	Moss
SA05	Chestnut
SA17	Créme

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Key:
• = Complies with standard

Contrasting Upholstery:

Contrasting upholstery is defined by entire back and seat upholstery application. Contrasting upholstery is available on the following seating series:
• Hero. Just for You.
• Xantos

How to Specify

① Follow the How to Specify steps on the appropriate pricing pages for the seating model, indicating the contrasting fabric information in the order outlined.

Note: The best way to price a seating product with contrasting upholstery is by using an electronic specification tool. If one is not available, you may contact Customer Service.

Advisory:

Purchaser must consult local fire and code official to determine the suitability of product being selected for any particular application. Certain jurisdictions may require the use of additional fire retardants of composite flammability testing. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for composite testing or for compliance with any particular code or other flammability standards different than as contained in applicable catalog information unless such requirements are specified in writing by purchaser to Kimball Office prior to confirmation of order. Cost of additional flammability treatments or testing needs of purchaser shall be borne by purchaser.

TB117:

California Flammability Regulation #117 is a set of minimum allowable standards of flammability to which all upholstered furniture sold in the State of California must comply. It relates primarily to fabric coverings and resilient fillings. All shipments of Kimball Office upholstery comply with Regulation #117 and our invoices and law labels for such goods bear certification that our upholstered products comply.

UFAC:

All Kimball Office seating is made in accordance with the Upholstered Furniture Action Council (UFAC) criteria to reduce chance of ignition by burning cigarettes.

TB133 Factor:

TB133 factor is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for public use in which an entire piece of furniture is tested as a unit. Kimball Office offers a wide variety of seating products that can be manufactured to meet TB133

Standard Regulation Testing by Upholstery Pattern:

Pattern	*California TB117 (Section E)*	*UFAC Classification 1 or A*
Aquarius	•	•
Divina Melange	•	•
King	•	•
Lucia	•	•
Magic	•	•
Remix	•	•
Steelcut	•	•

Flame Resistance

Flammability testing determines a fabrics resistance to burning.

Application	*Passes*
Upholstery	California Bulletin 117, Section E, Class 1
Panels and uphol. walls	ASTM E-84 (unadhered method), Class A or 1

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office Interstuhl upholstery is available on a cut yardage basis; whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Pattern	*List Price per yard*
Aquarius	$176
Divina Melange	287
King	138
Lucia	138
Magic	176
Remix	164
Royal	138
Steelcut	287

Leather	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
Nappa	$1246
Semi-Aniline	1642

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG2 = fabric
KOLTHRFHIDE2 = leather (full hide)
② Upholstery pattern
③ Upholstery color number

Paints & Non-Paint ➤See page 330
Cleaning Codes 332
Contrasting Upholstery 333
Application Test Form 335

Kimball Office will upholster its products in materials supplied by the customer whenever possible. Before ordering COM/COL, please read all the information in this section.

Application Approval:

Kimball Office requires that a sample (2 yards of fabric or 22 sq. ft. of leather) be submitted along with a purchase order for testing and a COM/COL Application Test Form prior to an order being placed.
➤See page 335 for Test Request Form.

Kimball Office approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to the products for which it was tested. Such approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of Kimball Office as to appearance, behavior, or durability of the material.

Fabric Characteristics:

Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, but some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for seating workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring appearance or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

Directional upholstery, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return. If in doubt about an upholstery application, please contact Customer Service prior to placing the order.

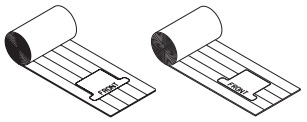
Kimball Office will apply the fabric as indicated on the Application Test Request Form, and cannot be held responsible after the upholstery is applied.

Decorative Patterns:

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by not only the size of repeats, but also by the print or pattern. Kimball Office cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency, unless directed otherwise on the Application Test Request Form

Directional Fabrics:

Some COM fabrics are considered directional that may not be considered directional by the fabric supplier due to the upholstering process used by Kimball Office.



Cut “Up the Roll” Railroaded

Application of COM fabrics—”up the roll” or “railroaded”—will be as depicted on the swatch card or website. If a different application is desired, the pattern must be custom quoted.
➤Please contact ***By Design***.

Flammability Compliance:

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

When COM or COL products must meet specific requirements, Kimball Office will require the customer to supply documentation that the material meets the code requirements.

Customer’s Own Leather:

Kimball Office is pleased to cooperate with COL selections whenever possible.

Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a pleasing quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers.

Size requirements are based on usable sq, footage. The shape of a hide and the usable, clean footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Calf hides must be at least 30 square feet of clean, usable, matching hides. When specifying calf hides, add 15% to COL requirements.

Storage:

Kimball Office will not store excess COM/COL after completion of order.

How to Order

① Request application testing.
➤See form and specific instructions on page 335.
② You will receive notification of approval or disapproval via e-mail.
③ Submit your purchase order.
Note: Order will be acknowledged with a tentative ship date and notification of the date COM/COL must be received. If not received by that date, your ship date will be reassigned.
④ After order acknowledgement is received, ship fabric or leather “DDP” (delivered duty paid) to:
Interstuhl Büromöbel GmbH & Co. KG
Brühlstrasse 21
Wareneingang Textil—Rampe 1
D-72469 Messstetten–Tieringen
Germany
Attn: COM/COL Application Test Department

Include:
- Dealer name
- Purchase order number
- Kimball Office seating model number(s)
- Quantity of chairs
- Kimball Office acknowledgement number

IMPORTANT: Due to specific international shipping requirements, it is recommended that COM/COL be shipped directly from the mill.

Kimball Office | interstuhl

COM and COL Form

Application Test Request Form

GSA Non-Contract

Paints & Non-Paint ➤See page 330
Cleaning Codes 332
Contrasting Upholstery 333

Dealer Information

Dealer/Specifier

Dealer Contact Name

Contact Email

Dealer Account #

PO#

Address

City, State

Phone

Fax

Client/Project Name

Location

Material Information

Fabric Supplier

Pattern Name & Number / Color Name & Number

Fabric Content

Fabric Treatment

Backing

Finish

Width or Hide Size

Weight (oz/linear yd)

Chair Information

Chair Model Number 1

Chair Model Number 2

Chair Model Number 3

Note: Each chair model is considered a separate test and will be charged accordingly.

Fabric Application

☐ Standard ☐ Railroad

(requires custom quote)

Top of back

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Staple sample of fabric here in desired orientation

Front of seat

For Kimball Office use only

Receipt Date

FedEx #

Forward Date

Close Date

Characteristic Value

For Interstuhl use only

Comments

Approver

Approval / Disapproval Date

Chair 1 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 2 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

Chair 3 ☐ Approved ☐ Not Approved

Model Number Yardage/Sq. Ft.

Comments

How to Apply for Testing

① Complete an Application Test Request Form for each unique COM/COL pattern and color.

② Prepare Purchase Order for application testing, listing test model **INTAPPLTEST** (one for each application test requested). Each chair model and unique fabric combination is considered a separate test and will be billed at $50 net per test.

③ Ship:

- 2 yards of fabric or 22 square feet of leather for each chair model to be tested
- Application Test Request Form(s)
- Purchase Order

to:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Administration
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Note: Dealer is responsible for accuracy of information. If the chair model you desire changes after testing/approval, a new test must be completed.

Notes

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

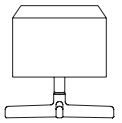
	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	338
Asset Tag Locations	338
Product Warranty	340
Warranty for Bingo	341
Warranty for Skye	342
BIFMA and ANSI Testing	343
Model Number Index	345

BIFMA and ANSI Chair Testing

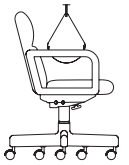
X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 338
Product Warranty 340
Warranty for Bingo 341
Warranty for Skye 342

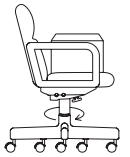
Backrest Strength Test: Type **I**—back tilt chair, 200 lb. force applied, 300 lb. proof load. Type **II** & **III**—back tilt chair, 150 lb. force applied, 250 lb. proof load.



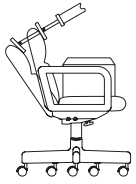
Base Test: Using 2500 lb. force for one minute, 2500 lb. proof load.



Drop Test: Using 225 lb. weight, 300 lb. proof load with 6" drop.

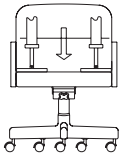


Swivel Cycle Test: 250 lb. on seat rotating base, 60,000 cycles at mid point and 60,000 lowest position.

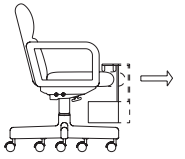


Tilt Mechanism Test: 300,000 tilts with 225 lb. in seat.

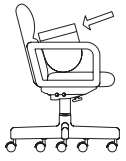
Seat Durability Test: 125 lb. weight dropped onto seat 100,000 cycles.



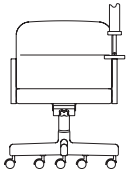
Front Load Ease: 165 lb. alternating for 40,000 cycles.



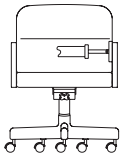
Front Stability Test: Apply 135 lb. on front edge of seat while applying horizontal 4.5 lb. force at top of seat.



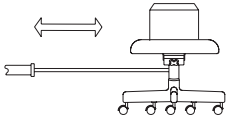
Rear Stability Test: 173 lb. on seat, no less than 20 lb. of pressure should be required to tip chair back.



Arm Strength Test—Downward Application: 169 lb. force applied downward at arm's weakest point, 253 lb. proof load.



Arm Strength Test—Outward Application: 100 lb. force applied outward at arm's weakest point, 150 lb. proof load.



Chair/Chair Base Durability Test: 2,000 cycles over obstruction, 98,000 over smooth along a 30" distance with a 250 lb. load.

Chair Testing:

The X5.1–2011 General Purpose Office Chair Tests were developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). These performance tests determine the stamina of seating in its day to day use.

Kimball Office is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association.

Note: This testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee. Generally, products within this price list meet or exceed the applicable BIFMA/ANSI standards.

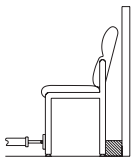
BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

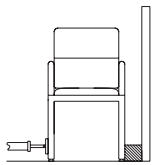
continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 338
Product Warranty 340
Warranty for Bingo 341
Warranty for Skye 342

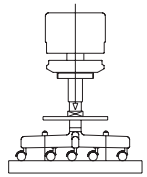
Backrest Durability Test: Type **I**—with 225 lb. on seat with chair fully reclined with 100 lb. force, 80,000 cycles. Type **II** & **III**—with 225 lb. on seat and tilting with 75 lbs. force, 80,000 cycles. After 80,000 are complete, 40,000 will be off center testing.



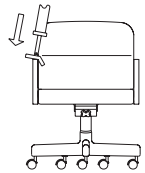
Leg Strength Test—Front Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.



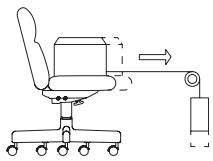
Leg Strength Test—Side Application: 75 lb. force applied, 113 lb. proof load.



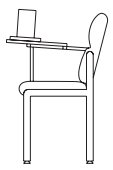
Footrest Durability Test: 200 lb. weight applied along a 4" length of the footrest, 50,000 cycles.



Arm Durability Test: Apply 90 lb. force at 10° angle for 60,000 cycles.



Out Stop Test for Chairs with Manually Adjustable Seat Depth: 163 lb. forward force with 55 lb. downward force for 25 cycles.



Tablet Arm Test—Static: 150 lb. load level for 1 minute.

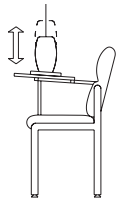


Table Arm Load Ease Test—Cyclic: 77 lb. dropped onto tablet center surface for 100,000 cycles.

Model Number Index

Product Warranty	➤See page 340
Warranty for Bingo	341
Warranty for Skye	342
BIFMA and ANSI Testing	343

Model	➤See page
1742	201
1742LW	201
1744	201
1744LW	201
1746	201
1746LW	201
1752	203
1752LW	203
1754	203
1754LW	203
1756	203
1756LW	203
20-2612T	70
20-2612V	70
20-2613T	69
20-2613V	69
20-2632T	70
20-2632V	70
20-2633T	69
20-2633V	69
20-5012T	71
20-5012V	71
22-2832H	138
22-2832T	138
22-2832V	138
22-2833H	137
22-2833T	137
22-2833V	137
22-5032H	139
22-5032T	139
22-5032V	139
4600	76
4605	75
4610	76
4620	75
4630	76
4635	75
4640	76
4642	76
4644	76
76-0012	125
76-0016	125
76-0017	125
76-5012	125
76-5014	125
76-5015	125
81	111
82	111
83308	63
83309	63
83310	64
83311	64
83408	63
83409	63
83410	64
83411	64
83422	63
84	111
942	115
944	115
95-1D	103
95-1R	103
95-2D	103
95-2R	103
95-3D	105
95-3R	105
95-4D	105
95-4R	105
95-5D	104
95-5R	104
95-6D	106
95-6R	106
95-7D	106
95-7R	106
95-9D	103
95-9R	103
95-A	103, 105
95-TD	103
956	119
957	119
958	119
972	113
972N	113
972T	113
972TN	113
974	113
974N	113
974T	113
974TN	113
995	117
996	117
997	117
998	117
ARP-GC4A	23
ARP-GC4E	23
K11AA	163
K11BB	163
K11CC	163
K11DD	163
K11EE	165
K11FF	165
K15C27	59
K162H	316
K162H7	316
K162S2268	321
K162S2349	321
K172H	315
K172H7	315
K17C27	59
K20AT	252
K20BT	252
K20CT	252
K20DT	256
K20ET	256
K20JT	252
K20KT	256
K20LT	254
K20MT	254
K20NT	254
K20SMAM2D	241
K20SMAM4D	241
K20SMAMCA	241
K20SMAMCA8	241
K20SMAMHA	241
K20SMAMXA	241
K20SMAU2D	244
K20SMAU4D	244
K20SMAUCA	244
K20SMAUCA8	244
K20SMAUHA	244
K20SMAUXA	244
K20SMPM2D	240
K20SMPM4D	240
K20SMPMCA	240
K20SMPMCA8	240
K20SMPMHA	240
K20SMPMXA	240
K20SMPU2D	242
K20SMPU4D	242
K20SMPUCA	242
K20SMPUCA8	242
K20SMPUHA	242
K20SMPUXA	242
K20SUPU2D	246
K20SUPU4D	246
K20SUPUCA	246
K20SUPUCA8	246
K20SUPUHA	246
K20SUPUXA	246
K20TMAM2D	217
K20TMAM2DLH	225
K20TMAM2DSTS	233
K20TMAM4D	217
K20TMAM4DLH	225
K20TMAM4DSTS	233
K20TMAMCA	217
K20TMAMCA8	217
K20TMAMCA8LH	225
K20TMAMCA8STS	233
K20TMAMCALH	225
K20TMAMCASTS	233
K20TMAMHA	217
K20TMAMHALH	225
K20TMAMHASTS	233
K20TMAMXA	217
K20TMAMXALH	225
K20TMAMXASTS	233
K20TMAU2D	220
K20TMAU2DLH	228
K20TMAU2DSTS	236
K20TMAU4D	220
K20TMAU4DLH	228
K20TMAU4DSTS	236
K20TMAUCA	220
K20TMAUCA8	220
K20TMAUCA8LH	228
K20TMAUCA8STS	236
K20TMAUCALH	228
K20TMAUCASTS	236
K20TMAUHA	220
K20TMAUHALH	228
K20TMAUHASTS	236
K20TMAUXA	220
K20TMAUXALH	228
K20TMAUXASTS	236
K20TMPM2D	216
K20TMPM2DLH	224
K20TMPM2DSTS	232
K20TMPM4D	216
K20TMPM4DLH	224
K20TMPM4DSTS	232
K20TMPMCA	216
K20TMPMCA8	216
K20TMPMCA8LH	224
K20TMPMCA8STS	232
K20TMPMCALH	224
K20TMPMCASTS	232
K20TMPMHA	216
K20TMPMHALH	224
K20TMPMHASTS	232
K20TMPMXA	216
K20TMPMXALH	224
K20TMPMXASTS	232
K20TMPU2D	218
K20TMPU2DLH	226

Model	➤See page
K20TMPU2DSTS	234
K20TMPU4D	218
K20TMPU4DLH	226
K20TMPU4DSTS	234
K20TMPUCA	218
K20TMPUCA8	218
K20TMPUCA8LH	226
K20TMPUCA8STS	234
K20TMPUCALH	226
K20TMPUCASTS	234
K20TMPUHA	218
K20TMPUHALH	226
K20TMPUHASTS	234
K20TMPUXA	218
K20TMPUXALH	226
K20TMPUXASTS	234
K20TUPU2D	222
K20TUPU2DLH	230
K20TUPU2DSTS	238
K20TUPU4D	222
K20TUPU4DLH	230
K20TUPU4DSTS	238
K20TUPUCA	222
K20TUPUCA8LH	230
K20TUPUCA8STS	238
K20TUPUCALH	230
K20TUPUCASTS	238
K20TUPUHA	222
K20TUPUHALH	230
K20TUPUHASTS	238
K20TUPUXA	222
K20TUPUXALH	230
K20TUPUXASTS	238
K262S2268	321
K262S2349	321
K275H	315
K275H7	315
K29DA	158
K29DB	158
K29DP	158
K29EA	160
K29EB	160
K29EP	160
K29HA	158
K29HB	158
K29HP	158
K29XA	160
K29XB	160
K29XP	160
K30AA	163
K30BB	163
K30CC	163
K30DD	163
K30EE	165
K30FF	165
K31AD	262
K31BD	264
K31BE	262
K31DH	266
K31DJ	266
K31EH	262
K31HJ	262
K31HM	266
K31JM	264
K31KP	264
K31RR	264
K31RT	264
K31SS	264
K31ST	266
K31SV	264
K31VW	262
K31WY	262
K31XY	262
K31XZ	262
K31ZA	264
K35AA	149
K35BB	149
K35CC	149
K35DD	150
K35EE	150
K35FF	150
K35GB	149
K35JJ	151
K35KK	151
K35LL	151
K35MM	151
K35T242416W	153
K35T244816W	153
K35T246016W	153
K35T303016W	153
K362S2268	321
K362S2349	321
K38AA	131
K38BB	131
K38CC	133
K38DD	133
K38EE	131
K38GG	131
K38HH	131
K38JJ	131
K38KK	132
K38MM	132
K38PP	132
K38RR	133
K38SS	133
K38TT	131
K38VV	131
K38WW	133
K38XX	133
K431A	†99
K432A	†99
K433A	†99
K46AA	15
K46BB	15
K46CC	15
K46DD	15
K46EE	15
K46HH	15
K50AA	49
K50AE	49
K50AH	49
K50AW	49
K50GB	49
K50NA	49
K50NE	49
K50NH	49
K50NW	49
K50SNA	50
K50SNE	50
K50SNH	50
K50SNW	50
K55AA	19
K55BB	19
K55CC	19
K570H	317
K58AB	32
K58ADDCHT	34
K58ADDCUT	34
K58AT	29
K58BT	29
K58BW	33
K58BX	33
K58CT	29
K58DET	33
K58DT	29
K58ET	29
K58HT	29
K58JT	32
K58KT	32
K58MT	32
K58PT	32
K58RT	32
K58ST	32
K58STLRHT	34
K58STLRUT	34
K58TEN252120W	46
K58TGC264218W	36
K58TGI2025W	36
K58TGL202518W	36
K58TGR202518W	36
K58TMG204018W	46
K58TT4	45
K58TT5	45
K58TT6	45
K58VT	40
K58VT1	40
K58VT12	40
K58VT2	40
K58WT	41
K58WT1	41
K58XT	42
K58XT1	42
K58XT12	42
K58XT2	42
K58YT	43
K58YT1	43
K58ZZT	33
K601	188
K6015A	184
K6015LA	185
K6015RA	186
K601A	180
K601ACHTLM	184
K601ACHTWM	184
K601FPB	188
K601LA	181
K601RA	182
K602	188
K6025A	184
K6025LA	185
K6025RA	186
K602A	180
K602FPB	188
K602LA	181
K602RA	182
K603	188
K6035A	184
K6035LA	185
K6035RA	186
K603A	180
K603LA	181
K603RA	182
K6045C	191
K6090C	190
K6090CFPB	190

continued

Product Warranty	➤See page 340
Warranty for Bingo	341
Warranty for Skye	342
BIFMA and ANSI Testing	343

Model	➤See page
K6090CFPBL	190
K6090CFPBR	190
K6090CL	190
K6090CR	190
K60CB	195
K60CC	193
K60HB	195
K60IW	193
K60OW	193
K60PC	191
K60RB	195
K60SO	195
K60T291419	197
K60T292918	197
K60T294819	197
K60T296019	197
K60T90D	197
K60T90T	197
K60TOS294819	197
K60TOS296019	197
K60TR1819	197
K60TR3019	197
K60TR4219	197
K65AA	169
K65BB	169
K65CC	169
K65DD	169
K741A	53
K741AT	53
K742A	54
K742AT	54
K743A	55
K743AT	55
K90AA	82
K90AB	90
K90AC	84
K90ARM	94
K90BB	82
K90BC	92
K90BD	96
K90CC	82

Model	➤See page
K90CE	96
K90DD	82
K90DDTL	82
K90DDTR	82
K90DH	96
K90EE	82
K90EJ	96
K90HH	82
K90HK	96
K90JJ	84
K90JM	96
K90KK	84
K90KP	96
K90MM	86
K90MMTB	86
K90MMTL	86
K90MMTR	86
K90MR	96
K90PP	86
K90PS	96
K90RR	88
K90RRTB	88
K90RRTL	88
K90RRTR	88
K90RT	96
K90SS	88
K90SV	96
K90TBLTARMT	94
K90TBLTARMW	94
K90TT	90
K90VV	92
K90WW	90
K90XX	92
K90YY	90
K90ZZ	92
K95MBKB1	143
K95MBKB4	143
K95MBSB1	143
K95MBSB4	143
K95MCRB1	143
K95MCRB4	143

Model	➤See page
K95MKWB1	143
K95MKWB4	143
K95MTGB1	143
K95MTGB4	143
K95TD	143
KFI01F	311
KFI02F	311
KX262	326
KX2627	326
KX262704	326
KX272	325
KX2727	325
KX272704	325
KX570	327
QFFI01	311
QFFI02	311

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Seating Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

New Maharam upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 235.

New Momentum upholstery fabrics are now available.
➤See page 239.

Changes

Independence Suffolk desk chairs are now available standard with pneumatic height adjustment.
➤See page 104.

Maharam Medium and Messenger fabrics have been moved from price grade D to B.
➤See page 235.

Fit lounge chair and headrest are available for quick shipment as standard. The model numbers are now the same as the Kwik Office models beginning with a "Q." TB133 model numbers remain unchanged.
➤See page 263.

Clarifications

Itsa seating is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service.
➤See pages 124 and 290.

Corrections

Disperse seating upholstery abrasion test rating has been corrected to 100,000 double rubs.
➤See page 228.

Phone number for Maharam has been corrected.
➤See page 233.

Corrections to Maharam and Momentum colorways and specifications have been made to conform to current information from the alliance partner.
➤See pages 235–241.

Silver is not available in Nappa Leather.
➤See page 273.

Deletions

Maharam Milestone fabric is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Seating Price List since April 15 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

Enjoy lounge seating is now available in TB133 models.
➤See page 93.

Pose lounge seating, benches and ottomans are now available in TB133 models.
➤See pages 143–145.

Villa lounge privacy-back models are now available in TB133 models.
➤See pages 182 and 184.

Changes

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering, including the addition of three new wood finishes and laminates.
➤See page 219.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 5.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 290.

Corrections

Beo one-seaters and tandem two-seaters with clean-out option must be specified with the plus-3"-width option if you also want to specify a table arm.
➤See pages 40 and 42.

Ebony finish on Bingo is a paint finish.
➤See pages 49 and 50.

Tablet arm on Villa lounge shown on the overview page illustrates a right-handed tablet arm. Text corrected.
➤See page 168.

Deletions

Axos seating is no longer available.

Kimball® Office

SEATING PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

July 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Seating Price List since June 23, 2014.
These revisions are effective July 15, 2014.

Additions

Boyd lounge seating is now available.
➤See page 51.

Wish seating has been redesigned and now includes new mesh-back and mesh-upholstered seat models, as well as upholstered seat and back models.
➤See page 205.

Changes

Exisiting Wish models are still available under the name Wish Classic.
➤See page 249.

Clarifications

No clarifications at this time.

Corrections

No corrections at this time.

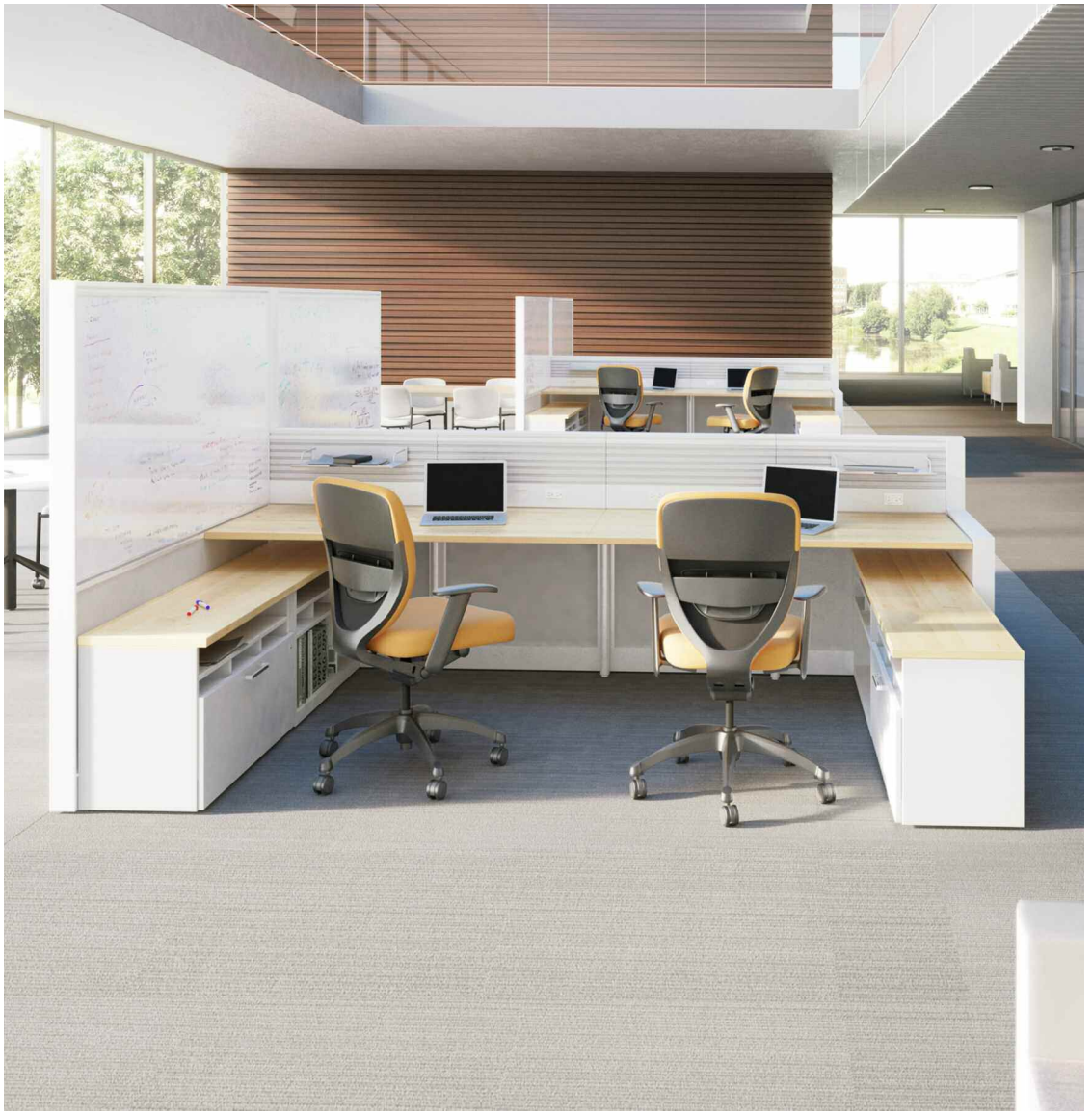
Deletions

No deletions at this time.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.



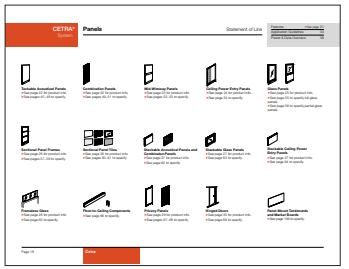
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik™ Office Program	4
Product Positioning	5
Product Integration	12
Sustainability	15
Panel Systems	17
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241
Traxx and Tiles	333
Footprint	349
Worksurfaces & Support	350
Mobile Tables	471
Storage	475
Lighting	567
Finishes & Materials	573
Resources	606
Terms and Conditions	607
Asset Tag Locations	607
Product Warranty	609
Operating Load Capacities	610
Model Number Index	611

How to Use this Price List

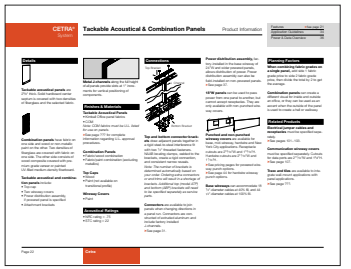
Product Positioning	➤See page 5
Product Integration	12
Sustainability	15
Finishes & Materials	573

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

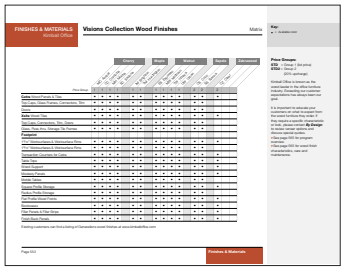
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



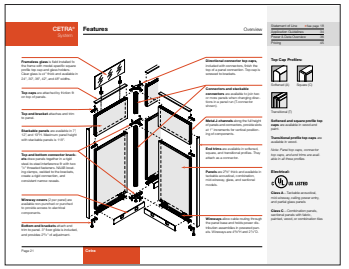
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



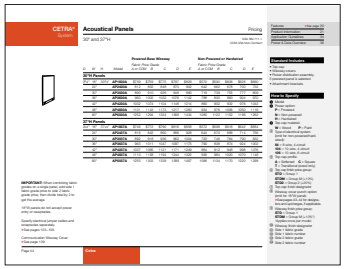
Product Information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors, and applications guidelines.



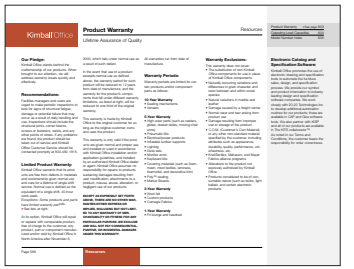
Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

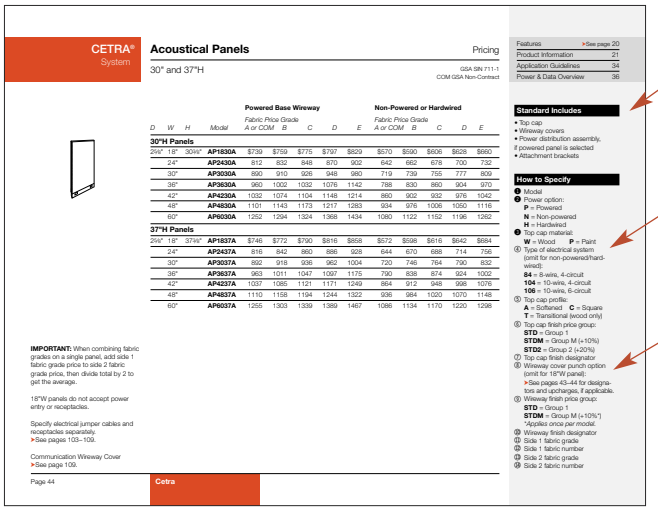
Product Positioning	➤See page 5
Product Integration	12
Sustainability	15
Finishes & Materials	573

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



CETRA® System

Acoustical Panels

30" and 37"H

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E	Non-Powered or Hardwired Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
30"H Panels													
24"	18"	30⅛"	**AP1830A**	$739	$759	$775	$797	$829	$570	$590	$606	$628	$660
24"			**AP2430A**	812	832	848	870	902	642	662	678	700	732
30"			**AP3030A**	890	910	926	948	980	719	739	755	777	809
36"			**AP3630A**	960	1002	1032	1076	1142	788	830	860	904	970
42"			**AP4230A**	1032	1074	1104	1148	1214	860	902	932	976	1042
48"			**AP4830A**	1101	1143	1173	1217	1283	934	976	1006	1050	1116
60"			**AP6030A**	1252	1294	1324	1368	1434	1080	1122	1152	1196	1262
37"H Panels													
24"	18"	37⅛"	**AP1837A**	$746	$772	$790	$816	$858	$572	$598	$616	$642	$684
24"			**AP2437A**	816	842	860	886	928	644	670	688	714	756
30"			**AP3037A**	892	918	936	962	1004	720	746	764	790	832
36"			**AP3637A**	963	1011	1047	1097	1175	790	838	874	924	1002
42"			**AP4237A**	1037	1085	1121	1171	1249	864	912	948	998	1076
48"			**AP4837A**	1110	1158	1194	1244	1322	936	984	1020	1070	1148
60"			**AP6037A**	1255	1303	1339	1389	1467	1086	1134	1170	1220	1298

IMPORTANT: When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 103–109.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 109.

Page 44

Cetra

Features ➤See page 20
Product Information 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood **P** = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hard-wired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened **C** = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
*Applies once per model.
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Cetra panel.**
➤See page 45 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭
AP2430A	P W	84	A	STD	MC	P1	STD	462	B	2202	B	2202

Base Model

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Kwik Office Program

Product Positioning ➤See page 5
Product Integration 12
Sustainability 15
Finishes & Materials 573

Kwik Office systems are available to ship within ten (10) business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Specific models and options from the following lines are available:
- Interworks EQ
- Traxx and Tiles
- Footprint
- Task Lights

The Kwik Office program is designed to provide the flexibility required to meet the immediate needs of our customers. Kwik Office offers a large selection of Kimball Office product in an extensive finish offering.

The Kwik Office Price List is the most complete reference for Systems, Casegoods, Tables, Metal Filing, and Seating products. Although we indicate which models are available, please use the Kwik Office Price List to specify.

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The K icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed in the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Product Positioning

Sustainability	➤See page 15
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241

The information at right is provided to assist customers in gaining a general understanding of product compatibility.

Several additional resources are available to further explore specific compatibility issues including:

- Your Kimball Office Sales Person
- Kimball Office Divisional Specification Analysts
- Your Kimball Office Customer Service Team

Customers are encouraged to verify the application via specifying tips in the price list prior to placing an order to ensure the best results.

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Overview		
Elegant and refined, Cetra offers a solid sense of permanence in the open plan. Cetra's mixture of materials and warm woods not only presents an elegant image, but also combines to make Cetra one of the strongest and most durable panel systems in the industry, increasing the value of our customer's investment. Particularly popular in financial and law offices as well as customer interface areas, Cetra is perfect for areas where making an impression counts.	A "frame and tile" system, Xsite is an innovative, next-generation approach to the open plan. Xsite's off-modular placement of components helps optimize space utilization. In addition, Xsite's aesthetic appeal—with eight-foot wide tiles, nearly seamless tile integration, and a wide range of options—makes it one of the most beautiful systems in the industry.	Easy to specify, quick to install and simple to reconfigure, Interworks EQ is perfect for creating straightforward, highly productive workspaces. Integral top cable lay-in lets you route all the data cables you need, with easy access for quick changes. Slim and clean, Interworks EQ works for you.
Ability to Change Appearance		
Use of sectional panels provides flexibility. Many appearances can be created with broad selection of panel types.	Key benefit. Total flexibility from one panel side to the other, including segmented on one side and monolithic on the other, allows for creating different appearances.	Use of sectional panels provides flexibility
Stacking as an option within application requirements. Hi-lo requires specific connectors.	Stacking as an option within application requirements.	Height changes between panels are simple. Stacking as an option with application requirements.
Panel Thickness		
2⅝" thickness provides solid appearance (electrical and cable routing in panel base or mid-wireway).	3¼" thickness provides substantial wall appearance (space inside panel is used for some inset tiles and for cabling capabilities).	2" thickness minimizes floor space (perimeter channels within panel provide vertical and horizontal routing of cables and electrical).

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 15
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Materials/Finishes		
Full offering of Kimball Office paints and wood finishes	Full offering of Kimball Office paints and wood finishes.	Available in select colors.
Steel frame.	Steel frame.	Steel frame.
Trim		
Softened and square top caps in paint or wood. Transitional top caps in wood. Solid wood end trim available in paint or wood finishes. Radius and square vertical corners available in fabric, wood veneer, or paint on aluminum. Wood and painted top caps available at the same price.	Flat or curved profile top caps. Top caps can be specified to span frames up to 8'W for a seamless appearance. End trim is available in flat or curved profiles to match top cap profiles. Vertical trim has a flat profile.	Crowned profile top caps. Full-height end trim provides finished look for end of run. Finish channels for corners (fabric only).
Panel Heights		
8 standard heights (30", 37", 42", 50", 56", 61", 68", 80") and 19 optional heights using 7", 12" and 19" stackable panels in conjunction with the heights above. Floor-to-ceiling top channel provides light and sound seal, but panels do not attach to ceiling. Maximum ceiling height is 118".	7 heights (30", 42", 50", 55", 68", 80", 93"). 80" and 93" achieved by stacking.	7 heights (34", 42", 48", 54", 62", 66", 80").

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability ➤See page 15
Cetra 17
Xsite 111
Interworks EQ 241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Positioning of Worksurfaces, Storage and Accessories		
Attached on vertical channels at panel joints.	100% off-module placement of worksurfaces, storage, and accessories exactly where you need them.	Attached on vertical channels at panel joints.
Panel Runs		
28 feet or 7 panels for supported run of panels. The steel-to-steel panel connection allows for fewer wing panels and longer panel runs.	12’ for supported panel run. Welded frames allow for fewer wing panels and longer panel runs.	10 feet or 3 panels for supported run of panels. Wing walls and attachment to worksurfaces important for panel support. Panels come with carpet grippers to help prevent unsupported panels from moving.
Connection Method		
Top and bottom connector brackets bring panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel connection. Brackets are provided.	Welded frames connected by alignment bolts through frame verticals. All necessary hardware is supplied.	Continuous, flexible polypropylene hinge locks panels together through side rails along the full height of the panel. The same piece is used for all connections (2 come with each panel). Alignment clips slip into alignment slots to vertically align panels.

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability ➤See page 15
Cetra 17
Xsite 111
Interworks EQ 241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Directional Connectors and Corner Trim		
Directional connectors are structural and required for their specific application. Available in fabric, paint, and wood finishes. End trim is available in paint or wood finishes, and in 3 profiles. 90° available in radius or square profile.	Directional connectors are specific to their application. One piece construction of vertical trim pieces allow for consistent finish from top to bottom. Connectors and end trim are available in paint or wood finishes.	Finish channels are required at change-of-directions to provide proper alignment. Finish channels are fabric with top caps and wireway covers in select colors.
Connections made at 90° and 120° angles.	Connections made at 90° and 120° angles.	Connections made at any angle. *Note: Corner trim available for 90° and 120° angles.*
Wall Attachment		
Easily accomplished by using a “W” wall mount connector (adds 2¾" to dimension) or by using an “M” wall mount connector (adds ⅝"). Shimming may be required with “M” connector. Panel run is attached to the connector.	Adjustable wall channel available to compensate for out-of-plumb wall conditions. Panel run is attached to a wall-mount channel.	Accomplished by attaching panel wall mount to the wall. The panel run is attached using the flexible polymer hinge that connects panels together. Shimming may be required.
Panel-to-Traxx Attachment		
M connectors attach to the wall and are compatible with wall Traxx.	Use off-module frame to attach to Traxx. Panel run is attached using frame-to-frame alignment bolts. Specify tiles, Xsite Traxx, and top caps to span across off-module frame for a seamless appearance.	Traxx panel starter kit (¼") is attached to Traxx on wall. The panel run is attached using the flexible polymer hinge that connects panels together. Very clean connection and allows for future flexibility in placement.
68"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 37"H tiles. 80"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.	68"H frame is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 37"H tiles. 80"H structure is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.	66"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 36"H tiles. 80"H panel is compatible with wall-mounted Traxx and 49"H tiles.

Product Positioning

continued

Sustainability ➤See page 15
Cetra 17
Xsite 111
Interworks EQ 241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Vertical Space Division (Increase/Decrease Visual Access through Stacking)		
Stackable modules are offered with the intended purpose to add height to all panels in a station. Limited ability for “stepping” heights with stackable panels. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to two stacking panels. Maximum overall height is 118".	Stacking modules offered. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to one 1-high or one 2-high stacking frame. Maximum overall height is 93¼".	Stacking modules offered. Stacking modules are load bearing in the proper application. Limited to two stacking panels. Maximum overall height is 80"H.
Hi-Lo Capabilities (Stepping to Various Heights)		
Specific hi-lo trim kits must be ordered that includes modified top cap for adjacent panel width and specific top cap bracket for connectors. Additional specification information must be provided at time of order. Reconfigurations may require additional items.	Hi-lo applications are accomplished by placing different height frames (or connector) side-by-side. Specify appropriate vertical trim piece to finish end of the taller panel.	Easily accomplished with few limitations.
Vertical Space Utilization (Mounting Height of Worksurfaces and Storage)		
Worksurfaces are hung on slots at 1" increments in the “J” channel.	Worksurfaces are mounted at either 2- or 3-high position on horizontal Xsite Traxx and may be lowered with height adjustable bracket.	Worksurfaces are hung on slots at 1" increments in the panel frame.
Overhead storage is hung on slots at 1" increments in the “J” channel.	Recommended height for overhead storage mounted on the face of the panel is 5-high (68"H). Center-mounted overhead can be positioned on top of any base frame.	Overhead storage is hung on slots at 1" increments in the panel frame.

Sustainability ➤See page 15
Cetra 17
Xsite 111
Interworks EQ 241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Circuits and Circuit Types		
8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement 10-wire electrical system: 4 circuit 2 and 2 arrangement 6 circuit 3 and 3 arrangement *Note: Mid-wireway option allows two electrical distribution systems to be installed doubling capacity.*	**Base wireway** 10-wire electrical system with shared neutral: 6 circuit with 3 and 3 arrangement Also can use 10-wire shared neutral as 8-wire system for: 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 10-wire electrical system with independent neutral: 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement **Technology tile** 8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement Ties to base wireway with vertical jumper **Power/Data tile** 10-wire electrical system	8-wire electrical system: 4 circuit with 3 and 1 arrangement 4 circuit with 2 and 2 arrangement

Sustainability ➤See page 15
Cetra 17
Xsite 111
Interworks EQ 241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Ease of Laying In Data and Communication Cables		
Cables are routed through base wireway of panel (next to shielded electrical) as standard. Base wireway can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Mid-wireway panels allow electrical to be routed in mid-wireway channel and communication cables in the base wireway. Mid-wireway can accommodate 31 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.	Top lay-in is standard below the frame top cap. Top channel can accommodate 36 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Cables can also be routed inside between the frame and the tiles (similar to building wall construction).	Top lay-in is standard in top of panel. Top channel can accommodate 22 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Frame of panel allows for vertical routing of individual cables to ports in the base wireway. Base wireway can also accommodate 8 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.
Power and Communications Access for Users		
Power is standard in base wireway. Mid-wireway panels are also available.	Power standard in base wireway. Cabling may be located in base; however, the recommended location is at the top of the frame.	Power is standard in base wireway. Mid-wireway panels are also available.
High-Speed Cable Capability		
Mid-wireway panels provide pathway for electrical wiring to provide separation and allow for increased capacity in the base wireway for high-speed cables.	Top lay-in allowable bend radius and free space within the frame make Xsite very responsive to future high-speed cabling requirements through separation, capacity, and clearance.	Top lay-in and channel around the perimeter of the panel make Interworks EQ very responsive to future high-speed cable requirements through separation, capacity, and clearance.

Product Integration

Between Kimball Office Systems, Worksurfaces, and Storage

Sustainability	➤See page 15
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Footprint Worksurfaces		
All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well. However, sectional and mid-wireway panels will not align specifically with the top of 1 3/16" surfaces.	All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well.	All Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces work well.
Cetra specific straight transaction counters mount inside the panel, just below the top cap. Task light soffits are used to conceal brackets.	Counters mount on top of panel.	Counters mount on top of panel.
Footprint Support		
End panels with specific bracketry for Cetra are recommended to tie to the panel. *Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*	*Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*	End panels with specific bracketry for Interworks EQ are recommended to tie to the panel. *Note: Freestanding end panels do not attach to the panel. Specify support bracket or gusset for lateral support.*

Product Integration

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 15
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Footprint Storage		
All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage and mobile undersurface storage work well with Cetra.	All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage works well with Xsite.	All Kimball Office Footprint undersurface storage works well with Interworks EQ.
All Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage works with Cetra (with appropriate brackets), with the exception of flat profile center-mount overheads and bevel profile half-height shelves. Square and radius profile storage work very well.	All Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage works with Xsite (with appropriate brackets), with the exception of bevel profile half-height shelves.	Kimball Office bevel and lunar profile (metal) overhead storage works very well. Other Kimball Office overhead storage will not hang on Interworks EQ panels.
Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is compatible in height to Cetra 68"H panels.	Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is compatible in height to Xsite 68"H (5-high) panels.	Footprint freestanding vertical storage in square and radius profile is not compatible in height to Interworks EQ 66"H panels.
Metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are 66"H (nominal). They can be used with Cetra panels, but will not be an exact match in height.	Metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are available in 3 heights. 49"H (nominal) models are designed for compatibility with 3.5-high panels; 54" and 66"H (nominal) models can be used with Xsite, but will not be an exact match in height to 4-high and 5-high panels.	66"H (nominal) metal storage towers, including those with wood fronts, are designed for compatibility with Interworks EQ 66"H panels and alignment with Interworks EQ panel-mounted overheads.
Work tools are compatible with Cetra sectional slat tiles and load bars mounted on Cetra panels.	Work tools are compatible with slat tiles. Select work tools are compatible with Xsite Traxx, and the Xsite Traxx can serve as a load bar. Traxx presentation tools can be suspended from Xsite Traxx.	Work tools are hung on load bars mounted on Interworks EQ panels.

continued

Sustainability	➤See page 15
Cetra	17
Xsite	111
Interworks EQ	241

Cetra	Xsite	Interworks EQ
Priority™ and Definition® Casegoods		
Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions).	Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions).	Priority and Definition worksurfaces work well with the exception of the knife edge (due to dimensions). Requires shortening of surfaces by 1⁄8" when surfaces are surrounded by panels.
Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Cetra. Vertical storage heights may not align with panel-mounted cabinets.	Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Xsite. Vertical storage heights may not align with panel-mounted cabinets.	Priority and Definition undersurface components can be used with Interworks EQ. Vertical storage heights will not align with panel-mounted cabinets.
Priority and Definition wall mounted overhead storage can be used with Cetra.	Priority and Definition wall mounted overhead storage can be used with Xsite. Center-mounted overhead can be positioned on top of any base frame.	Priority and Definition wall mounted overhead storage units are not compatible with Interworks EQ.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Product Positioning	➤See page 5
Product Integration	12
Finishes & Materials	573

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE) is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by FSC next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Notes

CETRA®

System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	18
Panels	18
Connectors and Trim	19
Power and Data	20
Planning	21
Features Overview	21
Product Information	22
Application Guidelines	34
Power & Data Planning	36
Overview	36
Product Information	37
Standard 8-Wire System	40
Enhanced 10-Wire System	41
Cable Management	42
Pricing & Specifying	45
Panels	45
Connectors and Trim	70
Power and Data	101

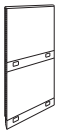
Panels

Statement of Line

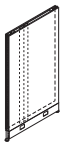
Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Tackable Acoustical Panels
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See pages 45–48 to specify.

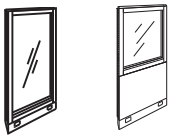
Combination Panels
➤See page 22 for product info.
➤See pages 49–51 to specify.



Mid-Wireway Panels
➤See page 23 for product info.
➤See pages 52–53 to specify.

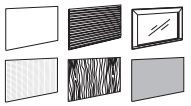


Ceiling Power Entry Panels
➤See page 24 for product info.
➤See page 54 to specify.

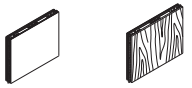


Glass Panels
➤See page 25 for product info.
➤See page 55 to specify full glass panels.
➤See page 56 to specify partial glass panels.

Sectional Panel Frames
➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See pages 57–59 to specify.



Sectional Panel Tiles
➤See page 26 for product info.
➤See pages 60–61 to specify.

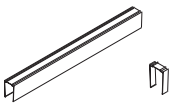


Stackable Acoustical Panels and Combination Panels
➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 62 to specify.

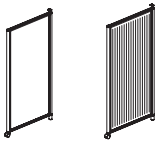
Stackable Glass Panels
➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 63 to specify.

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels
➤See page 27 for product info.
➤See page 64 to specify.

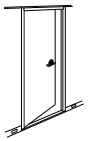
Frameless Glass
➤See page 28 for product info.
➤See page 65 to specify.



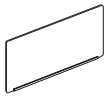
Floor-to-Ceiling Components
➤See page 66 to specify.



Privacy Panels
➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See pages 67–68 to specify.



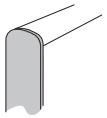
Hinged Doors
➤See page 30 for product info.
➤See page 69 to specify.



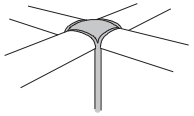
Panel-Mount Tackboards and Markerboards
➤See page 109 to specify.

Connectors and Trim

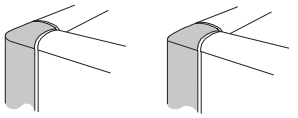
Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



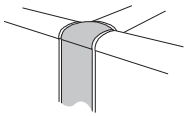
End Trim
➤See page 33 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 70 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 77 to specify.



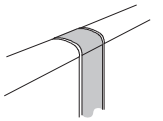
X Connector (4-way)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 70 to specify.
➤Mid-wireway, see page 76 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 79 to specify.



L Connector (90°)
Available in softened and square profiles.
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 71 to specify.
➤Mid-wireway, see page 75 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 78 to specify.



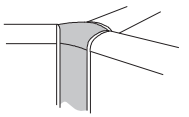
T Connector (3-way)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 71 to specify.
➤Mid-wireway, see page 75 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 78 to specify.



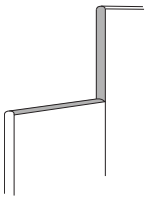
S Connector (Straight)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 72 to specify.
➤Mid-wireway, see page 76 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 79 to specify.

M Connector (⅝" Wall Mount)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 73 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 80 to specify.

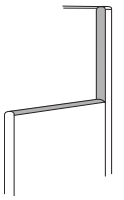
W Connector (2¾" Wall Mount)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 73 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 80 to specify.



Y Connector
(3-way 120°/120°/120°)
➤See page 31 for product info.
➤See page 74 to specify.



Panel-to-Panel Hi-Lo Trim Kits
➤See page 33 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 81 to specify.
➤Stackable, see page 85 to specify.

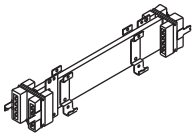


Connector-to-Panel
Hi-Lo Trim Kits
➤See page 33 for product info.
➤Standard, see page 81 to specify.

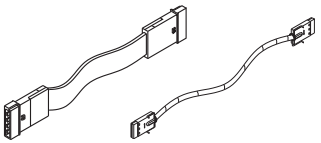
Power and Data

Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

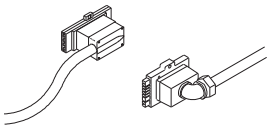


Power Distributions
➤See page 37 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 101.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 103.

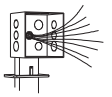


Jumper Cables
➤See page 37 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 101
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 103.

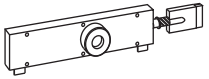
Duplex Receptacles
➤See page 37 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 102.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 103.



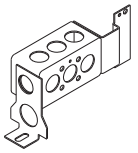
Power Entries
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤Standard 8-wire, see page 102.
➤Enhanced 10-wire, see page 104.



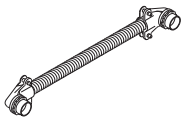
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly
➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 104 to specify.



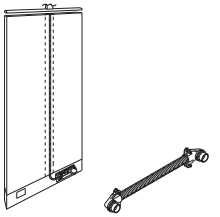
New York City Power Entries
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤See page 105 to specify.



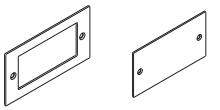
Hardwire Box Assemblies
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤See page 106 to specify.



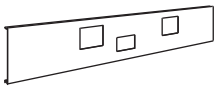
Hardwire Branching Conduit
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤See page 106 to specify.



Hardwire Ceiling Power Entry Conduit
➤See page 106 to specify.



Hardwire Cover Plates
➤See page 39 for product info.
➤See page 106 to specify.



Communication Wireway Covers
➤See page 107 to specify.

Vertical Cable Manager
➤See page 108 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 18
Application Guidelines	34
Power & Data Overview	36
Pricing	45

Frameless glass is field installed fo the frame with model-specific square profile top cap and glass holders. Clear glass is ⅜" thick and available in 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48" widths.

Top caps are attached by friction fit on top of panels.

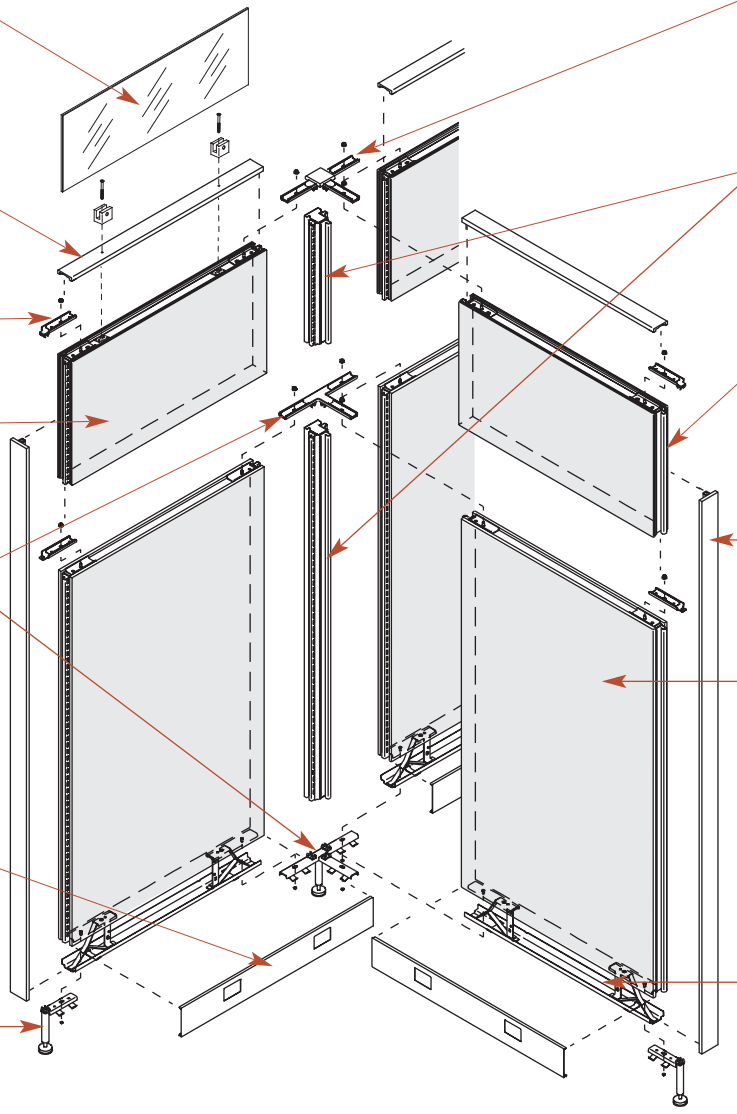
Top end bracket attaches end trim to panel.

Stackable panels are available in 7", 12", and 19"H. Maximum panel height with stackable panels is 118".

Top and bottom connector brackets draw panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

Wireway covers (2 per panel) are available non-punched or punched to provide access to electrical components.

Bottom end brackets attach end trim to panel. 3" floor glide is included, and provides 2¾" of adjustment.



Directional connector top caps, included with connectors, finish the top of a panel connection. Top cap is screwed to brackets.

Connectors and stackable connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run (T-connector shown).

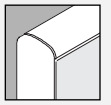
Metal J-channels along the full height of panels and connectors, provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

End trims are available in softened, square, and transitional profiles. They attach as a connector.

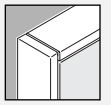
Panels are 2⅝" thick and available in tackable acoustical, combination, mid-wireway, glass, and sectional models.

Wireways allow cable routing through the panel base and holds power distribution assemblies in powered panels. Wireways are 4⅜"H and 2½"D.

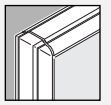
Top Cap Profiles:



Softened (A)



Square (C)



Transitional (T)

Softened and square profile top caps are available in wood and paint.

Transitional profile top caps are available in wood.

Note: Panel top caps, connector top caps, and end trims are available in all three profiles.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical, mid-wireway, ceiling power entry, and partial glass panels

Class C—Combination panels, sectional panels with fabric, painted, wood, or combination tiles

Tackable Acoustical & Combination Panels

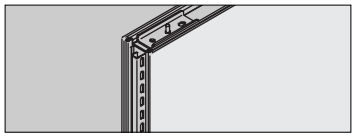
Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details

Tackable acoustical panels are 2⅝" thick. Solid hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and the selected fabric.

Combination panels have fabric on one side and wood or non-metallic paint on the other. Two densities of fiberglass are covered with fabric on one side. The other side consists of wood composite covered with premium grade veneer or painted UV-filled medium-density fiberboard.

Tackable acoustical and combination panels include:
- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets



Metal J-channels along the full height of all panels provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Finishes & Materials

Tackable Acoustical Panels
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Combination Panels
- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination (excluding metallics)

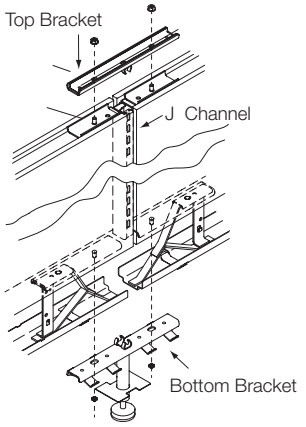
Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .75
- STC rating = 22

Connections

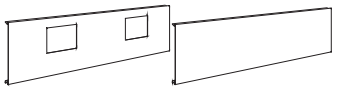


Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.
Note: The number of brackets is determined automatically based on your order. Ordering extra connectors or end trims will result in a shortage of brackets. Additional top (model ATP) and bottom (ABP) brackets will need to be specified separately as service parts.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.
➤See page 31.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.

18"W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles. They are only available with non-punched wireway covers.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, mid-wireway, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15/16"W and 1 15/16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11/16"W and 1 7/16"H.
➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 44 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Planning Factors

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide the total by 2 to get the average.

Combination panels can create a different visual for inside and outside an office, or they can be used as an accent when the outside of the panel is used to create a hall or walkway.

Related Products

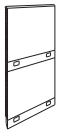
Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 101–103.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are 2 11/16"W and 1⅜"H.
➤See page 107.

Traxx and tiles are available to integrate wall-mount applications with panel applications.
➤See page 333.

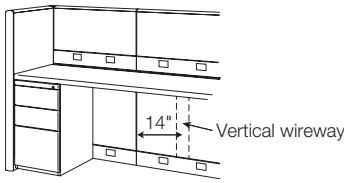
Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



Mid-wireway panels are 2⅝" thick and provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height. Solid hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric.

Mid-wireway models include:
- Top cap
- Four wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly for base wireway
- Attachment brackets



Vertical wireway channel in mid-wireway panels, located between cutouts in fiberglass and septum, extends from mid-height to base wireway. It is 2.6 sq. inches and located 14" from one edge of the panel.

Finishes & Materials

Mid-Wireway Panels
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.
➤See page 22 for illustration.

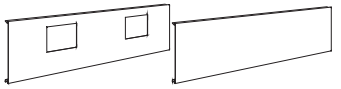
Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run.
➤See page 31.

Power & Data

Electrical components used in mid-wireways are the same as those used for base wireways; specified separately.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of powered mid-wireway panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.

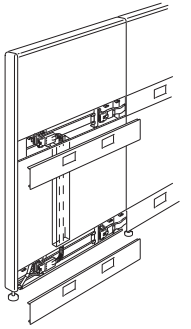
Mid-wireways can accommodate 31 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 78 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.



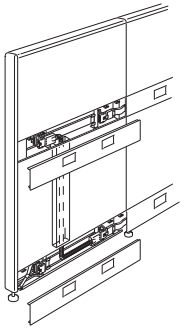
Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for mid-wireway. Receptacle cutouts are $2^{15}/_{16}$"W and $1^{15}/_{16}$"H. Hardwire cutouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{7}/_{16}$"H.
➤See pricing pages for punch options.
➤See page 44 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Planning Factors

Jumper cables, which pass power from base wireway to mid-wireway, will displace one receptacle at base and mid-height.



On 36"W or wider panels, jumper cables from mid-wireway to base must be installed on same side of panel at top and bottom.



On 24"W and 30"W panels, jumper cables can connect to AEDs at the same end, or at opposite ends.

Related Products

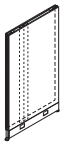
Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 101–103.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{3}/_{8}$"H.
➤See page 107.

Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

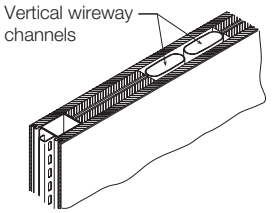
Details



Ceiling power entry panels are available for installations when building power will be accessed from the ceiling. ⅛" thick hardboard center septum is covered with two densities of fiberglass and the selected fabric.

Ceiling power entry panels include:
- Power pole
- Divided top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

Note: Ceiling power entry assembly must be specified separately.



Two full-height vertical channels route power and communications cabling to the base wireway. Channels are located inside the panel 12 inches from one edge. Each channel, or vertical wireway, is 2.6 sq. inches and is located between the fiberglass and septum.

Finishes & Materials

Ceiling Power Entry Panels
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

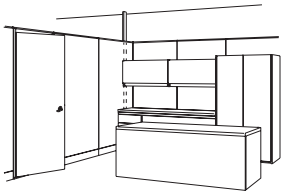
Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections



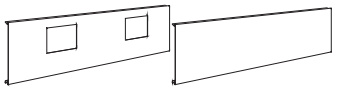
Extruded aluminum vertical power pole, standard with ceiling power entry panel, attaches to the top of the panel to extend the channel to ceiling height. Power pole is 5½"W, 1⅜"D, and 82"H. Any excess height telescopes into the ceiling or can be cut to size at the installation site.

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.
➤See page 22 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15⁄16"W and 1 15⁄16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11⁄16"W and 1 7⁄16"H.
➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 44 for hardwire wireway punch options.

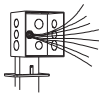
Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Each vertical channel can accommodate 20 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.

Planning Factors

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide the total by 2 to get the average.

Related Products



Ceiling power entry assembly should be specified separately when power will be accessed from the ceiling to enable routing of power into ceiling power entry panel.
➤See page 38.

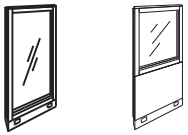
Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 101–103.

Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are 2 11⁄16"W and 1⅜"H.
➤See page 107.

Glass Panels

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



Full or partial glass panels are available. Partial glass panels have glass in the upper portion and fabric on the bottom.

Glass panel models include:
- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets

Tempered glass is ¼" thick and secured with a concealed channel liner.

Frames are constructed of aluminum and are painted or covered with wood or fabric.

Finishes & Materials

Full Glass Panels
- Tempered glass: clear

Partial Glass Panels
- Tempered glass: clear
- Kimball Office panel fabrics or COM *Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.*

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Panel Frame
- Wood
- Paint
- Fabric

Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners. NAAB locating clamps, welded to the brackets, create a rigid connection, and consistent narrow reveals.

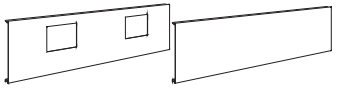
➤See page 22 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and include factory installed J-channels.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

➤See page 37.



Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, mid-wireway, hardwire and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are $2^{15}/_{16}$"W and $1^{15}/_{16}$"H. Hardwire cutouts are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{7}/_{16}$"H.

➤See pricing pages for powered wireway punch options.
➤See page 44 for hardwire wireway punch options.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.

➤See pages 101–103.

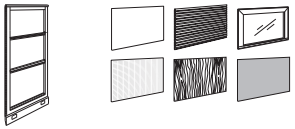
Communication wireway covers must be specified separately. Cutouts for data ports are $2^{11}/_{16}$"W and $1^{3}/_{8}$"H.

➤See page 107.

Sectional Panels and Tiles

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



Sectional panel frames and sectional tiles are specified separately. Sectional panels can be used in conjunction with monolithic panels.

Frames are constructed of black steel tubing. Frames are completely covered by sectional tiles. Frames models include:

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is specified
- Attachment brackets

Metal J-channels along the full height of panel frame provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Sectional tiles are available in fabric, slat, glass, ventilated, wood, or paint.
IMPORTANT: Sectional tiles in this section are for use on Cetra sectional panels only.

Two tiles are required for each section; one for each side of the panel.

Horizontal extruded aluminum channels on the frame hold tiles in place.

Fabric tiles are constructed of ½" thick wood composite covered with the selected fabric. Tiles are non-tackable and non-acoustical.

Slat tiles have 1" slats. Slat tiles are constructed of extruded anodized aluminum.

Glass tiles have an extruded aluminum frame. Top and side frame rails are 2¾"W; bottom frame rail is 1 1/16"W. Glass tiles cannot be used in 30"H panel frames. They are not visually compatible with glass stackable panels

Ventilated tiles have an extruded aluminum frame. Top, bottom and side frame rails are 2¾"W.

Wood tiles are constructed of ½" thick wood composite covered with premium veneer.

Painted tiles are ½" thick filled medium density fiberboard. They are not available in metallic paints.

Finishes & Materials

Sectional Panel Frames

- Metal: black only

Fabric Tiles

- Kimball Office panel fabrics or COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

Slat, Ventilated, and Paint Tiles

- Paint
  Note: Metallic paint is excluded for Paint tiles, but is available on slat, and ventilated.

Glass Tiles

- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Tile frame: paint

Wood Tiles

- Wood finishes

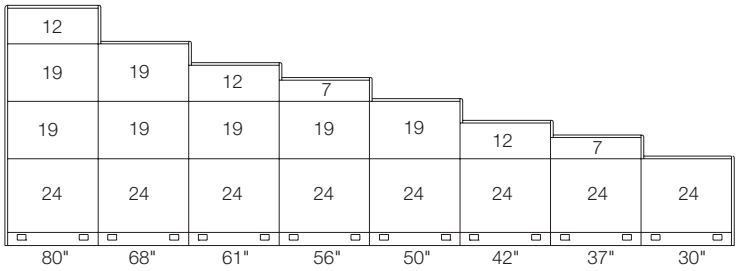
Top Caps

- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Wireway Covers

- Paint

Sectional Panel Tile Application Guidelines:



Connections

Top and bottom connector brackets draw adjacent panels together in a rigid steel-to-steel interference fit with two ¼" threaded fasteners.
➤See page 22 for illustration.

Connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run.
➤See page 31.

Power & Data

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.

18"W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles. They are only available with non-punched wireway covers.

Punched and non-punched wireway covers are available for base, hardwire, and New York City applications. Receptacle cutouts are 2 15/16"W and 1 15/16"H. Hardwire cutouts are 2 11/16"W and 1 7/16"H.

Base wireways can accommodate 18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill, and 44 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill.

Related Products

Electrical jumper cables and receptacles must be specified separately.
➤See pages 101–103.

Stackable Panels

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details

Stackable panels are available in fabric, combination, glass, and ceiling power entry. Stackable panels are for use with any standard Cetra panel to accommodate height changes up to full enclosure. Models include:

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

Note: Top cap from base panel will be used on stacking unit.

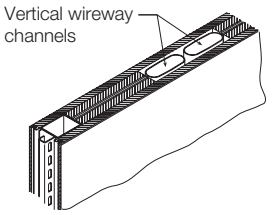
Heights available include 7", 12", and 19". Specify appropriate stackable panel to increase the height of workstation. Stackable panel heights coordinate with sectional tile heights for a consistent look when using both products in the same office setting.

Stackable fabric panels are constructed of a 1/8" thick hardboard septum covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric (7"H panel has only one density of fiberglass per side).

Stackable combination panels are constructed of two densities of fiberglass covered with fabric on one side and wood composite covered with premium veneer or UV filled medium density fiberboard painted to specification on the other side.

Stackable glass panels are constructed of tubular aluminum frames. Tempered glass is available in clear and frosted. Glass is secured in the channel with a concealed channel liner. Stackable glass panels are not visually compatible with sectional glass tiles.

Stackable ceiling power entry panels are constructed with a 1/8" thick hardboard center septum covered with two densities of fiberglass and fabric.



Two full-height vertical channels in ceiling power entry model route power and data cabling to the base wireway.

Finishes & Materials

Stackable Acoustical Panels

- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Stackable Combination Panels

- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/ paint combination (excluding metallics)

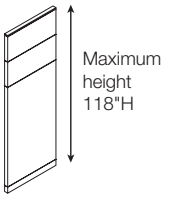
Stackable Glass Panels

- Glass: clear or frosted
- Frames: fabric, wood, or paint

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels

- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Connections



A maximum of two panels can be stacked on to a standard panel. Maximum panel height with stackable panels is 118".

Floor-to-ceiling applications can be accommodated using the floor-to-ceiling top channel.
➤See page 35 for application guidelines.

Floor-to-ceiling top channels provide a light and sound seal, but do not attach to the ceiling. Channel is constructed of extruded PVC.

Stackable panels are loadbearing and will support overheads when used according to guidelines.
➤See page 34 for panel run rules.

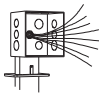
Planning Factors

➤See page 35 for additional application guidelines for stackable panels.

Stackable panels may be installed on any standard Cetra panel, new or existing, without disassembling the existing panel run.

Stackable panels must be the same width as the panel they will be stacked above.

Related Products



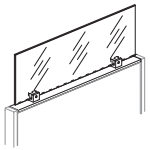
Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 38.

Floor-to-ceiling top channels
➤See page 66.

Frameless Glass

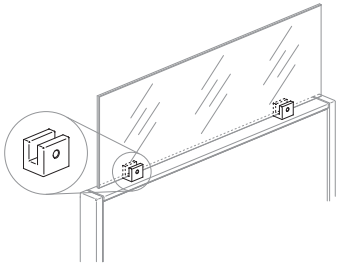
Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details

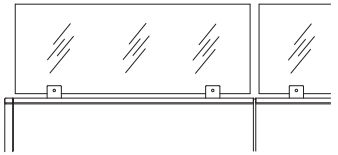


Frameless glass is clear, 3⁄8" tempered glass with flat polished edges. Model includes:

- Glass
- Two aluminum glass holders
- Two stainless steel set screws
- Four clear gaskets
- Square profile top cap
- Attachment bolts
- Two threaded plates
- Attachment screws



Two aluminum glass holders are standard with each piece of glass and are available in any paint color, independent of the top cap. The glass is centered between the glass holders and held in place with two clear gaskets per glass holder and a stainless steel set screw.



Glass sits 9⁄16" off the top cap when installed. Adjacent frameless glass models are designed to be offset from one another with a 1 1⁄8" gap.

When used in a hi-lo application, the top of the frameless glass will be flush with the top of the adjacent panel's top cap.

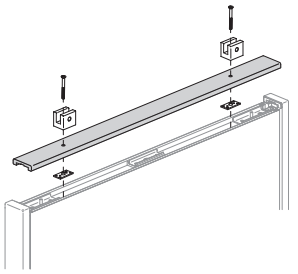
U.L. Listing 1286

Finishes & Materials

Frameless Glass

- Glass: clear
- Glass holders: paint
- Top cap: wood or paint

Connections



Square profile top cap, standard with frameless glass model, features pre-drilled holes, which allow the aluminum glass holders to be securely bolted to the panel frame in the field and facilitates correct placement.

Planning Factors

Frameless glass is not loadbearing. Hanging components or accessories on frameless glass is not recommended.

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field.

Cetra frameless glass cannot span more than one panel and must be the same width as the panel to which it is attached.

Cetra frameless glass models cannot be used on Xsite; likewise, Xsite frameless glass models cannot be used on Cetra panels.

Cetra frameless glass models cannot be attached to full glass, partial glass, or stackable glass panels, nor can they be used in a hi-lo-hi application.

Cetra frameless glass is not recommended on low panels adjacent to high-traffic areas.

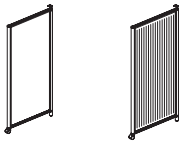
Overall Heights:

Panel Height	*Overall Height incl. Frameless Glass*
30"	42 1⁄4"
37"	49 1⁄4"
42"	54 1⁄4"
50"	61 1⁄4"
56"	68 1⁄4"
61"	73 1⁄4"
68"	80 1⁄4"
80"	92 1⁄4"

Privacy Panels

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



Privacy panels are available 36" or 42"W and in three designs: fabric on both sides, fabric/markerboard combination, or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster

Fabric and fabric/markerboard combination privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.

Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

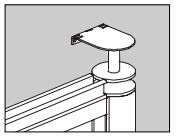
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

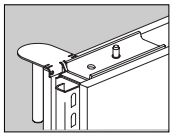
Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabric
- Markerboard: 488M Frosty White
- Translucent

Connections

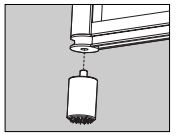


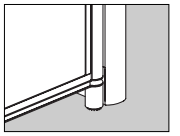
Top bracket



Top bracket shown on Cetra panel

Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 68"H Cetra panel. Top bracket attaches under the top cap and can be easily relocated.



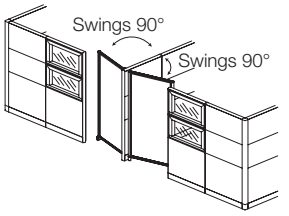


Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

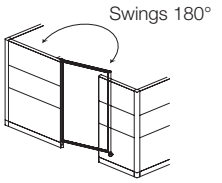
Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so the markerboard or different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.

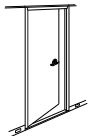


When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel swings 180° to lay flat against the Cetra panel.

Hinged Doors

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details

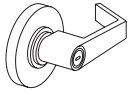


Hinged doors are available 36” or 42”W (nominal). All models include:
- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Full-length hinge
- Frame gasket
- Attachment brackets

Hinged doors are 1¾" thick and feature a honeycomb interior. Frame is extruded aluminum.

Full-length hinge is used for strength and durability.

Frame gasket protects the door when closing and quiets closure.



Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Door opening width for the 36"W door is 31¼"; for the 42"W door it is 37¼". Opening height is 76$^{13}/_{16}$". 42”W hinged doors or gates are recommended for ADA compliance. Doors are interchangeable with other 80"H panels.

Finishes & Materials

Door
- Wood finishes
- Paints (excluding metallics)

Door Frame
- Paint

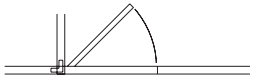
Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connections

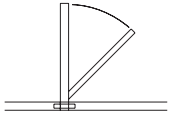
An adjustment to the bottom bracket of hinge doors and gates is required when installation is next to a directional connector. The correct bracket must be specified separately. *Note: The correct bracketry adjustment will be generated for drawings made using an electronic specification tool. If not using an electronic specification tool, then use the guidelines provided.*

Bottom Bracketry Adjustment Guidelines

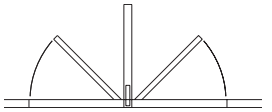
T Connections:



In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom “L” bracket (ABL), specified separately.

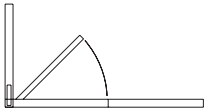


In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom straight connector bracket (ABS), specified separately.



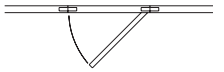
In this situation, substitute the bottom “T” bracket (ABT) with a bottom door end connector bracket (ABD). Also specify a door plate (ABDU) to support the T connector wireway cover.

L Connections:



In this situation, substitute the bottom “L” bracket (ABL) with a bottom door end bracket (ABD), specified separately.

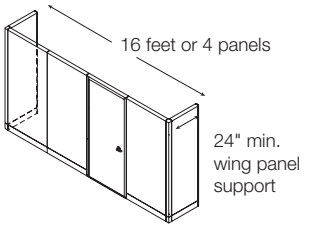
Straight Connections:



When door panel is located between two panels in a straight run, no adjustment is required.

Planning Factors

Hinged doors must not be placed more than one 36"W panel from a directional connector or a wall mount. Hinged doors cannot be placed next to Y or V connectors.



Maximum panel run when using doors is 16' or 4 panels. Panels must be supported on both ends.

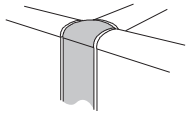
IMPORTANT: Hinged doors cannot be used in unsupported panel runs.

Specify a W connector (2¾" wall mount) when wall mounting a hinged door for greater adjustment to compensate for out-of-plumb walls.

Connectors

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



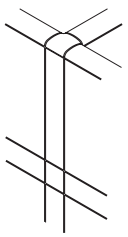
Connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run.

Connector models include:
- Connector
- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum.

Metal J-channels along the full height of all connectors provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Connector top caps are available in softened, square, and transitional profiles.



Mid-wireway connectors enable power and data to be passed from one panel to another at worksurface height when changing directions.

Stackable connectors are available for use with stackable panels.
➤See page 32.

Finishes & Materials

Connectors and Stackable Connectors
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.
- Paint
- Wood
- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination

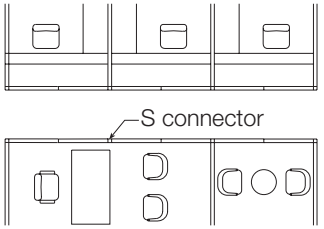
Connector Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connector Wireway Covers
- Paint

Connections

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- S (straight 180°)
- M or W (wall mount)
- V (2-way 135°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)

➤See pricing pages for illustrations of each configuration.



S connectors (straight) are available to fill parallel panel runs where one panel run has a connector and the other does not. It is not required to join panels.

Y connectors are available for use in 120° applications. They cannot be used next to hinged doors.

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed through connectors.
➤See page 37 for mid-wireway jumper applications.
➤See page 42 for cable management information.

Planning Factors

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels. Base connector must always be the same height or taller than any adjacent standard panel.

Allow for connector thickness when space planning.
- Connectors are 2⅝" thick.
- M wall mount connectors are ⅝" thick.
- W wall mount connectors are 2¾" thick.

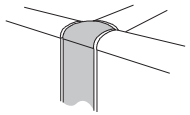
Thickness of the M wall mount connector corresponds to Traxx. M connectors have no adjustability for out-of-plumb walls; shimming may be required.

W wall mount connectors offer ⅝" lateral adjustment to compensate for out-of-plumb walls.

Stackable Connectors

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



Stackable connectors are available to join panels when changing directions in a panel run with stackable panels.

Stackable connector models include:
- Connector
- Connection bracketry

Note: Top caps are not included. Top cap from base connector will be used.

Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum.

Metal J-channels along the full height of all connectors provide slots at 1" increments for vertical positioning of components.

Finishes & Materials

Stackable Connectors
- Kimball Office panel fabrics
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

- Paint
- Wood
- Fabric/wood combination
- Fabric/paint combination

Connector Top Caps
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Connections

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- S (straight 180°)
- M or W (wall mount)

➤See pricing pages for illustrations of each configuration.

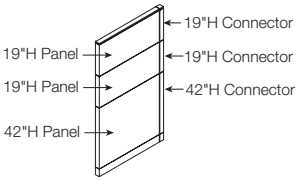
Note: Y configurations are not available in stackable models.

Planning Factors

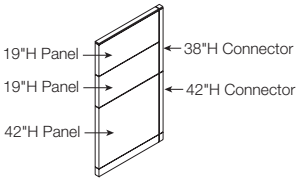
Allow for connector thickness when space planning.
- Connectors—2⅝" thick
- M connectors—⅝" thick
- W connectors—2¾" thick

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels. Base connector must always be the same height or taller than any adjacent standard panel.

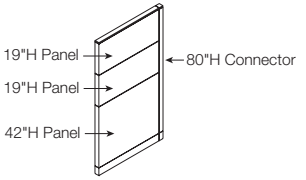
Stackable connectors can be specified in one of three ways:



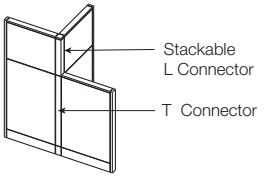
① Specify stackable connectors to equal each stackable panel height. Provides the most flexibility for reconfiguration.



② Specify one stackable connector equal to the height of both stackable panels. Enables the panel height to be lowered without taking down the station; however, it provides less flexibility during reconfiguration.



③ Specify a connector equal to the combined height of the base panel and stackable panels.
This option limits the ease of reconfiguration since the workstations will need to be completely disassembled to change panel heights.



When using square profile trim, different connectors may be used above a base connector.
Example: T connector may be used on the bottom with an L connector on the top. This creates a change of height at a connector, however, stackable panels must be used on both sides of the L connector for support.

When the stackable connector is the same as the base connector, the top cap is removed from the base connector and placed above.

When an stackable connector is different than a lower connector, a new top cap bracket assembly for the upper connector needs to be specified.

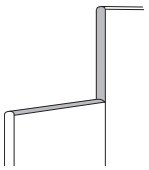
➤See page 99.

Specify the same profile for both base and stackable connectors to ensure visual compatibility.

Trim

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Details



End trim is 1" thick and covers the vertical panel edge at the end of each panel run.

Hi-lo trim kits finish off the vertical end of panels when transitioning heights. Kit includes:
- Vertical end trim
- Bracket
- Top cap for the lower panel

Panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel hi-lo trim kits are available.

End trim and hi-lo trim kits are available in softened and square profiles (paint and wood) and in transitional profile (wood only).

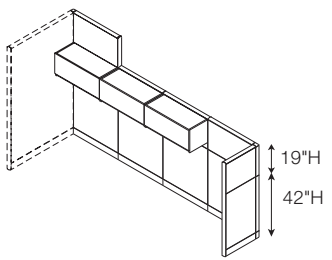
Finishes & Materials

End Trim
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile)

Hi-Lo Trim Kits
- Wood
- Paint (not available on transitional profile

Connections

Hi-lo trim kits cannot be used:
- Next to a connector (stackable or standard) when the connector is being used next to stackable panels.
- Next to a Y connector.
- Next to a floor-to-ceiling top channel.



Overheads cannot be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. They may be hung in a row beneath the hi-lo application.

Planning Factors

Specify end trim and hi-lo trim kits for the combined height of panels and stackable panels.

Allow for end trim thickness of 1" when space planning.

To specify hi-lo trim kits, determine the following:
① Height of the drop
② Width of the lower panel
③ Top cap profile
Note: Hi-lo trim kits for stackable panels are determined the same as for standard panels.

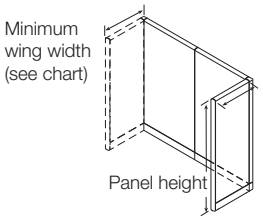
IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Due to the notching operation which must be done to the top cap of the lower panel in a hi-lo situation, a single lower panel may not be placed between two higher panels. To achieve the look of a single panel drop, specify two panels that equal the desired width (36" minimum).

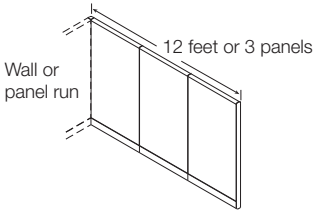
Hi-lo trim kits are not available in heights less than 5" due to the attachment method.

Guidelines for Panel Runs

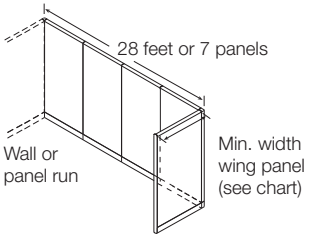
Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36



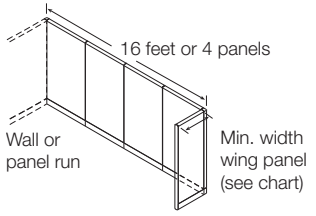
Minimum wing widths apply to a freestanding "C" station that does not have support from a panel run or a wall connector at either end. Panels can be any height; however wing panels must be the same height as the panel run. The width of the wing wall increases according to height.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



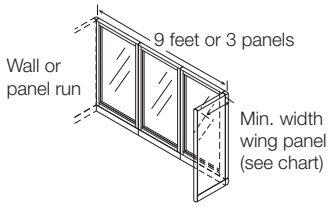
Maximum panel run for unsupported panels (those not attached to a wall, wing panel, or floor support on BOTH ends) is 3 panels with a maximum run of 12'.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



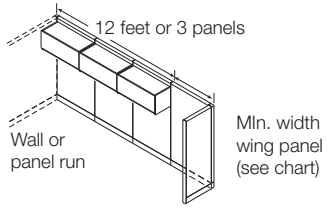
Maximum panel run for supported panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a **same-height wing panel** on the other) is 7 panels with a maximum run of 28'. The width of the wing wall increases according to height.
➤See chart for minimum wing width.



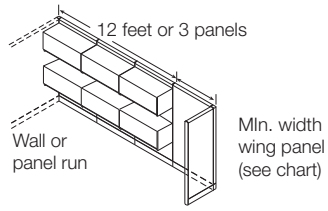
Maximum panel run supported panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a **wing panel that is shorter than the spine** on the other) is 4 panels with a maximum run of 16'.



Maximum panel run for supported glass panels (those supported with a wall or panel run on one end and a minimum width wing panel on the other) is 3 panels with a maximum run of 9'.
➤See chart for minimum wing width if wing panel will be used for support on both ends of the run.
Note: Frameless glass cannot be attached to glass panels.



Overhead cabinets may be hung on the inside of the panel system on a maximum of three panels no greater than 12 feet. When cabinets are hung on both sides of this type of panel run, so as to counter balance the load, the length may be increased to four panels or 16 feet. For proper support, a wing panel or wall mount must be adjacent to both ends of any run of overheads.
Note: Overhead must be ganged to assure maximum rigidity.



Overhead cabinets may be stacked as long as the 12' and 16' (counter balanced) guidelines in the previous paragraph are followed. There may be a maximum of two rows of overheads unless stacking on one panel between two wing panels. Allow a minimum of 7" between overheads for proper clearance of flipper doors.

Frameless glass does not affect application guidelines, except where noted.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run to eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Spine Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
30", 37", 42", or 50"H	24"
56", 61", or 68"H	30"
80"H	42"
Combination panels	48"

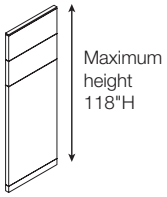
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run, except in free-standing "C" applications, 80"H supported runs, and runs containing combination panels.

Guidelines for Stackable Panels

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Stackable panels may be installed on any standard Cetra panel, new or existing, without disassembling the existing panel run.

Stackable panels must be the same width as the panel they will be stacked above.

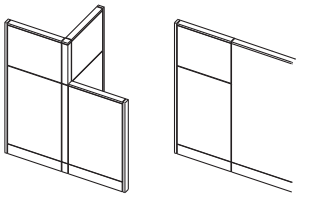


Only two stackable panels may be stacked above a standard panel to a maximum height of 118".

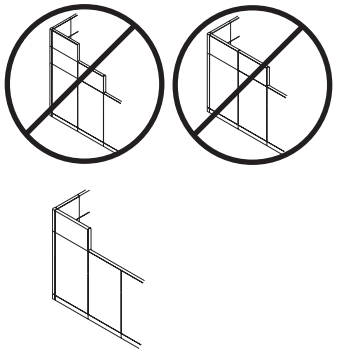
Frameless glass can be used on all stackable panel models, except glass stackables. Maximum height with glass is 130¼"

Panel run rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Cetra panels.
➤See page 34.

Stackable panel runs must have a wing panel that is equal to the combined height of the base panel plus the stackable panels, on at least one end for support.



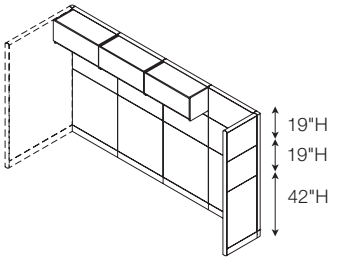
For proper support, stackable panels must either turn a corner or be connected to a monolithic panel that is equal to the height of the base panel plus the stackable panels.



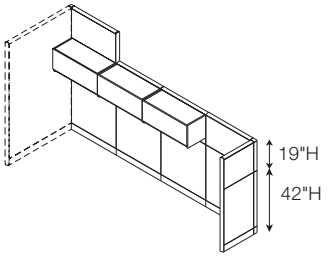
When using stackable panels to create a "step down or cityscape" effect, you can only extend out one panel width from the connector.

End trim height must match the combined height of the base and stackable panels.

Stackable panels are load-bearing and will support overheads when used according to guidelines.
➤See page 34 for maximum panel run rules.



Overheads can not be hung above 80" high.

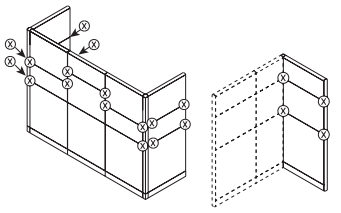


Overheads can not be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. They may be hung in a row beneath the hi-lo application.

Overheads cannot be hung on a stackable wing wall.

ATET Bracketry Guidelines:

Note: Certain applications require that additional hook brackets (model ATET) be specified separately. One bracket is standard with stackable panel.



Need 16 ATET
Will receive 10
Specify 6 addt'l

Need 4 ATET
Will receive 2
Specify 2 addt'l

When stackable panel heights are staggered, you will need 1 additional ATET bracket per panel to connect the lower stackable panel to the MIDDLE of the adjacent panel. The standard panel-to-panel bracket is used at the top connection.

When stackable panels are used between an end trim and a connector, you will need one additional ATET bracket per stackable panel to connect the bottom of each panel to the end trim on one side and the connector on the other side. The standard connector brackets are used at the top connections.
➤See page 98 to specify ATET brackets.

Floor-to-Ceiling Applications:

Floor-to-ceiling top channel is available in 12' lengths and may be field scribed to desired length. Channel provides sound and light seal for space between top of panel and ceiling. Top channel provides 2" of adjustability.
Note: Hi-lo trim and end trim cannot be used next to top channels.

To create a completely enclosed office:

① Determine your ceiling height.
② Determine the combination of standard and stackable panels that will come closest to, but below ceiling height. (Maximum of two stacking panels above a standard panel.) For varied ceiling heights use lowest point from floor to ceiling.
③ Order floor-to-ceiling top channel based on lineal feet requirement.
④ Field scribe floor-to-ceiling top channel on site for required length and to fit around square connectors.
⑤ A minimum clearance of 1½" is required to install floor-to-ceiling top channel.

Power and Data

Features ➤See page 21
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Cetra panels offer a standard 8-wire system and an enhanced 10-wire system for increased capacity requirements.

Standard and enhanced electrical components are keyed differently to prevent mixing of components.

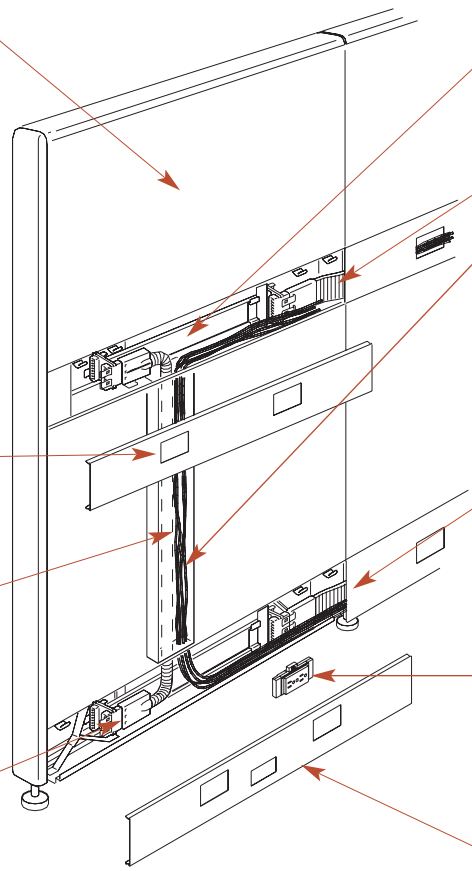
Components used to power the mid-wireway are the same as those used in the base wireway.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished whether power is sourced in the wall, floor, or ceiling.

Duplex opening in wireway cover provides access to duplex receptacles. Openings are located 9" from the panel reveal.

Communication cables may be routed through channel in mid-wireway panels to base wireway. For standard panels, route communication cables in the base.

Power distribution assembly carries power to receptacles. They are factory installed on powered panels; they can be field installed on non-powered panels.



Power distribution assembly in mid-wireway requires field installation and must be specified separately.

Electrical jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel, from base to mid-wireway, and through directional connectors at the mid-wireway or base wireway. Models are specified based on the panel configuration.
➤See page 101 or 103 for details.

Wireway is 4½"H x 2½"D.

Receptacles are inserted into the power distribution assembly and secured with screws. Up to 4 duplex receptacles may be specified for each base wireway panel. Up to 8 duplex receptacles may be specified for each mid-wireway panel.

Communication wireway cover has an additional window for communication ports.
➤See page 42 for cable management application guidelines.

Wireway Cover Options:

➤See page 43 for powered and non-powered wireway cover punch options.
➤See page 44 for hardwire wireway cover punch options.
➤See page 107 for communication wireway covers.

Punch Dimensions:

Receptacle cutouts—
$2\frac{15}{16}$"W x $1\frac{15}{16}$"H

Hardwire cutouts—
$2\frac{11}{16}$"W x $1\frac{7}{16}$"H

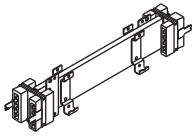
Data port cutouts—
$2\frac{11}{16}$"W x $1\frac{3}{8}$"H

Power Distribution

Assemblies, Jumpers, and Receptacles

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Details



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power distribution assembly can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.

Mid-wireway powered panels feature factory-installed power distribution assembly in the base. Specify power distribution assembly for mid-wireway separately for field installation.

Power distribution assemblies and receptacles used to power the mid-wireway are the same as those used in the base wireway.

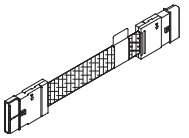
Two wiring configurations are possible utilizing the same components.
➤See pages 40–41 for planning and installation guidelines.

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amps and maybe installed back-to-back in base and mid-wireways.

Up to four duplex receptacles (two per side) can be installed in each base wireway.

Up to eight duplex receptacles (four per side) may be specified for each mid-wireway panel.

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel and from base to mid-wireway.

18"W panels and 6"W starter panels have no electrical access; however, 18"W panels can pass power to adjacent panels. Both are available with non-punched wireway covers only.

When an 18"W panel is used in a T configuration, one AEJ2 and one AEJ5 jumper must be used to route power through mid-wireway connectors.
➤See illustrations at right.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

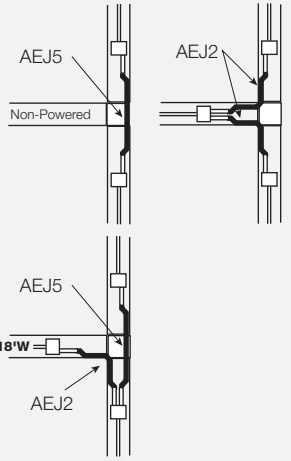
Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 39.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered and electrical distribution assemblies should be specified separately.
➤See page 39.

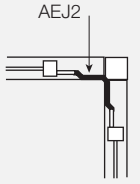
Mid-Wireway Jumpers:

To pass power through mid-wireway connectors, specific jumper models are required.

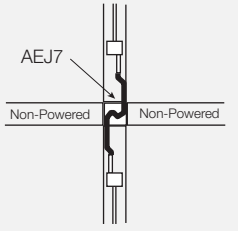
T Configurations



L Configurations



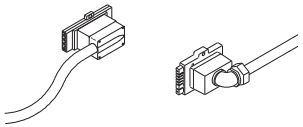
X Configurations



Power Entries

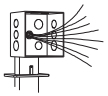
Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Details



For 8-wire system For 10-wire system

Floor power entry is available to bring power to the panel run from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry assembly is available to bring power to the panel run from the ceiling. It is used in conjunction with ceiling power entry panels.

Ceiling power entry assembly models include:
- Junction box
- 12’ jumper cable
- Hardware

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

18"W panels and 6"W starter panels have no electrical access. 18”W panels can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles or power entries.

Power entries will take up the space of one receptacle location on the power distribution assembly.

Related Products

Hardwire electrical components are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 39.

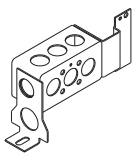
New York City electrical applications require a New York City power assembly for the panel where power entry is made.
➤See page 39.

Hardwire and New York City Components

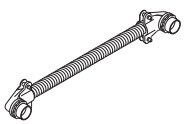
Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Details

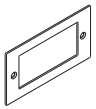
Hardwire panel option and components should be specified to accommodate hardwire applications.



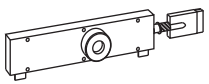
Junction box, specified separately, is required for each panel that will receive field-installed hardwired electrical.



Branching conduit is used between boxes and for panel-to-panel connections. Conduit must be listed, ½" trade-size Greenfield.



Cover plates are available in black only. Blank junction box cover plate is required to cover junction box or power entry boxes. Cover plates from other sources will not fit properly.



New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered; power distribution assemblies should be specified separately.

Connections

Installations must be completed by a qualified electrician or an electrical engineer familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes.

Planning Factors

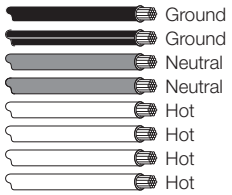
IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

18"W panels are not available with the hardwire option.

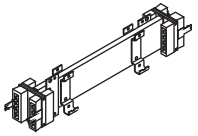
Circuit Configurations

Standard 8-Wire Electrical System

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41



Cetra 8-wire, 4-circuit system supports work environments having light- to medium-intensity computerized equipment needs. The 8-wire systems include two 12-gauge ground wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and four 12-gauge hot wires.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power distribution assemblies can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 38.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 37.

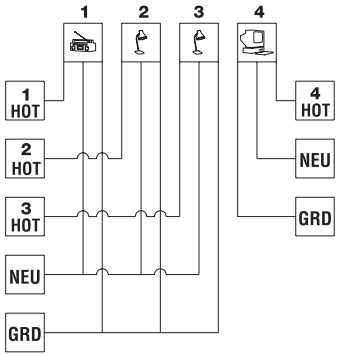
Components used in base wireway applications are also used in mid-wireway applications.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

All components are shipped with hardware necessary for installation.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

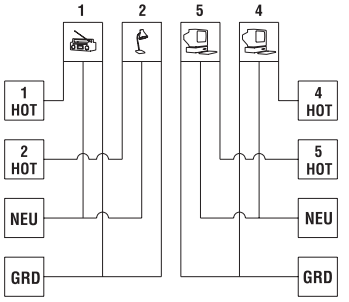


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize Cetra receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize Cetra receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Approval/Compliance:

Cetra's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

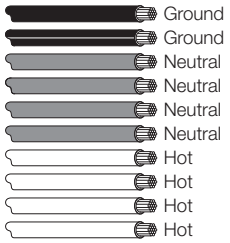
Electrical Service:

Cetra's 8-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 15/20-amp simplex receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and loose power across the entire system.
➤Contact By Design for details on 20-amp simplex receptacles

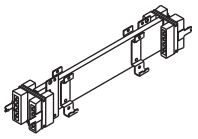
Circuit Configurations

Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical System

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. 10-wire systems include two 12 gauge ground wires, four 12 gauge neutral wires, and four 12 gauge hot wires.
➤See electrical service info at left.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assembles in the base wireway. Power distribution assemblies can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 37.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 3 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 38.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 37.

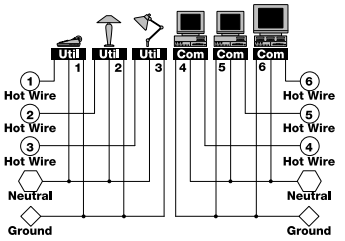
Components used in base wireway applications are also used in mid-wireway applications.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

All components are shipped with hardware necessary for installation.

3 and 3 (10-wire):

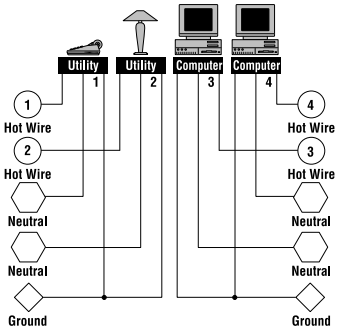


- Three DESIGNATED utility circuits and Three DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Specify Cetra receptacles #1, #2, and #3 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4, #5, and #6 for the designated computer circuits.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a common increased size neutral and ground wire, providing three designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment. Use Kimball Office receptacles AER16, AER26, AER36.

Circuits 4, 5, and 6 share a common increased size neutral and ground wire, providing three designated circuits for computer applications. Use Kimball Office receptacles AER46, AER56, and AER66.

2 and 2 (10-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Specify Cetra receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #3 and #4 for the designated computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.
Note: The additional two neutral wires featured in the 10-wire system configuration provide an enhanced level of power for installations having higher intensity computer equipment levels.

Approval/Compliance:

Cetra's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

Electrical Service:

Cetra's enhanced 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection.

Features	➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview	36
Standard 8-Wire System	40
Enhanced 10-Wire System	41

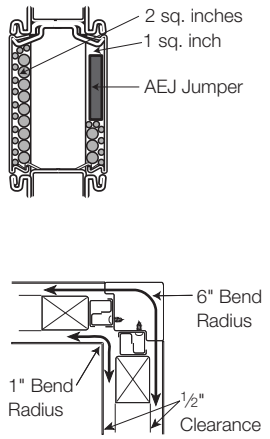
Communication and data cables can be routed through base and mid-wireways.

Communication wireway covers for 30"W or wider panels are available. They are pre-punched to accept data access ports. Only one data opening per wireway cover is available.
➤See page 107.

The opening is left of center to allow proper clearance. This enables ports to be installed in both sides of the Cetra panel. Opening is 1⅜"H x 2¹¹⁄₁₆"W. Only one opening per wireway cover is available.

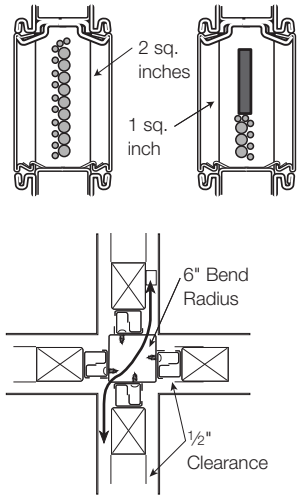
When purchasing ports commercially, verify that the depth of port and size of cover are applicable for proper fit. Data ports can be purchased through the port manufacturer or their distribution network.

L, S, and T Connectors:



Cable capacity when using communication cables is 2 sq. in. **per side** (18 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill) for L, S, and T connectors. One sq. in. **per side** of cable capacity (9 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill) is available when combining electrical and communication cabling.

X Connectors:



Due to flow of cable pathway when using "X" connectors (as shown in the illustration above), cable capacity for X connectors is 2 square inches **per connector** when using communication cables only or 1 sq. inch **per connector** when combining electrical and communication cabling.

Related Products

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.
➤See page 108 to specify.

Wireway Cover Punch Options

Options Pricing

Powered and Non-Powered Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Designator	*Description*	*Price*
Standard Panel Punch Options		
P1	1 punched, 1 non-punched	No charge
P2	2 punched	No charge
NP2	2 non-punched	No charge
Mid-Wireway Panel Punch Options		
P3	2 punched, 2 non-punched	No charge
P4	4 punched	No charge
NP4	4 non-punched	No charge

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

How to Specify

① Insert the desired wireway cover designator into your specification.
➤See the panel's pricing page for model number, pricing, and how to specify.

Wireway Cover Punch Options

Hardwire Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Designator	*Description*	*Add $ to Hardwired Panel Price*
Standard Hardwire Panel Punch Options		
For Use with Kimball Office Junction Box		
H1	1 H punched, 1 non-punched	No charge
H2	2 H punched	No charge
NP2	2 non-punched	No charge
For Use with Midwest Interstate Junction Box		
C1	1 C punched, 1 non-punched	+$26
C2	2 C punched	+$53
Mid-Wireway Hardwire Panel Punch Options		
For Use with Kimball Office Junction Box		
H3	2 H punched, 2 non-punched	No charge
NP4	4 non-punched	No charge
For Use with Midwest Interstate Junction Box		
C3	2 C punched, 2 non-punched	+$53
C1L	1 C left-hand punched, 1 non-punched	+$26
C1R	1 C right-hand punched, 1 non-punched	+$26
C1LR	1 C left-hand punched, 1 C right-hand punched	+$53
C4	1 C left-hand punched, 1 C right-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$53
C2L	2 C left-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$53
C2R	2 C right-hand punched, 2 non-punched	+$53
C2LR	2 C left-hand punched, 2 C right-hand punched	+$105

How to Specify

① Insert the desired wireway cover designator into your specification.

➤See the panel's pricing page for model number, pricing, and how to specify.

H punches are compatible with Kimball Office components.

C punches are compatible with Midwest Interstate components.

For hardwired mid-wireway panels, please use electronic specification tools for accurate pricing.

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

30" and 37"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 22
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
30"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AP1830A**	$739	$759	$775	$797	$829	$570	$590	$606	$628	$660
	24"		**AP2430A**	812	832	848	870	902	642	662	678	700	732
	30"		**AP3030A**	890	910	926	948	980	719	739	755	777	809
	36"		**AP3630A**	960	1002	1032	1076	1142	788	830	860	904	970
	42"		**AP4230A**	1032	1074	1104	1148	1214	860	902	932	976	1042
	48"		**AP4830A**	1101	1143	1173	1217	1283	934	976	1006	1050	1116
	60"		**AP6030A**	1252	1294	1324	1368	1434	1080	1122	1152	1196	1262
37"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AP1837A**	$746	$772	$790	$816	$858	$572	$598	$616	$642	$684
	24"		**AP2437A**	816	842	860	886	928	644	670	688	714	756
	30"		**AP3037A**	892	918	936	962	1004	720	746	764	790	832
	36"		**AP3637A**	963	1011	1047	1097	1175	790	838	874	924	1002
	42"		**AP4237A**	1037	1085	1121	1171	1249	864	912	948	998	1076
	48"		**AP4837A**	1110	1158	1194	1244	1322	936	984	1020	1070	1148
	60"		**AP6037A**	1255	1303	1339	1389	1467	1086	1134	1170	1220	1298

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–107.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

42" and 50"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 22
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842A**	$748	$776	$796	$824	$870	$576	$604	$624	$652	$698
	24"		**AP2442A**	822	850	870	898	944	647	675	695	723	769
	30"		**AP3042A**	894	922	942	970	1016	721	749	769	797	843
	36"		**AP3642A**	965	1021	1061	1119	1207	792	848	888	946	1034
	42"		**AP4242A**	1041	1097	1137	1195	1283	869	925	965	1023	1111
	48"		**AP4842A**	1114	1170	1210	1268	1356	942	998	1038	1096	1184
	60"		**AP6042A**	1260	1316	1356	1414	1502	1089	1145	1185	1243	1331
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850A**	$771	$803	$827	$861	$913	$602	$634	$658	$692	$744
	24"		**AP2450A**	845	877	901	935	987	673	705	729	763	815
	30"		**AP3050A**	919	951	975	1009	1061	747	779	803	837	889
	36"		**AP3650A**	993	1045	1085	1141	1225	820	872	912	968	1052
	42"		**AP4250A**	1066	1126	1170	1232	1328	893	953	997	1059	1155
	48"		**AP4850A**	1136	1200	1248	1316	1418	964	1028	1076	1144	1246
	60"		**AP6050A**	1283	1347	1395	1463	1565	1111	1175	1223	1291	1393

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

56" and 61"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 22
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					*Fabric Price Grade*				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
56"H Panel													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856A**	$790	$820	$842	$874	$922	$617	$647	$669	$701	$749
	24"		**AP2456A**	864	900	928	966	1026	697	733	761	799	859
	30"		**AP3056A**	936	972	1000	1038	1098	763	799	827	865	925
	36"		**AP3656A**	1008	1060	1100	1156	1240	839	891	931	987	1071
	42"		**AP4256A**	1085	1145	1189	1251	1347	909	969	1013	1075	1171
	48"		**AP4856A**	1156	1222	1272	1342	1448	988	1054	1104	1174	1280
	60"		**AP6056A**	1303	1377	1431	1507	1627	1128	1202	1256	1332	1452
61"H Panel													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861A**	$809	$839	$861	$893	$941	$637	$667	$689	$721	$769
	24"		**AP2461A**	881	917	945	983	1043	706	742	770	808	868
	30"		**AP3061A**	952	992	1020	1060	1124	782	822	850	890	954
	36"		**AP3661A**	1026	1078	1118	1174	1258	851	903	943	999	1083
	42"		**AP4261A**	1097	1157	1201	1263	1359	927	987	1031	1093	1189
	48"		**AP4861A**	1174	1240	1290	1360	1466	1001	1067	1117	1187	1293
	60"		**AP6061A**	1319	1397	1455	1537	1663	1147	1225	1283	1365	1491

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Acoustical Panels

Pricing

68" and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 22
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868A**	$827	$857	$879	$911	$959	$656	$686	$708	$740	$788
	24"		**AP2468A**	899	935	963	1001	1061	728	764	792	830	890
	30"		**AP3068A**	973	1017	1049	1095	1165	803	847	879	925	995
	36"		**AP3668A**	1046	1098	1138	1194	1278	874	926	966	1022	1106
	42"		**AP4268A**	1123	1183	1227	1289	1385	949	1009	1053	1115	1211
	48"		**AP4868A**	1193	1259	1309	1379	1485	1019	1085	1135	1205	1311
	60"		**AP6068A**	1339	1421	1483	1569	1703	1167	1249	1311	1397	1531
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880A**	$892	$944	$984	$1040	$1124	$718	$770	$810	$866	$950
	24"		**AP2480A**	962	1014	1054	1110	1194	789	841	881	937	1021
	30"		**AP3080A**	1035	1087	1127	1183	1267	863	915	955	1011	1095
	36"		**AP3680A**	1104	1208	1284	1392	1558	935	1039	1115	1223	1389
	42"		**AP4280A**	1180	1284	1360	1468	1634	1006	1110	1186	1294	1460
	48"		**AP4880A**	1253	1357	1433	1541	1707	1084	1188	1264	1372	1538
	60"		**AP6080A**	1400	1504	1580	1688	1854	1225	1329	1405	1513	1679

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

30", 37", and 42"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
30"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AP1830**	$934	$948	$958	$972	$995	$757	$771	$781	$795	$818
	24"		**AP2430**	1005	1023	1037	1056	1086	837	855	869	888	918
	30"		**AP3030**	1080	1101	1116	1138	1171	909	930	945	967	1000
	36"		**AP3630**	1153	1174	1189	1211	1244	981	1002	1017	1039	1072
	42"		**AP4230**	1223	1244	1259	1281	1314	1054	1075	1090	1112	1145
	48"		**AP4830**	1299	1320	1335	1357	1390	1126	1147	1162	1184	1217
37"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AP1837**	$936	$950	$960	$974	$997	$763	$777	$787	$801	$824
	24"		**AP2437**	1008	1026	1040	1059	1089	839	857	871	890	920
	30"		**AP3037**	1086	1107	1122	1144	1177	913	934	949	971	1004
	36"		**AP3637**	1156	1179	1196	1220	1257	988	1011	1028	1052	1089
	42"		**AP4237**	1230	1253	1270	1294	1331	1057	1080	1097	1121	1158
	48"		**AP4837**	1304	1329	1348	1374	1415	1128	1153	1172	1198	1239
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842**	$942	$956	$966	$980	$1003	$768	$782	$792	$806	$829
	24"		**AP2442**	1013	1031	1045	1064	1094	841	859	873	892	922
	30"		**AP3042**	1089	1110	1125	1147	1180	915	936	951	973	1006
	36"		**AP3642**	1160	1185	1204	1230	1271	990	1015	1034	1060	1101
	42"		**AP4242**	1234	1262	1282	1311	1355	1061	1089	1109	1138	1182
	48"		**AP4842**	1307	1335	1355	1384	1428	1131	1159	1179	1208	1252

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❹ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

50", 56", and 61"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850**	$964	$978	$988	$1002	$1025	$791	$805	$815	$829	$852
	24"		**AP2450**	1038	1056	1070	1089	1119	867	885	899	918	948
	30"		**AP3050**	1111	1132	1147	1169	1202	937	958	973	995	1028
	36"		**AP3650**	1182	1210	1230	1259	1303	1012	1040	1060	1089	1133
	42"		**AP4250**	1256	1286	1308	1339	1387	1086	1116	1138	1169	1217
	48"		**AP4850**	1333	1367	1393	1429	1485	1159	1193	1219	1255	1311
56"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856**	$1066	$1080	$1090	$1104	$1127	$893	$907	$917	$931	$954
	24"		**AP2456**	1136	1154	1168	1187	1217	964	982	996	1015	1045
	30"		**AP3056**	1211	1232	1247	1269	1302	1038	1059	1074	1096	1129
	36"		**AP3656**	1283	1311	1331	1360	1404	1111	1139	1159	1188	1232
	42"		**AP4256**	1358	1390	1414	1448	1499	1182	1214	1238	1272	1323
	48"		**AP4856**	1428	1462	1488	1524	1580	1256	1290	1316	1352	1408
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861**	$1084	$1098	$1108	$1122	$1145	$908	$922	$932	$946	$969
	24"		**AP2461**	1155	1173	1187	1206	1236	985	1003	1017	1036	1066
	30"		**AP3061**	1225	1246	1261	1283	1316	1055	1076	1091	1113	1146
	36"		**AP3661**	1300	1325	1344	1370	1411	1127	1152	1171	1197	1238
	42"		**AP4261**	1373	1403	1425	1456	1504	1201	1231	1253	1284	1332
	48"		**AP4861**	1447	1481	1507	1543	1599	1274	1308	1334	1370	1426

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Combination Panels

Pricing

68" and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868**	$1099	$1113	$1123	$1137	$1160	$929	$943	$953	$967	$990
	24"		**AP2468**	1176	1194	1208	1227	1257	1002	1020	1034	1053	1083
	30"		**AP3068**	1249	1272	1289	1313	1350	1074	1097	1114	1138	1175
	36"		**AP3668**	1323	1348	1367	1393	1434	1149	1174	1193	1219	1260
	42"		**AP4268**	1391	1421	1443	1474	1522	1220	1250	1272	1303	1351
	48"		**AP4868**	1466	1500	1526	1562	1618	1297	1331	1357	1393	1449
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880**	$1165	$1216	$1253	$1306	$1387	$992	$1043	$1080	$1133	$1214
	24"		**AP2480**	1236	1287	1324	1377	1458	1064	1115	1152	1205	1286
	30"		**AP3080**	1308	1359	1396	1449	1530	1132	1183	1220	1273	1354
	36"		**AP3680**	1381	1432	1469	1522	1603	1210	1261	1298	1351	1432
	42"		**AP4280**	1456	1509	1548	1603	1688	1282	1335	1374	1429	1514
	48"		**AP4880**	1528	1581	1620	1675	1760	1355	1408	1447	1502	1587

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Material:
WN = Wood/fabric
PN = Paint/fabric
❹ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❺ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑩ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑪ Wireway finish designator
⑫ Side 1 finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑬ Side 1 finish designator
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

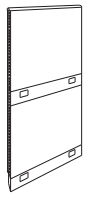
Mid-Wireway Panels

Pricing

42", 50", and 56"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 23
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



				Powered Base Wireway					Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					*Fabric Price Grade*				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
42"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AP1842M**	$1093	$1121	$1141	$1169	$1215	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2442M**	1166	1194	1214	1242	1288	$993	$1021	$1041	$1069	$1115
	30"		**AP3042M**	1242	1270	1290	1318	1364	1066	1094	1114	1142	1188
	36"		**AP3642M**	1309	1365	1405	1463	1551	1136	1192	1232	1290	1378
	42"		**AP4242M**	1383	1439	1479	1537	1625	1211	1267	1307	1365	1453
	48"		**AP4842M**	1457	1513	1553	1611	1699	1283	1339	1379	1437	1525
	60"		**AP6042M**	1602	1658	1698	1756	1844	1428	1484	1524	1582	1670
50"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AP1850M**	$1119	$1149	$1171	$1203	$1251	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2450M**	1190	1222	1246	1280	1332	$1014	$1046	$1070	$1104	$1156
	30"		**AP3050M**	1262	1294	1318	1352	1404	1091	1123	1147	1181	1233
	36"		**AP3650M**	1337	1389	1429	1485	1569	1165	1217	1257	1313	1397
	42"		**AP4250M**	1410	1470	1514	1576	1672	1236	1296	1340	1402	1498
	48"		**AP4850M**	1496	1560	1608	1676	1778	1308	1372	1420	1488	1590
	60"		**AP6050M**	1629	1693	1741	1809	1911	1456	1520	1568	1636	1738
56"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AP1856M**	$1131	$1161	$1183	$1215	$1263	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2456M**	1207	1243	1271	1309	1369	$1035	$1071	$1099	$1137	$1197
	30"		**AP3056M**	1280	1316	1344	1382	1442	1104	1140	1168	1206	1266
	36"		**AP3656M**	1354	1406	1446	1502	1586	1180	1232	1272	1328	1412
	42"		**AP4256M**	1425	1485	1529	1591	1687	1253	1313	1357	1419	1515
	48"		**AP4856M**	1501	1567	1617	1687	1793	1328	1394	1444	1514	1620
	60"		**AP6056M**	1643	1717	1771	1847	1967	1475	1549	1603	1679	1799

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify power distribution for mid-wireway separately.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles for base and mid-wireway separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

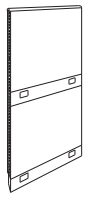
Mid-Wireway Panels

Pricing

61"H, 68"H, and 80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 23
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



				Powered Base Wireway					Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					*Fabric Price Grade*				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AP1861M**	$1152	$1182	$1204	$1236	$1284	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2461M**	1221	1257	1285	1323	1383	$1053	$1089	$1117	$1155	$1215
	30"		**AP3061M**	1298	1338	1366	1406	1470	1125	1165	1193	1233	1297
	36"		**AP3661M**	1371	1423	1463	1519	1603	1196	1248	1288	1344	1428
	42"		**AP4261M**	1443	1503	1547	1609	1705	1270	1330	1374	1436	1532
	48"		**AP4861M**	1515	1581	1631	1701	1807	1342	1408	1458	1528	1634
	60"		**AP6061M**	1661	1739	1797	1879	2005	1485	1563	1621	1703	1829
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AP1868M**	$1172	$1202	$1224	$1256	$1304	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2468M**	1247	1283	1311	1349	1409	$1071	$1107	$1135	$1173	$1233
	30"		**AP3068M**	1314	1358	1390	1436	1506	1143	1187	1219	1265	1335
	36"		**AP3668M**	1388	1440	1480	1536	1620	1218	1270	1310	1366	1450
	42"		**AP4268M**	1462	1522	1566	1628	1724	1291	1351	1395	1457	1553
	48"		**AP4868M**	1536	1602	1652	1722	1828	1363	1429	1479	1549	1655
	60"		**AP6068M**	1679	1761	1823	1909	2043	1510	1592	1654	1740	1874
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AP1880M**	$1230	$1282	$1322	$1378	$1462	—	—	—	—	—
	24"		**AP2480M**	1306	1358	1398	1454	1538	$1129	$1181	$1221	$1277	$1361
	30"		**AP3080M**	1378	1430	1470	1526	1610	1206	1258	1298	1354	1438
	36"		**AP3680M**	1453	1557	1633	1741	1907	1279	1383	1459	1567	1733
	42"		**AP4280M**	1525	1629	1705	1813	1979	1352	1456	1532	1640	1806
	48"		**AP4880M**	1598	1702	1778	1886	2052	1424	1528	1604	1712	1878
	60"		**AP6080M**	1741	1845	1921	2029	2195	1568	1672	1748	1856	2022

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify power distribution for mid-wireway separately.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles for base and mid-wireway separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway power distribution assembly
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

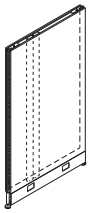
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 24
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	68⅜"	**AP3068V**	$1379	$1423	$1455	$1501	$1571	$1207	$1251	$1283	$1329	$1399
	36"		**AP3668V**	1455	1507	1547	1603	1687	1280	1332	1372	1428	1512
	42"		**AP4268V**	1485	1545	1589	1651	1747	1315	1375	1419	1481	1577
	48"		**AP4868V**	1560	1626	1676	1746	1852	1392	1458	1508	1578	1684
80"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	80⅜"	**AP3080V**	$1437	$1487	$1525	$1577	$1659	$1269	$1319	$1357	$1409	$1491
	36"		**AP3680V**	1514	1616	1690	1796	1958	1341	1443	1517	1623	1785
	42"		**AP4280V**	1545	1649	1725	1833	1999	1416	1520	1596	1704	1870
	48"		**AP4880V**	1604	1708	1784	1892	2058	1485	1589	1665	1773	1939

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Specify ceiling power entry assembly separately.
➤See pages 102 and 104.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Divided top cap for power pole
- Power pole
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

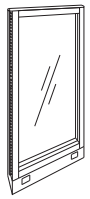
How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway/power pole finish desig.
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Full Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
61"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	61⅜"	**AP2461G**	$1533	$1360
	30"		**AP3061G**	1533	1360
	36"		**AP3661G**	1603	1430
68"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	68⅜"	**AP2468G**	$1551	$1379
	30"		**AP3068G**	1551	1379
	36"		**AP3668G**	1627	1455
80"H Panels					
2⅝"	24"	80⅜"	**AP2480G**	$1614	$1437
	30"		**AP3080G**	1614	1437
	36"		**AP3680G**	1687	1514

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

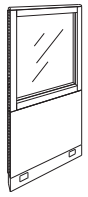
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Frame material:
N = Fabric
P = Paint
W = Wood
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Glass option:
3 = Clear
⑥ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
A = Softened **C** = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑧ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top cap finish designator
⑩ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑪ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑫ Wireway finish designator
⑬ Frame finish price group:
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
If fabric: fabric grade
⑭ Frame finish designator or fabric number

Partial Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



				Powered Base Wireway					Non-Powered or Hardwired				
				Fabric Price Grade					*Fabric Price Grade*				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
61"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	61⅜"	**AP3061H**	$1737	$1757	$1773	$1795	$1827	$1561	$1581	$1597	$1619	$1651
	36"		**AP3661H**	1806	1852	1886	1934	2008	1634	1680	1714	1762	1836
	42"		**AP4261H**	1884	1930	1964	2012	2086	1708	1754	1788	1836	1910
68"H Panels													
2⅝"	30"	68⅜"	**AP3068H**	$1756	$1776	$1792	$1814	$1846	$1584	$1604	$1620	$1642	$1674
	36"		**AP3668H**	1830	1876	1910	1958	2032	1657	1703	1737	1785	1859
	42"		**AP4268H**	1902	1948	1982	2030	2104	1727	1773	1807	1855	1929

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.

Partial glass panel lower section is 29" high and available in fabric only.

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Electrical Components
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

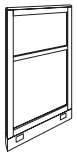
❶ Model
❷ Frame material:
N = Fabric
P = Paint
W = Wood
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood **P** = Paint
⑤ Glass option: **3** = Clear
⑥ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑦ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑧ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Top cap finish designator
⑩ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑪ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑫ Wireway finish designator
⑬ Frame finish price group:
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
If fabric: fabric grade
⑭ Frame finish desig. or fabric number
⑮ Side 1 fabric grade
⑯ Side 1 fabric number
⑰ Side 2 fabric grade
⑱ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

30", 37", and 42"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
30"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	30⅜"	**AF1830S**	$600	$430
	24"		**AF2430S**	638	466
	30"		**AF3030S**	675	508
	36"		**AF3630S**	737	571
	42"		**AF4230S**	789	620
	48"		**AF4830S**	841	671
37"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	37⅜"	**AF1837S**	$614	$439
	24"		**AF2437S**	647	475
	30"		**AF3037S**	694	519
	36"		**AF3637S**	751	581
	42"		**AF4237S**	808	637
	48"		**AF4837S**	858	687
42"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	42⅜"	**AF1842S**	$618	$448
	24"		**AF2442S**	662	486
	30"		**AF3042S**	717	541
	36"		**AF3642S**	768	598
	42"		**AF4242S**	823	648
	48"		**AF4842S**	879	705

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 60–61.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

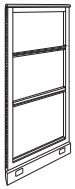
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

50", 56", and 61"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Powered Base Wireway Price	Non-Powered or Hardwired Price
50"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	49⅜"	**AF1850S**	$620	$455
	24"		**AF2450S**	675	507
	30"		**AF3050S**	732	559
	36"		**AF3650S**	788	615
	42"		**AF4250S**	841	669
	48"		**AF4850S**	896	725
56"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	56⅜"	**AF1856S**	$638	$464
	24"		**AF2456S**	694	519
	30"		**AF3056S**	746	572
	36"		**AF3656S**	799	631
	42"		**AF4256S**	852	684
	48"		**AF4856S**	909	737
61"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	61⅜"	**AF1861S**	$647	$475
	24"		**AF2461S**	704	533
	30"		**AF3061S**	759	583
	36"		**AF3661S**	812	642
	42"		**AF4261S**	869	699
	48"		**AF4861S**	922	750

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 60–61.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

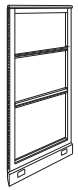
Sectional Panel Frames

Pricing

68" and 80"H Frames

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



				Powered Base Wireway	Non-Powered or Hardwired
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*	*Price*
68"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	68⅜"	**AF1868S**	$664	$489
	24"		**AF2468S**	719	544
	30"		**AF3068S**	771	602
	36"		**AF3668S**	834	662
	42"		**AF4268S**	884	708
	48"		**AF4868S**	936	763
80"H Panels					
2⅝"	18"	80⅜"	**AF1880S**	$708	$537
	24"		**AF2480S**	763	589
	30"		**AF3080S**	820	645
	36"		**AF3680S**	874	703
	42"		**AF4280S**	929	757
	48"		**AF4880S**	988	811

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

Tiles are specified separately.
➤See pages 60–61.

Specify electrical jumper cables and receptacles separately.
➤See pages 101–106.

Communication Wireway Cover
➤See page 107.

Standard Includes

- Panel frame
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Power distribution assembly, if powered panel is selected
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Type of electrical system (omit for non-powered/hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑥ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Top cap finish designator
⑧ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W panel):
➤See pages 43–44 for designators and upcharges, if applicable.
⑨ Wireway finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Wireway finish designator

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Sectional Panel Frames

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
7"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	6¾"	**AI1807N**	$86	$95	$102	$112	$126
	23¾"		**AI2407N**	96	105	112	122	136
	29¾"		**AI3007N**	106	115	122	132	146
	35¾"		**AI3607N**	115	124	131	141	155
	41¾"		**AI4207N**	134	143	150	160	174
	47¾"		**AI4807N**	155	164	171	181	195
12"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	11¾"	**AI1812N**	$91	$103	$111	$123	$141
	23¾"		**AI2412N**	100	112	120	132	150
	29¾"		**AI3012N**	112	124	132	144	162
	35¾"		**AI3612N**	125	137	145	157	175
	41¾"		**AI4212N**	140	152	160	172	190
	47¾"		**AI4812N**	157	169	177	189	207
19"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	18¾"	**AI1819N**	$91	$107	$119	$136	$162
	23¾"		**AI2419N**	100	116	128	145	171
	29¾"		**AI3019N**	112	128	140	157	183
	35¾"		**AI3619N**	125	141	153	170	196
	41¾"		**AI4219N**	140	156	168	185	211
	47¾"		**AI4819N**	157	173	185	202	228
24"H Fabric Tiles								
½"	17¾"	24 7/16"	**AI1824N**	$106	$127	$142	$164	$197
	23¾"		**AI2424N**	115	136	151	173	206
	29¾"		**AI3024N**	128	149	164	186	219
	35¾"		**AI3624N**	144	165	180	202	235
	41¾"		**AI4224N**	162	183	198	220	253
	47¾"		**AI4824N**	177	198	213	235	268

IMPORTANT: Tiles must be specified for both sides of panel frame.

Tiles are non-acoustical and non-tackable.
➤See page 26 for tile application guidelines

Sectional Panel Frames
➤See pages 57–59.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric

How to Specify

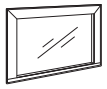
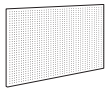
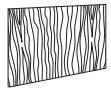
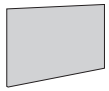
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Slat, Glass, Ventilated, Wood, & Painted Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Sectional Panel Frames

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Slat	Glass	Ventilated	Wood	Painted
7"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	6¾"	**AI1807**	—	$157	$151	$153	$92
	23¾"		**AI2407**	—	157	151	172	101
	29¾"		**AI3007**	—	169	159	219	114
	35¾"		**AI3607**	—	179	171	246	128
	41¾"		**AI4207**	—	199	186	277	144
	47¾"		**AI4807**	—	215	206	288	162
12"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	11¾"	**AI1812**	—	$159	$155	$156	$97
	23¾"		**AI2412**	$441	159	155	177	111
	29¾"		**AI3012**	508	170	162	221	118
	35¾"		**AI3612**	508	186	178	249	134
	41¾"		**AI4212**	511	203	191	279	153
	47¾"		**AI4812**	511	219	211	292	167
19"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	18¾"	**AI1819**	—	$159	$155	$156	$97
	23¾"		**AI2419**	$494	159	155	177	111
	29¾"		**AI3019**	494	170	162	221	118
	35¾"		**AI3619**	565	186	178	249	134
	41¾"		**AI4219**	568	203	191	279	153
	47¾"		**AI4819**	630	219	211	292	167
24"H Tiles								
½"	17¾"	24⁷⁄₁₆"	**AI1824**	—	$173	$167	$164	$114
	23¾"		**AI2424**	—	173	167	214	123
	29¾"		**AI3024**	—	186	178	249	137
	35¾"		**AI3624**	—	206	197	279	156
	41¾"		**AI4224**	—	221	213	317	171
	47¾"		**AI4824**	—	245	233	339	190

Glass tiles cannot be used in a 30"H sectional panel frame.

Tiles must be specified for both sides of panel frame.

Slat tiles are only available in 12" and 19" height. One single monitor arm can be accommodated per slat tile.

Sectional Panel Frames
➤See Pages 57 – 59.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms for Slat Wall Tiles
➤See the Perks Price List

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 26
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

Slat, Ventilated, Wood and Painted Tiles

❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
SS = Slat
V1 = Ventilated
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
Note: Metallic paints are not available on painted tiles.
④ Finish designator

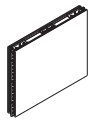
Glass Tiles

❶ Model
❸ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (not available on 7"H tiles) (+10% upcharge)
④ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Frame finish designator

Stackable Acoustical & Combination Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 27
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



				Acoustical (Fabric)					Combination				
				Fabric Price Grade					Fabric Price Grade				
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*A or COM*	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
7"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	6¾"	**AP1807**	$242	$248	$254	$262	$272	$401	$408	$413	$420	$431
	24"		**AP2407**	255	261	267	275	285	423	430	435	442	453
	30"		**AP3007**	261	277	289	305	331	430	437	442	449	460
	36"		**AP3607**	271	287	299	315	341	447	454	459	466	477
	42"		**AP4207**	288	304	316	332	358	472	479	484	491	502
	48"		**AP4807**	291	307	319	335	361	479	486	491	498	509
	60"		**AP6007**	323	339	351	367	393	—	—	—	—	—
12"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	11¾"	**AP1812**	$312	324	$332	$344	$362	$512	$524	$532	$544	$562
	24"		**AP2412**	328	340	348	360	378	539	551	559	571	589
	30"		**AP3012**	335	355	371	393	425	551	563	571	583	601
	36"		**AP3612**	342	362	378	400	432	562	574	582	594	612
	42"		**AP4212**	359	379	395	417	449	593	605	613	625	643
	48"		**AP4812**	366	386	402	424	456	602	614	622	634	652
	60"		**AP6012**	408	428	444	466	498	—	—	—	—	—
19"H Panels													
2⅝"	18"	18¾"	**AP1819**	$348	$364	$376	$392	$418	$572	$588	$600	$617	$643
	24"		**AP2419**	367	383	395	411	437	602	618	630	647	673
	30"		**AP3019**	379	403	419	443	479	628	644	656	673	699
	36"		**AP3619**	394	422	442	470	516	647	663	675	692	718
	42"		**AP4219**	408	438	460	492	540	673	689	701	718	744
	48"		**AP4819**	414	448	474	510	566	680	696	708	725	751
	60"		**AP6019**	461	503	533	577	643	—	—	—	—	—

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 66.

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

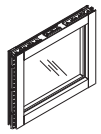
How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Type of panel:
AS = Stackable acoustical
PNS = Paint/Fabric
WNS = Wood/Fabric
③ Side 1 fabric grade or finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 fabric number or finish designator
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade
⑥ Side 2 fabric number

Stackable Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Frame Fabric	Frame Paint	Frame Wood
12"H Panels						
2⅝"	18"	11¾"	**AP1812G**	$521	$521	$649
	24"		**AP2412G**	560	560	701
	30"		**AP3012G**	583	583	732
	36"		**AP3612G**	611	611	765
	42"		**AP4212G**	656	656	824
	48"		**AP4812G**	694	694	869
	60"		**AP6012G**	760	760	952
19"H Panels						
2⅝"	18"	18¾"	**AP1819G**	$544	$544	$684
	24"		**AP2419G**	588	588	735
	30"		**AP3019G**	614	614	769
	36"		**AP3619G**	642	642	804
	42"		**AP4219G**	690	690	864
	48"		**AP4819G**	732	732	919
	60"		**AP6019G**	811	811	1013

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".
➤See page 66.

Stackable glass panels are not visually compatible with sectional glass panels.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 66.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 27
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❸ Frame:
SN = Fabric
SP = Paint
SW = Wood
③ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+10%)
④ Frame finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator or fabric number

Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 27
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
7"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	6¾"	**AP3007VS**	$356	$362	$368	$376	$386
	36"		**AP3607VS**	371	387	399	415	441
	42"		**AP4207VS**	374	390	402	418	444
	48"		**AP4807VS**	386	402	414	430	456
12"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	11¾"	**AP3012VS**	$459	$469	$475	$485	$499
	36"		**AP3612VS**	465	483	497	517	545
	42"		**AP4212VS**	465	485	501	523	555
	48"		**AP4812VS**	479	499	515	537	569
19"H Panels								
2⅝"	30"	18¾"	**AP3019VS**	$521	$535	$545	$559	$581
	36"		**AP3619VS**	537	567	589	621	669
	42"		**AP4219VS**	541	571	593	625	673
	48"		**AP4819VS**	559	593	619	655	711

Standard Includes

- Panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Side 1 fabric grade
③ Side 1 fabric number
④ Side 2 fabric grade
⑤ Side 2 fabric number

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added to a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 118".

When combining fabric grades on a single panel, add side 1 fabric grade price to side 2 fabric grade price, then divide total by 2 to get the average.

When specifying different fabrics, keep side 1 fabric consistent with the side 1 fabric for the standard ceiling power entry panel.

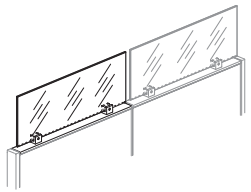
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel
➤See page 66.

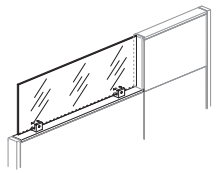
Frameless Glass

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 28
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36





D	*W*	*H*	*Fits Panel*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use Where Adjacent Panels are the Same Height					
2 5/8"	22 7/8"	11 7/16"	24"W	**AP2412FG3**	$465
	28 7/8"		30"W	**AP3012FG3**	495
	34 7/8"		36"W	**AP3612FG3**	527
	40 7/8"		42"W	**AP4212FG3**	576
	46 7/8"		48"W	**AP4812FG3**	607
For Use in Hi-Lo Application					
2 5/8"	21 7/8"	11 7/16"	24"W	**AP2412FGH3**	$465
	27 7/8"		30"W	**AP3012FGH3**	495
	33 7/8"		36"W	**AP3612FGH3**	527
	39 7/8"		42"W	**AP4212FGH3**	576
	45 7/8"		48"W	**AP4812FGH3**	607

Standard Includes

- Tempered glass pane: clear

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Square
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator
⑥ Bracket paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑦ Bracket finish designator

Specify frameless glass model based on the width of the panel to which it will attach.

Top cap is available in square profile only.

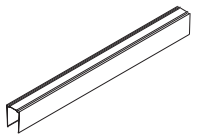
Frameless glass is not for use on full glass, partial-glass, or stackable glass panels.

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channels & Supports

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel				
2 11⁄16"	144"	4"	**AAC144FCTC**	$612
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel Supports				
2 11⁄16"	1"	4"	**AACTCS**	$12

Eight top channel supports are standard with top channel. Order additional only if required.

Top channel provides 2" of adjustability.

Standard Includes

Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channels
- Set of two 12’ long channels
- 8 top channel supports

Top Channel Supports
- Package of 4

How to Specify

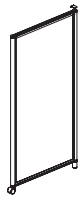
❶ Model
② Finish designator

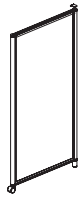
Privacy Panels

Pricing

Fabric and Fabric/Markerboard Combination

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric Privacy Panels								
1¾"	36"	67½"	**AP3668PPF**	$1348	$1436	$1500	$1592	$1732
	42"		**AP4268PPF**	1387	1475	1539	1631	1771
Fabric/Markerboard Combination Privacy Panels								
1¾"	36"	67½"	**AP3668PPFM**	$1443	$1487	$1519	$1565	$1635
	42"		**AP4268PPFM**	1480	1524	1556	1602	1672

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance

Privacy panels are non-handed and reversible. They can be mounted left or right and can be flipped so that the markerboard or different fabrics can be positioned inside or out.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker-boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 29
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster
- Markerboard, on applicable models: 488M Frosty White

How to Specify

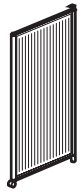
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Fabric grade for side 1
④ Fabric number for side 1
⑤ Fabric grade for side 2 (omit for fabric/markerboard combination)
⑥ Fabric number for side 2 (omit for fabric/markerboard combination)

Privacy Panels

Pricing

Translucent

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Translucent Privacy Panels				
1¾"	36"	67½"	**AP3668PPT**	$1776
	42"		**AP4268PPT**	1813

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance

Privacy panels are non-handed and reversible. They can be mounted left or right.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 29
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster

How to Specify

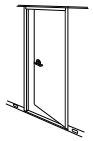
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Hinged Doors

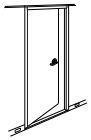
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 30
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



Right hinge



Left hinge

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Hinged Doors				
2⅝"	36"	80⅜"	**AP3680D**	$3022
	42"		**AP4280D**	3097

Related Products:

Description	*Model*	*Price*
Brackets		
Bottom door bracket	**ABD**	$35
Bottom L bracket	**ABL**	32
Bottom straight connector bracket	**ABS**	32
Door plate	**ABDU**	18

Specify the hinge location (right or left) so that the door will swing in the correct direction. With a right hinge, door will swing away from you to the right; with a left hinge, door will swing away from you to the left.

Doors are not applicable next to V or Y connectors.

Specify appropriate bracket when installing hinged door next to a directional connector
➤See page 30 for proper application.

42”W hinged doors are recommended for ADA compliance.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Attachment brackets
- Frame and threshold

How to Specify

Door

❶ Model
❷ Door material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Hinge location:
R = Right
L = Left
❹ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
⑤ Door hardware (required):
LL2 = Locking lever (+$394)
X = No lever
⑥ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑦ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Top cap finish designator
⑨ Door finish price group:
STD = Standard wood or non-metallic paint
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Door finish designator

Brackets

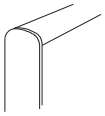
❶ Model

End Trim and X Connectors

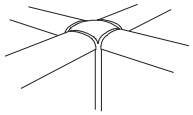
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	**Connector Material** *Wood*	*Paint*
End Trim					
2⅝"	1"	30⅜"	**ACC30**	$197	$151
		37⅜"	**ACC37**	200	155
		42⅜"	**ACC42**	201	157
		49⅜"	**ACC50**	212	167
		56⅜"	**ACC56**	220	172
		61⅜"	**ACC61**	226	178
		68⅜"	**ACC68**	236	186
		80⅜"	**ACC80**	250	201



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	**Top Cap Material** *Wood or Paint*
X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACX30**	$275
		37⅜"	**ACX37**	279
		42⅜"	**ACX42**	285
		49⅜"	**ACX50**	297
		56⅜"	**ACX56**	302
		61⅜"	**ACX61**	308
		68⅜"	**ACX68**	317
		80⅜"	**ACX80**	331

Standard Includes

- Top cap for X connector
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

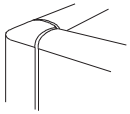
❶ Model
❷ End trim or top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Profile or top cap shape:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

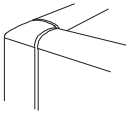
L and T Connectors

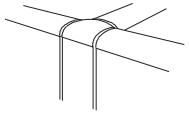
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACR30**	$243	$317	$243
		37⅜"	**ACR37**	248	327	248
		42⅜"	**ACR42**	250	330	250
		49⅜"	**ACR50**	260	343	260
		56⅜"	**ACR56**	270	352	270
		61⅜"	**ACR61**	277	358	277
		68⅜"	**ACR68**	284	365	284
		80⅜"	**ACR80**	297	379	297
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACL30**	$243	$317	$243
		37⅜"	**ACL37**	248	327	248
		42⅜"	**ACL42**	250	330	250
		49⅜"	**ACL50**	260	343	260
		56⅜"	**ACL56**	270	352	270
		61⅜"	**ACL61**	277	358	277
		68⅜"	**ACL68**	284	365	284
		80⅜"	**ACL80**	297	379	297
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACT30**	$275	$353	$275
		37⅜"	**ACT37**	279	360	279
		42⅜"	**ACT42**	285	366	285
		49⅜"	**ACT50**	297	379	297
		56⅜"	**ACT56**	302	384	302
		61⅜"	**ACT61**	308	391	308
		68⅜"	**ACT68**	317	403	317
		80⅜"	**ACT80**	331	416	331

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Connector finish designator or fabric number

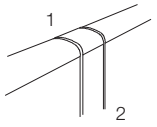
Transitional profile top cap is available in wood only.

S Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
S Connectors (Straight)							
2⅝"	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACS30**	$275	$353	$275	$353
		37⅜"	**ACS37**	279	360	279	360
		42⅜"	**ACS42**	285	366	285	366
		49⅜"	**ACS50**	297	379	297	379
		56⅜"	**ACS56**	302	384	302	384
		61⅜"	**ACS61**	308	391	308	391
		68⅜"	**ACS68**	317	403	317	403
		80⅜"	**ACS80**	331	416	331	416

S connectors are reversible.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

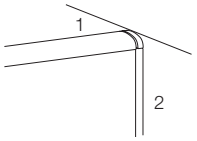
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑪ Side 2 finish price group:
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
⑫ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

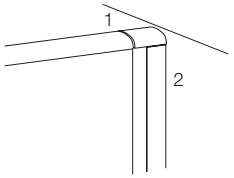
M and W Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36





D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
M Connectors (5⁄8" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	⅝"	30⅜"	**ACM30**	$275	—	$275	$353
		37⅜"	**ACM37**	279	—	279	360
		42⅜"	**ACM42**	285	—	285	366
		49⅜"	**ACM50**	297	—	297	379
		56⅜"	**ACM56**	302	—	302	384
		61⅜"	**ACM61**	308	—	308	391
		68⅜"	**ACM68**	317	—	317	403
		80⅜"	**ACM80**	331	—	331	416
W Connectors (2¾" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	2¾"	30⅜"	**ACW30**	$275	$353	$275	$353
		37⅜"	**ACW37**	279	360	279	360
		42⅜"	**ACW42**	285	366	285	366
		49⅜"	**ACW50**	297	379	297	379
		56⅜"	**ACW56**	302	384	302	384
		61⅜"	**ACW61**	308	391	308	391
		68⅜"	**ACW68**	317	403	317	403
		80⅜"	**ACW80**	331	416	331	416

M & W connectors are not reversible.

M connectors are not available in wood or wood combination.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Connection bracketry

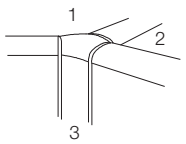
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
NP = Side 1 fabric; side 2 paint
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
NW = Side 1 fabric; side 2 wood
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
WP = Side 1 wood; side 2 paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
⑧ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑨ Side 2 finish price group:
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

Y Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
Y Connectors (3-way 120°/120°/120°)						
	2⅝"	30⅜"	**ACY30**	$275	$353	$275
		37⅜"	**ACY37**	279	360	279
		42⅜"	**ACY42**	285	366	285
		49⅜"	**ACY50**	297	379	297
		56⅜"	**ACY56**	302	384	302
		61⅜"	**ACY61**	308	391	308
		68⅜"	**ACY68**	317	403	317
		80⅜"	**ACY80**	331	416	331

Y connectors are not available in combination materials, however, different fabrics may be specified on each side.

Finish must be the same for all sides when specified in wood or paint.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

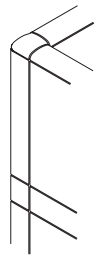
❶ Model
❸ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number
⑬ Side 3 fabric grade
⑭ Side 3 fabric number

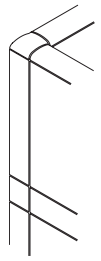
Mid-Wireway L and T Connectors

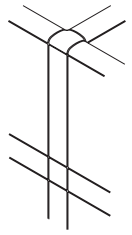
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACR42M**	$339	$435	$339
		49⅜"	**ACR50M**	361	453	361
		56⅜"	**ACR56M**	376	463	376
		61⅜"	**ACR61M**	389	472	389
		68⅜"	**ACR68M**	404	482	404
		80⅜"	**ACR80M**	426	499	426
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACL42M**	$339	$435	$339
		49⅜"	**ACL50M**	361	453	361
		56⅜"	**ACL56M**	376	463	376
		61⅜"	**ACL61M**	389	472	389
		68⅜"	**ACL68M**	404	482	404
		80⅜"	**ACL80M**	426	499	426
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACT42M**	$375	$484	$375
		49⅜"	**ACT50M**	391	499	391
		56⅜"	**ACT56M**	401	508	401
		61⅜"	**ACT61M**	407	519	407
		68⅜"	**ACT68M**	418	530	418
		80⅜"	**ACT80M**	436	548	436

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracketry

How to Specify

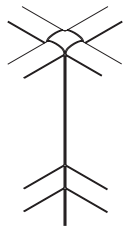
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑩ Connector finish designator or fabric number

Mid-Wireway X and S Connectors

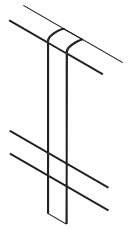
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



D	W	H	Model	Top Cap Material *Wood or Paint*
X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACX42M**	$375
		49⅜"	**ACX50M**	391
		56⅜"	**ACX56M**	401
		61⅜"	**ACX61M**	407
		68⅜"	**ACX68M**	418
		80⅜"	**ACX80M**	436



D	W	H	Model	Connector Material *Fabric*	*Wood*	*Paint*
S Connectors (Straight)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	42⅜"	**ACS42M**	$375	$484	$375
		49⅜"	**ACS50M**	391	499	391
		56⅜"	**ACS56M**	401	508	401
		61⅜"	**ACS61M**	407	519	407
		68⅜"	**ACS68M**	418	530	418
		80⅜"	**ACS80M**	436	548	436

Connector finish and wireway finish are not required for X connectors. Top cap finish is required.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Wireway cover
- Connection bracket

How to Specify

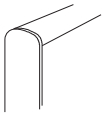
❶ Model
❷ Connector material (omit for X connector):
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Wireway cover finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
⑧ Wireway finish designator
⑨ Side 1 finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
⑩ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number (omit for X connector)
⑪ Side 2 finish price group (omit for X connector):
If fabric: fabric grade.
If wood or paint: **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*),
**Applies once per model.*
⑫ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number (omit for X connector)

Stackable End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Paint
End Trim					
Under 80"H					
2⅝"	1"	43¾"	**ACC44**	$206	$162
		50¾"	**ACC51**	214	169
		53¾"	**ACC54**	217	171
		62¾"	**ACC63**	233	179
		65¾"	**ACC66**	234	181
		69¾"	**ACC70**	241	191
		72¾"	**ACC73**	243	194
		74¾"	**ACC75**	245	199
Over 80"H					
2⅝"	1"	81¾"	**ACC82**	$302	$234
		84¾"	**ACC85**	329	260
		86¾"	**ACC87**	353	292
		91¾"	**ACC92**	382	321
		93¾"	**ACC94**	420	353
		98¾"	**ACC99**	460	382
		103¾"	**ACC104**	506	420
		105¾"	**ACC106**	535	460
		110¾"	**ACC111**	574	506
		117¾"	**ACC118**	612	551

Standard Includes

- Stackable end trim

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ End trim profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ End trim finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

Transitional profile end trim is available in wood only.

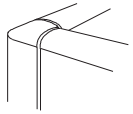
End caps over 80"H feature a transition cap.

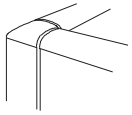
Stackable L and T Connectors

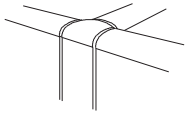
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36







D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint
L Connectors (90° softened profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACR07**	$109	$155	$109
		11¾"	**ACR12**	115	162	115
		13¾"	**ACR14**	120	169	120
		18¾"	**ACR19**	138	181	138
		23¾"	**ACR24**	155	200	155
		25¾"	**ACR26**	191	228	191
		30¾"	**ACR31**	245	321	245
		37¾"	**ACR38**	249	329	249
L Connectors (90° square profile)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACL07**	$109	$155	$109
		11¾"	**ACL12**	115	162	115
		13¾"	**ACL14**	120	169	120
		18¾"	**ACL19**	138	181	138
		23¾"	**ACL24**	155	200	155
		25¾"	**ACL26**	191	228	191
		30¾"	**ACL31**	245	321	245
		37¾"	**ACL38**	249	329	249
T Connectors (3-way)						
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACT07**	$138	$181	$138
		11¾"	**ACT12**	144	191	144
		13¾"	**ACT14**	155	200	155
		18¾"	**ACT19**	169	214	169
		23¾"	**ACT24**	181	245	181
		25¾"	**ACT26**	228	275	228
		30¾"	**ACT31**	277	354	277
		37¾"	**ACT38**	280	361	280

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 99.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

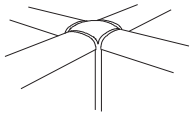
❶ Model
❸ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Connector finish designator or fabric number

Stackable X and S Connectors

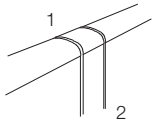
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 21
Product Information	31
Application Guidelines	34
Power & Data Overview	36



D	W	H	Model	Price
Stackable X Connectors (4-way)				
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACX07S**	$135
		11¾"	**ACX12S**	140
		13¾"	**ACX14S**	150
		18¾"	**ACX19S**	165
		23¾"	**ACX24S**	177
		25¾"	**ACX26S**	221
		30¾"	**ACX31S**	269
		37¾"	**ACX38S**	272



				Connector Material			
D	W	H	Model	Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
Stackable S Connectors (Straight)							
2⅝"	2⅝"	6¾"	**ACS07**	$138	$181	$138	$181
		11¾"	**ACS12**	144	191	144	191
		13¾"	**ACS14**	155	200	155	200
		18¾"	**ACS19**	169	214	169	214
		23¾"	**ACS24**	181	245	181	245
		25¾"	**ACS26**	228	275	228	275
		30¾"	**ACS31**	277	354	277	354
		37¾"	**ACS38**	280	361	280	361

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 99.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

X Connector

❶ Model

S Connector

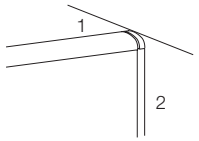
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
③ Side 1 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑤ Side 2 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑥ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

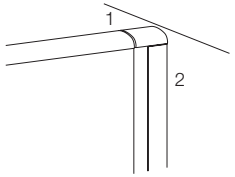
Stackable M and W Connectors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36





D	W	H	Model	Connector Material: Fabric	Wood	Paint	Combination
Stackable M Connectors (⅝" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	⅝"	6¾"	**ACM07**	$138	—	$138	$181
		11¾"	**ACM12**	144	—	144	191
		13¾"	**ACM14**	155	—	155	200
		18¾"	**ACM19**	169	—	169	214
		23¾"	**ACM24**	181	—	181	245
		25¾"	**ACM26**	228	—	228	275
		30¾"	**ACM31**	277	—	277	354
		37¾"	**ACM38**	280	—	280	361
Stackable W Connectors (2¾" Wall Mount)							
2⅝"	2¾"	6¾"	**ACW07**	$138	$181	$138	$181
		11¾"	**ACW12**	144	191	144	191
		13¾"	**ACW14**	155	200	155	200
		18¾"	**ACW19**	169	214	169	214
		23¾"	**ACW24**	181	245	181	245
		25¾"	**ACW26**	228	275	228	275
		30¾"	**ACW31**	277	354	277	354
		37¾"	**ACW38**	280	361	280	361

M connectors are not available in wood or wood combination.

IMPORTANT: Top caps from base connectors are used on stackable connectors. When specifying a stackable connector that is different from the base connector, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.
➤See page 99.

Standard Includes

- Connector

How to Specify

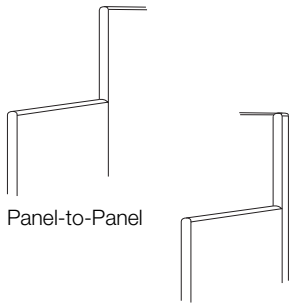
❶ Model
❷ Connector material:
N = Fabric
W = Wood
P = Paint
PN = Side 1 paint; side 2 fabric
NP = Side 1 fabric; side 2 paint
WN = Side 1 wood; side 2 fabric
NW = Side 1 fabric; side 2 wood
PW = Side 1 paint; side 2 wood
WP = Side 1 wood; side 2 paint
③ Side 1 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint,
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Side 1 finish designator or fabric number
⑤ Side 2 connector finish price group:
If fabric, fabric grade.
If wood or paint, **STD, STDM** (+10%*), **STD2** (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑥ Side 2 finish designator or fabric number

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 5" to 13" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
5" Drop (from 42"H to 37"H; and 61"H to 56"H)			
18"	**AH0518P**	**AH0518C**	$112
24"	**AH0524P**	**AH0524C**	112
30"	**AH0530P**	**AH0530C**	112
36"	**AH0536P**	**AH0536C**	112
42"	**AH0542P**	**AH0542C**	112
48"	**AH0548P**	**AH0548C**	112
60"	**AH0560P**	**AH0560C**	112
6", 7", and 8" Drops (from 37"H to 30"H; 50"H to 42"H; 56"H to 50"H; and 68"H to 61"H)			
18"	**AH0618P**	**AH0618C**	$112
24"	**AH0624P**	**AH0624C**	112
30"	**AH0630P**	**AH0630C**	112
36"	**AH0636P**	**AH0636C**	112
42"	**AH0642P**	**AH0642C**	112
48"	**AH0648P**	**AH0648C**	112
60"	**AH0660P**	**AH0660C**	112
11", 12", and 13" Drops (from 42"H to 30"H; 50"H to 37"H; 61"H to 50"H; 68"H to 56"H; 80"H to 68"H)			
18"	**AH1218P**	**AH1218C**	$117
24"	**AH1224P**	**AH1224C**	117
30"	**AH1230P**	**AH1230C**	117
36"	**AH1236P**	**AH1236C**	117
42"	**AH1242P**	**AH1242C**	117
48"	**AH1248P**	**AH1248C**	117
60"	**AH1260P**	**AH1260C**	117

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

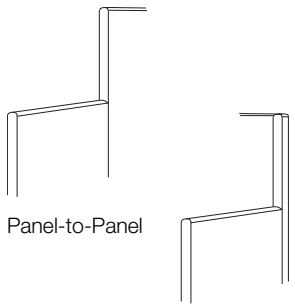
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 14" to 24" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
14" Drops (from 56"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH1418P**	**AH1418C**	$117
24"	**AH1424P**	**AH1424C**	117
30"	**AH1430P**	**AH1430C**	117
36"	**AH1436P**	**AH1436C**	117
42"	**AH1442P**	**AH1442C**	117
48"	**AH1448P**	**AH1448C**	117
60"	**AH1460P**	**AH1460C**	117
18", 19", and 20" Drops (from 50"H to 30"H; 56"H to 37"H; 61"H to 42"H; 68"H to 50"H; and 80"H to 61"H)			
18"	**AH1918P**	**AH1918C**	$125
24"	**AH1924P**	**AH1924C**	125
30"	**AH1930P**	**AH1930C**	125
36"	**AH1936P**	**AH1936C**	125
42"	**AH1942P**	**AH1942C**	125
48"	**AH1948P**	**AH1948C**	125
60"	**AH1960P**	**AH1960C**	125
24" Drop (from 61"H to 37"H; and 80"H to 56"H)			
18"	**AH2418P**	**AH2418C**	$137
24"	**AH2424P**	**AH2424C**	137
30"	**AH2430P**	**AH2430C**	137
36"	**AH2436P**	**AH2436C**	137
42"	**AH2442P**	**AH2442C**	137
48"	**AH2448P**	**AH2448C**	137
60"	**AH2460P**	**AH2460C**	137

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel)

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

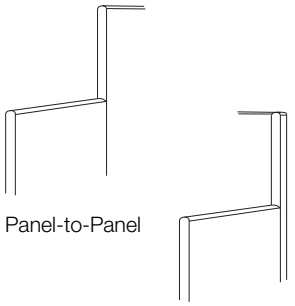
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 26" to 38" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
26" Drops (from 55"H to 30"H; and 68"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH2618P**	**AH2618C**	$137
24"	**AH2624P**	**AH2624C**	137
30"	**AH2630P**	**AH2630C**	137
36"	**AH2636P**	**AH2636C**	137
42"	**AH2642P**	**AH2642C**	137
48"	**AH2648P**	**AH2648C**	137
60"	**AH2660P**	**AH2660C**	137
30" and 31" Drops (from 61"H to 30"H; 68"H to 37"H; and 80"H to 50"H)			
18"	**AH3018P**	**AH3018C**	$141
24"	**AH3024P**	**AH3024C**	141
30"	**AH3030P**	**AH3030C**	141
36"	**AH3036P**	**AH3036C**	141
42"	**AH3042P**	**AH3042C**	141
48"	**AH3048P**	**AH3048C**	141
60"	**AH3060P**	**AH3060C**	141
38" Drop (from 68"H to 30"H; and 80"H to 42"H)			
18"	**AH3818P**	**AH3818C**	$155
24"	**AH3824P**	**AH3824C**	155
30"	**AH3830P**	**AH3830C**	155
36"	**AH3836P**	**AH3836C**	155
42"	**AH3842P**	**AH3842C**	155
48"	**AH3848P**	**AH3848C**	155
60"	**AH3860P**	**AH3860C**	155

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panel)

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

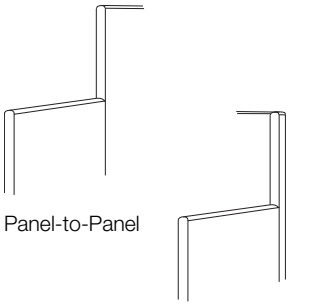
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Standard Panels

Pricing

For 43" to 50" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Connector-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	**Connector-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
43" Drops (from 80"H to 37"H)			
18 "	**AH4318P**	**AH4318C**	$181
24"	**AH4324P**	**AH4324C**	181
30"	**AH4330P**	**AH4330C**	181
36"	**AH4336P**	**AH4336C**	181
42"	**AH4342P**	**AH4342C**	181
48"	**AH4348P**	**AH4348C**	181
60"	**AH4360P**	**AH4360C**	181
50" Drop (from 80"H to 30"H)			
18"	**AH5018P**	**AH5018C**	$212
24"	**AH5024P**	**AH5024C**	212
30"	**AH5030P**	**AH5030C**	212
36"	**AH5036P**	**AH5036C**	212
42"	**AH5042P**	**AH5042C**	212
48"	**AH5048P**	**AH5048C**	212
60"	**AH5060P**	**AH5060C**	212

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel; and 3) application (panel-to-panel or connector-to-panels

IMPORTANT: When you specify a hi-lo trim kit to be used with a directional connector, the appropriate connector top cap/bracket assemblies must be specified separately.
➤See page 100.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

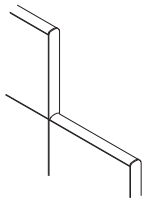
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 5" to 9" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
5" Drop		
18"	**AH0518PS**	$112
24"	**AH0524PS**	112
30"	**AH0530PS**	112
36"	**AH0536PS**	112
42"	**AH0542PS**	112
48"	**AH0548PS**	112
60"	**AH0560PS**	112
7" Drop		
18"	**AH0718PS**	$112
24"	**AH0724PS**	112
30"	**AH0730PS**	112
36"	**AH0736PS**	112
42"	**AH0742PS**	112
48"	**AH0748PS**	112
60"	**AH0760PS**	112
9" Drop		
18"	**AH0918PS**	$115
24"	**AH0924PS**	115
30"	**AH0930PS**	115
36"	**AH0936PS**	115
42"	**AH0942PS**	115
48"	**AH0948PS**	115
60"	**AH0960PS**	115

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

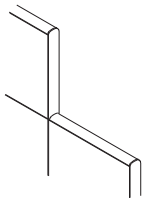
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 10" to 14" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
10" Drop		
18"	**AH1018PS**	$115
24"	**AH1024PS**	115
30"	**AH1030PS**	115
36"	**AH1036PS**	115
42"	**AH1042PS**	115
48"	**AH1048PS**	115
60"	**AH1060PS**	115
12" Drop		
18"	**AH1218PS**	$117
24"	**AH1224PS**	117
30"	**AH1230PS**	117
36"	**AH1236PS**	117
42"	**AH1242PS**	117
48"	**AH1248PS**	117
60"	**AH1260PS**	117
14" Drop		
18"	**AH1418PS**	$117
24"	**AH1424PS**	117
30"	**AH1430PS**	117
36"	**AH1436PS**	117
42"	**AH1442PS**	117
48"	**AH1448PS**	117
60"	**AH1460PS**	117

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panels

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

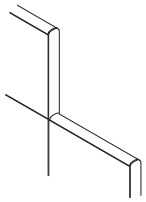
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 15" to 17" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
15" Drop		
18"	**AH1518PS**	$117
24"	**AH1524PS**	117
30"	**AH1530PS**	117
36"	**AH1536PS**	117
42"	**AH1542PS**	117
48"	**AH1548PS**	117
60"	**AH1560PS**	117
16" Drop		
18"	**AH1618PS**	$117
24"	**AH1624PS**	117
30"	**AH1630PS**	117
36"	**AH1636PS**	117
42"	**AH1642PS**	117
48"	**AH1648PS**	117
60"	**AH1660PS**	117
17" Drop		
18"	**AH1718PS**	$125
24"	**AH1724PS**	125
30"	**AH1730PS**	125
36"	**AH1736PS**	125
42"	**AH1742PS**	125
48"	**AH1748PS**	125
60"	**AH1760PS**	125

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

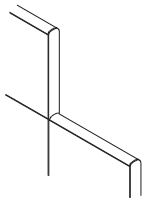
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 19" to 22" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
19" Drop		
18"	**AH1918PS**	$125
24"	**AH1924PS**	125
30"	**AH1930PS**	125
36"	**AH1936PS**	125
42"	**AH1942PS**	125
48"	**AH1948PS**	125
60"	**AH1960PS**	125
21" Drop		
18"	**AH2118PS**	$125
24"	**AH2124PS**	125
30"	**AH2130PS**	125
36"	**AH2136PS**	125
42"	**AH2142PS**	125
48"	**AH2148PS**	125
60"	**AH2160PS**	125
22" Drop		
18"	**AH2218PS**	$125
24"	**AH2224PS**	125
30"	**AH2230PS**	125
36"	**AH2236PS**	125
42"	**AH2242PS**	125
48"	**AH2248PS**	125
60"	**AH2260PS**	125

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

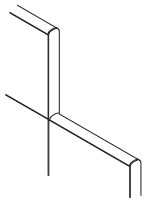
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 24" to 28" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
24" Drop		
18"	**AH2418PS**	$137
24"	**AH2424PS**	137
30"	**AH2430PS**	137
36"	**AH2436PS**	137
42"	**AH2442PS**	137
48"	**AH2448PS**	137
60"	**AH2460PS**	137
26" Drop		
18"	**AH2618PS**	$137
24"	**AH2624PS**	137
30"	**AH2630PS**	137
36"	**AH2636PS**	137
42"	**AH2642PS**	137
48"	**AH2648PS**	137
60"	**AH2660PS**	137
28" Drop		
18"	**AH2818PS**	$139
24"	**AH2824PS**	139
30"	**AH2830PS**	139
36"	**AH2836PS**	139
42"	**AH2842PS**	139
48"	**AH2848PS**	139
60"	**AH2860PS**	139

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel

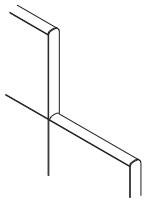
Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 29" to 33" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
29" Drop		
18"	**AH2918PS**	$139
24"	**AH2924PS**	139
30"	**AH2930PS**	139
36"	**AH2936PS**	139
42"	**AH2942PS**	139
48"	**AH2948PS**	139
60"	**AH2960PS**	139
31" Drop		
18"	**AH3118PS**	$141
24"	**AH3124PS**	141
30"	**AH3130PS**	141
36"	**AH3136PS**	141
42"	**AH3142PS**	141
48"	**AH3148PS**	141
60"	**AH3160PS**	141
33" Drop		
18"	**AH3318PS**	$144
24"	**AH3324PS**	144
30"	**AH3330PS**	144
36"	**AH3336PS**	144
42"	**AH3342PS**	144
48"	**AH3348PS**	144
60"	**AH3360PS**	144

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

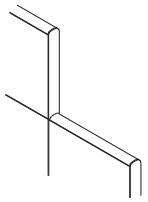
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 34" to 38" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
34" Drop		
18"	**AH3418PS**	$144
24"	**AH3424PS**	144
30"	**AH3430PS**	144
36"	**AH3436PS**	144
42"	**AH3442PS**	144
48"	**AH3448PS**	144
60"	**AH3460PS**	144
36" Drop		
18"	**AH3618PS**	$151
24"	**AH3624PS**	151
30"	**AH3630PS**	151
36"	**AH3636PS**	151
42"	**AH3642PS**	151
48"	**AH3648PS**	151
60"	**AH3660PS**	151
38" Drop		
18"	**AH3818PS**	$155
24"	**AH3824PS**	155
30"	**AH3830PS**	155
36"	**AH3836PS**	155
42"	**AH3842PS**	155
48"	**AH3848PS**	155
60"	**AH3860PS**	155

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

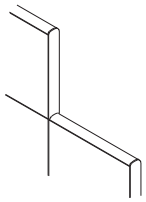
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 40" to 43" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
40" Drop		
18"	**AH4018PS**	$169
24"	**AH4024PS**	169
30"	**AH4030PS**	169
36"	**AH4036PS**	169
42"	**AH4042PS**	169
48"	**AH4048PS**	169
60"	**AH4060PS**	169
41" Drop		
18"	**AH4118PS**	$169
24"	**AH4124PS**	169
30"	**AH4130PS**	169
36"	**AH4136PS**	169
42"	**AH4142PS**	169
48"	**AH4148PS**	169
60"	**AH4160PS**	169
43" Drop		
18"	**AH4318PS**	$181
24"	**AH4324PS**	181
30"	**AH4330PS**	181
36"	**AH4336PS**	181
42"	**AH4342PS**	181
48"	**AH4348PS**	181
60"	**AH4360PS**	181

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

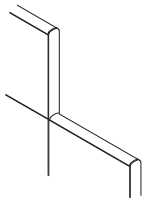
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 45" to 50" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
45" Drop		
18"	**AH4518PS**	$191
24"	**AH4524PS**	191
30"	**AH4530PS**	191
36"	**AH4536PS**	191
42"	**AH4542PS**	191
48"	**AH4548PS**	191
60"	**AH4560PS**	191
48" Drop		
18"	**AH4818PS**	$200
24"	**AH4824PS**	200
30"	**AH4830PS**	200
36"	**AH4836PS**	200
42"	**AH4842PS**	200
48"	**AH4848PS**	200
60"	**AH4860PS**	200
50" Drop		
18"	**AH5018PS**	$212
24"	**AH5024PS**	212
30"	**AH5030PS**	212
36"	**AH5036PS**	212
42"	**AH5042PS**	212
48"	**AH5048PS**	212
60"	**AH5060PS**	212

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

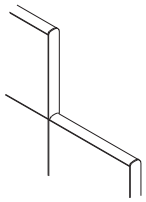
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 52" to 55" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
52" Drop		
18"	**AH5218PS**	$214
24"	**AH5224PS**	214
30"	**AH5230PS**	214
36"	**AH5236PS**	214
42"	**AH5242PS**	214
48"	**AH5248PS**	214
60"	**AH5260PS**	214
53" Drop		
18"	**AH5318PS**	$214
24"	**AH5324PS**	214
30"	**AH5330PS**	214
36"	**AH5336PS**	214
42"	**AH5342PS**	214
48"	**AH5348PS**	214
60"	**AH5360PS**	214
55" Drop		
18"	**AH5518PS**	$220
24"	**AH5524PS**	220
30"	**AH5530PS**	220
36"	**AH5536PS**	220
42"	**AH5542PS**	220
48"	**AH5548PS**	220
60"	**AH5560PS**	220

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

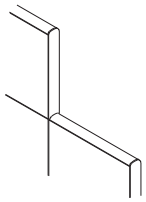
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 57" to 62" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
57" Drop		
18"	**AH5718PS**	$220
24"	**AH5724PS**	220
30"	**AH5730PS**	220
36"	**AH5736PS**	220
42"	**AH5742PS**	220
48"	**AH5748PS**	220
60"	**AH5760PS**	220
60" Drop		
18"	**AH6018PS**	$226
24"	**AH6024PS**	226
30"	**AH6030PS**	226
36"	**AH6036PS**	226
42"	**AH6042PS**	226
48"	**AH6048PS**	226
60"	**AH6060PS**	226
62" Drop		
18"	**AH6218PS**	$226
24"	**AH6224PS**	226
30"	**AH6230PS**	226
36"	**AH6236PS**	226
42"	**AH6242PS**	226
48"	**AH6248PS**	226
60"	**AH6260PS**	226

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

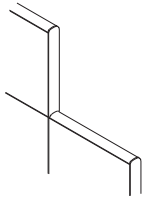
Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 64" to 69" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
64" Drop		
18"	**AH6418PS**	$236
24"	**AH6424PS**	236
30"	**AH6430PS**	236
36"	**AH6436PS**	236
42"	**AH6442PS**	236
48"	**AH6448PS**	236
60"	**AH6460PS**	236
67" Drop		
18"	**AH6718PS**	$236
24"	**AH6724PS**	236
30"	**AH6730PS**	236
36"	**AH6736PS**	236
42"	**AH6742PS**	236
48"	**AH6748PS**	236
60"	**AH6760PS**	236
69" Drop		
18"	**AH6918PS**	$236
24"	**AH6924PS**	236
30"	**AH6930PS**	236
36"	**AH6936PS**	236
42"	**AH6942PS**	236
48"	**AH6948PS**	236
60"	**AH6960PS**	236

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

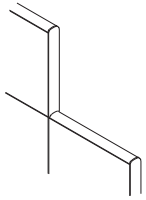
Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 74" to 81" Drops

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
74" Drop		
18"	**AH7418PS**	$245
24"	**AH7424PS**	245
30"	**AH7430PS**	245
36"	**AH7436PS**	245
42"	**AH7442PS**	245
48"	**AH7448PS**	245
60"	**AH7460PS**	245
76" Drop		
18"	**AH7618PS**	$245
24"	**AH7624PS**	245
30"	**AH7630PS**	245
36"	**AH7636PS**	245
42"	**AH7642PS**	245
48"	**AH7648PS**	245
60"	**AH7660PS**	245
81" Drop		
18"	**AH8118PS**	$302
24"	**AH8124PS**	302
30"	**AH8130PS**	302
36"	**AH8136PS**	302
42"	**AH8142PS**	302
48"	**AH8148PS**	302
60"	**AH8160PS**	302

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

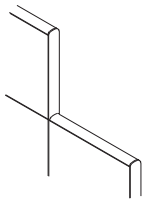
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Hi-Lo Trim Kits for Stackable Panels

Pricing

For 88" Drop

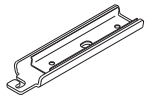
GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



Panel-to-Panel

Width of Lower Panel	**Panel-to-Panel** *Model*	*Price*
88" Drop		
18"	**AH8818PS**	$327
24"	**AH8824PS**	327
30"	**AH8830PS**	327
36"	**AH8836PS**	327
42"	**AH8842PS**	327
48"	**AH8848PS**	327
60"	**AH8860PS**	327

Related Product:



	Model	*Price*
Hook Bracket		
	ATET	$23

To select the correct model number, determine 1) height of drop; 2) width of the lower panel.

Transitional profile is available in wood only.

Certain applications require additional ATET brackets.
➤See page 35 for bracketry guidelines.

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 33
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Vertical trim for taller panel
- Top cap for lower panel

How to Specify

Hi-Lo Trim Kit
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

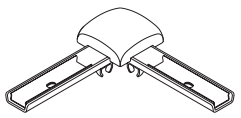
Hook Bracket
❶ Model

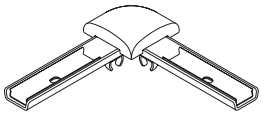
Connector Top Cap/Bracket Assemblies

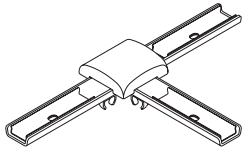
Pricing

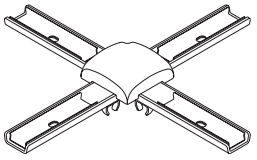
For Stacking Applications

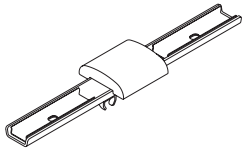
GSA SIN 711-1











IMPORTANT: When specifying a stackable connector that is different than the base, the appropriate top cap/bracket assembly must be specified separately.

Stackable Connectors
➤See pages 78–80.

Model	*Wood or Paint*
Square L Top Cap	
ATL	$57
Radius L Top Cap	
ATR	$57
T Top Cap	
ATT	$57
X Top Cap	
ATX	$57
S Top Cap	
ATS	$57

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

Standard Includes

- Top cap/bracket assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap profile
A = Softened (shown)
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint (available on softened and square profiles only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

Connector Top Cap/Bracket Assemblies

For Connector-to-Panel Hi-Lo Applications

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Product Information 31
Application Guidelines 34
Power & Data Overview 36

	Model	Description	Price
Two-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATLE	90°, square edge	$57
	ATRE	90°, radius edge	$57
	ATSE	180°	$57
Three-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATTL	90°; one low, two high	$57
	ATTE	90°; two low, one high	$57
	ATTS	90°; one low, two high (opposite each other)	$57

	Model	Description	Price
Four-Way Hi-Lo Applications			
	ATXE	90°; three low, one high	$57
	ATXL	90°; two low, two high	$57
	ATXS	90°; two low, two high (opposite each other)	$57
	ATXT	90°; one low, three high	$57

The top cap that is standard with a connector will not work in an application where a connector-to-panel hi-lo trim kit is used. The bracket assemblies on the models on this page are different and designed specifically for the hi-lo applications shown.

IMPORTANT: Connector top cap/bracket assemblies for use in hi-lo applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Top cap/bracket assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap profile
A = Softened
C = Square
T = Transitional (wood only)
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint (available on softened and square profiles only)
④ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator

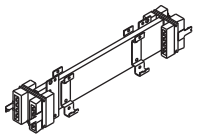
Standard 8-Wire Electrical Components

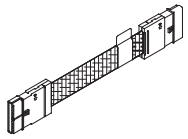
Pricing

4-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 37
Standard 8-Wire System 40





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
AED18	For 18"W panel	Passes power through panel; does not accept receptacles	$168
AED24	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED30	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED36	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED42	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED48	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED60	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
Jumper Cables			
AEJ1	Panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; base or mid-wireway	$83
AEJ2	At 90° corner	Routes power panel to panel thru 90° corner; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ3	At 120° corner	Routes power panel to panel thru 120° corner; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ5	Straight thru a connector	Routes power panel to panel straight thru connector; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ7	At mid-wireway X connector	Routes power panel to panel through X connector at the mid-wireway	83
AET2	From base to mid-wireway	Routes power from base wireway to mid-wireway	143

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly or jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

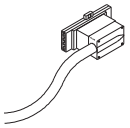
Standard 8-Wire Electrical Components

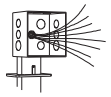
Pricing

4-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 38
Standard 8-Wire System 40





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 and 1 Circuit Configuration			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$28
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with dedicated neutral and ground	28
For 2 and 2 Circuit Configuration			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$28
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER5	Circuit 5 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	28
Floor Power Entry			
AEF1U	Base power entry, 8-wire	Provides access to power in the floor or wall. ½" trade size x 66"L, actual outside diameter is 7/16".	$254
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
AEC1	Ceiling power entry, 8-wire	Provides access to power in the ceiling.	$313

Ceiling power entry panel must be ordered separately.
➤See page 54 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 64 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to maximum 12 ft. conduit.

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Standard Includes

- Receptacle or power entry
- Junction box with ceiling power entry model

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
❷ Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
497 = Clear
498 = Orange (available on AER4 & AER5 only)
420 = Sandstone
460 = Storm

Power Entries

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

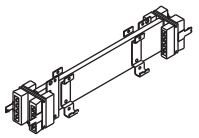
Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical Components

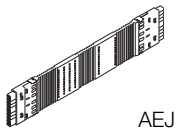
Pricing

4-Circuit and 6-Circuit

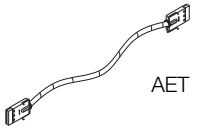
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 37
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41





AEJ



AET

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
AED18	For 18"W panel	Passes power through panel; does not accept receptacles	$168
AED24	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED30	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED36	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED42	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED48	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
AED60	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	168
Jumper Cables			
AEJ1	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; base or mid-wireway	$83
AEJ2	At 90° corner	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ3	At 120° corner	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ5	Straight thru connector	Routes power panel to panel straight thru connector; base or mid-wireway	83
AEJ7	At mid-wireway X connector	Routes power panel to panel through X connector at the mid-wireway	83
AET2	From base to mid-wireway	Routes power from base wireway to mid-wireway	143

Duplex Receptacles			
For 2 and 2 Circuit Configuration (4-circuit)			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with separate neutral and shared ground	$28
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with separate neutral and shared ground	28
AER3	Circuit 3 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 3 with sep. neutral and shared ground	28
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with sep. neutral and shared ground	28
For 3 and 3 Circuit Configuration (6-circuit)			
AER1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$28
AER2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER4	Circuit 4 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER5	Circuit 5 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	28
AER6	Circuit 6 (Computer desig.)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 6 with shared neutral and ground	28

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly, jumper cable or receptacle

How to Specify

Power Distributions and Jumper Cables

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
❷ Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit (not available on AER5 or AER6)
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
497 = Clear
498 = Orange (available on AER3, AER4, & AER5 only)

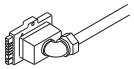
Enhanced 10-Wire Electrical Components

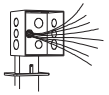
Pricing

4-Circuit and 6-Circuit

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 38
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41





Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Floor Power Entry			
AEF1L	Left entry (shown)	Provides access to power in the floor or wall	$254
AEF1R	Right entry	Provides access to power in the floor or wall	254
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
AEC1	Ceiling power entry, 10-wire	Provides access to power in the ceiling	$313

Floor power entry conduit is 3/4" trade size x 66"L, actual outside diameter is 11/16".

Floor or ceiling power entry eliminates one receptacle location.

Ceiling power entry panel must be ordered separately
➤See page 54 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 64 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to 12 ft. maximum conduit.

Standard Includes

- Power entry
- Junction box with ceiling power entry model

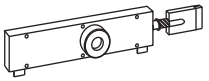
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
104 = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

New York City Electrical Components

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 39
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Standard 8-Wire Special Power Entries			
AEF2	36" to 60" wide panels, 8-wire configuration; attaches to distribution assembly, not included; eliminates two receptacles in 36" wide panel, eliminates one receptacle in 42", 48", and 60" wide panels.	Attaches to power distribution assembly Does not accept receptacles in 36" to 60" wide panels to provide access to power in the base.	$414
AEF3	24" wide panel, 8-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction only per code.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 24" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	414
AEF5	30" wide panel, 8-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction, additional conduit jumper can be specified separately to pass power bi-directionally.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 30" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	414
Enhanced 10-Wire Special Power Entries			
AEF3	24" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction only per code.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 24" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	$414
AEF5	30" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates all receptacles, passes power one direction, additional conduit jumper can be specified separately to pass power bi-directionally.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 30" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	414
AEF6	36" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly, eliminates two receptacles, passes power one direction, and accepts jumper on opposite end.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 36" wide panel to provide access to power in the base.	643
AEF7	42" to 60" wide panel, 10-wire configuration; replaces distribution assembly.	Replaces power distribution assembly in 42" to 60" wide panels to provide access to power in the base.	643

IMPORTANT: Special power entry is required for New York City application. Consult local electrical codes prior to specification.

Panels must be specified as non-powered.

Specify electrical jumper assembly model 1208839 (service part) for use with AEF3 or AEF5 to pass power bi-directionally.

Specify electrical jumper assembly model 1156015 (service part) for 6-circuit or model 1156016 for 4-circuit to pass power bi-directionally on enhanced 10-wire system.

Standard Includes

- Power entry

How to Specify

8-Wire Electrical System

❶ Model
② **84** = 8-wire, 4-circuit

10-Wire Electrical System

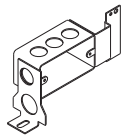
❶ Model
② **104** = 10-wire, 4-circuit
106 = 10-wire, 6-circuit

Hardwire Electrical Components

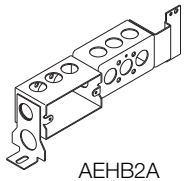
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

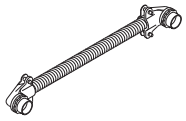
Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Product Information 39
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

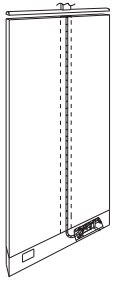


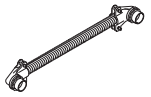
AEHB1R

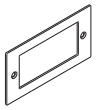


AEHB2A









Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box Assemblies			
Single			
AEHB1L	Left		$115
AEHB1R	Right		115
Double			
AEHB2A	Alternating		$123
AEHB2R	Right		123
Branching Conduit			
AEHJ1	For 36"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	$47
AEHJ2	For 48"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	54
AEHJ3	For 60"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	63
AEHJ4	For 84"L hardwire jumper	Used between boxes and panel-to-panel	71
Ceiling Power Entry Conduit			
AEC2			$194
Duplex Receptacle Cover Plate			
AEHCP			$14
Blank Junction Box Cover Plate			
AEHCB	Covers junction or power entry boxes *Note: Cover plates from other sources will not fit properly.*		$10

Specify ceiling power entry panel separately.
➤See page 54 for ceiling power panel.
➤See page 64 for stackable ceiling power panel.

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle or blank junction box cover plates: black only

How to Specify

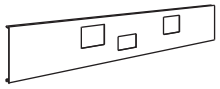
❶ Model

Communication Wireway Covers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Communication Wireway Covers				
½"	30"	4⅜"	**ARPJ30A**	$64
	36		**ARPJ36A**	66
	42		**ARPJ42A**	71
	48		**ARPJ48A**	72
	60		**ARPJ60A**	77

Standard Includes

- One communication opening, 1⅜"H x 2$^{11}/_{16}$"W
- Two standard receptacle openings

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Contact your local data/ communication supplier for the appropriate connector modules.

Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Black					
1"	1"	16½"	**AVCM165B**	*For use when mounting overheads 2" below the top of a 68" high panel.*	$11
		18½"	**AVCM185B**	*For use when mounting overheads at the top of a 68" high panel.*	14
Fabric Covered					
1"	1"	16½"	**AVCM165**	*For use when mounting overheads 2" below the top of a 68" high panel.*	$30
		18½"	**AVCM185**	*For use when mounting overheads at the top of a 68" high panel.*	32

Specify vertical cable manager to correspond to panel and overhead being used.

When using standard- or reduced-size square, radius, curved, lunar, flat sliding-door, or bevel profile overheads on 68"H Cetra panels, specify model AVCM185.

Traxx vertical cable manager
➤See page 346.

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41

Standard Includes

- Vertical cable manager

How to Specify

Black Vertical Cable Manager
❶ Model

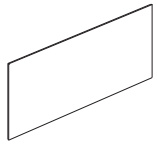
Fabric-Covered Vertical Cable Manager
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel-Mount Tackboards & Markerboards

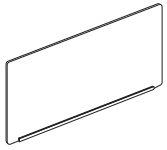
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 21
Power & Data Overview 36
Standard 8-Wire System 40
Enhanced 10-Wire System 41



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Tackboards								
1"	29 13/16"	13"	**ATB3013**	$179	$202	$219	$243	$280
	35 13/16"		**ATB3613**	196	219	236	260	297
	41 13/16"		**ATB4213**	198	221	238	262	299
	47 13/16"		**ATB4813**	224	247	264	288	325
	29 13/16"	30"	**ATB3030**	249	272	289	313	350
	35 13/16"		**ATB3630**	263	286	303	327	364
	41 13/16"		**ATB4230**	269	292	309	333	370
	47 13/16"		**ATB4830**	273	296	313	337	374



D	W	H	Model	Price
Markerboards				
3/4"	29 13/16"	30"	**AMB3030**	$530
	35 13/16"		**AMB3630**	553
	41 13/16"		**AMB4230**	616
	47 13/16"		**AMB4830**	725
	59 13/16"	36"	**AMB6036**	899

A maximum of two tackboards may be panel mounted side by side.

13"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on Cetra panels.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker-boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Tackboard (fabric) or markerboard (409M Icey White)
- Black tray on markerboard
- Mounting hardware

How to Specify

Tackboard
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Markerboard
❶ Model

Notes

XSITE®

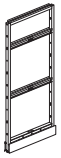
System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	112
Frames	112
Connectors and Trim	113
Xsite Traxx & Tiles	114
Power and Data	115
Planning	116
Features Overview	116
Frames	117
Doors	121
Connectors	126
Top Caps & Trim	128
Frameless Glass	129
Application Guidelines	130
Xsite Traxx & Tiles Overview	137
Xsite Traxx	140
Tiles	141
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152
Technology Tiles	156
Power/Data Tiles	162
Cable Management	166
Pricing & Specifying	167
Frames	167
Connectors & Trim	185
Xsite Traxx & Tiles	196
Power & Data	232

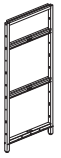
Frames

Statement of Line

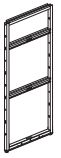
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152



Base-Wireway Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 167–168 to specify.



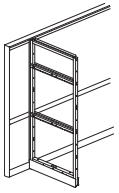
Open-Base Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 169–170 to specify.



To-the-Floor Frames
➤See page 117 for product info.
➤See pages 171–172 to specify.

Mid-Frame Supports
➤See page 173 to specify.

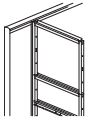
3" Extenders
➤See page 174 to specify.



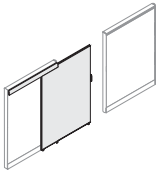
Off-Module Frames
Available in base-wireway, open-base, and to-the-floor models.
➤See page 118 for product info.
➤See pages 175–177 to specify.

Stacking Frames
➤See page 119 for product info.
➤See page 178 to specify.

Stacking 3" Extenders
➤See page 179 to specify.

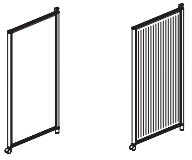


Stacking Off-Module Frames
➤See page 120 for product info.
➤See page 180 to specify.



Sliding Privacy Door
➤See page 121 for product info.
➤See pages 181–182 to specify.

Hinged Doors
➤See page 124 for product info.
➤See page 183 to specify.

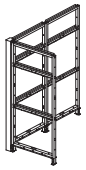


Privacy Panels
➤See page 125 for product info.
➤See page 184 to specify.

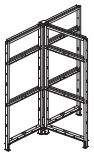
Connectors and Trim

Statement of Line

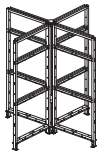
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152



2-Way/L Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 185 to specify.



3-Way/T Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 185 to specify.

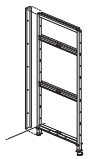


4-Way/X Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 186 to specify.

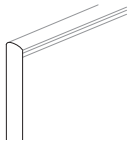
Straight Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 186 to specify.

2-Way/V 120° Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 187 to specify.

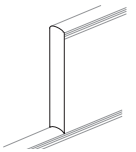
3-Way/Y 120° Connectors
➤See page 126 for product info.
➤See page 187 to specify.



Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels
➤See page 127 for product info.
➤See page 188 to specify.



End Trim
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See page 189 to specify.



Hi-Lo Trim
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See pages 190–191 to specify.

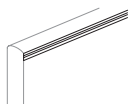
Top Caps
➤See page 128 for product info.
➤See page 192 to specify.

Frameless Glass
➤See page 129 for product info.
➤See page 193 for panes.
➤See page 195 for top caps.

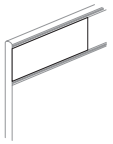
Xsite Traxx and Tiles

Statement of Line

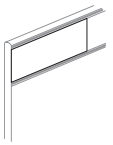
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152



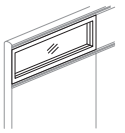
Xsite Traxx
➤See page 140 for product info.
➤See page 196 to specify.



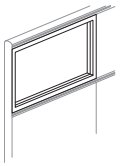
Tackable Acoustical Tiles
➤See page 141 for product info.
➤See pages 197–203 to specify.



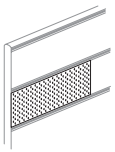
Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles
➤See page 141 for product info.
➤See pages 204–208 to specify.



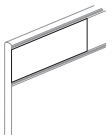
Glass Tiles
➤See page 142 for product info.
➤See pages 209–212 to specify.



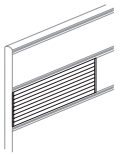
Pass-Thru Tiles
➤See page 142 for product info.
➤See page 213 to specify.



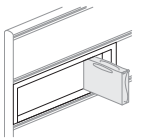
Metal Tiles
➤See page 143 for product info.
➤See pages 214–215 to specify.



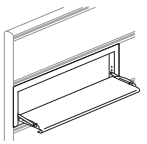
Marker Board Tiles
➤See page 144 for product info.
➤See pages 216–217 to specify.



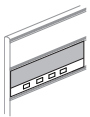
Slat Tiles
➤See page 144 for product info.
➤See pages 218–219 to specify.



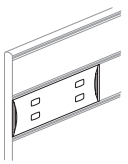
Storage Tiles
➤See page 145 for product info.
➤See page 220 to specify.



Fold-Down Tiles
➤See page 145 for product info.
➤See page 220 to specify.



Technology Tiles
➤See page 156 for product info.
➤See pages 222–223 to specify.

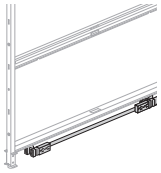


Power/Data Tiles
➤See page 162 for product info.
➤See page 230 to specify.

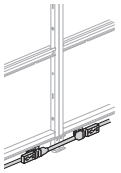
Power and Data

Statement of Line

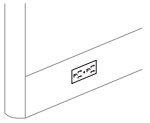
Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152



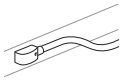
Base Wireway Harnesses
➤See page 147 for product info.
➤See page 232 to specify.



Base Wireway Jumpers
Available in standard and pass-thru models.
➤See page 148 for product info.
➤See pages 233–234 to specify.

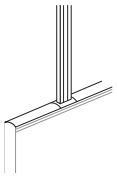


Duplex Receptacles
➤See page 147 for product info.
➤See pages 235–236 to specify.

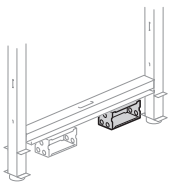


Base Wireway Power Entries
Available in standard and New York City models.
➤See page 149 for product info.
➤See page 237 to specify.

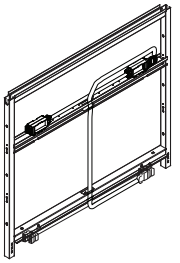
Ceiling Power Entries
➤See page 151 for product info.
➤See page 237 to specify.



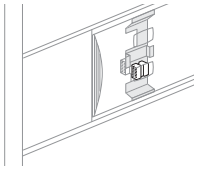
Ceiling Power/Data Pole
➤See page 151 for product info.
➤See page 238 to specify.



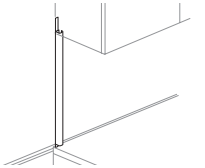
Base Wireway Hardwire Boxes and Cover Plates
➤See page 150 for product info.
➤See page 239 to specify.



Technology Tile Electrical Components
➤See page 157 for product info.
➤See pages 224–229 to specify.



Power/Data Tile Electrical Components
➤See page 163 for product info.
➤See page 231 to specify.



Cable Management Components
➤See page 165 for product info.
➤See page 240 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 112
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Welded frames are the backbone of the Xsite system. They provide structural rigidity to the system.

Xsite panels are 3¼" thick.

Ceiling power/data pole allows power and data to be dropped down from above to clusters in open areas that are away from walls and where power/data is not accessible within the floor.

Overhead support brackets used with Xsite Traxx allow for off-module placement of Kimball Office Footprint overhead storage units.

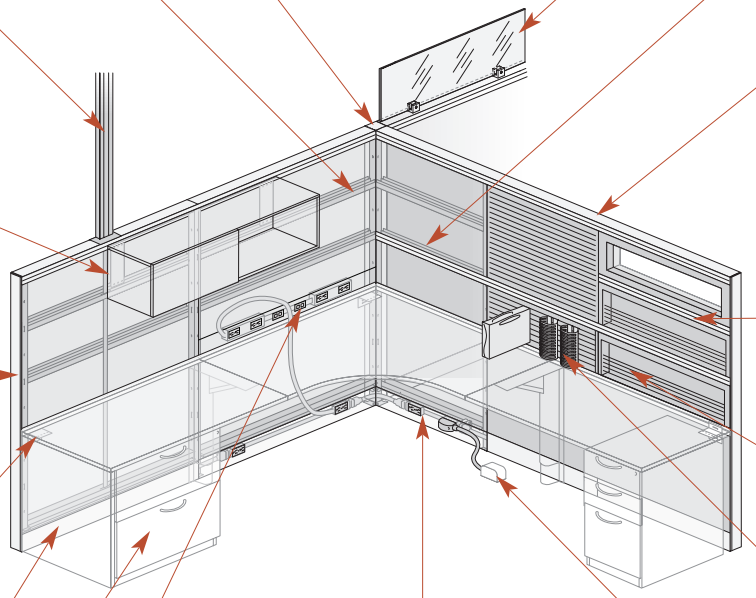
End trims are screwed to frames for a secure fit, and provide a clean aesthetic at the end of panel runs.

Edge support brackets used with Xsite Traxx allow for adjustable support of all Kimball Office worksurfaces.

Base wireway covers provide access to power and data and are included with base wireway frames.

Kimball Office Footprint worksurfaces and storage integrate with the Xsite system.

Connectors and hi-lo trim are available to accommodate change of direction and change of the height.



Technology tile provides access to power and data at 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments.

Base power harnesses and jumpers distribute power through the base.

Frameless glass adds height to the panel for separation but keeps the look open.

Mid-frame supports provide support for tiles and components and are required wherever Traxx are used.

Top caps are specified separately and can span multiple frames. They are available up to 8 feet long for a seamless appearance.

Top channel provides top lay-in capability.

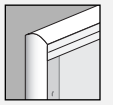
Xsite Traxx allows tile to be independent from frame for monolithic or segmented look.

Storage tiles maximize space by using interior of structure.

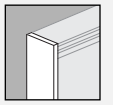
Accessories are available for mounting on Xsite Traxx, and slat tiles or within storage tile. You may also select from work tools and Traxx presentation tools.

Base power entry allows power to enter at the floor, wall, or column. Power can then be distributed to the base and/or jumped up to the power/data or technology tile.

Trim Profiles:

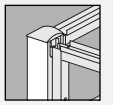


Curved



Flat

Applies to end trim, hi-lo end trim, and top caps.



Flat

Applies to connectors and frameless glass top caps.

Top caps and trim are available in wood finishes or paint.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles. *Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286*

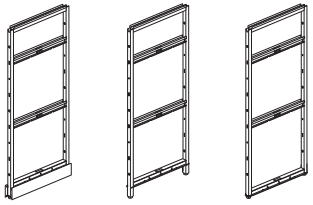
Class B—Laminate tiles

Class C—Wood and painted tiles

Frames

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Base Wireway | Open Base | To-the-Floor

Frames are available in 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48" widths and in 2-high (29 1/2"), 3-high (42 1/8"), 3.5–high (49 1/32"), 4-high (54 23/32"), and 5-high (67 5/16") heights. All frames include:

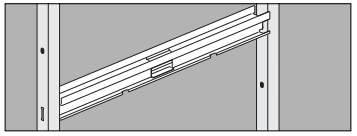
- Mid-frame supports
  - –At the 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
  - –At the 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
- Glides
- Attachment hardware

Steel frames are painted black on base-wireway and to-the-floor frames and available in a variety of paint colors on open-base frames.

Base-wireway frames are available in powered and non-powered models and feature a painted base-wireway cover. Powered models include a power harness.

Open-base frames do not have a base wireway or cover and are open and finished at the bottom. Legs are painted.

To-the-floor frames allow tiles to go all the way to the floor. There is no base wireway.

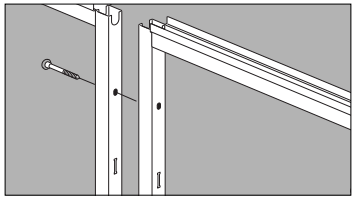


Mid-frame supports are standard at the 2-high position to provide support for worksurfaces. On 5-high frames, mid-frame supports are also standard at the 4-high position to provide support for overhead storage.

Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

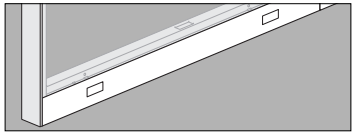
Connections



Frames are attached with bolts that provide consistent alignment from frame-to-frame as well as strength and rigidity to the panel run.

Specially sized, to-the-floor tiles must be specified for the lowest segment on to-the-floor frames to accommodate the extra height. Standard tiles can be used to complete the panel. 5-high to-the-floor frames must be specified with a minimum of two segments. Due to fabric width constraints, a 5-high to-the-floor tile is not available.

Power & Data



Wireway covers for base-wireway frames are available punched or non-punched.

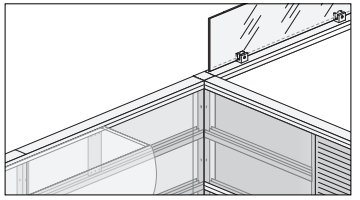
Deep top channel in frames allows for generous top lay-in cabling capacity.

Cutouts for routing cables vertically are provided in the frame's top channel, bottom channel, and mid-frame supports.

Data cabling can also be routed between tiles and frames.

Connectors have two openings below worksurface height (2-high) to allow cable routing behind tiles at connectors.

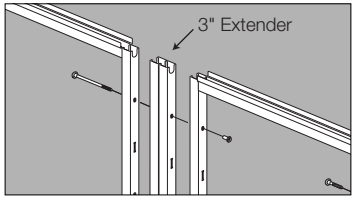
Planning Factors



Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles. If planning segmented panels, additional mid-frame supports, specified separately, may be required. The mid-frame supports provided at the 2-high and 4-high positions can be relocated if tiles, worksurfaces, and overheads are not mounted at those locations; or if they interrupt the placement of glass, pass-thru, or performance tiles.

Relocation of the mid-frame support on 3.5-high and 4-high frames, or the specification of an additional mid-frame support, will be required when overheads will be mounted to the inside top of the frame to correspond with the bottom of the overhead. Relocation of the mid-frame support is not necessary for center-mounted overheads.

Related Products



3" extenders attach to frames for planning in 3" increments. They consist of two 1 1/2" frame verticals attached together. They are available for use in straight panel runs (in-line), next to a connector, or at the end of a panel run; specify the appropriate designator for the application type. Specify 3" extender to be the same height as the frame or connector to which it will attach. They are not applicable to runs of to-the-floor or open-base frames.

➤See page 174.

Note: Top caps, Traxx, and tiles must all span across the frame and the 3" extender. All models are available in additional 3" increment sizes not shown in the price list. Use electronic specification tools to specify.

Glass, storage, fold down, power/data and pass-thru tiles cannot span across the 3" extender.

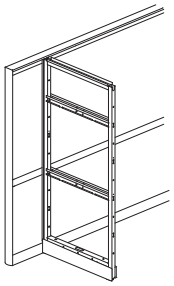
Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.

➤See page 137.

Off-Module Frames

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Off-module frames—available in base-wireway, open-base, and to-the-floor models—are used to start a new panel run perpendicular to the existing run without using a connector. They can also be used to start a run from wall-mounted Traxx.

Off-module frames are available in 18"W, 24"W, and 30"W. All frames include:

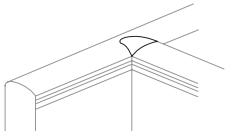
- Mid-frame supports
  - –At the 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
  - –At the 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
- Glides
- Attachment hardware|
- Top cap splice

Steel frames are painted black on base-wireway and to-the-floor frames and available in a variety of paint colors on open-base frames.

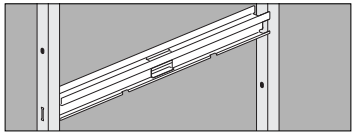
Base-wireway frames are available in powered and non-powered models and feature a painted base-wireway cover. Powered models include a power harness.

Open-base frames do not have a base wireway or cover and are open and finished at the bottom. Legs are painted.

To-the-floor frames allow tiles to go all the way to the floor. There is no base wireway.



Top cap splice, shipped standard with the off-module frame, transitions the top cap at the connection point.

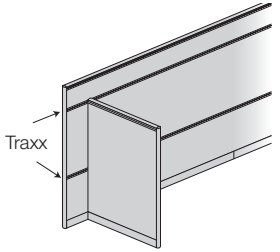


Mid-frame supports are standard at the 2-high position to provide support for worksurfaces. On 5-high frames, mid-frame supports are also standard at the 4-high position to provide support for overhead storage.

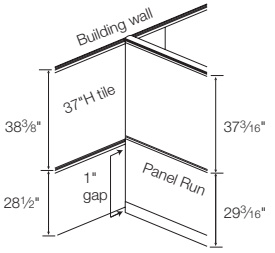
Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections



A minimum of two Xsite Traxx are required to attach an off-module frame to a spine run. One attachment point must be at the uppermost point possible of the off-module connector. The other can vary depending on the location of Traxx on the spine run.



Dimensions are from centerline of Traxx.

Standard wall-mounted Traxx, when installed at proper heights for use with 37"H tiles, will integrate with Xsite Traxx in 5-high applications. Component heights will match if mounting guidelines are followed.

To ensure worksurfaces will be at the same height, use Traxx worksurface brackets for wall-mounted Traxx and Xsite worksurface brackets for Xsite Traxx. Overhead brackets are the same for standard and Xsite Traxx.

A 1" gap (approx.) will occur between the wall and the off-module frame below the bottom wall-mounted Traxx.

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed from the spine run into the off-module run.

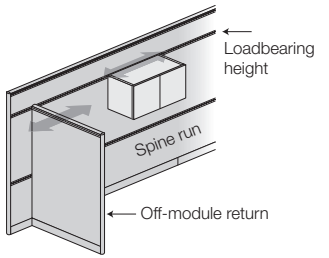
Planning Factors

Return runs started with an off-module frame can provide support for spine runs.

Full-width tiles positioned on the spine run behind the off-module frame allow the off-module run to be easily reconfigured.

Hi-lo return wall can be created using an off-module frame.

In non-loadbearing conditions, the off-module frame may be equal to or less than the height of the spine run.



Loadbearing conditions require the off-module frame run to be equal to the loadbearing height of the spine run.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles. If planning segmented panels, additional mid-frame supports, specified separately, may be required.

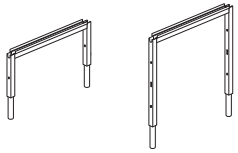
Related Products

Adjustable wall-mount channel may be specified separately to fill the gap below the lowest wall-mounted Traxx if the off-module frame will be exposed.
➤See page 127.

Stacking Frames

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Stacking frames may be added to 2-high, 3-high, 4-high, or 5-high base frames to increase the height of the panel.
IMPORTANT: 3.5-high base frames cannot accept stacking frames.

Stacking frames are available in 1-high and 2-high segments. They include:

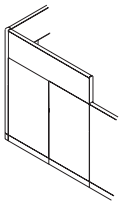
- Welded frame
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

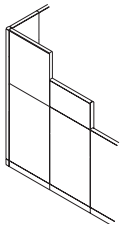
- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections

One 1-high or 2-high stacking frame may be added on top of a base frame (except 3.5-high) up to a max. of 93¼" including the top cap.

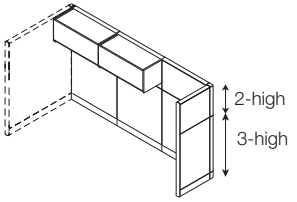


48"W stacking segment can span across two 24"W base structures.



Hi-lo applications can be created by using a 1-high stacking frame next to a 2-high stacking frame. Specify appropriate hi-lo vertical trim for end of the run.

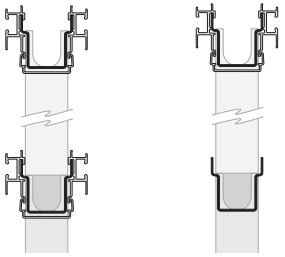
Planning Factors



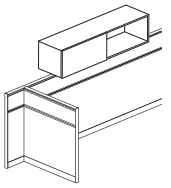
Stacking frames are loadbearing when same-height return runs are used at each end.

In hi-lo applications, stacking frames can be loadbearing, but require overheads on both sides.

Components must be hung on a top channel of either the base or stacking frame.



Xsite Traxx must be used at the top of the stacking frame on both sides. When stacking, the top of the base frame must have Xsite Traxx on both sides or neither side.



Center-mounted overheads can be positioned on top of stacking frames up to 4-high.

Technology tiles can be used on stacking frames where data is required; electrical cannot be accommodated because the power block mounting brackets must attach to the mid channel.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment on a 2-high stacking frame.

Related Products

Stacking 3" extenders are available in 1-high and 2-high segments and may be added to base extenders of any height. They are available for use in straight panel runs (in-line), next to a connector, or at the end of a panel run; specify the appropriate designator for the application type. Base and stacking extender heights must be equal to the base and stacking frame heights to which they are attached. Specify top caps, Traxx and tiles to span across extenders for a seamless look.

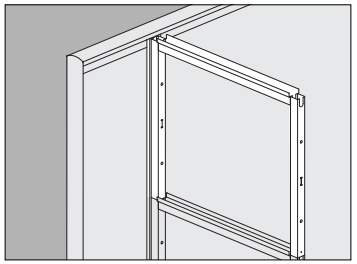
Vertical end trim and connectors must be specified to equal the combined height of the base and stacking frames.

Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.
➤See page 137.

Stacking Off-Module Frames

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



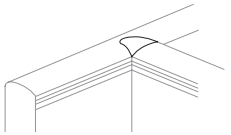
Stacking off-module frame is used to increase the height of a 2-high, 3-high, 4-high, or 5-high base off-module frame.
IMPORTANT: 3.5-high base off-module frames cannot accept stacking off-module frames.

Stacking off-module frames are available in 1-high and 2-high segments. They include:
- Welded frame
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

- Vertical frame: 16 gauge cold-rolled steel, black
- Horizontal frame: 14 gauge cold-rolled steel, black

Connections



Top cap splice, shipped standard with the stacking off-module frame, transitions the top cap at the connection point.

One 1-high or 2-high stacking off-module frame may be added to the base off-module frame (except 3.5-high).

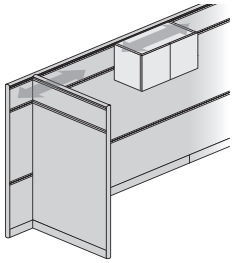
Stacking frame must attach to at least one Xsite Traxx in the spine run.

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed from the spine run into an off-module run.

Planning Factors

Stacking frames are loadbearing when wing panels are used at each end.



Height of off-module run (base plus stacking frame height) must be equal to the loadbearing height of the spine run.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment of a 2-high stacking frame.

Full-width tiles positioned on the spine run behind the off-module frame allow the off-module run to be easily reconfigured.

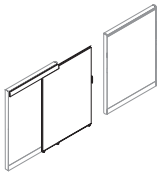
Related Products

Xsite Traxx and tiles complete the panel frame.
➤See page 137.

Sliding Privacy Door

Features ➤See page 116
Door Placement 130
Locking Information 123

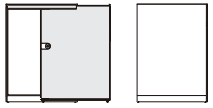
Details



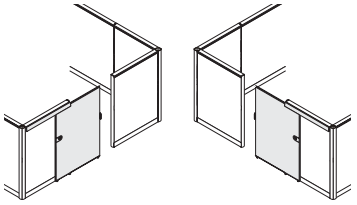
Sliding privacy doors provide a visual signal for heads down and uninterrupted work. Privacy doors are lightweight and do not have a threshold or header for a sleek design. They are not intended for use as a security door. Models include:

- Door frame and insert
- Hardware kit:
  - –Two roller wheels and attachment hardware
  - –Top guide assembly
  - –Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod

Five heights are available: 3.5-high, 4-high, 5-high, 6-high, and 7-high to correspond to Xsite frame heights.

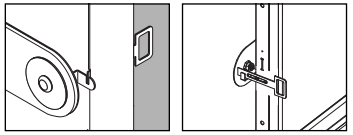


Two widths are available: 36"W and 42"W. Actual door width is 6” wider so that when closed, the door overhangs the host frame to which it is attached. Both widths meet ADA requirements for 5 lb. pull force to open and 32" minimum clearance.



Left-Hand Right-Hand

Doors are specified to open left or right. The host frame to which the sliding privacy door’s top guide is attached determines handedness.



Locking models feature a drilled hole, into which lock assemblies, included but shipped separately, are field installed on the outside of the door. Lock engages in the end trim of the host panel on the back side of the door face at 38½" from the floor. A safety release latch is installed on the inside. Locking models include:

- Lock housing, core, and key (key random option): black or matte nickel (silver)
- Safety release latch
- Lock plate
- End trim with notch for lock engagement for the host panel

Note: Key specific option is available.

➤See page 123 for more detailed locking information.

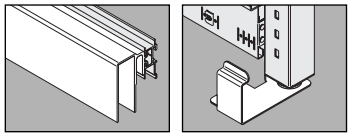
ADA-compliant door handle is available for field installation; specified separately.

U.L. listing 1286.

Finishes & Materials

- Frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Roller wheels: medium-hard durometer
- Top guide: painted steel
- Bottom guide: painted steel

Connections



Top and bottom guides affix to the panel frame. Top guide attaches to Traxx and adds 1⅝" to the overall panel thickness. Bottom guide is installed under the wireway and panel glide and prevents over extension.

Privacy doors can be added into an existing installation with 42" or 48"W panels. The wireway cover on the panel will have to be removed so the bottom glide can be installed.

➤See planning factors.

Stacking frames can be used with privacy doors. Specify end trim to match the full height of the panel.

Frames with glass tiles can be used with privacy door; however, when the door is open, the glass will be covered.

Planning Factors

Width of the panel frame to which the door attaches must be 6" wider than the door opening. For example, a 42"W door is installed on a 48"W; a 36"W door must be installed on a 42"W frame.

Height of the panel frame to which the door attaches must be equal to or taller than the privacy door. For example, a 5-high door can be used on a 7-high panel with Traxx at the 5-high position only. A 3.5-high can only be used with a 3.5-high frame.

Locking models overhang the door opening by 2" when in the open position; non-locking models recede fully over the host frame.

Electrical cannot be installed in the base wireway of the host frame.

Changing a non-locking privacy door to locking after installation is not recommended.

When installing on carpeted floors, the carpeting should have a face weight of more than 24 oz and a density level above 6000 per square yard.

➤See page 122 for additional application guidelines

Sliding Privacy Door

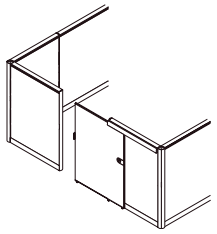
Application Guidelines

Door Placement Guidelines

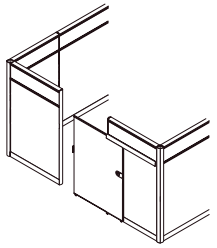
Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Locking Information 123

IMPORTANT: Sliding privacy doors "float" in the top channel and will follow the slope (if any) of the Xsite frame and floor. Any unevenness of the floor will be reflected in how the door matches up against the abutting wall or panel, and may result in a less-than-true vertical line when the door is in the closed position against the abutting panel or wall.

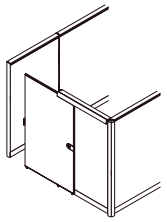
The door sits off the face of the host panel by ¾".

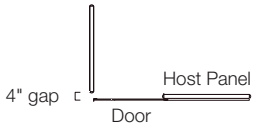


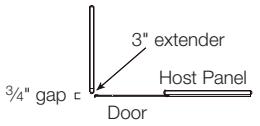
- Door may be the same height as the host frame or host frame plus a stacking frame.
  Note: 3.5H sliding privacy door can only be used on a 50"H frame.



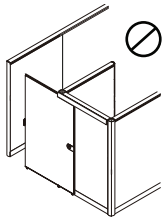
- Door may be shorter than host frame or host frame plus stacking a frame.
  Note: Must have Traxx at the door height to accept top guide.



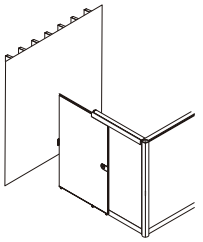




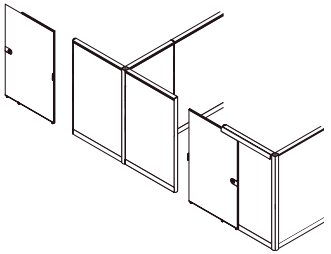
- Door may abut a perpendicular panel run. It is recommended that the abutting panel include a 3" extender to minimize gap.



- Door cannot travel across a connector due to the space consumed.

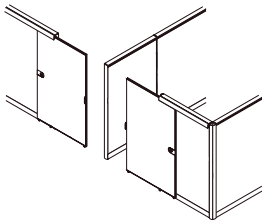


- Door can abut a building wall.
  ➤See note at far left.

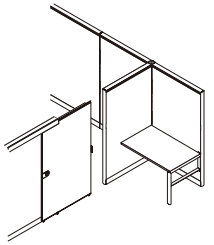


- Multiple doors may be installed in a panel run. Follow the same application guidelines for Xsite panel runs.
  ➤See page 130.

- Cannot be used on a host frame that is attached to a wall using a wall-mount channel due to interference with the top guide.



- Any floor variation will be reflected in the privacy doors as they come toward the center.



- Can be positioned inside the workstation; consider the location of worksurfaces, overhead storage and accessories.

Sliding Privacy Door

Application Guidelines

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130

Locking privacy doors can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific black (KSB);
- Key specific silver (KSS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCB001 to KSCB300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When a key specific option is selected, the sliding privacy door will be pre-drilled and fitted with hardware to accept either a black or silver lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. The price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCB001 to KSCB300 (black) or KSCG001 to KSCG100 (silver).

To key all the sliding privacy door units in a workstation or department alike, choose a key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with Footprint storage.

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KSCD1CK allows removal of keys within these ranges:
KSCB001–KSCB300
KSCG001–KSCG100

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KS2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KSCB001–KSCB300
KSCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$21
Silver Lock Cores	
KSCG001 to KSCG100	$21
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$5
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$11

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Hinged Door

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details

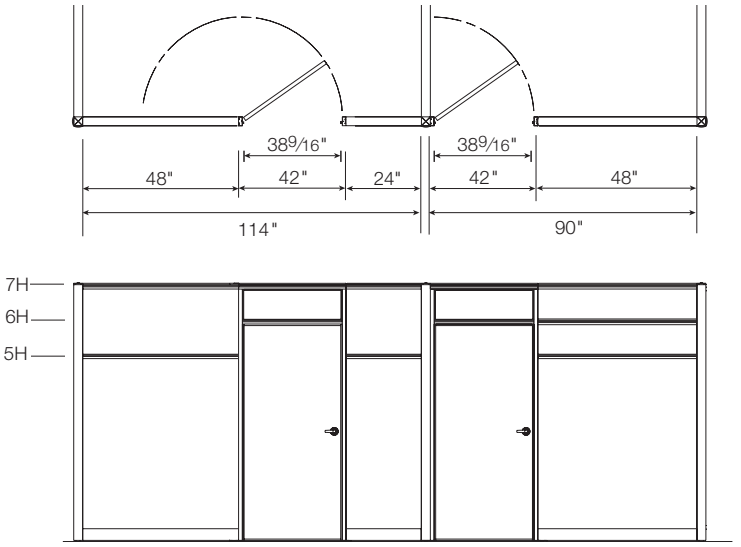
Hinged doors are available in 36" and 42"W models; both are available with a right or left hinge. Right-hinge model shown at left.

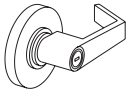
Actual door width for 36"W is 32 9/16"W; 42"W door is 38 9/16" (shown above). 42"W hinged doors are appropriate for ADA compliance.

Hinged door units are designed as 7-high to accommodate the 6-high door with a 1-high tile above it. Adjacent panels must also be 7-high.

The door assembly includes:
- Door
- Attachment hardware
- Door stop and pre-assembled frame
- Door frame consisting of rubber bumpers, threshold, and mid-header
- Top header
- Two-piece vertical door jamb

Top header and mid-header resemble Traxx, but will not support components.





Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Finishes & Materials

- Door: honeycomb core overlaid with veneered 5/16" MDF (paint or wood finish)
- Door frame: aluminum, paint
- Lever/lock: satin chrome
- Threshold: anodized aluminum, black

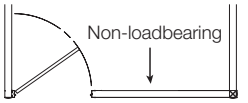
Connections

Door frames attach directly to the adjacent frame using frame-to-frame alignment bolts. Door frames attach to connectors using connector bolts.

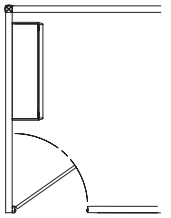
Use an adjustable wall-mount channel to attach a hinged door frame to a building wall. Connector will provide 3/4" of adjustability for out-of-plumb walls.
➤See page 127.

Planning Factors

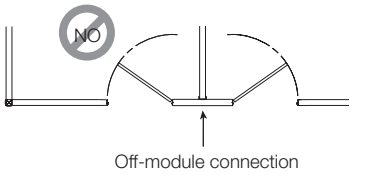
Off-module frames should not be used to support panel runs that include doors.



Panel runs with doors are not considered loadbearing.



Panel runs perpendicular to runs with doors are considered loadbearing, provided that panel run application guidelines are followed.
➤See page 130.



Off-module panel runs are not suitable to provide support for the door.

Related Products

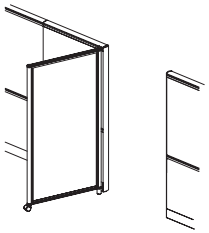
Top cap must be specified separately to span across the door frame.
➤See page 128.

Tiles must be specified separately. Specify 33"W tile for 36"W doors and 39"W tile for 42"W doors.
➤See page 141.

Privacy Panels

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

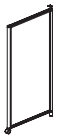
Details



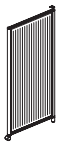
Privacy panels provide a non-latching, pivoting panel solution for added privacy in workstation environments.

Privacy panels are 5-high and available in 36" and 42" widths. They are available in three designs: fabric on both sides, fabric/marker board combination, or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster



Fabric and fabric/marker board combination privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.



Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

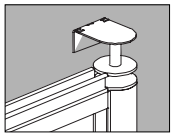
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

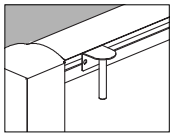
Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabric
- Marker board (488M Frosty White)
- Translucent

Connections

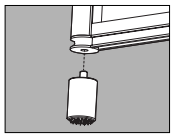


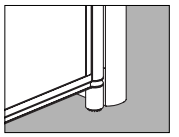
Top bracket



Top bracket shown on Xsite panel

Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 5-high Xsite panel. Top bracket attaches into Xsite Traxx and can be easily relocated.





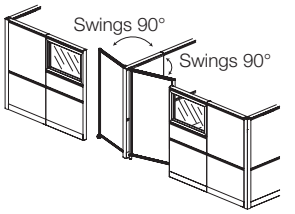
Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

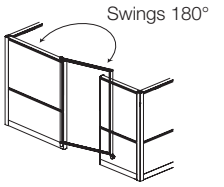
Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so the marker board or different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors

Privacy panels can be mounted in any 5-high or higher application, providing there is Xsite Traxx at the 5-high position.



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.



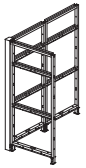
When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel swings 180° to lay flat against the Xsite panel.

It is recommended that the privacy panel be specified to swing into the workstation.

Connectors

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details



Connectors are available to join two or more panels when changing directions in a panel run. Connectors are constructed of extruded aluminum and have a flat profile. They are painted or covered with premium grade veneer.

Connectors can be used in the following configurations:
- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- Straight (180°)
- V (2-way 120°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)

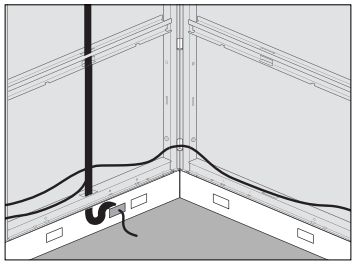
Top cap, vertical trim, and connecting bolts are included with each connector.

Connector top caps are curved profile to match panel top caps.

Finishes & Materials

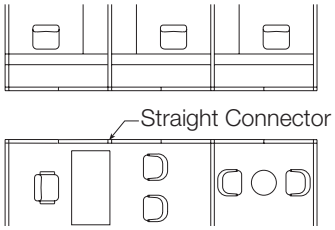
- Connector frame: extruded aluminum, black
- Connector (vertical trim): wood or paint
- Top cap: wood or paint

Power & Data



Cut outs are provided at 2-high just below the worksurface, and just above the wireway for routing cables through the connector.

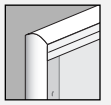
Planning Factors



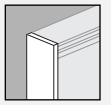
Straight connectors fill parallel panel runs where one panel run has a connector and the other does not. It is not required to join panels.

Specify appropriate connectors for the combined height of standard and stackable panels.

Trim Profiles:

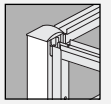


Curved



Flat

Applies to end trim, hi-lo end trim, and top caps.



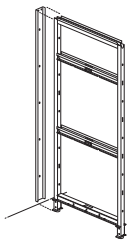
Flat

Applies to connectors (vertical trim) and frameless glass top caps.

Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Adjustable wall-mount channel is used to accommodate out-of-plumb wall conditions when attaching a panel run directly to a building wall. It allows for 3/4" adjustment.

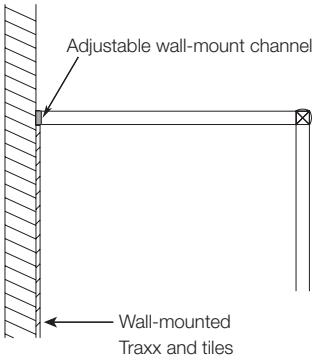
Finishes & Materials

• 20 gauge cold-rolled steel

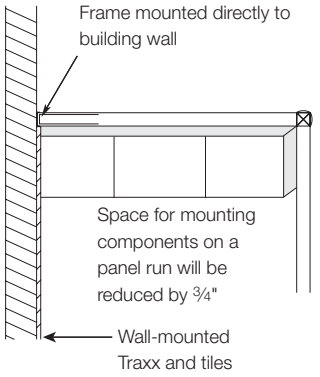
Connections

Attachment fasteners are not included. The installer should select and purchase the proper fasteners for the specific wall application.

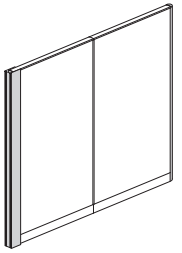
Planning Factors



Thickness of an adjustable wall-mount channel is the same as wall-mounted Traxx. The wall mount channel can be used to "shim out" from the wall in applications where Traxx will be adjacent too, but not used for attaching the frame to provide proper alignment.



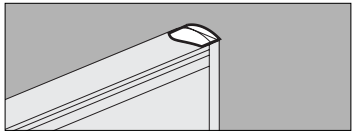
If you choose not to use an adjustable wall-mount channel in a wall-mount application, the available space for mounting components on the panel run perpendicular to the building wall will be reduced by 3/4" where wall-mounted Traxx and tiles extend from the wall and abut the frame.
Note: To eliminate this condition, use an adjustable wall-mount channel to shim out from the wall.



The panel run must consist of at least two tiles. Wall-mount channels are U-shaped and a single tile cannot be inserted once trim or connectors have been installed at the end of the run.

Not for use with sliding privacy doors.

Related Products



Top cap splice can be specified separately to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel when using curved profile top caps.
➤See page 188.

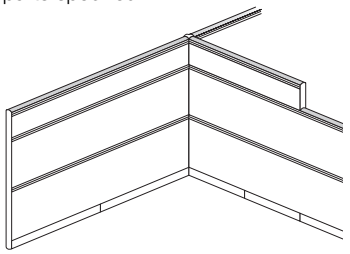
Top Caps and End Trim

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Details

Top caps finish the top of the frame and conceal data cables in the top channel.

Specify a monolithic top cap where possible to provide a seamless look and to reduce the number of parts specified.

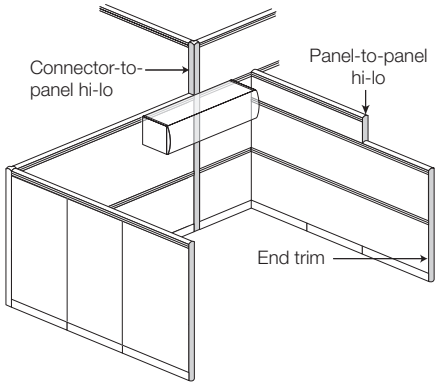


Top caps are available in widths up to 8'. They can be field scribed, if necessary.
Note: Top caps are available in additional widths in 3" increments up to the largest standard size. Use your electronic specification tools to specify.

End trim covers the vertical frame edge at the end of each panel run.

Hi-lo trim finishes off the vertical end of frames when transitioning heights.

Panel-to-panel and connector-to-panel hi-lo trims are available.



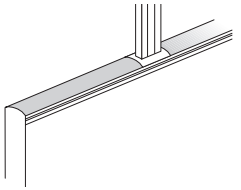
Finishes & Materials

- Top caps: wood or paint
- End trim: wood or paint

Connections

Top caps fit securely onto frames using a pressure-fit attachment method.

Related Products



Notched top cap, included with power/data pole, is available in 6" increments from 24" to 48"W.

Top caps for use with frameless glass are pre-drilled to accept frameless glass holders.
➤See page 129 for details.

Overall Panel Heights:

The chart below shows the overall panel height including the top cap, frame, and glides.

Panel Height	*with Curved Top Cap*	*with Flat Top Cap*
2-high	30"H	29¾"H
3-high	42 19/32"H	42⅜"H
3.5-high	49`17/32"H	49 9/32"H
4-high	55 7/32"H	54 29/32"H
5-high	67 13/16"H	67 17/32"H
6-high*	80⅜"H	80 3/16"H
7-high*	93"H	92¾"H

* 5-high base frame with stacking frame.

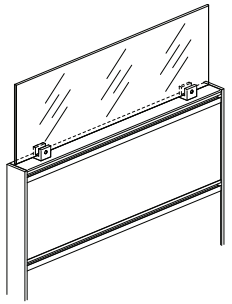
Frameless Glass

Product Information

Panes and Top Caps

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

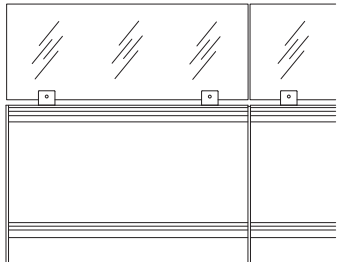
Details



Frameless glass is available as a clear or etched, 3⁄8"-thick, tempered glass pane with flat polished edges.

Top cap for use with frameless glass pane must be specified separately. Top cap model includes:

- Flat profile top cap with pre-drilled holes
- Choice of extruded aluminum rail or two aluminum brackets with attachment hardware

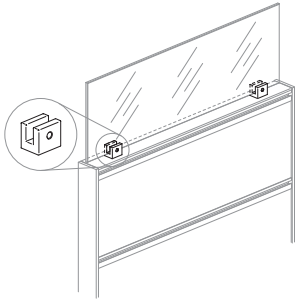


Glass sits 9⁄16" off the top cap when installed.

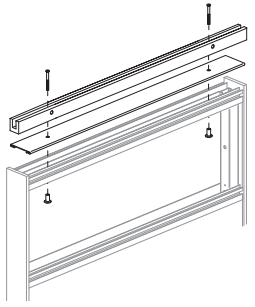
Finishes & Materials

- Pane: clear or etched, tempered glass
- Brackets or rail: aluminum, paint
- Top cap: metal, paint

Connections



Glass pane is centered between the two brackets (shown) or rail.

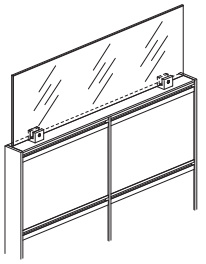


Top cap for use with frameless glass features pre-drilled holes, which allow the brackets or rail (shown) to be securely bolted to the panel frame in the field and facilitates correct placement.

Planning Factors

Frameless glass is not loadbearing. Hanging components or accessories on frameless glass is not recommended.

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field.



Width of the frameless glass pane must be the same width as the top cap. Both should be specified to match the width of the panel frame to which they will attach or the combined width if spanning over two or more frames up to 96"W. For example, a 96"W pane and top cap can span two 48"W frame or four 24"W frames.

Specify hi-lo models for the lower panel in a hi-lo application. Glass and top cap widths have been adjusted to accommodate the vertical hi-lo end trim.
Note: Hi-lo-hi application is not possible due to the width of the glass.

Lay-in cabling can be accommodated in the top channel. The frameless glass and glass holders will have to be removed to access the interior of the panel and cables.

3.5-high base frames can accept frameless glass, but the overall height will not line up with a 4-high panel.

Frameless glass is not recommended on low panels adjacent to high-traffic areas.

Xsite frameless glass models cannot be used on Cetra; likewise, Cetra frameless glass models cannot be used on Xsite.

Customer-supplied glass can be used with frameless glass top caps with brackets or rail. Customer's glass should be 3⁄8"-thick tempered glass or other safety material. The width of the glass should be 1⁄8" less than the width of the panel frame to which it will attach; for hi-lo applications, the glass should be 5⁄8" less wide than the panel.

Overall Heights:

Panel Height	*Overall Height incl. Frameless Glass*
2-high	42 3⁄8"
3-high	54 15⁄16"
3.5-high	61 29⁄32"
4-high	67 9⁄16"
5-high	80 1⁄8"
5-high + 1 stacking	92 3⁄4"
5-high + 2 stacking	105 3⁄8"

Codes:

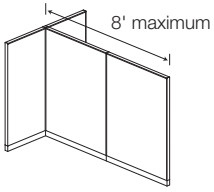
U.L. Listing 1286

Panel Configurations

Without Components

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

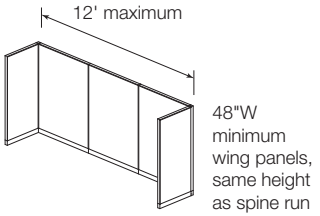
Unsupported Span:



- 8' maximum
- 2 panels maximum; and
- Minimum wing panels

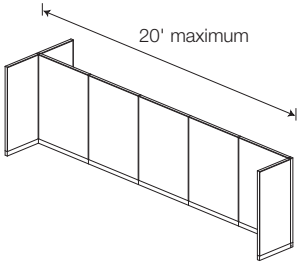
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

C-Shaped Workstation:



- 12' maximum
- 48"W minimum wing panels on both ends

T or Wall on One Side:



- 20' maximum
- Minimum wing panel on one end
- T or wall on at least one side

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Note: Frameless glass does not affect application guidelines on this page.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

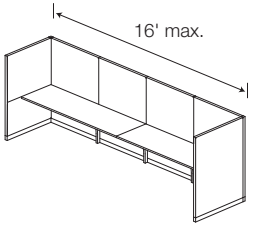
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

Without Overhead Storage

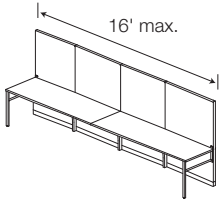
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Supported Runs:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels or 2 support legs; and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

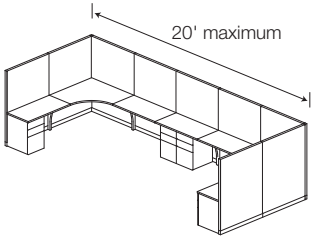
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Support legs or wing panels
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

Note: Not applicable with adjustable mid-supports.

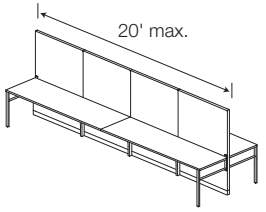
C-Shaped Workstation:



- 20' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels
- 2 floor supports mid-run, minimum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panels, and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Balanced back-to-back:



- 20' maximum
- Balanced back-to-back
- Mid-supports
- Support legs, storage, or wing panels
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

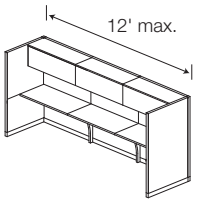
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

With Overhead Storage

Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

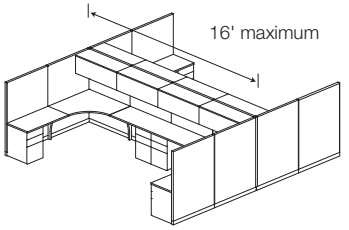
Supported Run:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or one wing panel and one end-support leg
- With or without frameless glass
- For hi-lo applications with stacking frames: overheads balanced back to back (for hi-lo with full frames: overheads can be on one side only)

➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.

Balanced Back-to-Back:

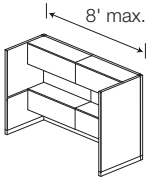


- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.

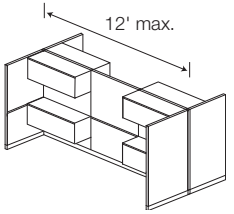
Note: Runs over 12' are required to be balanced back-to-back.

Stacked Overheads, Unbalanced:

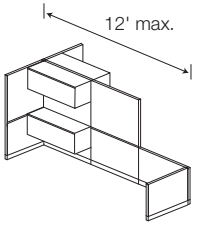


- 8' maximum
- 2 overheads stacked, maximum
- 4 overheads total
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

Stacked Overheads, Balanced Back-to-Back:



- 12' maximum
- 4 overheads per side maximum
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass



- 8' maximum stepped run
- Two overheads per side maximum;
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

When stacking overheads, place the following at least two Traxx segments apart (e.g., at 3-high and 5-high):

- Square profile standard- or reduced-height hinged door overheads
- Square and radius profile reduced-height flipper door overheads
- Radius profile standard- or reduced-height hinged door overheads
- Lunar, curved, bevel overheads
- Flat profile overheads

When stacking overheads, place the following at least three Traxx segments apart (e.g., at 3-high and 6-high):

- Square profile standard-height flipper door overheads
- Radius profile standard-height flipper door overheads

➤See clearance chart at left.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Stacked Overhead Clearances:

These clearances apply between rows of overheads when placed two Traxx segments apart on 4- to 7-high panels or at 2-high and 3.5-high on a 3.5-high panel:

Overhead Profile	Clearance 4- to 7-high	Clearance 3.5-high
Square/Radius (19"H)		
–Hinged Doors	8.7"	3.0"
–Flipper Door*	19.1"	13.4"
Square/Radius (16"H)		
–Hinged Doors	8.7"	3.0"
–Flipper Door	8.7"	3.0"
Lunar	10.8"	5.1"
Curved	9.8"	4.1"
Bevel/Flat	8.7"	3.0"
Cubby	17.2"	11.5"

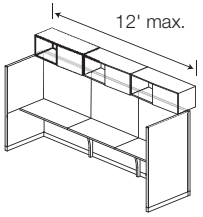
* Placed three segments apart. Not recommended on 3.5-high frames.

Panel Configurations

With Center-Mounted Overhead Storage

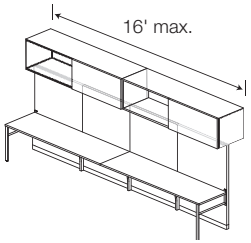
Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

Supported Run:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or one wing panel and one end-support leg

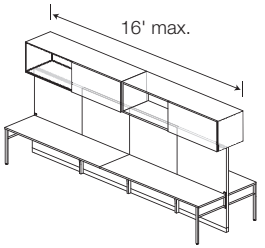
➤See minimum wing panel chart on page 130.



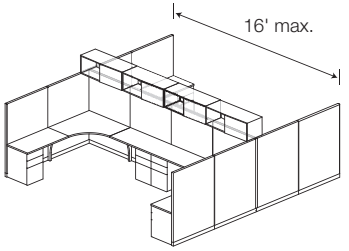
- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; or
- Support legs, storage or wing panels

Note: Not applicable with adjustable mid-supports due to stability. Not recommended for 5H or stacking frames.

Balanced Back-to-Back:



- 16' maximum
- Balanced back-to-back
- Mid-supports
- Support legs, storage or wing panels

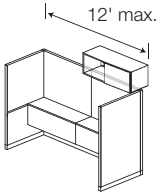


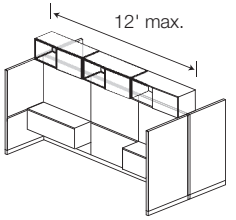
- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart.

Note: Runs over 12' are required to be balanced back-to-back.

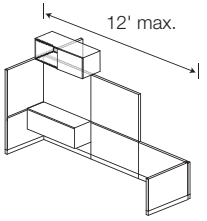
Stacked Overheads:





- 12' maximum
- Traxx-mount and center-mount overheads:
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

Note: Consider potential bracket interference if stacking center-mount above Traxx-mount overheads.



- 12' maximum stepped run
- Traxx-mount and center-mount overheads:
- Two overheads per side maximum;
- Balanced back to back
- Minimum wing panels
- With or without frameless glass

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Center-Mount Overhead Heights:

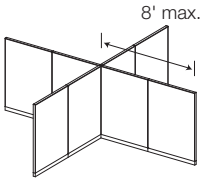
Panel		***Top Cap***	
Config.	Height	Flat	Curved
Floor to Top of Overhead			
2H	29 1/2"	44 3/16"	44 9/16"
3H	42 1/8"	56 13/16"	57 3/16"
3.5H	49 1/32"	63 11/16"	64 1/16"
4H	54 23/32"	69 3/8"	69 3/4"
5H	67 5/16"	82"	82 3/8"
5H+1H	79 15/16"	94 5/8"	95"
5H+2H	92 9/16"	107 1/4"	107 5/8"
Wskf. to Bottom of Overhead			
3H	42 1/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/4"
3.5H	49 1/32"	20 1/4"	20 5/8"
4H	54 23/32"	25 15/16"	26 5/16"
5H	67 5/16"	38 9/16"	38 15/16"
5H+1H	79 15/16"	51 3/16"	51 9/16"
5H+2H	92 9/16"	63 13/16"	64 3/16"

Panel Configurations

X Configurations

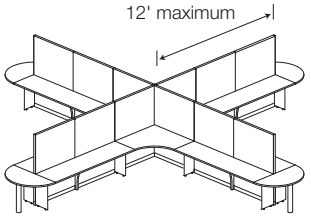
Features ➤See page 116
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146
Electrical Guidelines 152

Unsupported Run:



- 8' maximum
- With or without frameless glass

Without Overhead Storage:



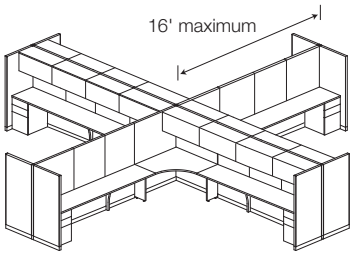
- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- 12"D support panels;
- No overheads;
- Balanced back-to-back; and
- Column legs or stick legs for D-shape spanners
- With or without frameless glass

If adding center-mount or balanced, back-to-back overheads, or eliminating D-shape spanners, full-depth support panels are required on the ends of straight worksurfaces.

If adding overheads that will not be back to back, wing panels are required.
➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Mid-supports can also be used in place of 12"D support panels in balanced back-to-back applications.

With Overhead Storage:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs; and
- Balanced back-to-back or center-mount overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs—
Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, wing panel, or floor support.

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

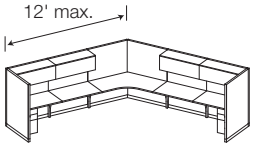
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

120°/V and 120°/Y Configurations

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

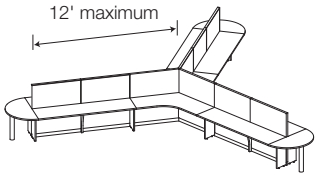
120°/V:



- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports; and
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs;
- Floor supports on end of runs
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

120°/Y without Overheads:

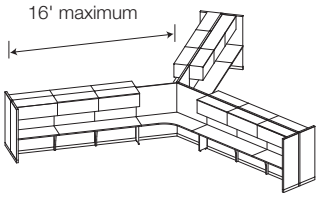


- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Minimum wing panels or floor supports on ends of runs;
- Column legs or stick legs for D-shaped spanners; and
- No overheads
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Maximum run can be extended to 16' when panels are balanced back to back. Wing panels are required. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

120°/Y with Overheads:



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Minimum wing panels or end-support legs;
- Balanced back-to-back face-mount or center-mount overheads; and
- One floor support mid-run, minimum
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.
at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

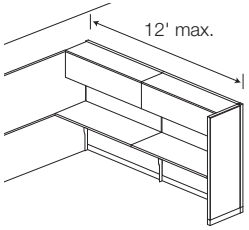
IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Panel Configurations

Wall and Traxx-Mounted Configurations

Features	➤See page 116
Application Guidelines	130
Power & Data Overview	146
Electrical Guidelines	152

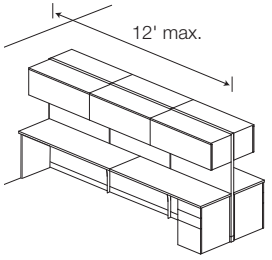
Unbalanced:



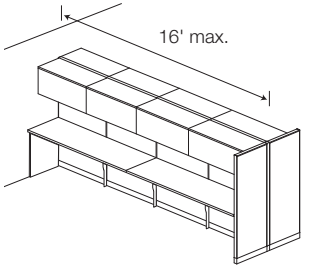
- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports;
- Floor support or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end; and
- Minimum wing panel
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.

Balanced Back-to-Back:

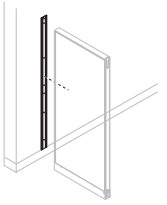


- 12' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Floor supports or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end;
- Two minimum wing panels, support legs, or two full-depth support panels at the end of the run; and
- Balanced back-to-back
- With or without frameless glass
- With or without face-mount or center-mount overheads



- 16' maximum
- Mid-supports
- Floor supports or wall-mounted Traxx to support worksurface end;
- Two minimum wing panels at the end of the run; and
- Balanced back-to-back face-mount or center-mount overheads; and
- With or without frameless glass

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right. Total wing panel width must follow guidelines.



Wall-mount brackets and Traxx starter kits must be secured to the building wall by fastening into the stud or by using drywall fasteners. Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

IMPORTANT Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, support legs, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Floor support—
Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back—
Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage.

Height of Panel Run	Minimum Wing Width
2-high (30")	30"
3-high (42")	30"
3.5-high (50")	36"
4-high (54")	36"
5-high (68")	36"
6-high (80")	48"
7-high (93")	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 6-high and 7-high runs and any height C-shaped workstations must be the same height as the spine run and 48"W.

Xsite Traxx and Tiles

Overview

Features ➤See page 116
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140
Tiles 141

Xsite tiles are available in widths ranging from 3" to 96" and in heights of 1- to 5-high segments. Segments are nominally 12⅝"H. Additional heights—.5-, 1.5-, and 3.5-high tiles—correspond to 3.5-high frames. Xsite tile types include:

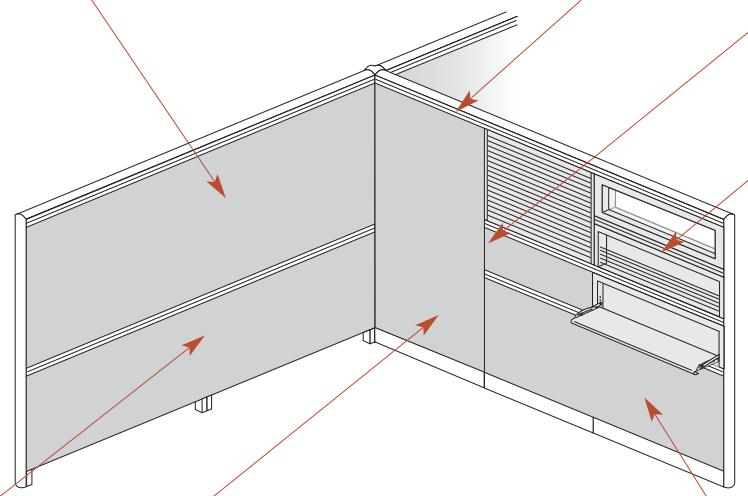
- Tackable acoustical
- To-the-floor tackable acoustical
- Glass
- Metal (perforated or embossed)
- Wood
- Laminate
- Paint
- Storage
- Fold-down
- Technology
- Power/data
- Marker board
- Slat
- Pass-thru

➤See page 138 for available sizes by tile type.

Tiles can span two or more frames on the interior or exterior of a workstation. Tiles cannot span over connectors.

Tile heights can be mixed on a panel run to create a segmented, vertical monolithic, or horizontal monolithic look.

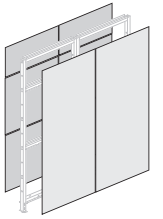
Note: Product information and application guidelines for technology tiles and power/data tiles are located in the Xsite Power and Data section.
➤See pages 156 and 162.



Xsite Traxx provides support for Xsite tiles, holding tiles in place at the top and bottom. They can also support worksurfaces, storage, and accessories.

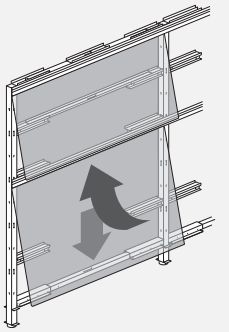
Tiles are installed side-by-side with no panel reveals to create a virtually seamless appearance.

3"D interior of frame can be utilized by specifying storage, fold-down, technology, power/data, or pass-thru tiles.



Tiles can vary in both height and width from one side of the frame to the other. Each side of the frame is independent of the other, allowing for different aesthetics and accommodating different functions. One side can provide a private office look while the other offers a segmented, highly personalized space.

How Tiles are Mounted:



Tiles lift in and lower into place. They are inserted into the Xsite Traxx at the top and rest on either a lower Xsite Traxx or the frame's bottom channel when in the 1st segment.

Xsite Traxx must extend the entire width of both the top and bottom of each tile. Mid-frame supports are required at each Traxx location that will support worksurfaces or storage. *Exception: Tiles that rest on the bottom channel use Traxx at the top of the tile only.*

Tiles may be omitted on panel runs where visually acceptable, provided no components are on the affected side of the frame.

Frame and Tile Height Relationships

Features	➤See page 116
Tile Availability Matrix	139
Xsite Traxx	140
Tiles	141

Illustrations at right show tile heights that match the frame height (monolithic panel plus stacking frames); however, many more tile combinations are possible.

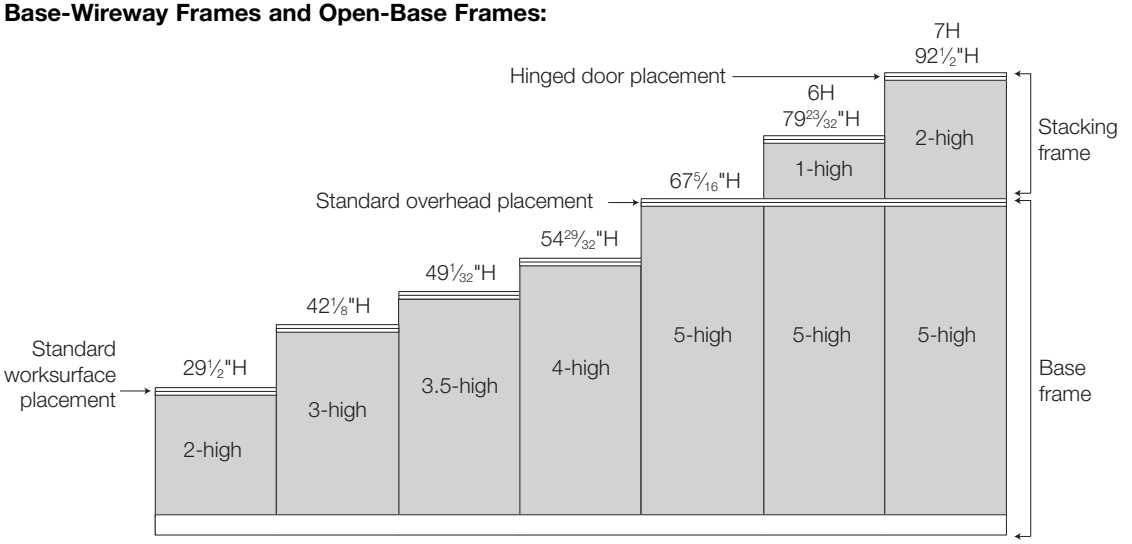
Dimensions are calculated to the top of the frame with glides fully recessed. Curved profile top caps will add ½" to overall height; flat profile top caps will add ¼". Glides provides 2½" adjustment.

Stacking of 1-high and 2-high frames, along with 1-high and 2-high tiles, can be used to achieve structures up to 6- or 7-high. Stacking is not applicable to 3.5-high frames.

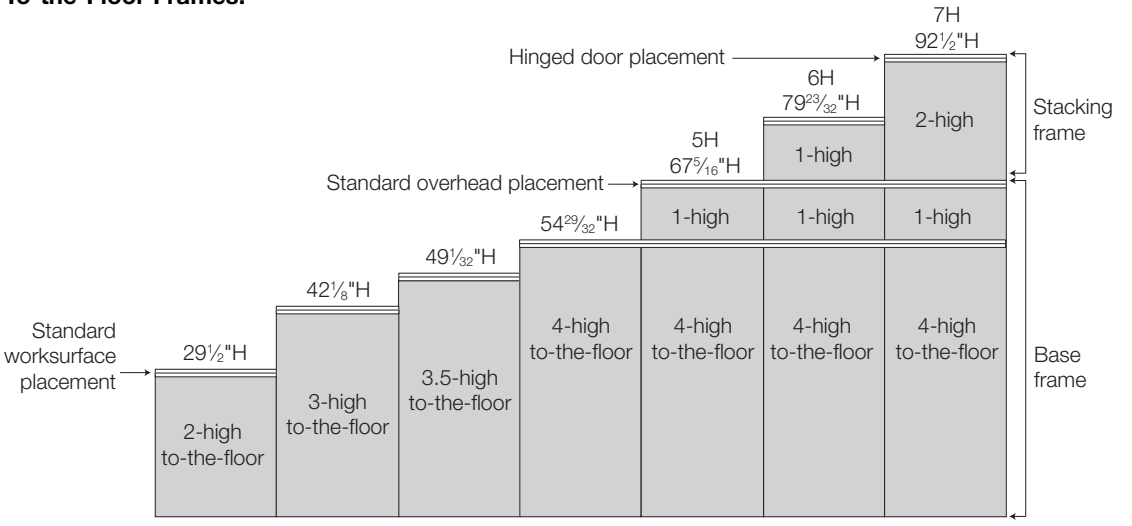
To-the-floor tackable acoustical tiles are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-high models. They are 3 13/16" longer than standard tiles and must be specified for the entire to-the-floor frame height (monolithic) or the lowest segment plus standard tiles to complete the frame above.
Note: 5-high models for to-the-floor frames are not available due to fabric limitations.

Combined tile heights must match the overall base frame height.

Base-Wireway Frames and Open-Base Frames:

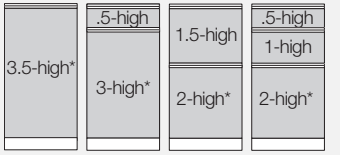


To-the-Floor Frames:



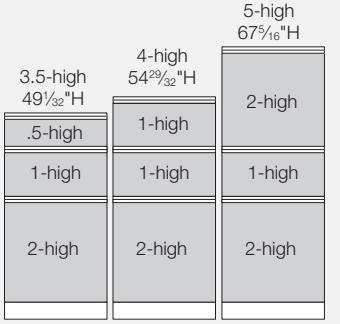
3.5-High Tile Combinations:

Only the height combinations shown below are possible for 3.5-high frames.



* For to-the-floor frames, specify a to-the-floor tile for the full frame or the lowest segment.

3.5-High Frame Traxx Relationships:



Traxx locations at the 2-high and 3-high segments correspond to the same locations on other frames. Traxx at the top fo the 3.5-high frame does not line up with possible Traxx locations on other frames.

Tile Availability Matrix

Features	➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview	137
Tile Height Relationships	138
Tiles	141

	Tackable Acoustical	To-the-Floor Tackable Acoustical	Glass	Metal	Wood Laminate Paint	Storage & Fold-Down	Technology	Power/Data	Marker Board	Slat	Pass-Thru
3"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺										
6"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺										
18"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸					❺❶⓯❷❸	
24"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶	❶			❺❶⓯❷❸	
30"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶	❶	❶	❺❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷❸	❷❸
33"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺				❺❶⓯❷❸						
36"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶	❶	❶	❺❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷❸	❷❸
39"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺				❺❶⓯❷❸						
42"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸		❶		❺❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷❸	❷
48"W	❺❶⓯❷❸㉟❹❺	❶❷❸㉟❹	❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸		❶		❺❶⓯❷❸	❺❶⓯❷❸	❷
54"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸		❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸				⓯❷❸		
60"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸		❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸				⓯❷❸		
66"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸			❺❶⓯❷❸						
72"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸		❺❶⓯❷	❺❶⓯❷❸						
78"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸			❺❶⓯❷❸						
84"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸			❺❶⓯❷❸						
90"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸			❺❶⓯❷❸						
96"W	❺❶⓯❷❸	❶❷❸			❺❶⓯❷❸						

Key:
❺ = .5-high* ❶ = 1-high ⓯ = 1.5-high* ❷ = 2-high ❸ = 3-high ㉟ = 3.5-high* ❹ = 4-high ❺ = 5-high * For use with 3.5-high frames only.

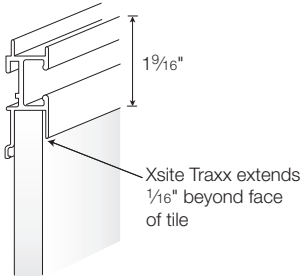
Note: Tackable acoustical (excluding to-the-floor), wood, laminate, and paint tiles are available in additional widths not listed above in 3" increments from 21"W up to the widest standard size offered for the tile height. Use an electronic specification tool to specify. Xsite tiles in woodgrain laminate available up to 57"W.

Xsite Traxx

Features	➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview	137
Tile Height Relationships	138
Tiles	141

Details

Xsite Traxx is a horizontal mounting rail that provides support for Xsite tiles, worksurfaces, storage, and accessories.



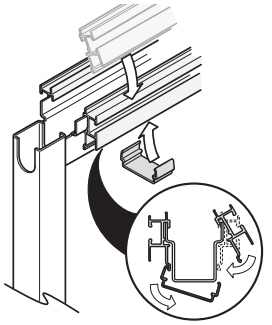
Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx can span multiple frames up to 144"W for a seamless aesthetic.
Note: Xsite Traxx is available in additional widths (other than those listed on the pricing page in 3" increments up to the largest standard size. Use your electronic specification tools to specify.

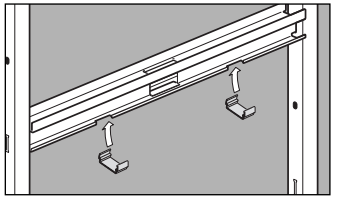
Finishes & Materials

- Xsite Traxx: extruded aluminum, paint

Connections



Xsite Traxx attaches to top channels, mid-frame supports, and stacking frames with Traxx lock brackets (included). Traxx lock bracket slips under the top channel and provides tension to hold both Xsite Traxx in place.



Mid-frame supports have two cut-outs at the bottom where Traxx lock brackets can attach. The location of these cut-outs requires Traxx to be attached within 6" of frame verticals. However, Traxx can span across multiple frames.

Planning Factors

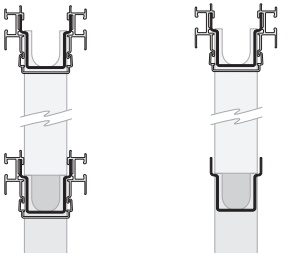
Xsite Traxx width and tile width do not have to correspond. Traxx can span across multiple tiles.

Xsite Traxx and Kimball Office Traxx are not interchangeable, but are functionally compatible. Xsite Traxx cannot be wall mounted.
➤See page 118 for off-module applications.

Xsite Traxx is required at the top of all frames on BOTH sides.

Mid-frame supports are required at each Xsite Traxx location below the top channel. Xsite Traxx may be located on one or both sides of frame where there is a mid-frame support.

Xsite Traxx can be scribed in the field.



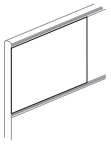
In stacking applications, Xsite Traxx must be located at the top of the stacking frame AND on either both sides OR neither side at the top of the base frame. Traxx lock bracket will not hold a single Xsite Traxx securely against the top channel.

Tiles

Tackable Acoustical, Wood, Laminate and Painted Tiles

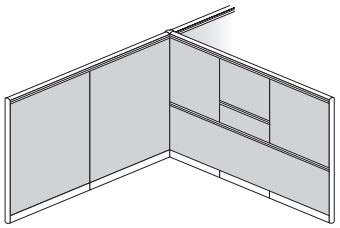
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details



Tackable acoustical, to-the-floor tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, and painted tiles are available in a variety of widths and heights.

➤See tile availability matrix on page 139.



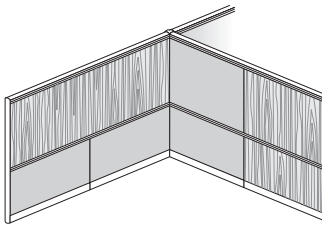
Vertical and horizontal monolithic or segmented aesthetics can be created with the use of tiles.

Tackable acoustical tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. They can be field scribed if necessary. Fabric is applied railroad style.

➤See page 586.

Wood, laminate and painted tiles are constructed of a 7/16" wood composite core and covered with premium-grade wood veneer or laminate, or painted.

Wood, laminate and painted tiles are very durable and are recommended for use under a worksurface, in lower positions in corridors or beside marker tiles. They can also be used to provide visual interest when creating a segmented look.

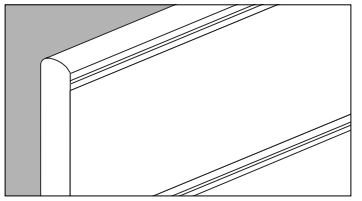


Woodgrain direction runs vertical on wood and woodgrain laminate tiles.

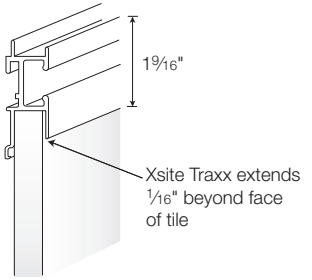
Finishes & Materials

- Panel fabrics
- Wood
- Laminate
- Paint (excluding metallic paint)

Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.



Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed vertically in the panel's interior behind tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, and painted tiles.

Planning Factors

Specify tiles for both sides of the frame to complete the panel. Tiles may be omitted on panel runs where visually acceptable, provided no components are on the affected side of the frame.

Acoustical Ratings:

NRC = 0.70
STC = 13

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles. *Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286*

Class B—Laminate tiles

Class C—Wood and painted tiles

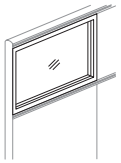
Tiles

Product Information

Glass and Pass-Thru Tiles

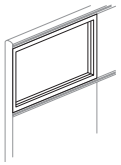
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

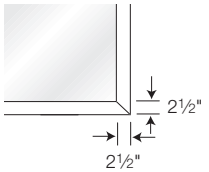


Glass tiles have an extruded aluminum frame (painted or covered with premium grade veneer) with 3mm-thick (clear or frosted) or 4mm-thick (linear vertical) tempered glass. Glass tiles are available in clear, frosted, and linear-vertical pattern. Glass tiles cannot be field scribed.

Glass tiles consist of two tile frames (one for each side of the frame) with a single pane of tempered glass between them. Only one glass tile is needed to complete both sides of the frame. They are available in 1-, 1.5-, 2-, and 3-high models.



Pass-thru tiles provide access from station to station. They consist of two tile frames (one for each side of the structure) and a rubber gasket. Only one pass-thru tile is needed to complete both sides of the frame. They are available in 2- and 3-high models.

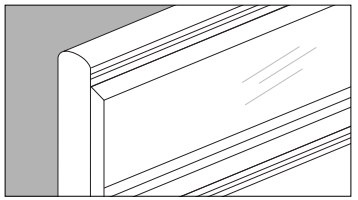


Frames on glass tiles and pass-thru tiles are 2½"W.

Finishes & Materials

- Glass tile frames: paint or wood
- Glass panes: clear, frosted, or linear vertical tempered glass
- Pass-thru tile frames: paint

Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1⁄16".

Power & Data

Power and data cannot be routed through glass or pass-thru tiles.

Planning Factors

Mid-frame support can be removed or relocated if the standard placement interrupts the placement of a glass or pass-thru tile.

Hanging overheads over glass and pass-thru tiles is not recommended.

Consider accessory location. They may obstruct the view through glass tiles.

Glass or pass-thru tiles cannot be field scribed.

Glass tiles are not recommended for use next to adjustable wall-mount channel.

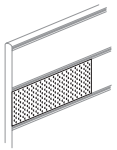
Tiles

Product Information

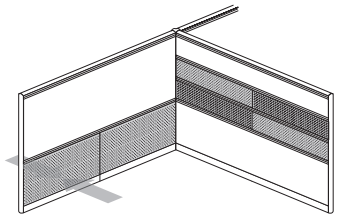
Metal Tiles

Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

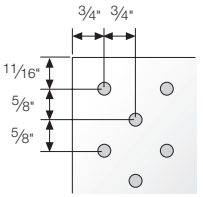


Metal tiles are available with a perforated or embossed (shown) surface. They are available in .5-, 1-, 1.5-, and 2-high models.



Perforated metal tiles, when used on both sides of a frame, increase ventilation below the worksurface or behind computer equipment. If perforated tiles are used on both sides of a run, it is recommended that they be the same size.

Metal tiles are washable, durable, and magnetic.

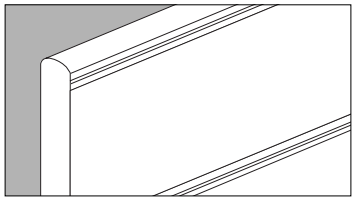


Pattern of perforated or embossed tiles is consistently spaced on centerlines.
Perforation hole size: 3/16" (5 mm)
Embossed circle size: 3/8" (10 mm)

Finishes & Materials

- 18 gauge steel: paint

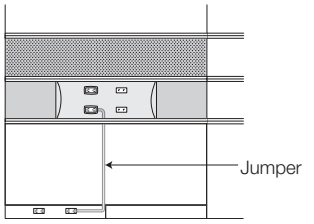
Connections



Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

Planning Factors



Do not use a perforated metal tile below a technology or power/data tile to avoid seeing the jumper passing through the structure.

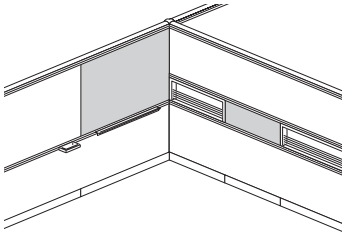
Tiles

Product Information

Marker Board and Slat Tiles

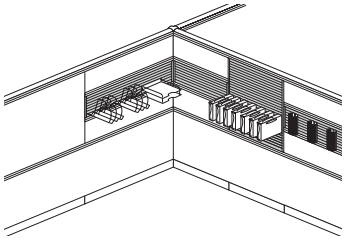
Features ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Xsite Traxx 140

Details

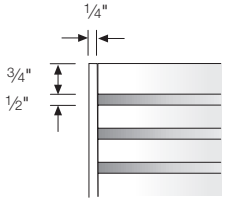


Marker boards are available in variety of tile widths and heights to provide a larger writing surface for meeting spaces and smaller surfaces for private workspaces.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.



Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual user needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office metal work tools.



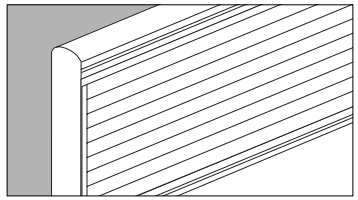
Slats are ¾"H; space between slats is ½"H. Trim channel is ¼"W.
.5-high = 4 slats
1-high = 8 slats
1.5-high = 14 slats
2-high = 18 slats
3-high = 28 slats

Finishes & Materials

Marker Board Tiles
- Core: standard 7/16" wood composite
- Erasable marker board surface: 409M Icey White or 483M Off White
- Vertical edges: black PVC

Slat Tiles
- Extruded aluminum: paint

Connections



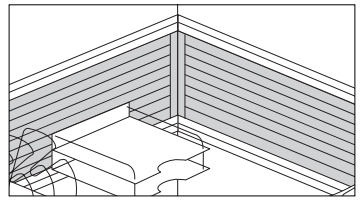
Tiles are held in place on the frame by Xsite Traxx at the top and bottom of the tile.

Xsite Traxx extends beyond the face of the tile by 1/16".

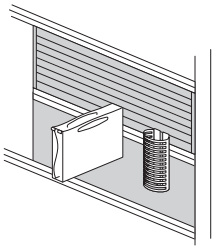
Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support, specified separately. Only one monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Trim channel on slat tiles prevents tools from spanning across two slat tiles. Tools can hang within ¼" of edge of the tile. Trim can be removed to allow tools to span across two slat tiles.

Planning Factors



Slat tiles can be placed at right angles to each other in a corner.



Consider what will be above and below the accessory. It may interfere with other tiles such as glass or marker board.

Slat tiles placed behind overheads can provide functionality inside the overhead, since the back is open.

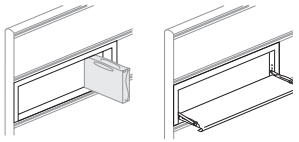
Tiles

Product Information

Storage and Fold-Down Tiles

Features	➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview	137
Tile Height Relationships	138
Xsite Traxx	140

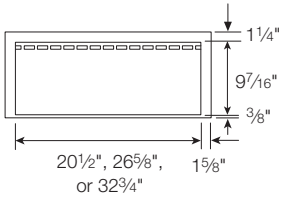
Details



Storage and fold-down tiles maximize space by using the interior of the structure. Both are available in 1-high in four widths: 18", 24", 30", and 36".

Fold-down tile features a one-piece door that can be opened to provide a surface for impromptu meetings. Fold-down surface heights:

Mounted at	*Surface height*
2-high	17¼"
3-high	30"
4-high	42½"
5-high	55"
6-high	67¾"
7-high	80¼"

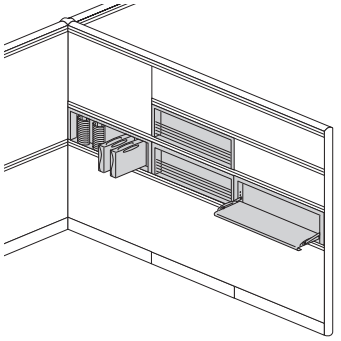


Finishes & Materials

Tile

- 18 gauge steel: paint

Connections



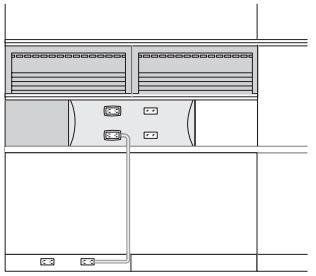
Storage tiles accept a variety of accessories, specified separately, to accommodate the user's individual work requirements.

Planning Factors

Storage tiles use the interior space of the frame; therefore, they cannot be placed back to back, nor can a storage tile be placed back to back with a power/data tile.

Specify tackable acoustical, wood, laminate, painted, metal, marker board, or slat tiles for the opposite side of the panel behind storage tiles.

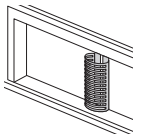
Storage and fold-down tiles can be installed at the 2-high segment and above. On a 3.5-high frame, they can be installed at worksurface height with a .5-high tile above.



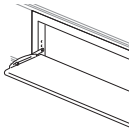
Do not use a storage tile below a technology or power/data tile (shown) as it will interfere with the vertical routing of power and data.

Storage and fold-down tiles cannot cross a frame or connector and cannot be field scribed.

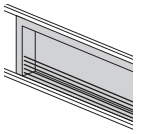
Related Products



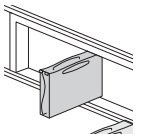
CD holder holds 12 CDs. It takes up the space of 3 slots in storage tile. Painted metal.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



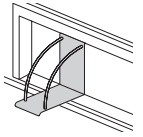
Fold-down accessory kit provides a fold-down surface for existing storage tiles. It is available in three widths to correspond to storage tile.



Web kit provides five horizontal elastic bands (black) to hold items in open view. Web kit consumes the entire width of the tile. They cannot be combined with other accessories.



Translucent file pocket accommodates standard file folders and other items. It requires two slots; consumes half of each slot (two file pockets placed side by side consume 3 slots). Interior dimensions: 1¾"D x 11¾"W x 9³⁄₁₆"H.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Binder shelf works only in wide center slot of 36"W storage tile.
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

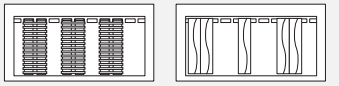
Storage Tile Capacity:

	Storage Tile Width 24"	30"	36"
CD holder	3	4	5
File pocket	10	13	16
Binder shelf	–	–	1
Fold-down accessory kit	1	1	1

Note: This table indicates the quantities of accessories that can be accommodated in a single storage tile. It assumes only one type of accessory is used in each tile.

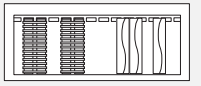
Examples of Mixed Accessories:

24"W Storage Tile
11 slots



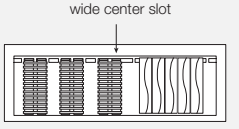
- 3 CD holders
- 5 file pockets

30"W Storage Tile
14 slots



- 2 CD holders
- 2 file pockets

36"W Storage Tile
15 slots



- 3 CD holders
- 4 file pockets

Power & Data

Overview

Features ➤See page 116
Base Wireway 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

Xsite offers a 10-wire power system for the base wireway.
Options include:
- 10-wire shared neutral: 6 hot (3 and 3), 2 neutral, 2 ground
- 10-wire shared neutral can be wired for 8-wire configuration by using 4 hot (3 and 1 or 2 and 2), 2 neutral, 2 ground
- 10-wire independent neutral: 4 hot (2 and 2), 4 neutral, 2 ground

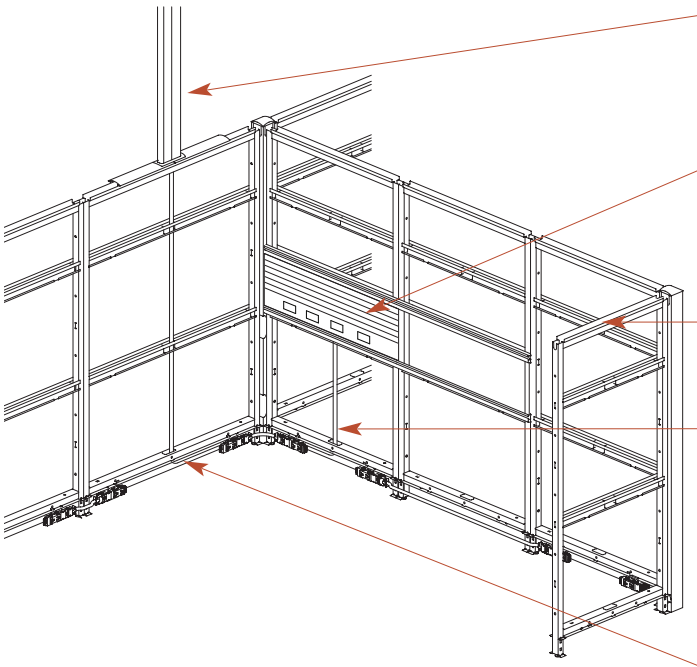
Note: Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

All electrical components are non-directional. The base wireway harness simply hooks into place—no mechanical attachment is required.
Components include:
- Base or ceiling power feeds
- Base wireway harness
- Base wireway jumper
- Pass-thru jumpers
- Technology tile and components
- Power/data tile and components
- Hardwire components

The building's power capability should be determined before power is configured and components are specified.

Xsite is approved to accept Chicago electrical.

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.
➤See page 240 to specify.



Ceiling power/data pole allows power and data to be dropped down from above.

Technology tiles provide access to power and data at 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th segments. Technology tiles utilize an 8-wire system.

Top channel provides top lay-in capability

Data cables may be distributed through the frame and connectors.
➤See page 166 for cable management information.

Base wireway power harnesses and jumpers distribute power through the base.

Base wireway power entry allows power to enter at the floor, wall, or column. Power can then be distributed to the base and/or jumped up to a technology or power/data tile.

Wireway Cover Options:

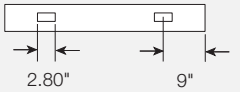
NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched *Not available on 24"W*
PD2	2 power & data punched *Not available on 24"W*

Note: All punched (power and power & data) covers include two wireway cover doors.

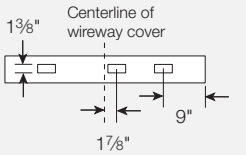
Wireway Cover Punch Dimensions:

2.80"W x 1.38"H.
Applies to both power and data punches.

No power or data access



Power access only



Power and data access

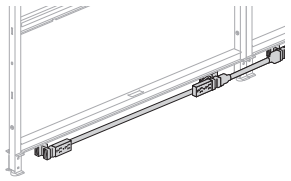
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

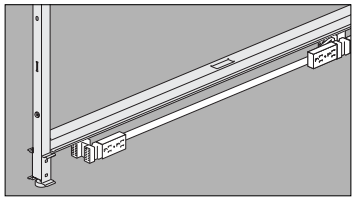
Harnesses and Receptacles

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Base wireway harnesses distribute power through the base of the frame.



Base wireway harness provides two duplex receptacles per side, for a total of four.

Duplex receptacles are rated at either 15 or 20 amps and may be installed back-to-back in the base wireway. 20-amp models, required for some large equipment applications, protrude ⅛" more than 15-amp models. Duplex receptacles are available in black, white, or orange for use as a visual aid.
Note: Orange color duplex receptacles for the base wireway do not match the dark orange color for technology tile receptacles.

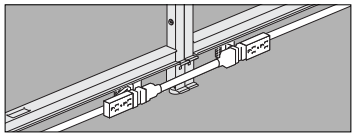
Up to four duplex receptacles (two per side) can be installed in each base wireway.

Finishes & Materials

Harness

- Ends: injection-molded plastic
- Conduit: ¾" oval

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel or through non-powered panels.
➤See page 148.

Building-to-panel power connections can be accomplished whether the power source is in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See pages 149–151.

Power entry will consume one duplex receptacle location.

Power & data poles bring voice/data cables and electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel run.
➤See page 151.

Planning Factors

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Specify the appropriate harness based on the corresponding width of the frame. Use 24", 27", and 30"W harnesses for the corresponding frame width. For 33"–36" widths use a 36"W harness; for 39"–42" widths use a 42"W harness; for 45"–48" widths use a 48"W harness.

One receptacle location will be consumed if the harness will have a power entry (floor/wall or ceiling) jumper for technology tile or power/data tile attached.

Specify a base wireway cover without power or data access if access to power is not needed. Receptacles and a punched wireway cover can be added later as needed.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry.
➤See page 149.

Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 150.

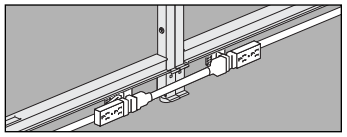
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

Jumpers

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Jumpers continue power between two adjacent base wireway harnesses.

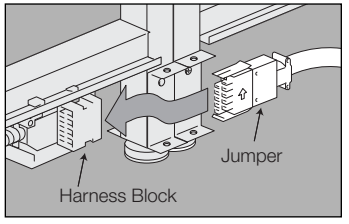
Base wireway jumpers are available in 5 different models and are specified according to the application.
➤See chart at right.

Pass-thru jumpers are available in 8 different models to pass power through a frame base where duplex receptacles are not required. Size required is determined by application.
➤See chart on page 234.

Finishes & Materials

- Ends: injection-molded plastic
- Mesh sleeving
- Metal oval conduit

Planning Factors



Base wireway jumpers and pass-thru jumpers connect to a base wireway harness on each end. They cannot connect to another jumper.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

Related Products

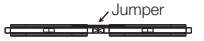
Jumpers for power/data tiles
➤See page 163 for product information.
➤See page 164 for application guidelines.

Base Wireway Jumpers Connection Guidelines:

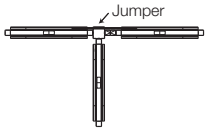
Straight-Line Connections:

36PEJB1
Panel to panel

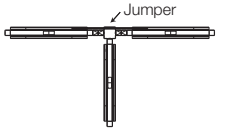
36PEJB5
Through a connector



36PEJB5
Through a 3" extender

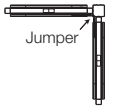


36PEJB8
Through a connector and 3" extender



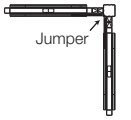
36PEJB9
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

90° Connections:



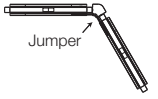
36PEJB2
Through a connector

36PEJB5
Through a connector and 3" extender

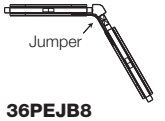


36PEJB8
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

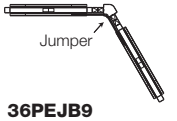
120° Connections:



36PEJB5
Through a connector



36PEJB8
Through a connector and 3" extender



36PEJB9
Through a 3" extender, connector, and 3" extender

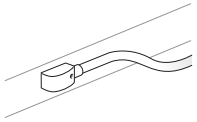
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

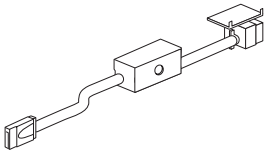
Power Entries

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Ceiling Power	151
Electrical Guidelines	152

Details



Base power entries deliver power from building to frame.



New York City base power entries are available to meet codes that require a hardwired infeed connection to modular electrical systems inside the frame. New York City approval number E44747.

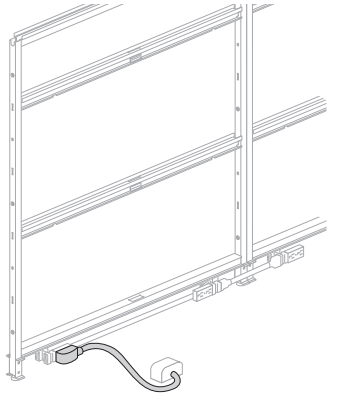
Capacity:

- Six 20-amp circuits for shared neutral.
- Four 20-amp circuits for independent neutral.

Finishes & Materials

- Black liquid-tight conduit; 6' length

Connections



Base power entry can be adjusted in the field for left- or right-hand applications.

New York City model passes power in one direction and accepts base wireway jumper cable on opposite end.

Planning Factors

It is most cost effective to place your infeeds at the ends of spine runs where the highest usage is expected. You can then feed returns only as needed.

Multiple power entries cannot be interconnected.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

System connection to building power must be made by a licensed electrician.

Base power entry extends 1¾" from face of frame; allow proper clearance.

One receptacle location will be consumed in the base wireway harness by floor/wall power entry.

If the junction box is on the wall directly behind the system connection, approximately 12" will be required for the conduit. To avoid this space requirement, offset the junction box from the system connection.

New York City model replaces the base wireway harness and eliminates two receptacles. Use in 30"W or greater structure due to box size. The electrical contractor must furnish box fittings, conduit, and wiring from the system junction box to the building power source connection for New York City models.

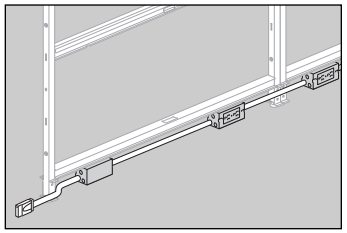
Base Wireway Components

Product Information

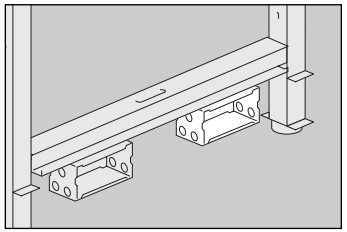
Hardwire Boxes & Cover Plates

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Ceiling Power 151
Electrical Guidelines 152

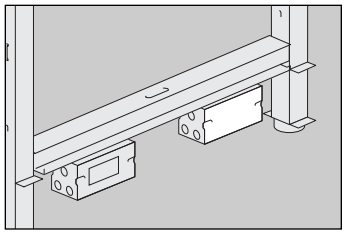
Details



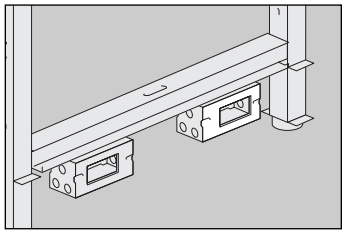
Hardwire components allow field hardwiring of power within the base frame where required by local codes.



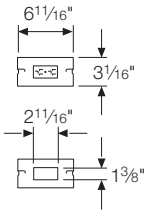
Hardwire box accommodates junctions and receptacles.



Hardwire cover plate is solid to cover and protect the contents of the hardwire box.



Hardwire cover plate for power provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).



Cover plates are required for both sides of the hardwire box.

Planning Factors

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered panel frame with appropriate wireway cover punch option and hardwire electrical components separately.

Specify power or power and data base wireway covers.

Power/data tiles are compatible with hardwire applications.

Ceiling Power Entries and Power/Data Poles

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Base Wireway 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

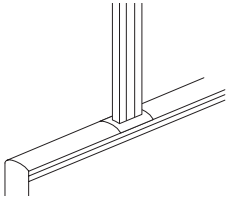
Details

Ceiling power entries deliver building power to the base wireway in applications where power must be dropped down from above to clusters in open areas away from walls or where power is not accessible in the floor. Ceiling power entry is 12' in length.

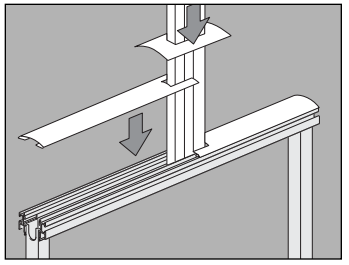
Note: Models detailed on this page are not for use with technology tiles. ➤See page 157 for ceiling power entries for use with technology tiles.

Ceiling power entry capacity:

- Six 20-amp circuits for shared neutral
- Four 20-amp circuits for independent neutral



Power/data pole provides a chase for power or data drops from the ceiling. Pole is specified separately from power entry.



Pole is divided into two sections. A top cap and power pole trim plate are provided to blend into frame top cap. Pole is 5½"W x 82"H.

Power/data pole capacity:

- 50 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill or 126 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill (non-powered)
- 46 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill or 117 ¼"-diameter cables at 100% fill, (powered)
- Over 2 square inches of capacity per section of power/data pole

Finishes & Materials

Ceiling Power Entry

- ¾" oval metal conduit

Power/Data Poles

- Pole: extruded aluminum, paint
- Top cap: painted steel or wood veneer
- Trim plate: paint

Planning Factors

Plan for ceiling power entries where no glass, storage, or pass-thru tiles are used, since the conduit must have a direct path to the base wireway harness.

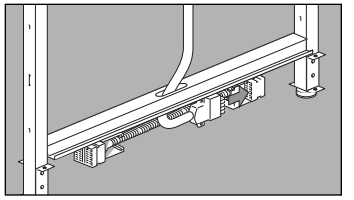
It is most cost effective to place your infeeds at the ends of spine runs where the highest usage is expected. You can then feed returns only as needed.

Multiple power entries cannot be interconnected.

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

System connection to building power must be made by a licensed electrician. Ceiling power entries do not include junction box and related connectors.

6" of ceiling power entry conduit is required above ceiling for electrical connection.



Power entry must plug into right hand block of base wireway harness.

Use ceiling power entry and poles on frame that is a minimum of 24"W for terminal block to pass through frame opening.

Access to ceiling source is regulated by National Electric Code to 12' maximum conduit for our standard infeed construction. Ceiling power entry in lengths up to 24' are available with custom quote for alternate construction.

New York City approval number is E44747.

Maximum Ceiling Height for Power/Data Pole:

With Ceiling Power Entry	
2-high Frame	
24"–48"W	100 15/16"
3-high Frame	
24"–48"W	113½"
3.5-high Frame	
24"–48"W	120½"
4-high Frame	
24"–48"W	126⅛"
5-, 6-, or 7-high Frame	
24"W	140¾"
30"W	137¾"
36"W	134¾"
42"W	131¾"
48"W	128¾"

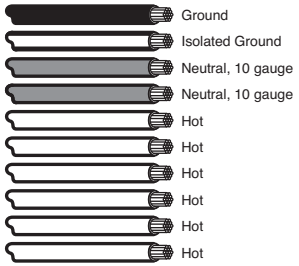
Without Ceiling Power Entry	
2-high	100 15/16"
3-high	113½"
3.5-high	120½"
4-high	126⅛"
5-high	138¾"
6-high	151⅜"
7-high	164"

Base Wireway Electrical System

Application Guidelines

Shared Neutral 10-Wire (10S) Circuit Configurations

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. A 10-wire system consists of six 12-gauge hot wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and two 12-gauge ground wires.

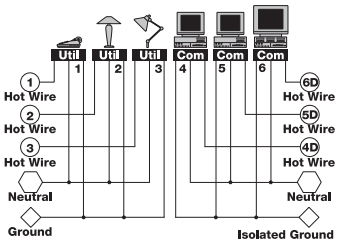
➤See electrical service info at left.
➤See page 153 for wiring diagrams.

The same components are used for all configurations through the addition or substitution of receptacles. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system. In addition, components used in the bottom channel are also used in other locations except in technology tiles.

Xsite's 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

3 and 3 (10-wire):



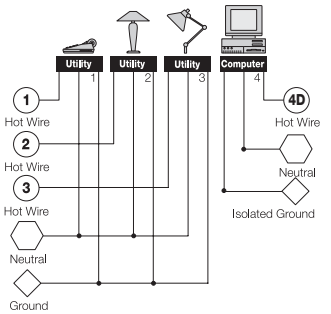
Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a common 10 gauge neutral and 12 gauge ground wire, providing three designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment.

Circuits 4, 5, and 6 share a common increased size neutral and isolated ground wire, providing three designated circuits for computer applications.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER310S	36PER310S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20
5	36PER5D10S	36PER5D10S20
6	36PER6D10S	36PER6D10S20

IMPORTANT: Technology tiles cannot be connected to power in a base wireway utilizing this configuration.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

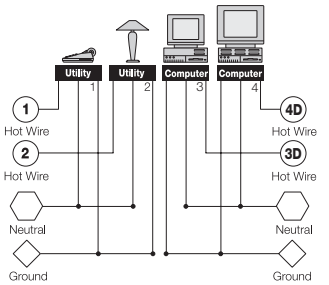


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER310S	36PER310S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

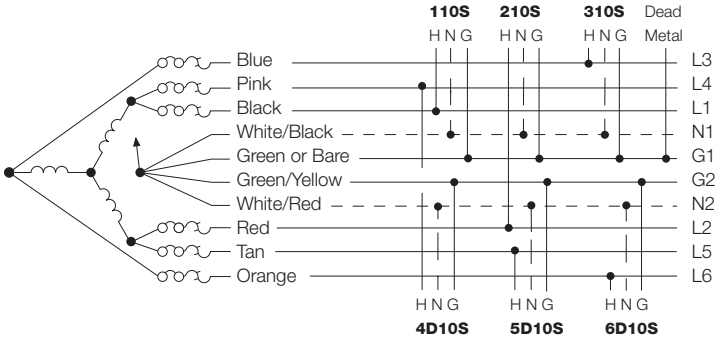
Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110S	36PER110S20
2	36PER210S	36PER210S20
3	36PER3D10S	36PER3D10S20
4	36PER4D10S	36PER4D10S20

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

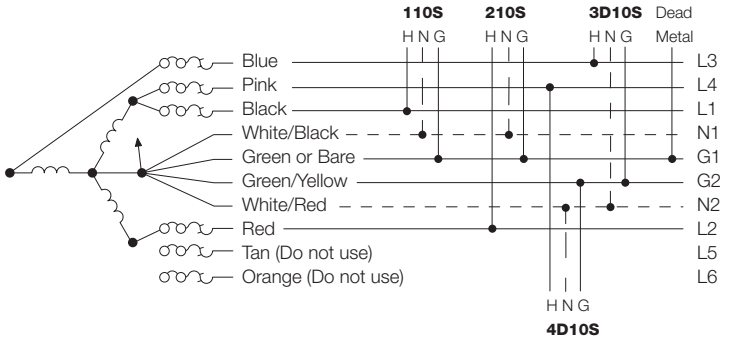
Xsite 3 and 3 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 310S, 4D10S, 5D10S, 6D10S



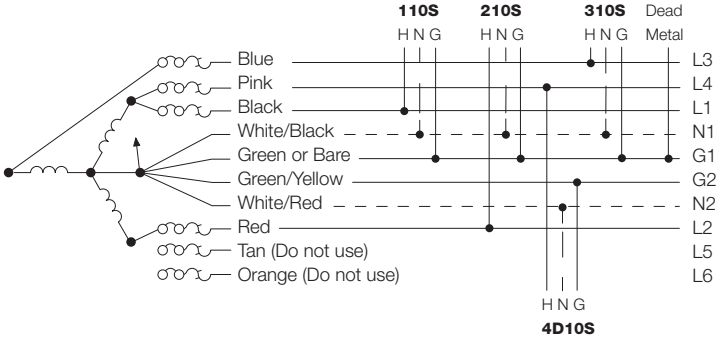
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 3D10S, 4D10S



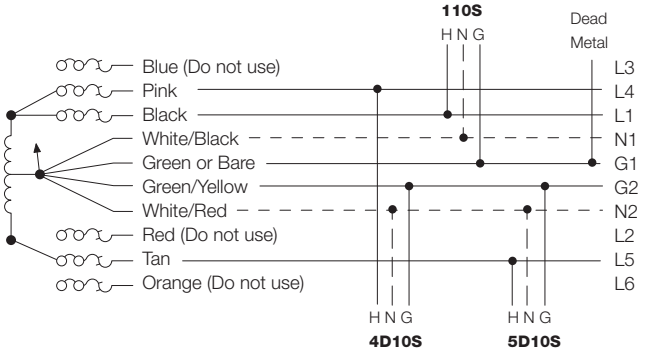
Xsite 3 and 1 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 210S, 310S, 4D10S



Xsite 1 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 110S, 4D10S, 5D10S

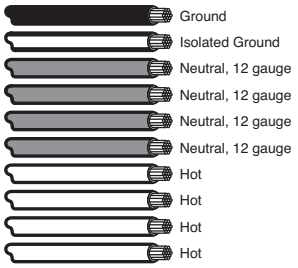


Base Wireway Electrical System

Application Guidelines

Independent Neutral 10-Wire (10D) Circuit Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Base Wireway 147
Ceiling Power 151



The 10-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy intensity, advanced computerized equipment requirements. An independent neutral 10-wire system consists of four 12-gauge hot wires, four 12-gauge neutral wires, and two 12-gauge ground wires.
➤See page 155 for wiring diagrams.

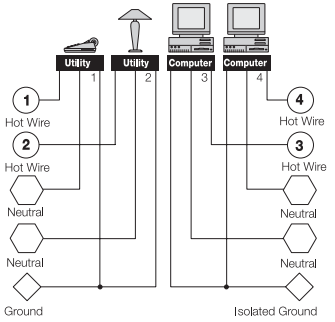
The same components are used for all configurations through the addition or substitution of receptacles. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system. In addition, components used in the bottom channel are also used in other locations.

Base wireway independent neutral (10D) system cannot be used with technology tiles.

Xsite's 10-wire electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

2 and 2 (10-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 each have a neutral wire and share a common ground wire, providing a pair of designated circuits for lighting and other general/utility equipment.

Circuits 3 and 4 each have a neutral wire and share an isolated ground wire, providing a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

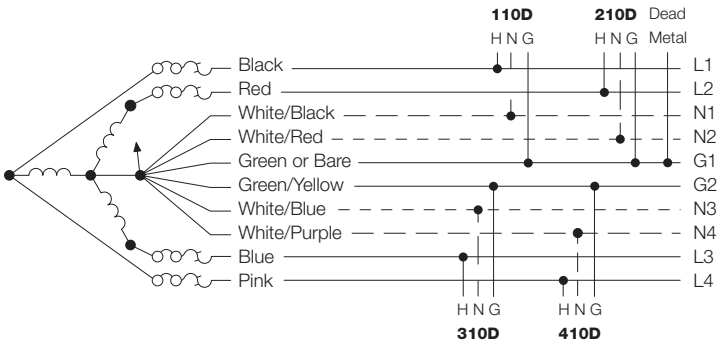
Circuit	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER110D	36PER110D20
2	36PER210D	36PER210D20
3	36PER310D	n/a
4	36PER410D	36PER410D20

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Base Wireway	147
Ceiling Power	151

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

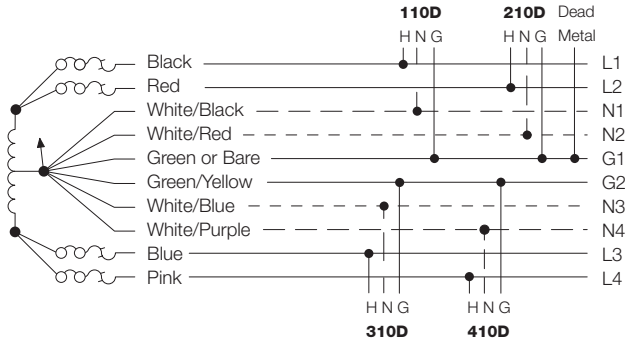
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 310D, 410D



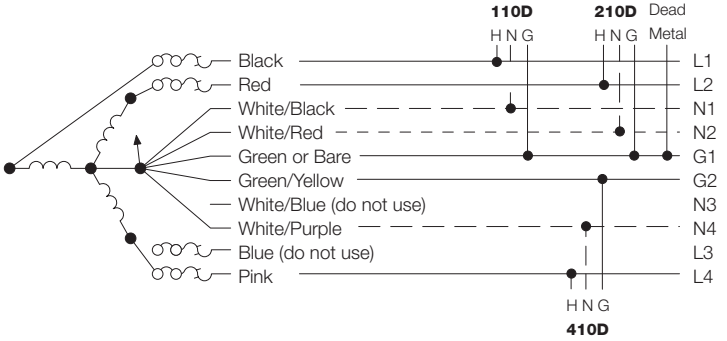
Xsite 2 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 310D, 410D



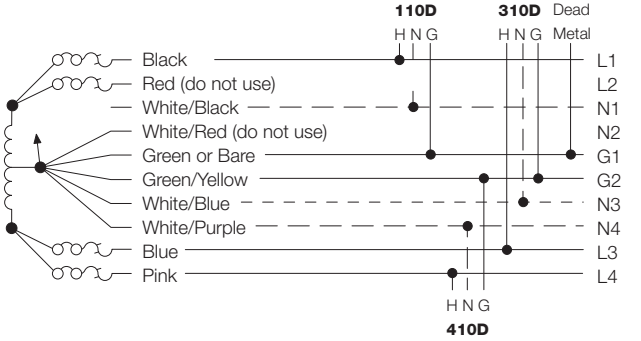
Xsite 2 and 1 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 210D, 410D



Xsite 1 and 2 Configuration 10-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Independent Neutral
Receptacles: 110D, 310D, 410D

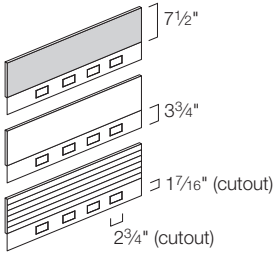


Technology Tiles

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

Details

Technology tile provides power and data at the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments for access below the worksurfaces, at worksurface height, at standing height, or at the overhead position. Technology tiles utilize an 8-wire electrical system.



Three header options to meet user needs include:
- Tackable fabric
- Marker board
- Slat

Note: Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

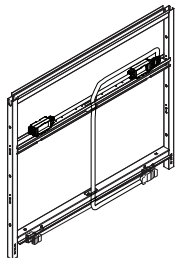
Two to six cut-outs, depending on the width of the tile, are provided in each technology tile to accommodate duplex receptacles and/or data ports. The in-line arrangement of the cut-outs provide a clean aesthetic.
➤See chart on page 158 for configuration options.

Technology tiles without cutouts are available for a seamless look.

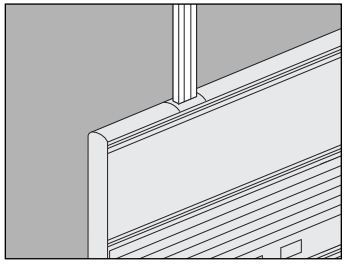
Finishes & Materials

- Tile: formed steel, paint
- Tile header:
  - –Tackable fabric
  - –Slat: extruded aluminum, paint
  - –Erasable marker board:
    409M Icey White or
    483M Off White
    (edges: black PVC)

Connections



Technology tiles may be powered from the base wireway with a vertical jumper. One base receptacle location will be used for the vertical jumper; no receptacle location in the technology tile is required/lost for the vertical jumper.



Ceiling power entry for technology tile can be used to bring power to the tile from above. This model cannot be used to route power down to the base wireway.

Power cannot be jumped from one technology tile to another through a connector or from a technology tile to a power/data tile.

Planning Factors

Technology tiles can be used in both Xsite cubicle and benching applications.

Technology tiles should be placed back to back for optimum component utilization. The same arrangement of duplex and data receptacles should be used in both tiles.

Technology tiles cannot be used back to back with storage tiles or power/data tiles since both tiles use the interior space of the frame.

Specify technology tiles to match the width of the frame.

Technology tiles without cutouts must be specified where pass-through jumpers will be used.

Stacking frames can accept technology tiles where only data is required. Power cannot be installed in this application because the power block mounting brackets must attach to the mid channel.

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused power blocks and where cut-out is not being used for data.

Consider the tile below a technology tile in base entry applications. The jumper needs to pass from the base through the interior of the frame to the tile; therefore, storage tiles or any tiles where the jumper may be visible are not recommended.

Related Products

Technology tile electrical components must be specified separately.
➤See page 157.

Technology slat tile can support one or two Perks® single-monitor arms (model 99KSMAM2SMS). Perks work tools are available.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Power/data tile components cannot be used with technology tiles.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended.

Acoustical Ratings:

NRC = 0.70
STC = 13

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tiles with tackable acoustical header.
Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286

Class B—Tiles with marker board header.

Technology Tile Power/Data Components

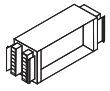
Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Circuit Configurations 160

Details

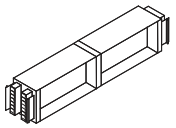
Technology tile components are required to provide power and data access to the tile.

Power components for technology tiles are offered in kits based on application with specific models for each tile width. Kits include the appropriate quantity and size of power blocks, mounting brackets and hardware, harnesses, vertical and/or horizontal jumpers for the application.
➤See page 158 for kit descriptions.

Individual components in the kits may ship separately. Use assembly instructions found online at: www.kimballoffice.com/resources/assembly.aspx?sID=54

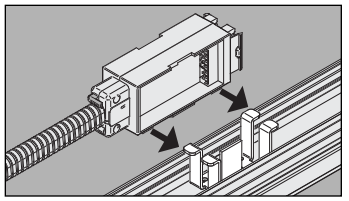


Single Block

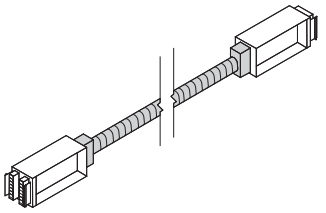


Double Bllock

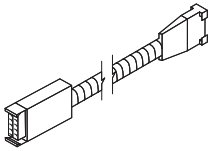
Power blocks are either single or double. Both single and double blocks are two sided and each opening can house a duplex receptacle:
- Single power block holds 1 duplex receptacle per side; total of 2
- Double power block holds 2 duplex receptacles per side; total of 4



Mounting brackets hold power blocks and are standard with the kit. A metal template also ships standard with the brackets (one per order) to assist with correct placement of the mounting brackets.

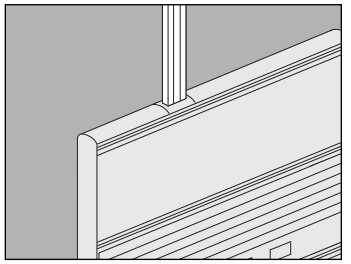


Single power block assemblies, for use behind a single tile, include an attached power harness (flexible metal conduit).



Jumpers are used to pass electricity from one point to another. There are four types of jumpers:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile)
- Vertical (base wireway-to-tile)
- Pass-thru
- Double block-to-double block

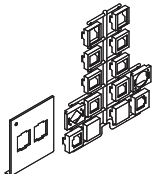
Hardwire box allows hardwiring of power with the base of the frame to comply with local codes.



Ceiling power entry for technology tile delivers power to the tile by dropping power down from above to clusters in open areas away from walls or where power is not accessible in the floor. Ceiling power entry is 12' in length. The ceiling power entry assembly can be used with a ceiling power/data pole. Ceiling power entry connects to the end of a power block.

Duplex receptacles for use with technology tiles are rated at 15 or 20 amps. 20-amp models, required for some large equipment applications, protrude ⅛" more than 15-amp models. Duplex receptacles are available in black, white, or orange for use as a visual aid; specified separately. Trim plate is standard with each receptacle: black with Cinder or Dark Orange receptacles or white with Designer White receptacles. *Note: Dark orange receptacles are not the same color as orange base wireway receptacles.*

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where cut-out is not being used for data.



Data plates have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit.
➤See page 158 for adapter/manufacturer chart.

Finishes & Materials

- Power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Power block brackets: formed steel
- Block-to-block and panel-to-panel jumpers: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic ends and metal conduit
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper: plastic and metal conduit
- Receptacles: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Power entries: metal conduit
- Trim plates: painted steel
- Data plates: painted steel
- Voice adapter kit: PVC-free plastic

➤Product information continued on next page.

Technology Tile Power/Data Components

Product Information

continued

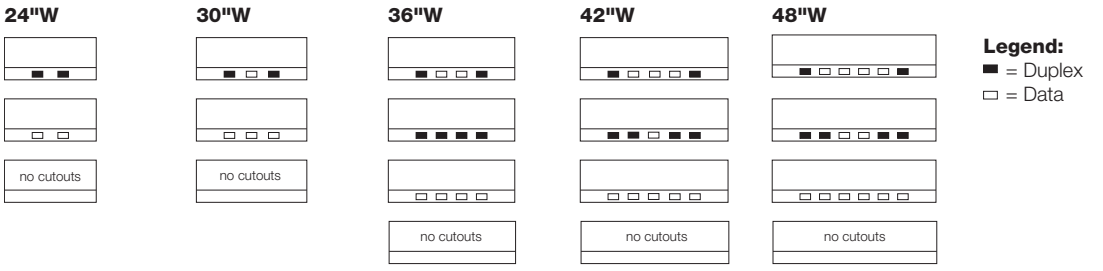
Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

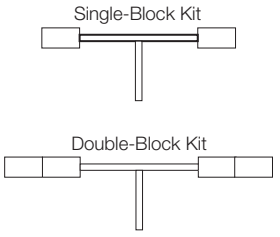
Connections

Power must be "started" in a 30"W or wider tile. Power cannot be "started" from 24"W tiles due to space constraints.
➤See next page for kits applicable to 24"W tiles.

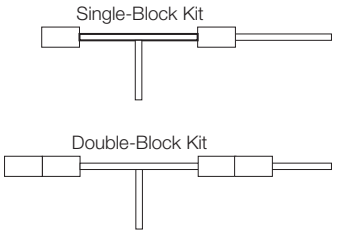
Kits for use in 30", 36", 42", and 48"W technology tiles:

Receptacle and Data Configuration Options:

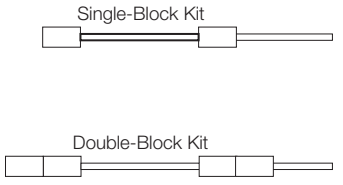




Power kit with vertical jumper brings power up from the base wireway to a technology tile at 2- or 3-high in a single-frame application. Kit includes:
- Vertical (base-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

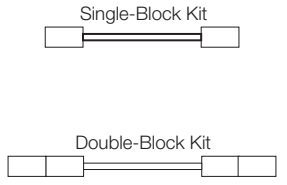


Power kit with vertical and horizontal jumpers brings power up from the base wireway to a technology tile at 2- or 3-high and jumps power to an adjacent technology tile not separated by a connector.
Kit includes:
- Vertical (base-to-tile) jumper
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware



Power kit with horizontal jumper provides power to one tile and jumps power to an adjacent tile not separated by a connector. This kit is also applicable for a power in-feed application (ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry) or in a 4H or 5H application. Kit includes:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

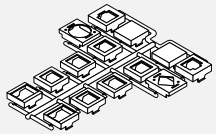
Note: For 4H & 5H applications, specify a base-to-tile jumper separately.



Power kit with blocks and harness only is for use at the end of a run where power will not be continued further and in single-frame applications. This kit is also applicable for a power in-feed application (ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry) or in a 4H or 5H application. Kit includes:
- Single power block assemblies (includes two single blocks and harness) or two double power blocks with jumpers
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Note: For 4H & 5H applications, specify a base-to-tile jumper separately.

Data Plate Adapter Reference:



Manufacturer	*Adapter**
Systimax/CommScope	AA
Uniprise/CommScope	AA
L-Com Keystone Modular	BB
Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular	BB
Siemon Keystone Style	BB
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	BB
Leviton Quick Port® Series	BB
Nordx Keystone Style	BB
Tyco SL Coupler Series	CC
Krone 6000 Series/ADC	CC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	CC
Blank (no coupler/jack)	DD
Ortronics TracJack Series	EE
Panduit Mini-Com Series	FF
Microphone Jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	GG
Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel-mount solder style	HH

*Adapter identifier is located on the backside of the plate.

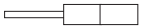
Technology Tile Power/Data Components

Product Information

continued

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157
Circuit Configurations 160

Two kits for use in 24" technology tiles:



24"W power kit with horizontal jumper provides power to one tile and jumps power to an adjacent tile not separated by a connector.
Kit includes:
- Horizontal (tile-to-tile) jumper
- One double power block
- Mounting brackets and hardware

24"W power kit with block only provides power to one tile. It may be used as illustrated at far right where power is jumped to it from an adjacent frame or in a single-frame application with a ceiling, NYC, or hardwire power entry. Kit includes:
- One double power block
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Planning Factors

Vertical jumpers included with kits are designed for bringing power to the 2- or 3-high segment. If you need to route power to a different segment, specify a kit without a vertical jumper and specify the appropriate length vertical (base-to-tile) jumper separately.

If only one frame will have a technology tile, use a power kit with vertical jumper for routing power from the base wireway. If routing power down from the ceiling, specify a kit with blocks and harness only.

Power cannot be jumped from one technology tile to another through a connector.

Power cannot be jumped from a technology tile to a power/data tile.

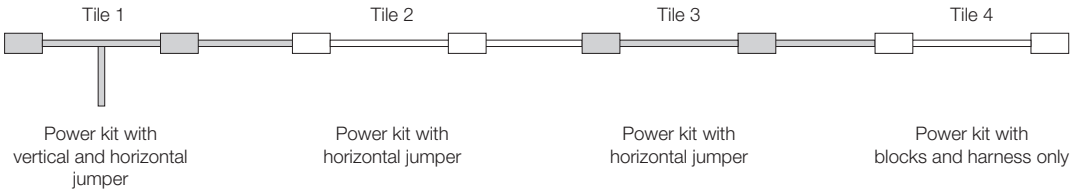
Data plates cannot cover power blocks, but can be used in any of the tile's cutouts.

Hole cover plates can be used over a power block or any cut-out that is not in use. Duplex receptacles are not required in all power block locations.

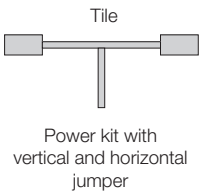
IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

Typical Layouts:

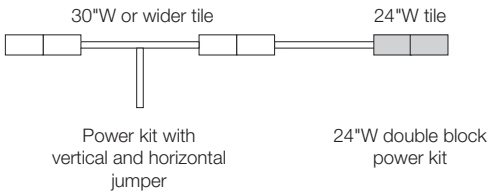
Four-frame benching application



Single-frame application



24"W frame application

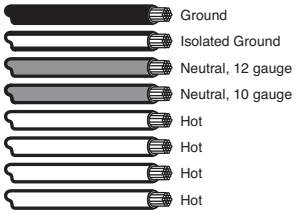


Technology Tile Electrical System

Application Guidelines

8-Wire Circuit Configurations

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Tech Tile Electrical 157



8-wire configuration supports work environments having heavy-intensity advanced computerized equipment requirements. An 8-wire systems includes four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge dedicated neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12-gauge ground wires.
➤See electrical service info at left.
➤See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

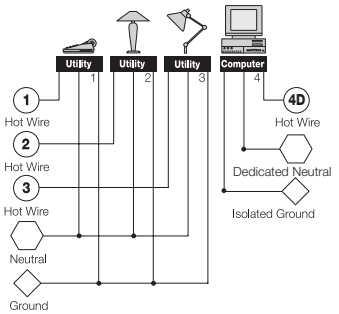
Base wireway shared neutral (10S) system or ceiling power in-feed should be used technology tiles.
➤See page 152 for base wireway circuit configurations.

Base wireway independent neutral (10D) system cannot be used with technology tiles.

Xsite's technology tile electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

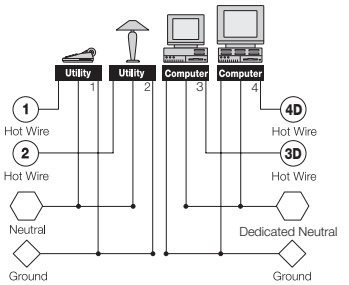


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER184SB15	36PER184SB20
2	36PER284SB15	36PER284SB20
3	36PER384SB15	36PER384SB20
4	36PER4D84SB15	36PER4D84SB20

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

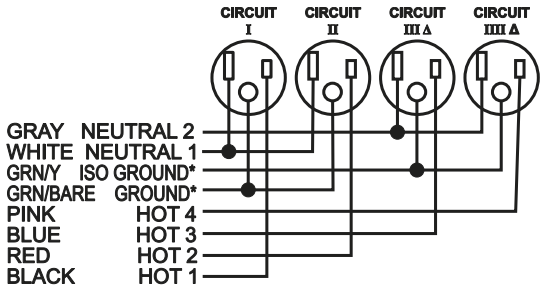
Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	36PER184SB15	36PER184SB20
2	36PER284SB15	36PER284SB20
3	36PER3D84SB15	36PER3D84SB20
4	36PER4D84SB15	36PER4D84SB20

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Tech Tile Electrical	157
Circuit Configurations	160

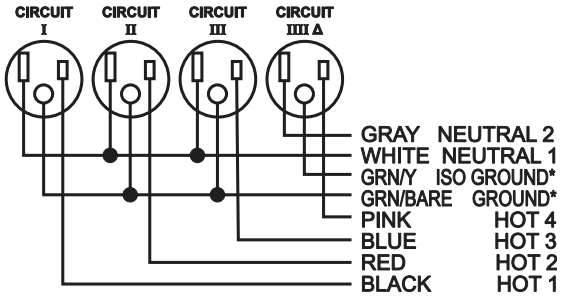
2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ



3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

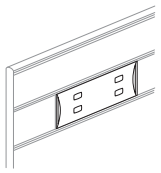
120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



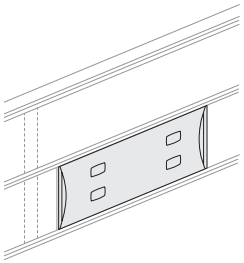
Power/Data Tiles

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 152

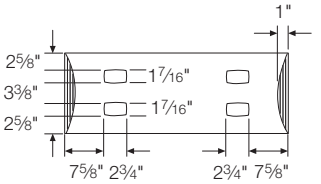
Details



Power/data tiles provide access to power and data at the 2nd, 3rd, 4th or 5th segments. They utilize the same wiring configuration as the used in the base wireway, either 10-wire shared neutral or 10-wire independent neutral.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.



Flexible material on both ends allows excess cables to be stored inside the frame interior. Not accessible when in-line with a frame vertical.



Four cut-outs are provided in each power/data tile to accommodate a combination of four duplex receptacles and/or data ports.

Finishes & Materials

- Tile: formed steel, paint
- Trim plates and cover plates: black plastic

Connections

Power/data tiles may be powered with a ceiling infeed to provide belt line power throughout the system without extending to the base.

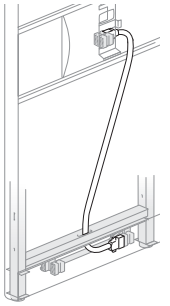
Power/data tile may be placed horizontally at any location on the frame provided the distribution block bracket does not conflict with the frame. Tiles should not be placed at the end of a panel run or aligned with frame verticals because the full functionality of accessing the frame interior for cable management is not realized.

Special power/data tile components are specified separately to bring and distribute power to the tile.
➤See page 163 for product info.
➤See page 164 for application guidelines.

Planning Factors

Power/data tiles may be placed back to back, provided the power and/or data components are not back to back. Power/data tiles cannot be placed back to back with technology tiles or storage tiles since both tiles use the interior space of the frame.

Place power/data tiles in frames wider than the tile to allow access to cable manager.



Consider the tile below a power/data tile in base entry applications. The jumper needs to pass from the base through the interior of the frame to the tile; therefore, storage tiles or any tiles where the jumper may be visible are not recommended.

One receptacle at the base will be used to connect the power/data tile.

Data cabling can be routed from the top, bottom, or sides. Top or bottom feed provides the least amount of conflict with opposing tiles. Specify data ports through the communications supplier or their distribution network.

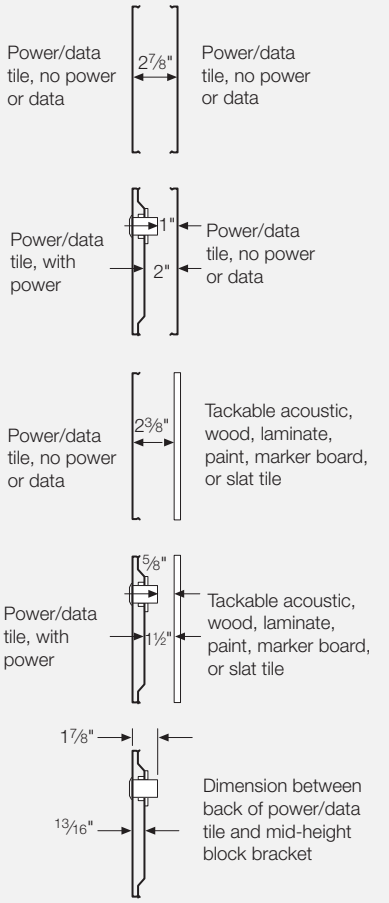
Hardwire applications can be accommodated.

Related Products

Power/data tile electrical components
➤See page 163.
➤See page 164 for jumper application guidelines.

Technology tile electrical components cannot be used with power/data tiles.

Interior Dimensions:



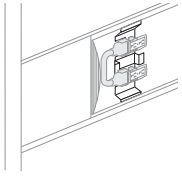
Power/Data Tile Electrical Components

Product Information

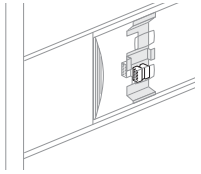
Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Application Guidelines 152

Details

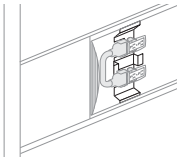
Power/data tile components are required to provide power access to the power/data tile. They utilize the same wiring configuration as the used in the base wireway, either 10-wire shared neutral or 10-wire independent neutral.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.



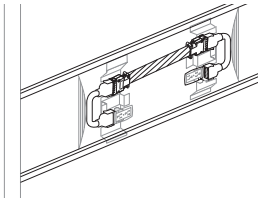
Mid-distribution block bracket snaps into the power/data tile to hold two mid-distribution blocks.



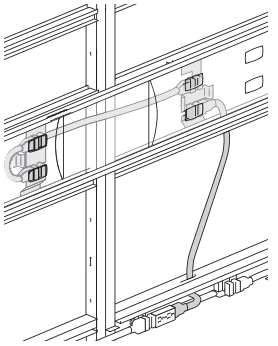
Mid-distribution block screws to the mid-distribution block bracket and accepts one duplex receptacle and up to three jumpers.



Base wireway panel-to-panel jumper (36PEJB1) is used to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.



Mid-block jumper passes power horizontally between two power/data tiles, between two sets of vertically adjacent receptacles, or to connect back-to-back tiles with staggered receptacle locations.



Base-to-power/data tile jumper passes power from base wireway harness to mid-distribution block in power/data tile. Two lengths available, one for power/data tiles located in the 2nd segment, and one for the 3rd or 4th segment. When connecting two power/data tiles across a vertical, a metal tile (up to 36"W) must be used to allow sufficient space for the jumpers.

Finishes & Materials

- Mid-distribution block: injection-molded plastic
- Mid-distribution block bracket: formed steel
- Mid-block jumper: injection-molded plastic ends; mesh sleeving
- Base-to-power/data tile jumper: injection-molded plastic ends; ¾" oval metal conduit

Planning Factors

Independent and shared neutral components cannot be mixed.

Power/data tile accepts one to four mid-distribution blocks and one to two mid-distribution block brackets. Blocks should be placed where duplex receptacles are required.

IMPORTANT: Specific guidelines apply to power/data tile jumper connections.
➤See page 164.

IMPORTANT: Technology tile electrical components cannot be used with power/data tiles.

Related Products

Power/data tiles
➤See page 162 for product information.
➤See page 230 to specify.

Power/Data Tile Electrical Components

Selecting Jumpers

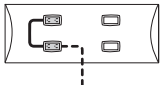
Key:
- ▬ = Mid-Block Jumper
- ▬ = Base Wireway Panel-Panel Jumper
- ▬ = Base Wireway Pass-Thru Jumper
- - - = Base to Power/Data Tile Jumper

Note: Illustrations intended to show applications, not actual dimensions.

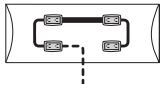
IMPORTANT: Power cannot be passed through connectors. If there is a connector between power/data tiles, power must be brought up from the base for each tile next to the connector.

IMPORTANT: Power cannot be jumped between power/data tiles if they are separated by a different tile type, except an embossed metal tile (see continuous beltline at right).

One Side of a Run:

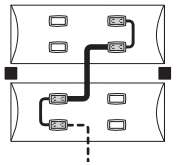


Use a base wireway panel-to-panel jumper (36PEJB1) to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles and a mid-block jumper to pass power horizontally between sets.

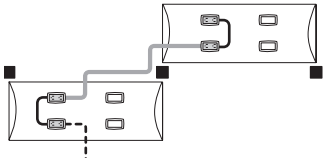
Back-to-Back:



Use mid-block jumper to connect back-to-back tiles with staggered receptacle locations. Two receptacles per side only. Use base wireway pane-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles.

IMPORTANT Mid-distribution blocks and brackets must be staggered side to side when using power/data tiles opposite each other (back to back).

Adjacent on Opposite Side:



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect tiles that are adjacent (not back to back) on opposites sides of the run (see tile-to-tile option 2 for size).

Continuous Beltline:

Use a base pass-thru jumper to connect two inside mid-block distribution blocks.

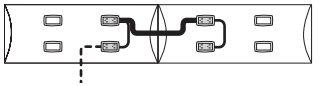
Tile	*Specify Jumper Model*
24"W	36P36EPT
30"W	36P42EPT
36"W	36P48EPT

Tile separating the power/data tiles must be embossed metal. The frame vertical must be at least 3" from the end of the metal tile.

If metal tile exceeds 36"W, there is no standard-size jumper available.

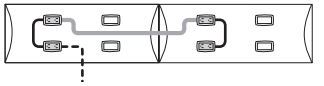
Tile-to-Tile:

Option 1—



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a mid-block jumper to pass power horizontally between tiles.

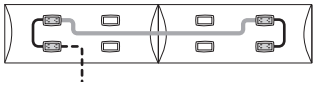
Option 2—



Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect non-adjacent receptacles.

Tile 1	*Tile 2*	*Pass-Thru Jumper Model*
30"W	30"W	36P30EPT
30"W	36"W	36P36EPT
36"W	36"W	36P42EPT

Option 3—



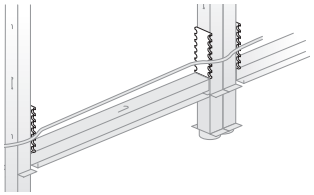
Use base wireway panel-to-panel jumper to connect two vertically adjacent receptacles; use a base wireway pass-thru jumper to connect non-adjacent receptacles.

Tile 1	*Tile 2*	*Pass-Thru Jumper Model*
30"W	30"W	36P36EPT
30"W	36"W	36P42EPT
36"W	36"W	36P48EPT

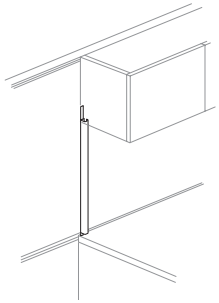
Cable Management Components

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 166

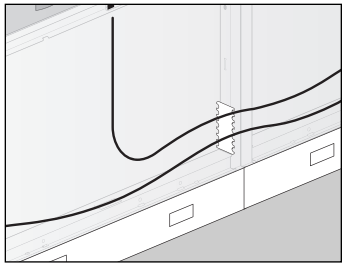
Details



Data cable manager manages up to twelve ¼" cables per side within the frame's interior.



Vertical cable manager manages cables in vertical application and conceals up to two task light cords.



Space between frame and tile is ¼", allowing cables to pass horizontally across verticals.

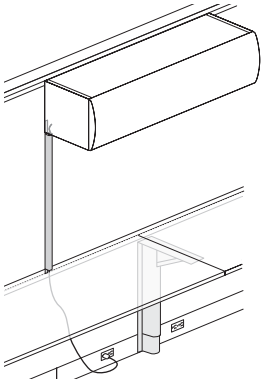
Finishes & Materials

- Data cable manager: polypropylene
- Vertical cable manager: fabric

Connections

Data cable managers can be located at any point up and down the frame's vertical elements.

Planning Factors



Plan for vertical cable manager to be located at the end of the cabinet. Specify the appropriate size vertical cable manager based on the space between the cabinet and worksurface below.

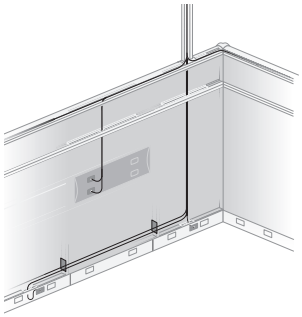
Cable Management

Xsite Overview ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163

Cables may enter the frame through a base wireway cover or through a ceiling power/data pole.

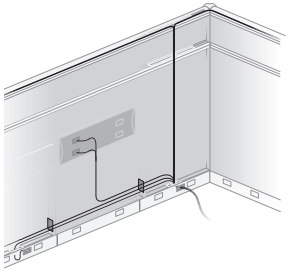
Cables may be routed through the frame in the top channel, at the bottom of the frame above the base wireway, or through the interior of the frame.

Ceiling Entry:



Ceiling entry applications utilize a power/data pole. Pole features a divided septum to separate power and data cables. Cables are distributed in the top channel of the frame and dropped down for access in power/data tiles or in the base wireway.

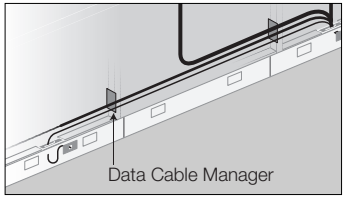
Base Entry:



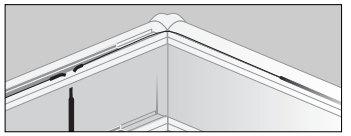
In base entry applications, cables enter through the data opening in a base wireway cover (power and data access model). Cables are routed up to the top channel or a power/data tile.

Allow an additional 12' of cable when routing up to the top channel from the base entry.

Horizontal Routing:



Data cable manager guides cables between frame and tiles. Up to 12 ¼"-diameter cables can be accommodated on each side of the frame. Locate as many as required on the frame verticals.



Cables in top channel can be routed through connectors. Top channel is 1¾"W and 1¼"H.
➤See chart at right for cable capacity.
➤See chart at left for bend radius.

Hi-Lo Applications:

When cabling is distributed in a run with a hi-lo condition, the cabling must go into the frame, pass across the hi-lo condition, and then route back to the top of the frame.

Cable Capacities:

Capacities listed below are for ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill. Actual capacities may vary. A substantial number of cables can also be accommodated between the frame and tiles.

	40% Fill
Top channel	36
Top channel and mid-frame support cut-out	30
Power/data pole:	
• With power	46
• Without power	50
• Per segment	25
Power/data pole to top of frame, each direction	14
Connector top cap	
• Paint:	24
• Wood	24

Bend Radius:

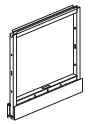
	Min.	*Max.*
Top channel at connector	1"	1⅜"
Through frame at connector	1"	1⅝"
Frame to wireway	1"	2⅛"
Top channel to inside frame	1"	2"
Power/data pole to top channel	1"	2"

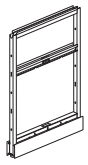
Base-Wireway Frames

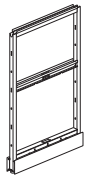
Pricing

2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Powered*	*Non-Powered*
2-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	29½"	**36P182F**	—	$139
	24"		**36P242F**	$287	149
	30"		**36P302F**	296	159
	36"		**36P362F**	303	168
	42"		**36P422F**	316	177
	48"		**36P482F**	324	186
3-High Frames					
3¼ "	18"	42⅛"	**36P183F**	—	$171
	24"		**36P243F**	$321	184
	30"		**36P303F**	335	198
	36"		**36P363F**	348	212
	42"		**36P423F**	362	225
	48"		**36P483F**	375	239
3.5-High Frames					
3¼ "	18"	49³⁄₃₂"	**36P18H50F**	—	$184
	24"		**36P24H50F**	$331	195
	30"		**36P30H50F**	346	208
	36"		**36P36H50F**	358	223
	42"		**36P42H50F**	374	235
	48"		**36P48H50F**	386	249

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered frame and hardwire electrical components separately.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway harness on powered frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
③ Type of power system (omit for non-powered):
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral
④ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
⑤ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Wireway cover finish designator

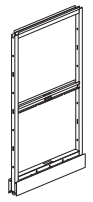
Base-Wireway Frames

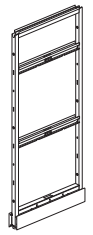
Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Powered*	*Non-Powered*
4-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	54²³⁄₃₂"	**36P184F**	—	$190
	24"		**36P244F**	$338	200
	30"		**36P304F**	352	215
	36"		**36P364F**	367	228
	42"		**36P424F**	381	243
	48"		**36P484F**	394	258
5-High Frames					
3¼"	18"	67⁵⁄₁₆"	**36P185F**	—	$220
	24"		**36P245F**	$374	237
	30"		**36P305F**	391	254
	36"		**36P365F**	412	274
	42"		**36P425F**	430	292
	48"		**36P485F**	446	308

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

IMPORTANT: 18"W panels do not accept power entry or receptacles.

For hardwire applications, specify non-powered frame and hardwire electrical components separately.

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
- Wireway covers
- Base wireway harness on powered frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
③ Type of power system (omit for non-powered):
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral
④ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
⑤ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Wireway cover finish designator

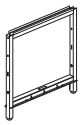
Open-Base Frames

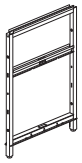
Pricing

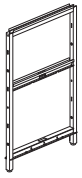
2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FNOB**	$146
	24"		**36P242FNOB**	156
	30"		**36P302FNOB**	168
	36"		**36P362FNOB**	176
	42"		**36P422FNOB**	186
	48"		**36P482FNOB**	196
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FNOB**	$179
	24"		**36P243FNOB**	194
	30"		**36P303FNOB**	208
	36"		**36P363FNOB**	223
	42"		**36P423FNOB**	236
	48"		**36P483FNOB**	252
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FNOB**	$194
	24"		**36P24H50FNOB**	204
	30"		**36P30H50FNOB**	218
	36"		**36P36H50FNOB**	234
	42"		**36P42H50FNOB**	246
	48"		**36P48H50FNOB**	262

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Frame finish designator

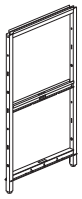
Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

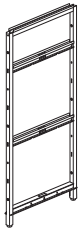
Open-Base Frames

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FNOB**	$200
	24"		**36P244FNOB**	210
	30"		**36P304FNOB**	226
	36"		**36P364FNOB**	239
	42"		**36P424FNOB**	256
	48"		**36P484FNOB**	270
5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FNOB**	$232
	24"		**36P245FNOB**	248
	30"		**36P305FNOB**	266
	36"		**36P365FNOB**	288
	42"		**36P425FNOB**	306
	48"		**36P485FNOB**	324

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.

➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Frame finish designator

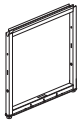
To-the-Floor Frames

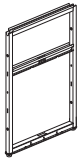
Pricing

2-High, 3-High, and 3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FNF**	$`152
	24"		**36P242FNF**	164
	30"		**36P302FNF**	175
	36"		**36P362FNF**	184
	42"		**36P422FNF**	195
	48"		**36P482FNF**	205
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FNF**	$188
	24"		**36P243FNF**	203
	30"		**36P303FNF**	217
	36"		**36P363FNF**	234
	42"		**36P423FNF**	247
	48"		**36P483FNF**	263
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FNF**	$203
	24"		**36P24H50FNF**	214
	30"		**36P30H50FNF**	229
	36"		**36P36H50FNF**	245
	42"		**36P42H50FNF**	259
	48"		**36P48H50FNF**	274

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports at 2-high position on 3-high and 3.5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

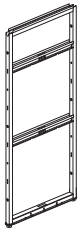
To-the-Floor Frames

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FNF**	$209
	24"		**36P244FNF**	219
	30"		**36P304FNF**	237
	36"		**36P364FNF**	250
	42"		**36P424FNF**	268
	48"		**36P484FNF**	284
5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FNF**	$242
	24"		**36P245FNF**	261
	30"		**36P305FNF**	279
	36"		**36P365FNF**	302
	42"		**36P425FNF**	321
	48"		**36P485FNF**	339

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Use of an overhead on a 4-high frame requires the relocation of the mid-frame support. Additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.

➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Mid-Frame Supports

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

W	*Model*	*Price*
Mid-Frame Supports		
18"	**36P18MFS**	$25
24"	**36P24MFS**	29
30"	**36P30MFS**	33
36"	**36P36MFS**	39
42"	**36P42MFS**	48
48"	**36P48MFS**	52

Standard Includes

- Mid-frame support

How to Specify

❶ Model

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Traxx are used to support tiles. Mid-frame supports that are included with frames can be relocated. Specify additional mid-frame supports if needed.

3"W Extenders

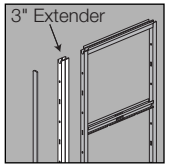
Pricing

For Use with Base-Wireway Frames

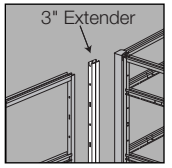
GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High				
3 1/4"	3"	29 1/2"	**36P032EK**	$108
3-High				
3 1/4"	3"	42 1/8"	**36P033EK**	$114
3.5-High				
3 1/4"	3"	49	**36P03H50EK**	$117
4-High				
3 1/4"	3"	54 23/32"	**36P034EK**	$119
5-High (shown)				
3 1/4"	3"	67 5/16"	**36P035EK**	$125

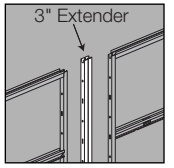
Application Types:



EF
End trim–
Extender–
Frame



E
Frame–
Extender–
Connector



I
Frame–
Extender–
Frame

Traxx, tiles, and top caps should be specified to span across the frame and the extender.

Specify “EF” for application type if extender will be used at the end of a panel run next to an end trim or a connector. Specify “E” if extender will be used next to a connector. Specify “I” if extender will be used between two in-line frames.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Extender
- Wireway cover
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

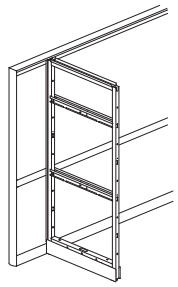
❶ Model
② Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Wireway cover finish designator
④ Application type:
EF = End
E = Connector
I = In-line

Off-Module Frames

Pricing

Base Wireway

GSA SIN 711-1



Specify tiles and top caps separately.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Traxx are used to support tiles. Mid-frame supports that are included can be relocated. Specify additional mid-frame supports if needed.
➤See page 173.

Loadbearing applications require off-module frame to be equal to the load-bearing height of spine run.

In non-loadbearing applications, off-module frame may be equal to, or shorter than, the height of spine run.

Off-module frame must tie into a minimum of two Xsite Traxx—one in the top position.

Specify an adjustable wall mount channel to fill the gap below a lower wall-mounted Traxx if off-module frame will be exposed.
➤See page 188.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOM**	$171
	24"		**36P242FOM**	181
	30"		**36P302FOM**	195
3-High				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOM**	$260
	24"		**36P243FOM**	274
	30"		**36P303FOM**	291
3.5-High				
3 1/4"	18"	49"	**36P18H50FOM**	$270
	24"		**36P24H50FOM**	284
	30"		**36P30H50FOM**	299
4-High				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOM**	$277
	24"		**36P244FOM**	292
	30"		**36P304FOM**	308
5-High (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOM**	$273
	24"		**36P245FOM**	292
	30"		**36P305FOM**	314

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports
  - At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames
- Wireway covers

How to Specify

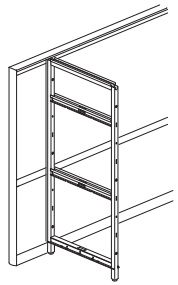
❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
③ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 146 for designators.
④ Wireway cover finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Wire cover finish designator

Off-Module Frames

Pricing

Open Base

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOMOB**	$179
	24"		**36P242FOMOB**	190
	30"		**36P302FOMOB**	204
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOMOB**	$273
	24"		**36P243FOMOB**	288
	30"		**36P303FOMOB**	305
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FOMOB**	$284
	24"		**36P24H50FOMOB**	298
	30"		**36P30H50FOMOB**	314
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOMOB**	$291
	24"		**36P244FOMOB**	306
	30"		**36P304FOMOB**	324
5-High Frames (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOMOB**	$287
	24"		**36P245FOMOB**	306
	30"		**36P305FOMOB**	329

IMPORTANT: There are specific application guidelines for off-module panels, including panel height and attachment requirements.
➤See page 118.

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

Adjustable wall-mount channels
➤See page 188.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator: Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

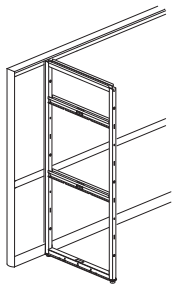
Off-Module Frames

Pricing

To-the-Floor

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	29 1/2"	**36P182FOMF**	$188
	24"		**36P242FOMF**	200
	30"		**36P302FOMF**	214
3-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	42 1/8"	**36P183FOMF**	$286
	24"		**36P243FOMF**	302
	30"		**36P303FOMF**	320
3.5-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	49 1/32"	**36P18H50FOMF**	$297
	24"		**36P24H50FOMF**	312
	30"		**36P30H50FOMF**	329
4-High Frames				
3 1/4"	18"	54 23/32"	**36P184FOMF**	$305
	24"		**36P244FOMF**	321
	30"		**36P304FOMF**	339
5-High Frames (shown)				
3 1/4"	18"	67 5/16"	**36P185FOMF**	$300
	24"		**36P245FOMF**	321
	30"		**36P305FOMF**	345

Standard Includes

- Frame
- Top cap splice
- Attachment hardware
- Mid-frame supports:
  - — At 2-high position on 3-high, 3.5-high, and 4-high frames
  - — At 2-high and 4-high positions on 5-high frames

Note: To complete the panel, specify Xsite Traxx, tiles, and top cap separately.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
③ Frame finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Frame finish designator

Mid-frame supports are required wherever Xsite Traxx are used to support tiles and/or overheads. Mid-frame supports can be relocated or additional mid-frame supports may need to be specified separately.
➤See page 117 for planning factors.
➤See page 173 to specify.

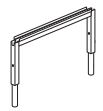
Connectors
➤See page 185.

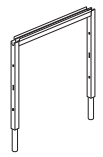
Stacking Frames

Pricing

1-High and 2-High

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Price
1-High				
3¼"	18"	12⅝"	**36P181FS**	$108
	24"		**36P241FS**	117
	30"		**36P301FS**	132
	36"		**36P361FS**	144
	42"		**36P421FS**	155
	48"		**36P481FS**	162
2-High				
3¼"	18"	25¼"	**36P182FS**	$125
	24"		**36P242FS**	137
	30"		**36P302FS**	153
	36"		**36P362FS**	162
	42"		**36P422FS**	170
	48"		**36P482FS**	179

One 1-high or 2-high stacking frame can be added to 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, or 5-high base frame.
Note: Stacking frames cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.

Specify end trims and connectors to be equal to the combined height of base and stacking frames.

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Traxx at the 1-high segment on a 2-high stacking frame.
➤See page 173.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Stacking frame
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

Stacking 3"W Extenders

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 117
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
1-High				
3¼"	3"	12⅝"	**36P031EKS**	$93
2-High (shown)				
3¼"	3"	25¼"	**36P032EKS**	$100

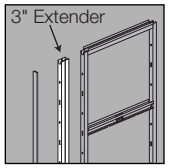
Standard Includes

- Extender

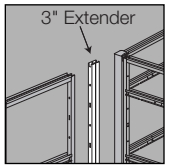
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Application type:
EF = End
E = Connector
I = In-line

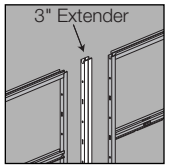
Application Types:



EF
End trim–
Extender–
Frame



E
Frame–
Extender–
Connector



I
Frame–
Extender–
Frame

Base and stacking extender heights must be equal to the base and stacking frame heights to which they are attached.
Note: Stacking extenders cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.

Specify top caps, Traxx, and tiles to span across extender.

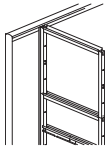
Specify “EF” for application type if extender will be used at the end of a panel run next to an end trim or a connector. Specify “E” if extender will be used next to a connector. Specify “I” if extender will be used between two in-line frames.

Stacking Off-Module Frames

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 118
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
1-High				
3¼"	18"	12⅝"	**36P181FOMS**	$190
	24"		**36P241FOMS**	201
	30"		**36P301FOMS**	214
2-High (shown)				
3¼"	18"	25¼"	**36P182FOMS**	$204
	24"		**36P242FOMS**	216
	30"		**36P302FOMS**	228

Standard Includes

- Frame

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap splice finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Specify tiles and top caps separately.

Stacking off-module frame must attach to at least one Xsite Traxx in the spine run.

Specify top caps, Traxx, and tiles to span across off-module frames. *Note: Stacking off-module frames cannot be used on 3.5-high base frames.*

Specify mid-frame supports separately if using Xsite Traxx at the 1-high segment of a 2-high stacking frame.

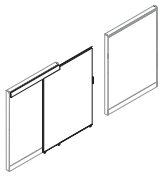
Sliding Privacy Doors

Pricing

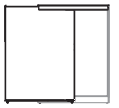
Non-Locking

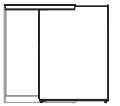
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130



Left-hand door shown.





D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Opening*	*For Use with Host Frame*	***Right-Hand*** *Model*	***Left-Hand*** *Model*	*Price*
3.5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	48 1/2"	36"W	42"W	**36P36H50PDR**	**36P36H50PDL**	$1460
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P42H50PDR**	**36P42H50PDL**	1504
4-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	54 1/4"	36"W	42"W	**36P364PDR**	**36P364PDL**	$1491
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P424PDR**	**36P424PDL**	1536
5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	66 7/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P365PDR**	**36P365PDL**	$1507
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P425PDR**	**36P425PDL**	1553
6-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	79 3/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P366PDR**	**36P366PDL**	$1583
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P426PDR**	**36P426PDL**	1630
7-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	92"	36"W	42"W	**36P367PDR**	**36P367PDL**	$1600
	48 1/4""		42"W	48"W	**36P427PDR**	**36P427PDL**	1648

Related Products:

Model							*Price*
Door Handle							
2"	2"	5 7/8"			**36PPDH**		$78

Door can be shorter than the host frame, but must have a Traxx for the top guide.
Exception: 3.5H door must be used on a 3.5H frame.

Standard Includes

- Door frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Hardware kit:
  - –Two medium-hard durometer roller wheels and attachment hardware
  - –Top guide assembly: painted steel (same color as frame)
  - –Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod: painted steel (same color as frame)

How to Specify

Door

❶ Model
② Door material:
T = Translucent
③ Door trim paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Door trim paint designator

Handle

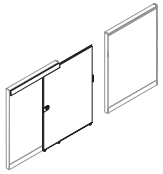
❶ Model
② Paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Paint designator

Sliding Privacy Doors

Pricing

Locking

GSA SIN 711-1



Left-hand door shown.

D	W	H	For Use with Opening	For Use with Host Frame	Right-Hand Model	Left-Hand Model	Price
3.5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	48 1/2"	36"W	42"W	**36P36H50PDRL**	**36P36H50PDLL**	$1745
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P42H50PDRL**	**36P42H50PDLL**	1788
4-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	54 1/4"	36"W	42"W	**36P364PDRL**	**36P364PDLL**	$1776
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P424PDRL**	**36P424PDLL**	1821
5-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	66 7/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P365PDRL**	**36P365PDLL**	1792
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P425PDRL**	**36P425PDLL**	1837
6-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	79 3/8"	36"W	42"W	**36P366PDRL**	**36P366PDLL**	$1867
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P426PDRL**	**36P426PDLL**	1915
7-High							
3/4"	42 1/4"	92"	36"W	42"W	**36P367PDRL**	**36P367PDLL**	$1885
	48 1/4"		42"W	48"W	**36P427PDRL**	**36P427PDLL**	1932

Hardware kit includes:
- Two medium-hard durometer roller wheels and attachment hardware
- Top guide assembly: painted steel (same color as frame)
- Bottom guide with alignment bracket and guide rod: painted steel (same color as frame)

Door can be shorter than the host frame, but must have a Traxx for the top guide.
Exception: 3.5H door must be used on a 3.5H frame.
Door handle
➤See page 181.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Door Placement 130
Locking Information 123

Standard Includes

- Door frame: painted aluminum
- Insert: reeded polycarbonate
- Hardware kit
- End trim with notch for host panel: wood or paint
- Locking mechanism:
  - –Lock housing, core, and key (key random)
  - –Safety release latch
  - –Lock plate and attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
W = Wood **P** = Paint
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black core
KRS = Key random, silver core
KSB = Key specific black (-$21); specify lock core separately
KSS = Key specific silver (-$21); specify lock core separately
➤See page 123 for locking information.
④ Door material: **T** = Translucent
⑤ Host panel end trim height:
3.5 = 3.5H host panel
4 = 4H host panel
5 = 5H host panel
6 = 6H host panel
7 = 7H host panel
⑥ End trim profile:
C = Curved **F** = Flat
⑦ End trim finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M
STD2 = Group 2
⑧ End trim finish designator
⑨ Door trim paint price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑩ Door trim paint designator

Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 124
Application Guidelines 130

Right hinge shown

W	*H*	*Segment*	*Model*	*Price*
Wood Doors				
36”	92½"	7-high	**36P367FADW**	$5037
42"			**36P427FADW**	5294
Painted Doors				
36”	92½"	7-high	**36P367FADP**	$4482
42"			**36P427FADP**	4702

1-high tiles for each side of frame must be specified separately. Specify 33"W tiles for use with 36"W door and 39"W tiles for use with 42"W door.
➤See page 198.

Specify the hinge location (right or left) so that the door will swing in the correct direction. With a right hinge, door will swing away from you to the right; with a left hinge, door will swing away from you to the left.

Top cap must be specified separately to span across door frame.
➤See page 192.

42"W hinged door is recommended for ADA compliance.

Standard Includes

- Door: wood or paint (non-metallic)
- Door frame: paint
- Threshold
- Door stop

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Hinge location:
R = Right
L = Left
③ Door hardware:
LL2 = Locking lever (+$394)
X = No lever
④ Frame finish:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Frame finish designator
⑥ Door finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Door finish designator

Privacy Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 125
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Fabric									
1¾"	36"	67½"	**36P3668PPF**	—	$1362	$1450	$1514	$1606	$1746
	42"		**36P4268PPF**	—	1398	1486	1550	1642	1782
Fabric/Marker Board Combination									
1¾"	36"	67½"	**36P3668PPFM**	—	$1456	$1500	$1532	$1578	$1648
	42"		**36P4268PPFM**	—	1495	1539	1571	1617	1687
Translucent									
1¾"	36"	67½"	**36P3668PPT**	$1794	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**36P4268PPT**	1831	—	—	—	—	—

When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance.

Privacy panels are non-handed and reversible. They can be mounted left or right and can be flipped so that the marker board or different fabrics can be positioned inside or out.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Standard Includes

- Privacy panel
- Mounting brackets
- Caster
- Marker board, on applicable models: 488M Frosty White

How to Specify

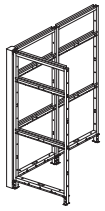
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Side 1 fabric grade (omit for translucent)
④ Side 1 fabric number (omit for translucent)
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade (omit for fabric/marker and translucent)
⑥ Side 2 fabric number (omit for fabric/marker and translucent)

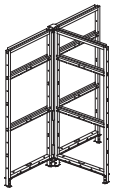
Connectors

Pricing

2-Way/L and 3-Way/T

GSA SIN 711-1





H	*Segment*	*Model*	***Connector Material*** *Wood*	*Paint*
2-Way/L (90°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P22FCL**	$362	$151
42⅛"	3-high	**36P23FCL**	386	164
49"	3.5-high	**36P2H50FCL**	409	167
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P24FCL**	428	169
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P25FCL**	442	171
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P26FCL**	482	211
92½"	7-high	**36P27FCL**	516	240
3-Way/T				
29½"	2-high	**36P32FCT**	$361	$165
42⅛"	3-high	**36P33FCT**	383	170
49"	3.5-high	**36P3H50FCT**	402	176
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P34FCT**	419	179
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P35FCT**	426	181
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P36FCT**	464	220
92½"	7-high	**36P37FCT**	491	245

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

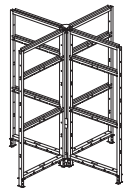
Connectors

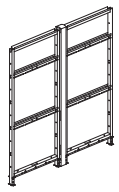
Pricing

4-Way/X and Straight

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146





H	Segment	Model	Connector Material: Wood	Connector Material: Paint
4-Way/X Connector				
29½"	2-high	**36P42FCX**	$270	$176
42⅛"	3-high	**36P43FCX**	289	181
49"	3.5-high	**36P4H50FCX**	306	188
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P44FCX**	323	194
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P45FCX**	324	196
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P46FCX**	356	234
92½"	7-high	**36P47FCX**	375	259
Straight Connector				
29½"	2-high	**36P12FCS**	$362	151
42⅛"	3-high	**36P13FCS**	386	164
49"	3.5-high	**36P1H50FCS**	409	167
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P14FCS**	428	169
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P15FCS**	442	171
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P16FCS**	482	211
92½"	7-high	**36P17FCS**	516	240

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material
(omit for 4-way/X connector):
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

2-Way/V and 3-Way/Y

GSA SIN 711-1

H	Segment	Model	Connector Material: Wood	Connector Material: Paint
2-Way/V (120°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P22FCV**	$362	$243
42⅛"	3-high	**36P23FCV**	386	262
49"	3.5-high	**36P2H50FCV**	409	279
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P24FCV**	428	296
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P25FCV**	442	296
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P26FCV**	482	330
92½"	7-high	**36P27FCV**	516	347
3-Way/Y (120°)				
29½"	2-high	**36P32FCY**	$361	$259
42⅛"	3-high	**36P33FCY**	383	275
49"	3.5-high	**36P3H50FCY**	402	295
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P34FCY**	419	312
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P35FCY**	426	312
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P36FCY**	464	344
92½"	7-high	**36P37FCY**	492	362

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- Wireway cover
- Top cap
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

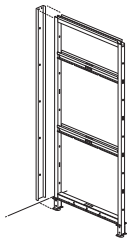
❶ Model
❸ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
❸ Connector material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
⑤ Top cap finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Top cap finish designator
⑦ Connector finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑧ Connector finish designator

Connectors

Pricing

Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels

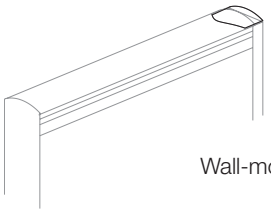
GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Segment	Model	Price
Adjustable Wall-Mount Channels				
3⅜"	29½"	2-high	**36P2FCW**	$78
	42⅛"	3-high	**36P3FCW**	81
	49"	3.5-high	**36PH50FCW**	83
	54 23/32"	4-high	**36P4FCW**	84
	67 5/16"	5-high	**36P5FCW**	88
	79 29/32"	6-high	**36P6FCW**	95
	92½"	7-high	**36P7FCW**	100

Related Products:

Model	Description	Price
Top Cap Splice for Curved Profile Top Caps		
36PTCOMSP	Use to fill the gap between curved profile top caps in off-module and in-line applications or to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel in wall-mount applications. Must be specified separately for in-line and wall mount applications. Included with off-module frames.	$6



Wall-mount

Specify top cap splice separately to cover the top of an adjustable wall-mount channel when using a curved profile top cap.

Specify top cap one size larger and field scribe to cover the adjustable wall-mount channel and frame when using a flat profile top cap.

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 126
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- U channel: painted steel

How to Specify

Wall-Mount Channel

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

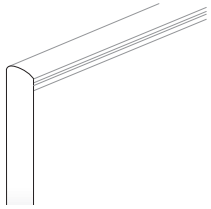
Top Cap Splice

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint color or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

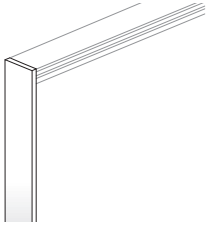
End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



Curved Profile



Flat Profile

H	Segment	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
End Trim						
29½"	2-high	**36P2ETC**	$139	$92	$114	$77
42⅛"	3-high	**36P3ETC**	153	100	125	82
49 1/32"	3.5-high	**36PH50ETC**	169	105	139	85
54 23/32"	4-high	**36P4ETC**	184	108	151	88
67 5/16"	5-high	**36P5ETC**	200	114	165	93
79 29/32"	6-high	**36P6ETC**	239	131	196	108
92½"	7-high	**36P7ETC**	262	145	214	119

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- End trim
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

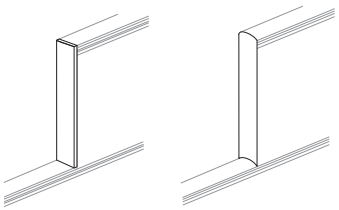
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Trim profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

Hi-Lo Vertical Trim

Pricing

Panel-to-Panel

GSA SIN 711-1



Flat Profile Curved Profile

H	Segment	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
For Use with 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-High Frames						
12 15/16"	1-high	**36P1HSC**	$144	$59	$118	$49
25 1/2"	2-high	**36P2HSC**	167	66	137	55
38 1/8"	3-high	**36P3HSC**	180	74	147	59
50 11/16"	4-high	**36P4HSC**	194	78	159	63
63 5/16"	5-high	**36P5HSC**	212	82	173	66
For Use with 3.5-High Base Frames						
6"	from 3.5-high to 4-high	**36PH06HSC**	$115	$47	$95	$38
7 5/16"	from 3.5-high to 3-high	**36PH07HSC**	115	47	95	38
18 5/8"	from 3.5-high to 5-high	**36PH18HSC**	134	54	110	45
19 7/8"	from 3.5-high to 2-high	**36PH19HSC**	134	54	110	45

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- One vertical trim: wood or paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

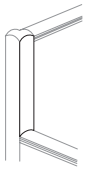
Hi-Lo Vertical Trim

Pricing

Connector-to-Panel

GSA SIN 711-1

Flat Profile



Curved Profile

H	Segment	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
For Use with 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-High Frames						
12 15/16"	1-high	**36P1HTC**	$145	$59	$119	$49
25 1/2"	2-high	**36P2HTC**	168	66	138	55
38 1/8"	3-high	**36P3HTC**	181	72	149	59
50 11/16"	4-high	**36P4HTC**	196	79	161	64
63 5/16"	5-high	**36P5HTC**	213	83	174	68
For Use with 3.5-High Base Frames						
6"	from 3.5-high to 4-high	**36PH06HTC**	$116	$47	$96	$38
7 5/16"	from 3.5-high to 3-high	**36PH07HTC**	116	47	96	38
18 5/8"	from 3.5-high to 5-high	**36PH18HTC**	135	54	111	45
19 7/8"	from 3.5-high to 2-high	**36PH19HTC**	135	54	111	45

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146

Standard Includes

- One vertical trim: wood or paint

How to Specify

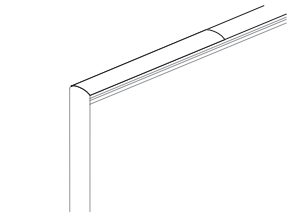
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ End trim finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ End trim finish designator

Top Caps

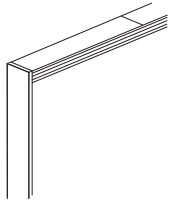
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 128
Application Guidelines 130
Power & Data Overview 146



Curved Profile



Flat Profile

H	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
Top Caps					
18"	**36P18TC**	$85	$21	$52	$12
24"	**36P24TC**	90	26	58	18
30"	**36P30TC**	101	30	68	21
36"	**36P36TC**	109	33	77	24
42"	**36P42TC**	115	37	82	27
48"	**36P48TC**	123	38	88	28
54"	**36P54TC**	127	47	92	33
60"	**36P60TC**	136	47	100	33
66"	**36P66TC**	146	55	109	41
72"	**36P72TC**	154	64	115	49
78"	**36P78TC**	160	64	120	49
84"	**36P84TC**	174	71	132	54
90"	**36P90TC**	185	71	141	54
96"	**36P96TC**	188	78	144	59

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Top caps for use with frameless glass
➤See page 195.

Standard Includes

- Top cap: wood or paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Frameless Glass

Pricing

Clear Panes

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Price
Clear Panes				
3/8"	23 7/8"	12"	**36P241FG32**	$268
	29 7/8"		**36P301FG32**	289
	35 7/8"		**36P361FG32**	312
	41 7/8"		**36P421FG32**	358
	47 7/8"		**36P481FG32**	376
	53 7/8"		**36P541FG32** †	436
	59 7/8"		**36P601FG32**	466
	65 7/8"		**36P661FG32** †	516
	71 7/8"		**36P721FG32** †	564
	77 7/8"		**36P781FG32** †	612
	83 7/8"		**36P841FG32** †	660
	89 7/8"		**36P901FG32** †	708
	95 7/8"		**36P961FG32** †	756
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
3/8"	23 3/8"	12"	**36P241FGH3**	$268
	29 3/8"		**36P301FGH3**	289
	35 3/8"		**36P361FGH3**	312
	41 3/8"		**36P421FGH3**	358
	47 3/8"		**36P481FGH3**	376
	53 3/8"		**36P541FGH3** †	436
	59 3/8"		**36P601FGH3**	466
	65 3/8"		**36P661FGH3** †	516
	71 3/8"		**36P721FGH3** †	564
	77 3/8"		**36P781FGH3** †	612
	83 3/8"		**36P841FGH3** †	660
	89 3/8"		**36P901FGH3** †	708
	95 3/8"		**36P961FGH3** †	756

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: clear, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frameless Glass

Pricing

Etched Panes

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	W	H	Model	Price
Etched Panes				
3/8"	23 7/8"	12"	**36P241FG72**	$345
	29 7/8"		**36P301FG72**	410
	35 7/8"		**36P361FG72**	475
	41 7/8"		**36P421FG72**	540
	47 7/8"		**36P481FG72**	605
	53 7/8"		**36P541FG72**	640
	59 7/8"		**36P601FG72**	765
	65 7/8"		**36P661FG72**	825
	71 7/8"		**36P721FG72**	890
	77 7/8"		**36P781FG72**	960
	83 7/8"		**36P841FG72**	1025
	89 7/8"		**36P901FG72**	1095
	95 7/8"		**36P961FG72**	1160
For Use on Lower Panel in a Hi-Lo Application				
3/8"	23 3/8"	12"	**36P241FGH7**	$345
	29 3/8"		**36P301FGH7**	410
	35 3/8"		**36P361FGH7**	475
	41 3/8"		**36P421FGH7**	540
	47 3/8"		**36P481FGH7**	605
	53 3/8"		**36P541FGH7**	640
	59 3/8"		**36P601FGH7**	765
	65 3/8"		**36P661FGH7**	825
	71 3/8"		**36P721FGH7**	890
	77 3/8"		**36P781FGH7**	960
	83 3/8"		**36P841FGH7**	1025
	89 3/8"		**36P901FGH7**	1095
	95 3/8"		**36P961FGH7**	1160

IMPORTANT Frameless glass top cap must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

Standard Includes

- Frameless glass pane: etched, tempered glass

How to Specify

❶ Model

Frameless Glass

Pricing

Top Caps

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 116
Product Information 129
Application Guidelines 130

D	*W*	*Model*	*Price*
Top Caps with Brackets			
3 1/4"	24"	**36P24TCFGBP**	$91
	30"	**36P30TCFGBP**	95
	36"	**36P36TCFGBP**	98
	42"	**36P42TCFGBP**	104
	48"	**36P48TCFGBP**	107
	60"	**36P60TCFGBP**	115

D	*W*	*Standard Application Model*	*Hi-Lo Application Model for use on Lower Panel*	*Price*
Top Caps with Rail				
3 1/4"	24"	**36P24TCFGRP**	**36P24TCFHGP**	$155
	30"	**36P30TCFGRP**	**36P30TCFHGP**	181
	36"	**36P36TCFGRP**	**36P36TCFHGP**	207
	42"	**36P42TCFGRP**	**36P42TCFHGP**	233
	48"	**36P48TCFGRP**	**36P48TCFHGP**	259
	54"	**36P54TCFGRP** †	**36P54TCFHGP** †	285
	60"	**36P60TCFGRP**	**36P60TCFHGP**	285
	66"	**36P66TCFGRP** †	**36P66TCFHGP** †	311
	72"	**36P72TCFGRP** †	**36P72TCFHGP** †	337
	78"	**36P78TCFGRP** †	**36P78TCFHGP** †	363
	84"	**36P84TCFGRP** †	**36P84TCFHGP** †	389
	90"	**36P90TCFGRP** †	**36P90TCFHGP** †	415
	96"	**36P96TCFGRP** †	**36P96TCFHGP** †	441

IMPORTANT Frameless glass pane must be specified separately. Specify pane and top cap to match the width of the panel frame or the combined width of multiple frames to which they will attach.

IMPORTANT Top cap with brackets can be used in a hi-lo application along with a hi-lo pane. For top cap with rail in a hi-lo application, specify a hi-lo model to receive a shorter rail that can be used with a vertical hi-lo end trim and hi-lo frameless glass pane.

Standard Includes

- Flat profile top cap with pre-drilled holes
- Rail or two brackets, as specified: aluminum, paint
- Attachment bolts and hardware

How to Specify

Top Cap with Brackets or Top Cap with Rail:

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
F = Flat
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

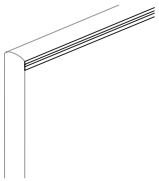
Top Cap with Rail for Use in Hi-Lo Application:

❶ Model
② Hi-lo application:
L = Left
R = Right
③ Top cap profile:
F = Flat
④ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Xsite Traxx

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



W	*Model*	*Price*
Frame-Mounted Xsite Traxx		
18"	**36P18PMT**	$21
24"	**36P24PMT**	26
30"	**36P30PMT**	31
36"	**36P36PMT**	36
42"	**36P42PMT**	41
48"	**36P48PMT**	48
54"	**36P54PMT**	52
60"	**36P60PMT**	55
66"	**36P66PMT**	59
72"	**36P72PMT**	66
78"	**36P78PMT**	71
84"	**36P84PMT**	77
90"	**36P90PMT**	81
96"	**36P96PMT**	89
108"	**36P108PMT**	95
120"	**36P120PMT**	107
144"	**36P144PMT**	120

Xsite Traxx is required at top location on both sides of frame.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Xsite Traxx are required at top and bottom of each tile except when bottom tile rests on bottom channel of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Tile Height Relationships 138
Product Information 140

Standard Includes

- Xsite Traxx lock brackets

How to Specify

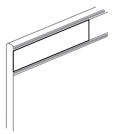
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
.5-High Tiles							
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITASC**	$24	$38	$48	$62	$85
24"		**36P24H06ITASC**	26	44	58	77	107
30"		**36P30H06ITASC**	29	52	69	93	130
36"		**36P36H06ITASC**	33	58	77	103	144
42"		**36P42H06ITASC**	38	68	90	121	169
48"		**36P48H06ITASC**	45	79	105	141	197
54"		**36P54H06ITASC**	49	86	113	151	211
60"		**36P60H06ITASC**	54	95	126	169	236
66"		**36P66H06ITASC**	59	105	139	187	261
72"		**36P72H06ITASC**	65	113	149	199	277
78"		**36P78H06ITASC**	69	122	161	216	301
84"		**36P84H06ITASC**	75	133	175	235	327
90"		**36P90H06ITASC**	80	140	184	246	343
96"		**36P96H06ITASC**	87	151	199	266	370

IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

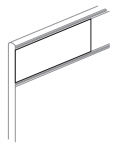
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Tiles							
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITASC**	$28	$42	$52	$66	$89
24"		**36P241ITASC**	30	48	62	81	111
30"		**36P301ITASC**	33	56	73	97	134
33"		**36P331ITASC**	38	63	82	108	149
36"		**36P361ITASC**	38	66	86	115	159
39"		**36P391ITASC**	47	75	95	124	168
42"		**36P421ITASC**	47	77	99	130	178
48"		**36P481ITASC**	52	86	112	148	204
54"		**36P541ITASC**	57	96	125	166	229
60"		**36P601ITASC**	63	104	135	178	245
66"		**36P661ITASC**	69	115	149	197	271
72"		**36P721ITASC**	78	129	166	219	300
78"		**36P781ITASC**	82	135	174	229	314
84"		**36P841ITASC**	87	145	187	247	339
90"		**36P901ITASC**	92	154	200	265	365
96"		**36P961ITASC**	99	163	211	278	382
To-the-Floor 1-High Tiles							
18"	15 9/32"	**36P181ITASCF**	$37	$51	$61	$75	$98
24"		**36P241ITASCF**	43	61	75	94	124
30"		**36P301ITASCF**	52	75	92	116	153
36"		**36P361ITASCF**	61	89	109	138	182
42"		**36P421ITASCF**	69	99	121	152	200
48"		**36P481ITASCF**	79	113	139	175	231
54"		**36P541ITASCF**	90	129	158	199	262
60"		**36P601ITASCF**	96	137	168	211	278
66"		**36P661ITASCF**	109	155	189	237	311
72"		**36P721ITASCF**	115	166	203	256	337
78"		**36P781ITASCF**	124	177	216	271	356
84"		**36P841ITASCF**	136	194	236	296	388
90"		**36P901ITASCF**	144	206	252	317	417
96"		**36P961ITASCF**	164	228	276	343	447

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

1-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Specify 33"W tile for use above 36"W hinged door and 39"W tile for use above 42"W hinged door.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

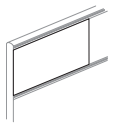
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1.5-High Tiles							
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITASC**	$37	$51	$61	$75	$98
24"		**36P24H18ITASC**	43	61	75	94	124
30"		**36P30H18ITASC**	52	75	92	116	153
36"		**36P36H18ITASC**	61	86	105	131	172
42"		**36P42H18ITASC**	69	99	121	152	200
48"		**36P48H18ITASC**	79	113	139	175	231
54"		**36P54H18ITASC**	90	127	154	192	252
60"		**36P60H18ITASC**	96	137	168	211	278
66"		**36P66H18ITASC**	109	155	189	237	311
72"		**36P72H18ITASC**	115	163	199	249	327
78"		**36P78H18ITASC**	124	177	216	271	356
84"		**36P84H18ITASC**	136	194	236	296	388
90"		**36P90H18ITASC**	144	204	248	310	407
96"		**36P96H18ITASC**	164	228	276	343	447

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

1.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

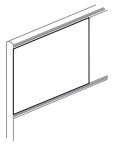
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
2-High Tiles							
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITASC**	$48	$62	$72	$86	$109
24"		**36P242ITASC**	53	71	85	104	134
30"		**36P302ITASC**	64	87	104	128	165
36"		**36P362ITASC**	78	106	126	155	199
42"		**36P422ITASC**	87	117	139	170	218
48"		**36P482ITASC**	99	133	159	195	251
54"		**36P542ITASC**	112	151	180	221	284
60"		**36P602ITASC**	120	161	192	235	302
66"		**36P662ITASC**	136	182	216	264	338
72"		**36P722ITASC**	144	195	232	285	366
78"		**36P782ITASC**	156	209	248	303	388
84"		**36P842ITASC**	169	227	269	329	421
90"		**36P902ITASC**	180	242	288	353	453
96"		**36P962ITASC**	193	257	305	372	476
To-the-Floor 2-High Tiles							
18"	27 7/8"	**36P182ITASCF**	$63	$77	$87	$101	$124
24"		**36P242ITASCF**	80	98	112	131	161
30"		**36P302ITASCF**	95	118	135	159	196
36"		**36P362ITASCF**	114	142	162	191	235
42"		**36P422ITASCF**	130	160	182	213	261
48"		**36P482ITASCF**	147	181	207	243	299
54"		**36P542ITASCF**	167	206	235	276	339
60"		**36P602ITASCF**	181	222	253	296	363
66"		**36P662ITASCF**	200	246	280	328	402
72"		**36P722ITASCF**	217	268	305	358	439
78"		**36P782ITASCF**	236	289	328	383	468
84"		**36P842ITASCF**	252	310	352	412	504
90"		**36P902ITASCF**	269	331	377	442	542
96"		**36P962ITASCF**	288	352	400	467	571

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

2-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

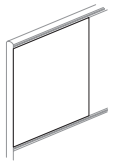
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
3-High Tiles							
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITASC**	$63	$77	$87	$101	$124
24"		**36P243ITASC**	80	98	112	131	161
30"		**36P303ITASC**	95	118	135	159	196
36"		**36P363ITASC**	114	142	162	191	235
42"		**36P423ITASC**	130	160	182	213	261
48"		**36P483ITASC**	147	181	207	243	299
54"		**36P543ITASC**	167	206	235	276	339
60"		**36P603ITASC**	181	222	253	296	363
66"		**36P663ITASC**	200	246	280	328	402
72"		**36P723ITASC**	217	268	305	358	439
78"		**36P783ITASC**	236	289	328	383	468
84"		**36P843ITASC**	252	310	352	412	504
90"		**36P903ITASC**	269	331	377	442	542
96"		**36P963ITASC**	288	352	400	467	571
To-the-Floor 3-High Tiles							
18"	40⁷⁄₁₆"	**36P183ITASCF**	$71	$85	$95	$109	$132
24"		**36P243ITASCF**	88	106	120	139	169
30"		**36P303ITASCF**	108	131	148	172	209
36"		**36P363ITASCF**	129	157	177	206	250
42"		**36P423ITASCF**	149	179	201	232	280
48"		**36P483ITASCF**	172	206	232	268	324
54"		**36P543ITASCF**	195	234	263	304	367
60"		**36P603ITASCF**	212	253	284	327	394
66"		**36P663ITASCF**	234	280	314	362	436
72"		**36P723ITASCF**	255	306	343	396	477
78"		**36P783ITASCF**	276	329	368	423	508
84"		**36P843ITASCF**	294	352	394	454	546
90"		**36P903ITASCF**	315	377	423	488	588
96"		**36P963ITASCF**	336	400	448	515	619

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

3-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 93"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

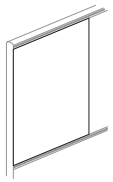
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

3.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
3.5-High Tiles							
18"	43 9/16"	**36P18H44ITASC**	$71	$85	$95	$109	$132
24"		**36P24H44ITASC**	88	106	120	139	169
30"		**36P30H44ITASC**	108	131	148	172	209
36"		**36P36H44ITASC**	129	154	173	199	240
42"		**36P42H44ITASC**	149	179	201	232	280
48"		**36P48H44ITASC**	172	206	232	268	324
To-the-Floor 3.5-High Tiles							
18"	47 3/8"	**36P18H44ITASCF**	$75	$89	$99	$113	$136
24"		**36P24H44ITASCF**	93	111	125	144	174
30"		**36P30H44ITASCF**	116	139	156	180	217
36"		**36P36H44ITASCF**	140	168	188	217	261
42"		**36P42H44ITASCF**	165	195	217	248	296
48"		**36P48H44ITASCF**	186	220	246	282	338

IMPORTANT 3.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

3.5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 45"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

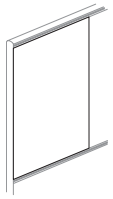
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

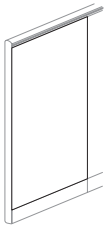
Tackable Acoustical Tiles

Pricing

4-High and 5-High

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
4-High Tiles							
18"	49¼"	**36P184ITASC**	$75	$89	$99	$113	$136
24"		**36P244ITASC**	93	111	125	144	174
30"		**36P304ITASC**	116	139	156	180	217
36"		**36P364ITASC**	140	168	188	217	261
42"		**36P424ITASC**	165	235	217	248	296
48"		**36P484ITASC**	186	220	246	282	338
To-the-Floor 4-High Tiles							
18"	53 1/16"	**36P184ITASCF**	$91	$105	$115	$129	$152
24"		**36P244ITASCF**	116	134	148	167	197
30"		**36P304ITASCF**	144	167	184	208	245
36"		**36P364ITASCF**	174	202	222	251	295
42"		**36P424ITASCF**	205	235	257	288	336
48"		**36P484ITASCF**	235	269	295	331	387
5-High Tiles							
18"	61⅞"	**36P185ITASC**	$91	$105	$115	$129	$152
24"		**36P245ITASC**	116	134	148	167	197
30"		**36P305ITASC**	144	167	184	208	245
36"		**36P365ITASC**	174	202	222	251	295
42"		**36P425ITASC**	205	235	257	288	336
48"		**36P485ITASC**	235	269	295	331	387

Fabric is applied railroaded.
➤See page 586.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

4- and 5-high tackable acoustical tiles (excluding to-the-floor models) are available in additional widths in 3" increments from 21" to 45"W, as well as 3" and 6"W tiles, through electronic specification tools.

5-high tiles are not available in to-the-floor models due to fabric limitations.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tackable acoustical tile

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1

W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
.5-High					
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06IT**	$169	$118	$110
24"		**36P24H06IT**	183	143	117
30"		**36P30H06IT**	196	164	123
33"		**36P33H06IT**	207	179	129
36"		**36P36H06IT**	207	179	129
39"		**36P39H06IT**	215	190	138
42"		**36P42H06IT**	215	190	138
48"		**36P48H06IT**	288	243	196
54"		**36P54H06IT**	301	257	198
60"		**36P60H06IT**	311	264	208
66"		**36P66H06IT**	330	278	221
72"		**36P72H06IT**	341	288	227
78"		**36P78H06IT**	356	302	234
84"		**36P84H06IT**	365	311	239
90"		**36P90H06IT**	374	321	244
96"		**36P96H06IT**	394	360	348

IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

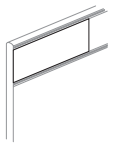
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
1-High					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181IT**	$190	$134	124
24"		**36P241IT**	205	161	132
30"		**36P301IT**	220	184	139
33"		**36P331IT**	233	201	144
36"		**36P361IT**	233	201	144
39"		**36P391IT**	242	214	155
42"		**36P421IT**	242	214	155
48"		**36P481IT**	324	273	220
54"		**36P541IT**	338	288	223
60"		**36P601IT**	348	297	234
66"		**36P661IT**	372	314	249
72"		**36P721IT**	383	324	255
78"		**36P781IT**	400	339	263
84"		**36P841IT**	410	348	268
90"		**36P901IT**	420	361	274
96"		**36P961IT**	442	405	391

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

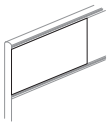
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
1.5-High					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18IT**	$199	$130	$117
24"		**36P24H18IT**	219	139	128
30"		**36P30H18IT**	237	173	138
33"		**36P33H18IT**	282	190	143
36"		**36P36H18IT**	282	190	143
39"		**36P39H18IT**	346	242	214
42"		**36P42H18IT**	346	242	214
48"		**36P48H18IT**	376	250	221
54"		**36P54H18IT**	423	301	232
60"		**36P60H18IT**	470	315	241
66"		**36P66H18IT**	527	346	249
72"		**36P72H18IT**	564	377	257
78"		**36P78H18IT**	612	410	271
84"		**36P84H18IT**	658	484	288
90"		**36P90H18IT**	706	516	307
96"		**36P96H18IT**	751	548	327

• IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

• Tile

How to Specify

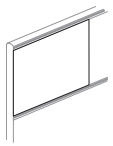
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
2-High					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182IT**	$234	$152	$139
24"		**36P242IT**	259	164	150
30"		**36P302IT**	278	204	162
36"		**36P362IT**	331	224	169
42"		**36P422IT**	408	285	252
48"		**36P482IT**	442	295	261
54"		**36P542IT**	499	355	273
60"		**36P602IT**	554	371	284
66"		**36P662IT**	619	407	293
72"		**36P722IT**	664	443	301
78"		**36P782IT**	719	481	319
84"		**36P842IT**	775	569	338
90"		**36P902IT**	831	609	361
96"		**36P962IT**	884	644	384

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction runs vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

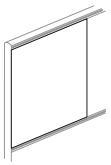
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Wood, Laminate, and Paint Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate	Paint
3-High					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183IT**	$316	$214	$144
24"		**36P243IT**	331	259	156
30"		**36P303IT**	415	308	179
36"		**36P363IT**	499	372	216
42"		**36P423IT**	583	435	259
48"		**36P483IT**	664	491	289
54"		**36P543IT**	748	544	325
60"		**36P603IT**	831	602	361
66"		**36P663IT**	929	658	396
72"		**36P723IT**	996	709	432
78"		**36P783IT**	1076	766	460
84"		**36P843IT**	1159	823	505
90"		**36P903IT**	1246	878	540
96"		**36P963IT**	1327	933	580

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Wood grain direction is vertical.

Metallic paint not available.

Additional widths in 3" increments not listed in the pricing table at left are available through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain laminate is available on laminate tiles in widths up to 57".

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 141
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile

How to Specify

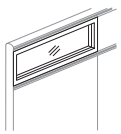
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
P = Paint
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITGAP**	$308	**36P181ITGBP**	$352
24"		**36P241ITGAP**	335	**36P241ITGBP**	401
30"		**36P301ITGAP**	358	**36P301ITGBP**	446
33"		**36P331ITGAP**	371	**36P331ITGBP**	467
36"		**36P361ITGAP**	382	**36P361ITGBP**	487
39"		**36P391ITGAP**	405	**36P391ITGBP**	520
42"		**36P421ITGAP**	426	**36P421ITGBP**	553
48"		**36P481ITGAP**	460	**36P481ITGBP**	602
Wood Frame					
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITGAW**	$773	**36P181ITGBW**	$881
24"		**36P241ITGAW**	829	**36P241ITGBW**	993
30"		**36P301ITGAW**	885	**36P301ITGBW**	1101
33"		**36P331ITGAW**	915	**36P331ITGBW**	1154
36"		**36P361ITGAW**	945	**36P361ITGBW**	1206
39"		**36P391ITGAW**	1001	**36P391ITGBW**	1287
42"		**36P421ITGAW**	1057	**36P421ITGBW**	1367
48"		**36P481ITGAW**	1137	**36P481ITGBW**	1488

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Specify a 33"W tile for use about a 36"W hinged door or a 39"W tile for use about a 42"W hinged door.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

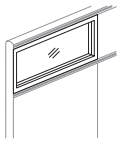
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITGAP**	$326	**36P18H18ITGBP**	$407
24"		**36P24H18ITGAP**	349	**36P24H18ITGBP**	474
30"		**36P30H18ITGAP**	369	**36P30H18ITGBP**	529
36"		**36P36H18ITGAP**	398	**36P36H18ITGBP**	591
42"		**36P42H18ITGAP**	452	**36P42H18ITGBP**	679
48"		**36P48H18ITGAP**	481	**36P48H18ITGBP**	745
Wood Frame					
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITGAW**	$814	**36P18H18ITGBW**	$1017
24"		**36P24H18ITGAW**	865	**36P24H18ITGBW**	1177
30"		**36P30H18ITGAW**	916	**36P30H18ITGBW**	1310
36"		**36P36H18ITGAW**	988	**36P36H18ITGBW**	1462
42"		**36P42H18ITGAW**	1119	**36P42H18ITGBW**	1684
48"		**36P48H18ITGAW**	1192	**36P48H18ITGBW**	1841

IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame. 1.5-high tile must be installed above worksurface height (top position).
➤See page 138 for specific location.

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

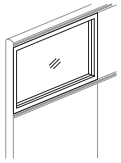
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITGAP**	$383	**36P182ITGBP**	$478
24"		**36P242ITGAP**	411	**36P242ITGBP**	558
30"		**36P302ITGAP**	435	**36P302ITGBP**	621
36"		**36P362ITGAP**	469	**36P362ITGBP**	696
42"		**36P422ITGAP**	532	**36P422ITGBP**	800
48"		**36P482ITGAP**	566	**36P482ITGBP**	876
Wood Frame					
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITGAW**	$957	**36P182ITGBW**	$1196
24"		**36P242ITGAW**	1017	**36P242ITGBW**	1383
30"		**36P302ITGAW**	1076	**36P302ITGBW**	1540
36"		**36P362ITGAW**	1163	**36P362ITGBW**	1722
42"		**36P422ITGAW**	1315	**36P422ITGBW**	1981
48"		**36P482ITGAW**	1402	**36P482ITGBW**	2165

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

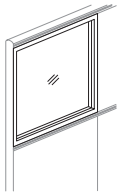
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Glass Tiles

Pricing

3-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	H	Clear or Frosted Model	Price	Linear-Vertical Model	Price
Painted Frame					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITGAP**	$461	**36P183ITGBP**	$642
24"		**36P243ITGAP**	487	**36P243ITGBP**	715
30"		**36P303ITGAP**	508	**36P303ITGBP**	795
36"		**36P363ITGAP**	553	**36P363ITGBP**	898
Wood Frame					
18"	36⅝"	**36P183ITGAW**	$1152	**36P183ITGBW**	$1605
24"		**36P243ITGAW**	1206	**36P243ITGBW**	1767
30"		**36P303ITGAW**	1260	**36P303ITGBW**	1969
36"		**36P363ITGAW**	1367	**36P363ITGBW**	2226

Specify one glass tile to complete both sides of frame.

Power and data cables cannot be routed through glass tiles.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- One frame with glass
- One frame without glass
- Locking clip

How to Specify

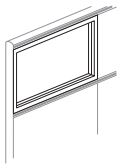
❶ Model
② Glass type:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted
8 = Linear-Vertical
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

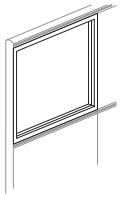
Pass-Thru Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 142
Traxx Pricing 196





W	*H*	*Segment*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Tiles				
30"	24 1/16"	2 H	**36P302ITT**	$314
36"		2 H	**36P362ITT**	339
42"		2 H	**36P422ITT**	382
48"		2 H	**36P482ITT**	409
3-High Tiles				
30"	36 5/8"	3 H	**36P303ITT**	$368
36"		3 H	**36P363ITT**	396

Standard Includes

- Two frames
- Locking clip

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify one pass-thru tile to complete both sides of frame.

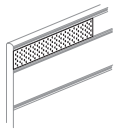
Power and data cables cannot be routed through pass-thru tiles.

Metal Tiles

Pricing

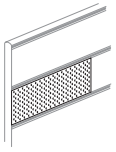
.5-High and 1-High

GSA SIN 711-1



Embossed shown

W	H	Model	Price
.5-High Tiles			
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITM**	$39
24"		**36P24H06ITM**	51
30"		**36P30H06ITM**	65
36"		**36P36H06ITM**	78
42"		**36P42H06ITM**	89
48"		**36P48H06ITM**	105
54"		**36P54H06ITM**	115
60"		**36P60H06ITM**	129
72"		**36P72H06ITM**	156
1-High Tiles			
18"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**36P181ITM**	$46
24"		**36P241ITM**	57
30"		**36P301ITM**	75
36"		**36P361ITM**	87
42"		**36P421ITM**	101
48"		**36P481ITM**	116
54"		**36P541ITM**	130
60"		**36P601ITM**	144
72"		**36P721ITM**	174



IMPORTANT .5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 143
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Metal tile

How to Specify

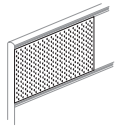
❶ Model
② Metal pattern:
A = Perforated
B = Embossed
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Metal Tiles

Pricing

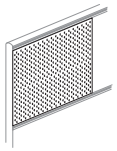
1.5-High and 2-High

GSA SIN 711-1



Embossed shown

W	H	Model	Price
1.5-High Tiles			
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITM**	$80
24"		**36P24H18ITM**	99
30"		**36P30H18ITM**	123
36"		**36P36H18ITM**	149
42"		**36P42H18ITM**	173
48"		**36P48H18ITM**	199
54"		**36P54H18ITM**	221
60"		**36P60H18ITM**	247
72"		**36P72H18ITM**	296
2-High Tiles			
18"	24¹⁄₁₆"	**36P182ITM**	$92
24"		**36P242ITM**	116
30"		**36P302ITM**	144
36"		**36P362ITM**	174
42"		**36P422ITM**	204
48"		**36P482ITM**	234
54"		**36P542ITM**	262
60"		**36P602ITM**	291
72"		**36P722ITM**	348



IMPORTANT 1.5-high tile is only for use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 143
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

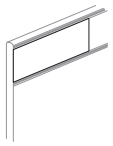
❶ Model
② Metal pattern:
A = Perforated
B = Embossed
③ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

.5-High, 1-High, and 1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1



W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
.5-High Tiles			
30"	5¾"	**36P30H06ITK**	$92
36"		**36P36H06ITK**	111
42"		**36P42H06ITK**	132
48"		**36P48H06ITK**	149
1-High Tiles			
30"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**36P301ITK**	$105
36"		**36P361ITK**	125
42"		**36P421ITK**	147
48"		**36P481ITK**	167
1.5-High Tiles			
30"	18⅜"	**36P30H18ITK**	$178
36"		**36P36H18ITK**	213
42"		**36P42H18ITK**	247
48"		**36P48H18ITK**	286
54"		**36P54H18ITK**	319
60"		**36P60H18ITK**	354

IMPORTANT .5-high and 1.5-high tiles are only for use with 3.5-high frame. ➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile: metal

How to Specify

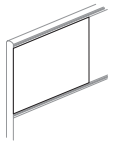
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

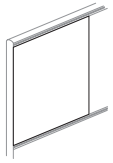
Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

2-High and 3-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Tiles			
30"	24 1/16"	**36P302ITK**	$209
36"		**36P362ITK**	250
42"		**36P422ITK**	291
48"		**36P482ITK**	335
54"		**36P542ITK**	375
60"		**36P602ITK**	416
3-High Tiles			
30"	36 5/8"	**36P303ITK**	$314
36"		**36P363ITK**	375
42"		**36P423ITK**	437
48"		**36P483ITK**	502
54"		**36P543ITK**	561
60"		**36P603ITK**	624

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Marker board tiles should not be used on unsupported runs due to panel movement when writing on the surface.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Tile: marker board

How to Specify

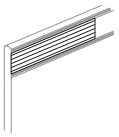
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

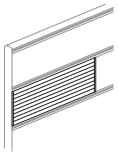
Slat Tiles

Pricing

.5-High, 1-High, and 1.5-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	H	Model	Price
.5-High Tiles			
18"	5¾"	**36P18H06ITS**	$174
24"		**36P24H06ITS**	221
30"		**36P30H06ITS**	276
36"		**36P36H06ITS**	331
42"		**36P42H06ITS**	386
48"		**36P48H06ITS**	442
1-High Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITS**	$196
24"		**36P241ITS**	248
30"		**36P301ITS**	312
36"		**36P361ITS**	373
42"		**36P421ITS**	435
48"		**36P481ITS**	497
1.5-High Tiles			
18"	18⅜"	**36P18H18ITS**	$320
24"		**36P24H18ITS**	422
30"	18⅜"	**36P30H18ITS**	528
36"		**36P36H18ITS**	635
42"		**36P42H18ITS**	739
48"		**36P48H18ITS**	845

IMPORTANT .5 and 1.5-high tiles are for only use with 3.5-high frame.
➤See page 138 for specific locations.

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. One single monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Slat tile
- Two trim channels

How to Specify

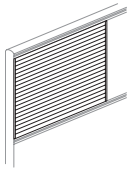
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

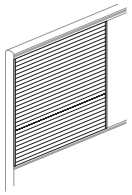
Slat Tiles

Pricing

2-High and 3-High

GSA SIN 711-1





W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
2-High Tiles			
18"	24 1/16"	**36P182ITS**	$377
24"		**36P242ITS**	497
30"		**36P302ITS**	620
36"		**36P362ITS**	747
42"		**36P422ITS**	870
48"		**36P482ITS**	995
3-High Tiles			
18"	36 5/8"	**36P183ITS**	$560
24"		**36P243ITS**	747
30"		**36P303ITS**	932
36"		**36P363ITS**	1119
42"		**36P423ITS**	1304
48"		**36P483ITS**	1490

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Monitor arms can be used on 18", 24", and 30"W 1-high and 2-high slat tiles. 2-high tiles require an additional mid-frame support for stability, specified separately. One single monitor arm per slat tile can be accommodated.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Slat tile
- Two trim channels

How to Specify

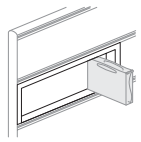
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Storage and Fold-Down Tiles

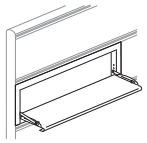
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196



W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
1-High Storage Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITR**	$190
24"		**36P241ITR**	227
30"		**36P301ITR**	267
36"		**36P361ITR**	307



1-High Fold-Down Tiles			
18"	11 7/16"	**36P181ITF**	$597
24"		**36P241ITF**	668
30"		**36P301ITF**	788
36"		**36P361ITF**	855

Standard Includes

- Storage or fold-down tile

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Storage tiles cannot be placed back to back, or back to back with a technology tile or power/data tile.

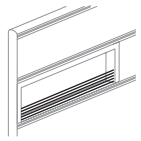
Can only be installed in the 2nd segment or above.

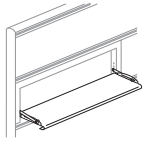
Storage Tile Accessories
➤See page 221.

Storage Tile Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Web Kit					
			36AFTW	For use in storage tile only. Fits 24", 30" and 36" W storage tiles to hold and display items.	$46
Fold-Down Accessory Kits					
	24"	12"	**36A241FDK**	For use in existing 24"W storage tile only to provide a fold-down surface.	$455
	30"		**36A301FDK**	For use in existing 30"W storage tile only	497
	36"		**36A361FDK**	For use in existing 36"W storage tile only	540

Storage tiles are specified separately.
➤See page 220.

All accessories are field installed.
➤See page 145 for planning information.

Overview ➤See page 116
Traxx and Tiles Overview 137
Product Information 144
Traxx Pricing 196

Standard Includes

- Web kit or accessory kit

How to Specify

Web Kit
❶ Model

Fold-Down Accessory Kit
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

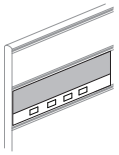
Technology Tiles

Pricing

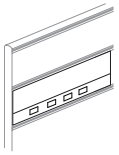
with Cutouts

GSA SIN 711-1

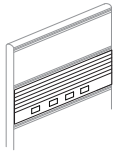
Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Electrical Components 224



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Fabric Tile								
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBA**	$178	$182	$185	$189	$196
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBA**	194	199	203	208	216
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBA**	204	210	214	220	230
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBA**	219	226	231	238	249
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBA**	237	245	251	259	271



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Price
1-High Marker Board Tile				
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBK**	$229
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBK**	252
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBK**	273
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBK**	303
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBK**	341



W	H	Cutouts	Model	Price
1-High Slat Tile				
24"	11 7/16"	2	**36P241ITBS**	$285
30"	11 7/16"	3	**36P301ITBS**	334
36"	11 7/16"	4	**36P361ITBS**	391
42"	11 7/16"	5	**36P421ITBS**	456
48"	11 7/16"	6	**36P481ITBS**	515

➤See chart on page 158 for configuration options.

Specify tiles to match the full width of the frame.

Electrical components for technology tiles must be specified separately. Components for Xsite base wireway or power/data tiles are not applicable to technology tiles. Specify hole cover plates for cut-outs that will not be used.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Technology Tile

How to Specify

Fabric Tile

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number

Slat or Markerboard Tile

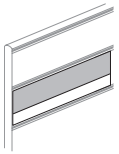
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Marker board designator (omit for slat tile):
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

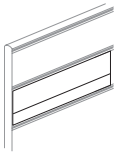
Technology Tiles

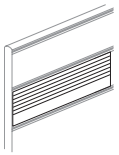
Pricing

Without Cutouts

GSA SIN 711-1







W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
1-High Fabric Tile							
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBANC**	$178	$182	$185	$189	$196
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBANC**	194	199	203	208	216
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBANC**	204	210	214	220	230
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBANC**	219	226	231	238	249
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBANC**	237	245	251	259	271

W	H	Model	Price
1-High Marker Board Tile			
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBKNC**	$229
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBKNC**	252
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBKNC**	273
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBKNC**	303
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBKNC**	341
1-High Slat Tile			
24"	11 7/16"	**36P241ITBSNC**	$285
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITBSNC**	334
36"	11 7/16"	**36P361ITBSNC**	391
42"	11 7/16"	**36P421ITBSNC**	456
48"	11 7/16"	**36P481ITBSNC**	515

Use these tiles in conjunction with technology tiles with cutouts for a seamless look where power and data are not required.

Specify tiles to match the full width of the frame when pass-thru jumper will be used behind the tile.

Pass-thru jumpers
➤See page 228.

Work tools and monitor arms
➤Perks Price List.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Electrical Components 224

Standard Includes

- Technology tile

How to Specify

Fabric Tile

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number

Slat or Markerboard Tile

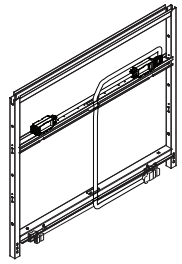
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Marker board designator (omit for slat tile):
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

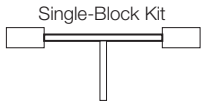
Technology Tile Electrical Components

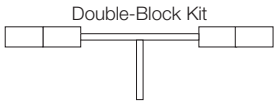
Pricing

Power Kits with Vertical Jumper

GSA SIN 711-1







For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSV**	$490
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSV**	519
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSV**	543
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSV**	574
Double Power Blocks						
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDV**	$623
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDV**	649
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDV**	678

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.

To transition power from base to 4H or 5H, select power kit without a vertical jumper and specify a vertical jumper separately.

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 229.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 229

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- Two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

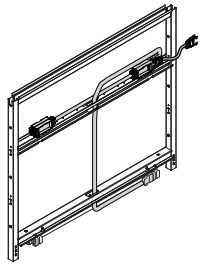
❶ Model

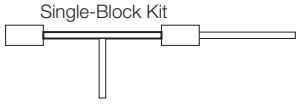
Technology Tile Electrical Components

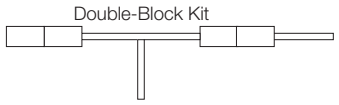
Pricing

Power Kits with Vertical and Horizontal Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1







For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available. No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSVH**	$594
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSVH**	620
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSVH**	641
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSVH**	674
Double Power Blocks						
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDVH**	$722
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDVH**	749
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDVH**	774

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.

To transition power from base to 4H or 5H, select power kit without a vertical jumper and specify a vertical jumper separately.

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 229.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 229

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  –Power harness
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- Two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Vertical base-to-tile jumper (base to 2H or 3H)
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

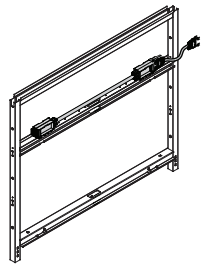
❶ Model

Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Kits with Horizontal Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1



Single-Block Kit

Double-Block Kit

For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHSH**	$279
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHSH**	290
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHSH**	300
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHSH**	312
Double Power Blocks						
24"	1 double	2	0		**36P24EDH**	277
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHDH**	396
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHDH**	434
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHDH**	459

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Kits on this page can be used:
- In the middle of a ganged run to jump power to the next tile
- With a ceiling power entry
- With a vertical jumper, specified separately, to transition power from base to 4H or 5H (not applicable to 36P24EDH)
- For hardwire applications

Cover plates can be specified for cut-outs not in use.

Data plates can be specified for any cut-out where there is no power block.
➤See page 229.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 229

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- One or two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Horizontal tile-to-tile jumper: PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

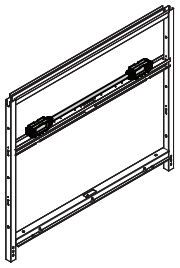
❶ Model

Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Kits with Blocks and Harness or Jumper Only

GSA SIN 711-1



Single-Block Kit

Double-Block Kit

For Use with Tile Width	*No. of Power Blocks*	*Max. No. of Duplex per Side*	*Available No. of Data per Side*	*Configuration*	*Model*	*Price*
Single Power Blocks						
30"	2 single	2	1		**36P30EHS**	$176
36"	2 single	2	2		**36P36EHS**	186
42"	2 single	2	3		**36P42EHS**	197
48"	2 single	2	4		**36P48EHS**	207
Double Power Blocks						
24"	1 double	2	0		**36P24ED**	$171
36"	2 double	4	0		**36P36EHD**	294
42"	2 double	4	1		**36P42EHD**	342
48"	2 double	4	2		**36P48EHD**	388

Legend:
■ = Duplex
▭ = Data

Kits on this page can be used:
- At the end of a ganged run
- With a vertical jumper, specified separately, to transition power from base to 4H or 5H in a single-station application (not applicable to 36P24ED)
- With a ceiling power entry in a single-station application
- For hardwire applications

Receptacles, data plates, and cover plates
➤See page 229.

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160
Receptacles 229

Standard Includes

Single-Block Kit:
- Single power block assembly:
  - –Two single power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
  - –Power harness
- Mounting brackets and hardware

Double-Block Kit:
- One or two double power blocks: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Block-to-block jumpers: PVC-free plastic
  - –Male-to-male jumper in 36"W kit
  - –8" jumper in 42"W kit
  - –14" jumper in 48"W kit
- Mounting brackets and hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model

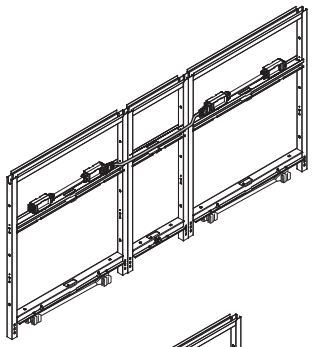
Technology Tile Electrical Components

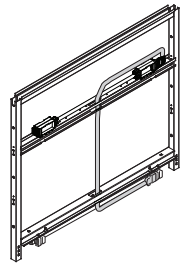
Pricing

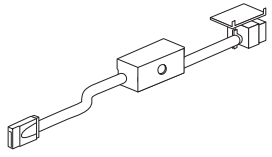
Jumpers and Power Entries

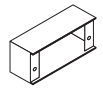
GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 116
Product Information	156
Circuit Configurations	160
Power/Data Pole	238









Width	*Model*	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumpers		
24"	**36P24EPT84B**	$183
30"	**36P30EPT84B**	183
36"	**36P36EPT84B**	183
42"	**36P42EPT84B**	183
48"	**36P48EPT84B**	183

Specify a technology tile without cuts for a panel with a pass-thru jumpers. They cannot be placed behind other tiles.

Standard Includes

- Pass-thru jumpers: PVC-free plastic

How to Specify

Jumpers and Power Entries

❶ Model

Hardwire Box

❶ Model

② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

Vertical Base-to-Tile Jumpers for 4H and 5H Frames

For Use with:
- 30" Single-Block Kit (36P30EHS, 36P30EHSH)
- 42" Double-Block Kit (36P42EHD, 36P42EHDH)
- 48" Double-Block Kit (36P48EHD, 36P48EHDH)

36PEBT84J72 $350

For Use with:
- 36" Single- or Double-Block Kit (36P36EHS, 36P36EHD, 36P36EHSH, 36P36EHDH)
- 42" Single-Block Kit (36P42EHS, 36P42EHSH)
- 48" Single-Block Kit (36P48EHS, 36P48EHSH)

36PEBT84J94 $367

Ceiling Power Entry

12' length **36PEPEC84B** $259

New York City Power Entry

36PEPEBNYC84B $344

Hardwire Box

36PEHBB2 $113

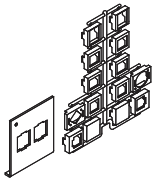
Technology Tile Electrical Components

Pricing

Receptacles, Data Plates, and Cover Plates

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Product Information 156
Circuit Configurations 160



For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Designer White	Dark Orange	Model	Price
15-Amp Duplex Receptacles					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER184SB15**	$26
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER284SB15**	26
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER384SB15**	26
For Dedicated or Designated Circuits					
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D84SB15**	$26
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D84SB15**	26
20-Amp Duplex Receptacles					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER184SB20**	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER284SB20**	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER384SB20**	31
For Dedicated or Designated Circuits					
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D84SB20**	$31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D84SB20**	31

	Model	Price
Data Plate		
	36PETTDP02	$22
Hole Cover Plates (set of 10)		
	36PETTRCP10	$47

Models on this page are not applicable to base wireway or power/data tiles.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic
- Trim plate: black with Cinder or Dark Orange receptacles; white with Designer White receptacles

Data Plate
- One plate with two openings
- Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plates
- Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles and Data Plates
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
698 = Dark Orange (available on noted receptacles only)

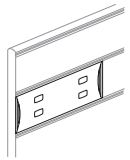
Hole Cover Plates
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Power/Data Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Application Guidelines 152



W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
1-High Tiles			
30"	11 7/16"	**36P301ITE**	$120
36"		**36P361ITE**	161

Standard Includes

- Four trim plates
- Four blank cover plates, cinder

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
② Finish designator

Specify tiles for both sides of frame.

Power/data tile cannot be placed back to back with storage tiles

Mid-distribution block, distribution block bracket, mid-block jumper, and base-to-power/data tile jumper must be specified separately for power/data tile when planning to access power.

One base receptacle is used for power/data tile.

Power/data tiles cannot be connected to a technology tile.

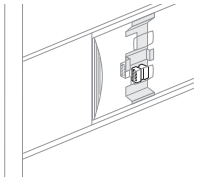
Power/data tile electrical components
➤See page 231.

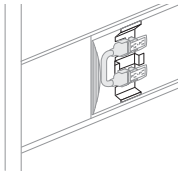
Power/Data Tile Electrical

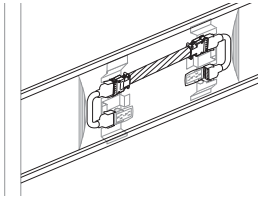
Pricing

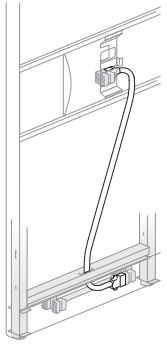
GSA SIN 711-1

Features	➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview	146
Product Information	163
Application Guidelines	152









Power/data tile
➤See page 230.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Mid-Distribution Block		
36PEDM		$138
Distribution Block Bracket		
36PEDBB		$39
Mid-Block Jumper		
36PEJM	Used to connect power between adjacent or back-to-back power/data tiles	$68
Base-to-Power/Data Tile Jumpers		
36PEBTJ3	To jump from base to 2-high	$120
36PEBTJ5	To jump from base to 3-, 4- or 5-high	134

Power/data tile electrical components must be specified separately. All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Specify one mid-distribution block for each receptacle required.

Base-to-power/data tile jumper cannot cross frames or connectors.

How to Specify

Mid-Distribution Block and Jumpers

❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Distribution Block Bracket

❶ Model

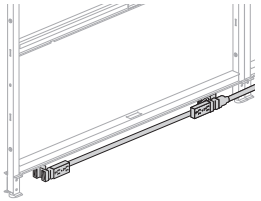
Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway Harnesses

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 163
Electrical Guidelines 152



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Base Wireway Harnesses			
36P24EDB	For 24"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	$138
36P30EDB	For 30"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	138
36P36EDB	For 36"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	138
36P42EDB	For 42"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	138
36P48EDB	For 48"W frames	Carries power to receptacles	138

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

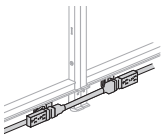
Base wireway harnesses accommodate up to four receptacles.

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
For Use in Straight-Line Applications			
36PEJB1	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$68
36PEJB5	Thru connector OR 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector or 3" extender	68
36PEJB8	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector and 3" extender	68
36PEJB9	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through connector AND two 3" extenders	68
For Use in 90° Applications			
36PEJB2	Thru connector	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner	$68
36PEJB5	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner and 3" extender	68
36PEJB8	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 90° corner AND two 3" extenders	68
For Use in 120° Applications			
36PEJB5	Thru connector	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner	$68
36PEJB8	Thru connector AND 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner and 3" extender	68
36PEJB9	Thru 3" extender, connector AND another 3" extender	Routes power panel to panel through 120° corner AND two 3" extenders	68

Base wireway jumpers are specified according to application.
➤See page 148 for application guidelines and illustrations.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Base wireway pass-thru jumpers
➤See page 234.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 148
Electrical Guidelines 152

How to Specify

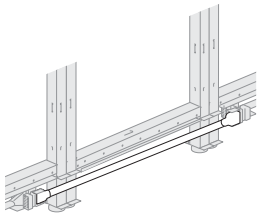
❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

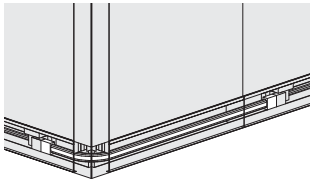
Pricing

Base Wireway Pass-Thru Jumpers

GSA SIN 711-1



Straightline Connection
(Thru panel shown)



90° Connection
(Thru connector and panel shown)

Base wireway pass-through jumpers are specified according to application.
➤See chart at left.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D).

Base wireway jumpers
➤See page 233.

Model	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumpers	
36P18EPT	$179
36P24EPT	179
36P30EPT	179
36P36EPT	179
36P42EPT	179
36P48EPT	179
36P53EPT	179
36P58EPT	179

Pass-Thru Jumper Selection:

	Straightline Connections					***90° and 120° Connections***		
Frame Width to be Passed Thru	*Thru Panel*	*Thru Connector & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender & Panel*	*Thru Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender, Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru Connector & Panel*	*Thru Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*	*Thru 3" Extender, Connector, 3" Extender, & Panel*
18"	36P18EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P30EPT	36P24EPT	36P24EPT	36P30EPT
24"	36P24EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P36EPT	36P30EPT	36P30EPT	36P36EPT
30"	36P30EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P42EPT	36P36EPT	36P36EPT	36P42EPT
36"	36P36EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P48EPT	36P42EPT	36P42EPT	36P48EPT
42"	36P42EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P53EPT	36P48EPT	36P48EPT	36P53EPT**
48"	36P48EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P58EPT	36P53EPT	36P53EPT	36P58EPT

** For this configuration at a 120° connection, specify 36P58EPT.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 148
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway 15-Amp Duplex Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-1

For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Nebulous White	Orange	Model	Price
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 10-Wire, 3 and 3					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$26
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	26
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S**	26
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	26
Circuit 5	•	•	•	**36PER5D10S**	26
Circuit 6	•	•	•	**36PER6D10S**	26
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 3 and 1					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$26
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	26
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S**	26
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	26
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 2 and 2					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S**	$26
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S**	26
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D10S**	26
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S**	26
Independent Neutral (10D)					
Circuit 1	•	•	•	**36PER110D**	$26
Circuit 2	•	•	•	**36PER210D**	26
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER310D**	26
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER410D**	26

Select receptacle models based on the wiring configuration
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Models on this page are not applicable to technology tiles.

Mid-distribution block
➤See page 231.

Base wireway harness
➤See page 232.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish designator (omit for Cinder):
   439 = Nebulous White
   498 = Orange (available on noted receptacles only)

Electrical Components

Pricing

Base Wireway 20-Amp Duplex Receptacles

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 147
Electrical Guidelines 152

For Use With	Available Colors: Cinder	Nebulous White	Orange	Model	Price
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 10-Wire, 3 and 3					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S20**	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	31
Circuit 5	•	•	•	**36PER5D10S20**	31
Circuit 6	•	•	•	**36PER6D10S20**	31
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 3 and 1					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	31
Circuit 3	•	•		**36PER310S20**	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	31
Shared Neutral (10S) configured as 8-Wire, 2 and 2					
Circuit 1	•	•		**36PER110S20**	$31
Circuit 2	•	•		**36PER210S20**	31
Circuit 3	•	•	•	**36PER3D10S20**	31
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER4D10S20**	31
Independent Neutral (10D)					
Circuit 1	•	•	•	**36PER110D20**	$31
Circuit 2	•	•	•	**36PER210D20**	31
Circuit 3	*Not available in 20-amp; use 15-amp receptacle model 36PER310D.*				
Circuit 4	•	•	•	**36PER410D20**	31

Select receptacle models based on the wiring configuration. Model 36PER3D10S20 is for use only in an 8-wire, 2 + 2 configuration.
➤See pages 152–155 for circuit configurations and wiring diagrams.

20-amp receptacles protrude 1⁄8" more than 15-amp receptacles.

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Models on this page are not applicable to technology tiles, nor to independent neutral configurations.

Mid-distribution block
➤See page 231.

Base wireway harness
➤See page 232.

Standard Includes

- Duplex receptacle

How to Specify

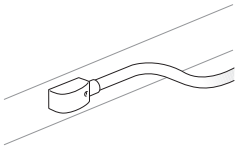
1. Model
2. Finish designator (omit for Cinder):
   439 = Nebulous White
   498 = Orange

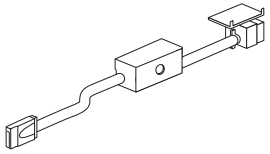
Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1





	Model	*Price*
Base Power Entry (Non-Handed)		
6' Length	**36PEPEB**	$211
New York City Floor/Wall Power Entry	*Note: Approval number E44747.*	
	36PEPEBNYC	$344
Ceiling Power Entry		
12' Length	**36PEPEC**	$259

IMPORTANT: All electrical components must be the same power type (10S or 10D). Power entries use one receptacle location.

Access to ceiling source is regulated by National Electric Code to 12' maximum conduit for standard includes construction. Lengths up to 24' are available with custom quote for alternate construction.

Ceiling power entry must plug into right-hand block of base wireway harness. It does not include junction box or related connectors.

Power/data pole must be specified separately for ceiling power entry.
➤See page 238.

Ceiling power entry for use with technology tiles
➤See page 228.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 149
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Power entry assembly

How to Specify

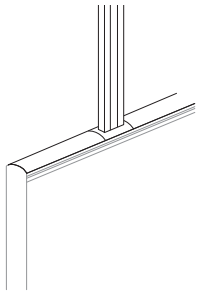
❶ Model
② Power type:
10S = Shared neutral
10D = Independent neutral

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power/Data Poles

GSA SIN 711-1



Top Cap Width	Pole Length	Model	Flat Profile Wood (W)	Flat Profile Paint (P)	Curved Profile Wood (W)	Curved Profile Paint (P)
Ceiling Power/Data Poles						
24"	82"	**36P24CPDPK**	$709	$539	$542	$423
30"		**36P30CPDPK**	709	539	542	423
36"		**36P36CPDPK**	709	539	542	423
42"		**36P42CPDPK**	709	539	542	423
48"		**36P48CPDPK**	709	539	542	423

Ceiling power entry for use with technology tiles
➤See page 228.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 151
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Pole: paint
- Notched structure top caps: wood or paint
- Power pole trim plate: paint

How to Specify

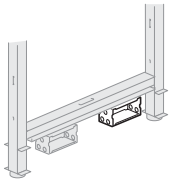
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
W = Wood
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Curved
F = Flat
④ Top cap finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Top cap finish designator
⑥ Power pole and trim plate:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%*)
**Applies once per model.*
⑦ Power pole and trim plate designator

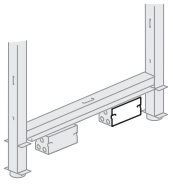
Electrical Components

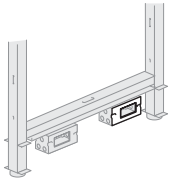
Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Hardwire Box				
2⅞"	6¹¹⁄₁₆"	3¹⁄₁₆"	**36PEHBB**	$108
Hardwire Cover Plate				
			36PEHBC	$48
Hardwire Cover Plate for Power				
			36PEHBCP	$52

Use standard non-powered frames and appropriately punched wireway covers.

Consult local electrical codes prior to specification.

Receptacles, conduit, wiring, and other required components to be supplied by electrician.

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 150
Electrical Guidelines 152

Standard Includes

- Box or cover plate: galvanized

How to Specify

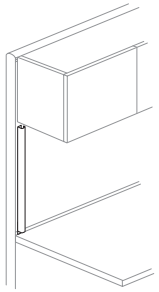
❶ Model

Cable Management

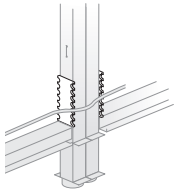
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 116
Power & Data Overview 146
Product Information 165



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Vertical Cable Managers					
15⁄16"	7⁄8"	19¼"	**36A1VCMN2**	For use with standard includes-height (18¹¹⁄₁₆"H) radius and square profile overheads.	$26
		21⅝"	**36A3VCMN2**	For use with reduced-height (16½"H) radius, square, bevel, flat, and curved profile overheads.	28
		23⅝"	**36A5VCMN2**	For use with lunar profile or flat profile sliding-door overheads.	32
For Use with Center-Mount Overheads					
15⁄16"	7⁄8"	14⅛"	**36A3HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 3H Xsite panels	$33
		21"	**36A50HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 3.5H Xsite panels	34
		26⅝"	**36A4HVCMN**	For center-mount overheads on 4H Xsite panels	35



Data Cable Manager			
	36ADCM	Holds 24, ¼" diameter cables. Single.	$7

Fabric is railroaded on vertical cable manager.

Standard Includes

- Cable manager

How to Specify

Vertical Cable Manager

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Data Cable Manager

❶ Model

INTERWORKS® EQ

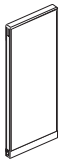
System

	➤See page
Statement of Line	242
Panels, Connectors, Trim	242
Power and Data	243
Planning	244
Features Overview	244
Product Information	245
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Planning	261
Features Overview	261
Product Information	262
8-Wire Power System	266
Cable Management	268
Pricing & Specifying	269
Panels	269
Connectors and Trim	311
Power and Data	323

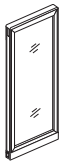
Panels, Connectors, & Trim

Statement of Line

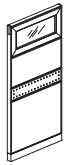
Features	➤See page 244
Product Information	245
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261



Tackable Acoustical Panels
➤See page 245 for product info.
➤See pages 269–272 to specify.

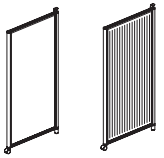


Glass Panels
➤See page 246 for product info.
➤See page 273 to specify.

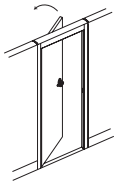


Tackable Sectional Panels
➤See page 247 for product info.
➤See pages 274–303 to specify.

Stackable Panels
Available in fabric and glass models.
➤See page 249 for product info.
➤See pages 304–305 to specify.

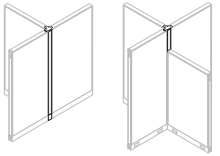


Privacy Panels
➤See page 250 for product info.
➤See page 306 to specify.



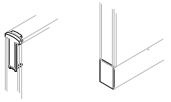
Hinged Doors
➤See page 251 for product info.
➤See page 307 to specify.

Tackboards
➤See page 310 to specify.

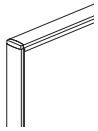


Finish Channels
➤See page 252 for product info.
➤See pages 311–313 to specify.

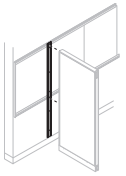
Trim Top Caps
➤See page 252 for product info.
➤See page 315 to specify.



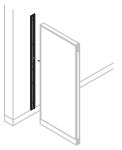
End Caps
➤See page 317 to specify.



End Trim
➤See page 318 to specify.



Traxx Starter Kit
➤See page 253 for product info.
➤See page 321 to specify.



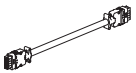
Wall-Mount Connectors
➤See page 253 for product info.
➤See page 322 to specify.

Power and Data

Statement of Line

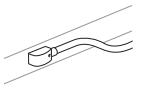
Features	➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview	261
Product Information	262
Circuit Configurations	266

Power Distribution Assemblies
➤See page 262 for product info.
➤See page 323.

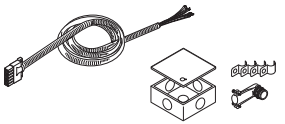


Jumper Cables
➤See page 262 for product info.
➤See page 324.

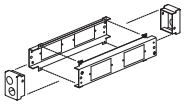
Duplex Receptacles
➤See page 262 for product info.
➤See page 325.



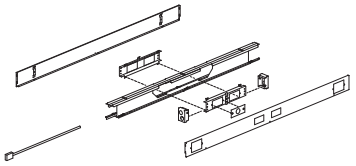
Base Power Entry
➤See page 263 for product info.
➤See page 325.



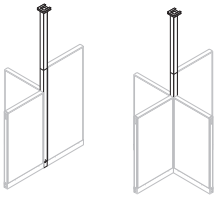
Ceiling Power Entry
➤See page 263 for product info.
➤See page 325.



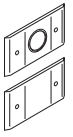
Hardwire Electrical
➤See page 264 for product info.
➤See page 326 to specify.



New York City Electrical
➤See page 265 for product info.
➤See page 327 to specify.



Power/Data Poles
➤See page 263 for product info.
➤See page 328 to specify.



Data Components
➤See page 329.

Data Channels
➤See page 252 for product info.
➤See pages 330–331 to specify.

Vertical Cable Managers
➤See page 332 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 242
Product Information	245
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261

Top caps feature integral snap fit to secure the top cap onto the panel.

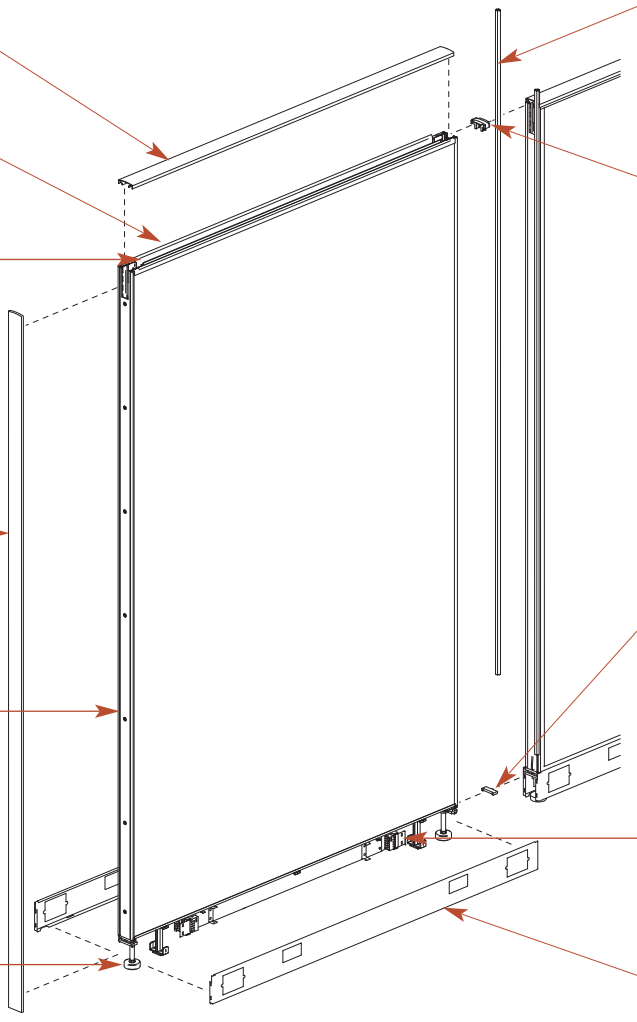
Top channel provides lay-in capability of data cables.

Horizontal rail holds panel face in place at the top and bottom of the frame.

Full-height end trim provides a finished look at the end of the panel run.

Side rails are slotted at 1" increments for attachment of panel-supported components.

Glides provide 2" of adjustability. Carpet grippers are included.



Panel hinges lock panels together along the full height of the panel.

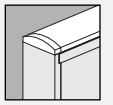
In-line connectors transition joints between panels in straight panel runs. Specified separately.

Alignment clips slip into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels.

Wireways allow power and data routing through panels bases.

Wireway covers are available punched or non-punched for power and data access.
➤See page 261.

Top Cap Profiles:



Crowned (C) top caps are available in select colors.
➤See page 578.

Electrical:

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical panels

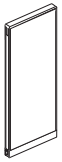
Related Products:

Traxx and tiles are available to integrate wall-mount applications and panel applications.
➤See page 333.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

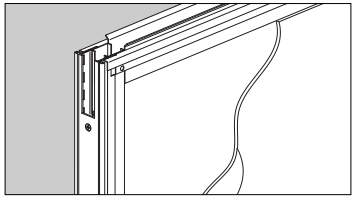
Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
Circuit Configurations	266

Details

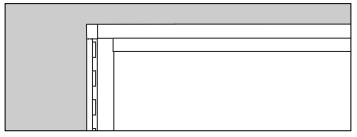


Tackable acoustical panels are 2" thick and fabric covered. All panel models include:

- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers



Panel frame is constructed of 1¼" steel tubing. Panel interior has two sheets of ¼" thick fiberglass that are held in place at the top and bottom with a horizontal rail.



Side rails provide slots at 1" increments for mounting components.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

Finishes & Materials

Tackable Acoustical Panel

- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap

- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers

- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim

- PVC: select colors

Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit

- ABS plastic: select colors

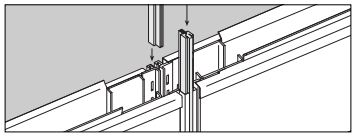
Panel Hinge

- Polypropylene: select colors

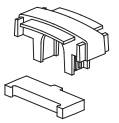
Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .65
- STC rating = 15

Connections

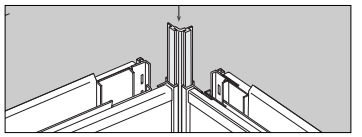


Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.

➤See page 317.

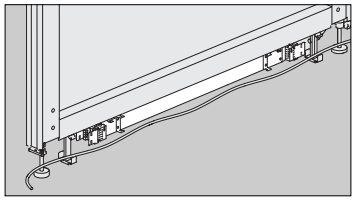


Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Panel runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.

➤See page 253.

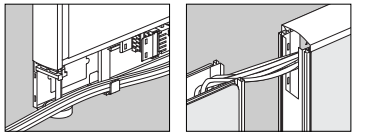
Power & Data



Wireway in the panel base allows power and data cable routing.

Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power. Power can also be field-installed on non-powered panels. 18"W panels provide no power or data access, but can pass power to adjacent panels.

➤See page 262.



Cable routing is possible in the base wireway and in the top channel. Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables can also be run from the base to the mid-wireway.

Related Products

Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.

➤See page 318.

Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and, and X configurations. Specify separately.

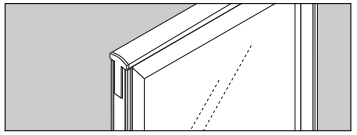
➤See page 252.

Full Glass Panels

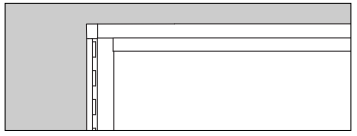
Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
8-Wire Power System	266

Details

Full glass panels are 2" thick and feature a horizontal rail at the top and bottom. All panel models include:
- Top cap
- Wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers



Tempered glass is ⅛" thick and secured in an 2⅞" extruded aluminum frame. Structural frame is 1¼" steel tubing.



Side rails provide slots at 1" increments for mounting components.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

Finishes & Materials

Glass
- Tempered: clear or frosted

Glass Panel Frame
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Top Cap
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers
- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim
- PVC: select colors

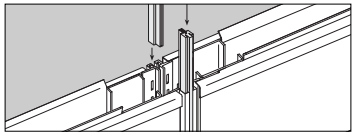
Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit
- ABS plastic: select colors

Panel Hinge
- Polypropylene: select colors

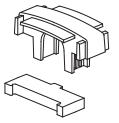
Connections

Worksurfaces can be mounted on glass panels; however, consider the visual through the glass from the back side.

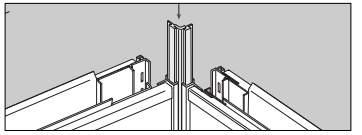
Overheads cannot be mounted to glass panels.



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.

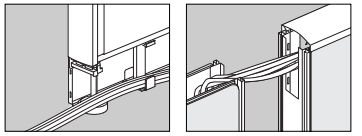


Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Panels runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.
➤See page 253.

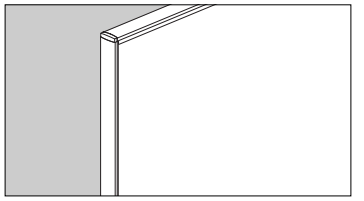
Power & Data

Wireway in the panel base allows data routing. Glass panels do not accept power distribution assemblies or pass-thru jumpers.



Cable routing is possible in the base wireway and in the top channel. Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables cannot be run from the top to the bottom of full glass panels.

Related Products



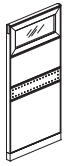
Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 318.

Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and, and X configurations. Specify separately.
➤See page 252.

Tackable Sectional Panels

Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
8-Wire Power System	266

Details



Sectional panel frames are constructed of 1¼" steel tubing and are 2" thick. Panel tiles are held in place at the top and bottom with a horizontal rail. All panel models include:

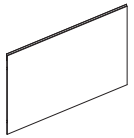
- Sectional tiles
- Top cap
- Base wireway covers
- Panel hinges
- Glides and carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

Sectional panels ship with the tiles assembled to the frame. Tiles are held in place at the top bottom with horizontal rails.

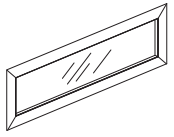
Mid-wireway sectional panel frames include, in addition to the list above:

- Base and mid-wireway power distribution assemblies
- Base-to-mid-wireway jumper
- Mid-wireway covers

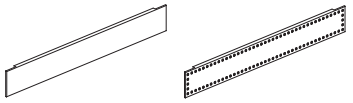
Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.



Fabric sectional tiles are constructed of ¼"-thick fiberglass and covered with the selected fabric.



Glass sectional tiles have a 2⅞" extruded aluminum frame with ⅛" tempered glass; available clear or frosted. is available in clear or frosted. Specify only one glass tile to complete both sides of the sectional panel.



Metal sectional tiles are 6"H and are designed for placement just above the worksurface for added visual interest. Metal sectional tiles match mid-wireway covers to create a consistent accent band throughout the workstation. They are available in smooth or bordered profiles.

Finishes & Materials

Sectional Tiles

- Fabric: Kimball Office panel fabrics (grades A and B)
- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Metal (steel): selected paint colors
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap

- Aluminum: select paint colors

Wireway Covers

- Steel: select paint colors

Full-Height End Trim

- PVC: select colors

Trim Top Cap and In-Line Connector Kit

- ABS plastic: select colors

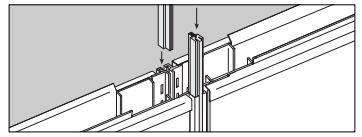
Panel Hinge

- Polypropylene: select colors

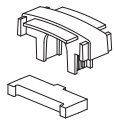
Acoustical Ratings

- NRC rating = .60
- STC rating = 14
- U.L. Listing = Class A

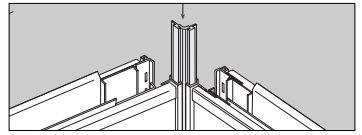
Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.



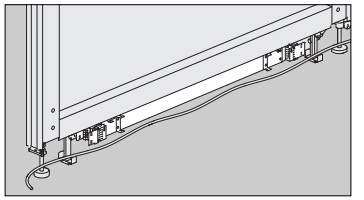
In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.



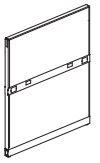
Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Panels runs may also be started using a wall-mount connector or Traxx starter kit.
➤See page 253.

Power & Data



Wireway in the panel base allows power and data cable routing.



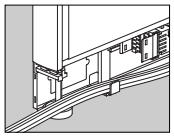
Mid-wireway panels provide power and data access at both worksurface height and at the base. Cables are routed up through the panel from the base wireway.

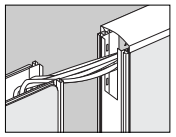
Power distribution assembly, factory-installed in the base wireway of 24"W and wider powered panels, allows distribution of power through the wireway. Power can also be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 262.

Tackable Sectional Panels

continued

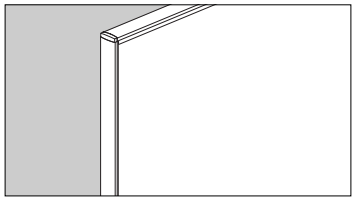
Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266





Cable routing is possible in the base wireway, mid-wireway, and in the top channel. Base wireways and mid-wireways can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 12 at 60% fill. Top channel provides lay-in capability of up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables. Data cables can also be run from the base to the mid-wireway.

Related Products



Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 318.

Finish channels are required when changing directions. They include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and for L, T, and X configurations. Specify separately.
➤See page 252.

Panel Heights and Corresponding Tile Heights:

80"H	66"H	62"H	54"H	48"H	42"H	34"H
14" tile						
18" tile	18" tile	14" tile				
14" tile	14" tile	14" tile	20" tile	14" tile		
					8" tile	
6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile	6" tile
24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile	24" tile

Note: Sectional panels ship with the tiles assembled to the frame. Panels are specified as fully configured models.

Stackable Panels

Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
8-Wire Power System	266

Details

Stackable panels are available for use on top of monolithic, glass, or sectional panels.

Stackable panels are 2" thick and have a horizontal rail at top and bottom. All stackable panels models include:
- Panel hinge
- Attachment hardware

Note: Top cap from base panel will be used on top of stacking panel.

Panel dimensions listed in the pricing tables are actual. Panel width includes the width of the panel plus the width of one panel hinge.

12", 14", and 18" panel heights are available to increase the height of the workstation. These heights correspond to sectional panel tile heights for a consistent look when using both types of panels in the same office setting.
➤See page 260 for application guidelines.

Stackable panels are available in fabric or glass.

Fabric stackable panel is constructed of steel tubing with a ¼" fiberglass core and covered with selected fabric.

Tempered glass in glass stackable is ⅛" thick and available in clear and frosted. Frames are extruded aluminum.

Top lay-in capability provides space for up to 22 ¼"-diameter data cables at 40% fill or up to 33 at 60% fill. The capacity from panel to panel is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill. Capacity is based on ¼"-diameter (nominal) Cat 5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables.

Finishes & Materials

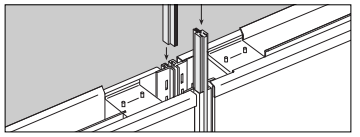
Fabric Stackable Panel
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM

  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

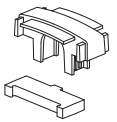
➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Glass Stackable Panel
- Tempered glass: clear or frosted
- Steel-tubing frame: select colors

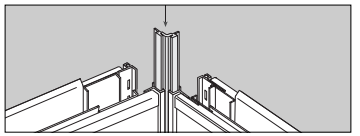
Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.

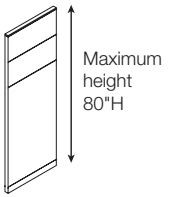


In-line connector kit, specified separately, provides a connector to transition joints between panels in a straight run and an alignment clip that slips into alignment slots to vertically align adjacent panels. They are required at each in-line panel-to-panel connection.



Panel hinges interlock to form L-, T-, X- and 120°-configurations. Alignment clips, included with finish channels, are essential for proper alignment.

Installation of stackable panel is accomplished without disassembling the existing panel run. Stackable panel is bolted to the base panel frame.



One or two stackable panels may be stacked onto a base panel to a maximum overall height of 80".

Width of stackable panel must match the width of the base panel.

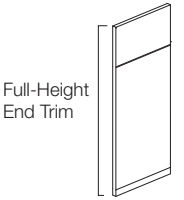
Panel run stability rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 254–259.

Overhead components can be supported by panel runs containing stackable panels; however, specific application guidelines apply.
➤See page 260.

Panels made prior to 2/26/07 cannot accommodate stackable panels.

Panels with model numbers beginning with 10P cannot accommodate stackable panels with model numbers beginning with 11P, and vice versa.

Related Products

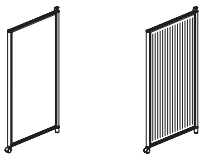


Finish channels and end trim, specified separately, must match the combined height of the base and the stackable panel(s). Finish channels include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and are required in change-of-direction applications. Specify separately.
➤See page 252.

Privacy Panels

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266

Details



Privacy panels are available 36" or 42"W and in three designs: fabric on both sides, fabric/marker board combination, or translucent.

Privacy panel models include:
- Top attachment bracket
- Base pivot bracket
- Caster

Fabric and fabric/marker board combination privacy panels have an extruded aluminum frame. Interior is fiberglass over a honeycomb panel.

Translucent privacy panels feature a ribbed pattern to provide privacy, yet allow light to pass through. Frame is extruded aluminum.

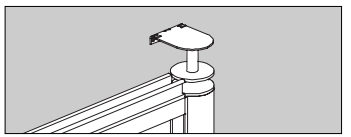
Single caster allows privacy panel to pivot open or closed.

Finishes & Materials

Privacy Panel Frame
- 462 Cinder paint
- 501 Platinum metallic paint

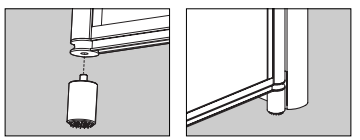
Privacy Panel Inserts
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grade A and B
- COM
  Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.
  ➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.
- Marker board (488M Frosty White)
- Translucent

Connections



Top attachment bracket is used to mount the privacy panel to any 66"H Interworks EQ panel. Top bracket attaches under the top cap and can be easily relocated.

Privacy panel is 68"H and is compatible to, but does not directly align with, Interworks EQ panels.

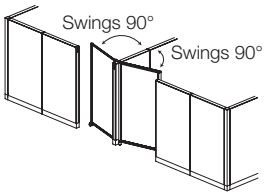


Base pivot bracket features a carpet gripper to hold bracket in place while allowing the privacy panel to swing.

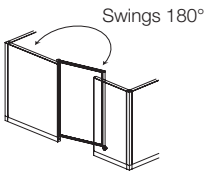
Privacy panels abut the opposite panel, but do not latch.

Non-handed and reversible, privacy panels can be mounted left or right, and can be flipped so the marker board or different fabrics can be positioned inside or outside the workstation.

Planning Factors



When mounted to the perpendicular panel (on one or both sides) in an L or T configuration, panel swings 90°.

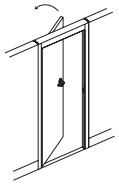


When mounting in a straight panel run, specify privacy panel to be wider than the opening to allow for proper clearance. Panel will swing 180° to lay flat against the Interworks EQ panel.

Hinged Doors

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266

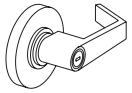
Details



Hinged doors are available 36” or 42”W (nominal). All hinged doors include:

- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Panel hinges
- In-line connector caps

Door is 1 7/16" thick hollow-core construction with laminate faces.



Locking lever is available and is suitable for ADA guidelines.

Door opening width for the 36"W door is 29 7/8"; for the 42"W door it is 35 7/8". Opening height is 76 3/4". 42”W hinged door is recommended for ADA guidelines.

Finishes & Materials

Door

- Solid laminate: select colors

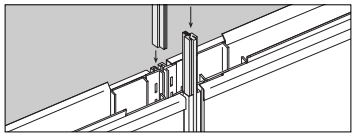
Door Frame

- Paint: select colors

Top Cap

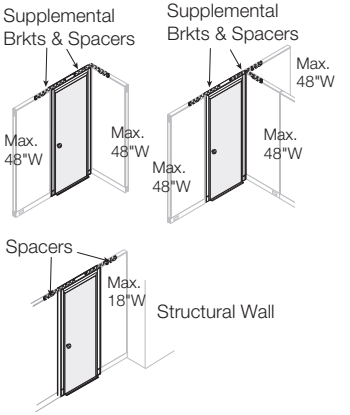
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Connections



Continuous, polypropylene panel hinge inserted into side rails locks adjacent panels together along the full height of the panel. This hinge design allows removal of a single in-line panel, simplifying reconfigurations.

Planning Factors



Hinged doors in a panel run must be placed next to a corner or T-configuration where panels are not wider than 48" for necessary stability. Supplemental brackets and spacers are required at panel connections along the door panel run.

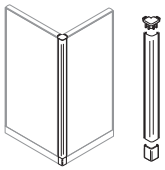
Hinged door in wall-mount applications must not be more than one 18"W panel from the wall.

Finish Channels and Trim Top Caps

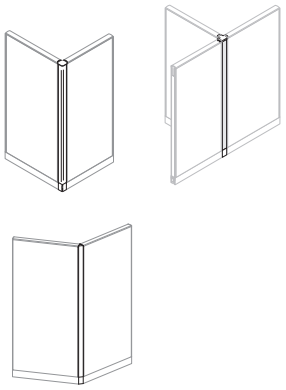
Product Information

Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
8-Wire Power System	266

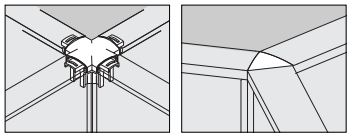
Details



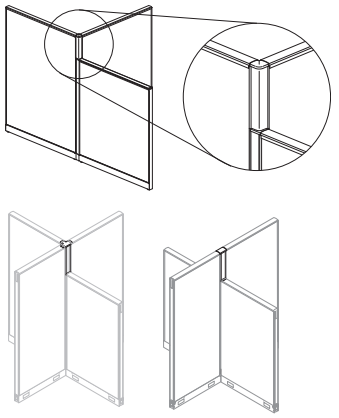
Finish channels provide a finished look to the end of a panel. Finish channels include alignment clips for proper panel alignment and are required in change-of-direction applications; specified separately.



Same-height corner/L-, straight/T-, and 120° V-configuration finish channels include:
- Fabric channel
- Finish channel top cap
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip



Same-height X- and 3-way 120° Y-configurations do not require a finish channel since the connection will be concealed by the panels. Specify the appropriate top cap to bridge the gap between the panel top caps.



Varied-height 3-way/T- and 4-way/X-configuration finish channels include:
- Fabric channel (one or two)
- Finish channel top cap
- In-line fill caps
- Alignment clip(s)

The appropriate model is determined based on the difference in panel heights.

Finishes & Materials

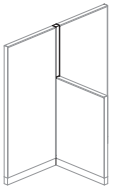
Finish Channel
- Kimball Office panel fabrics: grades A and B
- COM

Note: COM fabrics must be U.L. listed for use on panels.

➤See page 594 for complete information regarding U.L. approval procedures.

Top Cap
- Aluminum: select paint colors

Planning Factors



3-way/T-configuration with one perpendicular lower-height panel requires specification of two finish channel models:
- Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side; and
- Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (models 10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel.

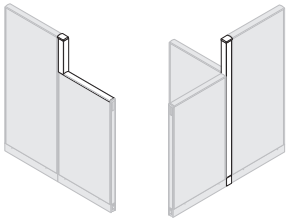
120° configurations must always be with same height panels. Varied height finish channels are not available.

To achieve a different 2-, 3-, or 4-way configuration than those shown on this page, an alternate top cap must be specified separately in addition to the finish channel.

➤See page 315.

Power & Data

When passing electrical cabling from one panel to another, finish channels are required at change-of-direction connections to enclose cabling. They are not needed between two panels in a straight panel run.



Data channels are for use in change-of-height applications to run data cables between the top channel of adjacent panels with differing heights. In-line, corner/L-, and straight/T-configuration are available. Knock outs are provided at each panel height to allow data access into the panel. All models include:
- Metal channel
- Data channel top cap
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for the lower-height panel (in-line only)

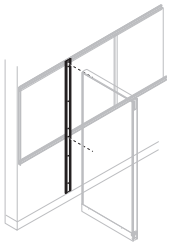
➤See page 330 to specify.

Connectors

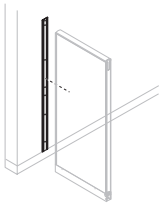
Traxx Starter Kits and Wall-Mount

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266

Details



Traxx panel starter kit is used when starting a panel run from a wall with Traxx. The kit must be the same height as the adjoining panel. It includes necessary hardware to attach the perpendicular panel to Traxx.



Wall-mount connectors are available to start a panel run from a building wall. The wall-mount connector must be the same height as the adjoining panel and must be attached level to the start of the panel run.

IMPORTANT: The selection and purchase of the proper fasteners based on wall type for installing wall-mount and Traxx panel starter kit is the responsibility of the installer.

Finishes & Materials

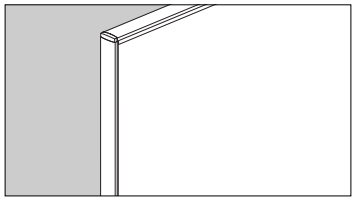
Traxx Panel Starter Kit

- Paint: select colors

Wall-Mount Connector

- Paint: select colors

Related Products



Full-height end trim, specified separately, is required to provide a finished look to the end of a panel run.
➤See page 318.

Panel Configurations

Without Components

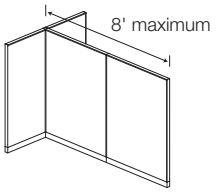
Features ➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266

General Guidelines:

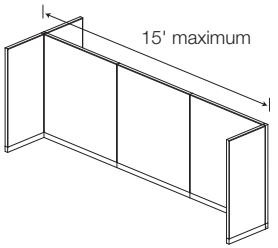
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



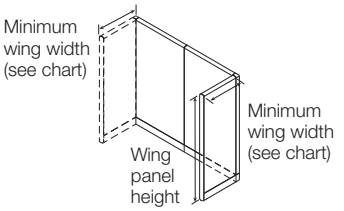
Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- 2 supplemental brackets (recommended)



8' to 15' supported runs:
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels
- 4 supplemental brackets (recommended)

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.



C-shaped workstations:
- Wing panels
- 3 supplemental brackets (recommended)

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

Without Overhead Storage

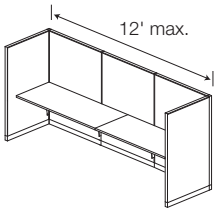
Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
8-Wire Power System 266

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

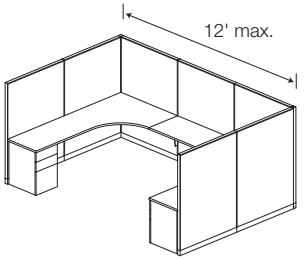
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.

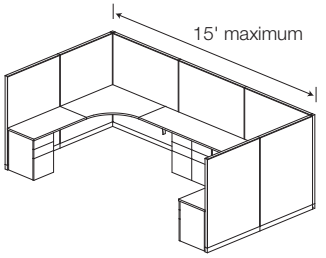


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels; and
- No overheads

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

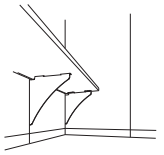


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- No overheads

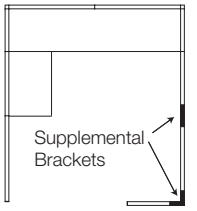


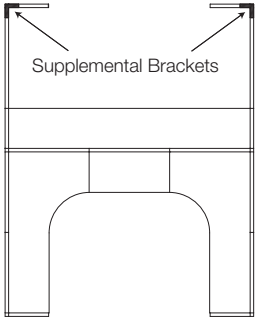
Maximum 15' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Minimum 2 floor supports mid-run;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- No overheads

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.



Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Specify pedestal filler strip where there is no wing panel beside a pedestal to tie the panel and pedestal together for additional support.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

With Overhead Storage

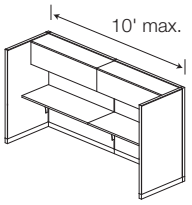
Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
8-Wire Power System	266

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

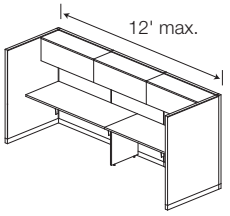
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



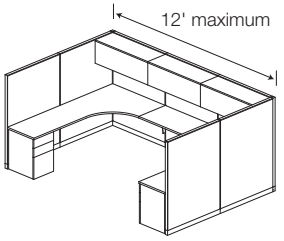
Maximum 10' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

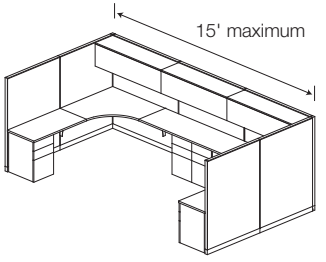


Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- 1 floor support, minimum; and
- Wing panels
- Two supplemental brackets recommended

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



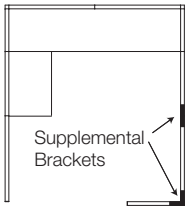
Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs

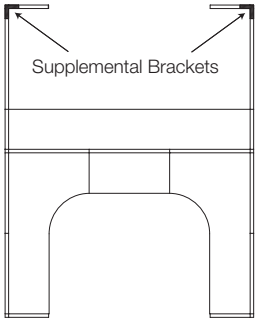


Maximum 15' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs; and
- 2 floor supports mid-run, minimum

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets must be ganged to ensure maximum rigidity.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Specify pedestal filler strip where there is no wing panel beside a pedestal to tie the panel and pedestal together for additional support.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

X Configurations

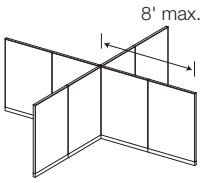
Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

General Guidelines:

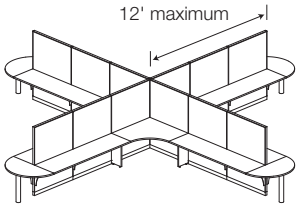
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

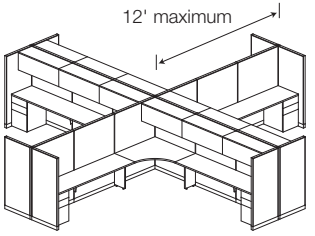
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- 5 supplemental brackets (recommended)

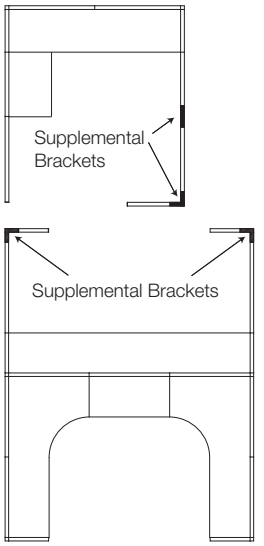




12' supported run:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- 1 floor support mid-run minimum; and
- Floor supports at end of wing panel runs

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.

IMPORTANT: Overhead cabinets must be ganged to ensure maximum rigidity.



IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

120° V- and Y-Configurations

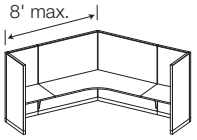
Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

General Guidelines:

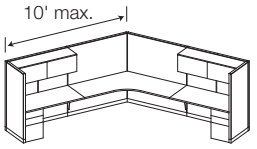
The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



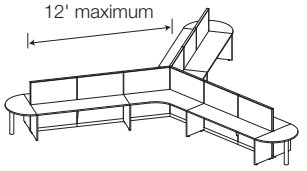
Unsupported run:
- 8' maximum; and
- 2 panels maximum
- Supplemental brackets (recommended)



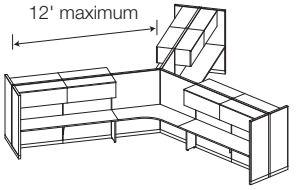
Maximum 10' supported V:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum; and
- Wing panels

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Balanced back-to-back overheads can extend maximum run to 12'



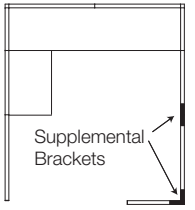
12' supported Y:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels 54"H maximum;
- Floor supports at end of run and one additional at mid-run; and
- No overheads

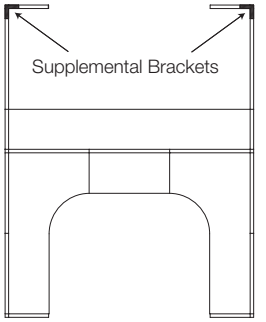


Maximum 12' supported Y:
- Cantilevers;
- 3 panels maximum;
- Wing panels;
- Balanced back-to-back overheads; and
- 1 floor support mid-run minimum

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.

Do not exceed maximum number of panels in a run.





IMPORTANT: It is recommended that wing panels be tied to worksurfaces at front and back edges for maximum stability. If not, specify supplemental brackets.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

Panel Configurations

Wall- and Traxx-Mounted

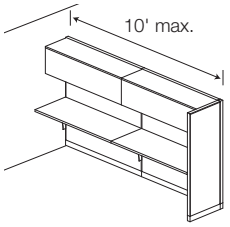
Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
Circuit Configurations	266

General Guidelines:

The most stable configurations are those in which panels are tied to worksurfaces and pedestals.

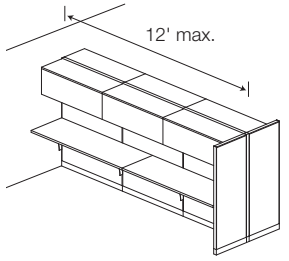
Workstations that include pedestals can accommodate longer panel runs.

Configurations that include overhead storage carry heavier loads and work best on shorter panel runs with additional floor supports.



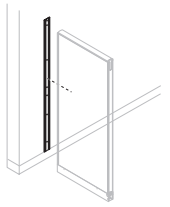
Maximum 10' supported run:
- Cantilever next to wall;
- Cantilever in middle of run; and
- Minimum width wing panel

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



Maximum 12' supported run:
- Cantilever next to wall;
- Cantilevers in middle of run;
- Minimum width wing panel; and
- Balanced back to back

➤See minimum wing panel chart at right.



Wall-mount brackets and Traxx starter kits must be secured to the building wall by fastening into the stud or by using drywall fasteners. Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

Do not exceed maximum panels in a run.

Unsupported worksurface span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

Definitions:

Unsupported panel runs: Runs not attached on BOTH ends to a wall, panel run, or floor support.

Floor support: Undersurface storage units, support panels, or column legs

Balanced back-to-back: Runs having similar components mounted to opposite sides of the run so as to counter-balance the load.

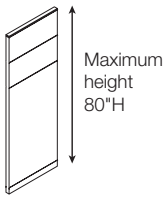
Minimum Wing Panel Widths:

Minimum wing panel widths increase according to the height of the panel run. These minimum widths eliminate the possibility of tipping or injury under standard loading and usage. They are critical in unsupported (panel only) configurations.

Height of Panel Run	*Minimum Wing Width*
34", 42", or 48"	30"
54", 62", or 66"	36"
80"	48"

IMPORTANT: Wing panel height is not required to be the same height as the panel run.
Exception: Wing panels on 80"H runs must be 80"H.

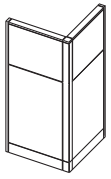
Features	➤See page 244
Application Guidelines	254
Power & Data Overview	261
Circuit Configurations	266



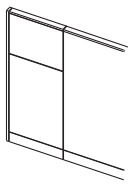
One or two stackable panels may be stacked onto a base panel. Maximum height of any combination of base and stackable panels is 80".

Width of stackable panel must match the width of the base panel.

Panel run stability rules are the same for stackable panels as for standard Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 254–259.

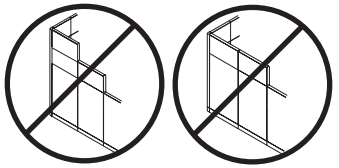


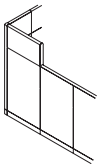
Turning a corner



Attached to monolithic panel

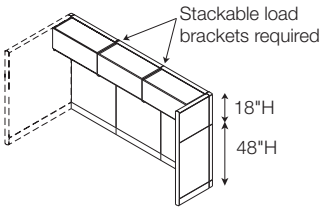
For proper support, stackable panels must either turn a corner or be connected to a panel or finish channel that is equal to the height of the base panel plus the height of the stackable panel.





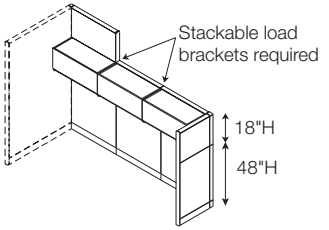
When creating a "step-down" or "cityscape" effect, stackable panels can only extend out one panel width from a connector, unless a stackable load bracket is used.

Wing panel must be equal to the combined height of the base panel plus the stackable panel.



First row of stackable fabric panels above the base panel can support overheads. Overheads cannot be mounted on the second row (top row) of stackable panels.
➤See page 254 for stability rules.

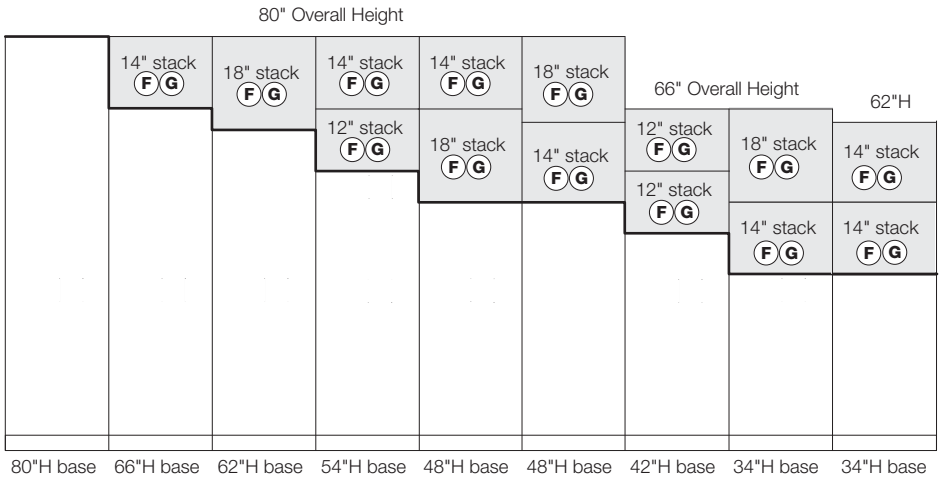
Overheads mounted on 12" or 14" stackable panels will hang down on to the base panel.



Overheads cannot be hung in a row of stackable panels where a hi-lo trim kit is used. However, they may be hung in the row beneath the hi-lo application as shown above.

Stackable load brackets specified separately, are required at in-line stackable panel connections when mounting overheads on stackable panels on only one side of the run.

Stackable load brackets are not required when overheads are balanced back-to-back on stackable panels, nor at the connection to a finish channel (change of direction) or end trim (end of run).
➤See illustration at left.



Power & Data

Overview

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Circuit Configurations 266
Wiring Diagrams 267

Electrical system is an 8-wire, 4-circuit system. Power is distributed through panels via wireways in the base.

Top channel provides a horizontal lay-in space for cable routing in the top of the panel, accommodating 22 ¼"-diameter cables at 40% fill.

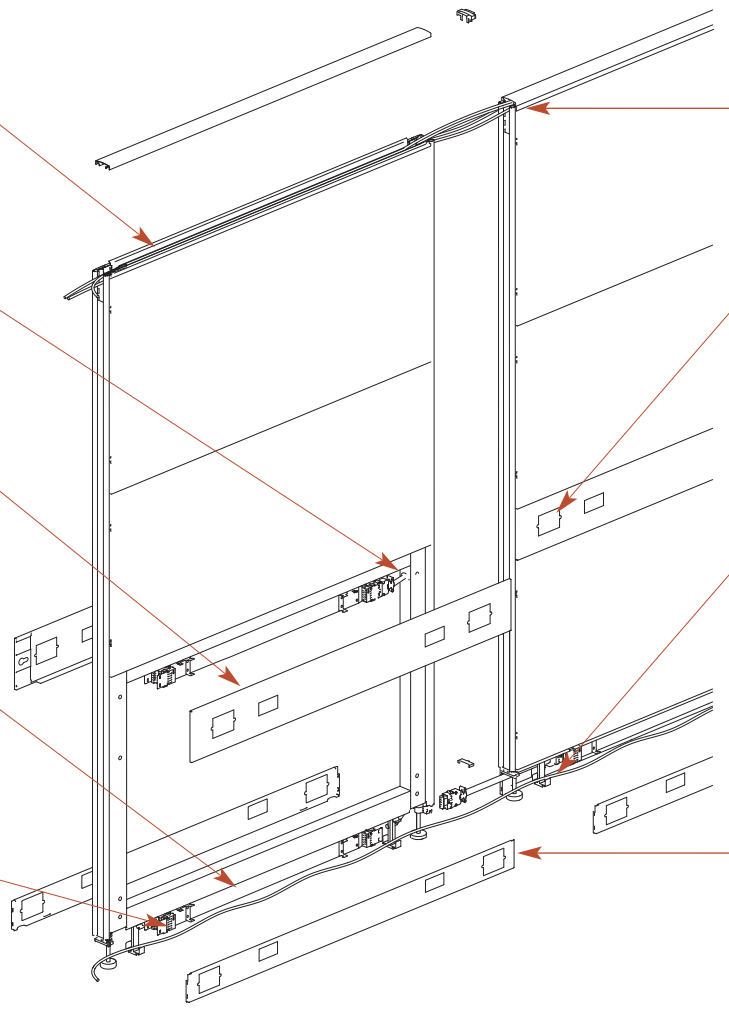
Base-to-mid-wireway jumper cable, routed through the panel frame, distributes power from the base to the mid-wireway.

Data cables may be routed from the base to worksurface height in mid-wireway panels, up to the top channel or from the top channel down to the base through the vertical channels.

Wireway provides space at the base of the panel for power and data cable routing. Wireway is 1 15/16"D x 3 1/4"H.

Power distribution assembly in powered panels accepts up to four duplex receptacles.

Base power entries are available to bring power from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry and power pole are available to bring power from the ceiling to the panel.

Side rail cutout allows cables to be routed to adjacent panels.

Data port openings (two per panel side, four per side on mid-wireway panels) provide access to data cabling. Interworks EQ cover plates or commercially purchased data ports and faceplates are required.

Base wireway can accommodate up to 8 ¼"-diameter data cables.

Wireway cover is removable to allow access to cavity in the panel base. Available punched and non-punched for power and data access.

Wireway Cover Options:

NP2	2 non-punched
P1	1 power punched 1 non-punched
P2	2 power punched
PD1	1 power & data punched 1 non-punched
PD2	2 power & data punched
H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

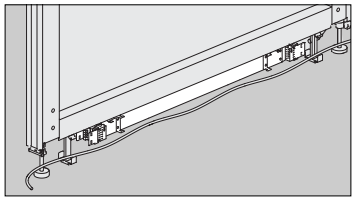
Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Power Distribution Assemblies & Receptacles

Product Information

Features	➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview	261
Circuit Configurations	266
Wiring Diagrams	267

Details



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power can also be field-installed in non-powered panels.

Mid-wireway sectional panels feature factory-installed power distribution assemblies in both the base wireway and mid-wireway.

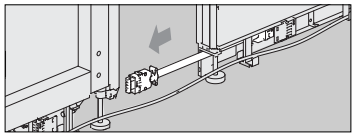
Power distribution assemblies and receptacles are the same for base and mid-wireway.

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See page 266 for planning and installation guidelines.

Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 amps and may be installed back-to-back in base and mid-wireways.

Two data ports can be installed in each wireway (two on one side or one on each side). There are four data port locations, however, data ports cannot be installed back to back. One data port location in the mid-wireway will be eliminated by the base-to-mid-wireway jumper.

Connections



Jumper cables are used to pass power from panel to panel at the base and from base to mid-wireway. Power cannot be passed from panel to panel at the mid-wireway.

Pass-thru jumper cables are used to pass power through non-powered panels.

18"W panels have no electrical access; however, they can accept pass-thru jumper cables to pass power to adjacent panels.

Building-to-panel power connections can be accomplished whether the power source is in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 263.

Power and data poles bring voice/data cables and electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel run.
➤See page 263.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: **Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits** must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

New York City electrical applications require a special power entry. Panels should be specified as non-powered and electrical distribution assemblies should be specified separately.
➤See page 265.

Hardwire electrical components for use in the base wireway are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 264.

Receptacle Capacity per Panel:

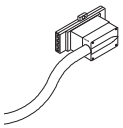
Panel Width	**Tackable Acoustical (Monolithic) Panels**		**Sectional Panels**		**Mid-Wireway Sectional Panels**	
	Base Wireway	*Total per Panel*	*Base Wireway*	*Total per Panel*	*Mid-Wireway*	*Total per Panel*
18"	0	0	0	0	0	0
24"	1 per side	2	1 per side	2	1 per side	4*
30"–60"	2 per side	4	2 per side	4	2 per side	8*

* Including receptacle locations in the base wireway.

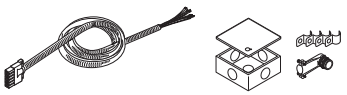
Power Entries and Power/Data Poles

Features ➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266
Wiring Diagrams 267

Details

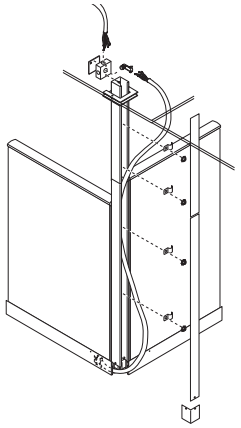


Base power entry is available in straight, corner, end, and side models to bring power to the panel run from the floor or wall.



Ceiling power entry assembly is available to bring power to the panel run from the ceiling. It is used in conjunction with a power and data pole. Ceiling power entry assembly includes:

- Ceiling power entry
- Junction box
- 15' jumper cable
- Hardware



Power/data poles bring voice/data cables and/or electrical wiring from the ceiling to the panel. Poles include:

- Pole and cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clip
- Fill caps

Note: Ceiling power entry assembly must be specified separately.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Electrical Code to a maximum of 12 ft. conduit.

When using power pole with two ceiling power entry assemblies, plan an extra pole for data cabling.

18"W panels have no electrical access. They can be used to pass power from one panel to another, but cannot accept receptacles or power entries.

Power entries will take up the space of one receptacle location on the power distribution assembly.

Related Products

Hardwire electrical components are available for areas where local codes do not accept modular electrical plug-in components.
➤See page 264.

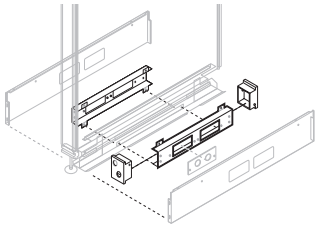
New York City electrical applications require a New York City power assembly for the panel where power entry is made.
➤See page 265.

Hardwire Components

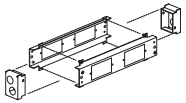
Features ➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266
Wiring Diagrams 267

Details

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical and sectional panels are available with a hardwire option. Components should be specified separately to accommodate hardwire applications. All duplex receptacles must be Leviton brand or equivalent for hardwire.

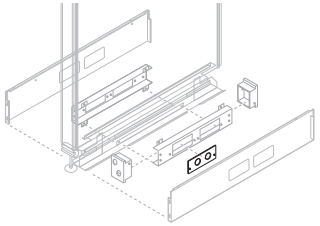


Hardwire panels ship with an internal wireway modified to accept the junction box and one or two punched wireway covers with modified access windows.



Junction box kit, specified separately, is required for each panel that will receive field-installed hardwired electrical. Junction box kit includes:

- Junction box
- Single duplex port per side on 24”W; two ports per side on other widths
- Two junction box end caps with knockouts to feed power in from the panel ends



Side feed plate, specified separately, enables power in-feed from the side into the junction box.

End

Corner

Straight

Appropriate replacement wireway end cap should be specified to in-feed power from the end or through a finish channel.

Connections

Hardwire installations must be completed by a qualified electrician or an electrical engineer familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes.

Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

18"W panels are not available with the hardwire option.

Hardwire Wireway Cover Options:

H1	1 hardwire punched 1 non-punched
H2	2 hardwire punched
HD1	1 hardwire & data punched 1 non-punched
HD2	2 hardwire & data punched

Punch Dimensions:

Power: 2.71"W x 1.38"H
Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

New York City Power Assemblies

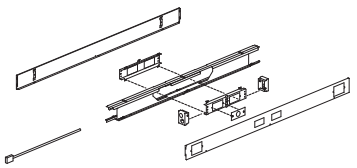
Features ➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266
Wiring Diagrams 267

Details

Interworks EQ tackable acoustical and sectional panels can be modified to meet New York City electrical code.

New York City electrical power assembly is available for field installation in each starter panel—those into which power from the building will be connected. The starter panel can then be hardwired in the field by a qualified electrician. New York City power assembly is only required in the starter panel. It is not available for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

Mid-wireway panels are not available with New York City power option.



For 30"–60"W Panels

New York City power assembly includes:

- Internal panel wireway
- Jumper cable
- Junction box
- Interface plate
- Two junction box end caps
- Wireway covers

New York City power assemblies are different depending on the width of the panel as illustrated above.

Connections

Duplex receptacles are not accommodated in panels with New York City power assembly.

Data ports can be installed in panels with New York City power assembly.

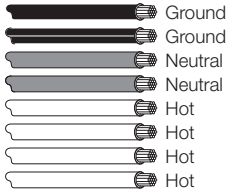
Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: **Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits** must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

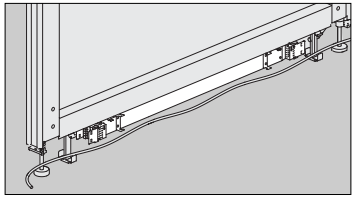
Circuit Configurations

Shared Neutral 8-Wire Power System

Features ➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview 261
Wiring Diagrams 267



Interworks EQ 8-wire, 4-circuit power system supports work environments having light- to medium-intensity computerized equipment needs. The 8-wire systems include two 12-gauge ground wires, two 10-gauge neutral wires, and four 12-gauge hot wires.



Powered panels feature factory-installed electrical distribution assemblies in the base wireway. Power can be field-installed on non-powered panels.
➤See page 269.

Building-to-panel electrical connections can be accomplished from power sources in the wall, floor, or ceiling.
➤See page 263.

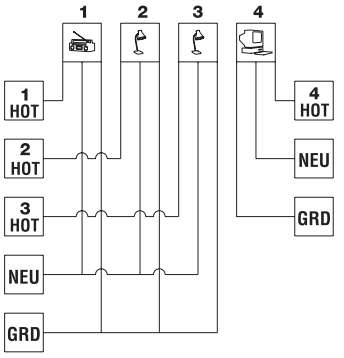
Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 262.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

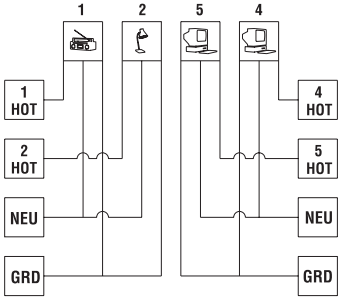


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize Interworks EQ receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize Interworks EQ receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

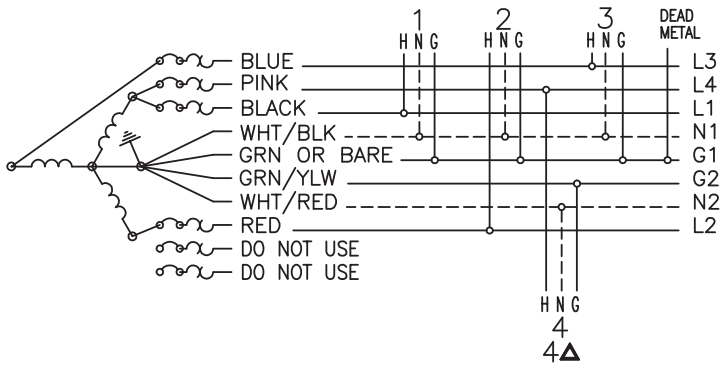
Approval/Compliance:

Interworks EQ's electrical system is UL approved, complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC), and is certified for electrical safety to Canadian Standards Association (CSA) standard C22.1 No. 203.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

Provide these wiring diagrams to the electrical contractor.

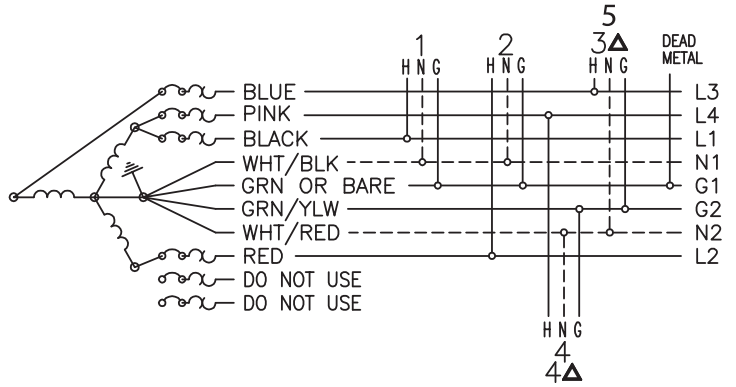
Interworks EQ 3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, and 4 (or 4Δ)



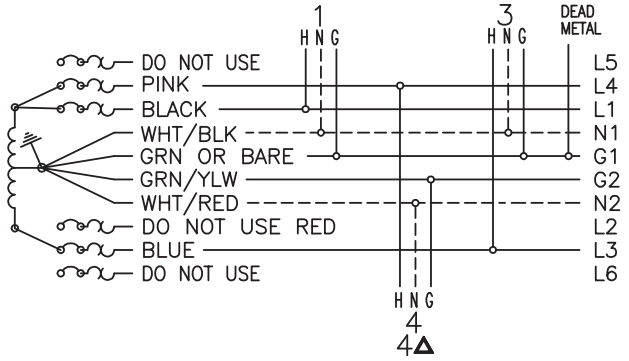
Interworks EQ 2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 4, and 5 (or 1, 2, 3Δ, and 4Δ)



Interworks EQ 2 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire

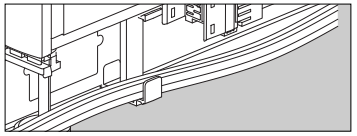
120/240V 1 Phase 8-10 Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 3, and 4 (or 4Δ)



Cable Management

Features	➤See page 244
Power & Data Overview	261
Circuit Configurations	266
Wiring Diagrams	267

Communication and data cables can be routed:
- Through top channel of panels,
- Through verticals to the base wireway.
- Through the base wireway, or
- From the base wireway up to mid-height

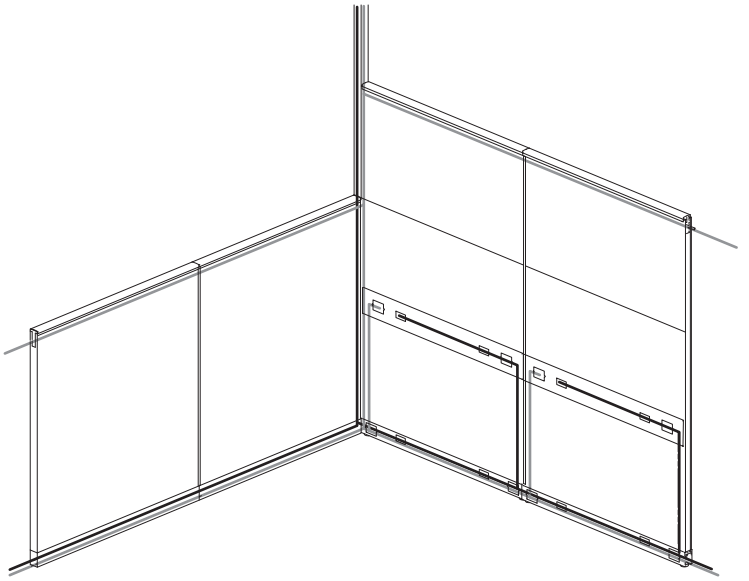


Cable hanger allows data cables to be routed through the base wireway.

Base wireways can have up to two data port openings on each side of the panel.

Mid-wireway panels can have up to four data port openings on each side of the panel: two in the base and two at worksurface height. However, base-to-mid-wireway jumper will eliminate access to one data port opening in the base and one in the mid-wireway.

Data ports cannot be installed back to back unless surface mounted ports are purchased commercially.



When purchasing data ports commercially, verify that the depth of the port and size of cover plate are appropriate for proper fit. Data ports can be purchased through the port manufacturer or their distribution network. Data ports up to 1½"D can be accommodated provided the data port is on Side 1 and the jumper is on Side 2 or there is no electrical jumper.

Consider the cable bend radius when planning the routing of data cables through Interworks EQ panels at panel-to-panel connections or within the panel.

	Min. Radius	*Max. Radius*
Top Channel to Vertical Channel		
	½"	1½"
Top Channel Panel-to-Panel at 90°		
	½"	1½"
Vertical Channel to Base Wireway		
	1"	2"
Mid-Wireway to Vertical Channel		
	½"	1½"

Panel-to-panel capacity is limited by the top channel cutout and is 11 at 40% fill or 16 at 60% fill..

Cable Capacities:

	¼"-diameter cables at 40% Fill*
Base Wireway	8
Top Channel	
–Acoustical	22
–Sectional	22
–Full Glass	22
Panel-to-panel	11
Vertical Channel	
–Acoustical	13
–Sectional	13
Mid-Wireway	8

** Cable capacities are based on ¼"-diameter Cat5 or Cat 6 (4-pair UTP) cables.*

Punch Dimensions:

Data: 3.00"W x 2.19"H

Related Products:

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.
➤See page 332 to specify.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

34" and 42"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
34"H Panels							
2"	18"	34¼"	**11P1834A** K	—	—	$338	$364
	24"		**11P2434A** K	$487	$513	367	393
	30"		**11P3034A** K	515	547	395	421
	36"		**11P3634A** K	542	588	423	469
	42"		**11P4234A** K	575	621	455	501
	48"		**11P4834A** K	594	640	474	520
	60"		**11P6034A** K	702	748	583	629
42"H Panels							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842A** K	—	—	$384	$416
	24"		**11P2442A** K	$560	$592	439	471
	30"		**11P3042A** K	599	625	479	511
	36"		**11P3642A** K	651	707	530	586
	42"		**11P4242A** K	689	753	566	630
	48"		**11P4842A** K	717	775	595	653
	60"		**11P6042A** K	829	887	707	765

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 311.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 316.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 318.

Electrical components
➤See page 323.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

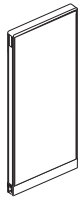
K = Kwik Office model available.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

48" and 54"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
48"H Panels							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848A** K	—	—	$445	$481
	24"		**11P2448A** K	$624	$660	504	540
	30"		**11P3048A** K	672	708	553	589
	36"		**11P3648A** K	729	785	609	665
	42"		**11P4248A** K	783	847	664	728
	48"		**11P4848A** K	814	886	694	766
	60"		**11P6048A** K	945	1017	825	897
54"H Panels							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854A** K	—	—	$459	$499
	24"		**11P2454A** K	$631	$671	511	551
	30"		**11P3054A** K	687	727	564	604
	36"		**11P3654A** K	747	803	624	680
	42"		**11P4254A** K	803	867	680	744
	48"		**11P4854A** K	832	904	710	782
	60"		**11P6054A** K	959	1039	837	917

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 311.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 316.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 318.

Electrical components
➤See page 323.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

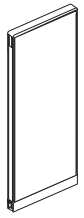
K = Kwik Office model available.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

62" and 66"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H Panels							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862A** K	—	—	$477	$517
	24"		**11P2462A** K	$642	$682	522	562
	30"		**11P3062A** K	702	748	583	629
	36"		**11P3662A** K	773	829	651	707
	42"		**11P4262A** K	818	882	699	763
	48"		**11P4862A** K	856	928	734	806
	60"		**11P6062A** K	972	1064	851	943
66"H Panels							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866A** K	—	—	$526	$566
	24"		**11P2466A** K	$700	$740	578	618
	30"		**11P3066A** K	783	829	664	710
	36"		**11P3666A** K	851	907	731	787
	42"		**11P4266A** K	896	960	776	840
	48"		**11P4866A** K	930	1002	809	881
	60"		**11P6066A** K	1054	1146	933	1025

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 311.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 316.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 318.

Electrical components
➤See page 323.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

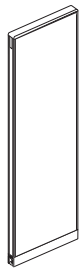
K = Kwik Office model available.

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Pricing

80"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H Panels							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880A** K	—	—	$706	$764
	24"		**11P2480A** K	$883	$941	762	820
	30"		**11P3080A** K	935	993	812	870
	36"		**11P3680A** K	993	1111	873	991
	42"		**11P4280A** K	1081	1199	960	1078
	48"		**11P4880A** K	1112	1230	992	1110

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 311.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 316.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 318.

Electrical components
➤See page 323.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

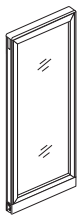
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

K = Kwik Office model available.

Full Glass Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Price
62"H Panels				
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462G**	$951
	30"		**11P3062G**	1038
	36"		**11P3662G**	1123
66"H Panels				
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466G**	$973
	30"		**11P3066G**	1060
	36"		**11P3666G**	1165
80"H Panels				
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480G**	$1130
	30"		**11P3080G**	1229
	36"		**11P3680G**	1351

Full glass panels are available non-powered only.

Finish channels (required for change-of-direction)
➤See page 311.

In-line connector kits (required for each in-line connection)
➤See page 316.

End trim (required for finished look at end of panel runs)
➤See page 318.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers

How to Specify

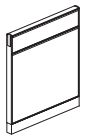
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
N = Non-powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑤ Glass option:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
NP2 = 2 covers, non-punched
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Two Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
34"H							
2"	18"	34¼"	**11P1834SFF**	—	—	$443	$535
	24"		**11P2434SFF**	$607	$699	481	573
	30"		**11P3034SFF**	638	730	512	604
	36"		**11P3634SFF**	667	759	541	633
	42"		**11P4234SFF**	704	796	581	673
	48"		**11P4834SFF**	731	823	608	700

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

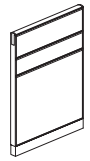
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

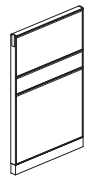
Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
42"H							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842SFFF**	—	—	$548	$686
	24"		**11P2442SFFF**	$734	$872	610	748
	30"		**11P3042SFFF**	782	920	656	794
	36"		**11P3642SFFF**	827	965	702	840
	42"		**11P4242SFFF**	874	1012	750	888
	48"		**11P4842SFFF**	915	1053	790	928
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SFFF**	—	—	$655	$793
	24"		**11P2448SFFF**	$842	$980	719	857
	30"		**11P3048SFFF**	894	1032	769	907
	36"		**11P3648SFFF**	942	1080	817	955
	42"		**11P4248SFFF**	1003	1141	878	1016
	48"		**11P4848SFFF**	1044	1182	920	1058

➤See next page for 54"H fabric/fabric/fabric models.

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

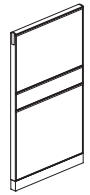
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SFFF**	—	—	$679	$817
	24"		**11P2454SFFF**	$865	$1003	739	877
	30"		**11P3054SFFF**	919	1057	793	931
	36"		**11P3654SFFF**	972	1110	847	985
	42"		**11P4254SFFF**	1030	1168	906	1044
	48"		**11P4854SFFF**	1080	1218	954	1092

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

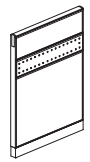
How to Specify

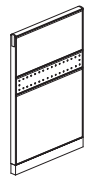
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
42"H							
2"	18"	42¼"	**11P1842SFMF**	—	—	$548	$640
	24"		**11P2442SFMF**	$734	$826	610	702
	30"		**11P3042SFMF**	782	874	656	748
	36"		**11P3642SFMF**	827	919	702	794
	42"		**11P4242SFMF**	874	966	750	842
	48"		**11P4842SFMF**	915	1007	790	882
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SFMF**	—	—	$655	$747
	24"		**11P2448SFMF**	$842	$934	719	811
	30"		**11P3048SFMF**	894	986	769	861
	36"		**11P3648SFMF**	942	1034	817	909
	42"		**11P4248SFMF**	1003	1095	878	970
	48"		**11P4848SFMF**	1044	1136	920	1012

➤See next page for 54"H fabric/fabric/fabric models.

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

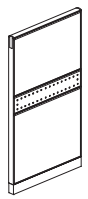
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Metal/Fabric, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SFMF**	—	—	$679	$771
	24"		**11P2454SFMF**	$865	$957	739	831
	30"		**11P3054SFMF**	919	1011	793	885
	36"		**11P3654SFMF**	972	1064	847	939
	42"		**11P4254SFMF**	1030	1122	906	998
	48"		**11P4854SFMF**	1080	1172	954	1046

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

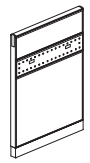
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

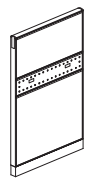
Sectional Panels

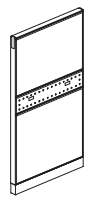
Three Tiles per Side—Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266







D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
42"H							
2"	24"	42¼"	**11P2442SFWF**	$780	$872	—	—
	30"		**11P3042SFWF**	820	912	—	—
	36"		**11P3642SFWF**	861	953	—	—
	42"		**11P4242SFWF**	900	992	—	—
	48"		**11P4842SFWF**	935	1027	—	—
48"H							
2"	24"	48¼"	**11P2448SFWF**	$889	$981	—	—
	30"		**11P3048SFWF**	933	1025	—	—
	36"		**11P3648SFWF**	976	1068	—	—
	42"		**11P4248SFWF**	1030	1122	—	—
	48"		**11P4848SFWF**	1065	1157	—	—
54"H							
2"	24"	54¼"	**11P2454SFWF**	$911	$1003	—	—
	30"		**11P3054SFWF**	957	1049	—	—
	36"		**11P3654SFWF**	1006	1098	—	—
	42"		**11P4254SFWF**	1057	1149	—	—
	48"		**11P4854SFWF**	1099	1191	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

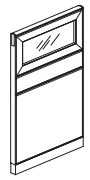
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

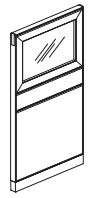
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SGFF**	—	—	$696	$788
	24"		**11P2448SGFF**	$885	$977	760	852
	30"		**11P3048SGFF**	936	1028	811	903
	36"		**11P3648SGFF**	985	1077	861	953
	42"		**11P4248SGFF**	1052	1144	925	1017
	48"		**11P4848SGFF**	1095	1187	970	1062
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SGFF**	—	—	$725	$817
	24"		**11P2454SGFF**	$909	$1001	785	877
	30"		**11P3054SGFF**	964	1056	839	931
	36"		**11P3654SGFF**	1023	1115	897	989
	42"		**11P4254SGFF**	1085	1177	960	1052
	48"		**11P4854SGFF**	1131	1223	1007	1099

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

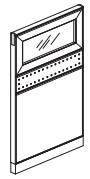
Sectional Panels

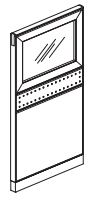
Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
48"H							
2"	18"	48¼"	**11P1848SGMF**	—	—	$696	$742
	24"		**11P2448SGMF**	$885	$931	760	806
	30"		**11P3048SGMF**	936	982	811	857
	36"		**11P3648SGMF**	985	1031	861	907
	42"		**11P4248SGMF**	1052	1098	925	971
	48"		**11P4848SGMF**	1095	1141	970	1016
54"H							
2"	18"	54¼"	**11P1854SGMF**	—	—	$725	$771
	24"		**11P2454SGMF**	$909	$955	785	831
	30"		**11P3054SGMF**	964	1010	839	885
	36"		**11P3654SGMF**	1023	1069	897	943
	42"		**11P4254SGMF**	1085	1131	960	1006
	48"		**11P4854SGMF**	1131	1177	1007	1053

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

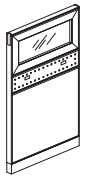
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

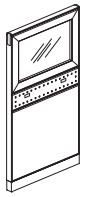
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Three Tiles per Side—Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
48"H							
2"	24"	48¼"	**11P2448SGWF**	$930	$976	—	—
	30"		**11P3048SGWF**	974	1020	—	—
	36"		**11P3648SGWF**	1018	1064	—	—
	42"		**11P4248SGWF**	1078	1124	—	—
	48"		**11P4848SGWF**	1114	1160	—	—
54"H							
2"	24"	54¼"	**11P2454SGWF**	$954	$1000	—	—
	30"		**11P3054SGWF**	1002	1048	—	—
	36"		**11P3654SGWF**	1056	1102	—	—
	42"		**11P4254SGWF**	1112	1158	—	—
	48"		**11P4854SGWF**	1152	1198	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

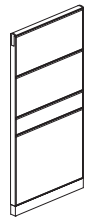
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

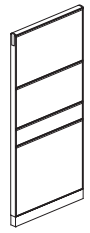
Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SFFFF**	—	—	$825	$1009
	24"		**11P2462SFFFF**	$1013	$1197	891	1075
	30"		**11P3062SFFFF**	1086	1270	962	1146
	36"		**11P3662SFFFF**	1141	1325	1016	1200
	42"		**11P4262SFFFF**	1206	1390	1082	1266
	48"		**11P4862SFFFF**	1259	1443	1134	1318
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SFFFF**	—	—	$837	$1021
	24"		**11P2466SFFFF**	$1027	$1211	903	1087
	30"		**11P3066SFFFF**	1101	1285	977	1161
	36"		**11P3666SFFFF**	1162	1346	1037	1221
	42"		**11P4266SFFFF**	1223	1407	1098	1282
	48"		**11P4866SFFFF**	1275	1459	1151	1335

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

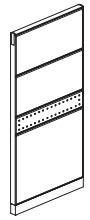
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
"**N** = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

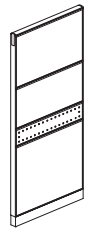
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SFFMF**	—	—	$825	$963
	24"		**11P2462SFFMF**	$1013	$1151	891	1029
	30"		**11P3062SFFMF**	1086	1224	962	1100
	36"		**11P3662SFFMF**	1141	1279	1016	1154
	42"		**11P4262SFFMF**	1206	1344	1082	1220
	48"		**11P4862SFFMF**	1259	1397	1134	1272
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SFFMF**	—	—	$837	$975
	24"		**11P2466SFFMF**	$1027	$1165	903	1041
	30"		**11P3066SFFMF**	1101	1239	977	1115
	36"		**11P3666SFFMF**	1162	1300	1037	1175
	42"		**11P4266SFFMF**	1223	1361	1098	1236
	48"		**11P4866SFFMF**	1275	1413	1151	1289

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

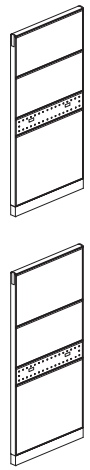
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SFFWF**	$1058	$1196	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SFFWF**	1126	1264	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SFFWF**	1175	1313	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SFFWF**	1233	1371	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SFFWF**	1279	1417	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SFFWF**	$1072	$1210	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SFFWF**	1140	1278	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SFFWF**	1195	1333	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SFFWF**	1250	1388	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SFFWF**	1294	1432	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

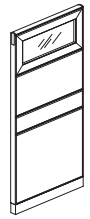
How to Specify

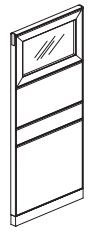
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGFFF**	—	—	$865	$1003
	24"		**11P2462SGFFF**	$1055	$1193	933	1071
	30"		**11P3062SGFFF**	1128	1266	1003	1141
	36"		**11P3662SGFFF**	1184	1322	1059	1197
	42"		**11P4262SGFFF**	1254	1392	1129	1267
	48"		**11P4862SGFFF**	1309	1447	1184	1322
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGFFF**	—	—	$879	$1017
	24"		**11P2466SGFFF**	$1069	$1207	944	1082
	30"		**11P3066SGFFF**	1145	1283	1019	1157
	36"		**11P3666SGFFF**	1210	1348	1084	1222
	42"		**11P4266SGFFF**	1274	1412	1148	1286
	48"		**11P4866SGFFF**	1328	1466	1204	1342

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

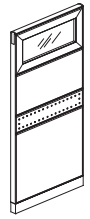
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

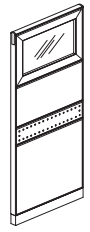
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





				Powered Panels		Non-Powered Panels	
				Fabric Price Grade		*Fabric Price Grade*	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*A or COM*	*B*
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGFMF**	—	—	$865	$957
	24"		**11P2462SGFMF**	$1055	$1147	933	1025
	30"		**11P3062SGFMF**	1128	1220	1003	1095
	36"		**11P3662SGFMF**	1184	1276	1059	1151
	42"		**11P4262SGFMF**	1254	1346	1129	1221
	48"		**11P4862SGFMF**	1309	1401	1184	1276
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGFMF**	—	—	$879	$971
	24"		**11P2466SGFMF**	$1069	$1161	944	1036
	30"		**11P3066SGFMF**	1145	1237	1019	1111
	36"		**11P3666SGFMF**	1210	1302	1084	1176
	42"		**11P4266SGFMF**	1274	1366	1148	1240
	48"		**11P4866SGFMF**	1328	1420	1204	1296

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

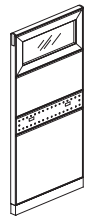
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

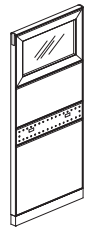
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SGFWF**	$1100	$1192	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SGFWF**	1167	1259	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SGFWF**	1218	1310	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SGFWF**	1248	1340	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SGFWF**	1328	1420	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SGFWF**	$1114	$1206	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SGFWF**	1183	1275	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SGFWF**	1243	1335	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SGFWF**	1300	1392	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SGFWF**	1348	1440	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

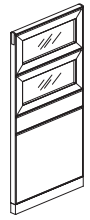
How to Specify

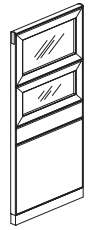
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGGFF**	—	—	$905	$997
	24"		**11P2462SGGFF**	$1097	$1189	974	1066
	30"		**11P3062SGGFF**	1170	1262	1045	1137
	36"		**11P3662SGGFF**	1228	1320	1102	1194
	42"		**11P4262SGGFF**	1302	1394	1177	1269
	48"		**11P4862SGGFF**	1360	1452	1234	1326
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGGFF**	—	—	$919	$1011
	24"		**11P2466SGGFF**	$1111	$1203	986	1078
	30"		**11P3066SGGFF**	1186	1278	1061	1153
	36"		**11P3666SGGFF**	1253	1345	1127	1219
	42"		**11P4266SGGFF**	1321	1413	1195	1287
	48"		**11P4866SGGFF**	1378	1470	1254	1346

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

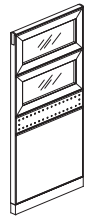
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

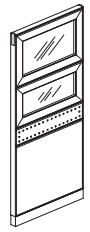
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
62"H							
2"	18"	62¼"	**11P1862SGGMF**	—	—	$905	$951
	24"		**11P2462SGGMF**	$1097	$1143	974	1020
	30"		**11P3062SGGMF**	1170	1216	1045	1091
	36"		**11P3662SGGMF**	1228	1274	1102	1148
	42"		**11P4262SGGMF**	1302	1348	1177	1223
	48"		**11P4862SGGMF**	1360	1406	1234	1280
66"H							
2"	18"	66¼"	**11P1866SGGMF**	—	—	$919	$965
	24"		**11P2466SGGMF**	$1111	$1157	986	1032
	30"		**11P3066SGGMF**	1186	1232	1061	1107
	36"		**11P3666SGGMF**	1253	1299	1127	1173
	42"		**11P4266SGGMF**	1321	1367	1195	1241
	48"		**11P4866SGGMF**	1378	1424	1254	1300

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Two glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

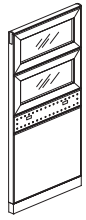
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

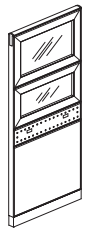
Sectional Panels

Four Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B
62"H							
2"	24"	62¼"	**11P2462SGGWF**	$1142	$1188	—	—
	30"		**11P3062SGGWF**	1210	1256	—	—
	36"		**11P3662SGGWF**	1261	1307	—	—
	42"		**11P4262SGGWF**	1328	1374	—	—
	48"		**11P4862SGGWF**	1378	1424	—	—
66"H							
2"	24"	66¼"	**11P2466SGGWF**	$1156	$1202	—	—
	30"		**11P3066SGGWF**	1225	1271	—	—
	36"		**11P3666SGGWF**	1287	1333	—	—
	42"		**11P4266SGGWF**	1348	1394	—	—
	48"		**11P4866SGGWF**	1398	1444	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

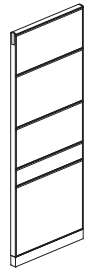
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SFFFFF**	—	—	$1088	$1318
	24"		**11P2480SFFFFF**	$1284	$1514	1159	1389
	30"		**11P3080SFFFFF**	1350	1580	1226	1456
	36"		**11P3680SFFFFF**	1415	1645	1289	1519
	42"		**11P4280SFFFFF**	1504	1734	1378	1608
	48"		**11P4880SFFFFF**	1565	1795	1439	1669

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Five fabric tiles per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑧ Hinge color designator
⑨ Side 1 fabric grade
⑩ Side 1 fabric number
⑪ Side 2 fabric grade
⑫ Side 2 fabric number

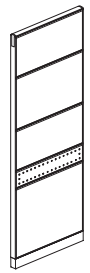
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SFFFMF**	—	—	$1088	$1272
	24"		**11P2480SFFFMF**	$1284	$1468	1159	1343
	30"		**11P3080SFFFMF**	1350	1534	1226	1410
	36"		**11P3680SFFFMF**	1415	1599	1289	1473
	42"		**11P4280SFFFMF**	1504	1688	1378	1562
	48"		**11P4880SFFFMF**	1565	1749	1439	1623

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

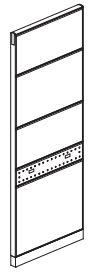
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile: **C** = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered **S** = Smooth
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SFFFWF**	$1330	$1514	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SFFFWF**	1390	1574	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SFFFWF**	1448	1632	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SFFFWF**	1532	1716	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SFFFWF**	1585	1769	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

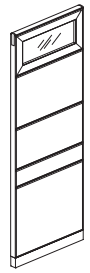
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Base wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGFFFF**	—	—	$1128	$1312
	24"		**11P2480SGFFFF**	$1326	$1510	1202	1386
	30"		**11P3080SGFFFF**	1393	1577	1268	1452
	36"		**11P3680SGFFFF**	1456	1640	1333	1517
	42"		**11P4280SGFFFF**	1550	1734	1426	1610
	48"		**11P4880SGFFFF**	1615	1799	1489	1673

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Four fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
③ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

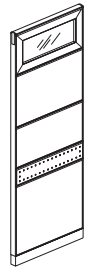
Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGFFMF**	—	—	$1128	$1266
	24"		**11P2480SGFFMF**	$1326	$1464	1202	1340
	30"		**11P3080SGFFMF**	1393	1531	1268	1406
	36"		**11P3680SGFFMF**	1456	1594	1333	1471
	42"		**11P4280SGFFMF**	1550	1688	1426	1564
	48"		**11P4880SGFFMF**	1615	1753	1489	1627

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

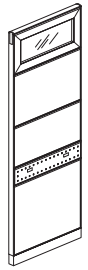
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGFFWF**	$1371	$1509	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGFFWF**	1430	1568	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGFFWF**	1489	1627	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGFFWF**	1578	1716	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGFFWF**	1634	1772	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- One glass tile
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

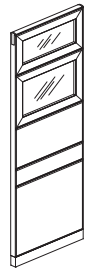
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



				Powered Panels		Non-Powered Panels	
				Fabric Price Grade		*Fabric Price Grade*	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*A or COM*	*B*	*A or COM*	*B*
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGFFF**	—	—	$1170	$1308
	24"		**11P2480SGGFFF**	$1368	$1506	1243	1381
	30"		**11P3080SGGFFF**	1435	1573	1311	1449
	36"		**11P3680SGGFFF**	1505	1643	1379	1517
	42"		**11P4280SGGFFF**	1600	1738	1477	1615
	48"		**11P4880SGGFFF**	1668	1806	1543	1681

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

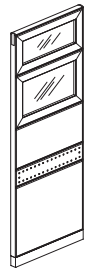
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Pricing

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGFMF**	—	—	$1170	$1262
	24"		**11P2480SGGFMF**	$1368	$1460	1243	1335
	30"		**11P3080SGGFMF**	1435	1527	1311	1403
	36"		**11P3680SGGFMF**	1505	1597	1379	1471
	42"		**11P4280SGGFMF**	1600	1692	1477	1569
	48"		**11P4880SGGFMF**	1668	1760	1543	1635

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

How to Specify

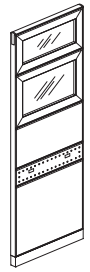
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Fabric/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGGFWF**	$1415	$1507	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGGFWF**	1475	1567	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGGFWF**	1538	1630	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGGFWF**	1629	1721	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGGFWF**	1688	1780	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.
Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Two glass tiles
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

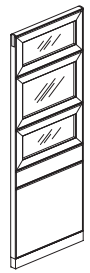
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Fabric/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGGFF**	—	—	$1210	$1302
	24"		**11P2480SGGGFF**	$1409	$1501	1285	1377
	30"		**11P3080SGGGFF**	1478	1570	1352	1444
	36"		**11P3680SGGGFF**	1546	1638	1423	1515
	42"		**11P4280SGGGFF**	1649	1741	1524	1616
	48"		**11P4880SGGGFF**	1718	1810	1594	1686

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Two fabric tiles per side
- Three glass tiles
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

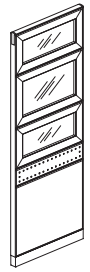
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑨ Hinge color designator
⑩ Side 1 fabric grade
⑪ Side 1 fabric number
⑫ Side 2 fabric grade
⑬ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Metal/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	18"	80¼"	**11P1880SGGGMF**	—	—	$1210	$1256
	24"		**11P2480SGGGMF**	$1409	$1455	1285	1331
	30"		**11P3080SGGGMF**	1478	1524	1352	1398
	36"		**11P3680SGGGMF**	1546	1592	1423	1469
	42"		**11P4280SGGGMF**	1649	1695	1524	1570
	48"		**11P4880SGGGMF**	1718	1764	1594	1640

18"W panel is available non-powered only; does not accept power entry or receptacles.

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Metal pattern selected will apply to both metal tiles.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- One fabric tile per side
- Three glass tiles
- One metal tile per side
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Power distribution assembly on powered panels

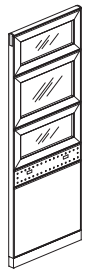
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
N = Non-powered
H = Hardwired (+$53 to non-powered)
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system (omit for non-powered and hardwired):
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option (omit for 18"W):
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑧ Metal pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑩ Hinge color designator
⑪ Side 1 fabric grade
⑫ Side 1 fabric number
⑬ Side 2 fabric grade
⑭ Side 2 fabric number

Sectional Panels

Five Tiles per Side—Glass/Glass/Glass/Mid-Wireway/Fabric

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Non-Powered Panels Fabric Price Grade B
80"H							
2"	24"	80¼"	**11P2480SGGGWF**	$1455	$1501	—	—
	30"		**11P3080SGGGWF**	1515	1561	—	—
	36"		**11P3680SGGGWF**	1580	1626	—	—
	42"		**11P4280SGGGWF**	1677	1723	—	—
	48"		**11P4880SGGGWF**	1739	1785	—	—

Fabric selected for side will apply to all tiles.

Mid-wireway cover pattern selected will apply to both mid-wireway covers.

Use an electronic specification tool for accurate pricing when specifying two different fabric grades on a panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Top cap
- Three glass tiles
- One fabric tile per side
- Two mid-wireway covers
- Two base wireway covers
- Two panel hinges
- Two panel glides
- Carpet grippers
- Two power distribution assemblies
- Base to mid-wireway jumper

How to Specify

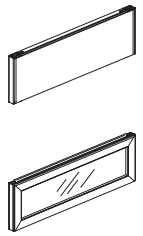
❶ Model
❷ Power option:
P = Powered
❸ Top cap material:
P = Paint
④ Type of power system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit
⑤ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑥ Wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑦ Mid-wireway cover punch option:
➤See page 261 for designators.
⑧ Mid-wireway cover pattern:
D = Bordered
S = Smooth
⑨ Glass pattern:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)
⑩ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑪ Hinge color designator
⑫ Side 1 fabric grade
⑬ Side 1 fabric number
⑭ Side 2 fabric grade
⑮ Side 2 fabric number

Stackable Panels

Pricing

12" and 14"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Fabric Price Grade B	Glass Price
12"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	12"	**11P1812S**	$299	$345	$461
	24"		**11P2412S**	331	377	508
	30"		**11P3012S**	380	426	584
	36"		**11P3612S**	418	464	642
	42"		**11P4212S**	443	489	680
	48"		**11P4812S**	463	509	710
	60"		**11P6012S**	533	579	819
14"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	14"	**11P1814S**	$318	$364	$489
	24"		**11P2414S**	349	395	539
	30"		**11P3014S**	402	448	618
	36"		**11P3614S**	442	488	679
	42"		**11P4214S**	468	514	722
	48"		**11P4814S**	491	537	755
	60"		**11P6014S**	563	609	868

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added on top of a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 80".
➤See page 260 for application guidelines.

Finish channels and end trim must be specified to match combined height of base and stackable panels.

Stackable load brackets are required when mounting overheads on only one side of fabric stackable panels; specified separately. Only the first (lowest) stackable panel is loadbearing.
➤See page 308.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Two panel hinges

How to Specify

Fabric Panels

❶ Model
❷ Type of panel:
F = Fabric
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Side 1 fabric grade
⑥ Side 1 fabric number
⑦ Side 2 fabric grade
⑧ Side 2 fabric number

Glass Panels

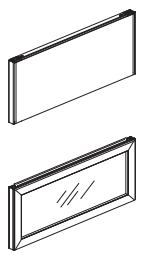
❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Glass:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)

Stackable Panels

Pricing

18"H

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	Fabric Price Grade B	Glass Price
18"H Stackable Panels						
	18"	18"	**11P1818S**	$352	$398	$542
	24"		**11P2418S**	388	434	597
	30"		**11P3018S**	446	492	687
	36"		**11P3618S**	492	538	756
	42"		**11P4218S**	521	567	803
	48"		**11P4818S**	543	589	837
	60"		**11P6018S**	626	672	963

A maximum of two stackable panels may be added on top of a standard panel. Combined panel height may not exceed 80".
➤See page 260 for application guidelines.

Finish channels and end trim must be specified to match combined height of base and stackable panels.

Stackable load brackets are required when mounting overheads on only one side of fabric stackable panels; specified separately. Only the first (lowest) stackable panel is loadbearing.
➤See page 308.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Two panel hinges

How to Specify

Fabric Panels

❶ Model
❷ Type of panel:
F = Fabric
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Side 1 fabric grade
⑥ Side 1 fabric number
⑦ Side 2 fabric grade
⑧ Side 2 fabric number

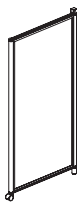
Glass Panels

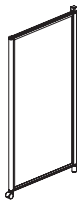
❶ Model
❷ Type of tile:
G = Glass
③ Trim finish designator
④ Hinge color designator
⑤ Glass:
3 = Clear
9 = Frosted (+$50)

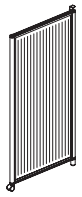
Privacy Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract







When mounting privacy panel in a straight panel run, specify panel to be wider than opening to allow for proper clearance.

Privacy panels can be mounted left or right and are reversible so that different fabrics or marker board can be positioned inside or out.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Fabric Price Grade A or COM*	*B*
Fabric					
1¾"	36"	67½"	**10P3668PPF**	$1362	$1450
	42"		**10P4268PPF**	1398	1486
Fabric/Marker Board Combination					
1¾"	36"	67½"	**10P3668PPFM**	$1456	$1500
	42"		**10P4268PPFM**	1495	1539

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Translucent				
1¾"	36"	67½"	**10P3668PPT**	$1794
	42"		**10P4268PPT**	1831

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Mounting brackets
- Caster
- Marker board, on applicable models: 488M Frosty White

How to Specify

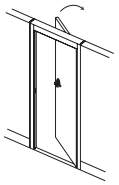
❶ Model
② Frame finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)
③ Side 1 fabric grade (omit for translucent)
④ Side 1 fabric number (omit for translucent)
⑤ Side 2 fabric grade (omit for fabric/marker board and translucent)
⑥ Side 2 fabric number (omit for fabric/marker board and translucent)

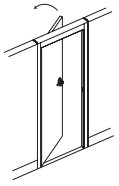
Hinged Doors

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	W	H	Model	Price
Right Hinge				*Note: Door will swing away from you to the right.*
2"	35⅞"	80¼"	**10P3680DLR**	$1908
	41⅞"		**10P4280DLR**	2038
Left Hinge				*Note: Door will swing away from you to the left.*
2"	35⅞"	80¼"	**10P3680DLL**	$1908
	41⅞"		**10P4280DLL**	2038

Doors cannot be placed adjacent to glass panels
➤See page 251 for planning factors.

42"W hinged door is recommended for ADA compliance.

To retrofit hinged door to 10P panels, call Customer Service to obtain required brackets.

Standard Includes

- Door panel: select solid laminates
- Frame and threshold
- Top cap
- Panel hinges
- Hardware
- In-line connector kit
- Spacer brackets
- Supplemental brackets

How to Specify

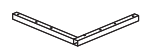
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Door hardware:
LL2 = Locking lever (+$394)
X = No lever
④ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
⑤ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑥ Hinge color designator
⑦ Door laminate designator
⑧ Hinge side of door connects to an 11P panel:
Y = Yes
N = No
⑨ Lever side of door connects to an 11P panel:
Y = Yes
N = No
⑩ Supplemental bracket application on hinge side of door:
X, L, T, S, V, or Y
⑪ Supplemental bracket application on lever side of door:
X, L, T, S, V, or Y

Supplemental Brackets

Pricing

For Use with 11P or 10P Models

GSA SIN 711-1



D	*W*	*L*	*Model*	*Price*
X Bracket				
½"	24"	24"	**10PSBPNCX**	$82
T Bracket				
½"	12"	24"	**10PSBPNCT**	$82
L Bracket				
½"	12"	12"	**10PSBPNCL**	$82
S Bracket				
½"	½"	24"	**10PSBPNCS**	$82
120° V Bracket				
½"	16½"	10"	**10PSBPNCV**	$82
120° Y Bracket				
½"	16½"	20"	**10PSBPNCY**	$82
Stackable Load Brackets				
			10PLBRKT	$51

Specify supplemental brackets for maximum stability when wing panel is not tied to worksurface at front and back.
➤See pages 255–258 for application guidelines.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Bracket
- Attachment screws

How to Specify

Stackable Load Brackets

❶ Model
② Height of stackable panel: **12**, **14**, or **18**
③ Finish designator

All Other Brackets

❶ Model

Supplemental Brackets

Pricing

For Use with 10P Models

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	L	Model	Price
Supplemental Bracket Spacer				
			10PSBSPCR	No charge

Specify bracket spacer when using a supplemental bracket to reinforce the connection between:
- –10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 10P sectional or glass panels (old models); or
- –10P tackable acoustical (monolithic) panels and 11P sectional or glass panels.

The bracket spacer will accommodate the difference in the depth of the top channel (cable trough).

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Bracket spacer

How to Specify

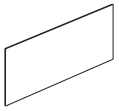
❶ Model

= Kwik Office model available.

Tackboards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract



D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Grade A or COM	Panel Fabric Grade B	Seating Fabric Grade 1	Seating Fabric Grade 2
Tackboards							
½"	29½"	15⅛"	**10A1530TB**	$157	$180	$157	$186
	35½"		**10A1536TB**	169	192	169	198
	41½"		**10A1542TB**	178	201	178	207
	47½"		**10A1548TB**	196	219	196	225
	59½"		**10A1560TB**	217	240	217	246
	29½"	19⅛"	**10A1930TB**	165	188	165	194
	35½"		**10A1936TB**	172	195	172	201
	41½"		**10A1942TB**	184	207	184	213
	47½"		**10A1948TB**	199	222	199	228
	59½"		**10A1960TB**	221	244	221	250

A maximum of two tackboards may be panel mounted side by side.

Seating fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 60"W tackboards.
➤See page 586 for illustration of railroad application.

15"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on 62"H Interworks EQ panels.

19"H tackboards are recommended when using overheads on 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Tackboard

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

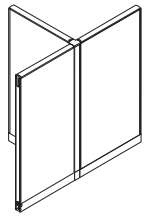
Finish Channels

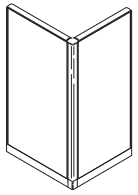
Pricing

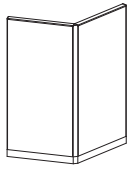
For Same-Height Panel Connections

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266







T-configurations with one lower-height in-line or perpendicular panel require specification of additional models, including the straight/T finish channel shown on this page.
➤See page 312 for lower-height in-line T configuration.
➤See page 314 for lower-height perpendicular T configuration.

Top caps for use in X configurations with same height panels
➤See page 315.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Configurations				
7/16"	2 3/8"	34"	**10P34CNT**	$96
		42"	**10P42CNT**	96
		48"	**10P48CNT**	96
		54"	**10P54CNT**	96
		62"	**10P62CNT**	96
		66"	**10P66CNT**	96
		80"	**10P80CNT**	96
Corner/L Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**10P34CNL**	$96
		42"	**10P42CNL**	96
		48"	**10P48CNL**	96
		54"	**10P54CNL**	96
		62"	**10P62CNL**	96
		66"	**10P66CNL**	96
		80"	**10P80CNL**	96
120°/V Configurations				
2 1/8"	2 1/8"	34"	**10P34CNV**	$96
		42"	**10P42CNV**	96
		48"	**10P48CNV**	96
		54"	**10P54CNV**	96
		62"	**10P62CNV**	96
		66"	**10P66CNV**	96
		80"	**10P80CNV**	96

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Metal base cover
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

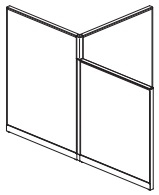
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 3-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

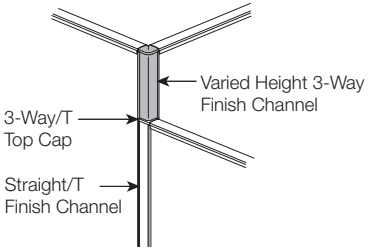
GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**11P4CNHT**	$85
		6"	**11P6CNHT**	85
		8"	**11P8CNHT**	85
		12"	**11P12CNHT**	85
		14"	**11P14CNHT**	85
		18"	**11P18CNHT**	85
		20"	**11P20CNHT**	90
		24"	**11P24CNHT**	90
		26"	**11P26CNHT**	90
		28"	**11P28CNHT**	90
		32"	**11P32CNHT**	96
		38"	**11P38CNHT**	96
		46"	**11P46CNHT**	96

Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

IMPORTANT: T-configurations with one lower-height inline panel (as shown on this page) require specification of an additional finish channel model and a top cap not on this page:
–Same-height straight/T finish channel the same height as the lower panel (10P**CNT); and
–3-way/T top cap (10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6) to sit between the straight/T finish channel and the varied-height 3-way finish channel.
➤See page 314 for T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel.



Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 311.

3-way/T top caps
➤See page 315.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Fabric corner/L channel
- Top cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

= Kwik Office model available.

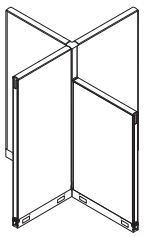
Finish Channels

Pricing

For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—One Lower Panel

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with One Lower-Height Panel				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**10P4CNHL**	$77
		6"	**10P6CNHL**	77
		8"	**10P8CNHL**	77
		12"	**10P12CNHL**	77
		14"	**10P14CNHL**	77
		18"	**10P18CNHL**	77
		20"	**10P20CNHL**	77
		24"	**10P24CNHL**	77
		26"	**10P26CNHL**	77
		28"	**10P28CNHL**	77
		32"	**10P32CNHL**	77
		38"	**10P38CNHL**	77
		46"	**10P46CNHL**	77

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Fabric channel
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.

= Kwik Office model available.

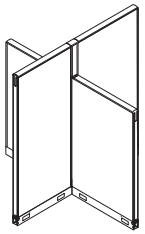
Finish Channels

Pricing

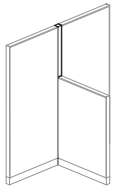
For Varied-Height 4-Way Connections—Two Lower Panels

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



Select finish channel based on the difference in panel heights.



Models on this page can also be used to create T-configurations with one lower-height perpendicular panel. Specify:
–Varied-height 4-way/X with two lower-height panels finish channel (10P**CNHLL) for the side with the lower-height perpendicular panel; and
–Same-height straight/T finish channel in the appropriate height for the straight side (10P**CNT).
Note: One of the fabric channels included with the varied-height model will not be used.

Straight/T finish channels
➤See page 311.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
4-Way with Two Lower-Height In-Line Panels				
7/16"	2 3/8"	4"	**10P4CNHLL**	$83
		6"	**10P6CNHLL**	83
		8"	**10P8CNHLL**	83
		12"	**10P12CNHLL**	83
		14"	**10P14CNHLL**	83
		18"	**10P18CNHLL**	83
		20"	**10P20CNHLL**	83
		24"	**10P24CNHLL**	83
		26"	**10P26CNHLL**	83
		28"	**10P28CNHLL**	83
		32"	**10P32CNHLL**	83
		38"	**10P38CNHLL**	83
		46"	**10P46CNHLL**	83

Standard Includes

- Finish channel top cap
- Two fabric channels
- Two alignment clips
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

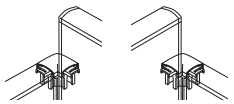
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
⑤ Fabric grade
⑥ Fabric number

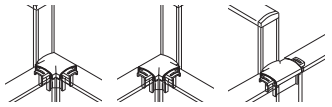
Trim Top Caps

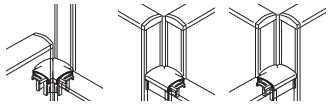
Pricing

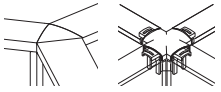
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266


LTC1 LTC2


TTC1 TTC2 TTC3


TTC4 TTC5 TTC6


YTC1 XTC1

Select appropriate top cap for your application based on drawings at left.

When using a 3-way/T top cap, specify a straight finish channel that is the same height as the lower panels.

When using a 3-way varied-height finish channel, specify a 10PCNTTC5 or 10PCNTTC6 top cap, as well with a straight/T finish channel.
➤See page 312.

For 10PCNLTC1 and 10PCNLTC2, 10PCNTTC1, 10PCNTTC2, 10PCNTTC3, and 10PCNTTC4, specify a hi-lo end trim for the exposed edge of the higher panel.
➤See page 320.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Corner/L Top Caps		
10PCNLTC1 Ⓚ	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	$27
10PCNLTC2 Ⓚ	Tops 2 varied height 90° perpendicular panels at low panels.	27
3-Way/T Top Caps		
10PCNTTC1 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	$27
10PCNTTC2 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	27
10PCNTTC3 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (2 low, 1 high) at low panels.	27
10PCNTTC4 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
10PCNTTC5 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
10PCNTTC6 Ⓚ	Tops 3 varied height panels (1 low, 2 high) at low panel.	27
3-Way/Y 120° Top Cap		
10PCNYTC1 Ⓚ	Tops 3 same height panels	$27
4-Way/X Top Caps		
10PCNXTC1 Ⓚ	Tops 4 same height panels (4 high) at all panels. Includes two alignment clips.	$27

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

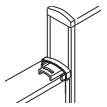
Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

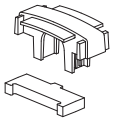
In-Line Fill Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





Model	*Description*	*Price*
In-Line Fill Cap		
10PCNIFC K	Fills gap between two in-line panels of varied height in straight panel run. For use with 10P and 11P panel models.	$25
In-Line Connector Kit		
10PCNIL K	Set of 2. For use in same-height 10P and 11P panel applications.	$27

Standard Includes

In-Line Fill Cap
- Fill cap
- Straight alignment clip

In-Line Connector Kit
- 2 in-line connectors
- 2 straight alignment clips

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

K = Kwik Office model available.

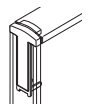
End Caps

Pricing

For Use with 10P Models Only

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Side Rail End Cap		
10PCNSREC Ⓚ	Covers top channel opening wherever panel side rail is exposed. Set of 6. For use with 10P panel models only.	$27
Wireway End Cap		
10PCNEC Ⓚ	Covers base of panel at end of panel run. Set of 6. For use with 10P panel models only.	$27

Standard Includes

- End Cap

How to Specify

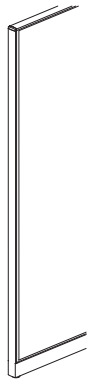
❶ Model
❷ Top cap material
(omit for wireway end cap):
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile
(omit for wireway end cap):
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Full-Height End Trim

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	34"	**10P34EC**	$69
		42"	**10P42EC**	69
		48"	**10P48EC**	69
		54"	**10P54EC**	69
		62"	**10P62EC**	69
		66"	**10P66EC**	69
		80"	**10P80EC**	69

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- End trim

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

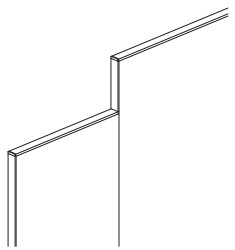
= Kwik Office model available.

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at In-Line Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**10P4HTC**	$77
		6"	**10P6HTC**	77
		8"	**10P8HTC**	77
		12"	**10P12HTC**	77
		14"	**10P14HTC**	77
		18"	**10P18HTC**	77
		20"	**10P20HTC**	82
		24"	**10P24HTC**	82
		26"	**10P26HTC**	82
		28"	**10P28HTC**	82
		32"	**10P32HTC**	82
		38"	**10P38HTC**	82
		46"	**10P46HTC**	82

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- Two in-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

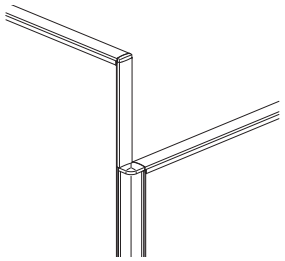
= Kwik Office model available.

Hi-Lo End Trim

Pricing

For Use at L or T Connections

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Price
2⅛"	½"	4"	**11P4HLT**	$50
		6"	**11P6HLT**	50
		8"	**11P8HLT**	50
		12"	**11P12HLT**	50
		14"	**11P14HLT**	50
		18"	**11P18HLT**	50
		20"	**11P20HLT**	55
		24"	**11P24HLT**	55
		26"	**11P26HLT**	55
		28"	**11P28HLT**	55
		32"	**11P32HLT**	55
		38"	**11P38HLT**	55
		46"	**11P46HLT**	55

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Vertical end trim
- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ End trim material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
④ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

- Corner/L and 3-way/T top caps

➤See page 315.

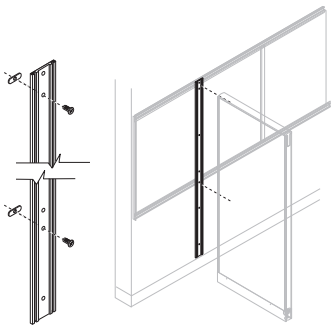
= Kwik Office model available.

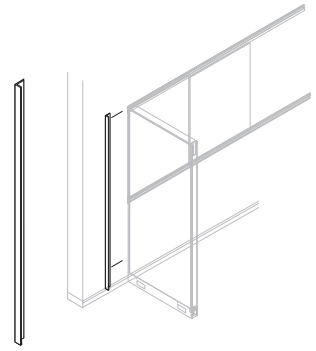
Connectors

Pricing

Traxx Starter Kits

GSA SIN 711-1





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx Starter Kits					
¼"	2"	29⅞"	**10P34CNS**	For use with 34"H panel.	$115
		37⅞"	**10P42CNS**	For use with 42"H panel.	115
		43⅞"	**10P48CNS**	For use with 48"H panel.	115
		49⅞"	**10P54CNS**	For use with 54"H panel.	115
		57⅞"	**10P62CNS**	For use with 62"H panel.	115
		61⅞"	**10P66CNS**	For use with 66"H panel.	115
		75⅞"	**10P80CNS**	For use with 80"H panel.	115

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx Panel-Height Full End Trim					
¾"	1½"	66"	**10P66CNETP**	For 66"H or shorter Interworks EQ panel. Use when using Traxx Panel Starter Kit at exposed end of Traxx (full to the floor). Specify paint to match adjoining panel.	$114

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Traxx Panel Starter Kit includes only the necessary hardware to attach panel perpendicular to Traxx.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using Traxx panel starter kit or panel wall mount.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Traxx starter
- In-line filler cap

How to Specify

Traxx Starter Kit

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material (omit for end trim):
P = Paint
③ Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

End Trim

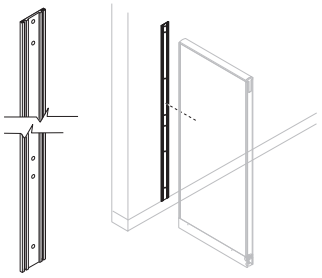
❶ Model
② Trim finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Connectors

Pricing

Wall-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Wall-Mount Connector					
1/4"	2"	29 7/8"	**10P34CNWMP**	For use with 34"H panel.	$108
		37 7/8"	**10P42CNWMP**	For use with 42"H panel.	108
		43 7/8"	**10P48CNWMP**	For use with 48"H panel.	108
		49 7/8"	**10P54CNWMP**	For use with 54"H panel.	108
		57 7/8"	**10P62CNWMP**	For use with 62"H panel.	108
		61 7/8"	**10P66CNWMP**	For use with 66"H panel.	108
		75 7/8"	**10P80CNWMP**	For use with 80"H panel.	108

Specify the starter to match the height of the panel.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall is the responsibility of the installer.

In-line filler cap, included, is used to fill the gap at top of panel side rail when using or panel wall mount.

Specify same height panel.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- In-line fill cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

= Kwik Office model available.

Electrical Components

Pricing

Power Distribution Assemblies

GSA SIN 711-1

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Power Distribution Assemblies			
10P24ED K	For 24"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	$124
10P30ED K	For 30"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
10P36ED K	For 36"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
10P42ED K	For 42"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
10P48ED K	For 48"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124
10P60ED K	For 60"W panel	Carries power to receptacles	124

Power distribution assemblies accommodate up to 4 receptacles.

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. "Transitioning" models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Power distribution assembly

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

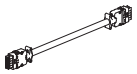
K = Kwik Office model available.

Electrical Components

Pricing

Jumper Cables

GSA SIN 711-1



Model	Description	Function	Price
Jumper Cables			
10PEJA	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$61
10PEJB	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection	61
10PEJC	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn	61
10P18EPTA	Thru 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel through 18"W panel	157
10P18EPTB	Thru finish channel AND 18"W panel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection and an 18"W panel	157
Shielded Jumper Cables			
10PEJAS	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel; shielded with metal conduit	$99
10PEJBS	Thru finish channel	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel or X connection; shielded with metal conduit	99
10PEJCS	Thru 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel around a turn; shielded with metal conduit	99
Jumper Cables for Transitioning from IP models to 10P or 11P Models			
Transitioning from 6-Wire to 8-Wire			
10PEJA68	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	$157
10PEJB68	Thru finish channel OR 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel, X connection, or around a turn	157
Transitioning from 4-Wire to 8-Wire			
10PEJA48	From panel to panel	Routes power panel to panel	157
10PEJB48	Thru finish channel OR 90° or 120° connection	Routes power panel to panel straight through in-line finish channel, X connection, or around a turn	157

Prior to 2007, Interworks used an unshielded 6-wire and 4-wire system. "Transitioning" models enable connection of previous- generation electrical system with the current 8-wire system.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Jumper cable

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

= Kwik Office model available.

Electrical Components

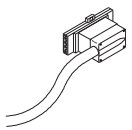
Pricing

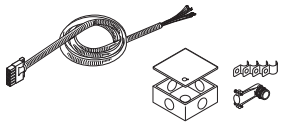
Receptacles and Power Entries

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
10PER1 Ⓚ	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$31
10PER2 Ⓚ	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	31
10PER3 Ⓚ	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	31
10PER4 Ⓚ	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	31
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
10PER1 Ⓚ	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$31
10PER2 Ⓚ	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	31
10PER4 Ⓚ	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	31
10PER5 Ⓚ	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from desig. circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	31
Base Power Entry			
10PEFPE1S Ⓚ	Straight base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	$226
10PEFPE1L Ⓚ	Corner base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	226
10PEFPE1E Ⓚ	End base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 120"L	226
10PESPE1P Ⓚ	Side base power entry	Provides access to power from the floor or wall; 72"L	226
Ceiling Power Entry Assembly			
10PECPE1 Ⓚ	8-wire	Provides access to power from the ceiling. For use with ceiling power entry panel or power/data pole, specified separately. Access to ceiling power source is regulated by National Code to maximum 12 ft. conduit.	$226





Standard Includes

Receptacle
- Receptacle

Floor Power Entry
- Conduit is ½" trade size; actual outside diameter is ⅞"
- Cover plate for straight

Ceiling Power Entry Assemblly
- Junction box
- Jumper cable
- Hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Type of electrical system:
84 = 8-wire, 4-circuit

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

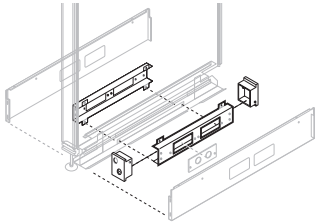
Electrical Components

Pricing

Hardwire

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Junction Box Kit			
10PEHJB		Required for field installation of hardwired electrical. Includes junction box and two end caps with knockouts: 462 Cinder	$48
Side Feed Plates			
10PEHSFP	Set of 4	For side in-feed of power using hardwire junction box	$30
End Caps for Hardwire Applications			
10PEHEC	End	Replaces wireway end cap at in-feed; 462 Cinder	$26
10PEHCC	Corner	Replaces corner finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	26
10PEHSC	Straight	Replaces straight finish channel cover at in-feed; 462 Cinder	26
Raceway Removal Tool			
10PRT2R	Set of 2.	Tool is required to remove hardwire raceway covers	No charge

How to Specify

Junction Box
❶ Model
② Width of panel

Side Feed Plates, End Caps, and Raceway Removal Tool
❶ Model

Standard duplex access is not available in 30"W or 36"W panels. Leviton brand or equivalent modular duplexes are required.

Junction box is required for field installation of hardwire electrical; not for use in 18"W panels.

Specify one raceway removal tool per order when specifying hardwire panels.

= Kwik Office model available.

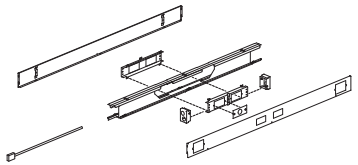
Electrical Components

Pricing

New York City

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



Model	*Description*	*Price*
New York City Retrofit Kits		
10P30EHPA K	For 30"W panel	$781
10P36EHPA K	For 36"W panel	781
10P42EHPA K	For 42"W panel	781
10P48EHPA K	For 48"W panel	781
10P60EHPA K	For 60"W panel	781

NYC electrical is only required in starter panels (first panel in run)

They are not for use in 18"W or 24"W panels.

Standard Includes

- Internal wireway with hardwire electrical system
- Jumper cable
- Junction box assembly
- Two end caps: 462 Cinder
- Wireway covers; one with knock-outs to punch as needed, one blank.

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

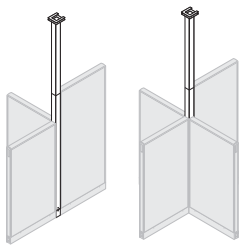
K = Kwik Office model available.

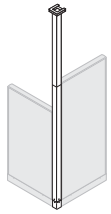
Power/Data Poles

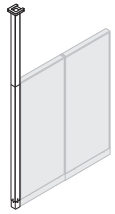
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266







D	W	H	Model	Function	Price
Straight/T or 4-Way/X					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPSP** K	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129
Corner/L					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPLP** K	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129
End					
2⅛"	2⅛"	10'	**10PCPDPEP** K	Used to run voice/data cables and/or electrical from ceiling to panel	$129

Standard Includes

- Poles
- Cover
- Ceiling plate
- Appropriate base cover
- Alignment clips
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Top cap profile:
C = Crowned
③ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Poles accommodate up to two ceiling power entry assemblies, specify separately.

Ceiling power entry assembly
➤See page 325.

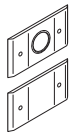
K = Kwik Office model available.

Data Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Data Cover Plates			
10PECP1 K	Painted/grommet;	Used to run voice/data into panel. Set of 6.	$39
10PEHRCP K	Painted	Covers access windows no longer in use. Set of 6.	39
Tinnerman Clips			
10ATMC K	Package of 100	Attaches to cutout to provide screw location for attachment of coverplates and data ports. Order additional Tinnerman clips only when using cover plates or data ports purchased commercially.	$25

Standard Includes

- Cover plate or clips

How to Specify

Cover Plates

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Tinnerman Clips

❶ Model

K = Kwik Office model available.

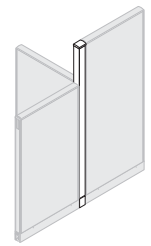
Data Channels

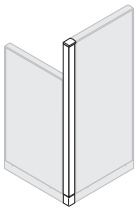
Pricing

Straight/T and Corner/L

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Straight/T Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**10P42EDCT**	$109
		48"	**10P48EDCT**	109
		54"	**10P54EDCT**	109
		62"	**10P62EDCT**	109
		66"	**10P66EDCT**	109
		80"	**10P80EDCT**	109
Corner/L Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	42"	**10P42EDCL**	$109
		48"	**10P48EDCL**	109
		54"	**10P54EDCL**	109
		62"	**10P62EDCL**	109
		66"	**10P66EDCL**	109
		80"	**10P80EDCL**	109

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- Alignment clip
- In-line fill caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap material:
P = Paint
③ Top cap profile
C = Crowned
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Communication channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

= Kwik Office model available.

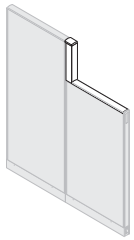
Data Channels

Pricing

In-Line

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266



D	W	H	Model	Price
In-Line Data Channels				
2⅛"	2⅛"	4"	**10P04EDCI**	$69
		6"	**10P06EDCI**	69
		8"	**10P08EDCI**	69
		12"	**10P12EDCI**	69
		14"	**10P14EDCI**	69
		18"	**10P18EDCI**	69
		20"	**10P20EDCI**	69
		24"	**10P24EDCI**	69
		26"	**10P26EDCI**	69
		28"	**10P28EDCI**	69
		32"	**10P32EDCI**	69
		38"	**10P38EDCI**	69
		46"	**10P46EDCI**	69

Standard Includes

- Cover
- Channel top cap
- Base cover
- In-line fill caps
- Top cap for lower height panel
- Alignment clip

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top cap:
P = Paint
③ Width of lower height panel
④ Top cap profile (for lower height panel):
C = Crowned
⑤ Finish designator:
Paint number or
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

Data channels are used to run voice/data cables through two adjacent panels at different heights.

Knockouts are provided at each panel height to allow for communication access.

For 4-way/X configurations, use in-line data channels plus in-line fill caps for each lower panel in the configuration.

Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Black					
7/8"	1"	15 3/8"	**10AVCM16B**	For use on 62"H panel.	$14
		19 3/8"	**10AVCM20B**	For use on 66"H panel.	18
Fabric Covered					
7/8"	1"	15 3/8"	**10AVCM16**	For use on 62"H panel.	$28
		19 3/8"	**10AVCM20**	For use on 66"H panel.	30

Vertical cable managers are used to guide task light cords from overhead to standard worksurface height.

Features ➤See page 244
Application Guidelines 254
Power & Data Overview 261
Circuit Configurations 266

Standard Includes

- Vertical cable manager

How to Specify

Fabric-Covered Vertical Cable Managers

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Black Vertical Cable Managers

❶ Model

TRAXX® & TILES

System

Table of Contents

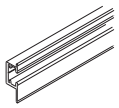
	➤See page
Statement of Line	334
Planning	335
Features Overview	335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info	336
Installation & Planning	337
Presentation Tools	338
Pricing & Specifying	339
Traxx Components	339
Tiles	340
Presentation Tools	344
End Trim and Trim Caps	345
Trim Channels	346
Vertical Cable Managers	346
Traxx Brackets	347
Spacers	347

TRAXX® & TILES

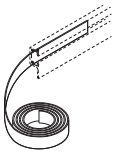
and Presentation Tools

Statement of Line

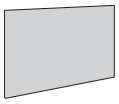
Features	➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info	336
Installation & Planning	337
Presentation Tools	338



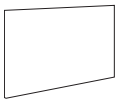
Traxx
➤See page 339 to specify.



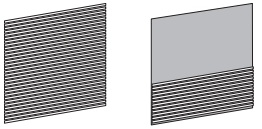
Fastener Concealment
➤See page 339 to specify.



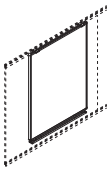
Fabric Tiles
➤See page 340.



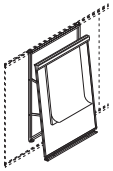
Marker Board Tiles
➤See page 341.



Slat Tiles
➤See pages 343–342 to specify.



Flexboards
➤See page 344 to specify.

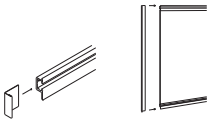


Extendable Flip Chart Holder
➤See page 344 to specify.

Swivel Marker Board
➤See page 344 to specify.

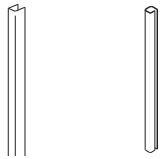
Presentation Rail
➤See page 344 to specify.

Flip Chart Holder
➤See page 344 to specify.

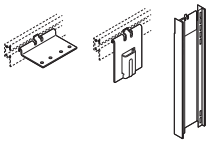


End Trim
➤See page 345 to specify.

Trim Caps
➤See page 345 to specify.



Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Manager
➤See page 346 to specify.



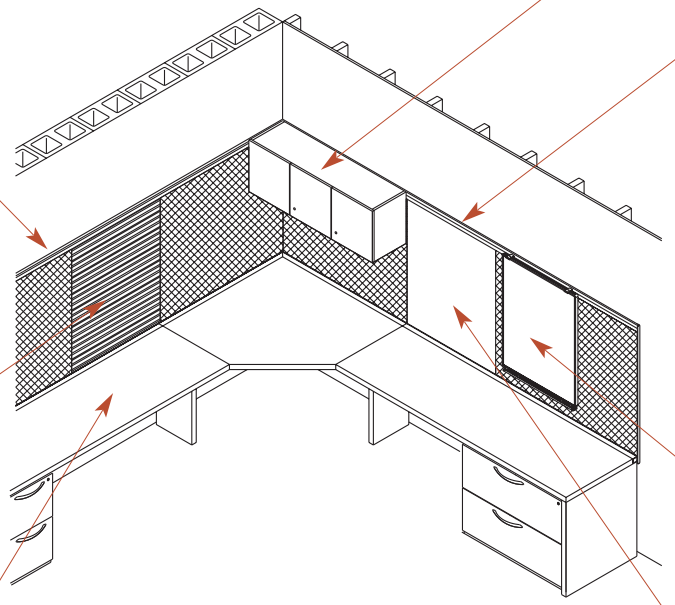
Attachment Bracket Kits
➤See page 347 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 334
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338

Traxx is a unique horizontal rail system that attaches to existing architecture, allowing free, off-module placement of Kimball Office components. Place storage, worksurfaces, tiles and panels wherever you need them.



Overhead storage can be mounted to upper Traxx.

Traxx can be mounted to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls.

Upper Traxx can be mounted to correspond with appropriate panel heights or at 80"H for conference room applications.

Tiles mount between upper and lower Traxx to add functionality to the workspace.

Worksurfaces can be mounted to lower Traxx.

Presentation tools hang from upper Traxx and slide along rail.
➤See page 344.

Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field to meet individual requirements.

Related Products:

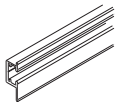
Vertical cable manager is available to route cords. It is available in fabric or black plastic.
➤See page 346.

Paper Management/
Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List.

Traxx and Tiles

Features ➤See page 335
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338

Details



Traxx is available in lengths of 72" and 144", and can be scribed in the field. Traxx models include:
- Two Traxx (72" or 144")
- Four splice plates

Tiles are available in fabric, slat, or marker board models. Fabric and standard marker board tiles can be scribed in the field. Tile models include:
- Tile
- Two trim channels

Marker board tiles add convenient, erasable writing space and are ideal for offices, training rooms, and conference areas. Available in laminate or magnetic porcelain.

Slat tiles offer flexibility in placement of work tools. Selecting the slat tile with fabric above is an economical alternative when overhead storage will be used.

Two trim channels, standard with each tile, provide an expansion joint, wire manager attachment, and compensate for out-of-plumb walls. Additional trim channels are available, if required, for tiles that have been scribed in the field.

Finishes & Materials

Traxx
- Paint

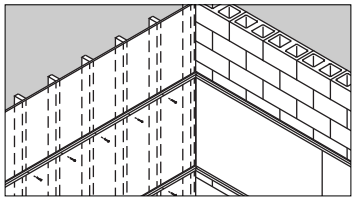
End Trim
- Paint, except 499 Satin

Trim Cap
- Paint
- Wood finishes

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat: paint
- Marker board: 409M Icey White or 483M Off White

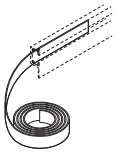
Trim Channels
- Fabric
- Paint

Connections

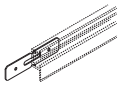


Traxx are mounted horizontally permitting complete tie-in to all studs.

No additional blocking is required to support Traxx, if walls are designed and built to specifications outlined. ➤See page 337 for application guidelines.



Fastener concealment is used to conceal splice plates and fasteners. It does not interfere with mounted components and does not require any additional tools for installation. Fastener concealment is available in vinyl or felt. Vinyl must be specified when using presentation tools.



Splice plates are required to align two sections of Traxx in-line or when turning corners. They are easily modified in the field to accommodate angles or corners.

Planning Factors

Traxx can be mounted at any height if not corresponding to other products. ➤See page 337 for mounting heights to correspond to panel applications.

To custom paint Traxx in the field, specify 480 Antique White. Schedule delivery to precede the rest of the order to provide time for painting. Traxx should be lightly sanded before painting. Enamel based paints are recommended.

Traxx and tiles, excluding porcelain marker board) can be scribed in the field to the desired size.

Related Products

Traxx panel starter kits allow attachment of a panel anywhere along Traxx.

Full end trim is available to finish the end of tile between upper and lower Traxx.

Panel-height full end trims are available for use with Traxx panel starter kit.

Single end trim finishes the end of a single Traxx rail, if stopping Traxx short of an intersecting wall.

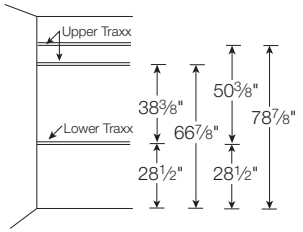
Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to provide continuity with panel heights. ➤See page 345.

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Presentation Tools 338

Installation Heights:

Traxx should be installed at heights to correspond with the appropriate application.

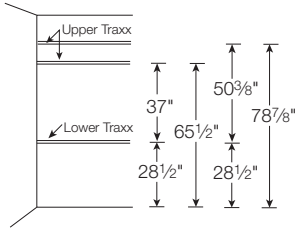
Compatible with Cetra and Xsite:



Overhead Cabinets	66⅞"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

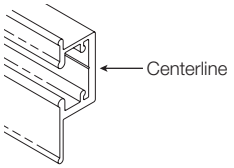
Note: 37"H tiles coordinate with Cetra and Xsite 68"H applications.

Compatible with Interworks EQ:



Overhead Cabinets	65½"H
Worksurfaces	28½"H
Conferencing Solutions	78⅞"H

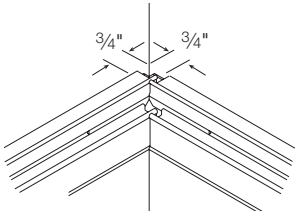
Note: 36"H tiles coordinate with Interworks EQ 66"H applications.



Determine proper position of Traxx using centerline of lower Traxx as a reference point.

Actual mounting height can be varied to meet specific needs; however, undersurface storage height must be considered.

Variations in the floor surface (peaks and valleys) should be considered, especially where horizontal placement is critical.



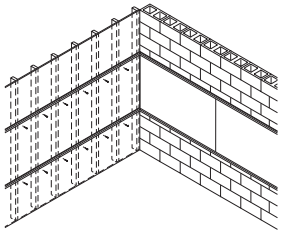
Traxx extends ¾" from the wall. This dimensional loss should be considered when space planning for components, when Traxx are being used on 2 or more walls of a space.

When planning components for the entire length of the wall, total length of storage components should be a minimum of 1½" less than the total length of the wall. Filler panels may be specified to fill any remaining space.

Select worksurfaces and tiles can be field scribed to fit space.

In fixed wall Traxx applications, choose your tile height based on your specific application. Consider the height of the cabinet and clearance between the bottom of the overhead and the worksurface.

Recommended Fasteners:



Fasteners must tie in directly to the substructure of a structural wall for proper attachment of Traxx. Kimball Office defines a structural wall as a loadbearing wall constructed of materials such as poured concrete, concrete block, or studs.

Selection and purchase of the proper attachment fasteners for your wall conditions is the responsibility of the installer.

Type and Size	*Commercial Model #*
Steel studs (½" to ¾" drywall)	
Hilti® Toggler® anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Wood studs (¼" to ½" drywall) *Meets or exceeds ANSI/ASME B18.6.4 and SAE J933.*	
Pan head sheet metal screw	10-2 PHPMS
Solid Masonry	
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385
Masonry Block	
Hilti Toggler anchor toggle bolts, ¼"–20 x 2" grade 5 bolts	374494
Crown Bolt lag shields ¼" x 1½"	
Buildex Tapcon concrete anchor screw ¼" x 2¾"	24385

➤See assembly instructions on www.kimballoffice.com.

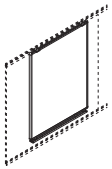
Minimum Requirements:

- Wood studs must be nominal 2" x 4" minimum.
- Metal studs must be "C" channel, 20 gauge minimum thickness.
- Metal or wood studs must be on centers no greater than 24" and have a maximum height of 14' restrained at floor and ceiling.
- Interior walls must be designed to resist not less than a force of 5 lbs. per sq. ft. applied perpendicular to the wall. The deflection of such walls under a load of 5 lbs. per square foot shall not exceed 1/240 of the span for walls with brittle finishes and 1/120 of the span for walls with flexible finishes (per International Building Code sections 1604.4 and 1607.13).
- Traxx may not extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point.
- Minimum width of Traxx that can be attached to a wall is 16" mounted to studs 16" apart.
- If an overhead is being mounted, the minimum width for Traxx is 24" with the Traxx being centered on studs 16" apart, so as not to extend more than 6" beyond the last solid attachment point.

Presentation Tools

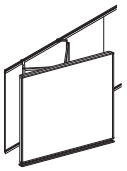
Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337

Details

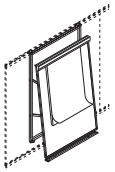


Flexboards provide tackable fabric or marker board surfaces that can be positioned easily for your convenience. Flexboards hang from the center reveal of the upper Traxx. They can also hang off the top edge of the upper Traxx; however, the anti-dislodgement feature will be inactive in this position.

Flexboards are reversible. They are available in fabric/marker board and marker board/ marker board combinations. Marker board surfaces are porcelain/magnetic.



Swivel marker board hangs from the upper Traxx channel which allows it to pass over flexboards, flip chart holder, and extendable flip chart holder. It will swivel 45° for maximum flexibility. Pen holder is included.



Extendable flip chart holder provides an ergonomically correct surface for writing on flip charts. It pulls out from the wall at a 20° angle for access and to allow pages to be flipped over the back of the chart and remain attached. Ships with one pad of paper. There is a marker board surface beneath the pad. Concealed rollers on extendable flip chart holder are standard to hold any pages that are torn from the flip chart pad. Pen holder is included.

Anti-dislodgement feature on all boards keeps them in place as they move along the Traxx. Boards may be used with or without tiles.

Presentation rail is 36"W and can be used on the lower Traxx to hold presentation materials. It can also be used as an eraser tray. End caps allow two rails to be joined together to create a longer display surface. A smooth transition is accomplished by removing one end cap and inserting the exposed rail into the end cap of another rail.

Flip chart holder hangs on upper Traxx and can be repositioned easily. It holds standard size flip chart pads. Pegs are adjustable. Flip chart holder is equipped with concealed rollers to hold any pages that are torn from the flip chart pad.

Finishes & Materials

Flexboard Fabric
- 2913 Charcoal Grey
- 2914 Natural Linen

Flexboard Marker Board
- White magnetic porcelain

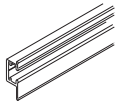
Presentation Rail
- Black only

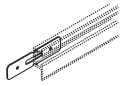
Flip Chart Holders/Board Frames
- Anodized aluminum

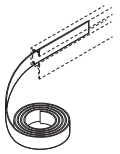
Traxx Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1







D	W	H	Model	Price
Traxx				
11/16"	72"	2"	**TTWMT72** K	$303
	144"		**TTWMT144** K	435
Splice Plates				
	4"	7/8"	**TTSP04** K	$8
Fastener Concealment				
	700"	7/8"	**TTCS**	$51
	700"	7/8"	**TTCFC** K	29

Traxx can be cut to size in the field.

IMPORTANT: Specify vinyl fastener concealment when using presentation tools. Accommodates two sets of Traxx

Four splice plates are included with each set of Traxx. Specify additional splice plates only if needed for your installation.

Trim Channels
➤See page 346.

Overhead Mounting Brackets
➤See page 544.

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338

Standard Includes

Traxx
- Set of 2 Traxx
- Four splice plates

Splice Plates
- Set of 4 plates

Fastener Concealment
- Roll: black vinyl or black felt

How to Specify

Traxx
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Splice Plates or Fastener Concealment
❶ Model

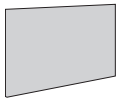
K = Kwik Office model available.

Fabric Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
36"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels)								
½"	12"	35½"	**HIT1236A** K	$237	$262	$281	$303	$365
	18"		**HIT1836A** K	263	288	307	329	391
	24"		**HIT2436A** K	272	297	316	338	400
	30"		**HIT3036A** K	318	343	362	384	446
	36"		**HIT3636A** K	327	352	371	393	455
	42"		**HIT4236A** K	338	363	382	404	466
	48"		**HIT4836A** K	349	374	393	415	477
	54"		**HIT5436A** K	383	408	427	449	511
	60"		**HIT6036A** K	387	436	474	519	644
37"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Xsite and Cetra Panels)								
½"	12"	36⅞"	**FIT1237A**	$245	$261	$273	$290	$316
	18"		**FIT1837A**	268	289	304	326	359
	24"		**FIT2437A**	280	303	320	344	381
	30"		**FIT3037A**	326	354	374	403	447
	36"		**FIT3637A**	338	366	386	415	459
	42"		**FIT4237A**	347	375	395	424	468
	48"		**FIT4837A**	358	386	406	435	479
	54"		**FIT5437A**	396	424	444	473	517
	60"		**FIT6037A**	400	437	464	502	562
49"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Conferencing Solutions)								
½"	12"	48⅞"	**FIT1249A**	$276	$292	$304	$321	$347
	18"		**FIT1849A**	307	328	343	365	398
	24"		**FIT2449A**	323	346	363	387	424
	30"		**FIT3049A**	378	406	426	455	499
	36"		**FIT3649A**	382	410	430	459	503
	42"		**FIT4249A**	397	425	445	474	518
	48"		**FIT4849A**	410	438	458	487	531
	54"		**FIT5449A**	455	483	503	532	576
	60"		**FIT6049A**	457	494	521	559	619

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels; 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed. Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.
➤See page 346.

Railroaded fabric option is available on 37"H tiles compatible with Xsite tiles. Fabric is turned 90° and applied to the tile when this option is selected.

Conferencing Solutions
➤See the Tables Price List

Standard Includes

- Fabric tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (omit for 36"H tiles):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

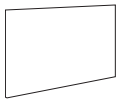
K = Kwik Office model available.

Marker Board Tiles

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338



			Laminate		Magnetic Porcelain	
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*	*Model*	*Price*
36"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels)						
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436M**	$482	—	—
	30"		**HIT3036M**	483	—	—
	36"		**HIT3636M**	543	—	—
	42"		**HIT4236M**	585	—	—
	48"		**HIT4836M**	707	—	—
	54"		**HIT5436M**	711	—	—
	60"		**HIT6036M**	718	—	—
37"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Xsite and Cetra Panels)						
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437M**	$497	**FIT2437PMM**	$520
	30"		**FIT3037M**	499	**FIT3037PMM**	522
	36"		**FIT3637M**	559	**FIT3637PMM**	602
	42"		**FIT4237M**	601	**FIT4237PMM**	604
	48"		**FIT4837M**	730	**FIT4837PMM**	832
	54"		**FIT5437M**	734	**FIT5437PMM**	840
	60"		**FIT6037M**	738	**FIT6037PMM**	851
49"H Tiles (Compatible with the Heights of Conferencing Solutions)						
½"	24"	48⅞"	**FIT2449M**	$580	**FIT2449PMM**	$633
	30"		**FIT3049M**	583	**FIT3049PMM**	637
	36"		**FIT3649M**	649	**FIT3649PMM**	730
	42"		**FIT4249M**	704	**FIT4249PMM**	803
	48"		**FIT4849M**	852	**FIT4849PMM**	1001
	54"		**FIT5449M**	856	**FIT5449PMM**	1194
	60"		**FIT6049M**	862	**FIT6049PMM**	1307

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels; 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

Tiles can be field scribed (excluding porcelain marker board). Additional trim channels should be specified separately if additional tiles are created.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Trim Channels
➤See page 346.

Standard Includes

Laminate Marker Board
- Markerboard tile: Icey White or Off White laminate
- 2 complementary trim channels

Magnetic Porcelain
- Magnetic porcelain tile: white
- 2 complementary trim channels

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Laminate finish designator (omit for porcelain marker board):
409M Icey White
483M Off White

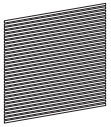
Slat Tiles

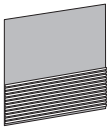
Pricing

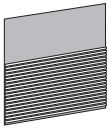
36"H Compatible with the Heights of Interworks EQ Panels

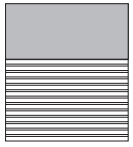
GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338









Grooves are ½" each

Slats are 1"H

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Full Slat Tile									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS36P**	$1262	—	—	—	—	—
	30"		**HIT3036SS36P**	1269	—	—	—	—	—
	36"		**HIT3636SS36P**	1449	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**HIT4236SS36P**	1451	—	—	—	—	—
	48"		**HIT4836SS36P**	1611	—	—	—	—	—
16"H Slat and 20"H Fabric									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS16**	—	$1022	$1040	$1054	$1073	$1103
	30"		**HIT3036SS16**	—	1028	1046	1060	1079	1109
	36"		**HIT3636SS16**	—	1174	1192	1206	1225	1255
	42"		**HIT4236SS16**	—	1176	1194	1208	1227	1257
	48"		**HIT4836SS16**	—	1307	1325	1339	1358	1388
24"H Slat and 12"H Fabric									
½"	24"	35½"	**HIT2436SS24**	—	$1137	$1151	$1161	$1175	$1198
	30"		**HIT3036SS24**	—	1143	1157	1167	1181	1204
	36"		**HIT3636SS24**	—	1303	1317	1327	1341	1364
	42"		**HIT4236SS24**	—	1307	1321	1331	1345	1368
	48"		**HIT4836SS24**	—	1450	1464	1474	1488	1511

IMPORTANT: 36"H tiles correspond to 66"H Interworks EQ panels.

One single monitor arm can be accommodated per full slat tile.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Trim Channels
➤See page 346.

Standard Includes

- Tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

Full Slat Tiles

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat and Fabric Tiles

❶ Model
❷ Trim channel option:
N = Fabric trim channel
P = Painted trim channel
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

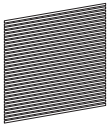
Slat Tiles

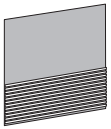
Pricing

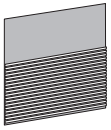
37"H Compatible with the Heights of Xsite or Cetra Panels

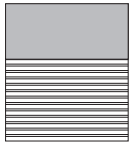
GSA SIN 711-1
COM GSA Non-Contract

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338









Grooves are ½" each

Slats are 1"H

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Full Slat Tile									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS37P**	$1262	—	—	—	—	—
	30"		**FIT3037SS37P**	1269	—	—	—	—	—
	36"		**FIT3637SS37P**	1449	—	—	—	—	—
	42"		**FIT4237SS37P**	1451	—	—	—	—	—
	48"		**FIT4837SS37P**	1611	—	—	—	—	—
16"H Slat and 21"H Fabric									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS16**	—	$1022	$1040	$1054	$1073	$1103
	30"		**FIT3037SS16**	—	1028	1046	1060	1079	1109
	36"		**FIT3637SS16**	—	1174	1192	1206	1225	1255
	42"		**FIT4237SS16**	—	1176	1194	1208	1227	1257
	48"		**FIT4837SS16**	—	1307	1325	1339	1358	1388
24"H Slat and 13"H Fabric									
½"	24"	36⅞"	**FIT2437SS24**	—	$1137	$1151	$1161	$1175	$1198
	30"		**FIT3037SS24**	—	1143	1157	1167	1181	1204
	36"		**FIT3637SS24**	—	1303	1317	1327	1341	1364
	42"		**FIT4237SS24**	—	1307	1321	1331	1345	1368
	48"		**FIT4837SS24**	—	1450	1464	1474	1488	1511

IMPORTANT: 37"H tiles correspond to 68"H Xsite and Cetra panels.

One single monitor arm can be accommodated per full slat tile.

Work Tools and Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List.

Trim Channels
➤See page 346.

Standard Includes

- Tile
- 2 matching trim channels

How to Specify

Full Slat Tile

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat or Fabric Tile

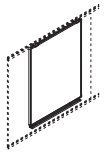
❶ Model
❷ Trim channel option:
N = Fabric trim channel
P = Painted trim channel
③ Railroaded fabric option:
Y = Yes
N = No
④ Fabric grade
⑤ Fabric number
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑦ Finish designator

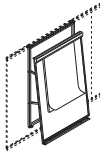
Presentation Tools

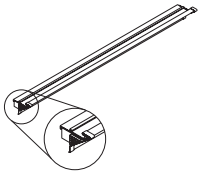
Pricing

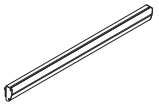
GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338









All boards hang off upper Traxx and can be used with or without tiles.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
Flexboards					
Marker/Marker (Porcelain Magnetic)					
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	32"	**TPT3632MMFALUM**		$936
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	46⅝"	**TPT3647MMFALUM**		1250
Marker/Tackable Fabric					
1⅛"	35⁷⁄₁₆"	46⅝"	**TPT3647MFF**		$1288
Extendable Flip Chart Holder with Pen Holder					
3⅜"	31½"	48⅜"	**TPT3248EFCH**		$1629
Swivel Marker Board with Pen Holder					
2"	47¾"	52½"	**TPT4853SMBALUM**		$2690
Presentation Rail					
3"	36"	2½"	**FPR36**	Cinder	$135
Flip Chart Holder					
1⅜"	31½"	2¾"	**FM3203FCH**	Anodized aluminum	$501

Standard Includes

- Frame: anodized aluminum
- Mounting hardware
- Extendable flip chart holder includes one pad of paper with extendable flip chart holder, adjustable pegs, and white magnetic porcelain marker board below pad
- Pen holder on flexboard
- End caps on presentation rail

How to Specify

Marker/Fabric Flexboard

❶ Model
② Fabric:
2913 = Charcoal Grey
2914 = Natural Linen

All others

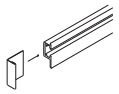
❶ Model

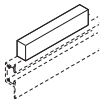
End Trim and Trim Caps

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338





D	W	H	Model	Price
Full End Trim				
For use with 37"H Cetra Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	40"	**TTET40**	$88
For Use with 36"H Interworks EQ Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	39"	**TTET39** K	$84
For Use with 49"H Conferencing Solutions Tiles				
11⁄16"	1½"	52"	**TTET52**	$102
Single End Trim				
11⁄16"	1½"	2"	**TTET02** K	$34
Trim Caps				
Wood				
9⁄16"	72"	15⁄16"	**TTC72W**	$100
Paint				
9⁄16"	72"	15⁄16"	**TTC72P**	100

Standard Includes

- End trim or trim cap

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Specify end trim for finish detail when end of Traxx and tiles are exposed. Use full end trim to cover the exposed edge of tile and upper and lower Traxx Use single end trim to cover the end of a single Traxx.

Trim cap slips into the top ledge of the upper Traxx to add finishing detail for Traxx applications.

Full end trim may be used for finish detail when end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.

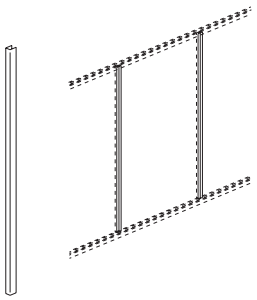
K = Kwik Office model available.

Trim Channels and Vertical Cable Managers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Trim Channels					
For Use with 37"H Xsite or Cetra Tiles					
½"	¾"	36⅞"	**TTTC37N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$52
			TTTC37P	Paint; one trim channel	46
For Use with 36"H Interworks EQ Tiles					
½"	¾"	35⅞"	**TTTC36N** K	Fabric; one trim channel	$51
			TTTC36P K	Paint; one trim channel	43
For Use with 49"H Conferencing Solutions Tiles					
½"	¾"	48⅞"	**TTTC49N**	Fabric; one trim channel	$59
			TTTC49P	Paint; one trim channel	56
Vertical Cable Managers					
For Use with Standard-Height Square or Radius Profile Overheads and 37"H Tiles					
1"	1"	18¾"	**TTVCM19B**	Black	$31
			TTVCM19N	Fabric	43
For Use with Curved, Lunar, Bevel, or Reduced-Height Square and Radius Profile Overheads and 37"H Tiles; or Curved, Lunar, and Bevel Profile Overheads and 36"H Tiles					
1"	1"	19½"	**TTVCM20B** K	Black	$31
			TTVCM20N K	Fabric	41

Trim channels are provided with all tiles. Specify only if additional trim channels are required.

Vertical cable manager engages between the tile and trim channel.

Railroaded fabric option is available on 37"H and 49"H trim channels or 37"H vertical cable managers for use with Xsite.

Standard Includes

- Trim channel or cable manager

How to Specify

Trim Channels

❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (applies to TTTC37N and TTTC49N only):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ If paint, finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
If fabric, fabric grade
④ Finish designator or fabric number

Vertical Cable Managers

❶ Model
② Railroaded fabric option (applies to TTVCM19N only):
Y = Yes
N = No
③ Fabric grade (include for fabric models only)
④ Fabric number (include for fabric models only)

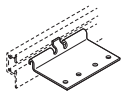
K = Kwik Office model available.

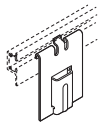
Brackets and Traxx Spacers

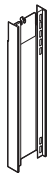
Pricing

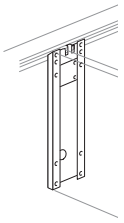
GSA SIN 711-1

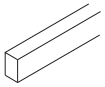
Features ➤See page 335
Traxx & Tiles Product Info 336
Installation & Planning 337
Presentation Tools 338

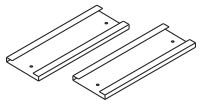












D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Worksurface Bracket					
			IBTWS Ⓚ	Single bracket	$12
Overhead Bracket					
For Use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
			FBOTS	Single bracket. Specify two brackets for use with 24"W–48"W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60"W–72"W overheads	$16
For Use with Bevel and Flat Profile Overhead Storage Units					
1⅛"	3⅝"	16⅝"	**ISBRKT** Ⓚ	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$34
For Use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
			24STXOHB	Set of 2; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead	$33
			24STXOHB3	Set of 3; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead	53
Traxx Spacers					
For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
⅝"	71 13/16"	1"	**TTBS72**	One 72"L section; black.	$26
For use with Bevel and Flat Profile Overhead Storage Units					
½"	3⅜"	14⅛"	**ISBRKTSO** Ⓚ	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$68
For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
½"	3⅜"	12"	**24STXOHSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$70

Specify Traxx spacer when Traxx mounting overheads without tiles. ➤See the Footprint Storage chapter for planning information.

Standard Includes

- Bracket(s)

How to Specify

Overhead Brackets and Traxx Spacers for Use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

All others

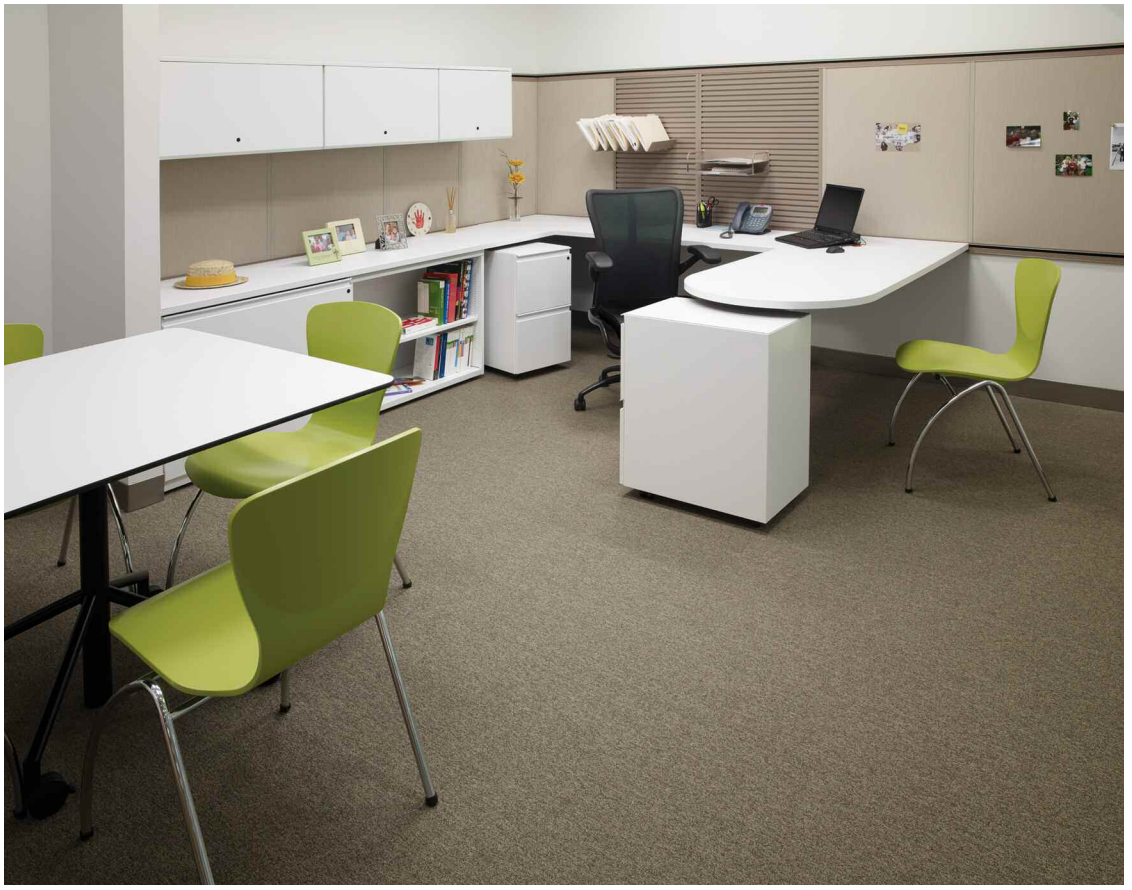
❶ Model

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

Notes

FOOTPRINT®

Worksurfaces, Support, Mobile Tables, and Storage

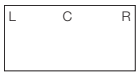


	➤See page
Worksurfaces & Support	350
Statement of Line	350
Features Overview	356
Product Information	357
Application Guidelines	358
Pricing & Specifying	370
1 3/16" Worksurfaces	370
1 9/16" Worksurfaces	436
Transaction Counters	453
Table Tops	454
Support	458
Mobile Tables	471
Statement of Line	471
Features Overview	472
Pricing & Specifying	473
Storage	475
Statement of Line	475
Features Overview	480
Product Information	481
Filing Capacities	482
Locking Information	501
Lock Core Requirements	502
Pricing & Specifying	505
Undersurface Storage	505
Low Storage	518
Overhead Storage	525
Vertical Storage	547

1 3/16" Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

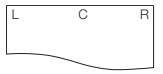
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



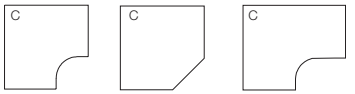
Straight
➤See pages 370–376 to specify.

Arc
➤See page 377 to specify.

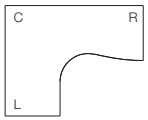
Wedge*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 378–381 to specify.



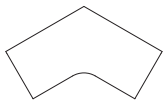
Serpentine*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 382–383 to specify.



Corner
Available in curved, straight, split, and extended curved* models.
➤See pages 384–392 to specify.

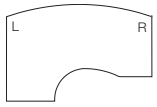


Serpentine Corner*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 393–396 to specify.

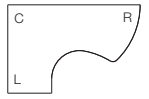


120° Curved Corner*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 397 to specify.

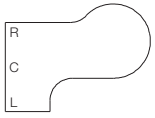
Extended Straight*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 398–421 to specify.



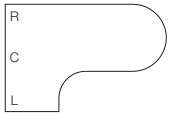
Extended Arc*
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 422 to specify.



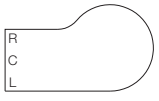
Extended Wedge*
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 424–426 to specify.



Extended P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 427 to specify.

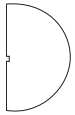


Extended U Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See pages 428–429 to specify.

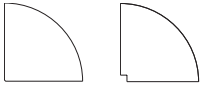


P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 430 to specify.

U Tops
Available with full radius or crowned end*.
➤See pages 431–432 to specify.



D-Shape
➤See page 433 to specify.



Quarter Round*
➤See page 434 to specify.

Wire Manager Filler Caps
➤See page 435 to specify.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.
L = Left R = Right C = Center
Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

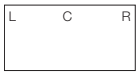
Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.

Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 1 3/16" offering.

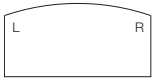
1 9/16" Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

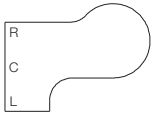
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



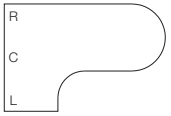
Straight
➤See pages 436–440 to specify.



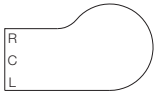
Arc
➤See page 441 to specify.



Extended P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 442 to specify.

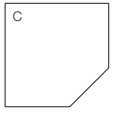


Extended U Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 443 to specify.

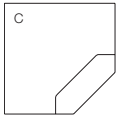


P Tops
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 444 to specify.

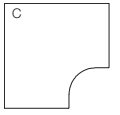
U Tops
➤See page 445 to specify.



Straight Corner
➤See pages 446–447 to specify.



Straight Split Corner
➤See page 448 to specify.



Curved Corner
➤See pages 449–450 to specify.

Wire Manager Filler Caps
➤See page 435 to specify.

Grommet locations are indicated on the illustrations above.
L = Left R = Right C = Center
Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

Right-hand worksurfaces are shown.

Shapes marked with an asterisk (*) are unique to the 1 3/16" offering.

Transaction Counters & Table Tops

Statement of Line

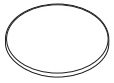
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Xsite and Interworks EQ.
➤See page 453 to specify.

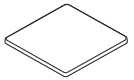
Straight Transaction Counter
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 451 to specify.

End Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 452 to specify.

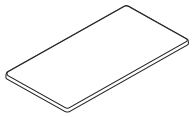
Straight Counter Soffit
For use with Cetra.
➤See page 452 to specify.



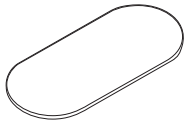
Round Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" thicknesses.
➤See pages 454–455 to specify.



Square Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" thickness only.
➤See page 454 to specify.



Rectangular Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" thickness only.
➤See page 454 to specify.



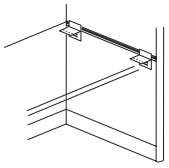
Racetrack Table Tops
Available in 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" thicknesses.
➤See pages 454–455 to specify.

Worksurface Support

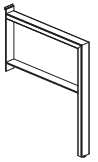
Statement of Line

For use with Panel Systems

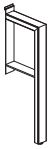
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



Xsite Worksurface Edge Support
➤See page 458 to specify.

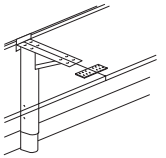


Xsite End-Support Leg
➤See page 458 to specify.

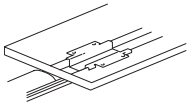


Xsite Mid-Support Leg
➤See page 458 to specify.

Xsite Stick Support Leg
➤See page 458 to specify.

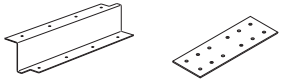


Xsite Adjustable Mid-Support and Flat Brackets
➤See page 458 to specify.

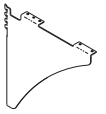


Xsite Transaction Counter
➤See page 458 to specify.

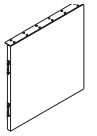
Cetra Edge Brackets
➤See page 456 to specify.



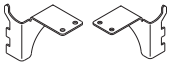
Cetra Drop and Flat Brackets
➤See page 456 to specify.



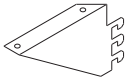
Cetra Cantilevers
➤See page 457 to specify.



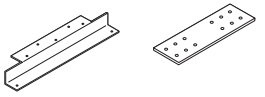
Cetra Support Panels
➤See page 457 to specify.



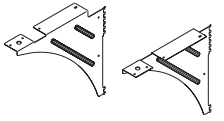
Interworks EQ Edge Support Brackets
➤See page 460 to specify.



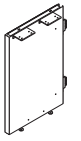
Interworks EQ Transaction Counter Brackets
➤See page 460 to specify.



Interworks EQ Drop and Flat Brackets
➤See page 460 to specify.



Interworks EQ Cantilever Brackets
➤See page 461 to specify.



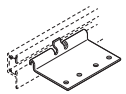
Interworks EQ Support Panels
➤See page 461 to specify.

Worksurface Support

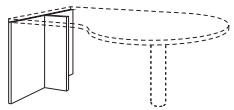
Statement of Line

For Use with Traxx and in Freestanding Applications

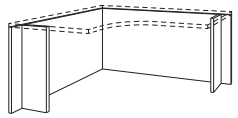
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



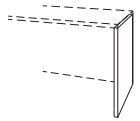
Traxx Worksurface Brackets
➤See page 462 to specify.



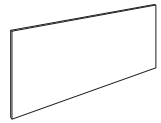
Freestanding End Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 463 to specify.



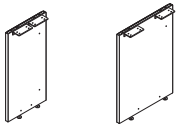
Freestanding Corner Supports
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 463 to specify.



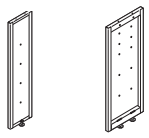
Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 463 to specify.



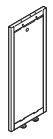
Modesty Panels
Available in wood and laminate.
➤See page 464 to specify.



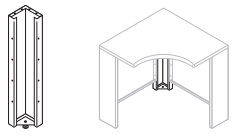
Metal Support Panels
Available in half and full models.
➤See page 465 to specify.



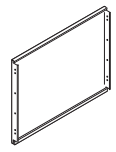
Metal Return Support Panels
Available in 8" and 12"W models.
➤See page 465 to specify.



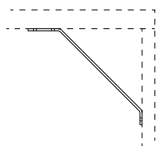
Metal Worksurface Support Panels
➤See page 465 to specify.



Metal Corner Posts
➤See page 465 to specify.



Metal Modesty Panels
➤See page 466 to specify.



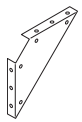
Support Panel Brackets
➤See page 467 to specify.

Worksurface Support

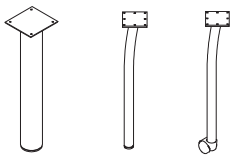
Statement of Line

Universal Support

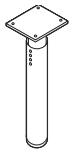
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



Gusset Bracket
➤See page 467 to specify.

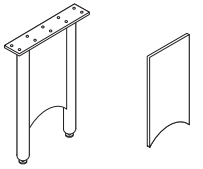


4" Column Legs
Available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 467 to specify.

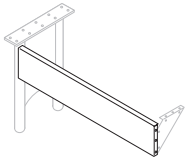


1½" Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 467 to specify.

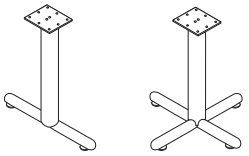
Tapered Legs
➤See page 467 to specify.



Decorative Support Legs and Inserts
➤See page 468 to specify.

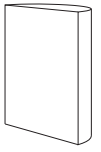


Metal Modesty Panels
➤See page 468 to specify.



T- and X-Bases
➤See page 469 to specify.

Cylinder Base
➤See page 470 to specify.



Half Cylinder Base
➤See page 470 to specify.

Features

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 350
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

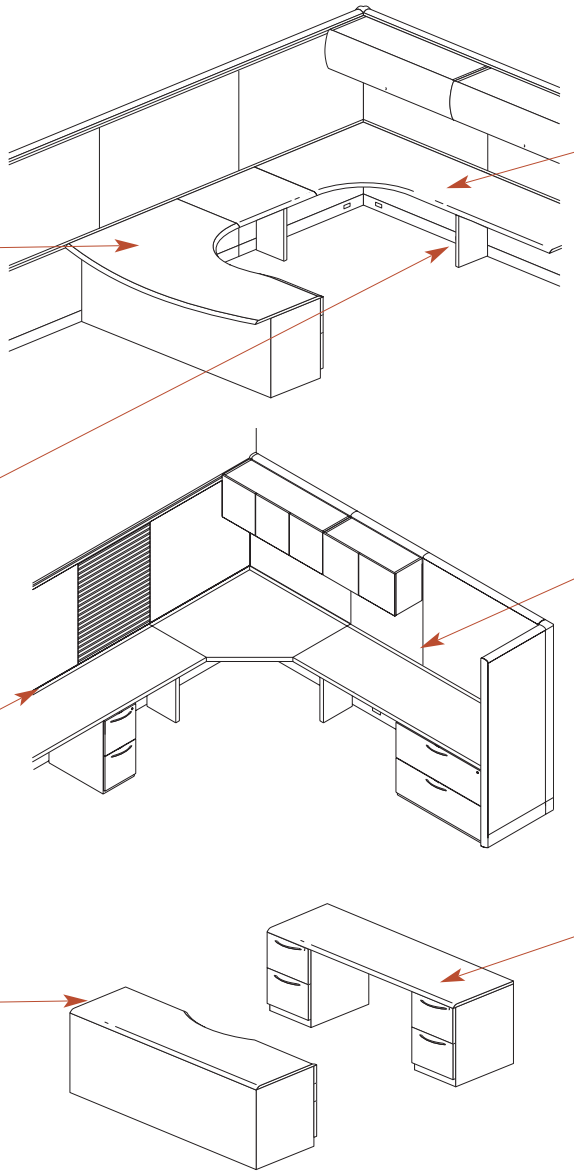
Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted, Traxx mounted, or used in freestanding applications. Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 1 3/16" and 1 9/16".

Worksurfaces have a solid core with a laminate (HPL), wood, or thermofoil surface. Thermofoil worksurfaces feature a protective polymer layer that is heat formed over an MDF core.

Additional support can be provided by mid-supports, cantilevers, pedestals, column legs, and support panels.

Traxx brackets attach worksurface to bottom Traxx in Traxx-mounted applications.

Corner and end supports are available to create freestanding modular casegoods.

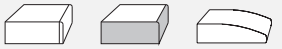


Xsite Traxx-mounted worksurfaces allow for flexible horizontal positioning which provides exceptional off-modular capabilities.

Cetra and Interworks EQ panels feature slots to allow worksurfaces to be mounted at any height in 1" increments.

Freestanding applications can be created by combining undersurface storage and modesty panels.

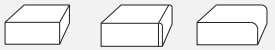
1 3/16" Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) | Wood Softened (F) | Sloped Edge (S)

Plastic rim is available on laminate worksurfaces only. The wood softened rim is available on laminate or wood worksurfaces. Sloped rim is available on thermofoil worksurfaces only.

1 9/16" Rim Profiles:



Self Edge (J) | Plastic (P) | Waterfall (K)

Wood Softened (F) | Wood Reed (W)

Wood Scalloped (X) | Wood Transitional (E)

Self edge, plastic, and waterfall rim profiles are available on laminate worksurfaces only. Wood softened, reed, scalloped, and transitional rim profiles are available on laminate or wood worksurfaces.
IMPORTANT: All rim profiles are not available on all worksurface shapes.
➤See pricing pages.

Worksurfaces

Features ➤See page 356
Application Guidelines 358

Details

Two worksurface thicknesses are available: 1 3/16" and 1 9/16". IMPORTANT: While the 1 3/16" and 1 9/16" worksurfaces are offered in the same materials, they are not interchangeable and cannot be used next to each other.

Wire manager profile worksurfaces have a flexible rubber trough that allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface.

Tables are ideal for private offices and team work areas. Two table top thicknesses are available—1 3/16" and 1 9/16"—to complement the worksurface offering.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops. Table support bases include an anti-tip weight.

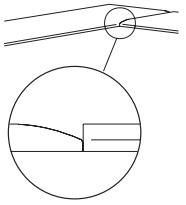
Finishes & Materials

Worksurfaces
- Thermofoil
- Laminate
- Wood

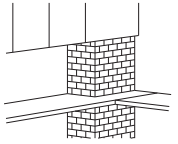
Rims
- Sloped on thermofoil worksurface
- Plastic on laminate worksurface
- Wood on laminate or wood worksurface
- Laminate on 1 9/16" laminate worksurface with self edge or waterfall rim

Wire Manager
- Plastic, specified to coordinate with worksurface

Connections

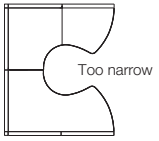


When using straight worksurfaces with sloped rims perpendicular to each other, there will be a valley where the slopes meet. It is recommended that extended worksurfaces be specified where possible to eliminate the valley between surfaces.



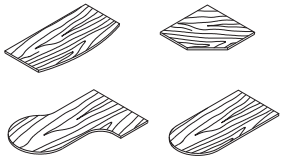
Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform to oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines.

Planning Factors



Workstations using curvilinear worksurfaces need special planning to ensure there is proper clearance. Some curved worksurfaces, such as the wedge or extended wedge, will extend into the workspace making the work area too narrow for a chair. Specify corner surface in appropriate size to provide ample workspace.
➤See pricing pages for dimensions.

IMPORTANT: When using curvilinear worksurfaces, it is recommended that mobile undersurface storage is used.



Standard grain direction for wood, woodgrain laminate, and woodgrain thermofoil worksurfaces runs the length of the worksurface. However, depending on the worksurface shape and the material, the direction can vary.
➤See pricing pages for grain direction on specific worksurface models.
Note: Special attention should be given to wood grain direction when specifying a corner worksurface in a U-configuration. If a different grain direction other than the standard is required, worksurfaces must be custom quoted.

Custom modifications can be specified using an electronic specification tool for select models without running through as a special order. These include factory-installed grommets, additional wire managers, rims, or mitering. Special dimensions are available on straight worksurfaces by specifying the next larger standard model and selecting the special cut down dimension option. Upcharges apply; not available on Kwik Office models.
Note: Special dimensions on worksurface shapes other than straight must be custom quoted.

Related Products

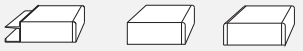
Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to all Kimball Office Systems and adjacent worksurfaces.
➤See pages 458–460.

Support components are available to make worksurfaces freestanding.
➤See pages 463–470.

Accessories, including center drawer and keyboard trays, are available to add functionality to the work area.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Rim Options:

➤See appropriate pricing page for available rim options.



Wire Manager | Single Rim | Double Rim

Wire manager option has the selected rim detail on the front edge and a wire manager on the back edge. Side edges are finished to match the top surface.
Exception: Sides on 1 3/16" laminate surfaces with plastic rim (P) are finished to match the rim.

Single-rim option has the selected rim detail on the front edge only. Sides and back are finished to match the front rim.

Double-rim option has the rim detail on the front and back edges. Sides are finished to match the front and back rims.
Note: Only select shapes are available with double rim.

Grommets:

Factory-installed grommets are available through electronic specification tools for single and double rim worksurfaces. Factory-installed grommet option includes black plastic grommet (models 99KG50, 99KG60, 99KG80); upcharge of $68 per grommet applies.
Note: Not all grommet locations are available for all surfaces. Use electronic specification tools for available options.

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application.

Supports and brackets are packaged separately from worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Cetra panel-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, cantilevers, support panels, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.
Note: When using 1 3/16" worksurfaces with Cetra sectional panels or midwireway panels, approximately 3/8" of the panel or bottom tile will be visible above the worksurface.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

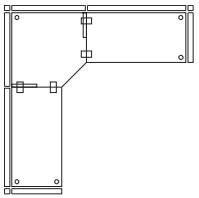
Brackets should be utilized at every panel joint to fully support the surface and to tie the panels to the worksurface.

Edge support brackets attach to the panel's slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface. The supporting panel width must be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.

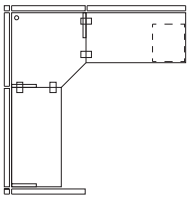
Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3" height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

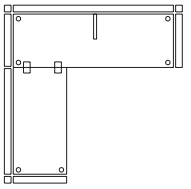
➤Continued on next page.



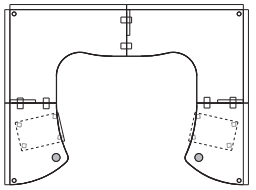
Corner and straight worksurfaces



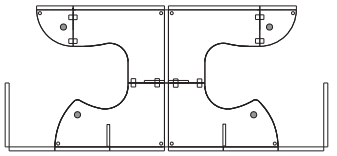
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ▭ = Cantilever
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

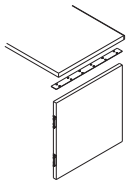
Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.face storage be used.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than standard bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or |pre-determined locations.
- HFES Method 2 can be met when using Footprint worksurfaces and storage with keyboard kit model 99K2319KKS1.
  ➤See the Perks Price List.

Cetra-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



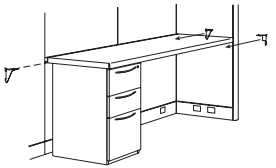
Cetra panel-mounted support panels are 1¼" thick and are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30".

18", 24", and 30"D support panels are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached; however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications.

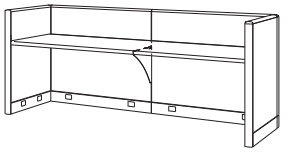
12"D support panels are intended for use as additional support in the middle of a run when kneespace exceeds the recommended span. 12"D support panels do not attach to panel reveals.

Support panels may be used in freestanding or Traxx applications when modesty panels are not used as long as the back edges are not exposed. Back edges of support panels are unfinished.
If the back edge of the support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. Support panels are equipped with adjustable leveling glides to align the worksurfaces. They provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Note: Cetra support panels may be used in Interworks EQ, freestanding, or Traxx applications by removing panel brackets and ordering a support panel bracket or gusset bracket for additional support as needed. If back edge of support panel will be exposed, request that it be finished. If modesty panel is required, specify a freestanding support panel.



Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.



Cantilevers are used as support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end. Cantilevers may be used as sole support when wing panel width is different than worksurface depth. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however, they can share the load of the adjacent worksurface with use of flat brackets.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

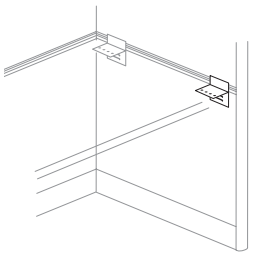
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces. Specify the appropriate supports or brackets for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

Column, stick, or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. They can provide support to the front edge of a worksurface, but do not stabilize adjacent loadbearing panels. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.



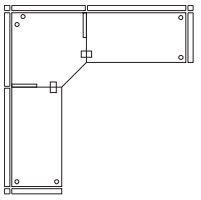
Xsite-mounted worksurfaces must be supported on the ends by edge support brackets, full-depth support panels, end-support legs, or undersurface storage unit.

Unsupported span of 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support such as a mid-support, support panel, or undersurface storage.

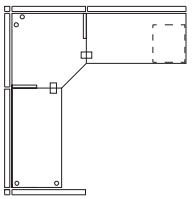
Flat brackets, 12"D support panels, or mid-supports should be used as additional support at every worksurface joint. Additional support is also required every 48" on 1 3/16" worksurfaces and every 60" on 1 9/16" worksurfaces.

Use Xsite Traxx with edge support brackets to support the ends of worksurfaces whenever possible. This ties the station together providing more rigidity for the structure.

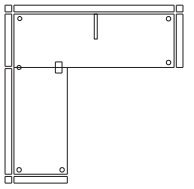
➤Continued on next page.



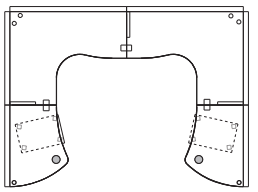
Corner and straight worksurfaces



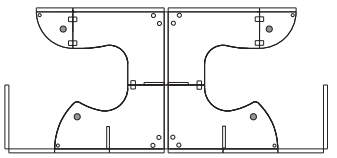
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ▭ = Mid-Support
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

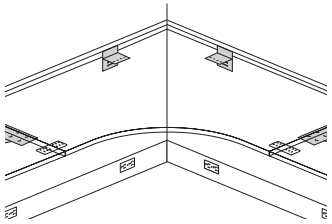
- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of predrilled or pre-determined locations.

Xsite-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

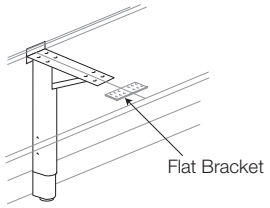
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Brackets adjust for worksurface heights from 27¾" to 29", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface.



Two edge support brackets are required for the back corner of corner surfaces, one on each side.

Specify quantity of worksurface edge support brackets to match worksurface size and type.



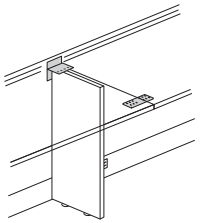
Adjustable Mid-Support

Adjustable worksurface mid-supports may be used as additional support. They cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface and can only be used with an end-support leg in balanced configurations. They do not extend far enough under the worksurface to provide sufficient support in one-sided configurations. Adjustable mid-supports are not visually compatible with end-support legs.

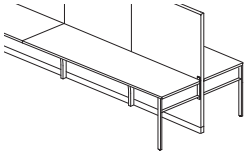
2-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 27¾" to 29", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the worksurface.

3-high adjustable mid-supports will adjust vertically from 40¼" to 41½", at ⅝" increments, measured from the floor to the top of the 1³⁄₁₆" worksurface.

Specify adjustable mid-supports to match worksurface depth.



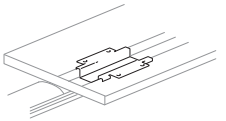
Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.



End-support legs are for use at the end of panel run or in the middle of a run in place of a mid-support. They must be used with a worksurface and be attached vertically with two screws to the panel frame (through the tile) and to the worksurface. The worksurface conceals the attachment holes in the top of the leg.

End support legs are not applicable to 6- and 7-high configurations.

Mid-support legs are visually compatible with end-support legs. They require a flat bracket, specified separately, and must be secured to the worksurface but not to the tile and frame.



Transaction counter brackets recess into Xsite's top channel and are screwed to the frame.

Top cap is required beneath a transaction counter. The width of the top cap should match the width of the frame to which the transaction counter will be mounted. Top cap must be modified in the field to accommodate transaction counter brackets.

Specify two transaction counter brackets for 24" to 60"W counters. Specify four brackets for 66" to 96"W counters.

Transaction counter brackets will not interfere with cables routed through the top channel.

Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces for the specific application. Supports and brackets are packaged separately from the worksurfaces.

IMPORTANT: Careful consideration must be given to dimensions when using curvilinear worksurfaces. It is recommended that mobile undersurface storage be used.

End-to-end panel-supported worksurfaces require the additional support of a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage at every joint.

Perpendicular panel-supported worksurfaces can use flat brackets and edge support brackets to provide adequate support at the worksurface joint.

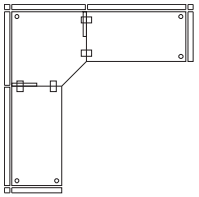
Column or tapered legs can provide additional support for worksurfaces. Support panels may also be used. Verify dimensions before specifying.

Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurfaces should be supported by edge support brackets, flat brackets, support panels, cantilevers, undersurface storage units, or universal support components.

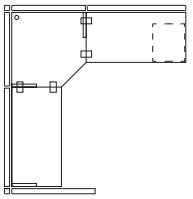
Edge support brackets attach to the panels slotted vertical channel and provide the most secure method of supporting a worksurface. They must be secured to the underside of the worksurface.

Unsupported span of 48" for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60" for 1 9/16" worksurfaces requires additional support, such as a cantilever, support panel, or undersurface storage.

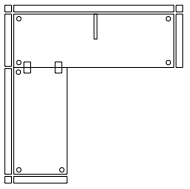
Edge support brackets should be used at every panel joint to fully support the worksurfaces and to tie the panels to the worksurface. They manually hook into the panel side rail to prevent accidental removal. They support the worksurface at the front and back corners. The supporting panel width should be equal to the worksurface depth. They also provide corner support for corner worksurfaces and are used as additional support behind an attached storage unit.



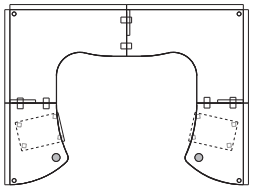
Corner and straight worksurfaces



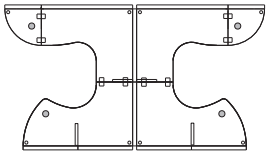
Corner and straight worksurfaces



Straight worksurfaces



Serpentine corner and wedge worksurfaces



Extended wedge, serpentine corner, and quarter round worksurfaces

LEGEND

- ○ = Edge Support Bracket
- ▭ = Cantilever
- ⬚ = Pedestal
- ▭ = Flat Bracket
- ● = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

➤Continued on next page.

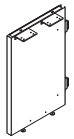
Interworks EQ-Supported Worksurfaces

continued

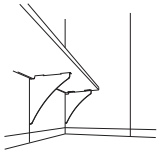
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.



Interworks EQ panel-mounted support panels are available in four depths—12", 18", 24", and 30". They are used on the end of worksurfaces that are not panel wrapped. Support panels can also be used as additional support for worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace. They should be attached to the panel in back of the worksurface and to the underside of the worksurface to provide maximum strength. Panel and worksurface brackets are attached, however, they can be reversed for left- or right-hand applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment to align the worksurfaces.



Cantilevers are available 24"D. They are used as added support in the center of long worksurfaces or in configurations where other support methods are not possible. They may be used as support when placing two surfaces end to end or with suspended pedestals. A pedestal or support panel must be used if there is no wing panel. Cantilevers are handed, however they can share the load of adjacent worksurface with the use of flat brackets.

Pedestals provide support for the front edge of worksurfaces. A back edge support bracket must also be used to attach the surface to the panel.

Universal support components are available for use as additional alternative support solutions.

Traxx-Supported Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

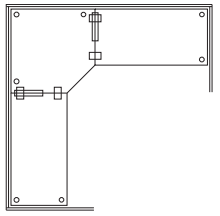
Traxx worksurface brackets attach worksurfaces to bottom Traxx. Traxx-mounted worksurfaces must be supported by worksurface brackets, flat brackets, support panels, undersurface storage units or universal support components. A bracket is required every 48" along back edge of worksurface in addition to corner and end locations.
Note: When using 1 3/16" worksurfaces with Traxx, approximately 3/8" of the bottom Traxx will be visible above the worksurface.

End-to-end worksurfaces require a support panel or undersurface storage for additional support of the front edge.

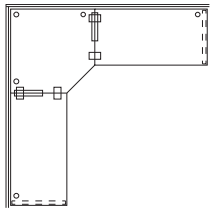
Perpendicular worksurfaces can use flat brackets and Traxx brackets to provide adequate support from one surface to the other at the worksurface joint.

Universal support components, such as tapered, stick, or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces. ➤See page 467.

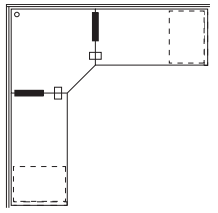
Worksurface brackets have an anti-kickout design that provides secure attachment without pre-determined positioning.



Corner and straight worksurfaces; Traxx wrapped



Corner and straight worksurfaces; support panels



Corner and straight worksurfaces; storage

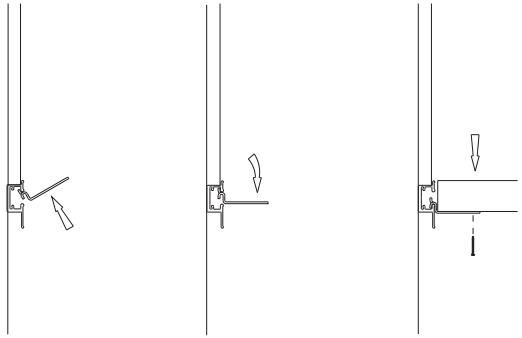
LEGEND

- = Traxx bracket
- = Pedestal
- = 12" support panel
- = 10" mid-support
- = Support panel
- = Flat bracket

Note: 12" support panels and 10" mid-supports are inter-changeable. If 10" mid-support is used, only one flat bracket is required; 12" support panels, require two flat brackets, and a Traxx bracket.

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Traxx Worksurface Bracket Attachment:



Considerations:

- Worksurfaces may be used with all Kimball Office Systems. Specify appropriate bracketry and support for the application.
- Consider the worksurface load when planning support. For worksurfaces that will hold office equipment, such as laser printers and copiers, supplemental support other than bracketry is recommended.
- Undersurface storage and pedestals satisfy both storage and support needs.
- Reconfigurations of existing worksurfaces may require new supports or brackets.
- Supports may be positioned anywhere along the worksurface without the limitations of pre-drilled or pre-determined locations.

Freestanding Worksurfaces

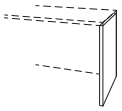
Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

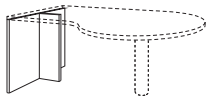
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Freestanding worksurfaces can be created by configuring a stable combination of freestanding support panels, freestanding end supports, freestanding corner supports, square or flat profile undersurface storage. *Note: Radius profile storage is designed to be positioned within a desk shell.*

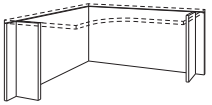
Wood and Laminate:



Freestanding undersurface support panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. Their depth is 1⅛" less than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty panel.



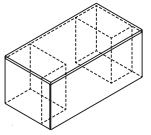
Freestanding end supports are used to support worksurfaces in a freestanding application. Worksurfaces used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension worksurface for additional support.



Freestanding corner supports provide support for corner worksurfaces in freestanding applications.

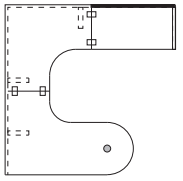
Universal support components, such as tapered or column legs, are available as alternative support solutions for worksurfaces.
➤See page 467.

Modesty panels provide undersurface privacy, additional support, and a finished appearance. They may be used in freestanding applications. Hardware is included for attachment to the underside of the worksurface. *Note: When using a modesty panel with a 30"D radius-profile pedestal, the worksurface must be 36"D.*

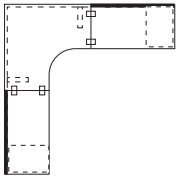


Flush appearance is achieved by specifying the modesty panel to be the same width as the worksurface. It will cover the back of storage units or supports.

➤Continued on next page.



Extended U-top, corner, and straight worksurfaces



Corner and straight worksurfaces

LEGEND

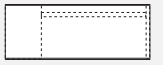
- = Flat Brackets
- = Pedestal
- = Support Panel
- = Freestanding Support
- = Modesty Panel
- = Leg

Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

Typical Freestanding Configurations:

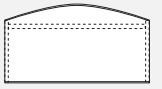
- Modesty panel
- Lateral file
- Support panels

- Modesty panel
- Support panels

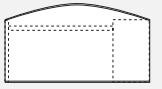


- Modesty panel
- Pedestal
- Support panel

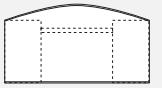
- Modesty panel
- Pedestals



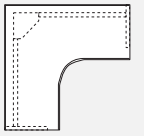
- Modesty panel
- Support panels



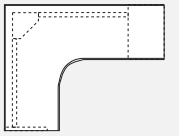
- Modesty panel
- Pedestal
- Support panel



- Modesty panel
- Pedestals



- Support panels
- Corner support
- Modesty panels

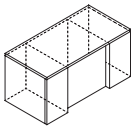


- Support panel
- Corner support
- Modesty panels
- Pedestal

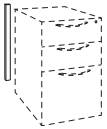
Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



Breakfront appearance is achieved by specifying three modesty panels. Two 18"W modesty panels to cover the backs of square profile pedestals and one equal to the width of the space between the pedestals.
Note: Breakfront appearance can only be achieved with square profile storage.



Modesty filler strip is used if a modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1⅛" difference in depth.

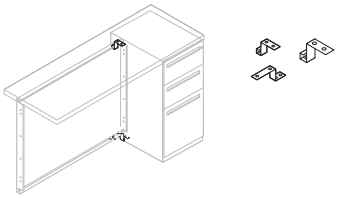
Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent worksurfaces at varying heights. They provide a 3" height change.

Column, stick, and tapered legs cannot be used in freestanding applications.

Metal Support:

Metal modesty panels attach 4" inset from the approach side of the pedestal or support panel. Wire management is achieved via a 1½" space between the top of the modesty panel and the underside of the surface as well as a 3" gap from the bottom of the modesty panel to the floor.



Pedestal non-deface kit allows attachment of metal modesty panel to metal pedestals without drilling holes in the sides.

End panels are used to support worksurfaces in freestanding applications. They are equipped with adjustable leveling glides that provide 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

8" return support can be used as support for corner surfaces or as additional support for 24"D worksurfaces that exceed the recommended kneespace.

8"D support panels cannot support any worksurface deeper than 24". They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces.

Corner posts are used to create freestanding corner units. They are equipped with one leveling glide that provides 1" of adjustment for aligning worksurfaces. They are designed to secure metal modesty panels.

Filler strip is used if a metal modesty panel is not specified. It maintains space for cable routing behind the pedestal and fills the 1⅛" difference in depth for wood or laminate applications.

Flat brackets are used to align and secure two perpendicular or end-to-end worksurfaces.

Drop brackets are used to attach adjacent surfaces at varying heights. They provide a 2" height change.

Metal Support Common Applications:

8"D support panel applies to 24"D (return) worksurface.

7"D corner post applies to freestanding corner surfaces.

12"D support panel applies to any depth corner worksurface, providing it is bracketed to adjacent unit, and 30"D (return) worksurface, providing additional support is used to match surface depth.

18"D half end panel applies to any depth corner worksurface.

18"D undersurface lateral file applies to any depth worksurface, providing full end panel is included to match surface depth.

24"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

30"D pedestal and full end panel apply to 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces.

36"D full end panel applies to 36"D worksurfaces.

Freestanding Worksurfaces

continued

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Support and Modesty Panel Dimensions for Metal Support:

Worksurface Width & Type	*Support Type*	*Support Width(s)*	*Modesty Panel Width(s)*
36" Corner *	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	24"/24"
36" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	20"
36" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	34"
42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/30"
42"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/36"
42"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	30"/48"
42"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	30"/34"
42" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	26"
42" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	40"
48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/36"
48"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/30"
48"/60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	36"/48
48"/60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	36"/34"
48" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	32"
48" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	46"
54" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	24"
54" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	38"
54" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	52"
60" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/48"
60" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	12"/26"	48"/34"
60" Corner	2 Peds., 1 Corner Post	26"/26"	34"/34"
60"/42" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/30"
60"/48" Corner	2 Support Panels, 1 Corner Post	12"/12"	48"/36"
60"/42" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/30"
60"/48" Corner	1 Support Panel, 1 Ped., 1 Corner Post	26"/12"	34"/36"
60" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	30"
60" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	44"
60" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	58"
66" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	36"
66" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	50"
66" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	64"
72" Straight, Arc	2 Peds.	30"	42"
72 " Straight, Arc	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	56"
72 " Straight, Arc	2 Support Panels	2"	70"
84" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	54"
84 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	68"
84 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	82"
90" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	60"
90 " Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	74"
90 " Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	88"
96" Straight	2 Peds.	30"	66
96" Straight	1 Ped., 1 Support Panel	16"	80"
96" Straight	2 Support Panels	2"	94"

Notes:

** Freestanding corner units require 2 modesty panels. Corner Post is 7"W (nominal) and is inset 4" (actual); total of 11". When combined with the support panel (1"), support width is 12" (nominal). When combined with the pedestal (15"), support width is 26" (nominal).*

Unsupported surface span cannot exceed 48"W for 1 3/16" worksurfaces or 60"W for 1 9/16" worksurfaces.

To determine the metal modesty panel width, subtract the total nominal width of support (pedestal and/or end panel) from the nominal worksurface width.

Example:

60"W worksurface
– 30"W support (2 pedestals)
= 30"W modesty panel

For planning purposes, the chart at right uses the term support panel to refer to full support panels, return support panels, and worksurface support panels since all are nominally 1" wide.

Support depth underneath the left and right side of the worksurface must be equal unless the unit is secured to an adjacent, freestanding unit such as a return.

Universal Supports

Application Guidelines

Bracketry and Support Guidelines

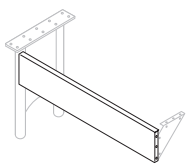
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Universal supports can be used in any panel-mounted, Traxx-mounted, or freestanding application.

Support panel brackets and gusset brackets provide additional stability between a worksurface and support panel when the support panel is not attached to a panel.

Adjustable column base provides 4" of adjustment. It is equipped with a glide.

Decorative support leg includes glides and carpet grippers. Inserts are specified separately.



Metal modesty panel can be secured to decorative support leg and/or gusset bracket on either end. Gusset bracket must be specified separately.

Static and adjustable-height mobile table legs are available for use with worksurfaces and table tops.

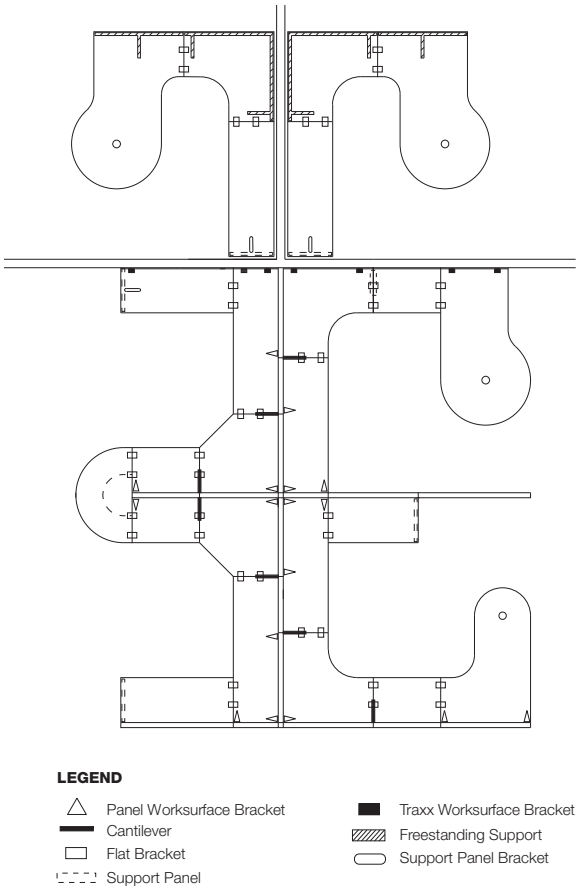
Units using tapered leg, column leg, adjustable column base, or decorative support leg must be secured to an adjacent worksurface for stability.

Cylinder and half-cylinder bases are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces. Table support bases include anti-tip weight.

Adjustable base, X-base and T-base are available for use with table tops and worksurfaces.

Note: Review support recommendations on the pricing pages when specifying tops and support for table use.

The illustration below shows a variety of worksurface configurations and support options. Please use these examples to aid you in specifying appropriate support for specific applications.
Note: Worksurface spans greater than 48"W for 1 3/16" surfaces and 60"W for 1 9/16" surfaces require additional support.

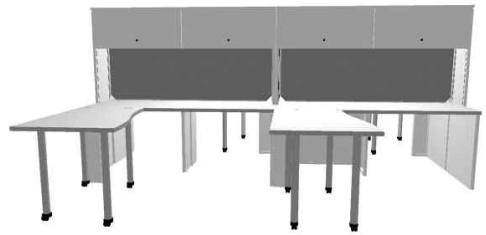


Desking Configuration Thought Starters

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Desking configurations can be created using spine walls or Traxx, and for freestanding and mobile applications

Spine Wall



Freestanding & Mobile

Traxx Mounted

Freestanding—Metal

Mobile

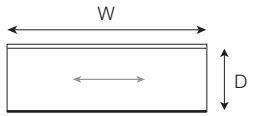
24"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSS** KJ FSC	—	$228	$366	$388
	29 7/8"		**SS2430WSS** KJ FSC	$228	246	394	415
	35 7/8"		**SS2436WSS** KJ FSC	237	258	435	463
	41 7/8"		**SS2442WSS** KJ FSC	254	279	477	503
	47 7/8"		**SS2448WSS** KJ FSC	282	308	484	549
	53 7/8"		**SS2454WSS** KJ FSC	325	355	527	588
	59 7/8"		**SS2460WSS** KJ FSC	342	372	599	638
	65 7/8"		**SS2466WSS** KJ FSC	388	423	643	675
	71 7/8"		**SS2472WSS** KJ FSC	401	438	679	721
	77 7/8"		**SS2478WSS** KJ FSC	472	514	728	768
	83 7/8"		**SS2484WSS** KJ FSC	506	554	773	815
	89 7/8"		**SS2490WSS** KJ FSC	537	587	818	863
	95 7/8"		**SS2496WSS** KJ FSC	574	626	863	907
	101 7/8"		**SS24102WSS** FSC	—	690	905	957
	107 7/8"		**SS24108WSS** FSC	—	730	951	1005
	113 7/8"		**SS24114WSS** FSC	—	771	1012	1129
	119 7/8"		**SS24120WSS** FSC	—	809	1042	1207

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate KJ
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager KJ
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim KJ (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

KJ = Kwik Office model available.

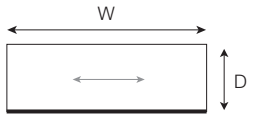
24"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSS** (FSC)	$240	$502	$455
	29 7/8"		**SS2430WSS** (FSC)	260	540	487
	35 7/8"		**SS2436WSS** (FSC)	290	569	515
	41 7/8"		**SS2442WSS** (FSC)	329	607	546
	47 7/8"		**SS2448WSS** (FSC)	367	650	594
	53 7/8"		**SS2454WSS** (FSC)	410	719	647
	59 7/8"		**SS2460WSS** (FSC)	446	750	680
	65 7/8"		**SS2466WSS** (FSC)	516	816	739
	71 7/8"		**SS2472WSS** (FSC)	532	847	766
	77 7/8"		**SS2478WSS** (FSC)	575	887	805
	83 7/8"		**SS2484WSS** (FSC)	618	956	865
	89 7/8"		**SS2490WSS** (FSC)	660	1000	900
	95 7/8"		**SS2496WSS** (FSC)	703	1068	963
	101 7/8"		**SS24102WSS** (FSC)	797	1177	1067
	107 7/8"		**SS24108WSS** (FSC)	828	1204	1088
	113 7/8"		**SS24114WSS** (FSC)	865	1246	1140
	119 7/8"		**SS24120WSS** (FSC)	903	1281	1221

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match the front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

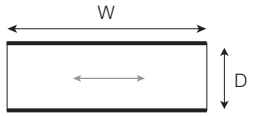
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

24"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
23 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2436WSS**	$430
	41 7/8"		**SS2442WSS**	446
	47 7/8"		**SS2448WSS**	474
	53 7/8"		**SS2454WSS**	519
	59 7/8"		**SS2460WSS**	535
	65 7/8"		**SS2466WSS**	583
	71 7/8"		**SS2472WSS**	597
	77 7/8"		**SS2478WSS**	716
	83 7/8"		**SS2484WSS**	781
	89 7/8"		**SS2490WSS**	841
	95 7/8"		**SS2496WSS**	923

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

= Kwik Office model available.

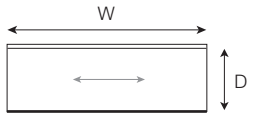
30"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3024WSS** KJ FSC	—	$233	$416	$456
	29 7/8"		**SS3030WSS** KJ FSC	$232	252	450	489
	35 7/8"		**SS3036WSS** KJ FSC	257	282	500	541
	41 7/8"		**SS3042WSS** KJ FSC	263	289	553	597
	47 7/8"		**SS3048WSS** KJ FSC	295	323	600	645
	53 7/8"		**SS3054WSS** KJ FSC	356	389	680	705
	59 7/8"		**SS3060WSS** KJ FSC	367	401	703	752
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSS** KJ FSC	416	455	753	807
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSS** KJ FSC	454	496	807	855
	77 7/8"		**SS3078WSS** KJ FSC	559	611	856	912
	83 7/8"		**SS3084WSS** KJ FSC	597	651	912	970
	89 7/8"		**SS3090WSS** KJ FSC	641	699	969	1027
	95 7/8"		**SS3096WSS** KJ FSC	680	745	1018	1083
	101 7/8"		**SS30102WSS** FSC	—	817	1078	1135
	107 7/8"		**SS30108WSS** FSC	—	867	1131	1204
	113 7/8"		**SS30114WSS** FSC	—	933	1196	1280
	119 7/8"		**SS30120WSS** FSC	—	962	1238	1307

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate KJ
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager KJ
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim KJ (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

KJ = Kwik Office model available.

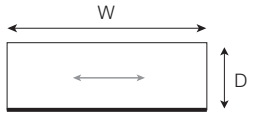
30"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3024WSS** (FSC)	$271	$540	$493
	29 7/8"		**SS3030WSS** (FSC)	291	582	529
	35 7/8"		**SS3036WSS** (FSC)	337	620	561
	41 7/8"		**SS3042WSS** (FSC)	382	667	603
	47 7/8"		**SS3048WSS** (FSC)	436	719	655
	53 7/8"		**SS3054WSS** (FSC)	483	792	720
	59 7/8"		**SS3060WSS** (FSC)	527	833	763
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSS** (FSC)	607	913	828
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSS** (FSC)	626	944	867
	77 7/8"		**SS3078WSS** (FSC)	674	992	923
	83 7/8"		**SS3084WSS** (FSC)	725	1072	983
	89 7/8"		**SS3090WSS** (FSC)	773	1116	1041
	95 7/8"		**SS3096WSS** (FSC)	822	1188	1093
	101 7/8"		**SS30102WSS** (FSC)	904	1293	1172
	107 7/8"		**SS30108WSS** (FSC)	963	1352	1222
	113 7/8"		**SS30114WSS** (FSC)	1010	1401	1309
	119 7/8"		**SS30120WSS** (FSC)	1054	1444	1370

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

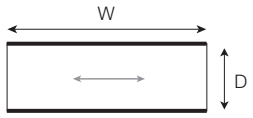
30"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3036WSS** Ⓚ FSC	$449	—	—
	41 7/8"		**SS3042WSS** Ⓚ FSC	459	—	—
	47 7/8"		**SS3048WSS** Ⓚ FSC	487	—	—
	53 7/8"		**SS3054WSS** Ⓚ FSC	548	—	—
	59 7/8"		**SS3060WSS** Ⓚ FSC	561	$867	$783
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSS** Ⓚ FSC	613	939	850
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSS** Ⓚ FSC	642	978	924
	77 7/8"		**SS3078WSS** Ⓚ FSC	694	1023	941
	83 7/8"		**SS3084WSS** Ⓚ FSC	747	1113	1002
	89 7/8"		**SS3090WSS** Ⓚ FSC	787	1158	1101
	95 7/8"		**SS3096WSS** Ⓚ FSC	840	1244	1123
	101 7/8"		**SS30102WSS** FSC	924	1370	1192
	107 7/8"		**SS30108WSS** FSC	986	1427	1306
	113 7/8"		**SS30114WSS** FSC	1032	1480	1394
	119 7/8"		**SS30120WSS** FSC	1076	1522	1447

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate Ⓚ
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim Ⓚ
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim Ⓚ (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

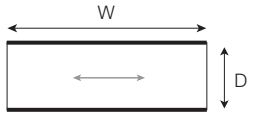
36"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3660WSS** FSC	$603	$948	$856
	65 7/8"		**SS3666WSS** FSC	694	1029	934
	71 7/8"		**SS3672WSS** K FSC	703	1072	967
	77 7/8"		**SS3678WSS** FSC	773	1123	1076
	83 7/8"		**SS3684WSS** FSC	832	1239	1166
	89 7/8"		**SS3690WSS** FSC	884	1292	1281
	95 7/8"		**SS3696WSS** FSC	941	1436	1306
	101 7/8"		**SS36102WSS** FSC	1035	1575	1389
	107 7/8"		**SS36108WSS** FSC	1103	1640	1483
	113 7/8"		**SS36114WSS** FSC	1158	1701	1624
	119 7/8"		**SS36120WSS** FSC	1210	1753	1681

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate K
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim K
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim K (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

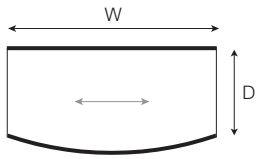
K = Kwik Office model available.

Arc Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3672WSA** (FSC)	$819	$892	$1270	$1149
	77 7/8"		**SS3678WSA** (FSC)	870	950	1321	1270
	83 7/8"		**SS3684WSA** (FSC)	924	1008	1437	1358
	89 7/8"		**SS3690WSA** (FSC)	971	1060	1577	1477
	95 7/8"		**SS3696WSA** (FSC)	1025	1118	1639	1497

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

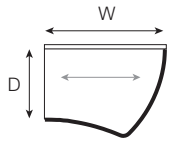
Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

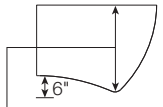
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2442WSW** (FSC)	$544	$810	$730
	47 7/8"		**SS2448WSW** (FSC)	590	855	773
	53 7/8"		**SS2454WSW** (FSC)	645	930	841
	59 7/8"		**SS2460WSW** (FSC)	689	965	873
	65 7/8"		**SS2466WSW** (FSC)	766	1038	943
	71 7/8"		**SS2472WSW** (FSC)	786	1068	968
29 7/8"	41 7/8"		**SS3042WSW** (FSC)	585	897	812
	47 7/8"		**SS3048WSW** (FSC)	639	951	858
	53 7/8"		**SS3054WSW** (FSC)	694	1031	935
	59 7/8"		**SS3060WSW** (FSC)	737	1072	969
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSW** (FSC)	827	1155	1048
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSW** (FSC)	844	1188	1072

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

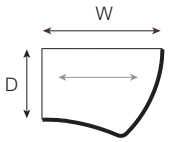
Right-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

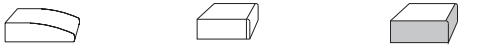
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

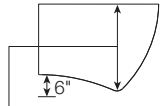
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2442WSW** FSC	$466	$566	$855	$774
	47 7/8"		**SS2448WSW** FSC	507	614	905	818
	53 7/8"		**SS2454WSW** FSC	553	670	984	890
	59 7/8"		**SS2460WSW** FSC	589	716	1021	923
	65 7/8"		**SS2466WSW** FSC	655	797	1101	1000
	71 7/8"		**SS2472WSW** FSC	673	816	1131	1021
29 7/8"	41 7/8"		**SS3042WSW** FSC	500	608	950	857
	47 7/8"		**SS3048WSW** FSC	543	662	1007	907
	53 7/8"		**SS3054WSW** FSC	594	721	1093	988
	59 7/8"		**SS3060WSW** FSC	631	768	1136	1026
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSW** FSC	812	856	1222	1108
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSW** FSC	839	878	1256	1137

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim

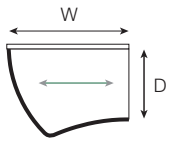
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS4224WSW** (FSC)	$544	$810	$730
	47 7/8"		**SS4824WSW** (FSC)	590	855	773
	53 7/8"		**SS5424WSW** (FSC)	645	930	841
	59 7/8"		**SS6024WSW** (FSC)	689	965	873
	65 7/8"		**SS6624WSW** (FSC)	766	1038	943
	71 7/8"		**SS7224WSW** (FSC)	786	1068	968
29 7/8"	41 7/8"		**SS4230WSW** (FSC)	585	897	812
	47 7/8"		**SS4830WSW** (FSC)	639	951	858
	53 7/8"		**SS5430WSW** (FSC)	694	1031	935
	59 7/8"		**SS6030WSW** (FSC)	737	1072	969
	65 7/8"		**SS6630WSW** (FSC)	827	1155	1048
	71 7/8"		**SS7230WSW** (FSC)	844	1188	1072

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

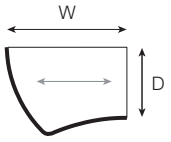
Left-Hand Wedge Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

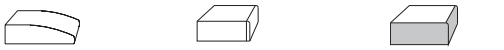
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

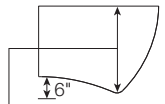
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS4224WSW** FSC	$466	$566	$855	$774
	47 7/8"		**SS4824WSW** FSC	507	614	905	818
	53 7/8"		**SS5424WSW** FSC	553	670	984	890
	59 7/8"		**SS6024WSW** FSC	589	716	1021	923
	65 7/8"		**SS6624WSW** FSC	655	797	1101	1000
	71 7/8"		**SS7224WSW** FSC	673	816	1131	1021
29 7/8"	41 7/8"		**SS4230WSW** FSC	500	608	950	857
	47 7/8"		**SS4830WSW** FSC	543	662	1007	907
	53 7/8"		**SS5430WSW** FSC	594	721	1093	988
	59 7/8"		**SS6030WSW** FSC	631	768	1136	1026
	65 7/8"		**SS6630WSW** FSC	812	856	1222	1108
	71 7/8"		**SS7230WSW** FSC	839	878	1256	1137

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 30" on 24"D worksurface
  36" on 30"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with wedge worksurfaces.
Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

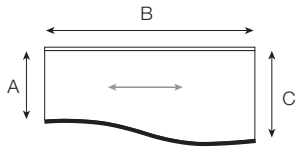
Serpentine Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

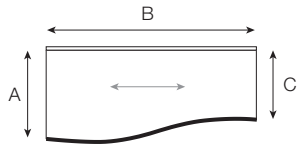
Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand								
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS244230WST** (FSC)	$403	$443	$688	$652
	47 7/8"			**SS244830WST** (FSC)	484	532	747	708
	53 7/8"			**SS245430WST** (FSC)	508	558	847	809
	59 7/8"			**SS246030WST** (FSC)	524	578	873	829
	65 7/8"			**SS246630WST** (FSC)	565	619	935	891
	71 7/8"			**SS247230WST** (FSC)	609	667	1000	951
Left-Hand								
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS304224WST** (FSC)	$403	$443	$688	$652
	47 7/8"			**SS304824WST** (FSC)	484	532	747	708
	53 7/8"			**SS305424WST** (FSC)	508	558	847	809
	59 7/8"			**SS306024WST** (FSC)	524	578	873	829
	65 7/8"			**SS306624WST** (FSC)	565	619	935	891
	71 7/8"			**SS307224WST** (FSC)	609	667	1000	951

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

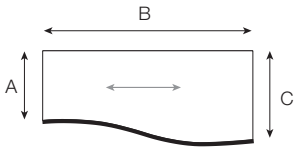
Serpentine Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

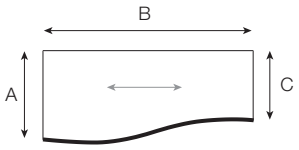
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
23 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS244230WST** (FSC)	$455	$829	$786
	47 7/8"			**SS244830WST** (FSC)	514	890	849
	53 7/8"			**SS245430WST** (FSC)	572	985	939
	59 7/8"			**SS246030WST** (FSC)	624	1032	984
	65 7/8"			**SS246630WST** (FSC)	718	1135	1082
	71 7/8"			**SS247230WST** (FSC)	739	1173	1115
Left-Hand							
29 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS304224WST** (FSC)	$455	$829	$786
	47 7/8"			**SS304824WST** (FSC)	514	890	849
	53 7/8"			**SS305424WST** (FSC)	572	985	939
	59 7/8"			**SS306024WST** (FSC)	624	1032	984
	65 7/8"			**SS306624WST** (FSC)	718	1135	1082
	71 7/8"			**SS307224WST** (FSC)	739	1173	1115

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

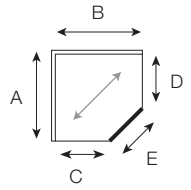
Straight Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

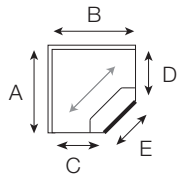
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
Straight							
24"/24" Return Combo							
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCS** K	$419
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"		**SS24424224WSCS** K	435
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"		**SS24484824WSCS** K	472
30"/30" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424230WSCS** K	$522
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"		**SS30484830WSCS** K	588



Straight Adjustable Split							
24"/24" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24424224WSCSS**	$919
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			32 1/8"		**SS24484824WSCSS**	954

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate K
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager K
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim K
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

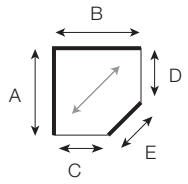
Straight Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

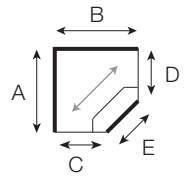
Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold lines indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Freestanding corner worksurfaces require half end panels for under-surface support. Return support panels can also be used if the unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

IMPORTANT: Keyboard adjuster must be specified separately for split worksurface.
➤See the Perks Price List.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
Straight							
24"/24" Return Combo							
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCS** K	$578
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 5/8"		**SS24424224WSCS** K	594
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			34 1/8"		**SS24484824WSCS** K	627
30"/30" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	17 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424230WSCS** K	$673
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 5/8"		**SS30484830WSCS** K	736
Straight Adjustable Split							
24"/24" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 5/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24424224WSCSS**	$857
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			32 1/8"		**SS24484824WSCSS**	892

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate K
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim K
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim K
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

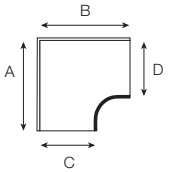
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCC** KO FSC	$408	$447	$914	$905
41 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24424224WSCC** KO FSC	425	466	980	964
	47 7/8"				**SS24424824WSCC**	—	553	—	—
	59 7/8"				**SS24426024WSCC**	—	699	—	—
47 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24484224WSCC**	—	553	—	—
	47 7/8"				**SS24484824WSCC** KO FSC	460	502	981	1106
	59 7/8"				**SS24486024WSCC** FSC	664	725	1392	1384
59 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24604224WSCC**	—	699	—	—
	47 7/8"				**SS24604824WSCC** FSC	664	725	1392	1384
	59 7/8"				**SS24606024WSCC** KO	—	983	—	—

Rim Profiles:

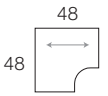
Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)



Symmetrical 48" thermofoil

Right-hand

Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate KO
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager KO
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim KO (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

KO = Kwik Office model available.

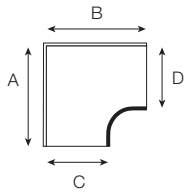
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424230WSCC** K FSC	—	$558	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30484830WSCC** K FSC	$578	630	981	1106
	59 7/8"				**SS30486030WSCC** FSC	748	816	1392	1384
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604830WSCC** FSC	748	816	1392	1384
	59 7/8"				**SS30606030WSCC** FSC	—	1031	—	—

Rim Profiles:

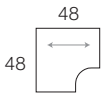
Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil)



Symmetrical 48" thermofoil

Right-hand

Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate K
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager K
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim K (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

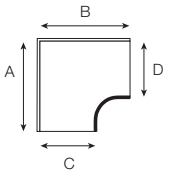
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

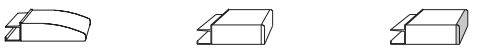
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*		*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24484230WSCC**		—	$617	—	—
	47 7/8"				**SS24484830WSCC**	FSC	$581	635	$981	$1106
	59 7/8"				**SS24486030WSCC**	FSC	719	785	1392	1384
59 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24604230WSCC**		—	747	—	—
	47 7/8"				**SS24604830WSCC**	FSC	719	785	1392	1384
	59 7/8"				**SS24606030WSCC**		—	1112	—	—

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil) | Symmetrical 48" thermofoil | Right-hand | Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

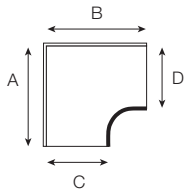
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

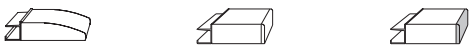
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

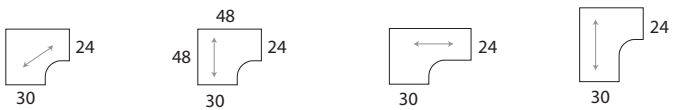
A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*		*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424824WSCC**		—	$617	—	—
	59 7/8"				**SS30426024WSCC**		—	747	—	—
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30484824WSCC**	FSC	$581	635	$981	$1106
	59 7/8"				**SS30486024WSCC**	FSC	719	785	1392	1384
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604824WSCC**	FSC	719	785	1392	1384
	59 7/8"				**SS30606024WSCC**		—	1112	—	—

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Grain Direction:



Symmetrical (except 48" thermofoil) | Symmetrical 48" thermofoil | Right-hand | Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

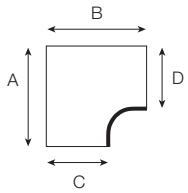
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo								
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCC** (FSC)	$641	$1129	$925
41 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24424224WSCC** (FSC)	701	1194	983
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS24484824WSCC** (FSC)	831	1219	1108
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**SS24486024WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS24604824WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
30"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30484830WSCC** (FSC)	$831	$1219	$1108
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**SS30486030WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604830WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
24"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24484830WSCC** (FSC)	$831	$1219	$1108
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**SS24486030WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS24604830WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
30"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30484824WSCC** (FSC)	$831	$1219	$1108
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**SS30486024WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604824WSCC** (FSC)	1073	1517	1396

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical

Right-hand

Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

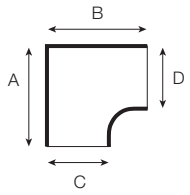
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/24" and 30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
24"/24" Return Combo						
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCC** K	$604
41 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24424224WSCC** K	620
	47 7/8"				**SS24424824WSCC**	702
	59 7/8"				**SS24426024WSCC**	839
47 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24484224WSCC**	702
	47 7/8"				**SS24484824WSCC** K	655
	59 7/8"				**SS24486024WSCC**	865
59 7/8"	41 7/8"				**SS24604224WSCC**	839
	47 7/8"				**SS24604824WSCC**	865
	59 7/8"				**SS24606024WSCC** K	1106
30"/30" Return Combo						
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424230WSCC** K	$708
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30484830WSCC** K	776
	59 7/8"				**SS30486030WSCC**	950
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604830WSCC**	950
	59 7/8"				**SS30606030WSCC** K	1149

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical

Right-hand

Left-hand

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate K
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim K
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim K
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

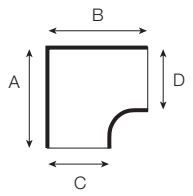
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/30" and 30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
24"/30" Return Combo						
47 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24484230WSCC**	$763
	47 7/8"				**SS24484830WSCC**	778
	59 7/8"				**SS24486030WSCC**	919
59 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24604230WSCC**	884
	47 7/8"				**SS24604830WSCC**	919
	59 7/8"				**SS24606030WSCC**	1225
30"/24" Return Combo						
41 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30424824WSCC**	$702
	59 7/8"				**SS30426024WSCC**	884
47 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30484824WSCC**	778
	59 7/8"				**SS30486024WSCC**	919
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**SS30604824WSCC**	919
	59 7/8"				**SS30606024WSCC**	1225

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Grain Direction:

Symmetrical

Right-hand

Left-hand

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front and back rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface

Corner worksurfaces require half end panels for undersurface support. Return support panels can also be used if unit is secured to adjacent units with flat brackets.

Woodgrain laminates cannot be applied to 60" x 60" curved corner worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

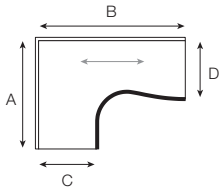
Right-Hand Serpentine Corner—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

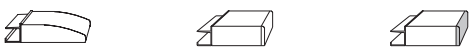
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

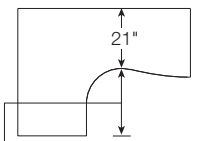
A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426024WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS24486024WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426030WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS30486030WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426030WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS24486030WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426024WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS30486024WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

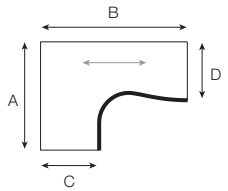
Right-Hand Serpentine Corner—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

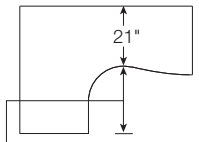
A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426024WSTC** (FSC)		$942	$1327
$1222								
47 7/8"					**SS24486024WSTC** (FSC)	1074	1517	1397
30"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426030WSTC** (FSC)	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS30486030WSTC** (FSC)	1074	1517	1397
24"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426030WSTC** (FSC)	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS24486030WSTC** (FSC)	1074	1517	1397
30"/24" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426024WSTC** (FSC)	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS30486024WSTC** (FSC)	1074	1517	1397

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

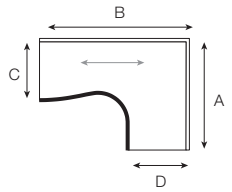
Left-Hand Serpentine Corner—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24604224WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS24604824WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
30"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30604230WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS30604830WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
24"/30" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24604230WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS24604830WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387
30"/24" Return Combos									
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30604224WSTC** (FSC)	$862	$984	$1218	$1214
47 7/8"					**SS30604824WSTC** (FSC)	984	1127	1391	1387

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

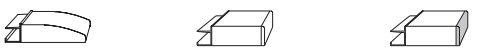
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

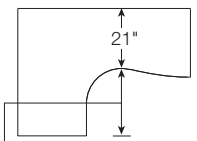
IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



- 21" on 42"D worksurface
  27" on 48"D worksurface

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

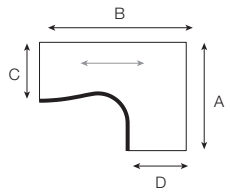
Left-Hand Serpentine Corner—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24604224WSTC** FSC	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS24604824WSTC** FSC	1074	1517	1397
30"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30604230WSTC** FSC	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS30604830WSTC** FSC	1074	1517	1397
24"/30" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24604230WSTC** FSC	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS24604830WSTC** FSC	1074	1517	1397
30"/24" Return Combos								
41 7/8"	59 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30604224WSTC** FSC	$942	$1327	$1222
47 7/8"					**SS30604824WSTC** FSC	1074	1517	1397

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

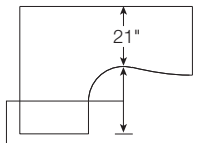
Mobile undersurface storage units are recommended for use with serpentine corner worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: If using support at the narrowest point of the surface, consider the depth of the support.

Dimensions for Space Planning:



21" on 42"D worksurface
27" on 48"D worksurface

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

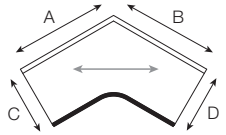
120° Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combos									
36"	36"	24"	24"	1 3/16"	**SS24363624WSCY** (FSC)	$779	$820	$1312	$1222
42"	42"				**SS24424224WSCY** (FSC)	833	878	1392	1302
48"	48"				**SS24484824WSCY** (FSC)	919	967	1435	1343
60"	60"				**SS24606024WSCY** (FSC)	—	1718	2542	2388
30"/30" Return Combos									
42"	42"	30"	30"	1 3/16"	**SS30424230WSCY** (FSC)	—	$954	$1415	$1343
48"	48"				**SS30484830WSCY** (FSC)	—	1000	1479	1369
60"	60"				**SS30606030WSCY** (FSC)	—	1769	2618	2472

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Dimensions shown are nominal. Actual dimensions vary slightly to correspond to the panel system specified.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Not available in woodgrain laminate.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
❹ Panel system:
C = Cetra
X = Xsite
I = Interworks EQ
⑤ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

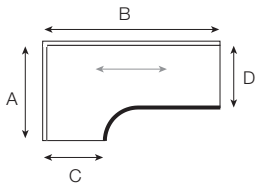
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24366624WSSE** FSC	$812	$929	$1146	$1140
	71 7/8"				**SS24367224WSSE** FSC	885	1014	1250	1244
	77 7/8"				**SS24367824WSSE** FSC	957	1095	1356	1347
	83 7/8"				**SS24368424WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	89 7/8"				**SS24369024WSSE** FSC	1107	1267	1564	1556
	95 7/8"				**SS24369624WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426624WSSE** FSC	947	1084	1340	1331
	71 7/8"				**SS24427224WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS24427824WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS24428424WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS24429024WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS24429624WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486624WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS24487224WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS24487824WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS24488424WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS24489024WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS24489624WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

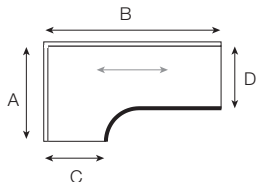
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426630WSSE** (FSC)	$947	$1084	$1340	$1331
	71 7/8"				**SS30427230WSSE** (FSC)	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS30427830WSSE** (FSC)	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS30428430WSSE** (FSC)	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS30429030WSSE** (FSC)	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS30429630WSSE** (FSC)	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486630WSSE** (FSC)	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS30487230WSSE** (FSC)	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS30487830WSSE** (FSC)	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS30488430WSSE** (FSC)	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS30489030WSSE** (FSC)	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS30489630WSSE** (FSC)	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

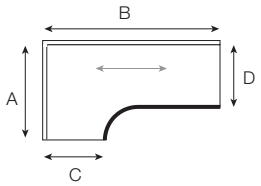
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426630WSSE** FSC	$947	$1084	$1340	$1331
	71 7/8"				**SS24427230WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS24427830WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS24428430WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS24429030WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS24429630WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486630WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS24487230WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS24487830WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS24488430WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS24489030WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS24489630WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

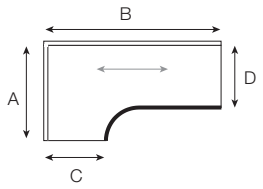
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30366624WSSE** (FSC)	$812	$929	$1146	$1140
	71 7/8"				**SS30367224WSSE** (FSC)	885	1014	1250	1244
	77 7/8"				**SS30367824WSSE** (FSC)	957	1095	1356	1347
	83 7/8"				**SS30368424WSSE** (FSC)	1030	1183	1460	1452
	89 7/8"				**SS30369024WSSE** (FSC)	1107	1267	1564	1556
	95 7/8"				**SS30369624WSSE** (FSC)	1182	1351	1668	1659
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426624WSSE** (FSC)	947	1084	1340	1331
	71 7/8"				**SS30427224WSSE** (FSC)	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS30427824WSSE** (FSC)	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS30428424WSSE** (FSC)	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS30429024WSSE** (FSC)	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS30429624WSSE** (FSC)	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486624WSSE** (FSC)	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS30487224WSSE** (FSC)	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS30487824WSSE** (FSC)	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS30488424WSSE** (FSC)	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS30489024WSSE** (FSC)	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS30489624WSSE** (FSC)	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

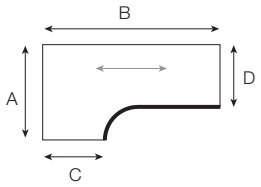
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24366624WSSE** FSC	$885	$1250	$1152
	71 7/8"				**SS24367224WSSE** FSC	965	1364	1259
	77 7/8"				**SS24367824WSSE** FSC	1045	1479	1363
	83 7/8"				**SS24368424WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	89 7/8"				**SS24369024WSSE** FSC	1207	1707	1573
	95 7/8"				**SS24369624WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426624WSSE** FSC	1031	1459	1347
	71 7/8"				**SS24427224WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS24427824WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS24428424WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS24429024WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS24429624WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486624WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS24487224WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS24487824WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS24488424WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS24489024WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS24489624WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

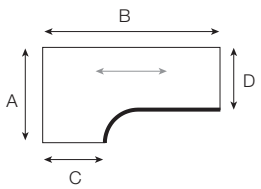
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426630WSSE** FSC	$1031	$1459	$1347
	71 7/8"				**SS30427230WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS30427830WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS30428430WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS30429030WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS30429630WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486630WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS30487230WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS30487830WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS30488430WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS30489030WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS30489630WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

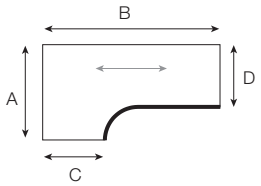
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426630WSSE** FSC	$1031	$1459	$1347
	71 7/8"				**SS24427230WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS24427830WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS24428430WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS24429030WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS24429630WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486630WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS24487230WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS24487830WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS24488430WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS24489030WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS24489630WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

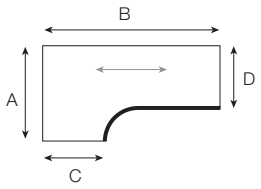
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30366624WSSE** FSC	$885	$1250	$1152
	71 7/8"				**SS30367224WSSE** FSC	965	1364	1259
	77 7/8"				**SS30367824WSSE** FSC	1045	1479	1363
	83 7/8"				**SS30368424WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	89 7/8"				**SS30369024WSSE** FSC	1207	1707	1573
	95 7/8"				**SS30369624WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426624WSSE** FSC	1031	1459	1347
	71 7/8"				**SS30427224WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS30427824WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS30428424WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS30429024WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS30429624WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486624WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS30487224WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS30487824WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS30488424WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS30489024WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS30489624WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

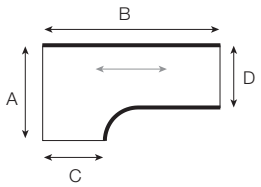
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24366624WSSE** FSC	$918	$1268	$1166
	71 7/8"				**SS24367224WSSE** FSC	1003	1381	1271
	77 7/8"				**SS24367824WSSE** FSC	1086	1499	1378
	83 7/8"				**SS24368424WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	89 7/8"				**SS24369024WSSE** FSC	1252	1727	1591
	95 7/8"				**SS24369624WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426624WSSE** FSC	1071	1479	1361
	71 7/8"				**SS24427224WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS24427824WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS24428424WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS24429024WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS24429624WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486624WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS24487224WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS24487824WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS24488424WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS24489024WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS24489624WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

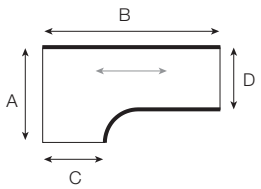
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426630WSSE** FSC	$1071	$1479	$1361
	71 7/8"				**SS30427230WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS30427830WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS30428430WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS30429030WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS30429630WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486630WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS30487230WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS30487830WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS30488430WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS30489030WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS30489630WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

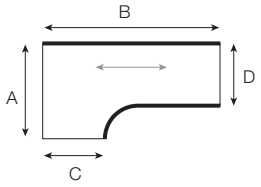
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24426630WSSE** FSC	$1071	$1479	$1361
	71 7/8"				**SS24427230WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS24427830WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS24428430WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS24429030WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS24429630WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24486630WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS24487230WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS24487830WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS24488430WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS24489030WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS24489630WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

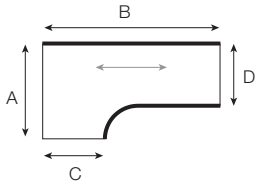
Right-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30366624WSSE** FSC	$918	$1268	$1166
	71 7/8"				**SS30367224WSSE** FSC	1003	1381	1271
	77 7/8"				**SS30367824WSSE** FSC	1086	1499	1378
	83 7/8"				**SS30368424WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	89 7/8"				**SS30369024WSSE** FSC	1252	1727	1591
	95 7/8"				**SS30369624WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30426624WSSE** FSC	1071	1479	1361
	71 7/8"				**SS30427224WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS30427824WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS30428424WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS30429024WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS30429624WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30486624WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS30487224WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS30487824WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS30488424WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS30489024WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS30489624WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

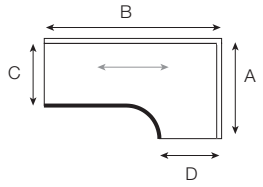
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

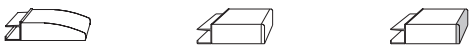
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663624WSSE** FSC	$812	$929	$1146	$1140
	71 7/8"				**SS24723624WSSE** FSC	885	1014	1250	1244
	77 7/8"				**SS24783624WSSE** FSC	957	1095	1356	1347
	83 7/8"				**SS24843624WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	89 7/8"				**SS24903624WSSE** FSC	1107	1267	1564	1556
	95 7/8"				**SS24963624WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664224WSSE** FSC	947	1084	1340	1331
	71 7/8"				**SS24724224WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS24784224WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS24844224WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS24904224WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS24964224WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664824WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS24724824WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS24784824WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS24844824WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS24904824WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS24964824WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

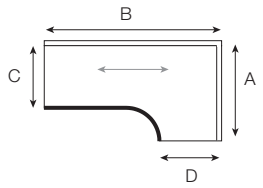
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664230WSSE** FSC	$947	$ 1084	$1340	$ 1331
	71 7/8"				**SS30724230WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS30784230WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS30844230WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS30904230WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS30964230WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664830WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS30724830WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS30784830WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS30844830WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS30904830WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS30964830WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

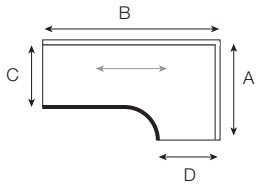
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

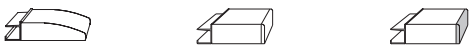
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663630WSSE** FSC	$812	$929	$1146	$1140
	71 7/8"				**SS24723630WSSE** FSC	885	1014	1250	1244
	77 7/8"				**SS24783630WSSE** FSC	957	1095	1356	1347
	83 7/8"				**SS24843630WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	89 7/8"				**SS24903630WSSE** FSC	1107	1267	1564	1556
	95 7/8"				**SS24963630WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664230WSSE** FSC	947	1084	1340	1331
	71 7/8"				**SS24724230WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS24784230WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS24844230WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS24904230WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS24964230WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664830WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS24724830WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS24784830WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS24844830WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS24904830WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS24964830WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

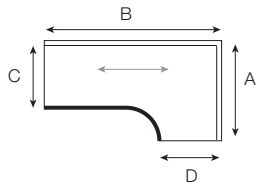
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664224WSSE** FSC	$947	$ 1084	$1340	$ 1331
	71 7/8"				**SS30724224WSSE** FSC	1030	1183	1460	1452
	77 7/8"				**SS30784224WSSE** FSC	1118	1279	1584	1573
	83 7/8"				**SS30844224WSSE** FSC	1205	1379	1706	1695
	89 7/8"				**SS30904224WSSE** FSC	1290	1478	1827	1815
	95 7/8"				**SS30964224WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664824WSSE** FSC	1082	1238	1531	1519
	71 7/8"				**SS30724824WSSE** FSC	1182	1351	1668	1659
	77 7/8"				**SS30784824WSSE** FSC	1277	1463	1808	1797
	83 7/8"				**SS30844824WSSE** FSC	1376	1578	1947	1936
	89 7/8"				**SS30904824WSSE** FSC	1476	1689	2088	2073
	95 7/8"				**SS30964824WSSE** FSC	1573	1801	2228	2210

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

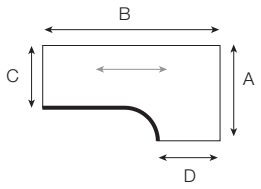
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663624WSSE** FSC	$885	$1250	$1152
	71 7/8"				**SS24723624WSSE** FSC	965	1364	1259
	77 7/8"				**SS24783624WSSE** FSC	1045	1479	1363
	83 7/8"				**SS24843624WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	89 7/8"				**SS24903624WSSE** FSC	1207	1707	1573
	95 7/8"				**SS24963624WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664224WSSE** FSC	1031	1459	1347
	71 7/8"				**SS24724224WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS24784224WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS24844224WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS24904224WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS24964224WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664824WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS24724824WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS24784824WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS24844824WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS24904824WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS24964824WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

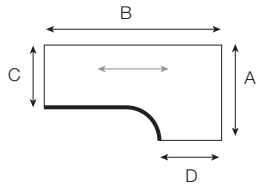
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16""

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664230WSSE** FSC	$ 1031	$ 1459	$ 1347
	71 7/8"				**SS30724230WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS30784230WSSE** FSC	1219	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS30844230WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS30904230WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS30964230WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664830WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS30724830WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS30784830WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS30844830WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS30904830WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS30964830WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

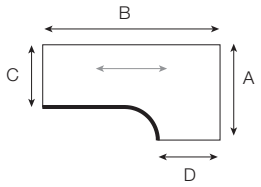
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim—24"/30" Returns

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663630WSSE** FSC	$885	$1250	$1152
	71 7/8"				**SS24723630WSSE** FSC	965	1364	1259
	77 7/8"				**SS24783630WSSE** FSC	1045	1479	1363
	83 7/8"				**SS24843630WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	89 7/8"				**SS24903630WSSE** FSC	1207	1707	1573
	95 7/8"				**SS24963630WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664230WSSE** FSC	1031	1459	1347
	71 7/8"				**SS24724230WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS24784230WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS24844230WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS24904230WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS24964230WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664830WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS24724830WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS24784830WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS24844830WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS24904830WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS24964830WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

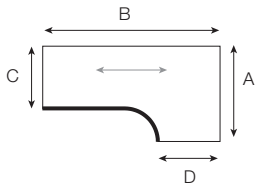
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim—30"/24" Returns

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664224WSSE** FSC	$ 1031	$ 1459	$ 1347
	71 7/8"				**SS30724224WSSE** FSC	1125	1592	1469
	77 7/8"				**SS30784224WSSE** FSC	1220	1725	1591
	83 7/8"				**SS30844224WSSE** FSC	1313	1857	1713
	89 7/8"				**SS30904224WSSE** FSC	1407	1990	1836
	95 7/8"				**SS30964224WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664824WSSE** FSC	1180	1666	1538
	71 7/8"				**SS30724824WSSE** FSC	1288	1822	1678
	77 7/8"				**SS30784824WSSE** FSC	1393	1970	1818
	83 7/8"				**SS30844824WSSE** FSC	1501	2124	1957
	89 7/8"				**SS30904824WSSE** FSC	1607	2273	2097
	95 7/8"				**SS30964824WSSE** FSC	1715	2427	2237

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

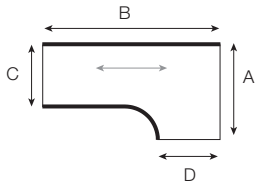
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663624WSSE** FSC	$918	$1268	$1166
	71 7/8"				**SS24723624WSSE** FSC	1003	1381	1271
	77 7/8"				**SS24783624WSSE** FSC	1086	1499	1378
	83 7/8"				**SS24843624WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	89 7/8"				**SS24903624WSSE** FSC	1252	1727	1591
	95 7/8"				**SS24963624WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664224WSSE** FSC	1071	1479	1361
	71 7/8"				**SS24724224WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS24784224WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS24844224WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS24904224WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS24964224WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664824WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS24724824WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS24784824WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS24844824WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS24904824WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS24964824WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

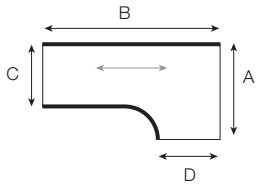
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Double Rim—30"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664230WSSE** FSC	$1071	$1479	$ 1361
	71 7/8"				**SS30724230WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS30784230WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS30844230WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS30904230WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS30964230WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664830WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS30724830WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS30784830WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS30844830WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS30904830WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS30964830WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

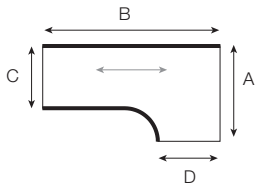
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—24"/30" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
35 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24663630WSSE** FSC	$918	$1268	$1166
	71 7/8"				**SS24723630WSSE** FSC	1003	1381	1271
	77 7/8"				**SS24783630WSSE** FSC	1086	1499	1378
	83 7/8"				**SS24843630WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	89 7/8"				**SS24903630WSSE** FSC	1252	1727	1591
	95 7/8"				**SS24963630WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664230WSSE** FSC	1071	1479	1361
	71 7/8"				**SS24724230WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS24784230WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS24844230WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS24904230WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS24964230WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24664830WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS24724830WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS24784830WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS24844830WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS24904830WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS24964830WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

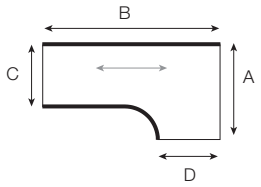
Left-Hand Extended Straight—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim—30"/24" Return Combos

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
41 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664224WSSE** FSC	$ 1071	$ 1479	$ 1361
	71 7/8"				**SS30724224WSSE** FSC	1169	1614	1483
	77 7/8"				**SS30784224WSSE** FSC	1265	1747	1608
	83 7/8"				**SS30844224WSSE** FSC	1363	1883	1731
	89 7/8"				**SS30904224WSSE** FSC	1460	2016	1857
	95 7/8"				**SS30964224WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
47 7/8"	65 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30664824WSSE** FSC	1223	1689	1556
	71 7/8"				**SS30724824WSSE** FSC	1335	1844	1697
	77 7/8"				**SS30784824WSSE** FSC	1447	1997	1839
	83 7/8"				**SS30844824WSSE** FSC	1559	2151	1981
	89 7/8"				**SS30904824WSSE** FSC	1668	2306	2122
	95 7/8"				**SS30964824WSSE** FSC	1781	2457	2261

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

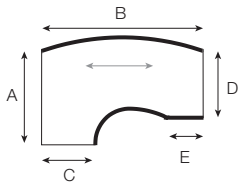
Right-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

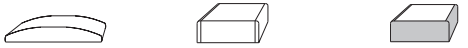
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

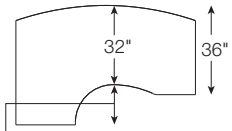
A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
30"/30" Return Combos										(FSC) (all models)
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30427830WSAE**	$1226	$1328	$1837	$1690
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"		**SS30428430WSAE**	1330	1431	1976	1822
47 7/8"	77 7/8"			15 1/8"		**SS30487830WSAE**	—	1519	2097	1931
	83 7/8"			21 1/8"		**SS30488430WSAE**	—	1638	2259	2079
24"/30" Return Combos										(FSC) (all models)
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24427230WSAE**	$1126	$1229	$1696	$1560
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"		**SS24427830WSAE**	1226	1328	1837	1690
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"		**SS24428430WSAE**	1330	1431	1976	1822
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	15 1/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24487230WSAE**	—	1402	1939	1783
	77 7/8"			21 1/8"		**SS24487830WSAE**	—	1519	2097	1931
	83 7/8"			27 1/8"		**SS24488430WSAE**	—	1638	2259	2079

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



16" on 42"D worksurface
22" on 48"D worksurface

Note: Dimensions for thermofoil worksurfaces are 1/2" less than shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side "A" dimension for thermofoil worksurfaces is 40 9/32".

Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.

Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15 1/8" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

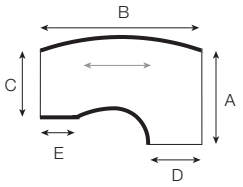
Left-Hand Extended Arc Worksurfaces—1³⁄₁₆"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

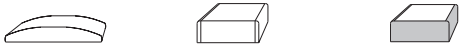
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

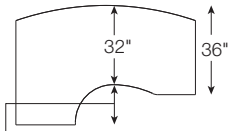
A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
30"/30" Return Combos										FSC (all models)
41⅞"	77⅞"	29⅞"	29⅞"	15⅛"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SS30784230WSAE**	$1226	$1328	$1837	$1690
	83⅞"			21⅛"		**SS30844230WSAE**	1330	1431	1976	1822
47⅞"	77⅞"			15⅛"		**SS30784830WSAE**	—	1519	2097	1931
	83⅞"			21⅛"		**SS30844830WSAE**	—	1638	2259	2079
30"/24" Return Combos										FSC (all models)
41⅞"	71⅞"	29⅞"	23⅞"	15⅛"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SS30724224WSAE**	$1126	$1229	$1696	$1560
	77⅞"			21⅛"		**SS30784224WSAE**	1226	1328	1837	1690
	83⅞"			27⅛"		**SS30844224WSAE**	1330	1431	1976	1822
47⅞"	71⅞"	29⅞"	23⅞"	15⅛"	1³⁄₁₆"	**SS30724824WSAE**	—	1402	1939	1783
	77⅞"			21⅛"		**SS30784824WSAE**	—	1519	2097	1931
	83⅞"			27⅛"		**SS30844824WSAE**	—	1638	2259	2079

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



16" on 42"D worksurface
22" on 48"D worksurface

Note: Dimensions for thermofoil worksurfaces are ½" less than shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side "A" dimension for thermofoil worksurfaces is 40⁹⁄₃₂".

Consider dimension "E" when specifying pedestals for use with extended arc worksurfaces.

Extended arc worksurfaces with an "E" dimension of 15⅛" are for use with 15"W pedestals only.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

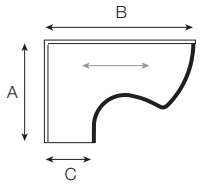
Right-Hand Extended Wedge—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

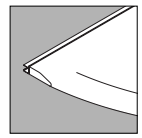
A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24427224WSWE** (FSC)	$1084	$1241	$1534	$1524
	77 7/8"			**SS24427824WSWE** (FSC)	1175	1343	1661	1652
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24487224WSWE** (FSC)	1240	1421	1754	1741
	77 7/8"			**SS24487824WSWE** (FSC)	1343	1539	1900	1886
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30427830WSWE** (FSC)	$1175	$1343	$1661	$1652
47 7/8"				**SS30487830WSWE** (FSC)	1343	1539	1900	1886

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

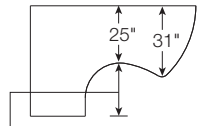
Plastic (P)

Softened (F)



Note: The sloped rim on thermofoil extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

Dimensions for Space Planning:



17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

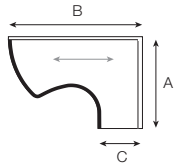
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Left-Hand Extended Wedge—1 3/16"

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

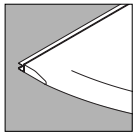
A	B	C	H	Model	Thermofoil (T)	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24724224WSWE** (FSC)	$1084	$1241	$1534	$1524
	77 7/8"			**SS24784224WSWE** (FSC)	1175	1343	1661	1652
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24724824WSWE** (FSC)	1240	1421	1754	1741
	77 7/8"			**SS24784824WSWE** (FSC)	1343	1539	1900	1886
30" Return Combo								
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30784230WSWE** (FSC)	$1175	$1343	$1661	$1652
47 7/8"				**SS30784830WSWE** (FSC)	1343	1539	1900	1886

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

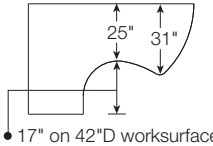
Plastic (P)

Softened (F)



Note: The sloped rim on thermofoil extended wedge worksurfaces with wire manager flattens on the top and side to allow attachment of the wire manager.

Dimensions for Space Planning:



17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.
Exception: Side edges on worksurfaces with plastic rim option (P) are finished to match the front plastic rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager
4. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

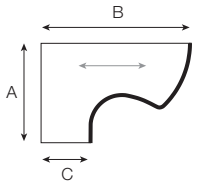
Extended Wedge Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

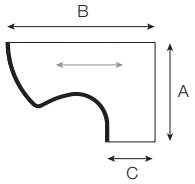
Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.



A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
24" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24427224WSWE** (FSC)	$1183	$1675	$1540
	77 7/8"			**SS24427824WSWE** (FSC)	1280	1812	1672
47 7/8"	71 7/8"			**SS24487224WSWE** (FSC)	1350	1911	1762
	77 7/8"			**SS24487824WSWE** (FSC)	1462	2071	1910
30" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30427830WSWE** (FSC)	$1280	$1812	$1672
47 7/8"				**SS30487830WSWE** (FSC)	1462	2071	1910
Left-Hand							
24" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS24724224WSWE** (FSC)	$1183	$1675	$1540
	77 7/8"			**SS24784224WSWE** (FSC)	1280	1812	1672
47 7/8"	71 7/8"			**SS24724824WSWE** (FSC)	1350	1911	1762
	77 7/8"			**SS24784824WSWE** (FSC)	1462	2071	1910
30" Return Combo							
41 7/8"	77 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS30784230WSWE** (FSC)	$1280	$1812	$1672
47 7/8"				**SS30784830WSWE** (FSC)	1462	2071	1910

Rim Profiles:

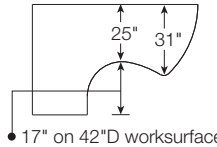
Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Mobile pedestals are recommended for use with extended wedge worksurfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim

Dimensions for Space Planning:



17" on 42"D worksurface
23" on 48"D worksurface

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

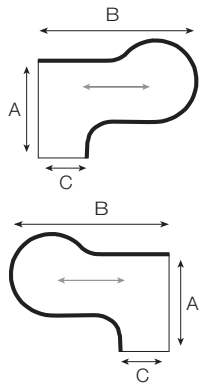
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Extended P-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS244878WSPE** (FSC)	$2006	$2619	$2433
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS784824WSPE** (FSC)	$2006	$2619	$2433

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top worksurface has a diameter of 40".

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

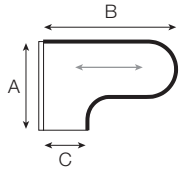
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

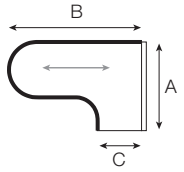
Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
Right-Hand					
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS244860WSUE**	$949
	65 7/8"			**SS244866WSUE**	989
	71 7/8"			**SS244872WSUE**	1073
	83 7/8"			**SS244884WSUE**	1143
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS304872WSUE**	1146
	83 7/8"			**SS304884WSUE**	1207
Left-Hand					
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS604824WSUE**	$949
	65 7/8"			**SS664824WSUE**	989
	71 7/8"			**SS724824WSUE**	1073
	83 7/8"			**SS844824WSUE**	1143
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS724830WSUE**	1146
	83 7/8"			**SS844830WSUE**	1207

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish designator
⑧ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

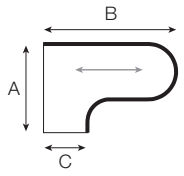
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

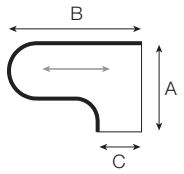
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS244860WSUE**	$886	—	—
	65 7/8"			**SS244866WSUE**	924	—	—
	71 7/8"			**SS244872WSUE** (FSC)	1002	$1844	$1684
	83 7/8"			**SS244884WSUE**	1069	—	—
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS304872WSUE**	1071	—	—
	83 7/8"			**SS304884WSUE**	1127	—	—
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	59 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS604824WSUE**	$886	—	—
	65 7/8"			**SS664824WSUE**	924	—	—
	71 7/8"			**SS724824WSUE** (FSC)	1002	$1844	$1684
	83 7/8"			**SS844824WSUE**	1069	—	—
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS724830WSUE**	1071	—	—
	83 7/8"			**SS844830WSUE**	1127	—	—

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.
• Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single-rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

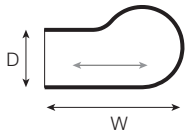
P-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

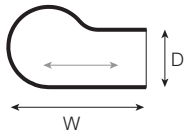
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3072WSP** (FSC)	$989	$1080	$1431	$1303
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**SS3684WSP** (FSC)	1244	1356	1784	1620
Left-Hand							
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS7230WSP** (FSC)	$989	$1080	$1431	$1303
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**SS8436WSP** (FSC)	1244	1356	1784	1620

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of P-top surfaces.

Rim detail appears on the front and user edges.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

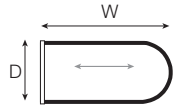
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

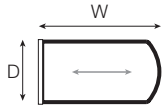
U-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
Radius				
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3060WSU** K	$786
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSU** K	823
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSU** K	856
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3660WSU** K	835
	65 7/8"		**SS3666WSU** K	869
	71 7/8"		**SS3672WSU** K	905
Crowned				
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3060WSUC** K	$786
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSUC** K	823
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSUC** K	856
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3660WSUC** K	835
	65 7/8"		**SS3666WSUC** K	869
	71 7/8"		**SS3672WSUC** K	905

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Wire manager is on the back edge.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate K
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager K
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim K
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish designator
8. Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

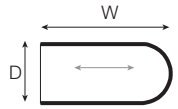
U-Top Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

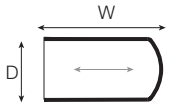
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

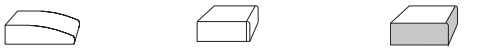




Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Thermofoil (T)	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
Radius							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3060WSU** K FSC	$626	$684	$1026	$907
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSU** K FSC	677	739	1074	1002
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSU** K FSC	728	792	1123	1017
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3660WSU** K	—	779	—	—
	65 7/8"		**SS3666WSU** K	—	812	—	—
	71 7/8"		**SS3672WSU** K FSC	812	845	1226	1101
Crowned							
29 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3060WSUC** K	—	$684	—	—
	65 7/8"		**SS3066WSUC** K	—	739	—	—
	71 7/8"		**SS3072WSUC** K	—	792	—	—
35 7/8"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3660WSUC** K	—	779	—	—
	65 7/8"		**SS3666WSUC** K	—	812	—	—
	71 7/8"		**SS3672WSUC** K	—	845	—	—

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Back edge is finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate K
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim K
④ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim K (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

K = Kwik Office model available.

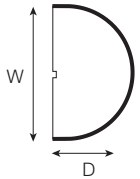
D-Shape Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

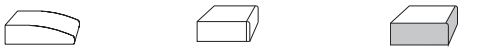
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Xsite Panel							
30"	51 1/16"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSD** (FSC)	$984	$1072	$1825	$1229
For Use with Cetra Panel							
30"	50 3/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSD** (FSC)	$984	$1072	$1825	$1229
For Use with Interworks EQ Panel							
30"	49 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSD** (FSC)	$984	$1072	$1825	$1229
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces							
For Use with Xsite Panel							
36"	63 1/16"	1 3/16"	**SS3030WSD** (FSC)	$1160	$1267	$2154	$1481
For Use with Cetra Panel							
36"	62 3/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3030WSD** (FSC)	$1160	$1267	$2154	$1481
For Use with Interworks EQ Panel							
36"	61 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3030WSD** (FSC)	$1160	$1267	$2154	$1481

Rim Profiles:



Sloped (S) Plastic (P) Softened (F)

Grain Direction:

Wood Laminate or Thermofoil

IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces are notched appropriately and dimensionally adjusted in width for the panel type specified.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   T = Thermofoil
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim
4. Panel type:
   X = Xsite
   C = Cetra
   I = Interworks EQ
5. Rim profile:
   S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

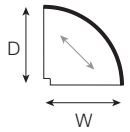
Quarter Round Worksurfaces—1 3/16"

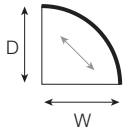
Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Thermofoil (T)*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Notched Quarter Round							
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSQRN** (FSC)	$382	$415	$723	$653
29 7/8"	29 7/8"		**SS3030WSQRN** (FSC)	418	459	810	697
Un-Notched Quarter Round							
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 3/16"	**SS2424WSQR** (FSC)	$382	$415	$723	$653
29 7/8"	29 7/8"		**SS3030WSQR** (FSC)	418	459	810	697

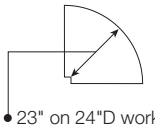
Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Softened (F)

Dimensions for Space Planning:


● 23" on 24"D worksurface
29" on 30"D worksurface

Cetra panel type dimensions shown.

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Rim detail appears on the front rim only; back edges are finished to match front rim.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
L = Laminate
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
❸ Rim option: **1** = Single rim
❹ Panel type (omit for un-notched quarter round):
X = Xsite **C** = Cetra
I = Interworks EQ
⑤ Rim profile:
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil surface only)
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60); Group 2 wood (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Cable Management Accessories

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Wire Manager Filler Cap					
3/4"	15/16"	15/16"	**IAWMF**	Caps rear wire manager when exposed at end-of-run.	$22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

18"D and 24"D Straight Worksurfaces—1⁹⁄₁₆"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
17⅞"	23⅞"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST1824WSS** (FSC)	$231	$365	$381
	29⅞"		**ST1830WSS** (FSC)	252	396	412
	35⅞"		**ST1836WSS** (FSC)	280	431	453
	41⅞"		**ST1842WSS** (FSC)	308	465	487
	47⅞"		**ST1848WSS** (FSC)	338	503	526
	59⅞"		**ST1860WSS** (FSC)	384	566	595
	65⅞"		**ST1866WSS** (FSC)	412	599	631
	71⅞"		**ST1872WSS** (FSC)	439	635	670
23⅞"	23⅞"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST2424WSS** (FSC)	249	376	400
	29⅞"		**ST2430WSS** (FSC)	272	407	433
	35⅞"		**ST2436WSS** (FSC)	301	453	484
	41⅞"		**ST2442WSS** (FSC)	338	499	529
	47⅞"		**ST2448WSS** (FSC)	367	507	581
	53⅞"		**ST2454WSS** (FSC)	407	544	615
	59⅞"		**ST2460WSS** (FSC)	425	627	668
	65⅞"		**ST2466WSS** (FSC)	459	675	710
	71⅞"		**ST2472WSS** (FSC)	492	719	762
	77⅞"		**ST2478WSS** (FSC)	532	769	815
	83⅞"		**ST2484WSS** (FSC)	576	820	866
	89⅞"		**ST2490WSS** (FSC)	614	870	922
	95⅞"		**ST2496WSS** (FSC)	656	922	970
	101⅞"		**ST24102WSS** (FSC)	726	968	1025
	107⅞"		**ST24108WSS** (FSC)	771	1017	1078
	113⅞"		**ST24114WSS** (FSC)	817	1087	1215
	119⅞"		**ST24120WSS** (FSC)	860	1120	1303

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side edges are finished to match the top.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager (plastic and wood rims)
31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

24"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST2424WSS** (FSC)	$240	$530	$476
	29 7/8"		**ST2430WSS** (FSC)	260	572	514
	35 7/8"		**ST2436WSS** (FSC)	293	603	542
	41 7/8"		**ST2442WSS** (FSC)	338	645	581
	47 7/8"		**ST2448WSS** (FSC)	379	697	630
	53 7/8"		**ST2454WSS** (FSC)	418	761	684
	59 7/8"		**ST2460WSS** (FSC)	460	797	720
	65 7/8"		**ST2466WSS** (FSC)	536	870	783
	71 7/8"		**ST2472WSS** (FSC)	554	905	814
	77 7/8"		**ST2478WSS** (FSC)	602	950	855
	83 7/8"		**ST2484WSS** (FSC)	651	1026	924
	89 7/8"		**ST2490WSS** (FSC)	698	1071	967
	95 7/8"		**ST2496WSS** (FSC)	746	1148	1032
	101 7/8"		**ST24102WSS** (FSC)	849	1269	1147
	107 7/8"		**ST24108WSS** (FSC)	883	1300	1173
	113 7/8"		**ST24114WSS** (FSC)	924	1348	1230
	119 7/8"		**ST24120WSS** (FSC)	968	1389	1320

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

•Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim (plastic & wood rims)
11 = Single rim (K rim only)
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

30"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3024WSS** (FSC)	$282	$435	$475
	29 7/8"		**ST3030WSS** (FSC)	301	468	515
	35 7/8"		**ST3036WSS** (FSC)	344	526	574
	41 7/8"		**ST3042WSS** (FSC)	386	583	634
	47 7/8"		**ST3048WSS** (FSC)	468	639	690
	53 7/8"		**ST3054WSS** (FSC)	484	720	747
	59 7/8"		**ST3060WSS** (FSC)	501	745	797
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSS** (FSC)	544	799	853
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSS** (FSC)	585	853	912
	77 7/8"		**ST3078WSS** (FSC)	640	913	976
	83 7/8"		**ST3084WSS** (FSC)	687	976	1038
	89 7/8"		**ST3090WSS** (FSC)	736	1035	1104
	95 7/8"		**ST3096WSS** (FSC)	786	1094	1164
	101 7/8"		**ST30102WSS** (FSC)	869	1158	1225
	107 7/8"		**ST30108WSS** (FSC)	925	1218	1300
	113 7/8"		**ST30114WSS** (FSC)	997	1291	1384
	119 7/8"		**ST30120WSS** (FSC)	1026	1339	1416

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edge.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (plastic and wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

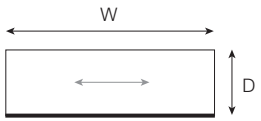
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

30"D Straight Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3024WSS** FSC	$273	$572	$519
	29 7/8"		**ST3030WSS** FSC	295	617	560
	35 7/8"		**ST3036WSS** FSC	344	663	595
	41 7/8"		**ST3042WSS** FSC	398	710	642
	47 7/8"		**ST3048WSS** FSC	455	769	701
	53 7/8"		**ST3054WSS** FSC	500	846	762
	59 7/8"		**ST3060WSS** FSC	546	887	812
	65 7/8"		**ST3066WSS** FSC	638	980	883
	71 7/8"		**ST3072WSS** FSC	658	1012	927
	77 7/8"		**ST3078WSS** FSC	716	1068	987
	83 7/8"		**ST3084WSS** FSC	769	1154	1056
	89 7/8"		**ST3090WSS** FSC	822	1205	1119
	95 7/8"		**ST3096WSS** FSC	878	1285	1178
	101 7/8"		**ST30102WSS** FSC	969	1401	1263
	107 7/8"		**ST30108WSS** FSC	1031	1466	1321
	113 7/8"		**ST30114WSS** FSC	1085	1519	1419
	119 7/8"		**ST30120WSS** FSC	1135	1564	1485

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

Model

❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood

❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim (plastic and wood rims)
11 = Single rim (K rim only)

④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim

⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)

⑥ Surface finish designator

⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)

⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

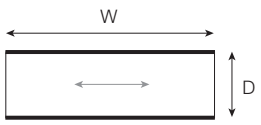
30"D and 36"D Straight Worksurfaces—1⁹⁄₁₆"

Pricing

Double Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29⅞"	59⅞"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST3060WSS** (FSC)	$602	$964	$873
	65⅞"		**ST3066WSS** (FSC)	691	1043	945
	71⅞"		**ST3072WSS** (FSC)	710	1087	1027
	77⅞"		**ST3078WSS** (FSC)	769	1137	1044
	83⅞"		**ST3084WSS** (FSC)	831	1236	1113
	89⅞"		**ST3090WSS** (FSC)	878	1289	1222
	95⅞"		**ST3096WSS** (FSC)	935	1381	1247
	101⅞"		**ST30102WSS** (FSC)	1027	1522	1326
	107⅞"		**ST30108WSS** (FSC)	1095	1588	1450
	113⅞"		**ST30114WSS** (FSC)	1147	1644	1550
	119⅞"		**ST30120WSS** (FSC)	1194	1690	1606
35⅞"	59⅞"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST3660WSS** (FSC)	669	1053	951
	65⅞"		**ST3666WSS** (FSC)	769	1143	1035
	71⅞"		**ST3672WSS** (FSC)	796	1191	1073
	77⅞"		**ST3678WSS** (FSC)	857	1247	1195
	83⅞"		**ST3684WSS** (FSC)	923	1376	1296
	89⅞"		**ST3690WSS** (FSC)	981	1435	1425
	95⅞"		**ST3696WSS** (FSC)	1044	1596	1450
	101⅞"		**ST36102WSS** (FSC)	1149	1748	1541
	107⅞"		**ST36108WSS** (FSC)	1225	1824	1649
	113⅞"		**ST36114WSS** (FSC)	1289	1887	1807
	119⅞"		**ST36120WSS** (FSC)	1344	1947	1867

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   2 = Double rim (plastic and wood rims)
   21 = Double rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

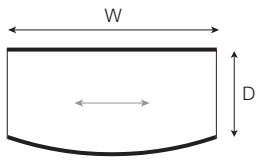
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Arc Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Double Rim

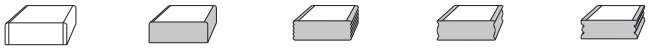
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3672WSA** (FSC)	$ 990	$1412	$ 1277
	77 7/8"		**ST3678WSA** (FSC)	1057	1472	1412
	83 7/8"		**ST3684WSA** (FSC)	1119	1597	1509
	89 7/8"		**ST3690WSA** (FSC)	1178	1752	1640
	95 7/8"		**ST3696WSA** (FSC)	1242	1823	1662

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Arc worksurfaces are 30"D on the ends and 36"D in the center.

Rim detail appears on the front and back rims.

Side edges are finished to match the front and back rims.

Double rim worksurfaces are designed for freestanding applications.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
2 = Double rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim and P rim)

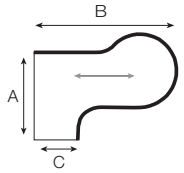
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

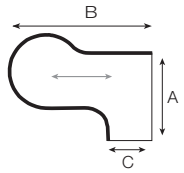
Extended P-Top Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

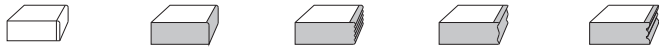




Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST244878WSPE** (FSC)	$2215	$2895	$2690
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	77 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST784824WSPE** (FSC)	$2215	$2895	$2690

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended P-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended P-top is 40" in diameter.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single Rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

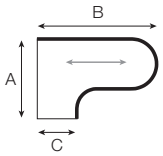
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

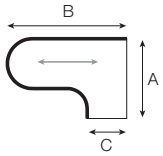
Extended U-Top Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

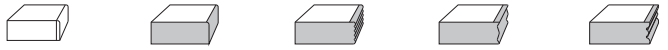




Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand							
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST244872WSUE** (FSC)	$1469	$2033	$1856
Left-Hand							
47 7/8"	71 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST724824WSUE** (FSC)	$1469	$2033	$1856

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Extended U-tops should be specified with a 24"D return or corner worksurface. Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of extended U-top worksurface is 30" in diameter.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single Rim
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

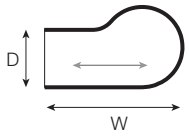
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

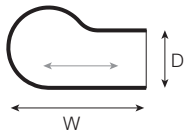
P-Top Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590





Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrows on surfaces indicate grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Right-Hand						
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST3072WSP** (FSC)	$1187	$1591	$1447
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**ST3684WSP** (FSC)	1495	1983	1799
Left-Hand						
29 7/8"	71 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST7230WSP** (FSC)	$1187	$1591	$1447
35 7/8"	83 7/8"		**ST8436WSP** (FSC)	1495	1983	1799

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Self Edge (J) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Notice the hand orientation of these surfaces.

Side edges are finished to match front rim.

Conference area of 30"D P-top worksurface is 42" in diameter; it is 48" in diameter on a 36"D P-top.

P-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (plastic & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (J rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood or P rim only)

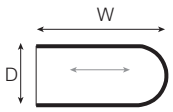
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

U-Top Worksurfaces—1⁹⁄₁₆"

Pricing

Single Rim

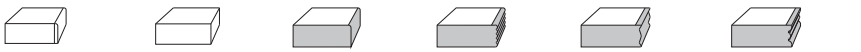
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
29⅞"	59⅞"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST3060WSU** (FSC)	$723	$1104	$973
	65⅞"		**ST3066WSU** (FSC)	783	1156	1076
	71⅞"		**ST3072WSU** (FSC)	846	1211	1095
35⅞"	71⅞"		**ST3672WSU** (FSC)	951	1326	1186

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Self Edge (J) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

All edges are finished to match front rim.

U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return or extension for additional support.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
1 = Single rim (plastic & wood rims)
11 = Single rim (J rim only)
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

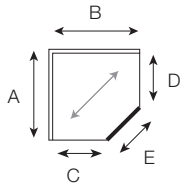
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

Straight Corner Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24363624WSCS** (FSC)	$621	$697	$725
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST24424224WSCS** (FSC)	689	758	782
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCS** (FSC)	716	866	1043
30"/30" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30424230WSCS** (FSC)	$705	$774	$803
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST30484830WSCS** (FSC)	791	935	1083

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager (plastic & wood rims)
31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim **X** = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

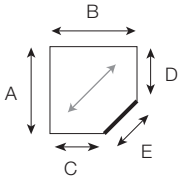
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

Straight Corner Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

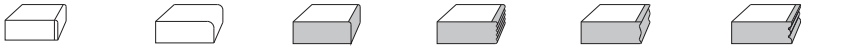
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24363624WSCS** FSC	$603	$895	$761
41 7/8"	41 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST24424224WSCS** FSC	664	953	818
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCS** FSC	759	1058	1068
30"/30" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	16 31/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30424230WSCS** FSC	$679	$969	$838
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			25 15/32"		**ST30484830WSCS** FSC	768	1124	1100

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single rim (plastic & wood rims)
   11 = Single rim (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

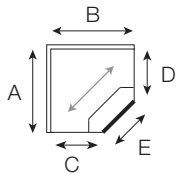
Straight Split Corner Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo									
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	25 15/32"	1 9/16"	**ST24424224WSCSS** FSC	$943	$1008	$1029
47 7/8"	47 7/8"			33 15/16"		**ST24484824WSCSS** FSC	988	1120	1300
30"/30" Return Combo									
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	25 15/32"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCSS** FSC	$1052	$1155	$1334

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Exception: Z brackets are included with split corner worksurfaces.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on the back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   3 = Wire manager (Plastic & wood rims)
   31 = Wire manager (K rim only)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim **X** = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
9. Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 15.

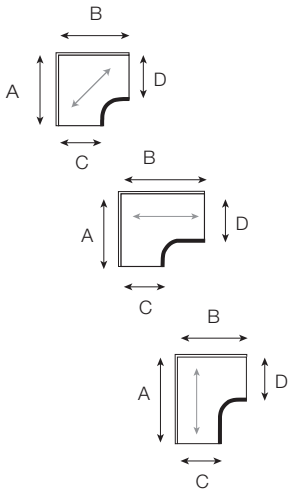
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Wire Manager

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

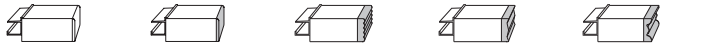
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.

A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
24"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484824WSCC** FSC	$853	$977	$1116
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486024WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604824WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
30"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCC** FSC	$853	$977	$1116
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486030WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604830WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
24"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484830WSCC** FSC	$853	$977	$1116
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486030WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604830WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
30"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484824WSCC** FSC	$853	$977	$1116
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486024WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604824WSCC** FSC	1139	1432	1425

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side edges are finished to match the top; wire manager is on back edges.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
⑤ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Surface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)
⑨ Wire manager finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

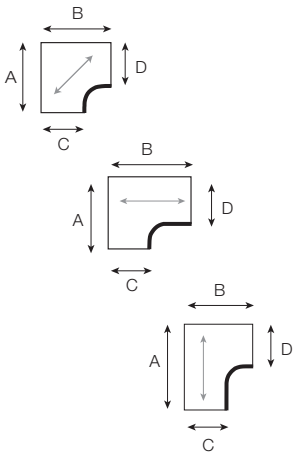
Curved Corner Worksurfaces—1 9/16"

Pricing

Single Rim

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

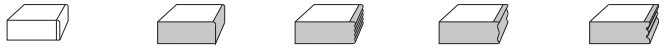
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358
Brackets & Support 458



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail; double line indicates location of wire manager. Grain runs diagonally on 48" x 48" tops and parallel to 60" side on 48" x 60" and 60" x 48" tops.

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)	Wood (W)
24"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484824WSCC** FSC	$815	$1247	$1124
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486024WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604824WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
30"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484830WSCC** FSC	$815	$1247	$1124
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486030WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604830WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
24"/30" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	23 7/8"	29 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST24484830WSCC** FSC	$815	$1247	$1124
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST24486030WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST24604830WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
30"/24" Return Combo								
47 7/8"	47 7/8"	29 7/8"	23 7/8"	1 9/16"	**ST30484824WSCC** FSC	$815	$1247	$1124
47 7/8"	59 7/8"				**ST30486024WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446
59 7/8"	47 7/8"				**ST30604824WSCC** FSC	1085	1578	1446

Rim Profiles:



Plastic (P) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Side and back edges are finished to match front rim.

Return combo dimensions are determined from left to right when seated at the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim option:
   1 = Single Rim
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for laminate with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for laminate with wood rim or P rim only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

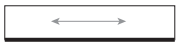
Transaction Counters

Pricing

For Use with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358



Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Waterfall Rim (L1)*	*Laminate with Wood Rim (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Straight							
12"	60"	1"	**ST1260WSTC** (FSC)	$359	$359	$482	$485
	72"		**ST1272WSTC** (FSC)	384	384	541	548
	84"		**ST1284WSTC** (FSC)	419	419	607	612
	90"		**ST1290WSTC** (FSC)	439	439	639	646
	96"		**ST1296WSTC** (FSC)	461	461	670	679
	102"		**ST12102WSTC** (FSC)	500	500	730	773
	108"		**ST12108WSTC** (FSC)	526	526	768	811
	120"		**ST12120WSTC** (FSC)	582	582	825	873

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Waterfall (K) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

IMPORTANT: Brackets are included with transaction counters for use with Cetra panels. Soffits must be specified separately.
➤See page 452.

Transaction counters can only be supported by panels. Models on this page are for mounting inside Cetra panels. Transaction counters are unfinished on back edge. Rim detail appears on the front edge only.

Cetra straight transaction worksurfaces may be used on Xsite by specifying “rim detail on the back edge” through electronic specification tools.

Woodgrain runs parallel to surface width.

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter
- Brackets for attachment to Cetra panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
L1 = Laminate with waterfall (K) rim
LW = Laminate with wood rim
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
K = Waterfall rim (available on laminate surface only)
F = Wood, softened rim
W = Reed rim
X = Scalloped rim
E = Transitional rim
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for P & K rims):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for K rim)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Transaction Counter Soffits

Pricing

For Use With Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate*	*Wood*
End					
11"	1"	2¾"	**ST0111TLS** (FSC)	$54	$66
Straight					
1"	60"	2¾"	**ST60TLSS** (FSC)	$123	$164
	72"		**ST72TLSS** (FSC)	143	179
	84"		**ST84TLSS** (FSC)	150	196
	90"		**ST90TLSS** (FSC)	156	204
	96"		**ST96TLSS** (FSC)	172	221
	102"		**ST102TLSS** (FSC)	248	321
	108"		**ST108TLSS** (FSC)	278	357
	120"		**ST120TLSS** (FSC)	293	384

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter soffit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Surface finish designator

For use under Cetra transaction counters; specify the same nominal size as the transaction counter.

Soffits are recommended to hide task lights, but are not required.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Transaction Counters

Pricing

For Use with Xsite and Interworks EQ Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358

Note: Bold line indicates location of rim detail. Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*
Straight				
15"	23⅞"	1 3/16"	**SS1524WSTC**	$198
	29⅞"		**SS1530WSTC**	209
	35⅞"		**SS1536WSTC**	227
	41⅞"		**SS1542WSTC**	243
	47⅞"		**SS1548WSTC**	262
	53⅞"		**SS1554WSTC**	286
	59⅞"		**SS1560WSTC**	315
	71⅞"		**SS1572WSTC**	335

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P)

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify appropriate transaction counter brackets to coordinate with panel being used.

Transaction counter models on this page are mounted on top of and supported by Xsite or Interworks EQ panels.

Rim detail appears on all four edges.

Brackets and Support Components
➤See pages 458 and 460.

Standard Includes

- Transaction counter

How to Specify

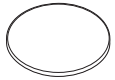
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
③ Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

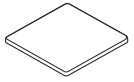
Table Tops—1 3/16"

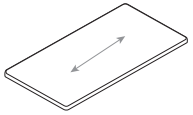
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

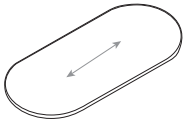
Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358







Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.



One base is required for round and square tops; two bases are required for rectangular and racetrack tops.

Support legs and bases
➤See pages 467, 469–470.
Mobile table legs and bases
➤See page 474.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Round				
Laminate				
29 5/8" diameter		1 3/16"	**SS30TTRNL** K	$204
35 5/8" diameter			**SS36TTRNL** K	301
41 5/8" diameter			**SS42TTRNL** K	373
47 5/8" diameter			**SS48TTRNL** K	414
Thermofoil				
36" diameter		1 3/16"	**SS36TTRNT**	$823
42" diameter			**SS42TTRNT**	890
47" diameter			**SS47TTRNT**	992
Square				
Laminate				
29 5/8"	29 5/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3030TTSQL** K	$204
35 5/8"	35 5/8"		**SS3636TTSQL** K	301
41 5/8"	41 5/8"		**SS4242TTSQL** K	373
Rectangular				
Laminate				
29 5/8"	59 5/8"	1 3/16"	**SS3060TTRTL** K	$457
	71 5/8"		**SS3072TTRTL** K	566
35 5/8"	59 5/8"		**SS3660TTRTL** K	484
	71 5/8"		**SS3672TTRTL** K	620
Race Track				
Laminate				
35"	59"	1 3/16"	**SS3660TTRCL** K	$515
	71"		**SS3672TTRCL** K	651
	83"		**SS3684TTRCL** K	684

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S)

Plastic (P)

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Plastic rim K (available on laminate models only)
S = Sloped rim (available on thermofoil models only)
③ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 thermofoil (+$60)
④ Surface finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator (omit for thermofoil surfaces)

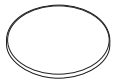
K = Kwik Office model available.

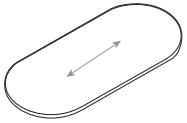
Table Tops—1⁹⁄₁₆"

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358





Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Laminate with Wood Rm (LW)*	*Wood (W)*
Round						
36" diameter		1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST36TTRN** (FSC)	$897	$1379	$1247
42" diameter			**ST42TTRN** (FSC)	971	1469	1327
48" diameter			**ST48TTRN** (FSC)	1083	1634	1478
Racetrack						
36"	72"	1⁹⁄₁₆"	**ST3672TTRC** (FSC)	$1124	$1716	$1591

Rim Profiles:

Plastic (P) Self edge (J) Softened (F) Reed (W) Scalloped (X) Transitional (E)

One base is required for round top; two bases are required for racetrack top.

Support Legs and Bases
➤See pages 467, 469–470
Mobile table legs and bases
➤See page 474.

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood
3. Rim price group (omit for all but J rims):
   1 = Self edge (J)
4. Rim profile:
   P = Plastic rim (available on laminate surface only)
   J = Self edge (available on laminate surface only)
   F = Wood, softened rim
   W = Reed rim
   X = Scalloped rim
   E = Transitional rim
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for P & J rims and wood tops):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for J rim and wood tops)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

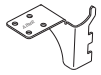
Worksurface Support

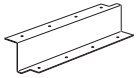
Pricing

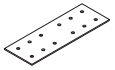
Compatible with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge Support Bracket		
Right-Hand		
ABWR	Cinder finish.	$9
Left-Hand		
ABWL	Cinder finish.	$9
3" Drop Bracket		
AZB16A	For use with 18"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	$37
AZB22A	For use with 24"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	37
AZB28A	For use with 30"D worksurfaces; 3" drop. Cinder finish.	37
Flat Bracket		
IBF1	One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Galvanized finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$10

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 358 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

❶ Model

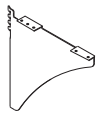
Worksurface Support

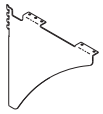
Pricing

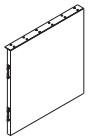
Compatible with Cetra Panels, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 358







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Cantilever Bracket					
Right-Hand					
16 1/16"	1 1/8"	16 1/4"	**ABWC14R**	Cinder finish.	$69
Left-Hand					
16 1/16"	1 1/8"	16 1/4"	**ABWC14L**	Cinder finish.	$69

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Support Panels					
12"	1 1/4"	24 3/4"	**AE1224** (FSC)	$261	$439
		27 3/4"	**AE1227** (FSC)	261	439
		38 1/32"	**AE1238** (FSC)	396	664
17 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE1824** (FSC)	261	439
		27 3/4"	**AE1827** (FSC)	261	439
		38 1/32"	**AE1838** (FSC)	396	664
23 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE2424** (FSC)	330	465
		27 3/4"	**AE2427** (FSC)	330	465
		38 1/32"	**AE2438** (FSC)	494	702
29 11/16"		24 3/4"	**AE3024** (FSC)	345	493
		27 3/4"	**AE3027** (FSC)	345	493
		38 1/32"	**AE3038** (FSC)	519	733

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 358 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Cantilever
❶ Model

Support Panels
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

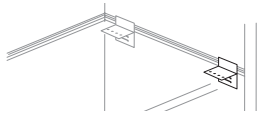
Worksurface Support

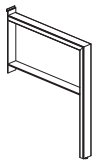
Pricing

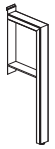
Compatible with Xsite

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 360







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Adjustable Edge-Support Brackets					
		27¾"–29" (⅝" increments)	**36WBSA**	*Note: Heights are from floor to top of 1 3/16" worksurface.*	$18
End-Support Legs					
24"	2½"	27¼"	**36W2427ES**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces.	$318
30"	2½"	27¼"	**36W3027ES**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces.	334
Mid-Support Leg					
10"	2½"	27¼"	**36W1027MS**	Used with 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.	$280
Stick Support Leg					
	2½"	27¼"	**36W0227SS**	Not for use in freestanding applications.	$218

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 360 for proper bracket/support application.

A portion of the bracket or leg will be exposed above the worksurface.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

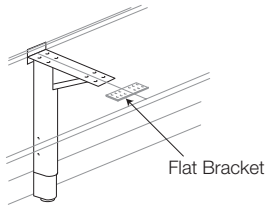
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Worksurface Support

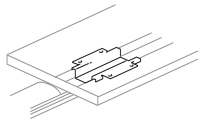
Pricing

Compatible with Xsite, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending
FSC-C010590



Adjustable Mid-Support



IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 360 for proper bracket/support application.

Adjustable mid-supports are used when placing two worksurfaces end to end or when kneespace exceeds 48". Adjustable mid-support cannot provide support at the end of a worksurface. Bracket is exposed above the worksurface.

One flat bracket is required to properly join two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces when an adjustable mid-support or mid-support leg is used; two flat brackets are required to properly secure and support when undersurface support panels or pedestals are used.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Adjustable Mid-Supports					
19¾"	3 15⁄16"	27¾"–29"	**36W1927BCA**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 2H.	$134
19¾"	3 15⁄16"	40¼"–41½"	**36W1940BCA**	Used with 24"D worksurfaces at 3H.	201
25¾"	3 15⁄16"	27¾"–29"	**36W2527BCA**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 2H.	156
25¾"	3 15⁄16"	40¼"–41½" (⅝" increments)	**36W2540BCA**	Used with 30"D worksurfaces at 3H. *Note: Heights are from floor to top of 1 3⁄16" worksurface.*	214
Adjustable Mid-Support Cover Plate					
			36WBCP †	Covers the back of adjustable mid-support when used with open-base frames.	$10
Flat Bracket					
2"	5½"		**IBF1**	Galvanized finish.	$10
Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket					
4 7⁄16"	5	1 1⁄16"	**36WBTC**	Specify two brackets for 24"–60"W counters or specify four brackets for 66"–72"W counters; specify two brackets for each center-mounted overhead or shelf. Top cap must be field modified where transaction counter is used.	$27

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 360

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Adjustable Mid-Support
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Flat Bracket or Transaction Counter Bracket
❶ Model

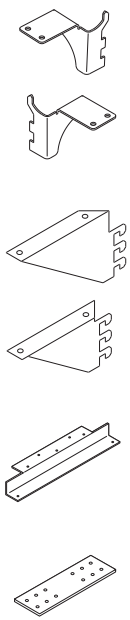
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 362



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Edge-Support Bracket		
Right-Hand		
IBRWSER K	Cinder finish.	$24
Left-Hand		
IBRWSEL K	Cinder finish.	$24
Transaction Counter Bracket		
Right-Hand		
IBTCBR1 K		$25
Left-Hand		
IBTCBL1 K		$25
Drop Bracket		
IB0224D K	For use with 24"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$41
IB0230D K	For use with 30"D worksurfaces. 2" drop. Cinder finish.	$51
Flat Bracket		
IBF1 K	One bracket. Secures two flush, adjacent/perpendicular worksurfaces. Galvanized finish. 2"D x 5½"W.	$10

Standard Includes

- Bracket

How to Specify

Transaction Counter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Edge Support, Drop, or Flat Bracket

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 362 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise noted.

Specify two right-hand and two left-hand transaction counter brackets for each surface.

K = Kwik Office model available.

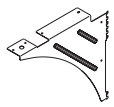
Worksurface Support

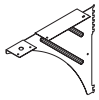
Pricing

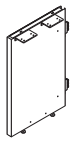
Compatible with Interworks EQ Panels, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 362







D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Cantilever Bracket					
Right-Hand					
21¾"	3¼"	20"	**IB24CR**	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$96
Left-Hand					
21¾"	3¼"	20"	**IB24CL**	For use with Interworks EQ panel-mounted worksurface. Cinder finish.	$96
Support Panels					
Half End Panel					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**IB1827H**		$197
Full End Panel					
23⅝"	1¼"	27¼"	**IB2427F**		$244
29⅝"			**IB3027F**		297

IMPORTANT: Brackets and support must be specified separately.
➤See page 362 for proper bracket/support application.

Brackets are sold individually, unless otherwise specified.

Specify gusset bracket for use with support panels if additional stability is required.
➤See page 467.

Standard Includes

- Brackets to attach to panel and worksurface
- Two glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group (omit for cantilevers):
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator (omit for cantilevers):

= Kwik Office model available.

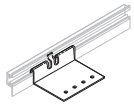
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Traxx Applications

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 364



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Traxx Worksurface Bracket		
IBTWS K	Single bracket	$12

Standard Includes

- Bracket

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See page 364 for proper bracket/support application.

K = Kwik Office model available.

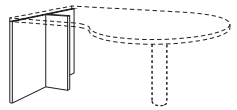
Worksurface Support

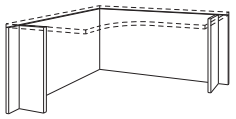
Pricing

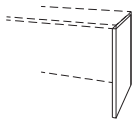
Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 364







IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 364–365 for proper bracket/support application.

Support panels are sized 1⅛" less deep than the worksurface to accommodate a modesty.

Freestanding undersurface end panels are finished on front and back edges.

P-tops and U-tops used in freestanding applications must be attached to a return extension for additional support.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Freestanding End Supports					
29⅞"	11⅛"	24¾"	**FBT3024** (FSC)	$630	$720
35⅞"			**FBT3624** (FSC)	639	733
47⅞"			**FBT4824** (FSC)	708	781
29⅞"	11⅛"	27¾"	**FBT3027** (FSC)	634	722
35⅞"			**FBT3627** (FSC)	641	745
47⅞"			**FBT4827** (FSC)	716	782
Freestanding Corner Supports					
47⅞"	47⅞"	24¾"	**FBL484824** (FSC)	$1450	$1563
	59⅞"		**FBL486024** (FSC)	1566	1643
59⅞"	47⅞"		**FBL604824** (FSC)	1566	1643
47⅞"	47⅞"	27¾"	**FBL484827** (FSC)	1488	1623
	59⅞"		**FBL486027** (FSC)	1608	1702
59⅞"	47⅞"		**FBL604827** (FSC)	1608	1702
Freestanding Undersurface Support Panel					
12"	1"	24¾"	**FEP1224** (FSC)	$242	$344
22¾"			**FEP2324** (FSC)	367	435
28¾"			**FEP2924** (FSC)	407	492
34¾"			**FEP3524** (FSC)	507	611
12"	1"	27¾"	**FEP1227** (FSC)	243	345
22¾"			**FEP2327** (FSC)	394	437
28¾"			**FEP2927** (FSC)	423	493
34¾"			**FEP3527** (FSC)	526	612

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

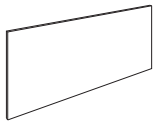
Worksurface Support

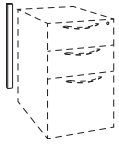
Pricing

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 364





IMPORTANT: Supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 364–365 for proper bracket/support application

If a modesty panel is not used, specify the modesty filler strip which maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling the 1⅛" difference in depth.

Grain direction runs horizontal on 60"W or wider woodgrain laminate modesty panels.

If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 485.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Laminate (L)*	*Wood (W)*
Modesty Panel					
1"	18 1⁄16"	24 3⁄16"	**FMP1824** (FSC)	$261	$369
	29 13⁄16"		**FMP3024** (FSC)	394	413
	35 13⁄16"		**FMP3624** (FSC)	400	435
	41 13⁄16"		**FMP4224** (FSC)	430	461
	47 13⁄16"		**FMP4824** (FSC)	472	481
	53 13⁄16"		**FMP5424** (FSC)	543	554
	59 13⁄16"		**FMP6024** (FSC)	574	580
	18 1⁄16"	27 3⁄16"	**FMP1827** (FSC)	263	382
	29 13⁄16"		**FMP3027** (FSC)	397	430
	35 13⁄16"		**FMP3627** (FSC)	405	443
	41 13⁄16"		**FMP4227** (FSC)	433	472
	47 13⁄16"		**FMP4827** (FSC)	481	492
	53 13⁄16"		**FMP5427** (FSC)	559	560
	59 13⁄16"		**FMP6027** (FSC)	580	592
	65 13⁄16"		**FMP6627** (FSC)	620	650
	71 13⁄16"		**FMP7227** (FSC)	646	667
	77 13⁄16"		**FMP7827** (FSC)	876	1023
	83 13⁄16"		**FMP8427** (FSC)	886	1074
	89 13⁄16"		**FMP9027** (FSC)	891	1078
	95 13⁄16"		**FMP9627** (FSC)	897	1087
	101 13⁄16"		**FMP10227** (FSC)	1071	1215
	107 13⁄16"		**FMP10827** (FSC)	1076	1220
	113 13⁄16"		**FMP11427** (FSC)	1087	1225
	119 13⁄16"		**FMP12027** (FSC)	1095	1235
Modesty Filler Strip					
1"	1 9⁄16"	24 3⁄16"	**FMFS0124** (FSC)	$28	$38
		27 3⁄16"	**FMFS0127** (FSC)	28	38

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel or filler strip

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
4. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

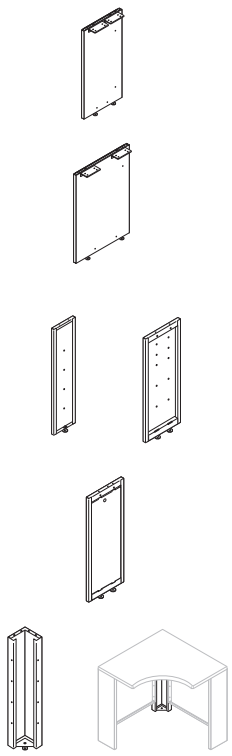
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible with Traxx and Freestanding Metal Applications

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 364



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Half End Panels					
16½"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF1827H** K	Non-handed.	$197
Full End Panels					
22 25/32"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF2427F** K	Non-handed.	$244
28 13/16"			**IF3027F** K	Non-handed.	297
34⅝"			**IF3627F** K	Non-handed.	352
Return Support Panels					
7⅜"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF0827RS** K	Non-handed. Use to create 24"D return.	$86
12"			**IF1227RS** K	Non-handed. Use to create 30"D return.	118
Support Panel					
12"	1¼"	27¼"	**IF1227WSP** K	Includes filler panel.	$150
Corner Post					
6 11/16"	6 11/16"	27¼"	**IF0727CP** K	Creates freestanding corner.	$269

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 364–365 for proper bracket/support application.

End panels, support panels and corner post are designed to secure modesty panel.

Gusset bracket may be specified separately to provide additional stability.
➤See page 467.

Standard Includes

End Panels
- Panel
- Two floor glides (one glide on 8" return support panel)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

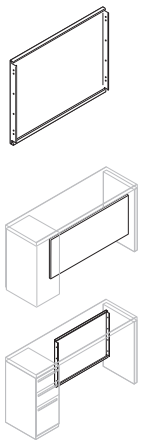
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Compatible Flat Profile Storage

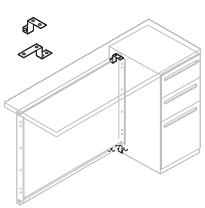
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 366



IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See pages 366–367 for proper bracket/support application and formula for determining modesty panel width.

Modesty panels are pre-drilled and attach 4" inset from rear of pedestal or end panel only. Gap between top of modesty panel and underside of worksurface is 1½"; gap from bottom of modesty panel to floor is 3".



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Price*
Metal Modesty Panels					
1½"	19½"	23"	**IF2023M**		$129
	23⅞"		**IF2423M**	Use with 36"W corner.	129
	25½"		**IF2623M**		139
	29⅞"		**IF3023M**	Use with 42"W corner.	144
	31½"		**IF3223M**		152
	33¼"		**IF3423M**		152
	35⅞"		**IF3623M**	Use with 48"W corner.	152
	37½"		**IF3823M**		161
	39⅞"		**IF4023M**		161
	41⅞"		**IF4223M**		169
	43½"		**IF4423M**		169
	45¼"		**IF4623M**		169
	47⅞"		**IF4823M**	Use with 60"W corner.	176
	49½"		**IF5023M**		176
	51¼"		**IF5223M**		176
	53⅞"		**IF5423M**		176
	55½"		**IF5623M**		181
	57¼"		**IF5823M**		181
	59⅞"		**IF6023M**		181
	63¼"		**IF6423M**		190
	65⅞"		**IF6623M**		190
	67½"		**IF6823M**		190
	69¼"		**IF7023M**		201
	73½"		**IF7423M**		201
	79½"		**IF8023M**		208
	81¼"		**IF8223M**		208
	87¼"		**IF8823M**		214
	93¼"		**IF9423M**		220
Pedestal Non-Deface Kit					
			IFMNDF	Environmental grey finish	$55

Standard Includes

Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: metal

Non-Deface Kit
- Upper bracket
- Lower bracket

How to Specify

Modesty Panel
❶ Model
② Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Non-Deface Kit
❶ Model

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Kwik Office = Kwik Office model available.

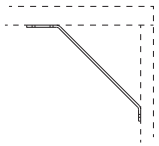
Worksurface Support

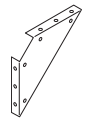
Pricing

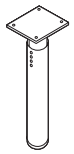
Universal

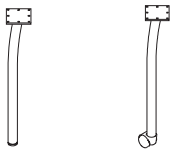
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 368









D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Support Panel Bracket					
			ABEPS	For use as additional support for wood or laminate end panels that are not next to a storage component or modesty panel. Black metal.	$10
Gusset Bracket					
9⅞"		9⅞"	**FBG**	One. Non-handed. For use as additional support for metal support panel that is not next to a storage component or modesty panel.	$27

Diameter	H	Model	Description	Price
4" Column Legs				
Fixed Height				
4"	27¾"	**AC2804SFB**	For use as additional support option.	$264
Adjustable Height				
4"	26½"-30½"	**IB0427AC**	For use as additional support option.	$275
1½" Column Legs (static or mobile)				
1½"	27¾"	**AC2802SFB**		$285
Tapered Legs				
4"	27¾"	**AC2804STL**	For use as additional support option.	$287

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface support

How to Specify

Support Panel Brackets
❶ Model

Gusset Bracket or 4" Column Legs
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

1½" Column Legs
❶ Model
② Static or mobile:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Tapered Legs
❶ Model
② Finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
514 = Carbon metallic

= Kwik Office model available.

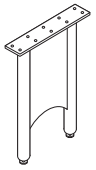
Worksurface Support

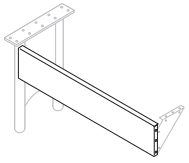
Pricing

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 368





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Decorative Support Legs					
3"	14"	27⅞"	**IB1427D**	For use as additional support option. Decorative support includes glide and carpet gripper. Decorative insert may be specified separately	$455
Decorative Support Inserts					
⅛"	9"	22⅝"	**IB1427DIP**	Painted insert (for a contrasting paint color).	$78
Modesty Panels					
1"	43½"	11½"	**IF4412MB**	For use with 60"W worksurface.	$162
	49½"		**IF5012MB**	For use with 66"W worksurface.	170
	55½"		**IF5612MB**	For use with 72"W worksurface.	178

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

Units created using decorative support leg cannot be used freestanding. They must be secured to adjacent worksurface for necessary stability

Gusset bracket used to attach metal modesty panel to worksurface must be specified separately.
➤See page 467.

For contrasting paint color on decorative support leg, specify insert separately.

Standard Includes

Support Leg
- Support leg
- Glide
- Carpet gripper

How to Specify

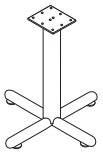
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

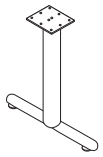
Worksurface Support

Pricing

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590





D	W	H	Model	Description	Paint (P)	Chrome (C)
X-Bases						
26"	26"	27"	**TBS2627X**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 30" and 36" round and square worksurfaces.	$533	$717
34"	34"	27"	**TBS3427X**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with 42" and 48" round and 42" square worksurfaces.	559	811
T-Base						
	26"	27"	**TBS2627T**	Available in paint finishes or chrome. For use with rectangular and racetrack worksurfaces. Set of 2.	$790	$1008

IMPORTANT: All brackets and supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

One X-base is required for use with round or square tops. Two T-bases are required for use with rectangular or racetrack tops.

Painted models are available on Kwik Office.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 368

Standard Includes

- Base
- Glides; adjustable to ½"

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Paint
C = Chrome
③ Finish price group (omit for chrome model):
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

= Kwik Office model available.

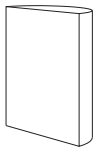
Worksurface Support

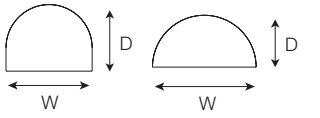
Pricing

Universal, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Paint (P)*	*Wood (W)*
Cylinder Base					
12"	27¾"	**AB22**	For use with P-top, U-top, D-shape and wedge spanner worksurfaces.	$634	$634
16"	27¾"	**AB32G**	For use with 48" or less round and racetrack table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.	970	970





ASB52 AB52 and AB52E

W	*D*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Paint (P)*	*Wood (W)*
Half-Cylinder Base						
22"	16"	27¾"	**ASB52**	For use as additional support option.	$1027	$1027
22"	11"	27¾"	**AB52**	For use as additional support option.	918	918
22"	11"	27¾"	**AB52E**	For use with table tops. Includes anti-tip weight.	950	950

IMPORTANT: All supports must be specified separately.
➤See page 368 for proper bracket/support application.

Features ➤See page 356
Product Information 357
Application Guidelines 368

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

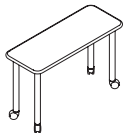
1. Model
2. Material:
   P = Paint
   W = Wood
3. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Mobile Tables

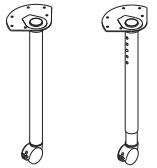
Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 472
Pricing 473
Finishes & Materials 573

Tear-Drop Mobile Tables
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 473 to specify.



Rectangular Mobile Tables
Available in fixed-height, adjustable-height, and top-only models.
➤See page 473 to specify.



Mobile Legs
Mobile legs are available in fixed-height and adjustable-height models.
➤See page 474 to specify.

Features

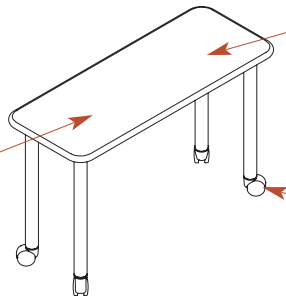
Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 471
Pricing 473
Finishes & Materials 573

Mobile tables are available in six different top shapes and with a wood or thermofoil surface. All models are available in a top-only model to allow attachment of an alternate base in the field or to replace an existing table top.

Tear-drop and rectangular mobile tables are standard with fixed-height column legs (29⅛") or adjustable-height column legs (26⅝"–30½").

Fixed-height and adjustable-height mobile column legs can be specified separately and used with other table tops, including those listed in the worksurfaces section in accordance with the guidelines listed.



Wood table tops feature a wood bullnose rim and are 1 3/16" thick.

Locking casters are standard on all mobile column legs.

Rim Profiles:

Wood Bullnose (N) | Sloped Edge (S)

Wood bullnose is available on wood tops only. Sloped rim is available on thermofoil tops only.
Note: Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cord Management:

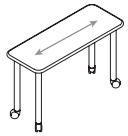
A variety of accessories may be added in the field to help manage cords and cables, including

Tear-Drop and Rectangular

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 471
Features 472
Finishes & Materials 573



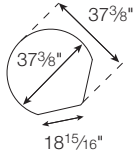
Note: Arrow on surface indicates grain direction.

D	W	H	Model	Description	Thermofoil (T)	Wood (W)
Tear Drop						
37⅜"	37⅜"	29⅛"	**SK1937TPSTA** (FSC)	Fixed-height legs	$968	$1341
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK1937TPADJ** (FSC)	Adjustable-height legs	1306	1624
		1 3⁄16"	**SK1937TP** (FSC)	Top only	564	761
Rectangular						
20 5⁄16"	46¼"	29⅛"	**SK2046TRSTA** (FSC)	Fixed-height legs	$857	$1176
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK2046TRADJ** (FSC)	Adjustable-height legs	1194	1744
		1 3⁄16"	**SK2046TR** (FSC)	Top only	453	588
24 7⁄8"	47 7⁄8"	29⅛"	**SK2548TRSTA** (FSC)	Fixed-height legs	943	1300
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK2548TRADJ** (FSC)	Adjustable-height legs	1280	1800
		1 3⁄16"	**SK2548TR** (FSC)	Top only	537	719
30"	60"	29⅛"	**SK3060TRSTA** (FSC)	Fixed-height legs	1143	1431
		26⅝"–31⅝"	**SK3060TRADJ** (FSC)	Adjustable-height legs	1481	1923
		1 3⁄16"	**SK3060TR** (FSC)	Top only	738	849

Rim Profiles:

Sloped (S) Bullnose (N)

Dimensions for Space Planning:



Due to different material composites, wood finishes may vary slightly between the top and the bullnose rim.

Cable Management Accessories
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Table top
- Locking casters on models with legs

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
T = Thermofoil
W = Wood
❸ Rim profile:
S = Sloped (thermofoil only)
N = Bullnose (wood only)
④ Surface finish designator
⑤ Leg finish designator (omit for top only model):
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)

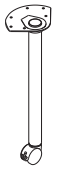
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Mobile Column Legs and Adjustable Base

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 471
Features 472
Finishes & Materials 573



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Mobile Column Legs					
Fixed Height					
7½"	7½"	27 15⁄16"	**SKLSTA**	2⅛" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1 3⁄16" thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30" and no wider than 60".	$109
Adjustable Height					
7½"	7½"	25 7⁄16"–30½"	**SKLADJ**	2⅛" diameter. Locking caster. One; four required to support surface. Cinder and Platinum only. For use with 1 3⁄16" thick worksurfaces no deeper than 30" and no wider than 60".	$199

Standard Includes

- Leg or base

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic (+10%)

Undersurface Storage

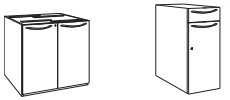
Statement of Line

Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Square Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 481 for product info.
➤See page 505 to specify.

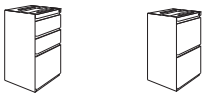
Square Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 481 for product info.
➤See page 507 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged-Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 481 for product info.
➤See pages 506–507 to specify.

Square Profile Open Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 481 for product info.
➤See page 508 to specify.

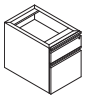
Square Profile Mobile Box/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 481 for product info.
➤See page 509 to specify.



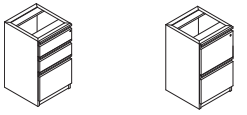
Radius Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 483 for product info.
➤See page 510 to specify.

Radius Profile Lateral File Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 483 for product info.
➤See page 511 to specify.

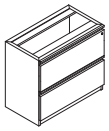
Radius Profile Hinged Door Pedestals
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 483 for product info.
➤See page 511 to specify.



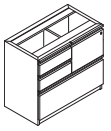
Flat Profile Suspended Box/File Pedestals
Available in metal.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See page 512 to specify.



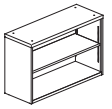
Flat Profile Box/Box/File and File/File Pedestals
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See pages 512–513 to specify.



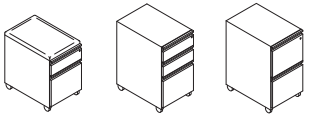
Flat Profile Undersurface Lateral Files and File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See page 514–515 to specify.



Flat Profile File Centers
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See page 514–515 to specify.



Flat Profile Bookcases
Available in metal.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See page 514 to specify.



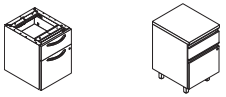
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestals
Available in cushion-top box/file, box/box/file, and file/file models.
➤See page 485 for product info.
➤See page 516 for metal.
➤See page 517 for metal with wood front.

Low Storage

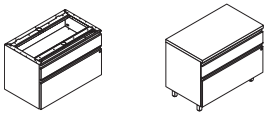
Flat Profile

Statement of Line

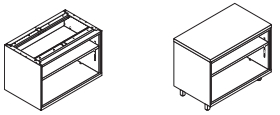
Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502



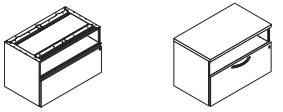
Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 518 to specify.



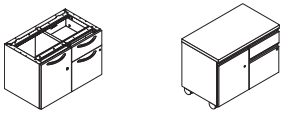
Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 518 to specify.



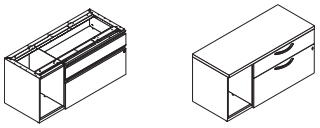
Open/Open Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 519 to specify.



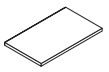
Open/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 520 to specify.



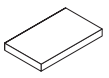
Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 521 to specify.



Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals
Available with metal-front or TFL front, and in open or metal-top models.
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 522 to specify.



18"D Laminate Tops for Low Storage
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 523 to specify.



Seat Cushions for Low Storage
➤See page 487 for product info.
➤See page 524 to specify.

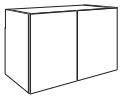
Overhead Storage

Statement of Line

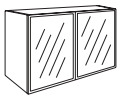
Square Profile, Radius Profile, and Curved Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

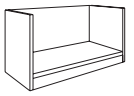
Square Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 525 to specify.



Square Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 525 to specify.



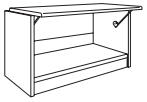
Square Profile Glass-Front Overheads
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 525 to specify.



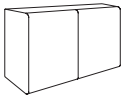
Square Profile Overhead Shelves
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 526 to specify.

Square Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 527 to specify.

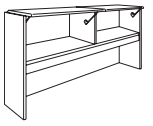
Square Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 490 for product info.
➤See page 527 to specify.



Radius Profile Flipper Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 528 to specify.

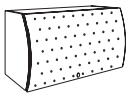


Radius Profile Hinged Door Overheads
Available in wood or laminate and in 19"H and 16"H models.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 528 to specify.



Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Flipper Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 529 to specify.

Radius Profile Highback Organizers with Hinged Doors
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 491 for product info.
➤See page 529 to specify.



Curved Profile Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 492 for product info.
➤See page 530 to specify.

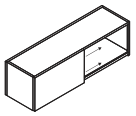
Curved Profile Non-Perforated Overheads
Laminate chassis with metal door.
➤See page 492 for product info.
➤See page 530 to specify.

Overhead Storage

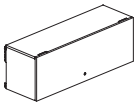
Statement of Line

Flat Profile, Bevel Profile, and Lunar Profile

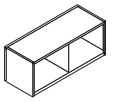
Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502



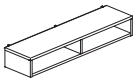
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood door.
➤See page 493 for product info.
➤See page 531 to specify.



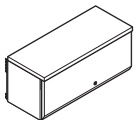
Flat Profile Flipper-Door Cabinets
Metal chassis with wood door.
➤See page 494 for product info.
➤See page 533 to specify.



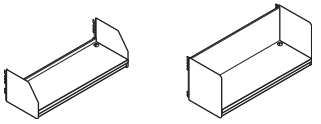
Flat Profile Open Cabinets
Metal chassis. Available with one- and two-sided access for center-mount applications. Available for set-on-surface and suspended models for surface-mount applications.
➤See page 494 for product info.
➤See page 534 for center-mount models.
➤See page 535 for surface-mount or suspended models.



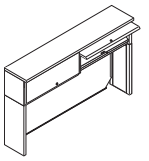
Flat Profile Cubby Storage
Metal chassis.
➤See page 494 for product info.
➤See page 536 to specify.



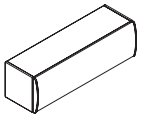
Bevel Profile Receding-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 537 to specify.



Bevel Profile Overhead Shelves
Metal chassis. Available half-height and full-height models.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 538 to specify.



Bevel Profile Highback Organizer
Metal chassis and doors.
➤See page 495 for product info.
➤See page 539 to specify.



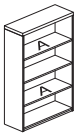
Lunar Profile Flipper-Door Overheads
Metal chassis and door.
➤See page 496 for product info.
➤See page 540 to specify.

Vertical Storage

Statement of Line

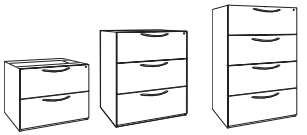
Square Profile and Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

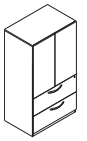


Square Profile Bookcases
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 547 to specify.

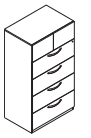
Square Profile Short Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 548 to specify.



Square Profile Lateral Files
Available in wood or laminate and in 2-, 3-, and 4-drawer models.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 549 to specify.

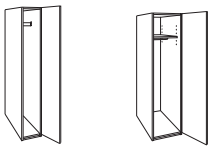


Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Two Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 550 to specify.

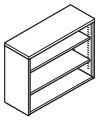


Square Profile Lateral Files with Hinged Doors and Four Drawers
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 550 to specify.

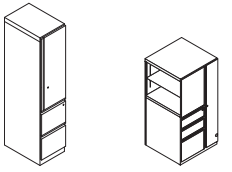
Square Profile Storage Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 551 to specify.



Square Profile Wardrobe Cabinets
Available in wood or laminate.
➤See page 497 for product info.
➤See page 552 to specify.

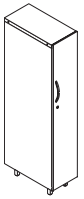


Flat Profile Bookcases
Metal.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See pages 553 to specify.

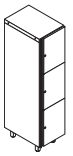


Flat Profile Storage Towers (12S)
Available in metal or metal with wood front.
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See pages 554–558.

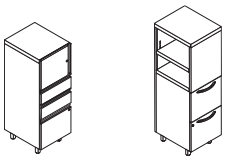
Tower Spacers (12S)
➤See page 498 for product info.
➤See page 559 to specify.



Flat Profile Wardrobes (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 560.



Flat Profile Personal Storage Lockers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 561.



Flat Profile Storage Towers (14S)
Available in metal or metal with laminate front.
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See pages 562–565.

Tower Spacers (14S)
➤See page 499 for product info.
➤See page 566 to specify.

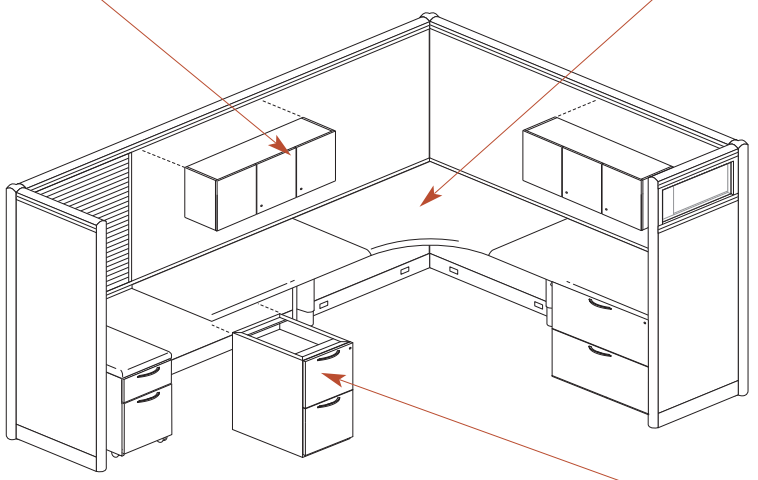
Features

Overview

Locking Info ➤See page 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Overhead storage is available in wood, laminate, metal, metal/laminate, metal/wood, and laminate/metal combinations.
Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

Overhead storage can be can be mounted on panels, Traxx, building walls, mounted between storage units in freestanding applications.
➤See chart on page 489 for possible applications by storage profile.



1³⁄₁₆" and 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurfaces may be used with all undersurface storage. Mobile storage units are recommended when specifying curvilinear worksurfaces.

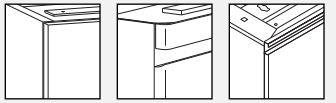
Undersurface storage is available in wood, laminate, metal, and metal/thermofoil combination.
Note: Not all profiles are available in all materials.

All undersurface storage may be used with any Kimball Office panel system.

Specifying Checklist:

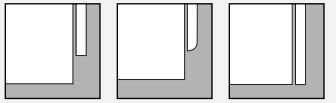
- ❑ Pull options
- ❑ Pedestal reveal strips and modesty filler strips when side of square profile pedestal is exposed
- ❑ Tops for square profile freestanding lateral files
- ❑ Back panels for any storage units that have unfinished backs that will be exposed
- ❑ Pedestal spacers for radius profile pedestals with vertical pulls or hinged door units when placed side by side
- ❑ Change key
- ❑ Lock cores if key specific option is selected
- ❑ Additional file bars if required
- ❑ Appropriate support brackets for panel system or Traxx application
- ❑ Traxx when wall mounting overheads
- ❑ Vertical cord managers
- ❑ Ganging kit when mounting overheads side-by-side.

Undersurface Storage Profiles:

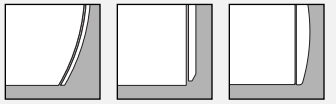


Square Radius Flat

Overhead Storage Profiles:



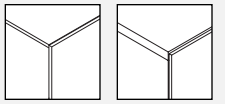
Square* Radius* Flat



Curved Bevel Lunar

*19"H models shown.

Vertical Storage Profiles:



Square Flat

Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details

Square profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls are available on wood or laminate square profile storage.

Pedestals are 18"W with finished sides. They can be used at the ends of storage arrangements for a finished look without using support panels.

1½" glides provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 482 for filing capacities.

Backs and tops of undersurface units are unfinished and must be concealed in application. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to horizontal frame.

Backs can be finished with a full width modesty panel for freestanding applications. For breakfront applications, specify two 18"W modesty panels for backs of pedestals and an additional modesty panel equal to the width of the kneespace between pedestals.

Mobile pedestals are finished on the top and all sides.

Locks are standard. They are black and located on front of cabinet.
➤See page 501 for keying.

Finishes & Materials

Square Profile Storage and Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

Bar, and Wire Pulls
- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

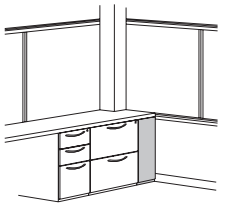
Connections

Pedestals are 23"D or 29"D. They are sized 1" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall, or for the addition of a modesty panel.

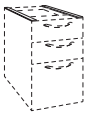
Planning Factors

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.

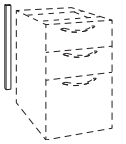
Related Products



Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

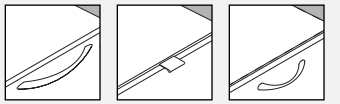


Pedestal reveal strips should be specified when the side of a pedestal is exposed. It conceals the small space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of the worksurface.

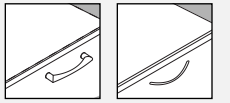


Modesty filler strip should be specified if a modesty panel is not used or if the storage component is not panel wrapped. Modesty filler strip maintains space for cabling behind pedestal while filling in the difference in storage and worksurface depth.

Drawer Pull Options:



Arc Bar Dome



Span Wire

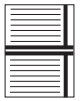
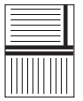
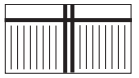
Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black
B = Bar, silver stipple
J = Bar, carbon metallic
G = Wire, matte black
H = Wire, silver stipple
K = Wire, carbon metallic
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

Undersurface Storage

Square Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

	Interior Drawer Dimensions			
Description	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Height*	*Filing Arrangements*
23"D pedestal	17"	14 13/32"	9 9/32"	17" letter; 16 9/16" letter; 12 7/32" legal + 1 5/8" letter; 12 7/32" EDP + 1" letter; 12 7/32" A4 + 3 5/8" letter
29"D pedestal	25 3/4"	14 13/32"	9 9/32"	28 13/16" letter;  24 1/32" letter or A4;  26 13/32" letter or A4; 14 13/32" legal, EDP, or A4
23"D x 30"W lateral file	15 1/32"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter; 26" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 15 1/32" legal, EDP, or A4
23"D x 36"W lateral file	15 1/32"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter;  32" letter, legal, EDP, or A4; 30 1/16" legal, EDP, or A4

Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Filing Hardware:
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.

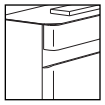
Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Radius profile undersurface storage is available in wood or laminate.

Waterfall or horizontal pulls are available on wood or laminate radius profile storage.

Vertical pulls are available on wood radius profile pedestals only. Vertical pulls run along the side edges of drawer fronts.

1½" glides provide 1¼" of adjustment.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included for pedestals and lateral files. Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file holders to utilize strength of the drawer sides. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 484 for filing capacities.

Backs and tops of undersurface units are unfinished and must be concealed in application. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to horizontal frame.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

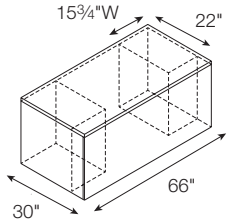
Finishes & Materials

Radius Profile Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall and Horizontal Pulls (on radius profile)
- Black

Pedestal Spacers
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

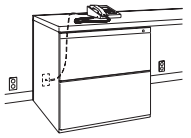


Pedestals are 15¾"W and are designed to be positioned within a desk shell or surrounded by panels.

Full width modesty panel and support panels must be specified for freestanding applications.

Planning Factors

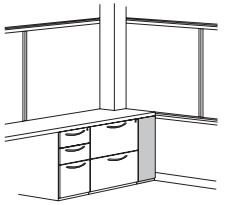
Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and hinged door pedestals.



16"D or 22"D pedestals are sized 2" less than worksurface depths to accommodate cable access when placed against a wall or panel.

30"D pedestals do not allow for cable access clearance or a modesty panel if used with 30"D worksurface.

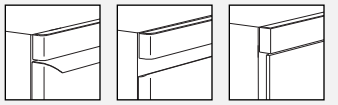
Related Products



Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

Pedestal spacer is required between side-by-side pedestals with vertical pulls to provide access to the pull. It can also be used for clearance when two hinged door cabinets with waterfall pulls are placed next to each other or a wall.

Drawer Pulls:



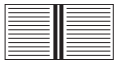
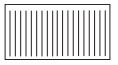
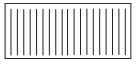
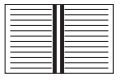
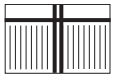
Waterfall | Horizontal | Vertical (wood only)

Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Description	Interior Drawer Dimensions: Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	Filing Arrangements
16"D pedestal	12 3/16"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	12 3/16" letter 12 3/16" letter
22"D pedestal	17"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	17" letter 16 9/16" letter 12 3/16" legal or EDP + 1 5/8" letter 12 3/16" A4 + 3 5/8" letter
30"D pedestal	25 3/4"	12 3/16"	9 9/32"	25 3/4" letter 24 3/8" letter 12 3/16" legal or EDP + 10 3/8" letter 12 3/16" A4 + 12 3/8" letter
16"D x 30"W lateral file	12 3/16"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	 24 3/8" letter  26 11/32" letter 12 3/16" legal, EDP, or A4
16"D x 36"W lateral file	12 3/16"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 3/8" letter  32 11/32" letter 24 3/8" legal, EDP, or A4
22"D x 30"W lateral file	15 1/32"	26 11/32"	9 9/32"	 30 1/16" letter  26" letter, legal, EDP, or A4 15 1/32" legal, EDP, or A4
22"D x 36"W lateral file	15 1/32"	32 11/32"	9 9/32"	30 1/16" letter 32" letter, legal, EDP, or A4 30 1/16" legal, EDP or A4

Paper Reference:

- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞.

Filing Hardware:

Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars. File bars to accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing as shown are shipped standard with file/file pedestals and lateral files.

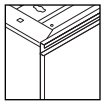
Undersurface Storage

Product Information

Flat Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design. Flat profile storage is available in all metal or with metal chassis and wood fronts.

Pedestals are 15"W. Suspended box/file pedestals are mounted beneath the worksurface. File/file and box/box/file pedestals support worksurfaces at 29"H.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment.

File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

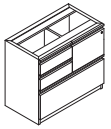
Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Backs and sides are finished.

Mobile pedestals are finished on all sides and are available with painted or cushion top. Cushion top pedestal seated capacity is 225 lbs.



File center consists of box, file, and lateral file drawers. Box drawers can be specified in either the left or right drawer locations. One lock secures all drawers.

Locks are standard on undersurface storage. They are black and located on front of cabinet.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

Bookcases feature an enclosed back and include one adjustable shelf. Shelf adjusts in ½" increments. Glides on bookcases provide 1" of adjustment

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

Extended Pulls
- Painted to match chassis

Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Connections

Undersurface pedestals and lateral files provide support for worksurfaces. They are not intended to be used as freestanding units. 29"H worksurfaces can be supported by file/file, box/box/file, lateral file, and file center pedestals.

Suspended pedestals must be attached to worksurfaces that meet all application guidelines.

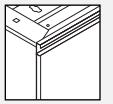
Related Product

Metal modesty panel, when specified, attaches to the sides of pedestals. Metal modesty panels are recommended for use with flat profile pedestals.
➤See page 466.

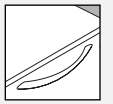
If using wood modesty and support panels with flat profile metal pedestals with wood fronts to create freestanding desk applications, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals. Specify 24"D pedestal for use with 30"D worksurface; 30"D pedestal with a 36"D worksurface; or 18"D lateral file with a 24"D worksurface.

Non-deface kit, specified separately, is available to allow attachment of modesty panel without defacing the side of the pedestal.
➤See page 466.

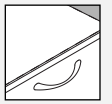
Drawer Pull Options:



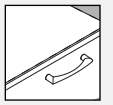
Extended (metal only)



Arc



Dome



Span

Drawer Pull Designators:

E = Extended (not available on wood-front models)
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze metallic
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

IMPORTANT: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls specified on all-metal models; no upcharge on wood-front models.

= Kwik Office model available with this option.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

Undersurface Storage

Flat Profile Filing Capacities

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Description	Interior Drawer Dimensions Depth	Width	Height	Filing Arrangements
18"D pedestal	15 15/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	15 15/16" letter; 14 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 1" letter
24"D pedestal	19 3/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	19 3/16" letter; 18 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" legal + 3 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" EDP + 2 1/4" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 5" letter
30"D pedestal	25 3/16"	12 3/16"	10 3/16"	25 3/16" letter; 24 3/8" letter; 12 3/16" legal + 9 3/16" letter; 12 3/16" EDP + 8 1/4"" letter; 12 3/16" A4 + 11" letter
18"D x 30"W lateral	14 7/8"	26 13/16"	9 3/8"	29 3/4" letter; 26 7/8" letter; 26 7/8" legal; 25 5/8" legal or A4
18"D x 36"W lateral file	14 7/8"	32 13/16"	9 3/8"	29 3/4" letter; 32 7/8" letter; 29 3/4" legal; 32 7/8" legal or A4
18"D x 42"W lateral file	14 7/8"	38 13/16"	9 3/8"	44 5/8" letter; 38 7/8" letter; 36 3/8" legal; 38 7/8" legal or A4
File center –File drawer –lateral file drawer	15 15/16" 14 7/8"	12 3/16" 26 13/16"	10 3/16" 9 3/8"	15 15/16" letter in file drawer; 26 7/8" letter in lateral drawer; 26 7/8" legal in lateral drawer; 25 5/8" legal or A4 in lateral drawer

Paper Reference:
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14 7/8.

Filing Hardware:
Heavier lines in the illustrations at left indicate file bars.

File drawers include file bars for front-to-back filing as standard. Side-to-side file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Lateral file drawers include file bars for side-to-side filing as standard. Front-to-back file bars can be specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

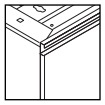
Low Storage

Product Information

Flat Profile

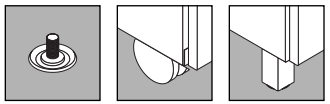
Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Flat profile undersurface storage features a drawer-front-over-case design, with fronts flush to the bottom of the case. Units are is available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate front.

Pedestals are available in 15", 30", 36", or 42" widths. Units are available with an open top or metal tops. Models with open top require 18”D or 24"D tops (worksurfaces), specified separately.
➤See the Xsede Price List for 24”D tops.



Glides Casters 4" legs

Floor glides are standard and provide ⅜" of adjustment. Casters and 4" legs are available as an option; upcharge applies. Legs provide ⅞" of adjustment.
Note: Illustration of glides enlarged to show detail as compared to the relative size of the casters and legs.

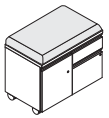
File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing by suspending hanging files from the drawer sides. For side-to-side filing, additional file bars are required.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Box and file drawer suspensions allow full extension.

Lateral files includes two side-to-side file bar per drawer for letter filing. Front-to-back file bars are specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Backs and sides are finished.



Cushion tops are available separately for low storage pedestals. Cushion tops can be added to metal-top models or open-top models with a laminate top. Seated capacity is 225 lbs.

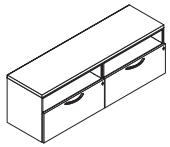
Locks are optional; they are available in black or silver finish options.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

A variety of pull options are available.
➤See page 488.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Storage
- Metal: all paints
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Connections



Units may be ganged together facing the same direction or reversed to one another. A single top may be added to open-top or metal top models and, may span multiple units. Tops are specified separately.

Related Product

18"D tops are available.
➤See page 523.

24"D tops are available as part of the Xsede worksurfaces offering and may be used with Footprint low storage units.
➤See the Xsede Price List

Cushion tops are available.
➤See page 524.

Low Storage

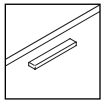
Options

Pull Options

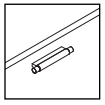
KEY:
● = Available on TFL Front
■ = Available Metal Front

		Dimensions				Available Finishes															
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		●			●	●	●			●						
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		●■	●■				●■	●■	●■	●■						
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm					●	●										
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm											●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a																
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a				●	●	●										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm		●	●					●			●					
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm											●■	●■	●■	●■		●■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm		●	●					●			●					
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm		●	●					●			●					
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm		●	●					●			●				●	

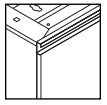
*plated finish


93 Aero

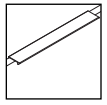
ARC Arc (+$15/unit)**

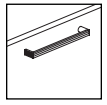

95 Deco

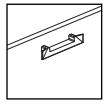
65 Dome (+$15/unit)**

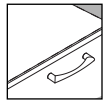

E Extended

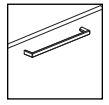
61 Helix

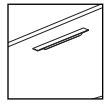

97 Linear

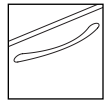

63 Link


91 Niche


66 Span (+$15/unit)**


89 Studio


90 Trinity (+$25/unit)


64 Wisp

**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
*Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.
Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.*

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Overhead Storage

Matrix

Application by Storage Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

	Square					Radius			Curved			Flat					Bevel				Lunar		Priority	
	Flipper Door	Hinged Doors	Glass Doors	Shelf		Flipper Door	Hinged Doors		Perforated	Non-Perforated		Sliding Door	Flipper Door	Cubby	Open Cabinet		Receding Door	Full-Height Shelf	Half-Height Shelf		Flipper Door		Sliding Door	Hinged Door
Cetra panel-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•			•			
Xsite Traxx-mount (on panel face)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•
Xsite center-mount (on top of panel)												•											•	•
IWEQ panel-mount (on panel face)												•	•				•	•	•					
Traxx wall-mount	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•							•		•	•
Wall-Mount (on wall standards)									•	•		•	•				•	•			•			
Freestanding Applications (mounted between vertical storage)	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•														
Priority center-mount (on stanchions)												•			•								•	•
Xsede accessory rail-mount												•			•								•	•

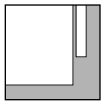
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

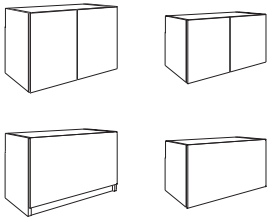
Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Square profile overheads are available in wood, laminate, wood chassis with a glass front, or laminate chassis with a glass front, and in hinged or flipper door models.

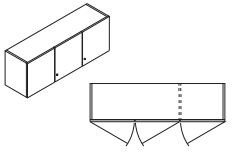
Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



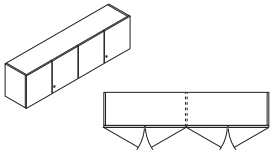
19"H 16"H

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.



60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Locks are optional on square profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Square Profile Overheads
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass front

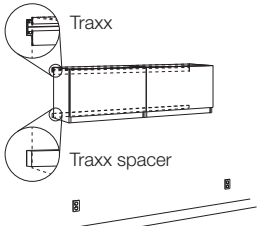
Square Profile Highback Organizers
- Wood
- Laminate

Square Profile Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

Waterfall pulls
- Black

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support square profile overheads.



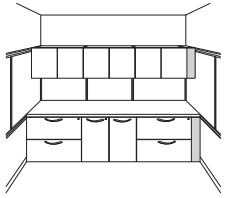
Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5⁄8" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall mounted overhead is exposed.
➤See page 347 for Traxx spacer.
➤See page 345 for end trim.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

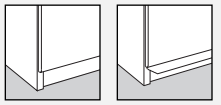
Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
➤See page 546.



Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

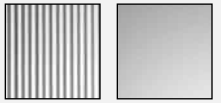
Door Pulls:



Integrated Waterfall

Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

Glass Patterns:



Linear Vertical Frosted

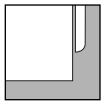
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Radius Profile

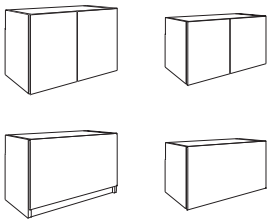
Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Radius profile overheads are available in wood or laminate, and in hinged door or flipper door models.

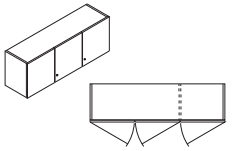
Overhead cabinets and highback organizers ship pre-assembled.



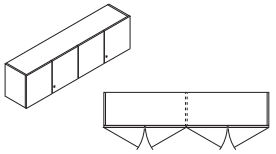
19"H 16"H

16"H overheads feature a smaller profile and accommodate standard-size binders.

Flipper doors include easy-down mechanism. 7" clearance above the cabinet is required.



42"W and 48"W hinged door overheads have three doors with a single door on the right. A support panel divides the overhead into two separate sections as indicated above.

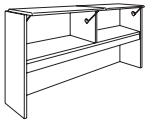


60"W and 72"W hinged door overheads have four doors.

60"W and 72"W flipper door overheads have two doors.

Backs of overheads are unfinished and may be visible when used on panels that are 61"H or less. Backs are partial height in flipper and hinged door overheads.

Waterfall and integrated door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.



Highback organizers have an unfinished back. Task light and tackboard must be specified separately. Cord exit is centered directly above tackboard through the back panel. Panel fabric is turned 90° (railroad style) on 72"W tackboards.

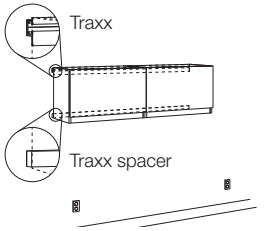
Locks are optional on radius profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Radius Profile Overhead Storage
- Wood
- Laminate

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support radius profile overheads.



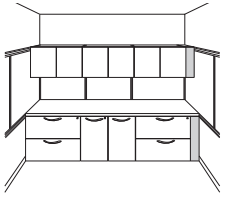
Wall mounted cabinets are hung from a single upper Traxx channel. Traxx spacer (5⁄8" full length shim), specified separately, is required when wall mounting overheads without using Traxx tiles. Traxx full end trim should be specified when the end of wall-mounted overhead is exposed.
➤See page 347 for Traxx spacer.
➤See page 345 for end trim.

In freestanding applications, a single overhead unit can be supported by two angle brackets attached to short storage cabinets, vertical storage cabinets, or a combination of both.

Related Products

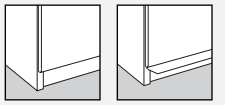
Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side. When mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right overhead brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.
➤See page 546.



Filler panels are available to build out cabinetry for a custom fit. Filler panels are scribed in the field.

Door Pulls:



Integrated Waterfall

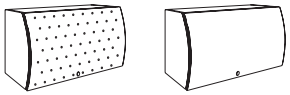
Integrated and waterfall door pulls are available. Integrated pulls run the full length of the door along the bottom edge.

Overhead Storage

Curved Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Curved profile overheads are available with laminate chassis and painted metal fronts. Metal fronts are available with smooth or perforated metal. Curved profile overheads feature an easy-down mechanism and ship pre-assembled.

24"W–48"W units have a single door with black lock.

60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors with black locks.

Locks are standard on curved profile overhead storage. Locks are located on the front of the cabinet. All locks are black.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

Finishes & Materials

Curved Profile Overhead Storage
- Laminate chassis: select solid laminates
- Metal front: paint

Connections

Xsite, Cetra, and Traxx can support curved profile overheads.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–544.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.

Overhead Storage

Product Information

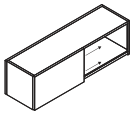
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Overheads

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details

Sliding-door overheads feature a metal chassis with metal, laminate or wood front. Units are available with one-sided or two-sided access. Units ship fully assembled.

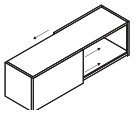
Locks are optional on sliding-door models; they are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Consider lock access when placing the overhead above other storage units or worksurfaces.



One-sided sliding-door models have one sliding door. A center panel divides the space; one compartment will be open at all times. Door can lock in either position. One-sided models are available for:

- Center mounting on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions
- Center-mounting on Xsede accessory rail
- Wall mounting using wall standards
- Traxx mounting
- Panel-mount (face-mount) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ

Note: Panel-mount model features a removable, full back for access and clean aesthetics.



Two-sided sliding-door models for use in center-mount applications only on Xsite panels, Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions; they feature one-sliding door on each side. Center panel divides the space and each compartment features a fully finished back panel. Both sides can be locked independently on locking models; they must feature the same keying option.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

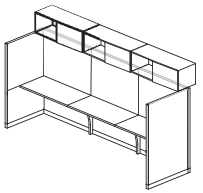
- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

Connections

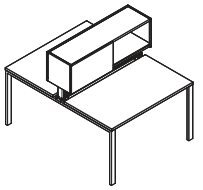
One-sided sliding-door overheads can be panel-mounted. Mounting and leveling brackets are included as standard. Overall depth of the overhead (front of the cabinet to the panel face) varies depending on the panel and it's applicable attachment brackets:

- 15 1/16"D on Cetra
- 14 15/16"D on Xsite
- 15"D on Interworks EQ

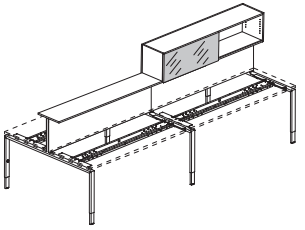
One-sided sliding-door overheads can be wall-mounted using Traxx or wall standards. Leveling bracket is standard on the back of the cabinet; Traxx spacers are not required.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsite panels. Mounting brackets are included as standard. Consider coordinating the bracket color to Traxx color. ➤See page 133 for application guidelines.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Xsede accessory rails. Mounting brackets are specified as an option; upcharge. applies.



Sliding-door overheads can be center-mounted on Priority stanchion U-legs and 90° or 120° corner support frames. Two overheads can be ganged together; however, attachment brackets must hit a stanchion on both sides and the overheads must be ganged together in the middle. When an overhead is used next to a Priority shelf as shown above, there must be a stanchion between the shelf and the cabinet.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference in the shared Traxx.

Planning Factors

Brackets for panel-mount sliding-door models are standard and painted to match the chassis. The following options are available:

Designator	*Brackets Included*
For Xsite or Wall Traxx	
X	2 Xsite Traxx brackets
XG	2 Xsite Traxx brackets and 1 ganging bracket
For Interworks EQ or Wall Standards	
I	1 left and 1 right
IG	1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket
For Cetra	
C	1 left and 1 right
CG	1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket

Brackets for center-mount sliding-door models are standard. The following options are available:

Designator	*Brackets Included*
For Xsite Curved Profile Top Cap	
XC2C	2
For Xsite Flat Profile Top Cap	
XC2F	2
For Xsede	
XAR	2
For Priority	
PC1	1 end
PC2	2 end
PC3	1 end and 1 ganging

Note: If placing two overheads next to one another in a Priority center-mount or panel-mount application, specify one of the cabinets with an option that includes ganging bracket.

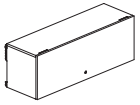
Overhead Storage

Product Information

Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overheads, Open Cabinets, and Cubbies

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

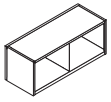
Details



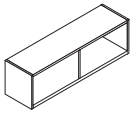
Flipper-door overheads have a metal chassis and wood doors with integrated pulls. Metal chassis is available in all paint finishes. Wood fronts are available in all standard wood finishes. Doors feature steel ball bearing, easy-down slides. Units ship fully assembled.

Locks are standard on flipper-door models; they are located on the front of the cabinet. Locks are black.

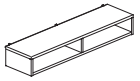
24"W–48"W flipper-door units have one door with lock. 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.



One-sided open cabinets feature a finished back and center panel that divides space. They are available in center-mount models for use with Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. Set-on-surface models and suspended models can be used at the end of worksurface



Two-sided open cabinets are for center mounting only on Xsite panels; Xsede accessory rail, or Priority stanchions. A center panel divides the space; each compartment features a finished back panel.



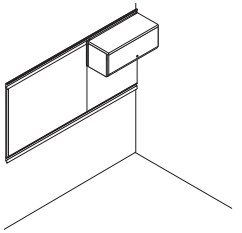
Cubbies have a metal chassis and are available in all paint finishes. Cubbies are standard with a Traxx bracket. Units ship fully assembled.

Finishes & Materials

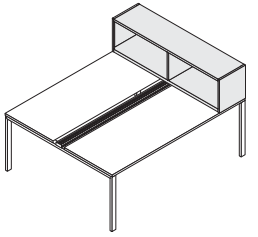
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

- Metal chassis/metal door
- Metal chassis/laminate door
- Metal chassis/wood door

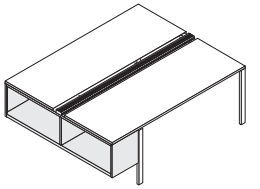
Connections



Flipper-door overheads and cubbies can be panel-mounted (on the face of the panel) on Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ or hung on Traxx.



Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 57" and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces on Xsede U-legs.



Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a worksurface. Worksurface supports will need to be inset to allow clearance for the cabinet.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below a center-mounted overhead due to interference.

Planning Factors

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately for flipper-door models based on the application.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile flipper-door overheads on Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 541–544.

Ganging kit is required when mounting overheads side-by-side in panel-mount or Traxx-mount applications.

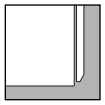
Overhead Storage

Product Information

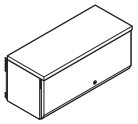
Bevel Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Bevel profile overheads are metal and are available in all paint finishes.

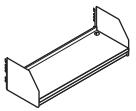


Receding door overheads are available in paint or with fabric covered doors. Door finish and chassis finish on painted units must be the same. Ships pre-assembled.

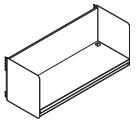
Doors operate on ball bearing slides that are fitted into the unit.

24"W–48"W units have one door with black lock.

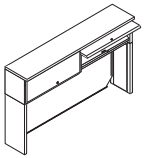
54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.



Half height shelf has a single compartment and an open back with a 1" binder stop. Ships ready-to-assemble. Half height shelves are for use on Interworks EQ panels only.



Full height shelf has a single compartment and full height back. Ships ready-to-assemble.



Highback organizers include two vertical end panels, back panel, overhead unit, and attachment hardware. Recesses at corners of back panel allow for wire management. Ships ready-to-assemble.

Highback organizer must be same nominal width as freestanding unit on which it will be attached.

Seating fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Panel fabric is turned 90° and applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards.
➤See page 586 for illustration of railroad application.

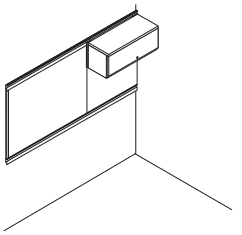
Tackboards and task lights must be specified separately for highback organizers.

Locks are standard. They are located on the front of the cabinet Locks are black.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

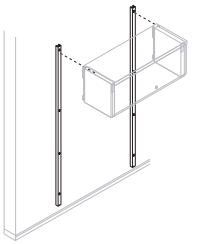
Finishes & Materials

Bevel Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal: paint
- Fabric door with metal chassis: panel or seating fabrics

Connections



Bevel profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.



Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.
Note: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.
➤See pages 541–544.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

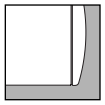
Overhead Storage

Product Information

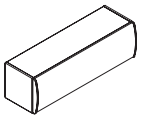
Lunar Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Lunar profile overheads are available with painted metal chassis and door. Flipper doors feature ball bearing slides. Lunar profile overhead units are shipped ready-to-assemble.



30"–48"W units have one door with black lock.

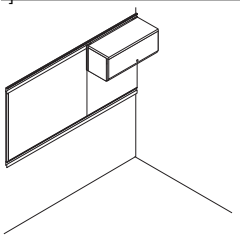
60" and 72"W units have two individually locking doors.

Locks are standard. They are located on the bottom of the cabinet. Locks are black.
➤See page 501 for keying options.

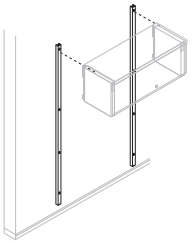
Finishes & Materials

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage
- Metal chassis/front: select paints

Connections



Lunar profile overheads can be supported by Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, and Traxx.



Wall standards can be used to mount bevel profile overheads to building walls. A maximum of two components may be attached to a set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 lbs. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

Related Products

Overhead mounting brackets must be specified separately if mounting on Xsite, Cetra, or Traxx.
➤See pages 541–544.

Ganging kit is required when hanging overheads side-by-side.

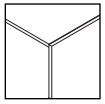
Vertical Storage

Product Information

Square Profile

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details



Square profile vertical storage units are available in wood or laminate.

Drawer fronts are available with arc, bar, dome, span, and wire pulls.

Short storage cabinets are available in wood or laminate. Door may be hinged on the left or right. Short storage finish panel should be specified if back of short storage unit will be exposed.

Overall height of short storage cabinets is affected by worksurface thickness. When aligning short storage cabinets with other vertical or overhead storage units specify the 39"H models for use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces and 40"H models for use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces.

Lateral files feature a drawer interlock that prevents tipping.

Top and back of lateral files are unfinished. Specify a worksurface to cover an individual lateral file or to span multiple lateral files. Tops are not enclosed. Worksurfaces attach directly to the horizontal frame.

Two drawer lateral files with hinged doors include one adjustable shelf in hinged door storage area. Lateral file finish panel should be specified if back of unit will be exposed. Lateral file filler strip should be specified if side of unit will be exposed.

Filler panels are available in wood or laminate. They can be scribed in the field to finish out cabinetry for a custom fit.

All vertical storage units ship preassembled.

Vertical storage units are finished on the top and sides. Interiors are finished to match the exterior. 18"W units can be specified with finished or unfinished backs. Backs are unfinished on 30" and 36"W units. Specify a finish panel separately if back will be exposed.

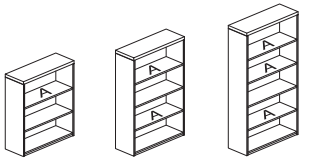
Wardrobes and storage cabinets are available with finished or unfinished backs. Finished back, if specified, matches the chassis.

6"W and 18"W wardrobes include hang bar. 18"W wardrobe also includes an adjustable shelf.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Touch latch is standard on all doors.

Filing hardware for front-to-back and side-to-side filing is included. Drawer bottoms are not intended to support heavy loads. Drawer interiors are black.
➤See page 482 for filing capacities.



Bookcase shelves are spaced 12" apart. 42"H bookcase features three shelves; one is adjustable. 56"H bookcase features four shelves; two are adjustable. 68"H bookcase features five shelves; three are adjustable.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Wardrobe bar is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with ½" adjustability.

Locks are optional on doors and standard on pedestals. They are black and located on the front of the cabinet.
➤See page 501.

Finishes & Materials

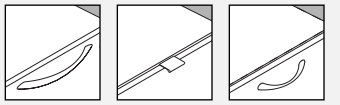
Square Profile Vertical Storage and Filler Panels
- Wood
- Laminate

Arc Pulls
- Cinder
- Platinum Metallic
- Satin Nickel
- Satin Bronze Metallic
- Dark Chocolate
- Carbon Metallic

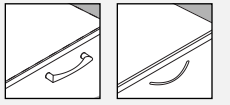
Bar and Wire Pulls
- Matte Black
- Silver Stipple
- Carbon Metallic

Dome and Span Pulls
- Matte Black
- Platinum Metallic
- Polished Argent
- Satin Nickel Metallic
- Carbon Metallic

Drawer Pull Options:



Arc Bar Dome



Span Wire

Drawer Pull Designators:

A = Bar, matte black
B = Bar, silver stipple
J = Bar, carbon metallic
G = Wire, matte black
H = Wire, silver stipple
K = Wire, carbon metallic
ARC462 = Arc, cinder
ARC485 = Arc, dark chocolate
ARC501 = Arc, platinum
ARC503 = Arc, satin nickel
ARC505 = Arc, satin bronze
ARC514 = Arc, carbon metallic
65CM = Dome, carbon metallic
65MB = Dome, matte black
65PL = Dome, platinum
65PA = Dome, polished argent
65SN = Dome, satin nickel
66CM = Span, carbon metallic
66MB = Span, matte black
66PL = Span, platinum
66PA = Span, polished argent
66SN = Span, satin nickel

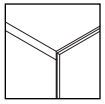
Vertical Storage

Product Information

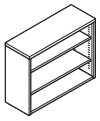
Flat Profile (12S)

Features ➤See page 480
Pull Options 500
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

Details

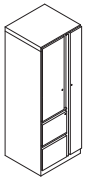


Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with a metal chassis and wood fronts.

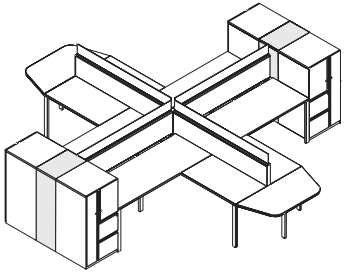


Bookcases include enclosed back and factory installed shelves.

Shelves adjust in ½" increments.



Storage towers include file/file cabinet, wardrobe/storage section, and/or open shelves. Sections have individual locks and can be keyed alike by selecting the key specific option.
➤See page 501 for keying options.



Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back-to-back storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified on the left or right of the unit.

Wardrobe bar is galvanized metal.

Wardrobe shelf is Cinder with ½" adjustability.

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage
- Metal: paint
- Wood fronts: all wood finishes

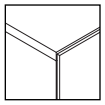
Vertical Storage

Product Information

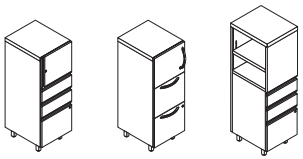
Flat Profile (14S)

Features ➤See page 480
Pull Options 500
Locking Information 501
Lock Core Requirements 502

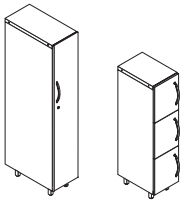
Details



Flat profile vertical storage units are available in all metal or with metal chassis and laminate (TFL) fronts.

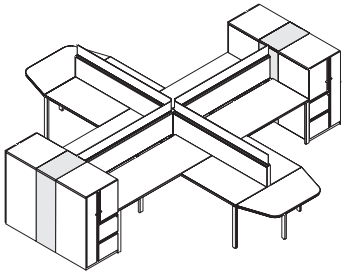


Storage towers include box/box/file or file/file and with hinged-door storage or open shelves.



Wardrobe and personal storage lockers are available.

Non-locking is standard on all 14S units. Locking options are available; upcharge applies.



Storage tower spacers are metal. They fill the space between back to back 24"D and/or 30"D storage towers used at the end of an Xsede workstation.

File drawers are designed to accommodate hanging files suspended from the drawer sides.

Drawer bottoms are not intended to be used as the main support for storing items. It is recommended that all items be stored in hanging file folders to utilize strength of the drawer sides.

Wardrobe doors may be specified hinged right or left.

Wardrobe hooks are included and installed on the left side of 18"D units.

Wardrobe bar and adjustable metal shelves are available separately. Wardrobe bar is galvanized metal

Finishes & Materials

Flat Profile Vertical Storage

- Metal: paint
- Laminate fronts: TFL

Vertical Storage

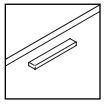
Options

Flat Profile (12S and 14S) Pull Options

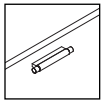
KEY:
● = Available on TFL Front
■ = Available Metal Front

		Dimensions				Available Finishes															
		Pull Width	Pull Height	Pull Projection	Boring Pattern	**405** Designer White	**462** Cinder	**485** Dark Chocolate	**486** Clear Anodized	**487** Brushed Nickel*	**490** Polished Chrome*	**501** Platinum Metallic	**503** Satin Nickel	**505** Satin Bronze	**514** Carbon Metallic	**CM** Carbon Metallic	**MB** Matte Black	**PL** Platinum	**PA** Polished Argent	**SF** Silver Frost	**SN** Satin Nickel
93	Aero	5½"	¾"	¾"	128 mm		●		●	●	●			●							
ARC	Arc	9¹⁄₁₆"	⁵⁄₁₆"	1¾"	192 mm		●■	●■			●■	●■	●■	●■							
95	Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"	76 mm					●	●										
65	Dome	6¼"	¹³⁄₁₆"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■			●■
E	Extended	full	1⅜"	n/a	n/a																
61	Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
97	Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"	n/a				●	●	●										
63	Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"	160 mm		●	●					●			●				●	
91	Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"	96 mm		●	●					●			●					
66	Span	5¹¹⁄₁₆"	⅝"	1¼"	128 mm										●■	●■	●■	●■			●■
89	Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"	192 mm		●	●					●			●					
90	Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"	160 mm		●	●					●			●					
64	Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"	190 mm		●	●					●			●				●	

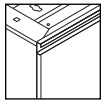
*plated finish


93 Aero

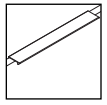
ARC Arc (+$15/unit)**

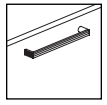

95 Deco

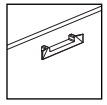
65 Dome (+$15/unit)**

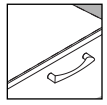

E Extended

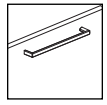
61 Helix

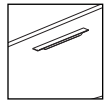

97 Linear

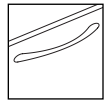

63 Link


91 Niche


66 Span (+$15/unit)**


89 Studio


90 Trinity (+$25/unit)


64 Wisp

**upcharge applies to all-metal units only; no upcharge on laminate-front models.
Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer. Extended pulls, available on metal-front models only, are painted to match the chassis.

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, Brushed Nickel
61SF = Helix, Silver Frost metallic

Note: Flat profile 12S Kwik Office vertical storage models available with extended (E) or arc (ARC462) pulls only.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 480
Lock Core Requirements 502

Locking storage units can be specified as:
- Key random
- Key specific

Lock cores are shipped separately for field installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following Casegoods products:
- Definition
- Priority
- Transcend

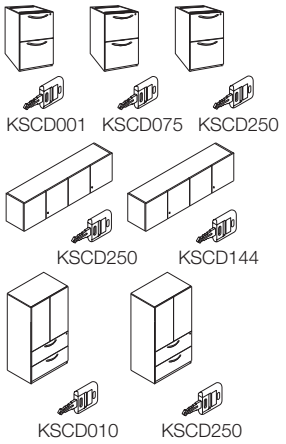
Silver lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones available on the following products:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Hum
- Priority

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KSCD001 to KSCD300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.

Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.

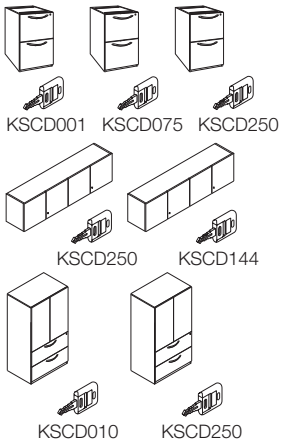


With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KSCD001 to KSCD300.



To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within KSCD001 to KSCD300 key range.

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores

KSCD001 to KSCD300	$21
For Kwik Office Models	
QKSCD001 to QKSCD025 K	$21

Silver Lock Cores

KCCG001 to KCCG100	$21

Change Key

KCCB1CK	$5
For Kwik Office Models	
QKCCB1CK K	$5

Master Key

KC2GMK	$11

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

Lock Core Requirements

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501

Undersurface Storage:

Radius Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
ABBF1627	1
ABBF2227	1
ABBF3027	1
AFF1627	1
AFF2227	1
AFF3027	1
AFL3016	1
AFL3022	1
AFL3616	1
AFL3622	1
AHD3227	2

Square Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
FSBFM2418	1
FSBL2338	1
FSBR2338	1
FSB2318	1
FSB2918	1
FSD233027	1
FSD233627	1
FSF2318	1
FSF2918	1
FSL233027	1
FSL233627	1
FST2318	1

Flat Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
12S1830FCBBL	1
12S1830FCBBR	1
12S1830LFU2	1
12S1836LFU2	1
12S1842LFU2	1
12S2415PMBBF	1
12S2415PMBFCT	1
12S2415PMFF	1
12S2415PUBBF	1
12S2415PUBF	1
12S2415PUFF	1
12S3015PUBBF	1
12S3015PUBF	1
12S3015PUFF	1

Low Storage:

Flat Profile

Model	Lock Cores Required
14S1815PBFM	1
14S1815PBFMLL	1
14S1815POBFM	1
14S1815POBFMLL	1
14S1830PBFM	1
14S1830PBFMLL	1
14S1830PHBFLM	2
14S1830PHBFLMLL	2
14S1830PHBFRM	2
14S1830PHBFRMLL	2
14S1830POBFM	1
14S1830POBFMLL	1
14S1830POFM	1
14S1830POFMLL	1
14S1830POHBFLM	2
14S1830POHBFLMLL	2
14S1830POHBFRM	2
14S1830POHBFRMLL	2
14S1830POOFM	1
14S1830POOFMLL	1
14S1836PBFM	1
14S1836PBFMLL	1
14S1836PHBFLM	2
14S1836PHBFLMLL	2
14S1836PHBFRM	2
14S1836PHBFRMLL	2
14S1836POBFM	1
14S1836POBFMLL	1
14S1836POFM	1
14S1836POFMLL	1
14S1836POHBFLM	2
14S1836POHBFLMLL	2
14S1836POHBFRM	2
14S1836POHBFRMLL	2
14S1836POOFM	1
14S1836POOFMLL	1
14S1842PBFM	1
14S1842PBFMLL	1
14S1842PHBFLM	2
14S1842PHBFLMLL	2
14S1842PHBFRM	2
14S1842PHBFRMLL	2
14S1842POBFM	1
14S1842POBFMLL	1
14S1842POBLFLM	1
14S1842POBLFLMLL	1
14S1842POBLFRM	1
14S1842POBLFRMLL	1
14S1842POFM	1
14S1842POFMLL	1
14S1842POHBFLM	2
14S1842POHBFLMLL	2
14S1842POHBFRM	2
14S1842POHBFRMLL	2
14S1842POOBLFLM	1
14S1842POOBLFLMLL	1
14S1842POOBLFRM	1
14S1842POOBLFRMLL	1
14S1842POOFM	1
14S1842POOFMLL	1
14S2415PBFM	1
14S2415PBFMLL	1
14S2415POBFM	1
14S2415POBFMLL	1
14S2430PBFM	1
14S2430PBFMLL	1
14S2430PHBFLM	2
14S2430PHBFLMLL	2
14S2430PHBFRM	2
14S2430PHBFRMLL	2
14S2430POBFM	1
14S2430POBFMLL	1
14S2430POFM	1
14S2430POFMLL	1
14S2430POHBFLM	2
14S2430POHBFLMLL	2
14S2430POHBFRM	2
14S2430POHBFRMLL	2
14S2430POOFM	1
14S2430POOFMLL	1
14S2436PBFM	1
14S2436PBFMLL	1
14S2436PHBFLM	2
14S2436PHBFLMLL	2
14S2436PHBFRM	2
14S2436PHBFRMLL	2
14S2436POBFM	1
14S2436POBFMLL	1
14S2436POFM	1
14S2436POFMLL	1
14S2436POHBFLM	2
14S2436POHBFLMLL	2
14S2436POHBFRM	2
14S2436POHBFRMLL	2
14S2436POOFM	1
14S2436POOFMLL	1
14S2442PBFM	1
14S2442PBFMLL	1
14S2442PHBFLM	2
14S2442PHBFLMLL	2
14S2442PHBFRM	2
14S2442PHBFRMLL	2
14S2442POBFM	1
14S2442POBFMLL	1
14S2442POBLFLM	1
14S2442POBLFLMLL	1
14S2442POBLFRM	1
14S2442POBLFRMLL	1
14S2442POFM	1
14S2442POFMLL	1
14S2442POHBFLM	2
14S2442POHBFLMLL	2
14S2442POHBFRM	2
14S2442POHBFRMLL	2
14S2442POOBLFLM	1
14S2442POOBLFLMLL	1
14S2442POOBLFRM	1
14S2442POOBLFRMLL	1
14S2442POOFM	1
14S2442POOFMLL	1

Overhead Storage:

Square and Radius Profiles

Model	Lock Cores Required
B2416F	1
B2416H	1
B2419F	1
B2419H	1
B3016F	1
B3016H	1
B3019F	1
B3019H	1
B3616F	1
B3616H	1
B3619F	1
B3619H	1
B4216F	1
B4216H	2
B4219F	1
B4219H	2
B4816F	1
B4816H	2
B4819F	1
B4819H	2
B6016F	2
B6016H	2
B6019F	2
B6019H	2
B7216F	2
B7216H	2
B7219F	2
B7219H	2
H4839F	1
H4839H	2
H6039F	2
H6039H	2
H7239F	2
H7239H	2

Lock Core Requirements

continued

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501

Model	Lock Cores Required
Curved Profile	
S3015F	1
S3615F	1
S4215F	1
S4815F	1
S6015F	2
S7215F	2
Flat Profile	
12S2416SOFMW	1
12S3016SOFMW	1
12S3616SOFMW	1
12S4216SOFMW	1
12S4816SOFMW	1
12S6016SOFMW	2
12S7216SOFMW	2
12S2414SOS1	1
12S2414SOS	1
12S3014SOS1	1
12S3014SOS	1
12S3614SOS1	1
12S3614SOS	1
12S3614SOS2L	2
12S3614SOS2R	2
12S4214SOS1	1
12S4214SOS	1
12S4214SOS2L	2
12S4214SOS2R	2
12S4814SOS1	1
12S4814SOS	1
12S4814SOS2L	2
12S4814SOS2R	2
12S5414SOS1	1
12S5414SOS	1
12S5414SOS2L	2
12S5414SOS2R	2
12S6014SOS1	1
12S6014SOS	1
12S6014SOS2L	2
12S6014SOS2R	2
12S6614SOS1	1
12S6614SOS	1
12S6614SOS2L	2
12S6614SOS2R	2
12S7214SOS1	1
12S7214SOS	1
12S7214SOS2L	2
12S7214SOS2R	2
Bevel Profile	
IF4836H	1
IF6036H	2
IF7236H	2
IS142416R	1
IS143016R	1
IS143616R	1
IS144216R	1
IS144816R	1
IS145416R	2
IS146016R	2
IS147216R	2
Lunar Profile	
24S142414SOF	1
24S143014SOF	1
24S143614SOF	1
24S144214SOF	1
24S144814SOF	1
24S146014SOF	2
24S147214SOF	2
Vertical Storage:	
Square Profile	
FFBL2468**KRB	2
FFBL2468**KSB	2
FFBL2468**XKRB	1
FFBL2468**XKSB	1
FFBR2468**KRB	2
FFBR2468**KSB	2
FFBR2468**XKRB	1
FFBR2468**XKSB	1
FFFL2468**KRB	2
FFFL2468**KSB	2
FFFL2468**XKRB	1
FFFL2468**XKSB	1
FFFR2468**KRB	2
FFFR2468**KSB	2
FFFR2468**XKRB	1
FFFR2468**XKSB	1
FFSR2468	1
FFSL2468	1
FFWL0668	1
FFWR0668	1
FFWL2468	1
FFWR2468	1
FWBL2468**KRB	2
FWBL2468**KSB	2
FWBL2468**XKRB	1
FWBL2468**XKSB	1
FWBR2468**KRB	2
FWBR2468**KSB	2
FWBR2468**XKRB	1
FWBR2468**XKSB	1
FWFL2468**KRB	2
FWFL2468**KSB	2
FWFL2468**XKRB	1
FWFL2468**XKSB	1
FWFR2468**KRB	2
FWFR2468**KSB	2
FWFR2468**XKRB	1
FWFR2468**XKSB	1
FWL233027	1
FWL233040	1
FWL233053	1
FWL233627	1
FWL233640	1
FWL233653	1
FWL2H3068**KRB	2
FWL2H3068**KSB	2
FWL2H3068**XKRB	1
FWL2H3068**XKSB	1
FWL2H3668**KRB	2
FWL2H3668**KSB	2
FWL2H3668**XKRB	1
FWL2H3668**XKSB	1
FWL4H3068**KRB	2
FWL4H3068**KSB	2
FWL4H3068**XKRB	1
FWL4H3068**XKSB	1
FWL4H3668**KRB	2
FWL4H3668**KSB	2
FWL4H3668**XKRB	1
FWL4H3668**XKSB	1
FWSL2468	1
FWSR2468	1
FWWL0668	1
FWWR0668	1
FWWL2468	1
FWWR2468	1
H1839HL	1
H1839HR	1
H1840HL	1
H1840HR	1
Flat Profile	
12S1542VHL1M	2
12S1542VHL1MW	2
12S1542VHL2MW	2
12S1542VHR1M	2
12S1542VHR1MW	2
12S1542VHR2MW	2
12S1550VHL1M	2
12S1550VHL1MW	2
12S1550VHL2	2
12S1550VHR1M	2
12S1550VHR1MW	2
12S1550VHR2	2
12S1554VHL1M	2
12S1554VHL1MW	2
12S1554VHL2	2
12S1554VHR1M	2
12S1554VHR1MW	2
12S1554VHR2	2
12S1566VHL1M	2
12S1566VHL1MW	2
12S1566VHL2	2
12S1566VHR1M	2
12S1566VHR1MW	2
12S1566VHR2	2
12S2442VBWHL1M	2
12S2442VBWHR1M	2
12S2450VBWHL1M	2
12S2450VBWHL2	2
12S2450VBWHR1M	2
12S2450VBWHR2	2
12S2450VHHL2	3
12S2450VHHR2	3
12S2454VBWHL1M	2
12S2454VBWHL2	2
12S2454VBWHR1M	2
12S2454VBWHR2	2
12S2454VHHL2	3
12S2454VHHR2	3
12S2466VBWHL1M	2
12S2466VBWHL2	2

Lock Core Requirements

continued

Features ➤See page 480
Locking Information 501

Model	Lock Cores Required
12S2466VBWHR1M	2
12S2466VBWHR2	2
12S2466VHHL2	3
12S2466VHHR2	3
14S121842VHLWM	1
14S121842VHLWMLL	1
14S121842VHRWM	1
14S121842VHRWMLL	1
14S121842VPLLM	2
14S121842VPLLMLL	2
14S121842VPLRM	2
14S121842VPLRMLL	2
14S121850VHLWM	1
14S121850VHLWMLL	1
14S121850VHRWM	1
14S121850VHRWMLL	1
14S121850VPLLM	3
14S121850VPLLMLL	3
14S121850VPLRM	3
14S121850VPLRMLL	3
14S121854VHLWM	1
14S121854VHLWMLL	1
14S121854VHRWM	1
14S121854VHRWMLL	1
14S121854VPLLM	3
14S121854VPLLMLL	3
14S121854VPLRM	3
14S121854VPLRMLL	3
14S121866VHRWM	1
14S121866VHRWMLL	1
14S121866VPLLM	4
14S121866VPLLMLL	4
14S121866VPLRM	4
14S121866VPLRMLL	4
14S122442VHLWM	1
14S122442VHLWMLL	1
14S122442VHRWM	1
14S122442VHRWMLL	1
14S122442VPLLM	2
14S122442VPLLMLL	2
14S122442VPLRM	2
14S122442VPLRMLL	2
14S122450VHLWM	1
14S122450VHLWMLL	1
14S122450VHRWM	1
14S122450VHRWMLL	1
14S122450VPLLM	3
14S122450VPLLMLL	3
14S122450VPLRM	3
14S122450VPLRMLL	3
14S122454VHLWM	1
14S122454VHLWMLL	1
14S122454VHRWM	1
14S122454VHRWMLL	1
14S122454VPLLM	3
14S122454VPLLMLL	3
14S122454VPLRM	3
14S122454VPLRMLL	3
14S122466VHLWM	1
14S122466VHLWMLL	1
14S122466VHRWM	1
14S122466VHRWMLL	1
14S122466VPLLM	4
14S122466VPLLMLL	4
14S122466VPLRM	4
14S122466VPLRMLL	4
14S12866VHLWM	1
14S12866VHLWMLL	1
14S151842VHL1M	2
14S151842VHL1MLL	2
14S151842VHL2M	2
14S151842VHL2MLL	2
14S151842VHR1M	2
14S151842VHR1MLL	2
14S151842VHR2M	2
14S151842VHR2MLL	2
14S151842VOL1M	1
14S151842VOL1MLL	1
14S151842VOL2M	1
14S151842VOL2MLL	1
14S151842VOR1M	1
14S151842VOR1MLL	1
14S151842VOR2M	1
14S151842VOR2MLL	1
14S151850VHL1M	2
14S151850VHL1MLL	2
14S151850VHL2M	2
14S151850VHL2MLL	2
14S151850VHR1M	2
14S151850VHR1MLL	2
14S151850VHR2M	2
14S151850VHR2MLL	2
14S151850VOL1M	1
14S151850VOL1MLL	1
14S151850VOL2M	1
14S151850VOL2MLL	1
14S151850VOR1M	1
14S151850VOR1MLL	1
14S151850VOR2M	1
14S151850VOR2MLL	1
14S151854VHL1M	2
14S151854VHL1MLL	2
14S151854VHL2M	2
14S151854VHL2MLL	2
14S151854VHR1M	2
14S151854VHR1MLL	2
14S151854VHR2M	2
14S151854VHR2MLL	2
14S151854VOL1M	1
14S151854VOL1MLL	1
14S151854VOL2M	1
14S151854VOL2MLL	1
14S151854VOR1M	1
14S151854VOR1MLL	1
14S151854VOR2M	1
14S151854VOR2MLL	1
14S151866VHL1M	2
14S151866VHL1MLL	2
14S151866VHL2M	2
14S151866VHL2MLL	2
14S151866VHR1M	2
14S151866VHR1MLL	2
14S151866VHR2M	2
14S151866VHR2MLL	2
14S151866VOL1M	1
14S151866VOL1MLL	1
14S151866VOL2M	1
14S151866VOL2MLL	1
14S151866VOR1M	1
14S151866VOR1MLL	1
14S151866VOR2M	1
14S151866VOR2MLL	1
14S152442VHL1M	2
14S152442VHL1MLL	2
14S152442VHL2M	2
14S152442VHL2MLL	2
14S152442VHR1M	2
14S152442VHR1MLL	2
14S152442VHR2M	2
14S152442VHR2MLL	2
14S152442VOL1M	1
14S152442VOL1MLL	1
14S152442VOL2M	1
14S152442VOL2MLL	1
14S152442VOR1M	1
14S152442VOR1MLL	1
14S152442VOR2M	1
14S152442VOR2MLL	1
14S152450VHL1M	2
14S152450VHL1MLL	2
14S152450VHL2M	2
14S152450VHL2MLL	2
14S152450VHR1M	2
14S152450VHR1MLL	2
14S152450VHR2M	2
14S152450VHR2MLL	2
14S152450VOL1M	1
14S152450VOL1MLL	1
14S152450VOL2M	1
14S152450VOL2MLL	1
14S152450VOR1M	1
14S152450VOR1MLL	1
14S152450VOR2M	1
14S152450VOR2MLL	1
14S152454VHL1M	2
14S152454VHL1MLL	2
14S152454VHL2M	2
14S152454VHL2MLL	2
14S152454VHR1M	2
14S152454VHR1MLL	2
14S152454VHR2M	2
14S152454VHR2MLL	2
14S152454VOL1M	1
14S152454VOL1MLL	1
14S152454VOL2M	1
14S152454VOL2MLL	1
14S152454VOR1M	1
14S152454VOR1MLL	1
14S152454VOR2M	1
14S152454VOR2MLL	1
14S152466VHL1M	2
14S152466VHL1MLL	2
14S152466VHL2M	2
14S152466VHL2MLL	2
14S152466VHR1M	2
14S152466VHR1MLL	2
14S152466VHR2M	2
14S152466VHR2MLL	2
14S152466VOL1M	1
14S152466VOL1MLL	1
14S152466VOL2M	1
14S152466VOL2MLL	1
14S152466VOR1M	1
14S152466VOR1MLL	1
14S152466VOR2M	1
14S152466VOR2MLL	1

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

18"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	481
Filing Capacities	482
Locking Information	501

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Box/Box/File					
22¾"	17 15/16"	27¾"	**FSB2318** (FSC)	$1652	$1288
28¾"			**FSB2918** (FSC)	1785	1480
File/File					
22¾"	17 15/16"	27¾"	**FSF2318** (FSC)	$1652	$1288
28¾"			**FSF2918** (FSC)	1785	1480

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 481 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 506.

Filler Strips
➤See page 550

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

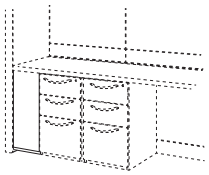
18"W Pedestals, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

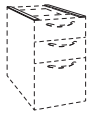
Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 481
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Box/Hinged Door					
Door Hinged on Right					
22¾"	17 15/16"	38 3/16"	**FSBR2338** (FSC)	$1750	$1496
Door Hinged on Left					
22¾"	17 15/16"	38 3/16"	**FSBL2338** (FSC)	$1750	$1496

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Panels					
	24"	24 3/16"	**FSFP2424** (FSC)	$455	$386
	6"	27 3/16"	**FSFP0627** (FSC)	124	114
	12"		**FSFP1227** (FSC)	255	234
	18"		**FSFP1827** (FSC)	365	329
	24"		**FSFP2427** (FSC)	466	420



D	W	H	Model	Price
Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)				
21 15/16"		3/16"	**FSR23**	$18
27 15/16"			**FSR29**	18

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

Pedestal or Filler Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for filler panel):
➤See page 481 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for filler panel):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Pedestal Reveal Strips

❶ Model

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30" & 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 481
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Lateral File					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FSL233027** (FSC)	$2271	$2023
	35⅞"		**FSL233627** (FSC)	2450	2178
Hinged Door					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FSD233027** (FSC)	$1778	$1512
	35⅞"		**FSD233627** (FSC)	2147	1834

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer/door fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware in lateral file
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door pedestal (shelf is black in wood models; laminate matches exterior on laminate models)
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 481 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 506.

Filler Strips
➤See page 550

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30" & 36"W Pedestals, continued

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 481
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Open Bookcase					
21 15/16"	29 7/8"	27 3/4"	**FSO233027** (FSC)	$1459	$1282
	35 7/8"		**FSO233627** (FSC)	1803	1584

Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelf: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

Filler Panels And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 506.

Filler Strips
➤See page 550

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

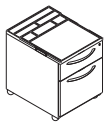
Square Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Mobile Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 481
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Mobile Box/File					
23⅛"	17 15/16"	22 5/16"	**FSBFM2418** (FSC)	$1591	$1285

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Finished sides
- Molded plastic top: black
- Four non-locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
➤See page 481 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

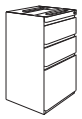
Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

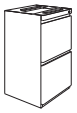
Pricing

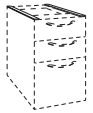
16"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 483
Filing Capacities 484
Locking Information 501







D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Box/Box/File					
15⅞"	15¾"	27¾"	**ABBF1627**	$1250	$898
21⅞"			**ABBF2227**	1392	1019
29³⁄₁₆"			**ABBF3027**	1573	1196
File/File					
15⅞"	15¾"	27¾"	**AFF1627**	$1164	$838
21⅞"			**AFF2227**	1328	953
29³⁄₁₆"			**AFF3027**	1507	1128

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Pedestal Spacers					
1⁹⁄₁₆"	1"	24"	**APS0124** (FSC)	$26	$26
		27"	**APS0127** (FSC)	28	28

D	W	H	Model	Price
Pedestal Reveal Strips (set of 2; black)				
21⅞"	1"	³⁄₁₆"	**FSR23**	$18
27⅞"			**FSR29**	18

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal reveal strips require field modification for use with radius profile pedestals.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top

How to Specify

Pedestal or Pedestal Spacer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for spacers):
1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
2 = Horizontal
4 = Waterfall
④ Lock option (omit for spacers):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

Pedestal Reveal Strips

❶ Model

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Radius Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

30", 32" & 36"W Pedestals

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 483
Filing Capacities 484
Locking Information 501

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Lateral File					
15⅞"	29⅞"	27¾"	**AFL3016**	$1958	$1705
	35⅞"		**AFL3616**	2147	1912
21⅞"	29⅞"	27¾"	**AFL3022**	2196	1991
	35⅞"		**AFL3622**	2370	2148
Hinged Door					
15⅞"	32½"	27¾"	**AHD3227**	$1606	$1101

Specify pedestal spacer when positioning hinged door units with waterfall or vertical pulls side-by-side to allow appropriate clearance for access.

Pedestal Spacers And Pedestal Reveal Strips
➤See page 510.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 550.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Drawer fronts: wood or laminate (solid or pattern)
- Lock: black
- Front-to-back and side-to-side filing hardware
- Unfinished back and top
- One adjustable shelf in hinged door unit.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option:
1 = Vertical (all-wood unit only)
2 = Horizontal
4 = Waterfall
④ Lock option (omit for spacers):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Finish designator
⑦ Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

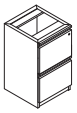
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

15"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Suspended Box/File				
18¾"	15"	19¼"	**12S1915PUBFM**	$418
22¾"			**12S2415PUBFM** K	424
28¾"			**12S3015PUBFM** K	459
Box/Box/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUBBFM**	$562
22¾"			**12S2415PUBBFM** K	570
28¾"			**12S3015PUBBFM** K	608
File/File				
18¾"	15"	27¼"	**12S1915PUFFM**	$513
22¾"			**12S2415PUFFM** K	522
28¾"			**12S3015PUFFM** K	558

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 485 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Not for use as standalone units.

File drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 513.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Pencil Trays
➤See the Perks Price List.

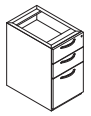
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

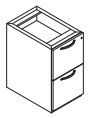
Pricing

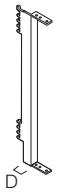
15"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501



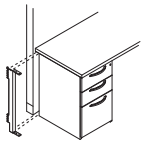




D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUBBFMW**	$1071
28⅞"			**12S3015PUBBFMW**	1131
File/File				
22⅞"	15"	27¼"	**12S2415PUFFMW**	$1071
28⅞"			**12S3015PUFFMW**	1131

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Pedestal Filler Strips					
1¼"	1"	27⅛"	**IAPFSL**	Left-handed (shown) for Interworks EQ applications.	$64
			IAPFSR	Right-handed for Interworks EQ applications.	64
1⅝"	1"	27⅛"	**IAPFST**	Non-handed for Traxx applications	59



If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 485.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black
- Open top

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 485 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

Pedestal Filler Strip

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

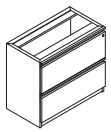
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

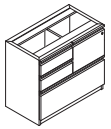
Pricing

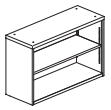
30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501







D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral Files				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2M** K	$753
	36"		**12S1836LFU2M** K	827
	42"		**12S1842LFU2M** K	943
File Centers				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLM** K	$1513
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18¾"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRM** K	$1513
Bookcases				
15⁹⁄₁₆"	29¹⁵⁄₁₆"	27¼"	**12S1630BCUM**	$580
	35¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1636BCUM**	607
	41¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**12S1642BCUM**	705

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts on lateral file and file center: metal
- Four spacers
- Lock on lateral file and file center: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top on lateral file and file center; closed top on bookcase
- One adjustable shelf on bookcase

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option (omit for bookcase):
➤See page 485 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option (omit for bookcase):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Undersurface lateral files and file centers have open tops and are not to be used as stand-alone units.

File center file drawers utilize drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 513.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List

K = Kwik Office model available.

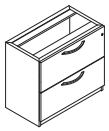
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

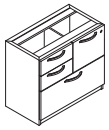
Pricing

30", 36", and 42"W Pedestals—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Price
Lateral File				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830LFU2MW**	$1476
	36"		**12S1836LFU2MW**	1592
	42"		**12S1842LFU2MW**	1705
File Center				
Box/Box on Left, File Drawer on Right (shown)				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBLMW**	$2517
Box/Box on Right, File Drawer on Left				
18⅞"	30"	27¼"	**12S1830FCBBRMW**	$2517

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Four spacers
- Lock: black (locks all drawers)
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 485 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21);
specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

If creating freestanding desks with wood modesty and support panels, specify the worksurface to be deeper than the pedestals.
➤See page 485.

Pedestal Filler Strips
➤See page 513.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.
Note: Drawer sides are utilized for front-to-back filing.

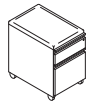
Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

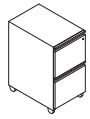
Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22¾"	14 15/16"	22 5/8"	**12S2415PMBFCTM**	—	$755	$769	$779	$788	$801	$815	$829
Mobile Box/Box/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMBBFM**	$711	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMBBFM** K	726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
18¾"	15"	27"	**12S1915PMFFM**	$661	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22¾"			**12S2415PMFFM** K	682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 485 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑦ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

K = Kwik Office model available.

Flat Profile Undersurface Storage

Pricing

Mobile Pedestals—Metal with Wood Fronts

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 485
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501

D	W	H	Model	Price	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mobile Cushion-Top Box/File											
22⅞"	14¹⁵⁄₁₆"	22⅝"	**12S2415PMBFCTMW**	—	$1460	$1489	$1507	$1526	$1552	$1580	$1608
Mobile Box/Box/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMBBFMW**	$1390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile File/File											
22⅞"	15"	27"	**12S2415PMFFMW**	$1312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Cushion on cushion top model: all seating fabrics, except leather
- Lock: black
- Four non-locking casters
- One counterweight

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 485 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator
⑧ Fabric grade (include for cushion top only)
⑨ Fabric number (include for cushion top only)

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

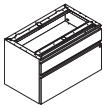
Flat Profile Low Storage

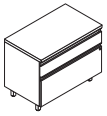
Pricing

Box/File and Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	487
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Box/File Pedestal					
Open Top					
17¾"	15"	19¼"	**14S1815POBFM**	$572	$747
23¾"			**14S2415POBFM**	615	790
Metal Top					
18"	15"	20⁷⁄₁₆"	**14S1815PBFM**	$700	$875
24"			**14S2415PBFM**	743	918
Box/Lateral File Pedestal					
Open Top					
17¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S1830POBFM**	$820	$995
	36"		**14S1836POBFM**	940	1115
	42"		**14S1842POBFM**	1060	1235
23¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S2430POBFM**	1010	1185
	36"		**14S2436POBFM**	1183	1358
	42"		**14S2442POBFM**	1331	1506
Metal Top					
18"	30"	20⁷⁄₁₆"	**14S1830PBFM**	$948	$1123
	36"		**14S1836PBFM**	1139	1314
	42"		**14S1842PBFM**	1259	1434
24"	30"	20⁷⁄₁₆"	**14S2430PBFM**	1138	1313
	36"		**14S2436PBFM**	1311	1486
	42"		**14S2442PBFM**	1459	1634

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1⁄16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent pedestals with floor glide support option. Add 3²³⁄₃₂" for leg or 3¹³⁄₃₂" caster support options.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 523.

Seat cushions
➤See page 524.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer fronts: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 488 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑧ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑨ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$85)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$85)

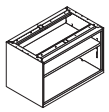
Flat Profile Low Storage

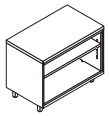
Pricing

Open/Open Pedestals

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 487
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Model*	*Price*
Open/Open Pedestal				
Open Top				
17¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S1830POOOM**	$590
	36"		**14S1836POOOM**	716
	42"		**14S1842POOOM**	844
23¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S2430POOOM**	790
	36"		**14S2436POOOM**	960
	42"		**14S2442POOOM**	1118
Metal Top				
18"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S1830POOM**	$718
	36"		**14S1836POOM**	844
	42"		**14S1842POOM**	972
24"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S2430POOM**	918
	36"		**14S2436POOM**	1088
	42"		**14S2442POOM**	1246

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent pedestals with floor glide support option. Add 3 23/32" for leg or 3 13/32" caster support options.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" leg, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" leg, painted (+$70)
4C462 = 4" caster, cinder (+$85)
4C501 = 4" caster, platinum metallic (+$85)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 523.

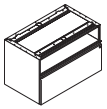
Seat cushions
➤See page 524.

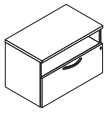
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Open/Lateral File Pedestal

GSA Contract Pending





D*	W	H**	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Open/Lateral File Pedestal					
Open Top					
17¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S1830POOFM**	$775	$950
	36"		**14S1836POOFM**	895	1070
	42"		**14S1842POOFM**	1020	1195
23¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S2430POOFM**	978	1153
	36"		**14S2436POOFM**	1157	1332
	42"		**14S2442POOFM**	1395	1570
Metal Top					
18"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S1830POFM**	$974	$1149
	36"		**14S1836POFM**	1094	1269
	42"		**14S1842POFM**	1230	1405
24"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S2430POFM**	1106	1281
	36"		**14S2436POFM**	1285	1460
	42"		**14S2442POFM**	1523	1696

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent pedestals with floor glide support option. Add 3 23/32" for leg or 3 13/32" caster support options.

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 487
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 488 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑧ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑨ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$85)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$85)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 523.

Seat cushions
➤See page 524.

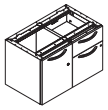
Flat Profile Low Storage

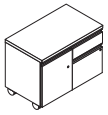
Pricing

Hinged Door/Box/File Pedestals

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	487
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Hinged Door Left, Box/File Right					
Open Top					
17¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S1830POHBFLM**	$1157	$1332
	36"		**14S1836POHBFLM**	1287	1462
	42"		**14S1842POHBFLM**	1416	1462
23¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S2430POHBFLM**	1357	1532
	36"		**14S2436POHBFLM**	1487	1662
	42"		**14S2442POHBFLM**	1616	1791
Metal Top					
18"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S1830PHBFLM**	$1285	$1460
	36"		**14S1836PHBFLM**	1415	1590
	42"		**14S1842PHBFLM**	1544	1719
24"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S2430PHBFLM**	1485	1660
	36"		**14S2436PHBFLM**	1615	1790
	42"		**14S2442PHBFLM**	1744	1915
Box/File Left, Hinged Door Right					
Open Top					
17¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S1830POHBFRM**	$1157	$1332
	36"		**14S1836POHBFRM**	1287	1462
	42"		**14S1842POHBFRM**	1416	1591
23¾"	30"	19¼"	**14S2430POHBFRM**	1357	1532
	36"		**14S2436POHBFRM**	1487	1662
	42"		**14S2442POHBFRM**	1616	1662
Metal Top					
18"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S1830PHBFRM**	$1285	$1460
	36"		**14S1836PHBFRM**	1415	1590
	42"		**14S1842PHBFRM**	1544	1719
24"	30"	20 7/16"	**14S2430PHBFRM**	1485	1660
	36"		**14S2436PHBFRM**	1615	1790
	42"		**14S2442PHBFRM**	1744	1915

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent pedestals with floor glide support option. Add 3 23/32" for leg or 3 13/32" caster support options.

File drawers use drawer sides for front-to-back filing.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Laminate Tops
➤See page 523.

Seat cushions
➤See page 524.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Front material (omit for metal front):
   LL = TFL front
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 488 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KRB = Key random, black (+$142)
   KRS = Key random, silver (+$142)
   KSB = Key specific, black (+$100)
   KSS = Key specific, silver (+$100)
   Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
5. Metal finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
6. Metal finish designator
7. Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
   STD = Group 1
8. Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
9. Support option:
   G = Floor glides
   4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
   4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)
   4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$85)
   4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$85)

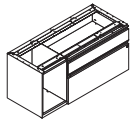
Flat Profile Low Storage

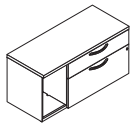
Pricing

Open/Box/Lateral File Pedestals

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 487
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501





D*	W	H**	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Open Left, Box/Lateral File Right					
Open Top					
17¾"	42"	19¼"	**14S1842POOBLFLM**	$1357	$1528
23¾"			**14S2442POOBLFLM**	1557	1757
Metal Top					
18"	42"	20⁷⁄₁₆"	**14S1842POBLFLM**	$1485	$1660
24"			**14S2442POBLFLM**	1685	1885
Box/Lateral File Left, Open Right					
Open Top					
17¾"	42"	19¼"	**14S1842POOBLFRM**	$1357	$1528
23¾"			**14S2442POOBLFRM**	1557	1757
Metal Top					
18"	42"	20⁷⁄₁₆"	**14S1842POBLFRM**	$1485	$1660
24"			**14S2442POBLFRM**	1685	1885

* Depth dimension listed represents pedestal with TFL front; metal-front models are 1⁄16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent pedestals with floor glide support option. Add 3²³⁄₃₂" for leg or 3¹³⁄₃₂" caster support options.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Drawer front: metal or TFL
- Counterweight (installed)
- Floor glides

How to Specify

Low Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 488 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑧ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑨ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$85)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$85)

Laminate Tops
➤See page 523.

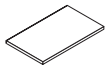
Seat cushions
➤See page 524.

Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

18"D Tops

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
18"	30”	1⅛"	**SS1830WSSLL**	$192
	36”		**SS1836WSSLL**	200
	42”		**SS1842WSSLL**	226
	48”		**SS1848WSSLL**	247
	54”		**SS1854WSSLL**	274
	60”		**SS1860WSSLL**	300
	66”		**SS1866WSSLL**	347
	72”		**SS1872WSSLL**	360
	78”		**SS1878WSSLL**	387
	84”		**SS1884WSSLL**	417

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
18"	30”	1³⁄₁₆"	**SS1830WSSL**	$255
	36”		**SS1836WSSL**	266
	42”		**SS1842WSSL**	301
	48”		**SS1848WSSL**	329
	54”		**SS1854WSSL**	365
	60”		**SS1860WSSL**	400
	66”		**SS1866WSSL**	463
	72”		**SS1872WSSL**	480
	78”		**SS1878WSSL**	516
	84”		**SS1884WSSL**	556

24"D tops are available within the Xsede line.
➤See the Xsede Price List.

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 487

Standard Includes

- Top: TFL or HPL with softened plastic (P) rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Laminate price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Laminate finish designator
⑤ Rim finish designator

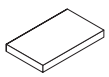
Flat Profile Low Storage

Pricing

Seat Cushions

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 487



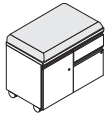
D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seat Cushions										
18"	15"	2½"	**14S1815FC**	$145	$174	$192	$211	—	$265	$293
	30"		**14S1830FC**	241	268	284	302	—	351	377
	36"		**14S1836FC**	257	286	304	323	—	377	405
	42"		**14S1842FC**	272	307	328	351	—	415	448
24"	15"	2½"	**14S2415FC**	193	222	240	259	—	313	341
	30"		**14S2430FC**	322	351	369	388	—	442	470
	36"		**14S2436FC**	342	371	389	408	—	462	490
	42"		**14S2442FC**	363	392	410	429	—	483	511
36"	15"	2½"	**14S3615FC**	285	314	332	351	—	405	433
	30"		**14S3630FC**	483	512	530	549	—	603	631
	36"		**14S3636FC**	513	542	560	579	—	633	661
	42"		**14S3642FC**	542	571	589	608	—	662	690

Standard Includes

- Seat cushion: seating fabric
- Anti-skid back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number



Seat cushions are for use on low metal storage with metal top or on an open-top unit with a laminate top installed.

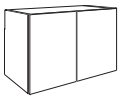
Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

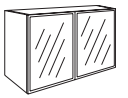
Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Flipper Door



Hinged Door



Glass Front

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*		*Wood*	*Laminate*	*Wood*	*Laminate*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
19"H										
16⅛"	23 15⁄16"	18 11⁄16"	**B2419**	FSC	$864	$627	$889	$690	$1762	$1388
	29 15⁄16"		**B3019**	FSC	988	709	1026	771	2038	1562
	35 15⁄16"		**B3619**	FSC	1167	749	1253	788	2487	1744
	41 15⁄16"		**B4219**	FSC	1309	933	1407	948	2793	1989
	47 15⁄16"		**B4819**	FSC	1452	1060	1598	1119	3169	2279
	59 15⁄16"		**B6019**	FSC	1914	1319	1987	1444	3938	2967
	71 15⁄16"		**B7219**	FSC	2204	1480	2370	1562	4712	3345
16"H										
14⅛"	23 15⁄16"	16½"	**B2416**	FSC	$840	$608	865	669	—	—
	29 15⁄16"		**B3016**	FSC	960	687	998	748	—	—
	35 15⁄16"		**B3616**	FSC	1135	723	1219	764	—	—
	41 15⁄16"		**B4216**	FSC	1274	905	1370	923	—	—
	47 15⁄16"		**B4816**	FSC	1415	1032	1561	1089	—	—
	59 15⁄16"		**B6016**	FSC	1862	1275	1936	1400	—	—
	71 15⁄16"		**B7216**	FSC	2145	1432	2308	1514	—	—

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.
➤See page 546.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Standard Includes

Flipper & Hinged Door Overheads
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate

Glass-Front Overheads
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Glass doors with metal frame: non-locking

How to Specify

Flipper Door or Hinged Door
❶ Model
❷ Door price group:
F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
❸ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
❹ Profile:
S = Square
⑤ Pull option:
L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
⑥ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
X = Non-locking
⑦ Finish price group (omit for lam.):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish designator

Glass Front
❶ Model
❷ Door price group:
HG = Hinged door with glass
❸ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
④ Glass door option:
8 = Linear vertical **9** = Frosted
⑤ Frame finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Glass door frame finish designator
⑦ Finish price group (omit for lam.):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Finish designator

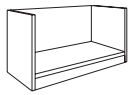
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

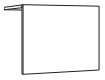
Open Shelves

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

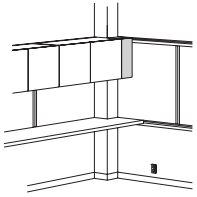


D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Shelves					
15 3/16"	23 15/16"	18 11/16"	**B2419O** (FSC)	$388	$338
	29 15/16"		**B3019O** (FSC)	486	401
	35 15/16"		**B3619O** (FSC)	588	411
	41 15/16"		**B4219O** (FSC)	637	456
	47 15/16"		**B4819O** (FSC)	678	501
	59 15/16"		**B6019O** (FSC)	889	707
	71 15/16"		**B7219O** (FSC)	1067	824

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Panels					
16 1/8"	6"	18 11/16"	**N0619X** (FSC)	$151	$101
	12"		**N1219X** (FSC)	299	205
	18"		**N1819X** (FSC)	420	289
	24"		**N2419X** (FSC)	540	373



IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting side by side.
➤See page 546.

Filler panel has a square profile. It must be lined up with the chassis.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 490

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Single open compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
❸ Profile (include for filler panel only):
S = Square
④ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Flipper Doors Wood	Flipper Doors Laminate	Hinged Doors Wood	Hinged Doors Laminate
Highback Organizers							
16⅛"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**H4839** (FSC)	$2683	$2159	$2825	$2216
	59 15/16"		**H6039** (FSC)	3220	2509	3287	2635
	71 15/16"		**H7239** (FSC)	3421	2664	3581	2744

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Finish Panel					
¾"	47 15/16"	38⅛"	**N4839Y** (FSC)	$484	$442
	59 15/16"		**N6039Y** (FSC)	554	535
	71 15/16"		**N7239Y** (FSC)	618	592

D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Tackboard								
⅞"	46¼"	20½"	**FHT4820**	$243	$264	$279	$301	$334
	58¼"		**FHT6020**	265	286	301	323	356
	70¼"		**FHT7220**	356	411	452	510	598

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

Woodgrain laminates are applied horizontally on 72"W finish panel.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; smaller units have a one door and lock.

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 42"W and 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks; smaller units have two doors and one lock.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
4. Profile:
   S = Square
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
8. Finish designator

Finish Panel
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate)
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Highback Tackboard
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

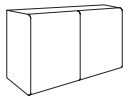
Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 491
Locking Information 501



D	W	H	Model		Flipper Door Wood	Flipper Door Laminate	Hinged Door Wood	Hinged Door Laminate
19"H								
16⅛"	23 15⁄16"	18 11⁄16"	**B2419**	FSC	$864	$627	$889	$690
	29 15⁄16"		**B3019**	FSC	988	709	1026	771
	35 15⁄16"		**B3619**	FSC	1167	749	1253	788
	41 15⁄16"		**B4219**	FSC	1309	933	1407	948
	47 15⁄16"		**B4819**	FSC	1452	1060	1598	1119
	59 15⁄16"		**B6019**	FSC	1914	1319	1987	1444
	71 15⁄16"		**B7219**	FSC	2204	1480	2370	1562
16"H								
14⅛"	23 15⁄16"	16½"	**B2416**	FSC	$840	$608	$865	$669
	29 15⁄16"		**B3016**	FSC	960	687	998	748
	35 15⁄16"		**B3616**	FSC	1135	723	1219	764
	41 15⁄16"		**B4216**	FSC	1274	905	1370	923
	47 15⁄16"		**B4816**	FSC	1415	1032	1561	1089
	59 15⁄16"		**B6016**	FSC	1862	1275	1936	1400
	71 15⁄16"		**B7216**	FSC	2145	1432	2308	1514

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; 48"W units have a one door and lock (locks are black)

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks (locks are black)

Brackets
➤See pages 541–545.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper
   H = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood
   L = Laminate
4. Profile:
   R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall
   N = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only)

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Radius Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Flipper Door Wood	Flipper Door Laminate	Hinged Door Wood	Hinged Door Laminate
Highback Organizers							
16⅛"	47 15⁄16"	38⅛"	**H4839** (FSC)	$2683	$2058	$2825	$2111
	59 15⁄16"		**H6039** (FSC)	3220	2389	3287	2509
	71 15⁄16"		**H7239** (FSC)	3421	2537	3581	2613

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Finish Panels					
16⅛"	47 15⁄16"	38⅛"	**N4839Y** (FSC)	$484	$442
	59 15⁄16"		**N6039Y** (FSC)	554	535
	71 15⁄16"		**N7239Y** (FSC)	618	592

D	W	H	Model	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Tackboards								
⅞"	46¼"	20½"	**FHT4820**	$243	$264	$279	$301	$334
	58¼"		**FHT6020**	265	286	301	323	356
	70¼"		**FHT7220**	356	411	452	510	598

IMPORTANT: Tackboards are required and must be specified separately.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Specify finish panel if backs will be exposed.

Fabric is applied railroad style on 72"W tackboards.

60"W and 72"W flipper-door units have two doors and two locks; 48"W units have a one door and lock (locks are black)

60"W and 72"W hinged-door units have four doors and two locks; 48"W units have three doors with single door on right and two locks (locks are black)

Standard Includes

Flipper Door
- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Doors: wood (will match chassis) or laminate
- Unfinished back

Hinged Door
- Chassis and door(s): wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Highback Organizer:
1. Model
2. Door price group:
   F = Flipper **H** = Hinged
3. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
4. Profile:
   R = Radius
5. Pull option:
   L = Waterfall **N** = Integrated
6. Lock option:
   KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
   KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
   X = Non-locking
7. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
8. Finish designator
9. Finish designator for laminate chassis (include for laminate models only; specify even if same as doors)

Finish Panel
1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood **L** = Laminate
3. Finish price group (omit for laminate):
   STD = Group 1
4. Finish designator

Highback Tackboard
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

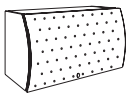
Curved Profile Overhead Storage

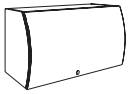
Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 492
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Price
Perforated Front				
16¾"	29 15⁄16"	15⅜"	**S3015FMLP**	$1215
	35 15⁄16"		**S3615FMLP**	1306
	41 15⁄16"		**S4215FMLP**	1505
	47 15⁄16"		**S4815FMLP**	1570
	59 15⁄16"		**S6015FMLP**	2429
	71 15⁄16"		**S7215FMLP**	2611
Non-Perforated				
16¾"	29 15⁄16"	15⅜"	**S3015FMLN**	$1123
	35 15⁄16"		**S3615FMLN**	1212
	41 15⁄16"		**S4215FMLN**	1403
	47 15⁄16"		**S4815FMLN**	1473
	59 15⁄16"		**S6015FMLN**	2244
	71 15⁄16"		**S7215FMLN**	2423

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.
➤See page 546.

Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ panels.

30"W overhead can be used on crescent and hexagon mobile tables.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: select solid laminates
- Flipper door(s): metal; all paints 60" and 72"W models have two individually locking doors
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
③ Door finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Door finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator

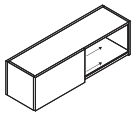
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

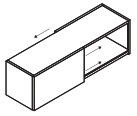
Pricing

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 493
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Door Material: Metal	Laminate	Wood
One-Sided Access						
14⅝"	24"	14⅜"	**12S2414SOS1**	$979	$1250	$1420
	30"		**12S3014SOS1**	1008	1289	1463
	36"		**12S3614SOS1**	1040	1328	1509
	42"		**12S4214SOS1**	1076	1365	1551
	48"		**12S4814SOS1**	1104	1394	1598
	54"		**12S5414SOS1**	1266	1558	1757
	60"		**12S6014SOS1**	1305	1606	1811
	66"		**12S6614SOS1**	1333	1630	1850
	72"		**12S7214SOS1**	1374	1681	1906
Two-Sided Access						
Compartment on Right (shown)						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2R**	$1213	$1817	$2182
	42"		**12S4214SOS2R**	1258	1859	2235
	48"		**12S4814SOS2R**	1285	1892	2297
	54"		**12S5414SOS2R**	1428	2021	2425
	60"		**12S6014SOS2R**	1473	2083	2500
	66"		**12S6614SOS2R**	1502	2106	2544
	72"		**12S7214SOS2R**	1548	2171	2623
Compartment on Left						
14⅝"	36"	14⅜"	**12S3614SOS2L**	$1213	$1817	$2182
	42"		**12S4214SOS2L**	1258	1859	2235
	48"		**12S4814SOS2L**	1285	1892	2297
	54"		**12S5414SOS2L**	1428	2021	2425
	60"		**12S6014SOS2L**	1473	2083	2500
	66"		**12S6614SOS2L**	1502	2106	2544
	72"		**12S7214SOS2L**	1548	2171	2623

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door(s): metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis/door material:
M = Metal chassis/metal door
ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
MW = Metal chassis/wood door
③ Center-mount bracket option:
XC2C = For Xsite curved profile
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
XAR = Two stanchion brackets for Xsede accessory rail (+$198)
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56 on one- sided models; +$112 on two-sided)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 on one-sided models; +$70 on two-sided); specify lock core separately.
X = No lock(s)
⑤ Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
STD = Group 1 wood or metal
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
STDM = Group M metal
⑥ Door finish designator
⑦ Chassis finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator
⑨ Bracket finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M
⑩ Bracket finish designator

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Cable Manager
➤See page 240

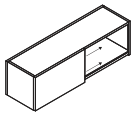
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Sliding-Door Cabinets, Panel-Mount

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 493
Locking Information 501



D	W	H	Model	Door Material: Metal	Laminate	Wood
One-Sided Access						
14⅞"	23¾"	14⅜"	**12S2414SOS**	$653	$788	$953
	29¾"		**12S3014SOS**	674	808	989
	35¾"		**12S3614SOS**	697	835	1024
	41¾"		**12S4214SOS**	720	864	1197
	47¾"		**12S4814SOS**	740	888	1255
	53¾"		**12S5414SOS**	809	933	1293
	59¾"		**12S6014SOS**	890	1030	1331
	65¾"		**12S6614SOS**	954	1094	1426
	71¾"		**12S7214SOS**	1007	1161	1518

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Sliding door: metal, laminate, or wood
- Attachment brackets: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Chassis/door material:
M = Metal chassis/metal door
ML = Metal chassis/laminate door
MW = Metal chassis/wood door
③ Panel-mount bracket option:
X = 2 brackets for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
XG = 2 brackets and 1 ganging bracket for Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx
I = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Interworks EQ or wall standard
IG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Interworks EQ
C = 1 left and 1 right bracket for Cetra
CG = 1 left, 1 right, and 1 ganging bracket for Cetra
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56)
KSB = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately.
X = No lock(s)
⑤ Door finish price group (omit for laminate door models):
STD = Group 1 wood or metal
STD2 = Group 2 wood (+20%)
STDM = Group M metal
⑥ Door finish designator
⑦ Chassis/attachment bracket finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Chassis/attachment bracket finish designator

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Cable Manager
➤See pages 108, 240 and 326.

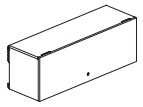
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Flipper-Door Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 480
Application Matrix	489
Product Information	494
Locking Information	501



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Metal Chassis with Wood Door(s)				
15"	23¾"	16⅝"	**12S2416SOFMW**	$779
	29¾"		**12S3016SOFMW**	890
	35¾"		**12S3616SOFMW**	1053
	41¾"		**12S4216SOFMW**	1180
	47¾"		**12S4816SOFMW**	1310
	59¾"		**12S6016SOFMW**	1725
	71¾"		**12S7216SOFMW**	1986

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door(s): wood; 24"W–48"W units have one flipper door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking flipper doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
N = Integrated
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Chassis finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Door finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging flat profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 546.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

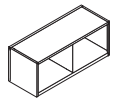
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

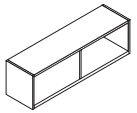
Pricing

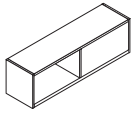
Open Cabinets, Center-Mount

GSA Contract Pending
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 493
Locking Information 501







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
One-Sided Access				
13⅞"	24"	14⅜"	**14S2414SO1**	$629
	30"		**14S3014SO1**	658
	36"		**14S3614SO1**	690
	42"		**14S4214SO1**	726
	48"		**14S4814SO1**	754
	54"		**14S5414SO1**	916
	60"		**14S6014SO1**	955
	66"		**14S6614SO1**	985
	72"		**14S7214SO1**	1024
Two-Sided Access				
Compartment on Right				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2R**	$863
	42"		**14S4214SO2R**	908
	48"		**14S4814SO2R**	935
	54"		**14S5414SO2R**	1078
	60"		**14S6014SO2R**	1123
	66"		**14S6614SO2R**	1152
	72"		**14S7214SO2R**	1198
Compartment on Left				
13¹⁄₁₆"	36"	14⅜"	**14S3614SO2L**	$863
	42"		**14S4214SO2L**	908
	48"		**14S4814SO2L**	935
	54"		**14S5414SO2L**	1078
	60"		**14S6014SO2L**	1123
	66"		**14S6614SO2L**	1152
	72"		**14S7214SO2L**	1198

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Center-mount bracket option:
XAR = For Xsede accessory rail
XC2C = For Xsite curved profile
XC2F = For Xsite flat profile
PC1 = End bracket for Priority
PC2 = Two end brackets for Priority
PC3 = End and ganging brackets for Priority
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator
⑤ Bracket finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M
⑥ Bracket finish designator

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Cable Manager
➤See page 240

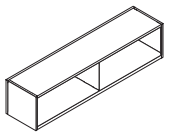
Flat Profile Overhead Storage

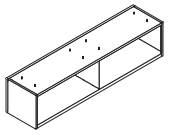
Pricing

Open Cabinets, Surface-Mount and Suspended

GSA Contract Pending
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 000
Product Information
Application Guidelines
Pricing





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Set-on-Surface End				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414OSM**	$453
	30"		**14S3014OSM**	574
	50 3/4"		**14S5114OSM**	609
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714OSML**	690
	56 3/4" (32" section on right)		**14S5714OSMR**	690
	62 3/4"		**14S6314OSM**	754
Suspended Below Surface				
14 11/16"	24"	14 3/8"	**14S2414USOM**	$493
	30"		**14S3014USOM**	614
	50 3/4"		**14S5114USOM**	649
	56 3/4"(32" section on left)		**14S5714USOML**	730
	56 3/4"(32" section on right)		**14S5714USOMR**	730
	62 3/4"		**14S6314USOM**	794

Standard Includes

- Chassis with center divider: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Note: Divider is not centered on 56 3/4" models. Select model based on the location of the larger (32"W) section.

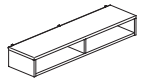
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Flat Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Cubby Storage

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Interior Storage H	Model	Price
Metal Cubby Storage					
12"	47¾"	6 15/16"	4 15/16"	**12S4807SMCXP**	$558
	59¾"			**12S6007SMCXP**	779
	71¾"			**12S7207SMCXP**	885

IMPORTANT: For use on Xsite Traxx or wall Traxx only. Not applicable for use on Interworks EQ or Cetra panels.

Ganging bracket is required when mounting cubbies side by side.

Cubbies cannot be mounted below center-mount overheads.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 546.

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 494

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Xsite/Traxx panel mounting bracket
- Xsite support blocks
- Center divider

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

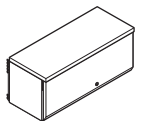
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features	➤See page 480
Application Matrix	489
Product Information	495
Locking Information	501



D	W	H	Model	Paint	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Painted or Panel Fabric Doors									
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416R** K	$510	$655	$655	$668	$668	$719
	29¾"		**IS143016R** K	521	664	664	677	677	728
	35¾"		**IS143616R** K	554	694	694	707	707	758
	41¾"		**IS144216R** K	569	726	726	739	739	790
	47¾"		**IS144816R** K	587	768	768	780	780	832
	53¾"		**IS145416R** K	738	856	856	881	881	984
	59¾"		**IS146016R** K	819	933	933	958	958	1061
	71¾"		**IS147216R** K	932	1041	1041	1066	1066	1169

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Seating Fabric Doors										
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416R**	$677	$684	$702	$721	$747	$775	$ 803
	29¾"		**IS143016R**	686	693	711	730	756	784	812
	35¾"		**IS143616R**	716	723	741	760	786	814	842
	41¾"		**IS144216R**	748	755	773	792	818	846	874
	47¾"		**IS144816R**	790	797	815	834	860	888	916
	53¾"		**IS145416R**	900	885	903	922	948	976	1004
	59¾"		**IS146016R**	977	962	980	999	1025	1053	1081
	71¾"		**IS147216R**	1085	1070	1088	1107	1133	1161	1189

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets should be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 546.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 24"W–48"W units have one receding door and 54"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Paint K
NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
Y = Yes
N = No
⑤ Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
⑥ Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

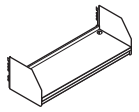
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

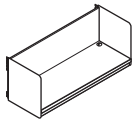
Pricing

Overhead Shelves

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 495





D	W	H	Model	Price
Half Height				
14⅞"	23¾"	8⅞"	**IS142409OS** K	$186
	29¾"		**IS143009OS** K	197
	35¾"		**IS143609OS** K	212
	41¾"		**IS144209OS** K	217
	47¾"		**IS144809OS** K	224
	53¾"		**IS145409OS** K	234
	59¾"		**IS146009OS** K	243
	71¾"		**IS147209OS** K	258
Full Height				
14⅞"	23¾"	16⅝"	**IS142416OS** K	$368
	29¾"		**IS143016OS** K	376
	35¾"		**IS143616OS** K	385
	41¾"		**IS144216OS** K	395
	47¾"		**IS144816OS** K	402
	53¾"		**IS145416OS** K	416
	59¾"		**IS146016OS** K	435
	71¾"		**IS147216OS** K	454

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.
Exception: No additional bracketry is required when hanging bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging brackets must be specified when hanging overheads side by side.
➤See page 546.

Half-height shelves are for use with Interworks EQ panels only.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

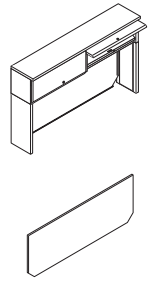
Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 495
Locking Information 501



D	W	H	Model	Paint	Panel Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Highback Organizer with Painted or Panel Fabric Doors									
15"	47¾"	37⅛"	**IF4836H**	$1132	$1287	$1287	$1300	$1300	$1351
	59¾"		**IF6036H**	1383	1535	1535	1560	1560	1663
	71¾"		**IF7236H**	1638	1793	1793	1818	1818	1921
Highback Tackboard with Panel Fabric									
½"	44¼"	19¾"	**IF4821T**	—	$265	$265	$282	$282	$351
	56¼"		**IF6021T**	—	293	293	335	335	507
	68¼"		**IF7221T**	—	381	381	429	429	627

D	W	H	Model	Seating Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3	4	5	6	7
Highback Organizer with Seating Fabric Doors										
15"	47¾"	37⅛"	**IF4836H**	$1309	$1316	$1334	$1353	$1379	$1407	$1435
	59¾"		**IF6036H**	1579	1564	1582	1601	1627	1655	1683
	71¾"		**IF7236H**	1837	1822	1840	1859	1885	1913	1941
Highback Tackboard with Seating Fabric										
½"	44¼"	19¾"	**IF4821T**	$293	$294	$312	$331	$357	—	—
	56¼"		**IF6021T**	365	322	322	359	385	—	—
	68¼"		**IF7221T**	465	410	410	447	473	—	—

Highback must be the same width as freestanding rectangular unit.

Panel fabric is applied railroad style to 72"W highback tackboards; seating fabric is applied railroad style to 60"W and 72"W highback tackboards.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Receding door(s): metal or fabric covered; 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black
- Back panel
- Cutouts for cable routing

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
P = Paint
NP = Fabric door/paint chassis
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
④ Railroaded fabric option (include for fabric model only):
Y = Yes
N = No
⑤ Fabric grade (omit for painted unit)
⑥ Fabric number (omit for painted unit)
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑧ Finish designator

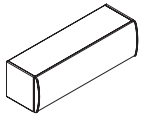
Highback Tackboard
❶ Model
② Railroad fabric option:
Y = Yes
N = No
*Note: **Y** must be specified for 72"W tackboards in panel or seating fabric and 60"W tackboards in seating fabric.*
③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number

Lunar Profile Overhead Storage

Pricing

Overhead Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Price
Flipper Door				
14 15/16"	23 3/4"	14 3/8"	**24S142414SOFM**	$401
	29 3/4"		**24S143014SOFM**	423
	35 3/4"		**24S143614SOFM**	455
	41 3/4"		**24S144214SOFM**	472
	47 3/4"		**24S144814SOFM**	499
	59 3/4"		**24S146014SOFM**	644
	71 3/4"		**24S147214SOFM**	824

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.
➤See pages 541–545.

Ganging brackets are required when mounting overheads side by side.
➤See page 546.

Lighting
➤See page 567.

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489
Product Information 496
Locking Information 501

Standard Includes

- Chassis and doors: metal; select paints
- Flipper door(s): 48"W units have one door and 60"W–72"W units have two individually locking doors.
- Lock(s): black

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
④ Finish designator

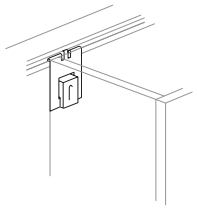
Overhead Mounting Brackets

Pricing

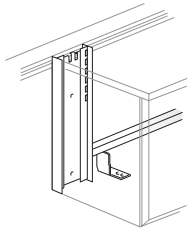
For Use with Xsite

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

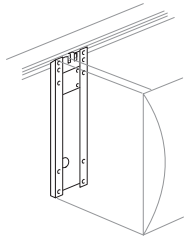
Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489



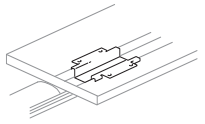
Model	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Bracket		
FBOTS	Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets per 24"–48" W overhead; specify four brackets per 60"–72" W overhead.	$16



Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit		
IS24XOHBKIT	Used with 24"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	$59
IS30XOHBKIT	Used with 30"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	64
IS36XOHBKIT	Used with 36"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	65
IS42XOHBKIT	Used with 42"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	66
IS48XOHBKIT	Used with 48"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	68
IS54XOHBKIT	Used with 54"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	69
IS60XOHBKIT	Used with 60"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	71
IS72XOHBKIT	Used with 72"W overheads; specify one kit per overhead.	76



Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket		
24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead.	$33
24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead.	53



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket for Priority Overheads or Shelves on Xsite					
4 7/16"	5	1 1/16"	**36WBTC**	Specify two brackets for each center-mounted, Priority overhead or shelf; specify two brackets for 24"–60"W transaction counters or four brackets for 66"–72"W counters.	$27

How to Specify

Square, Radius, or Curved Profile Overhead Bracket
❶ Model

Flat and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket Kit or Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Transaction Counter/Center-Mount Bracket
❶ Model

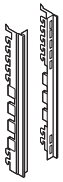
Overhead Mounting Brackets

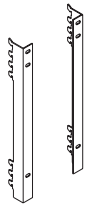
Pricing

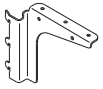
For Use with Cetra Panels

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489







IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately. Specify additional bracket when using 72"W square, radius, or curved profile overheads on Cetra panels.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 546.

IMPORTANT: Black transaction shelf brackets are included as standard with transaction counters. Only order transaction shelf bracket models at left if you want them in a different paint color.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets					
11 1/16"	2 5/16"	4 5/8"	**ASBL**	Left bracket; black. (shown)	$12
			ASBR	Right bracket; black	12
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Bracket					
2"	3/4"	16"	**ISBRKC** K	Set of 2; one right and one left. One set required per overhead	$29
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket					
1 1/4"	1"	13 1/2	**24SCIWOHB**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$28
Transaction Shelf Brackets (optional)					
Right Hand					
			ABFSR2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	$24
Left Hand (shown)					
			ABFSL2	For use with wood or laminate transaction shelf. Specify one right and one left for each shelf. For shelves larger than 60"W, specify an additional left- or right-hand bracket for center support.	$24

How to Specify

Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model

Other Brackets on this Page
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

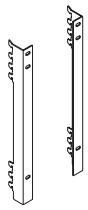
Overhead Mounting Brackets

Pricing

For Use with Interworks EQ Panels and Wall Standards

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket					
1¼"	1"	13½	**24SCIWOHB**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead	$28

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Additional brackets are not required when mounting bevel profile overheads on Interworks EQ panels.

Square, radius, and curved profile overheads are not available for use on Interworks EQ panels.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 546.

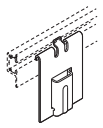
Overhead Mounting Brackets

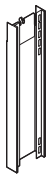
Pricing

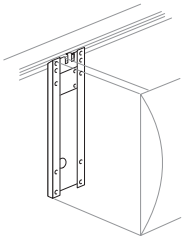
For Use with Traxx Applications

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Brackets		
FBOTS	Single bracket; Cinder Specify two brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W overheads; specify four brackets for use with 60"W to 72"W overheads.	$16
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Brackets		
ISBRKT K	Set of two; one set required per overhead.	$34
Lunar Profile Overhead Bracket		
24STXOHB	Set of two; specify one set per 24"–48"W overhead.	$33
24STXOHB3	Set of three; specify one set per 60"–72"W overhead.	53

IMPORTANT: Brackets must be specified separately.

Specify the appropriate bracket or bracket kit based on the profile of the overhead storage unit.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 546.

How to Specify

Square, Radius, or Curved, Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model

Flat and Bevel Overhead Brackets or Lunar Profile Overhead Brackets
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

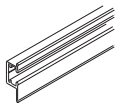
Overhead Mounting Brackets

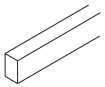
Pricing

For Wall Mount and Freestanding Applications

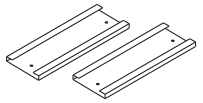
GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489

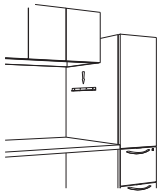


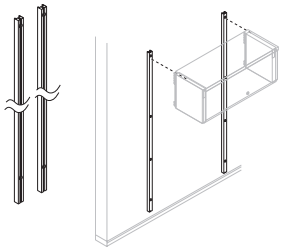


TTBS72



ISBRKTSO
24STXOHSO





IMPORTANT: Specify wall standards for wall-mounting bevel profile overheads or sliding-door overheads only. Maximum of two components per each set of wall standards, not to exceed 150 pounds. Blocking and bearing on floor is recommended.

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Traxx					
			TTXT721	One 72"L section of Traxx; Cinder finish. Specify when wall-mounting overheads.	$145
Traxx Spacers					
For use with Radius, Square, and Curved Profile Overhead Storage Units					
5/8"	71 13/16"	1"	**TTBS72**	One 72"L section; black.	$26
For use with Bevel Profile and Flat Profile Flipper-Door Overhead Storage Units					
1/2"	3 3/8"	14 1/8"	**ISBRKTSO** K	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$68
For use with Lunar Profile Overhead Storage Units					
1/2"	3 3/8"	12"	**24STXOHSO**	Set of 2; one set required per overhead.	$70
Freestanding Kit					
			FBOFS	Specify when spanning overheads between two vertical storage units; Cinder finish.	$55
Wall Standards					
3/4"	3/4"	57 7/8"	**WT62**	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 62"H panel. Set of two.	$129
		61 7/8"	**WT66**	Corresponds to Interworks EQ 66"H panel. Set of two.	144
		75 7/8"	**WT80**	Corresponds to Xsite, Cetra, or Interworks EQ 80"H panel. Set of two.	205

How to Specify

Traxx, Traxx Spacers for use with Radius, Square, or Curved Profile Overheads, and Freestanding Kit

❶ Model

Wall Standards and Traxx Spacers for use with Bevel, Flat, or Lunar Profile Overheads

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

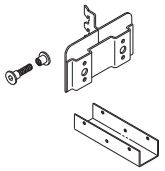
K = Kwik Office model available.

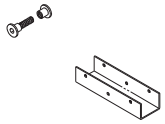
Overhead Ganging Brackets

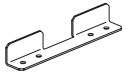
Pricing

Features ➤See page 480
Application Matrix 489

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Square, Radius, and Curved Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket		
ASBG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Cetra.	$41
FSTG	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.	$34
Flat Profile Flipper-Door and Bevel Profile Overhead Ganging Brackets		
IBSC K	Set of 4; for use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite, Cetra, Interworks EQ, or Traxx. Designed to accommodate the Cetra and Interworks EQ panel reveal. Shims (not furnished) may be required for Traxx or Xsite applications.	$27
Flat Profile Cubby Storage Ganging Brackets		
12SGB	For use when mounting cubbies side by side on Xsite.	$16
Lunar Profile Overhead Ganging Bracket		
24SGB	For use when mounting overheads side by side on Xsite or Traxx.	$32

IMPORTANT: Ganging brackets are required when mounting square, radius, curved, and bevel overheads side by side and for lunar overheads when mounting on Xsite or Traxx. .

When using ganging brackets for side-by-side square, radius or curved profile overheads mounted on Cetra panels, the inside left and right brackets are replaced by the ganging bracket.

How to Specify

Ganging Brackets for Square, Radius, Flat, or Bevel Profile Overhead Storage

❶ Model

Ganging Bracket for Lunar Profile Overhead Storage or Flat Profile Cubby Storage

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

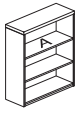
Square Profile Vertical Storage

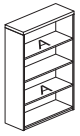
Pricing

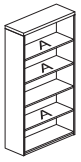
Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497







A = adjustable shelf

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Three Shelves					
13"	30"	42"	**ABC3042** (FSC)	$1315	$1047
	36"		**ABC3642** (FSC)	1613	1344
Four Shelves					
13"	30"	54 29/32"	**ABC3056** (FSC)	$1593	$1265
	36"		**ABC3656** (FSC)	1890	1562
Five Shelves					
13"	30"	67½"	**ABC3068** (FSC)	$1859	$1483
	36"		**ABC3668** (FSC)	2157	1782

Standard Includes

- Bookcase: wood or laminate
- ¾" thick shelves
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Pricing

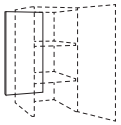
Short Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501

D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Short Storage Cabinet						
Door Hinged on Right						
15 13/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**H1839HR** (FSC)	For use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces	$1808	$1504
		38 1/2"	**H1840HR** (FSC)	For use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces	1808	1504
Door Hinged on Left						
15 13/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**H1839HL** (FSC)	For use with 1 9/16" worksurfaces	$1808	$1504
		38 1/2"	**H1840HL** (FSC)	For use with 1 3/16" worksurfaces	1808	1504

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Short Storage Finish Panel						
For Use with H1839 Model Short Storage Cabinets						
3/4"	18"	38 1/8"	**N1839Y** (FSC)		$453	$414

Specify short storage finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field-installation only.

When using 1 3/16" thick worksurfaces, you must use H1840 models if aligning short storage units with overheads or freestanding vertical storage units.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

Short Storage Units or Finish Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
❸ Profile (omit for finish panel):
S = Square
④ Lock option (omit for finish panel):
KRB = Key random (+$56 per lock)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 per lock); specify lock cores separately.
X = No lock
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Square Profile Vertical Storage

Pricing

Lateral Files

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Two Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	27¾"	**FWL233027** (FSC)	$2234	$1905
	35⅞"		**FWL233627** (FSC)	2530	2204
Three Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	40¾"	**FWL233040** (FSC)	$3075	$2675
	35⅞"		**FWL233640** (FSC)	3375	2970
Four Drawers					
22¾"	29⅞"	53¾"	**FWL233053** (FSC)	$3545	$2880
	35⅞"		**FWL233653** (FSC)	3841	3174

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Finish Panel					
1"	29⅞"	27 3/16"	**FFP3027** (FSC)	$288	$240
		40 3/16"	**FFP3040** (FSC)	373	328
		53 3/16"	**FFP3053** (FSC)	484	468
		67 3/16"	**FFP3068** (FSC)	673	644
1"	35⅞"	27 3/16"	**FFP3627** (FSC)	317	286
		40 3/16"	**FFP3640** (FSC)	404	373
		53 3/16"	**FFP3653** (FSC)	501	497
		67 3/16"	**FFP3668** (FSC)	688	673

Standard Includes

- Chassis and drawer fronts: wood or laminate
- Unfinished top and back.
- Locks; black

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for finish panel):
➤See page 497 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for finish panel):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21); specify lock core separately.
⑤ Finish price group (omit for laminate)
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

For finished top, specify single rim worksurface.

Specify a lateral file finish panel when the back of unit is exposed; field installation only.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

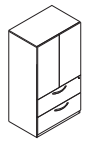
Square Profile Vertical Storage

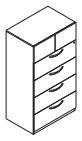
Pricing

Lateral Files with Hinged Door Storage

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Two Drawers and Hinged Doors					
22¾"	29⅞"	67½"	**FWL2H3068** (FSC)	$4734	$3089
	35⅞"		**FWL2H3668** (FSC)	4929	3462
Four Drawers and Hinged Doors					
22¾"	29⅞"	67½"	**FWL4H3068** (FSC)	$4532	$3385
	35⅞"		**FWL4H3668** (FSC)	4706	3756

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate
Filler Strip					
1"	19⁄16"	27 3⁄16"	**FFFS0127** (FSC)	$37	$28
		40 3⁄16"	**FFFS0140** (FSC)	54	37
		53 3⁄16"	**FFFS0153** (FSC)	71	50
		67 3⁄16"	**FFFS0168** (FSC)	89	64

Specify lateral file filler strip when side of unit is exposed or to fill the space when finish panel is not used; field installation only.

Specify lateral file finish panel when the back of the unit is exposed; field installation only.
➤See page 549.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)
- Two adjustable shelves in the two-drawer model.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood **L** = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for finish panel):
➤See page 497 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random both doors and drawers (+$56)
KSB = Key specific both doors and drawers (+$14); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers
XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-$21); specify lock core separately
⑤ Finish price group (omit for lam):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

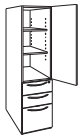
Square Profile Vertical Storage

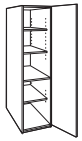
Pricing

Storage Cabinets

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497
Filing Capacities 482
Locking Information 501





D	W	H	Model	Description	Wood	Laminate
Box/Box/File Below						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFBR2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$4504	$3986
			FWBR2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	4013	3610
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFBL2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$4504	$3986
			FWBL2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	4013	3610
File/File Below						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFFR2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$4504	$3986
			FWFR2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	4013	3610
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFFL2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$4504	$3986
			FWFL2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	4013	3610
Five Shelves						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFSR2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$3974	$3575
			FWSR2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	3490	3143
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFSL2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$3974	$3575
			FWSL2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	3490	3143

Standard Includes

- Chassis: wood or laminate
- Shelves:
  - —Two adjustable (bottom shelf fixed) in box/box/file and file/file model
  - —Three adjustable (third and bottom shelf fixed) in five-shelf model
- Lock: black (standard on drawers; optional on hinged doors)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Pull option (omit for finish panel):
➤See page 497 for designators.
④ Lock option:
KRB = Key random (+$56)
KSB = Key specific (+$35 for five-shelf; +$14 for BBF or FF); specify two lock cores separately
XKRB = Non-locking door, key random locking drawers (applies to cabinets with drawers only)
XKSB = Non-locking door, key specific locking drawers (-$21, applies to cabinets with drawers only)
X = Non-locking door (applies to cabinet with shelves only)
⑤ Finish price group (omit for lam):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑥ Finish designator

Specify filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.
➤See page 552.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

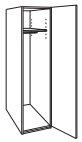
Square Profile Vertical Storage

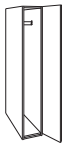
Pricing

Wardrobes

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 497
Locking Information 501





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
18"W Wardrobe						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFWR2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$3809	$3430
			FWWR2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	3328	2993
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	17¹⁵⁄₁₆"	67½"	**FFWL2468** (FSC)	Finished back	$3809	$3430
			FWWL2468 (FSC)	Unfinished back	3328	2993
6"W Wardrobes						
Door Hinged on Right						
23⅞"	6¼"	67½"	**FFWR0668** (FSC)	Finished back	$2668	$2398
			FWWR0668 (FSC)	Unfinished back	2327	2094
Door Hinged on Left						
23⅞"	6¼"	67½"	**FFWL0668** (FSC)	Finished back	$2668	$2398
			FWWL0668 (FSC)	Unfinished back	2327	2094

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Wood*	*Laminate*
Filler Panels						
23⅞"	6"	66¹⁵⁄₁₆"	**FSFP0668** (FSC)		$127	116
	12"		**FSFP1268** (FSC)		261	241
	18"		**FSFP1868** (FSC)		372	341
	24"		**FSFP2468** (FSC)		475	435

Specify storage cabinet filler panel to fill in space between last storage cabinet and wall or panel.

6"W wardrobe is not freestanding and must be attached to adjacent storage or wall.

Standard Includes

Wardrobe
- Chassis and front: wood or laminate
- Hanging bar
- Adjustable shelf in 18"W model

Filler Panel
- Face and top: wood or select laminates

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
L = Laminate
③ Lock option (omit for filler panel):
KRB = Key random (+$56); specify lock core separately
KSB = Key specific (+$35); specify lock core separately
X = No lock
④ Finish price group (omit for laminate):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Finish designator

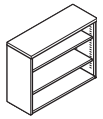
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Bookcases

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 498



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Two Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	29 15/16"	**12S3630BCO**	Includes one adjustable shelf	$609
Three Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	41 15/16" (shown)	**12S3642BCO**	Includes two adjustable shelves	$787
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	49 1/16"	**12S3650BCO**		866
Four Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	53 15/16"	**12S3654BCO**	Includes three adjustable shelves	$935
Five Shelves					
15 9/16"	35 15/16"	65 15/16"	**12S3666BCO**	Includes four adjustable shelves	$1099

Standard Includes

- Chassis and shelves: metal; all paints
- Enclosed back

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

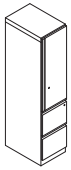
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

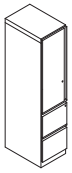
Pricing

15"W Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	498
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





D	W	H	Model	Price
Door Hinged on Right				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR2M**	$1222
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR2M**	1261
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR2M**	1326
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR2M**	1391
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR1M** †	$1282
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR1M** †	1321
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR1M** †	1386
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR1M** †	1451
Door Hinged on Left				
File/File Below (shown)				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL2M**	$1222
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL2M**	1261
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL2M**	1326
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL2M**	1391
Box/Box/File Below				
23⅞"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL1M** †	$1282
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL1M** †	1321
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL1M** †	1386
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL1M** †	1451

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 559.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal; all paints
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

15"W Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	498
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 559.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Door Hinged on Right				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR1MW** †	$2454
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR1MW** †	2493
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR1MW** †	2622
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR1MW** †	2648
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHR2MW** †	$2394
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHR2MW**	2433
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHR2MW**	2562
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHR2MW**	2688
Door Hinged on Left				
Box/Box/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL1MW** †	$2454
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL1MW** †	2493
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL1MW** †	2622
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL1MW** †	2648
File/File Below				
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**12S1542VHL2MW** †	$2394
		49 1/16"	**12S1550VHL2MW**	2433
		53 15/16"	**12S1554VHL2MW**	2562
		65 15/16"	**12S1566VHL2MW**	2688

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door/drawer fronts: wood
- Pulls
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

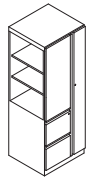
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Side-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	498
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and Box/Box/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR1M** †	$1909
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR1M** †	1965
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR1M** †	2067
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR1M** †	2224
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL1M** †	$1909
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL1M** †	1965
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL1M** †	2067
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL1M** †	2224
Wardrobe, Side-Access Open Shelves, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHR2M**	$1849
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHR2M**	1905
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHR2M**	2007
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHR2M**	2164
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VBWHL2M**	$1849
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VBWHL2M**	1905
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VBWHL2M**	2007
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VBWHL2M**	2164

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Side-access storage towers with wood front are not available.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 559.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; wardrobe bar in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Two locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$42); specify 2 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

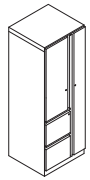
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal

GSA SIN 711-1
† GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 498
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHR2M**	$1629
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2M**	1680
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2M**	1813
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2M**	2013
Wardrobe Left				
23⅞"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S2442VHHL2M**	$1629
		49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2M**	1680
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2M**	1813
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2M**	2013

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 559.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: metal
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; wardrobe bar in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$63); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator

FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 15.

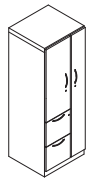
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

24"W Front-Access Storage Towers—Metal with Wood Front

GSA SIN 711-1

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 498
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wardrobe, Hinged Door, and File/File				
Wardrobe Right (shown)				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHR2MW**	$3326
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHR2MW**	3501
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHR2MW**	3776
Wardrobe Left				
24"	24"	49 1/16"	**12S2450VHHL2MW**	$3326
		53 15/16"	**12S2454VHHL2MW**	3501
		65 15/16"	**12S2466VHHL2MW**	3776

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door and drawer fronts: wood
- Coat hook in 42"H unit; wardrobe bar in 50"H–66"H units: galvanized finish
- Three locks: black
- One adjustable shelf in 50"H and 54"H models; two adjustable shelves in 66"H model

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
Note: Upcharge of +$15 applies for Arc, Dome, and Span pulls.
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$63); specify 3 lock cores separately
④ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Metal finish designator
⑥ Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

File Bars for Side-to-Side Filing
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 559.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (12S)

Pricing

Tower Spacers for Use with 15"W or 24"W Vertical Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 498

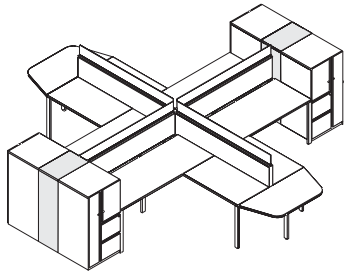
D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth				
2¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154203VSSP** †	$618
		49 1/16"	**12S155003VSSP** †	648
2¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244203VSSP** †	618
		49 1/16"	**12S245003VSSP** †	648
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth				
8¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154209VSSP** †	$675
		49 1/16"	**12S155009VSSP** †	708
8¾"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244209VSSP** †	675
		49 1/16"	**12S245009VSSP** †	708
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth				
14⅝"	15"	42 1/16"	**12S154215VSSP** †	$730
		49 1/16"	**12S155015VSSP** †	760
14⅝"	24"	42 1/16"	**12S244215VSSP** †	730
		49 1/16"	**12S245015VSSP** †	760

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator



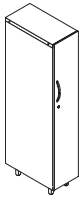
IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 12S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

Pricing

12"W Wardrobes

GSA Contract Pending



D*	W	H**	Model	Metal Front	TFL Front
Door Hinged on Right					
18"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHRWM**	$918	$1093
		49 1/16"	**14S121850VHRWM**	964	1139
		53 15/16"	**14S121854VHRWM**	1008	1183
		65 15/16"	**14S121866VHRWM**	1044	1219
24"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHRWM**	974	1149
		49 1/16"	**14S122450VHRWM**	1020	1195
		53 15/16"	**14S122454VHRWM**	1064	1239
		65 15/16"	**14S122466VHRWM**	1100	1275
Door Hinged on Left					
18"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S121842VHLWM**	$918	$1093
		49 1/16"	**14S121850VHLWM**	964	1139
		53 15/16"	**14S121854VHLWM**	1013	1183
		65 15/16"	**14S121866VHLWM**	1044	1219
24"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S122442VHLWM**	974	1149
		49 1/16"	**14S122450VHLWM**	1020	1195
		53 15/16"	**14S122454VHLWM**	1074	1239
		65 15/16"	**14S122466VHLWM**	1100	1275

* Depth dimension listed represents Unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

IMPORTANT: Shelves are specified separately for field installation. Shelves are adjustable in 1/2" increments.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Related Products:

D	W	Model	Price
Adjustables Shelves			
17 3/4"	12"	**14S1812SH**	$75
23 3/4"		**14S2412SH**	78
Coat Rod			
18"	12"	**14S12CR**	$63

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 499
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Coat hook on 18"D units
- Floor glides

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

Shelves

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator

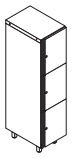
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

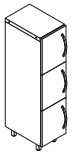
Pricing

12"W Personal Storage Lockers

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	499
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Number of Doors/ Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door(s) Hinged on Right						
18"	12"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLRM**	$1282	$1511
		49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLRM**	1342	1571
		53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLRM**	1400	1629
		65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLRM**	1447	1676
24"	12"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLRM**	1355	1584
		49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLRM**	1415	1644
		53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLRM**	1473	1702
		65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLRM**	1520	1749
Door(s) Hinged on Left						
18"	12"	42 1/16"	2	**14S121842VPLLM**	$1282	$1511
		49 1/16"	3	**14S121850VPLLM**	1342	1571
		53 15/16"	3	**14S121854VPLLM**	1400	1629
		65 15/16"	4	**14S121866VPLLM**	1447	1676
24"	12"	42 1/16"	2	**14S122442VPLLM**	1355	1584
		49 1/16"	3	**14S122450VPLLM**	1415	1644
		53 15/16"	3	**14S122454VPLLM**	1473	1702
		65 15/16"	4	**14S122466VPLLM**	1520	1749

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Doors: metal or TFL
- Floor glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71 per lock)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50 per lock)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50 per lock)
Note: Specify lock core(s) separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑦ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑧ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑨ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

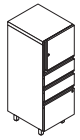
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

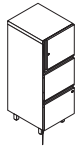
Pricing

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	499
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Right						
Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR1M**	$1220	$1395
		49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR1M**	1259	1434
		53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR1M**	1324	1499
		65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR1M**	1389	1564
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR1M**	1282	1457
		49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR1M**	1321	1496
		53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR1M**	1386	1561
		65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR1M**	1451	1499
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHR2M**	$1166	$1341
		49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHR2M**	1203	1378
		53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHR2M**	1265	1440
		65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHR2M**	1326	1501
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHR2M**	1222	1397
		49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHR2M**	1261	1436
		53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHR2M**	1326	1501
		65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHR2M**	1391	1566

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

➤See next page for models with door hinged on left.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$142)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$142)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$100)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$100)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)
4C462 = 4" casters, cinder (+$85)
4C501 = 4" casters, platinum metallic (+$85)

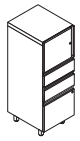
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

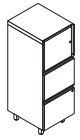
Pricing

15"W Front-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 499
Filing Capacities 486
Locking Information 501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Door Hinged on Left						
Box/Box/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL1M**	$1220	$1395
		49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL1M**	1259	1434
		53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL1M**	1324	1499
		65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL1M**	1389	1564
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL1M**	1282	1457
		49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL1M**	1321	1496
		53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL1M**	1386	1561
		65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL1M**	1451	1626
File/File Below						
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S151842VHL2M**	$1166	$1341
		49 1/16"	2	**14S151850VHL2M**	1203	1378
		53 15/16"	2	**14S151854VHL2M**	1265	1440
		65 15/16"	2	**14S151866VHL2M**	1326	1378
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	2	**14S152442VHL2M**	1222	1397
		49 1/16"	2	**14S152450VHL2M**	1261	1436
		53 15/16"	2	**14S152454VHL2M**	1326	1501
		65 15/16"	2	**14S152466VHL2M**	1391	1566

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

➤See previous page for models with door hinged on right.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- Coat hook in 18"D units
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$142)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$142)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$100)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$100)
Note: Specify two lock cores separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

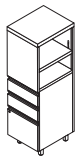
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

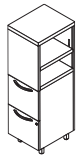
Pricing

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	499
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Right					
Box/Box/File Below					
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR1M**	$1366	$1541
		49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR1M**	1410	1585
		53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR1M**	1459	1634
		65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR1M**	1492	1667
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR1M**	1428	1603
		49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR1M**	1472	1647
		53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR1M**	1521	1696
		65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR1M**	1554	1729
File/File Below					
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOR2M**	$1310	$1485
		49 1/16"	**14S151850VOR2M**	1354	1539
		53 15/16"	**14S151854VOR2M**	1403	1578
		65 15/16"	**14S151866VOR2M**	1436	1611
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOR2M**	1372	1547
		49 1/16"	**14S152450VOR2M**	1400	1575
		53 15/16"	**14S152454VOR2M**	1449	1624
		65 15/16"	**14S152466VOR2M**	1498	1673

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

➤See next page for models with shelves on left.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

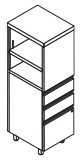
Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

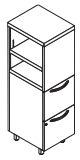
Pricing

15"W Side-Access Storage Towers, continued

GSA Contract Pending

Features	➤See page 480
Product Information	499
Filing Capacities	486
Locking Information	501





*D**	*W*	*H***	*Model*	*Metal Front*	*TFL Front*
Side-Access Open Shelves on Left					
Box/File Below					
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL1M**	$1366	$1541
		49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL1M**	1410	1585
		53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL1M**	1459	1634
		65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL1M**	1492	1667
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL1M**	1428	1603
		49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL1M**	1472	1647
		53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL1M**	1521	1696
		65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL1M**	1554	1729
File/File Below					
18"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S151842VOL2M**	$1310	$1485
		49 1/16"	**14S151850VOL2M**	1354	1539
		53 15/16"	**14S151854VOL2M**	1403	1578
		65 15/16"	**14S151866VOL2M**	1436	1611
24"	14 15/16"	42 1/16"	**14S152442VOL2M**	1372	1547
		49 1/16"	**14S152450VOL2M**	1400	1575
		53 15/16"	**14S152454VOL2M**	1449	1634
		65 15/16"	**14S152466VOL2M**	1498	1673

* Depth dimension listed represents storage unit with TFL front; metal-front models are 1/16" less deep.
**Height dimensions represent storage unit with leg support option. Deduct 3 23/32" for floor glide support option.

➤See previous page for models with shelves on right.

42 1/16"H models will align with 3-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 42"H Cetra panels.

49 1/16"H models will align with 3.5-high Xsite frames and are compatible with 50"H Cetra panels.

Tower Spacers
➤See page 566.

Standard Includes

- Chassis: metal
- Door: metal or TFL
- Floor glides
- One adjustable shelf in 50" and 54"H models; two adjustables shelves in 66"H model.

How to Specify

Vertical Storage

❶ Model
❷ Front material (omit for metal front):
LL = TFL front
③ Pull option:
➤See page 500 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KRB = Key random, black (+$71)
KRS = Key random, silver (+$71)
KSB = Key specific, black (+$50)
KSS = Key specific, silver (+$50)
Note: Specify lock core separately for key specific.
⑤ Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Metal finish designator
⑥ Laminate finish price group (omit for metal-front models):
STD = Group 1
⑦ Laminate finish designator (omit for metal-front models)
⑧ Support option:
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

Flat Profile Vertical Storage (14S)

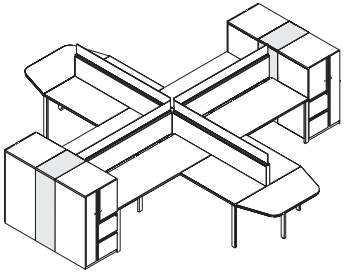
Pricing

Tower Spacers for Use with 12"W or 15"W Vertical Storage

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 480
Product Information 499

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use When Tower Depth Equals Worksurface Depth				
2¾"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S123803VSSP** †	$618
		49 1/16"	**14S124603VSSP** †	648
2¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**14S153803VSSP** †	618
		49 1/16"	**14S154603VSSP** †	000
For Use When One Tower is 6" Less Deep than the Worksurface Depth				
8¾"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S123809VSSP** †	$675
		49 1/16"	**14S124609VSSP** †	708
8¾"	15"	42 1/16"	**14S153809VSSP** †	675
		49 1/16"	**14S154609VSSP** †	708
For Use When Both Towers are 6" Less Deep than Worksurface Depth				
14⅝"	12"	42 1/16"	**14S123815VSSP** †	$730
		49 1/16"	**14S124615VSSP** †	760
14⅝"	15"	42 1/16"	**14S153815VSSP** †	730
		49 1/16"	**14S154615VSSP** †	760



IMPORTANT: These models are for use with 14S vertical storage only. Height of tower spacer must match the height and width of the two vertical storage models being placed back to back.

Standard Includes

- Tower spacer: metal

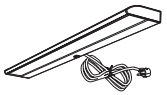
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Metal finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Metal finish designator
④ Support option (include for to 14⅝"D models only):
G = Floor glides
4LA = 4" legs, anodized (+$70)
4LP = 4" legs, painted (+$70)

LIGHTING

for Systems

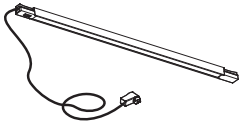
Table of Contents



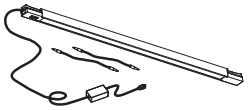
Task Lights

Task Lights for Use in Chicago

Daisy-Chain Task Lights



LED Lights



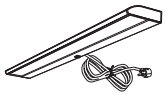
Daisy-Chain LED Lights

	➤See page
Task Lights	568
Product Information	568
Pricing & Specifying	569
LED Lights	570
Product Information	570
Pricing & Specifying	571

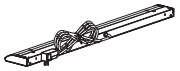
Task Lights

Statement of Line ➤See page 567
Pricing 569

Details



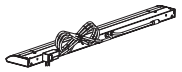
Task lights mount under overhead storage units (excluding center-mount and cubby storage). They feature a 9' cord with 90° plug and southwest oriented prongs. Electronic ballast minimizes flicker and is less susceptible to voltage variations. The T5 cool white, single tube lamp is energy efficient and has a color rendering index of 85 and a color temperature of 3500k.



Task lights for use in Chicago have a fused plug.

Starter

Middle



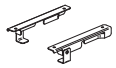
End

Daisy-chain task lights are specified based on their location within the chain. The starter model has a 9' power cord with 90° southwest-oriented, fused plug that plugs into a standard power outlet and a 6" female ganging connector. The middle model has two jumper cords: one 70" cord with a male plug and one 6" female cord. The end model has a 70" jumper cord with male plug. The maximum distance between two T5 fixtures is 20".

All lighting components are U.L. approved.

Connections

Wood screws and spring bars are standard with task lights to attach the fixture to wood or metal overhead storage units.



Quick release brackets are available, if required by local codes.

Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

Power & Data

Task lights can be master controlled from a switch at the entrance panel by reserving one of the available circuits in the panel wiring system for lighting only.

Daisy chaining task light units together allows multiple fixtures to access a single power outlet.

A maximum of five task light fixtures can be linked to a single power source.

Related Products

Vertical cable managers are available separately to conceal task light cords.

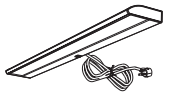
➤See page 108 for use with Cetra.
➤See page 240 for use with Xsite.
➤See page 332 for use with Interworks EQ.

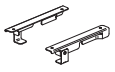
Task Lights

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 567
Product Information 568





D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Task Lights					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**KSU14TL** K	For use with 24"W units.	$215
	23 1/4"		**KSU25TL** K	For use with 30"–36"W units.	224
	35"		**KSU37TL** K	For use with 42"–48"W units.	241
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TL** K	For use with 54"–72"W units.	255
For Use in Chicago					
4 3/8"	13"	1 5/16"	**KSU14TLC**	For use with 24"W units.	$316
	23 1/4"		**KSU25TLC**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	324
	35"		**KSU37TLC**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	341
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TLC**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	352
Daisy-Chain Task Lights					
4 3/8"	23 1/4"	1 5/16"	**KSU25TLG**	For use with 30"–36"W units.	$290
	35"		**KSU37TLG**	For use with 42"–48"W units.	302
	46 7/8"		**KSU49TLG**	For use with 54"–72"W units.	321

Related Products:

Quick Release Task Light Brackets			
KSUTLBR K	Set of two. For use with laminate or wood storage. Required by some local codes.	$31

Daisy-chain task lights are limited to 5 units per single power source. Specify position: starter, middle, or end.

All lighting components are U.L. approved. Consult local codes for application restrictions.

For use on highback organizers and overhead storage.

Specify quick release brackets separately as required by local codes.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: black
- T5 cool white single tube lamp:
  14 watt on 23"W light;
  21 watt on 35"W light;
  28 watt on 47"W light
- High-frequency electronic ballast
- Prismatic lens
- Rocker-type on/off switch; center
- 90° cord plug with southwest orientation prong configuration; Chicago unit features a fused plug
- 9' cord attached in center of fixture

How to Specify

Task Light

❶ Model

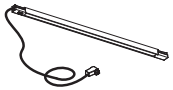
Daisy-Chain Task Light

❶ Model
❷ Position in chain:
S = Starter
M = Middle
E = End

K = Kwik Office model available.

LED Lights

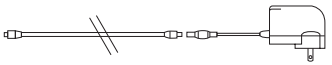
Details



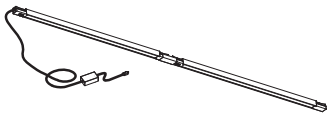
LED lights are a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets, center-mount overheads, highback organizers, cubby storage, and shelves. LED lights provide a 3300K color temperature and consume less power; rated at 50,000 life hours. They utilize the latest technology for high light output with nearly no heat production. LEDs do not produce UV emissions.

Number of LED lights varies by fixture width:
16"W models include 56 LEDs
24"W models include 104 LEDs
30"W models include 132 LEDs
62"W models include 264 LEDs

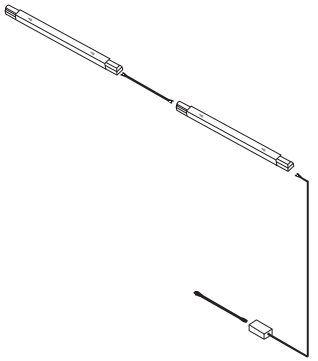
All units feature a silver aluminum finish and a toggle switch. 62"W models have two toggle switches.



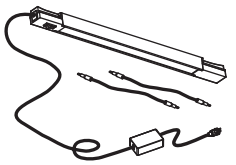
16", 24", and 30"W LED light fixtures include a 6' cord with an 3¼"W x 1½"D x 1½"H plug featuring a built-in UL1310 class II power supply. Standard models plug directly into power receptacle; they cannot be daisy chained.



62"W LED light fixture includes a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply. 62"W standard models cannot be daisy chained.



Daisy chain application requires a starter unit and is limited to 2 add-on units (3 fixtures total) per power source. A combination of fixture widths can be combined to obtain the desired length.



Daisy chain starter unit includes the fixture, a two-piece 12' cord with an in-line 4⅛"W x 1¼"D x 1¾"H UL1310 class II power supply, two 6' interconnect cords (black), and two jumper pins.

Black power cords are removable and can be plugged into either end of the fixture.

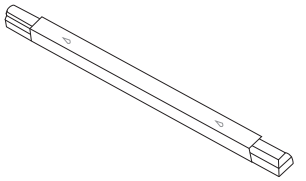
Daisy chain add-on units do not include a power supply or cords and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Meets California Title 24.

Assembled in the USA.

Connections

Magnetic mounting concealed inside the fixture allows attachment to the underside of metal overhead storage cabinets.



Woods screws are included for attaching fixtures to wood overhead storage.

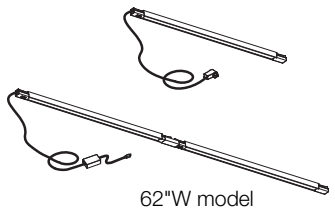
Mounting requirements, cord lengths, and cord access restrictions vary according to local standards. Consult local codes prior to specifying.

LED Lights

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 567
Product Information 570

GSA SIN 711-1
FSC-C010590



62"W model

D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
LED Lights					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKL**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$356
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKL**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	407
	30½"		**KSU33TLKL**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	513
	62"		**KSU63TLKL**	For use with 72"–90"W units. 264 LED lights.	789
Daisy Chain LED Lights					
Starter Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$418
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKLGS**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	477
	30½"		**KSU33TLKLGS**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	600
Add-On Units					
1"	15½"	1"	**KSU16TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W or smaller units. 56 LED lights.	$293
	23¾"		**KSU25TLKLGA**	For use with 30"W units. 104 LED lights.	334
	30½"		**KSU33TLKLGA**	For use with 36"–66"W units. 132 LED lights.	421

Daisy chain add-on units do not include cords or power supplies and must be used in conjunction with a starter unit.

Standard Includes

- Fixture: silver aluminum finish
- One toggle switch on 16", 24", and 30"W models; two toggle switches on 62"W model.
- Black power cord and power supply:
  - —6' cord and plug with built-in power supply on 16", 24", and 30"W standard models
  - —Two-piece 12' cord with in-line power supply on 62"W standard model and all daisy chain starter units
- Two 6' interconnect cords and two jumper pins on daisy chain starter units
- Concealed magnet and wood screws
- Self-adhesive wire manager

How to Specify

❶ Model

Notes

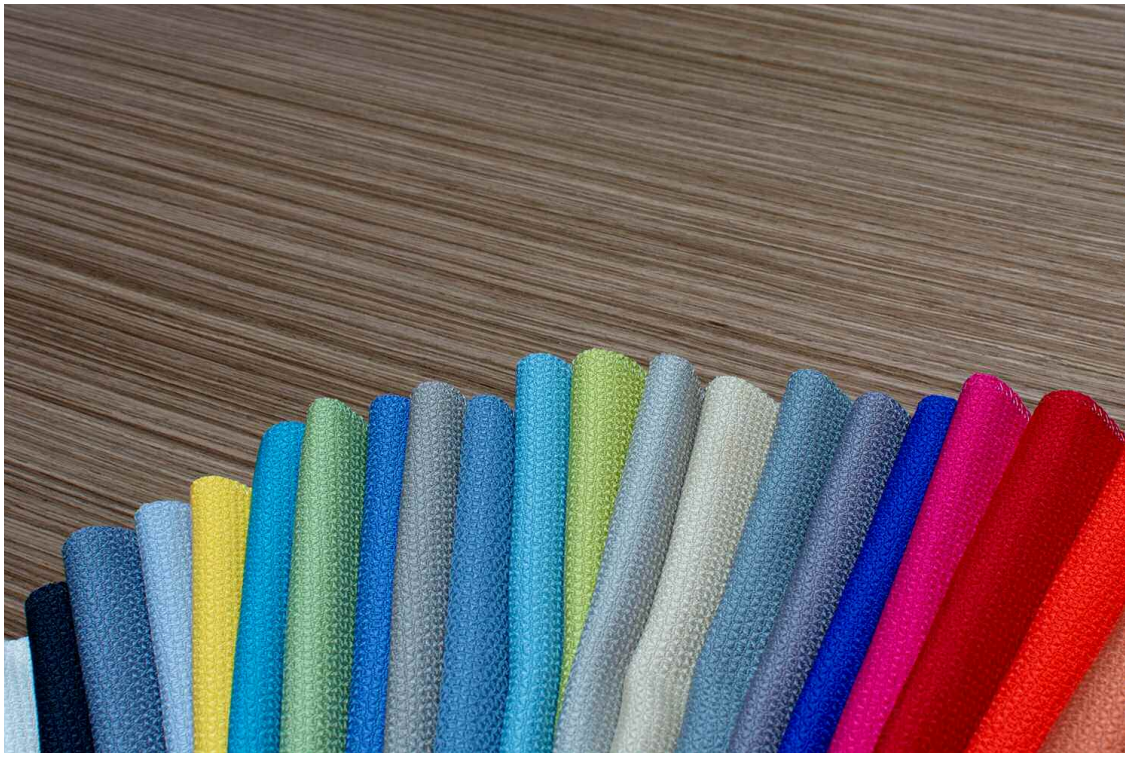
Samples:

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	574
Wood Finishes	575
Special Wood Finishes	576
Characteristics & Care	577
Paint, Plastic, and Polymer	578
Customer-Specified Paint	580
Laminate	581
Woodgrain, Solid, CSL	581
Pattern	582
CSL	583
Thermofoil	584
Fabrics	585
ACT Performance Icons	585
Fabric Application Matrix	586
Panel Fabrics	587
Upholstery Fabrics	590
COM	594
COM Yardage Req.	595

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering. ➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 609 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

	Cherry					Maple			Walnut					Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Cetra Wood Panels & Tiles	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Top Caps, Glass Frames, Connectors, Trim	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Doors	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Xsite Wood Tiles	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Top Caps, Connectors, Trim, Doors	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Glass, Pass-thru, Storage Tile Frames	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Footprint																			
1 3/16" Worksurfaces & Worksurface Rims	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
1 9/16" Worksurfaces & Worksurface Rims	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Transaction Counters for Cetra	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Table Tops	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Wood Support	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Modesty Panels	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Mobile Tables	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Square Profile Storage	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Radius Profile Storage	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•				
Flat Profile Wood Fronts	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Bookcases	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Filler Panels & Filler Strips	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		
Finish Back Panels	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•		

Key:

• = Available color

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page 577 for program overview.
➤See page 577 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finishes applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample:
① ②
SS2424WSSW3 F ZWAL1
③
WA00554KOG 480

Wood Finish Characteristics

Including Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Cetra, Xsite, and Footprint wood surfaces feature a semi-open pore finish with 50 sheen.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

All walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched.

Maple and cherry veneers are slip matched. However, there may be a slight difference in the color of adjacent leaves and perpendicular arrangements.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that it is a natural product that will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. For the majority of our customers, the characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Paint, Plastic, & Polymer

Matrix

Key:
- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Solid Colors																							Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	499 Satin	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby		514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		M	M	M	M	M	M
Cetra																													
Panel & Door Faces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Painted Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Floor-to-Ceiling Top Channel	●			●	●	●					●		●			●				●									
All other painted surfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Privacy Panel Frames					●																					●			
Xsite																													
Sliding Privacy Door Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Hinged Door Faces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Painted Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
All other painted surfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Interworks EQ																													
Panel Frames & Wireway Covers	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●Ⓚ		●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ		●		●Ⓚ						●			
Top Caps	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●Ⓚ		●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ		●		●Ⓚ						●			
Panel Hinges	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●Ⓚ		●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ		●		●Ⓚ									
Metal Tiles	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●		●						●			
Glass Tile Frames	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●		●						●			
All other painted surfaces	●			●	●	●	●	●			●		●			●		●		●						●			
Traxx	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
End Trim & Trim Channels	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ		●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Worksurface Brackets					●																								
Brackets for Bevel Overheads	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Brackets for Lunar Overheads	●				●	●		●			●		●			●				●						●			
Brackets for all other Overheads*					●																								
Spacers, Trim Caps, Slat Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●

Metallic:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

** Paint color on brackets for panel-mount flat profile sliding-door overheads will match the color specified for the chassis.*

Paint, Plastic, & Polymer

Matrix

continued

Key:
- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Solid Colors																							Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	499 Satin	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby		514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		M	M	M	M	M	M
Footprint																													
Molded Plastic Rim on HPL*	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ		●		●Ⓚ										
Molded Plastic Rim on TFL	●			●	●	●	●				●		●			●		●		●										
Wire Mgr. on Wood or Laminate	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●			●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ			●Ⓚ		●		●Ⓚ										
Wire Mgr. on Thermofoil	●				●	●	●	●			●	●				●				●										
Wire Mgr. Filler Cap	●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			●		●		●										
Support for Xsite & Interworks EQ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ		●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Brackets for Cetra, Traxx, EQ					●Ⓚ																								
Transaction Shelf Brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Trans. Counter Brackets for EQ	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Worksurface Brackets for Xsite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Bevel OH Brackets for Xsite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Center-Mount OH Brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Lunar OH Brackets for Xsite	●				●	●		●			●		●			●				●						●			
Metal Supports, Bases, Panels	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ		●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Gusset Brkts & 4" Column Legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Tapered Legs					●																			●		●			
Decorative Legs, X- and T-Bases	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Cylinders & 1½" Column Legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●							
Mobile painted models/parts					●																					●			
Square Profile Glass Frames	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Curved Profile Overhead Fronts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●
Flat Profile Storage	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●Ⓚ	●	●	●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●Ⓚ	●	●	●Ⓚ		●	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Bevel Profile Storage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Lunar Profile Storage	●				●	●		●			●		●			●										●			
Metal Bookcases	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●

Molded Plastic Rim:

*In addition to the solid plastic colors listed at left, molded plastic rims on HPL worksurfaces are available in the following woodgrain color/patterns:

MC	Amber Cherry
CC	Cordoba Cherry
MH	Mocha Cherry
SC	Sedona Cherry
IM	Brighton Maple
TM	Huntington Maple
MW	Midtown Walnut
TW	Tribeca Walnut
UW	Urban Walnut
CZ	Clear Zebrawood

Customer-Specified Paint

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

Customer-Specified Paint (CSP) is available on systems products that require specification of a paint color, with the exception of Interworks EQ panels and Lunar profile storage.

Customer-specified metallic paint is not available on Xsite end trim and connector top caps.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**

② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.

② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint

③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ②
12S2415PUFFM E KRB ZPNT1
③
MT02067KOG

Laminates

Matrix

Woodgrain, Solid, and CSL

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Interworks EQ Door															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			●
Xsite Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Footprint Worksurfaces	●	● Ⓚ	●	●	●	●			● Ⓚ	●		●	●		● Ⓚ	● Ⓚ	● Ⓚ	● Ⓚ	● Ⓚ	● Ⓚ	●	● Ⓚ	●	● Ⓚ	●	● Ⓚ	●		●
Transaction Counters & Soffits	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Table Tops & Mobile Table Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Support Panels for use with Cetra	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			●
Frstdng. Supports and Mod. Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Decorative Leg Inserts	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●																●
Square Profile Storage	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Radius Profile Storage Front															●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Radius Profile Storage Chassis															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Curved Profile Storage Chassis															●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Flat Profile Storage with TFL Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●		
Laminate Bookcases	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Filler Panels and Finish Back Panels	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			
Filler Strips	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●			

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece. Xsite tiles up to 57"W are available in woodgrain laminate.

➤See page 583 for customer-specified laminate.
➤See page 582 for pattern laminates.

Laminates

Matrix

Pattern

Key:
- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Interworks EQ Door																		
Xsite Tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Footprint Worksurfaces	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Ⓚ	●	●	Ⓚ	●	●	●
Transaction Counters & Soffits	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Table Tops & Mobile Table Tops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Support Panels for use with Cetra																		
Frstdng. Supports & Mod. Panels																		
Decorative Leg Inserts	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Profile Storage																		
Radius Profile Storage Front	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Radius Profile Storage Chassis																		
Curved Profile Storage Chassis																		
Flat Profile Sliding-Door Front																		
Flat Profile Storage with TFL Front																		
Laminate Bookcases																		
Filler Panels & Finish Back Panels																		
Filler Strips																		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece. Xsite tiles up to 57"W are available in woodgrain laminate.

➤See page 583 for customer-specified laminate.
➤See page for woodgrain and solid laminates.

Customer-Specified Laminate

Matrix

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on select laminate products. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted. ➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

UL approved suppliers for Xsite tiles are:

- Wilsonart
- Nevamar
- Lamitech
- Formica
- Pionite

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge** applies to approved CSL orders for supplier standard laminates.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Sample (base model underlined):

①		②
SS2424WSSL3	P	ZWST1
③		
WST_4814-60	462	462

Thermofoil

Matrix

Key:
● = Available color

Pricing:
Upcharge per model applies to price group 2 thermofoils.
➤See applicable pricing pages.

	Woodgrain					Solid						Pattern	
	MH Mocha Cherry					480 Antique White	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	420 Sandstone		484 Cashmere Fiber	466 Concrete Fiber
Price Group	2					1	1		1	1		1	1
Sloped Rim Worksurfaces	●					●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Sloped Rim Table Tops	●					●	●	●	●	●		●	●

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Application Matrix	586

All Kimball Office fabrics meet, and in most cases exceed, the minimum requirements set up by ACT. For the purpose of uniformity in the industry, Kimball Office will be utilizing the ACT icons on swatchcards and related materials.

The Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) has developed voluntary performance guidelines to make fabric specification easier. The five symbols give architects, designers, and end-users a vast amount of performance information in a succinct visual way. Look for these symbols on ACT member company sampling to assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

These categories describe a material's performance features as measured by specified methods under standard laboratory conditions. All tests referenced here are intended to represent the most current version of a test method. Note: Individual ACT member product information may represent a different version of a test method depending on the date the product was introduced to the market.

IMPORTANT: These tests represent minimum requirements which are subject to change without notice and may not reflect requirements or laws in all locations.

Flammability:

The measurement of a fabric's performance when it is exposed to specific sources of ignition. Note: ACT guidelines specify different flammability tests dictated by the intended end use for the fabric.

Upholstery
California Technical Bulletin #117
Section E—Class 1 (Pass)

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
ASTM E 84 (Unadhered Mounting Method)—Class A or Class 1

Wet & Dry Crocking:

Transfer of dye from the surface of a dyed or printed fabric onto another surface by rubbing.

Upholstery
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 4 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 3 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Colorfastness to Light:

A material's degree of resistance to the fading effect of light.

Upholstery
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Physical Properties:

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls of fiber on the surface of a fabric that remain attached to the fabric. Breaking strength is the measurement of stress exerted to pull a fabric apart under tension. Seam slippage is the movement of yarns in a fabric that occurs when it is pulled apart at a seam.

Upholstery
Brush pill—ASTM D3511, Class 3 minimum or Martindale Tester ASTM D4970, Class 3 minimum

Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—50 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Seam slippage ASTM D4034—
25 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—35 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Abrasion Resistance:

The surface wear of a fabric caused by rubbing and contact with another fabric.

General Contract Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—20,000 cycles Martindale method

Heavy Duty Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—40,000 cycles Martindale method

End use examples of heavy-duty installations where upholstery fabrics rated at 30,000 double rubs should be appropriate are single shift corporate, hotel rooms/suites, conference rooms and dining area usage.

ACT acknowledges that there are extreme wear situations that may require higher levels of abrasion resistance. End use examples that may require higher than 30,000 double rubs include: 24 hour transportation terminals, 24 hour telemarketing, 24 hour healthcare emergency rooms, 24 hour casino gambling areas, and such public gathering places as theatres, stadiums, lecture halls and fast food restaurants.

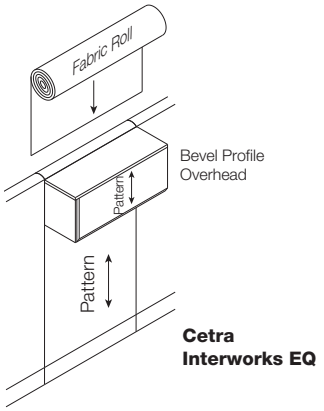
It is strongly suggested that double rubs exceeding 100,000 are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric.

The Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests are the two methods commonly used to predict wearability. Actual performance is determined by many factors such as fiber content, weaves, finishes, furniture design, maintenance, cleaning, and usage. Durability of an upholstery fabric is a complex interaction (combination) of a number of performance tests that, in addition to abrasion, includes seam slippage, pilling, tensile strength, and usage.

There is no correlation between the Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests so it is not possible to estimate the number of cycles that would be achieved on one test if the results from the other test were known.

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

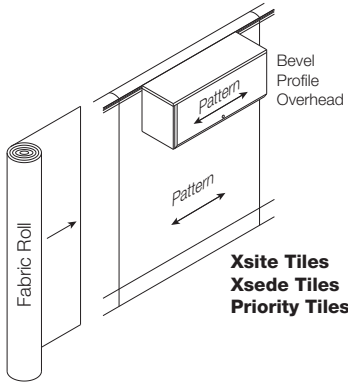
Standard Application:



Cetra
Interworks EQ

Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



Xsite Tiles
Xsede Tiles
Priority Tiles

All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to Xsite tiles and larger-size tackboards. When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on Xsite tiles.
➤See pricing pages for product application.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM requires a custom quote for all systems products that do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Key:
KS = Available on Kwik Office models
terratex = Terratex e = Green-e
➤See page 589 for description.

Note: Interworks EQ is only available in price grades A and B fabrics.

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter KS
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm KS
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral KS
16106	Nickel KS
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum KS
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark KS
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling KS
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$34
B	45
C	51
D	69
E*	105

* For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model:
   KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Key:
KI = Available on Kwik Office models
Terratex = Terratex Green-e = Green-e
➤See page 589 for description.

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron KI
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba KI

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel.

Warranty Info:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 609 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
➤www.green-e.org

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
terratex = Terratex
Green-e = Green-e

Applies to:
- Cushion-top pedestals
- Bevel profile overhead fronts
- Bevel profile highback organizer fronts
- Bevel profile highback tackboards
- Interworks EQ panel-mounted tackboards

➤See the Seating Price List for Alliance program fabrics; most are available on the items listed above with only a few restrictions.

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester (terratex)
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester (terratex)
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage:

Kimball Office upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
1	$34
2	51
3	68
4	88
5	115
6	154
7	196

Leather Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$516	$1059
L8	612	1261

How to Specify

① Model number:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Colorways, continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Finish: Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing: 100% rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions: Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom

Flicker

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion: A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .08"H x .12"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Blockaide™
Backing: SBR latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:

- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
➤www.green-e.org

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
= Terratex = Green-e

Price Grade 3

COL (Customer's Own Leather)

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade:	**4**
Content:	60% vinyl, 30% polyester Hi-Loft2™ textile, 10% urethane
Finish:	SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing:	Polyester Hi-Loft2™
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

No fabrics available in price grade 5 at this time.

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade:	**6**
Content:	100% polyurethane
Backing:	100% reinforced rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3690	Papyrus
3692	Admiral

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

➤See swatch card for additional cleaning information.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Key:
A = Heavy duty upholstery
a = General contract upholstery
= Terratex = Green-e

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Wood Finishes	➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer	578
Laminates	581
Fabrics	585

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on Xsede, Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Applies to:
- Xsede Tiles
- Cetra panels
- Tackboards compatible with Cetra
- Cable managers compatible with Cetra or Xsite
- Tiles compatible with Cetra
- Tiles compatible with Xsite
- Seat cushions for flat profile storage (14S)

Kimball Office, Jasper
COM Department—Kimball Office
Dock 5
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Interworks EQ panels
- Interworks EQ or Conferencing Solutions
- Tackboards compatible with Interworks EQ
- Cable managers compatible with Interworks EQ
- Flat profile cushion-top pedestals (12S)
- Bevel profile overheads
- Bevel profile highback organizers
- Bevel profile highback tackboards

Kimball Office, Post Falls
COM Department—Kimball Office
1881 West Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Cetra

Acoustical Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
AP1830A	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP2430A	0.9	1.8	0.9
AP3030A	0.9	1.8	0.9
AP3630A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP4230A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP4830A	1.8	1.8	1.8
AP6030A	1.8	N.A.	1.8
AP1837A	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP2437A	1.1	2.1	1.1
AP3037A	1.1	2.1	1.1
AP3637A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP4237A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP4837A	2.1	2.1	2.1
AP6037A	2.1	N.A.	2.1
AP1842A	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP2442A	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3042A	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3642A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4242A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4842A	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP6042A	2.4	N.A.	2.4
AP1850A	1.4	1.4	1.4
AP2450A	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3050A	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3650A	2.8	2.8	2.3
AP4250A	2.8	2.8	2.6
AP4850A	2.8	2.8	2.8
AP6050A	2.8	N.A.	2.8
AP1856A	1.6	1.6	1.3
AP2456A	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3056A	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3656A	3.2	3.2	2.3
AP4256A	3.2	3.2	2.6
AP4856A	3.2	3.2	2.9
AP6056A	3.2	N.A.	3.2
AP1861A	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP2461A	1.7	3.4	1.6
AP3061A	1.7	3.4	1.7
AP3661A	3.4	3.4	2.3
AP4261A	3.4	3.4	2.6
AP4861A	3.4	3.4	2.9
AP6061A	3.4	N.A.	3.4
AP1868A	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP2468A	1.9	3.8	1.6
AP3068A	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668A	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP4268A	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868A	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP6068A	3.8	N.A.	3.6
AP1880A	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480A	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3080A	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3680A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4280A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880A	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP6080A	4.5	N.A.	4.5

Mid-Wireway Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
AP1842M	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP2442M	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3042M	1.2	2.4	1.2
AP3642M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4242M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP4842M	2.4	2.4	2.4
AP6042M	2.4	N.A.	2.4
AP1850M	1.4	1.4	1.3
AP2450M	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3050M	1.4	2.8	1.4
AP3650M	2.8	2.8	2.3
AP4250M	2.8	2.8	2.6
AP4850M	2.8	2.8	2.8
AP6050M	2.8	N.A.	2.8
AP1856M	1.6	1.6	1.3
AP2456M	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3056M	1.6	3.2	1.6
AP3656M	3.2	3.2	2.3
AP4256M	3.2	3.2	2.6
AP4856M	3.2	3.2	2.9
AP6056M	3.2	N.A.	3.2
AP1861M	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP2461M	1.7	3.4	1.6
AP3061M	1.7	3.4	1.7
AP3661M	3.4	3.4	2.3
AP4261M	3.4	3.4	2.6
AP4861M	3.4	3.4	2.9
AP6061M	3.4	N.A.	3.4
AP1868M	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP2468M	1.9	3.8	1.6
AP3068M	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668M	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP4268M	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868M	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP6068M	3.8	N.A.	3.6
AP1880M	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480M	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3080M	2.3	4.5	2.3
AP3680M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4280M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880M	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP6080M	4.5	N.A.	4.5

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Combination Panels			
AP1830	0.9	0.9	0.6
AP2430	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP3030	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3630	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4230	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4830	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1837	1.0	1.0	0.6
AP2437	1.0	1.0	0.8
AP3037	1.0	1.0	0.9
AP3637	1.0	1.0	1.0
AP4237	1.0	1.0	1.0
AP4837	1.1	1.0	1.1
AP1842	1.2	1.2	0.6
AP2442	1.2	1.2	0.8
AP3042	1.2	1.2	0.9
AP3642	1.2	1.2	1.1
AP4242	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP4842	1.2	1.2	1.2
AP1850	1.5	1.5	0.6
AP2450	1.5	1.5	0.8
AP3050	1.5	1.5	0.9
AP3650	1.5	1.5	1.2
AP4250	1.5	1.5	1.3
AP4850	1.5	1.5	1.4
AP1856	1.6	1.6	0.6
AP2456	1.6	1.6	0.8
AP3056	1.6	1.6	0.9
AP3656	1.6	1.6	1.2
AP4256	1.6	1.6	1.4
AP4856	1.6	1.6	1.5
AP1861	1.7	1.7	0.6
AP2461	1.7	1.7	0.8
AP3061	1.7	1.7	0.9
AP3661	1.7	1.7	1.1
AP4261	1.7	1.7	1.3
AP4861	1.7	1.7	1.5
AP1868	1.9	1.9	0.6
AP2468	1.9	1.9	0.8
AP3068	1.9	1.9	1
AP3668	1.9	1.9	1.1
AP4268	1.9	1.9	1.3
AP4868	1.9	1.9	1.5
AP1880	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP2480	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP3080	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP3680	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP4280	2.3	2.3	2.3
AP4880	2.3	2.3	2.3
Full Glass Panels			
AP2461G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3061G	0.8	0.8	0.7
AP3661G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP2468G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3068G	0.8	0.8	0.7
AP3668G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP2480G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3080G	0.9	0.9	0.8
AP3680G	1.0	1.0	0.9
Partial Glass Panels			
AP3061H	0.9	2.0	0.9
AP3661H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP4261H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP3068H	0.9	2.0	0.9
AP3668H	2.0	2.0	2.0
AP4268H	2.0	2.0	2.0
Note: When using COM on partial glass panels that have a fabric frame, add 1.20 yards of fabric to the yardage figures above.			
Ceiling Power Entry Panels			
AP3068V	1.9	3.8	1.9
AP3668V	3.8	3.8	2.3
AP3080V	2.2	4.4	2.2
AP3680V	4.4	4.4	4.4
AP4268V	3.8	3.8	2.6
AP4868V	3.8	3.8	2.9
AP4280V	4.5	4.5	4.5
AP4880V	4.5	4.5	4.5
Panel Insert Tiles			
AI1807N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI2407N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI3007N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI3607N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI4207N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI4807N	0.4	0.4	0.4
AI1812N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI2412N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI3012N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI3612N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI4212N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI4812N	0.5	0.5	0.5
AI1819N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI2419N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI3019N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI3619N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI4219N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI4819N	0.7	0.7	0.7
AI1824N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI2424N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI3024N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI3624N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI4224N	0.9	0.9	0.9
AI4824N	0.9	0.9	0.9
Directional Connectors			
ACL30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACL37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACL42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACL50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACL56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACL61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACL68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACL80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACM30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACM37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACM42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACM50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACM56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACM61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACM68N	1.9	1.9	0.3

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
ACM80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACR30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACR37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACR42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACR50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACR56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACR61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACR68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACR80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACS30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACS42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACS50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACS56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACS61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACS68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACS80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACT30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACT37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACT42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACT50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACT56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACT61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACT68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACT80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACV30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACV50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACV56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACV61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACV68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACV80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACW30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACW37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACW42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACW50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACW56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACW61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACW68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACW80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
ACY30N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACY37N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACY42N	1.2	1.2	0.3
ACY50N	1.4	1.4	0.3
ACY56N	1.6	1.6	0.3
ACY61N	1.7	1.7	0.3
ACY68N	1.9	1.9	0.3
ACY80N	2.3	2.3	2.3
Stackable Acoustical Panels			
AP1807AS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP2407AS	0.3	0.7	0.3
AP3007AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3607AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4207AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4807AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP6007AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP1812AS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP2412AS	0.5	0.9	0.5
AP3012AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3612AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP6012AS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1819AS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2419AS	0.7	1.3	0.7
AP3019AS	1.3	1.3	1.0
AP3619AS	1.3	1.3	1.2
AP4219AS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP4819AS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP6019AS	1.3	1.3	1.8
Stackable Combination Panels			
AP1807CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP2407CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP3007CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP3607CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP4207CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP4807CS	0.3	0.3	0.3
AP1812CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP2412CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP3012CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP3612CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP4212CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP4812CS	0.5	0.5	0.5
AP1819CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2419CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3019CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3619CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4219CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4819CS	0.7	0.7	0.7
Stackable Glass Panels			
AP1812G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP2412G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3012G	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3612G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812G	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP1819G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP2419G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3019G	0.8	0.8	0.8
AP3619G	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP4219G	1.1	1.1	1.1
AP4819G	1.1	1.1	1.1
Stackable Ceiling Power Entry Panels			
AP3007VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3607VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4207VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP4807VS	0.7	0.7	0.7
AP3012VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3612VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4212VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP4812VS	0.9	0.9	0.9
AP3019VS	1.3	1.3	1.0
AP3619VS	1.3	1.3	1.2
AP4219VS	1.3	1.3	1.3
AP4819VS	1.3	1.3	1.3

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Stackable Directional Connectors			
ACL07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACL12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACL14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACL19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACL24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACL26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACL31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACL38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACR07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACR12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACR14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACR19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACR24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACR26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACR31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACR38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACT07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACT12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACT14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACT19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACT24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACT26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACT31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACT38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACM07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACM12N	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM14N	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM19N	0.6	0.6	0.2
ACM24N	0.7	0.7	0.2
ACM26N	0.8	0.8	0.2
ACM31N	0.9	0.9	0.2
ACM38N	1.1	1.1	0.2
ACM07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACM12C	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM14C	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACM19C	0.6	0.6	0.2
ACM24C	0.7	0.7	0.2
ACM26C	0.8	0.8	0.2
ACM31C	0.9	0.9	0.2
ACM38C	1.1	1.1	0.2
ACW07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACW12N	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW14N	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW19N	0.6	0.6	0.4
ACW24N	0.7	0.7	0.4
ACW26N	0.8	0.8	0.4
ACW31N	0.9	0.9	0.4
ACW38N	1.1	1.1	0.4
ACW07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACW12C	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW14C	0.4	0.4	0.4
ACW19C	0.6	0.6	0.4
ACW24C	0.7	0.7	0.4
ACW26C	0.8	0.8	0.4
ACW31C	0.9	0.9	0.4
ACW38C	1.1	1.1	0.4
ACS07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACS12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACS24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACS26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACS38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACS07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACS12C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS14C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACS19C	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACS24C	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACS26C	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACS31C	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACS38C	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV07N	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACV12N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV14N	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV19N	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACV24N	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACV26N	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV31N	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACV38N	1.1	1.1	0.3
ACV07C	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACV12C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV14C	0.4	0.4	0.3
ACV19C	0.6	0.6	0.3
ACV24C	0.7	0.7	0.3
ACV26C	0.8	0.8	0.3
ACV31C	0.9	0.9	0.3
ACV38C	1.1	1.1	0.3

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Xsite Tiles

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
.5H Tackable Acoustic			
36P18H06ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H06ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H06ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P33H06ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P36H06ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P39H06ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H06ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H06ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P54H06ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P60H06ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P66H06ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P72H06ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P78H06ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P84H06ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P90H06ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P96H06ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
1H Tackable Acoustic			
36P181ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P241ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P301ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P331ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P361ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P391ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P421ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P451ITASC	1.4	1.4	1.4
36P481ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P541ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P601ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P661ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P721ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P781ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P841ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P901ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P961ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
1.5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P18H18ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H18ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H18ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P33H18ITASC	1.1	1.1	1.1
36P36H18ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P39H18ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H18ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H18ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P54H18ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P60H18ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P66H18ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P72H18ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P78H18ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P84H18ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P90H18ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P96H18ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
2H Tackable Acoustical			
36P182ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P242ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P302ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P362ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P422ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P482ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P542ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P602ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P662ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P722ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P782ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P842ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P902ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P962ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
3H Tackable Acoustical			
36P183ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P243ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P303ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P363ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P423ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P483ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
36P543ITASC	1.7	1.7	1.7
36P603ITASC	1.8	1.8	1.8
36P663ITASC	2.0	2.0	2.0
36P723ITASC	2.2	2.2	2.2
36P783ITASC	2.3	2.3	2.3
36P843ITASC	2.5	2.5	2.5
36P903ITASC	2.7	2.7	2.7
36P963ITASC	2.8	2.8	2.8
3.5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P18H44ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P24H44ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P30H44ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P36H44ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P42H44ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P48H44ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
4H Tackable Acoustical			
36P184ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P244ITASC	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P304ITASC	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P364ITASC	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P424ITASC	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P484ITASC	1.5	1.5	1.5
5H Tackable Acoustical			
36P185ITASC	0.6	0.6	0.6
36P245ITASC	0.8	N/A	0.8
36P305ITASC	1.0	N/A	1.0
36P365ITASC	1.2	N/A	1.2
36P425ITASC	1.3	N/A	1.3
36P485ITASC	1.5	N/A	1.5
1H Technology Tile with Tackable Header			
36P241ITBA	0.8	0.8	0.8
36P301ITBA	1.0	1.0	1.0
36P361ITBA	1.2	1.2	1.2
36P421ITBA	1.3	1.3	1.3
36P481ITBA	1.5	1.5	1.5
Vertical Cable Manager			
36A1VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A3HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A3VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A4HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A50HVCMN	0.2	0.2	0.2
36A5VCMN2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Interworks EQ

Standard Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P1834A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P1842A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1848A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1854A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P1862A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1866A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P1880A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P2434A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2442A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448A	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P2462A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P2480A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P3034A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3042A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3054A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P3062A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3080A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P3634A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3642A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3654A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P3662A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3680A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P4234A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4242A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4254A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P4262A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4280A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P4834A	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4842A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4848A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4854A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P4862A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866A	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4880A	4.7	4.7	4.7
11P6034A	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P6042A	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P6048A	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P6054A	3.2	3.2	3.2
11P6062A	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P6066A	3.9	3.9	3.9

Sectional Panels

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P1834SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1842SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P1842SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P1848SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1848SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1848SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1848SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1854SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P1854SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P1854SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1854SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1862SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1862SFFMF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P1862SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1862SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1862SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P1862SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1866SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1866SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1866SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1866SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1866SGGFF	0.5	0.5	0.5
11P1866SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1880SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1880SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1880SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P1880SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P1880SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P1880SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P1880SGGGFF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P1880SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2434SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2442SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P2442SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2442SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P2448SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2448SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2448SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2448SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2448SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P2454SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P2454SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P2454SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2454SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2454SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2462SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2462SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P2462SFFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2462SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2462SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2462SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2462SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2466SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2466SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2466SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2466SGFMF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2466SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2466SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2466SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2466SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2466SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2480SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2480SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P2480SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P2480SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P2480SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P2480SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2480SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P2480SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P2480SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P2480SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3034SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3042SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P3042SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3042SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3048SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3048SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3048SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3048SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3048SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3054SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P3054SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3054SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3054SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3054SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3054SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3062SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3062SFFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3062SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SFFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3062SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3062SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3062SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3062SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3066SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3066SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066SFFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3066SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3066SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3066SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3066SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3066SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3080SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3080SFFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3080SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3080SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3080SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3080SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3080SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3080SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3080SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3634SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3642SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P3642SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3642SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P3648SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3648SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3648SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3648SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3648SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3654SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P3654SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3654SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P3654SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3654SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3654SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3662SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P3662SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P3662SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P3662SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3662SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3662SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3662SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3662SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3662SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3666SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3666SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3666SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3666SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3666SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3666SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3666SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3666SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3680SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P3680SFFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3680SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P3680SFFFWF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P3680SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P3680SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3680SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P3680SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P3680SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3680SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P3680SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P3680SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P3680SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4234SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4242SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P4242SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4242SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4248SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4248SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248SFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4248SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4248SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4248SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4254SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P4254SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4254SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4254SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4254SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4254SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4262SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4262SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4262SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Yardage Requirements, continued

GSA Non-Contract

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
11P4262SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4262SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4262SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4262SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4262SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4262SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4266SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4266SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266SFFMF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4266SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4266SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4266SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4266SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4266SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4266SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4266SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4280SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P4280SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4280SFFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4280SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4280SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4280SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4280SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4280SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4280SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4280SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4834SFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4842SFFF	2.7	2.7	2.7
11P4842SFMF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4842SFWF	2.2	2.2	2.2
11P4848SFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4848SFMF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SFWF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4848SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4848SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4848SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4854SFFF	3.3	3.3	3.3
11P4854SFMF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4854SFWF	2.8	2.8	2.8
11P4854SGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4854SGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4854SGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4862SFFFF	3.9	3.9	3.9
11P4862SFFMF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4862SFFWF	3.4	3.4	3.4
11P4862SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4862SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4862SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4862SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4862SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4862SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4866SFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4866SFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866SFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4866SGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4866SGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4866SGGFF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4866SGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4866SGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4880SFFFFF	5.1	5.1	5.1
11P4880SFFFMF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4880SFFFWF	4.6	4.6	4.6
11P4880SGFFFF	4.2	4.2	4.2
11P4880SGFFMF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4880SGFFWF	3.7	3.7	3.7
11P4880SGGFFF	3.0	3.0	3.0
11P4880SGGFMF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4880SGGFWF	2.5	2.5	2.5
11P4880SGGGFF	2.0	2.0	2.0
11P4880SGGGMF	1.5	1.5	1.5
11P4880SGGGWF	1.5	1.5	1.5
Stackable Panels			
11P1812SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P1814SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P1818SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P2412SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P2414SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P2418SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P3012SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P3014SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P3018SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P3612SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P3614SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P3618SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P4212SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P4214SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P4218SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P4812SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P4814SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P4818SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
11P6012SF	0.9	0.9	0.9
11P6014SF	1.0	1.0	1.0
11P6018SF	1.2	1.2	1.2
Finish Channels			
10P34CNT	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNT	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNT	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNT	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNT	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNT	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNT	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P34CNL	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNL	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNL	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNL	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNL	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNL	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNL	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P34CNV	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P42CNV	1.3	1.3	0.2
10P48CNV	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P54CNV	1.6	1.6	0.2
10P62CNV	1.8	1.8	0.2
10P66CNV	1.9	1.9	0.2
10P80CNV	2.3	2.3	2.3
10P4CNHL	0.2	0.2	0.2

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
10P6CNHL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P8CNHL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P12CNHL	0.4	0.4	0.2
10P14CNHL	0.5	0.5	0.2
10P18CNHL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P20CNHL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P24CNHL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P26CNHL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P28CNHL	0.9	0.9	0.2
10P32CNHL	1.0	1.0	0.2
10P38CNHL	1.1	1.1	0.2
10P46CNHL	1.4	1.4	0.2
10P4CNHLL	0.2	0.2	0.2
10P6CNHLL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P8CNHLL	0.3	0.3	0.2
10P12CNHLL	0.4	0.4	0.2
10P14CNHLL	0.5	0.5	0.2
10P18CNHLL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P20CNHLL	0.6	0.6	0.2
10P24CNHLL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P26CNHLL	0.8	0.8	0.2
10P28CNHLL	0.9	0.9	0.2
10P32CNHLL	1.0	1.0	0.4
10P38CNHLL	1.1	1.1	0.4
10P46CNHLL	1.4	1.4	0.4
11P4CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P6CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P8CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P12CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P14CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P18CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P20CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P24CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P26CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P28CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P32CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P38CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2
11P46CNHTP	0.2	0.2	0.2

Traxx and Tiles

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Tiles Compatible with Cetra			
FIT1237A	1.2	1.2	0.7
FIT1837A	1.2	1.2	0.9
FIT2437A	1.2	1.2	1.0
FIT3037A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT3637A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT4237A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT4837A	1.2	1.2	1.2
FIT5437A	1.2	N.A.	1.2
FIT6037A	2.4	N.A.	1.6
FIT2437SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT2437SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT2437SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT2437SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3037SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3037SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3037SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3037SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3637SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3637SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT3637SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT3637SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4237SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4237SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4237SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4237SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4837SS16N	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4837SS16P	0.8	0.8	0.8
FIT4837SS24N	0.6	0.6	0.6
FIT4837SS24P	0.6	0.6	0.6

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Tiles Compatible with Interworks EQ			
HIT1236A	1.2	1.2	0.7
HIT1836A	1.2	1.2	0.9
HIT2436A	1.2	1.2	1.0
HIT3036A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT3636A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT4236A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT4836A	1.2	1.2	1.2
HIT5436A	1.2	N.A.	1.2
HIT6036A	2.4	N.A.	1.6
HIT2436SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT3036SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT3636SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT4236SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT4836SS16	0.8	0.8	0.8
HIT2436SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT3036SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT3636SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT4236SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
HIT4836SS24	0.6	0.6	0.6
Tiles Compatible with Conferencing Solutions			
FIT1249A	1.6	1.6	0.7
FIT1849A	1.6	1.6	0.9
FIT2449A	1.6	1.6	1.0
FIT3049A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT3649A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT4249A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT4849A	1.6	1.6	1.2
FIT5449A	1.6	N.A.	1.2
FIT6049A	3.2	N.A.	1.6

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Wood Finishes ➤See page 575
Paints, Plastic, & Polymer 578
Laminates 581
Fabrics 585

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 594 for COM policy and additional information.

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Footprint Storage			
Flat Profile Mobile Pedestal with Cushion Top*			
12S2415PMBFCTM	1.0	1.0	1.0
Bevel Profile Overheads with Fabric Door			
IS142416R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS143016R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS143616R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS144216R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS144816R	0.6	0.6	0.6
IS145416R	1.2	1.2	1.2
IS146016R	1.2	1.2	1.2
IS147216R	1.2	1.2	1.2
Bevel Profile Highback Organizers			
IF4836H	0.6	0.6	0.6
IF6036H	1.2	1.2	1.2
IF7236H	1.2	1.2	1.2

*The requirement for a single pedestal is one yard. However, two cushion-tops can be cut from a single yard. For example, 51 tops would require 26 yards. Always round up to the next full yard when ordering multiple pedestals.

Model	COM Non-	COM 1–4"	COM 5–11"	COM 12–18"	COL Sq.
Flat Profile Low Storage Cushions					
14S1815FC	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.7	14.0
14S1830FC	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.7	18.0
14S1836FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0
14S1842FC	1.1	1.3	1.7	2.7	22.0
14S2415FC	0.9	0.9	1.4	2.2	18.0
14S2430FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S2436FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S2442FC	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7	24.0
14S3615FC	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.7	26.0
14S3630FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0
14S3636FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0
14S3642FC	1.7	2.1	2.3	3.7	34.0

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
Accessories			
Tackboards for Square and Radius Profile Highbacks			
FHT4820	0.9	0.9	0.9
FHT6020	0.9	N.A.	0.9
FHT7220	2.4	N.A.	2.4
Tackboards for Bevel Profile Highback			
IF4821T	0.8	0.8	0.8
IF6021T	2.0	2.0*	2.0
IF7221T	2.3*	2.3*	2.3*
* Fabric is applied "railroaded."			
Cetra Panel-Mounted Tackboards			
ATB3013	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3613	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4213	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4813	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3030	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB3630	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4236	1.0	1.0	1.0
ATB4836	1.0	1.0	1.0
Interworks EQ Panel-Mounted Tackboards			
10A1530TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1536TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1542TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1548TB	0.6	0.6	0.6
10A1560TB	0.6	2.0*	0.6
10A1930TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1936TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1942TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1948TB	0.7	0.7	0.7
10A1960TB	0.7	2.0*	0.7
* Fabric is applied "railroaded."			

Notes

RESOURCES

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	607
Asset Tag Locations	607
Product Warranty	609
Operating Load Capacities	610
Model Number Index	611

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Operating Load Capacities

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Model Number Index 611

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Examples
Worksurface	200 lb.s over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading; 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. total weight (t.w.)
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

The table at left lists the operating load capacities of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.6 2010 Panel System Test, X5.5 2008 Desk/Tables Products Test, and X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
10A1530TB	310
10A1536TB	310
10A1542TB	310
10A1548TB	310
10A1560TB	310
10A1930TB	310
10A1936TB	310
10A1942TB	310
10A1948TB	310
10A1960TB	310
10ATMC	329
10AVCM16	332
10AVCM16B	332
10AVCM20	332
10AVCM20B	332
10P04EDCI	331
10P06EDCI	331
10P08EDCI	331
10P12CNHL	313
10P12CNHLL	314
10P12EDCI	331
10P12HTC	319
10P14CNHL	313
10P14CNHLL	314
10P14EDCI	331
10P14HTC	319
10P18CNHL	313
10P18CNHLL	314
10P18EDCI	331
10P18EPTA	324
10P18EPTB	324
10P18HTC	319
10P20CNHL	313
10P20CNHLL	314
10P20EDCI	331
10P20HTC	319
10P24CNHL	313
10P24CNHLL	314
10P24ED	323
10P24EDCI	331
10P24HTC	319
10P26CNHL	313
10P26CNHLL	314
10P26EDCI	331
10P26HTC	319
10P28CNHL	313
10P28CNHLL	314
10P28EDCI	331
10P28HTC	319
10P30ED	323
10P30EHPA	327
10P32CNHL	313
10P32CNHLL	314
10P32EDCI	331
10P32HTC	319
10P34CNL	311
10P34CNS	321
10P34CNT	311
10P34CNV	311
10P34CNWMP	322
10P34EC	318
10P3668PPF	306
10P3668PPFM	306
10P3668PPT	306
10P3680DLL	307
10P3680DLR	307
10P36ED	323
10P36EHPA	327
10P38CNHL	313
10P38CNHLL	314
10P38EDCI	331
10P38HTC	319
10P4268PPF	306
10P4268PPFM	306
10P4268PPT	306
10P4280DLL	307
10P4280DLR	307
10P42CNL	311
10P42CNS	321
10P42CNT	311
10P42CNV	311
10P42CNWMP	322
10P42EC	318
10P42ED	323
10P42EDCL	330
10P42EDCT	330
10P46CNHL	313
10P46CNHLL	314
10P46EDCI	331
10P46HTC	319
10P48CNL	311
10P48CNS	321
10P48CNT	311
10P48CNV	311
10P48CNWMP	322
10P48EC	318
10P48ED	323
10P48EDCL	330
10P48EDCT	330
10P4CNHL	313
10P4CNHLL	314
10P4HTC	319
10P54CNL	311
10P54CNS	321
10P54CNT	311
10P54CNV	311
10P54CNWMP	322
10P54EC	318
10P54EDCL	330
10P54EDCT	330
10P62CNL	311
10P62CNS	321
10P62CNT	311
10P62CNV	311
10P62CNWMP	322
10P62EC	318
10P62EDCL	330
10P62EDCT	330
10P66CNETP	321
10P66CNL	311
10P66CNS	321
10P66CNT	311
10P66CNV	311
10P66CNWMP	322
10P66EC	318
10P66EDCL	330
10P66EDCT	330
10P6CNHL	313
10P6CNHLL	314
10P6HTC	319
10P80CNL	311
10P80CNS	321
10P80CNT	311
10P80CNV	311
10P80CNWMP	322
10P80EC	318
10P80EDCL	330
10P80EDCT	330
10P8CNHL	313
10P8CNHLL	314
10P8HTC	319
10PCNEC	317
10PCNIFC	316
10PCNIL	316
10PCNLTC1	315
10PCNLTC2	315
10PCNSREC	317
10PCNTTC1	315
10PCNTTC2	315
10PCNTTC3	315
10PCNTTC4	315
10PCNTTC5	315
10PCNTTC6	315
10PCNXTC1	315
10PCNYTC1	315
10PCPDPEP	328
10PCPDPLP	328
10PCPDPSP	328
10PECP1	329
10PECPE1	325
10PEFPE1E	325
10PEFPE1L	325
10PEFPE1S	325
10PEHCC	326
10PEHEC	326
10PEHJB	326
10PEHRCP	329
10PEHSC	326
10PEHSFP	326
10PEJA	324
10PEJA48	324
10PEJA68	324
10PEJAS	324
10PEJB	324
10PEJB48	324
10PEJB68	324
10PEJBS	324
10PEJC	324
10PEJCS	324
10PER1	325
10PER2	325
10PER4	325
10PER5	325
10PESPE1P	325
10PLBRKT	308
10PRT2R	326
10PSBPNCL	308
10PSBPNCS	308
10PSBPNCT	308
10PSBPNCV	308
10PSBPNCX	308
10PSBPNCY	308
10PSBSPCR	309
11P12CNHT	312
11P12HLT	320
11P14CNHT	312
11P14HLT	320
11P1812S	304
11P1814S	304
11P1818S	305
11P1834A	269
11P1834SFF	274
11P1842A	269
11P1842SFFF	275
11P1842SFMF	277
11P1848A	270
11P1848SFFF	275
11P1848SFMF	277
11P1848SGFF	280
11P1848SGMF	281

Model	➤See page
11P1854A	270
11P1854SFFF	276
11P1854SFMF	278
11P1854SGFF	280
11P1854SGMF	281
11P1862A	271
11P1862SFFFF	283
11P1862SFFMF	284
11P1862SGFFF	286
11P1862SGFMF	287
11P1862SGGFF	289
11P1862SGGMF	290
11P1866A	271
11P1866SFFFF	283
11P1866SFFMF	284
11P1866SGFFF	286
11P1866SGFMF	287
11P1866SGGFF	289
11P1866SGGMF	290
11P1880A	272
11P1880SFFFFF	292
11P1880SFFFMF	293
11P1880SGFFFF	295
11P1880SGFFMF	296
11P1880SGGFFF	298
11P1880SGGGMF	299
11P1880SGGGFF	301
11P1880SGGGMF	302
11P18CNHT	312
11P18HLT	320
11P20CNHT	312
11P20HLT	320
11P2412S	304
11P2414S	304
11P2418S	305
11P2434A	269
11P2434SFF	274
11P2442A	269
11P2442SFFF	275
11P2442SFMF	277
11P2442SFWF	279
11P2448A	270
11P2448SFFF	275
11P2448SFMF	277
11P2448SFWF	279
11P2448SGFF	280
11P2448SGMF	281
11P2448SGWF	282
11P2454A	270
11P2454SFFF	276
11P2454SFMF	278
11P2454SFWF	279
11P2454SGFF	280
11P2454SGMF	281
11P2454SGWF	282
11P2462A	271
11P2462G	273
11P2462SFFFF	283
11P2462SFFMF	284
11P2462SFFWF	285
11P2462SGFFF	286
11P2462SGFMF	287
11P2462SGFWF	288
11P2462SGGFF	289
11P2462SGGMF	290
11P2462SGGWF	291
11P2466A	271
11P2466G	273
11P2466SFFFF	283
11P2466SFFMF	284
11P2466SFFWF	285
11P2466SGFFF	286
11P2466SGFMF	287
11P2466SGFWF	288
11P2466SGGFF	289
11P2466SGGMF	290
11P2466SGGWF	291
11P2480A	272
11P2480G	273
11P2480SFFFFF	292
11P2480SFFFMF	293
11P2480SFFFWF	294
11P2480SGFFFF	295
11P2480SGFFMF	296
11P2480SGFFWF	297
11P2480SGGFFF	298
11P2480SGGFMF	299
11P2480SGGFWF	300
11P2480SGGGFF	301
11P2480SGGGMF	302
11P2480SGGGWF	303
11P24CNHT	312
11P24HLT	320
11P26CNHT	312
11P26HLT	320
11P28CNHT	312
11P28HLT	320
11P3012S	304
11P3014S	304
11P3018S	305
11P3034A	269
11P3034SFF	274
11P3042A	269
11P3042SFFF	275
11P3042SFMF	277
11P3042SFWF	279
11P3048A	270
11P3048SFFF	275
11P3048SFMF	277
11P3048SFWF	279
11P3048SGFF	280
11P3048SGMF	281
11P3048SGWF	282
11P3054A	270
11P3054SFFF	276
11P3054SFMF	278
11P3054SFWF	279
11P3054SGFF	280
11P3054SGMF	281
11P3054SGWF	282
11P3062A	271
11P3062G	273
11P3062SFFFF	283
11P3062SFFMF	284
11P3062SFFWF	285
11P3062SGFFF	286
11P3062SGFMF	287
11P3062SGFWF	288
11P3062SGGFF	289
11P3062SGGMF	290
11P3062SGGWF	291
11P3066A	271
11P3066G	273
11P3066SFFFF	283
11P3066SFFMF	284
11P3066SFFWF	285
11P3066SGFFF	286
11P3066SGFMF	287
11P3066SGFWF	288
11P3066SGGFF	289
11P3066SGGMF	290
11P3066SGGWF	291
11P3080A	272
11P3080G	273
11P3080SFFFFF	292
11P3080SFFFMF	293
11P3080SFFFWF	294
11P3080SGFFFF	295
11P3080SGFFMF	296
11P3080SGFFWF	297
11P3080SGGFFF	298
11P3080SGGGMF	299
11P3080SGGGWF	300
11P3080SGGGFF	301
11P3080SGGGMF	302
11P3080SGGGWF	303
11P32CNHT	312
11P32HLT	320
11P3612S	304
11P3614S	304
11P3618S	305
11P3634A	269
11P3634SFF	274
11P3642A	269
11P3642SFFF	275
11P3642SFMF	277
11P3642SFWF	279
11P3648A	270
11P3648SFFF	275
11P3648SFMF	277
11P3648SFWF	279
11P3648SGFF	280
11P3648SGMF	281
11P3648SGWF	282
11P3654A	270
11P3654SFFF	276
11P3654SFMF	278
11P3654SFWF	279
11P3654SGFF	280
11P3654SGMF	281
11P3654SGWF	282
11P3662A	271
11P3662G	273
11P3662SFFFF	283
11P3662SFFMF	284
11P3662SFFWF	285
11P3662SGFFF	286
11P3662SGFMF	287
11P3662SGFWF	288
11P3662SGGFF	289
11P3662SGGMF	290
11P3662SGGWF	291
11P3666A	271
11P3666G	273
11P3666SFFFF	283
11P3666SFFMF	284
11P3666SFFWF	285
11P3666SGFFF	286
11P3666SGFMF	287
11P3666SGFWF	288
11P3666SGGFF	289
11P3666SGGMF	290
11P3666SGGWF	291
11P3680A	272
11P3680G	273
11P3680SFFFFF	292
11P3680SFFFMF	293
11P3680SFFFWF	294
11P3680SGFFFF	295
11P3680SGFFMF	296

Model	➤See page
11P3680SGFFWF	297
11P3680SGGFFF	298
11P3680SGGFMF	299
11P3680SGGFWF	300
11P3680SGGGFF	301
11P3680SGGGMF	302
11P3680SGGGWF	303
11P38CNHT	312
11P38HLT	320
11P4212S	304
11P4214S	304
11P4218S	305
11P4234A	269
11P4234SFF	274
11P4242A	269
11P4242SFFF	275
11P4242SFMF	277
11P4242SFWF	279
11P4248A	270
11P4248SFFF	275
11P4248SFMF	277
11P4248SFWF	279
11P4248SGFF	280
11P4248SGMF	281
11P4248SGWF	282
11P4254A	270
11P4254SFFF	276
11P4254SFMF	278
11P4254SFWF	279
11P4254SGFF	280
11P4254SGMF	281
11P4254SGWF	282
11P4262A	271
11P4262SFFFF	283
11P4262SFFMF	284
11P4262SFFWF	285
11P4262SGFFF	286
11P4262SGFMF	287
11P4262SGFWF	288
11P4262SGGFF	289
11P4262SGGMF	290
11P4262SGGWF	291
11P4266A	271
11P4266SFFFF	283
11P4266SFFMF	284
11P4266SFFWF	285
11P4266SGFFF	286
11P4266SGFMF	287
11P4266SGFWF	288
11P4266SGGFF	289
11P4266SGGMF	290
11P4266SGGWF	291
11P4280A	272
11P4280SFFFFF	292
11P4280SFFFMF	293
11P4280SFFFWF	294
11P4280SGFFFF	295
11P4280SGFFMF	296
11P4280SGFFWF	297
11P4280SGGFFF	298
11P4280SGGFMF	299
11P4280SGGFWF	300
11P4280SGGGFF	301
11P4280SGGGMF	302
11P4280SGGGWF	303
11P46CNHT	312
11P46HLT	320
11P4812S	304
11P4814S	304
11P4818S	305
11P4834A	269
11P4834SFF	274
11P4842A	269
11P4842SFFF	275
11P4842SFMF	277
11P4842SFWF	279
11P4848A	270
11P4848SFFF	275
11P4848SFMF	277
11P4848SFWF	279
11P4848SGFF	280
11P4848SGMF	281
11P4848SGWF	282
11P4854A	270
11P4854SFFF	276
11P4854SFMF	278
11P4854SFWF	279
11P4854SGFF	280
11P4854SGMF	281
11P4854SGWF	282
11P4862A	271
11P4862SFFFF	283
11P4862SFFMF	284
11P4862SFFWF	285
11P4862SGFFF	286
11P4862SGFMF	287
11P4862SGFWF	288
11P4862SGGFF	289
11P4862SGGMF	290
11P4862SGGWF	291
11P4866A	271
11P4866SFFFF	283
11P4866SFFMF	284
11P4866SFFWF	285
11P4866SGFFF	286
11P4866SGFMF	287
11P4866SGFWF	288
11P4866SGGFF	289
11P4866SGGMF	290
11P4866SGGWF	291
11P4880A	272
11P4880SFFFFF	292
11P4880SFFFMF	293
11P4880SFFFWF	294
11P4880SGFFFF	295
11P4880SGFFMF	296
11P4880SGFFWF	297
11P4880SGGFFF	298
11P4880SGGFMF	299
11P4880SGGFWF	300
11P4880SGGGFF	301
11P4880SGGGMF	302
11P4880SGGGWF	303
11P4CNHT	312
11P4HLT	320
11P6012S	304
11P6014S	304
11P6018S	305
11P6034A	269
11P6042A	269
11P6048A	270
11P6054A	270
11P6062A	271
11P6066A	271
11P6CNHT	312
11P6HLT	320
11P8CNHT	312
11P8HLT	320
12S154203VSSP	559
12S154209VSSP	559
12S154215VSSP	559
12S1542VHL1M	554
12S1542VHL1MW	555
12S1542VHL2M	554
12S1542VHL2MW	555
12S1542VHR1M	554
12S1542VHR1MW	555
12S1542VHR2M	554
12S1542VHR2MW	555
12S155003VSSP	559
12S155009VSSP	559
12S155015VSSP	559
12S1550VHL1M	554
12S1550VHL1MW	555
12S1550VHL2M	554
12S1550VHL2MW	555
12S1550VHR1M	554
12S1550VHR1MW	555
12S1550VHR2M	554
12S1550VHR2MW	555
12S1554VHL1M	554
12S1554VHL1MW	555
12S1554VHL2M	554
12S1554VHL2MW	555
12S1554VHR1M	554
12S1554VHR1MW	555
12S1554VHR2M	554
12S1554VHR2MW	555
12S1566VHL1M	554
12S1566VHL1MW	555
12S1566VHL2M	554
12S1566VHL2MW	555
12S1566VHR1M	554
12S1566VHR1MW	555
12S1566VHR2M	554
12S1566VHR2MW	555
12S1630BCUM	514
12S1636BCUM	514
12S1642BCUM	514
12S1830FCBBLM	514
12S1830FCBBLMW	515
12S1830FCBBRM	514
12S1830FCBBRMW	515
12S1830LFU2M	514
12S1830LFU2MW	515
12S1836LFU2M	514
12S1836LFU2MW	515
12S1842LFU2M	514
12S1842LFU2MW	515
12S1915PMBBFM	516
12S1915PMFFM	516
12S1915PUBBFM	512
12S1915PUBFM	512
12S1915PUFFM	512
12S2414SOS	532
12S2414SOS1	531
12S2415PMBBFM	516
12S2415PMBBFMW	517
12S2415PMBFCTM	516
12S2415PMBFCTMW	517
12S2415PMFFM	516
12S2415PMFFMW	517
12S2415PUBBFM	512
12S2415PUBBFMW	513
12S2415PUBFM	512
12S2415PUFFM	512
12S2415PUFFMW	513
12S2416SOFMW	533
12S244203VSSP	559
12S244209VSSP	559

Model	➤See page
12S244215VSSP	559
12S2442VBWHL1M	556
12S2442VBWHL2M	556
12S2442VBWHR1M	556
12S2442VBWHR2M	556
12S2442VHHL2M	557
12S2442VHHR2M	557
12S245003VSSP	559
12S245009VSSP	559
12S245015VSSP	559
12S2450VBWHL1M	556
12S2450VBWHL2M	556
12S2450VBWHR1M	556
12S2450VBWHR2M	556
12S2450VHHL2M	557
12S2450VHHL2MW	558
12S2450VHHR2M	557
12S2450VHHR2MW	558
12S2454VBWHL1M	556
12S2454VBWHL2M	556
12S2454VBWHR1M	556
12S2454VBWHR2M	556
12S2454VHHL2MW	558
12S2454VHHR2M	557
12S2454VHHR2MW	558
12S2466VBWHL1M	556
12S2466VBWHL2M	556
12S2466VBWHR1M	556
12S2466VBWHR2M	556
12S2466VHHL2M	557
12S2466VHHL2MW	558
12S2466VHHR2M	557
12S2466VHHR2MW	558
12S3014SOS	532
12S3014SOS1	531
12S3015PUBBFM	512
12S3015PUBBFMW	513
12S3015PUBFM	512
12S3015PUFFM	512
12S3015PUFFMW	513
12S3016SOFMW	533
12S3614SOS	532
12S3614SOS1	531
12S3614SOS2L	531
12S3614SOS2R	531
12S3616SOFMW	533
12S3630BCO	553
12S3642BCO	553
12S3650BCO	553
12S3654BCO	553
12S3666BCO	553
12S4214SOS	532
12S4214SOS1	531
12S4214SOS2L	531
12S4214SOS2R	531
12S4216SOFMW	533
12S4807SMCXP	536
12S4814SOS	532
12S4814SOS1	531
12S4814SOS2L	531
12S4814SOS2R	531
12S4816SOFMW	533
12S5414SOS	532
12S5414SOS1	531
12S5414SOS2L	531
12S5414SOS2R	531
12S6007SMCXP	536
12S6014SOS	532
12S6014SOS1	531
12S6014SOS2L	531
12S6014SOS2R	531
12S6016SOFMW	533
12S6614SOS	532
12S6614SOS1	531
12S6614SOS2L	531
12S6614SOS2R	531
12S7207SMCXP	536
12S7214SOS	532
12S7214SOS1	531
12S7214SOS2L	531
12S7214SOS2R	531
12S7216SOFMW	533
12SGB	546
14S121842VHLWM	560
14S121842VHRWM	560
14S121842VPLLM	561
14S121842VPLRM	561
14S121850VHLWM	560
14S121850VHRWM	560
14S121850VPLLM	561
14S121850VPLRM	561
14S121854VHLWM	560
14S121854VHRWM	560
14S121854VPLLM	561
14S121854VPLRM	561
14S121866VHLWM	560
14S121866VHRWM	560
14S121866VPLLM	561
14S121866VPLRM	561
14S122442VHLWM	560
14S122442VHRWM	560
14S122442VPLLM	561
14S122442VPLRM	561
14S122450VHLWM	560
14S122450VHRWM	560
14S122450VPLLM	561
14S122450VPLRM	561
14S122454VHLWM	560
14S122454VHRWM	560
14S122454VPLLM	561
14S122454VPLRM	561
14S122466VHLWM	560
14S122466VHRWM	560
14S122466VPLLM	561
14S122466VPLRM	561
14S123803VSSP	566
14S123809VSSP	566
14S123815VSSP	566
14S124603VSSP	566
14S124609VSSP	566
14S124615VSSP	566
14S12CR	560
14S151842VHL1M	563
14S151842VHL2M	563
14S151842VHR1M	562
14S151842VHR2M	562
14S151842VOL1M	565
14S151842VOL2M	565
14S151842VOR1M	564
14S151842VOR2M	564
14S151850VHL1M	563
14S151850VHL2M	563
14S151850VHR1M	562
14S151850VHR2M	562
14S151850VOL1M	565
14S151850VOL2M	565
14S151850VOR1M	564
14S151850VOR2M	564
14S151854VHL1M	563
14S151854VHL2M	563
14S151854VHR1M	562
14S151854VHR2M	562
14S151854VOL1M	565
14S151854VOL2M	565
14S151854VOR1M	564
14S151854VOR2M	564
14S151866VHL1M	563
14S151866VHL2M	563
14S151866VHR1M	562
14S151866VHR2M	562
14S151866VOL1M	565
14S151866VOL2M	565
14S151866VOR1M	564
14S151866VOR2M	564
14S152442VHL1M	563
14S152442VHL2M	563
14S152442VHR1M	562
14S152442VHR2M	562
14S152442VOL1M	565
14S152442VOL2M	565
14S152442VOR1M	564
14S152442VOR2M	564
14S152450VHL1M	563
14S152450VHL2M	563
14S152450VHR1M	562
14S152450VHR2M	562
14S152450VOL1M	565
14S152450VOL2M	565
14S152450VOR1M	564
14S152450VOR2M	564
14S152454VHL1M	563
14S152454VHL2M	563
14S152454VHR1M	562
14S152454VHR2M	562
14S152454VOL1M	565
14S152454VOL2M	565
14S152454VOR1M	564
14S152454VOR2M	564
14S152466VHL1M	563
14S152466VHL2M	563
14S152466VHR1M	562
14S152466VHR2M	562
14S152466VOL1M	565
14S152466VOL2M	565
14S152466VOR1M	564
14S152466VOR2M	564
14S153803VSSP	566
14S153809VSSP	566
14S153815VSSP	566
14S154603VSSP	566
14S154609VSSP	566
14S154615VSSP	566
14S1812SH	560
14S1815FC	524
14S1815PBFM	518
14S1815POBFM	518
14S1830FC	524
14S1830PBFM	518
14S1830PHBFLM	521
14S1830PHBFRM	521
14S1830POBFM	518
14S1830POFM	520
14S1830POHBFLM	521
14S1830POHBFRM	521
14S1830POOFM	520
14S1830POOM	519
14S1830POOOM	519
14S1836FC	524
14S1836PBFM	518
14S1836PHBFLM	521

Model	➤See page
14S1836PHBFRM	521
14S1836POBFM	518
14S1836POFM	520
14S1836POHBFLM	521
14S1836POHBFRM	521
14S1836POOFM	520
14S1836POOM	519
14S1836POOOM	519
14S1842FC	524
14S1842PBFM	518
14S1842PHBFLM	521
14S1842PHBFRM	521
14S1842POBFM	518
14S1842POBLFLM	522
14S1842POBLFRM	522
14S1842POFM	520
14S1842POHBFLM	521
14S1842POHBFRM	521
14S1842POOBLFLM	522
14S1842POOBLFRM	522
14S1842POOFM	520
14S1842POOM	519
14S1842POOOM	519
14S2412SH	560
14S2414OSM	535
14S2414SO1	534
14S2414USOM	535
14S2415FC	524
14S2415PBFM	518
14S2415POBFM	518
14S2430FC	524
14S2430PBFM	518
14S2430PHBFLM	521
14S2430PHBFRM	521
14S2430POBFM	518
14S2430POFM	520
14S2430POHBFLM	521
14S2430POHBFRM	521
14S2430POOFM	520
14S2430POOM	519
14S2430POOOM	519
14S2436FC	524
14S2436PBFM	518
14S2436PHBFLM	521
14S2436PHBFRM	521
14S2436POBFM	518
14S2436POFM	520
14S2436POHBFLM	521
14S2436POHBFRM	521
14S2436POOFM	520
14S2436POOM	519
14S2436POOOM	519
14S2442FC	524
14S2442PBFM	518
14S2442PHBFLM	521
14S2442PHBFRM	521
14S2442POBFM	518
14S2442POBLFLM	522
14S2442POBLFRM	522
14S2442POFM	520
14S2442POHBFLM	521
14S2442POHBFRM	521
14S2442POOBLFLM	522
14S2442POOBLFRM	522
14S2442POOFM	520
14S2442POOM	519
14S2442POOOM	519
14S3014OSM	535
14S3014SO1	534
14S3014USOM	535
14S3614SO1	534
14S3614SO2L	534
14S3614SO2R	534
14S3615FC	524
14S3630FC	524
14S3636FC	524
14S3642FC	524
14S4214SO1	534
14S4214SO2L	534
14S4214SO2R	534
14S4814SO1	534
14S4814SO2L	534
14S4814SO2R	534
14S5114OSM	535
14S5114USOM	535
14S5414SO1	534
14S5414SO2L	534
14S5414SO2R	534
14S5714OSML	535
14S5714OSMR	535
14S5714USOML	535
14S5714USOMR	535
14S6014SO1	534
14S6014SO2L	534
14S6014SO2R	534
14S6314OSM	535
14S6314USOM	535
14S6614SO1	534
14S6614SO2L	534
14S6614SO2R	534
14S7214SO1	534
14S7214SO2L	534
14S7214SO2R	534
24S142414SOFM	540
24S143014SOFM	540
24S143614SOFM	540
24S144214SOFM	540
24S144814SOFM	540
24S146014SOFM	540
24S147214SOFM	540
24SCIWOHB	542, 543
24SGB	546
24STXOHB	347, 541, 544
24STXOHB3	347, 541, 544
24STXOHSO	347, 545
36A1VCMN2	240
36A241FDK	221
36A301FDK	221
36A361FDK	221
36A3HVCMN	240
36A3VCMN2	240
36A4HVCMN	240
36A50HVCMN	240
36A5VCMN2	240
36ADCM	240
36AFTW	221
36P031EKS	179
36P032EK	174
36P032EKS	179
36P033EK	174
36P034EK	174
36P035EK	174
36P03H50EK	174
36P108PMT	196
36P120PMT	196
36P12FCS	186
36P13FCS	186
36P144PMT	196
36P14FCS	186
36P15FCS	186
36P16FCS	186
36P17FCS	186
36P181FOMS	180
36P181FS	178
36P181IT	205
36P181ITASC	198
36P181ITASCF	198
36P181ITF	220
36P181ITGAP	209
36P181ITGAW	209
36P181ITGBP	209
36P181ITGBW	209
36P181ITM	214
36P181ITR	220
36P181ITS	218
36P182F	167
36P182FNF	171
36P182FNOB	169
36P182FOM	175
36P182FOMF	177
36P182FOMOB	176
36P182FOMS	180
36P182FS	178
36P182IT	207
36P182ITASC	200
36P182ITASCF	200
36P182ITGAP	211
36P182ITGAW	211
36P182ITGBP	211
36P182ITGBW	211
36P182ITM	215
36P182ITS	219
36P183F	167
36P183FNF	171
36P183FNOB	169
36P183FOM	175
36P183FOMF	177
36P183FOMOB	176
36P183IT	208
36P183ITASC	201
36P183ITASCF	201
36P183ITGAP	212
36P183ITGAW	212
36P183ITGBP	212
36P183ITGBW	212
36P183ITS	219
36P184F	168
36P184FNF	172
36P184FNOB	170
36P184FOM	175
36P184FOMF	177
36P184FOMOB	176
36P184ITASC	203
36P184ITASCF	203
36P185F	168
36P185FNF	172
36P185FNOB	170
36P185FOM	175
36P185FOMF	177
36P185FOMOB	176
36P185ITASC	203
36P18EPT	234
36P18H06IT	204
36P18H06ITASC	197
36P18H06ITM	214
36P18H06ITS	218
36P18H18IT	206
36P18H18ITASC	199
36P18H18ITGAP	210
36P18H18ITGAW	210

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
36P18H18ITGBP	210
36P18H18ITGBW	210
36P18H18ITM	215
36P18H18ITS	218
36P18H44ITASC	202
36P18H44ITASCF	202
36P18H50F	167
36P18H50FNF	171
36P18H50FNOB	169
36P18H50FOM	175
36P18H50FOMF	177
36P18H50FOMOB	176
36P18MFS	173
36P18PMT	196
36P18TC	192
36P1H50FCS	186
36P1HSC	190
36P1HTC	191
36P22FCL	185
36P22FCV	187
36P23FCL	185
36P23FCV	187
36P241FG32	193
36P241FG72	194
36P241FGH3	193
36P241FGH7	194
36P241FOMS	180
36P241FS	178
36P241IT	205
36P241ITASC	198
36P241ITASCF	198
36P241ITBA	222
36P241ITBANC	223
36P241ITBK	222
36P241ITBKNC	223
36P241ITBS	222
36P241ITBSNC	223
36P241ITF	220
36P241ITGAP	209
36P241ITGAW	209
36P241ITGBP	209
36P241ITGBW	209
36P241ITM	214
36P241ITR	220
36P241ITS	218
36P242F	167
36P242FNF	171
36P242FNOB	169
36P242FOM	175
36P242FOMF	177
36P242FOMOB	176
36P242FOMS	180
36P242FS	178
36P242IT	207
36P242ITASC	200
36P242ITASCF	200
36P242ITGAP	211
36P242ITGAW	211
36P242ITGBP	211
36P242ITGBW	211
36P242ITM	215
36P242ITS	219
36P243F	167
36P243FNF	171
36P243FNOB	169
36P243FOM	175
36P243FOMF	177
36P243FOMOB	176
36P243IT	208
36P243ITASC	201
36P243ITASCF	201
36P243ITGAP	212
36P243ITGAW	212
36P243ITGBP	212
36P243ITGBW	212
36P243ITS	219
36P244F	168
36P244FNF	172
36P244FNOB	170
36P244FOM	175
36P244FOMF	177
36P244FOMOB	176
36P244ITASC	203
36P244ITASCF	203
36P245F	168
36P245FNF	172
36P245FNOB	170
36P245FOM	175
36P245FOMF	177
36P245FOMOB	176
36P245ITASC	203
36P24CPDPK	238
36P24ED	227
36P24EDB	232
36P24EDH	226
36P24EPT	234
36P24EPT84B	228
36P24FCL	185
36P24FCV	187
36P24H06IT	204
36P24H06ITASC	197
36P24H06ITM	214
36P24H06ITS	218
36P24H18IT	206
36P24H18ITASC	199
36P24H18ITGAP	210
36P24H18ITGAW	210
36P24H18ITGBP	210
36P24H18ITGBW	210
36P24H18ITM	215
36P24H18ITS	218
36P24H44ITASC	202
36P24H44ITASCF	202
36P24H50F	167
36P24H50FNF	171
36P24H50FNOB	169
36P24H50FOM	175
36P24H50FOMF	177
36P24H50FOMOB	176
36P24MFS	173
36P24PMT	196
36P24TC	192
36P24TCFGBP	195
36P24TCFGRP	195
36P24TCFHGP	195
36P25FCL	185
36P25FCV	187
36P26FCL	185
36P26FCV	187
36P27FCL	185
36P27FCV	187
36P2ETC	189
36P2FCW	188
36P2H50FCL	185
36P2H50FCV	187
36P2HSC	190
36P2HTC	191
36P301FG32	193
36P301FG72	194
36P301FGH3	193
36P301FGH7	194
36P301FOMS	180
36P301FS	178
36P301IT	205
36P301ITASC	198
36P301ITASCF	198
36P301ITBA	222
36P301ITBANC	223
36P301ITBK	222
36P301ITBKNC	223
36P301ITBS	222
36P301ITBSNC	223
36P301ITE	230
36P301ITF	220
36P301ITGAP	209
36P301ITGAW	209
36P301ITGBP	209
36P301ITGBW	209
36P301ITK	216
36P301ITM	214
36P301ITR	220
36P301ITS	218
36P302F	167
36P302FNF	171
36P302FNOB	169
36P302FOM	175
36P302FOMF	177
36P302FOMOB	176
36P302FOMS	180
36P302FS	178
36P302IT	207
36P302ITASC	200
36P302ITASCF	200
36P302ITGAP	211
36P302ITGAW	211
36P302ITGBP	211
36P302ITGBW	211
36P302ITK	217
36P302ITM	215
36P302ITS	219
36P302ITT	213
36P303F	167
36P303FNF	171
36P303FNOB	169
36P303FOM	175
36P303FOMF	177
36P303FOMOB	176
36P303IT	208
36P303ITASC	201
36P303ITASCF	201
36P303ITGAP	212
36P303ITGAW	212
36P303ITGBP	212
36P303ITGBW	212
36P303ITK	217
36P303ITS	219
36P303ITT	213
36P304F	168
36P304FNF	172
36P304FNOB	170
36P304FOM	175
36P304FOMF	177
36P304FOMOB	176
36P304ITASC	203
36P304ITASCF	203
36P305F	168
36P305FNF	172
36P305FNOB	170
36P305FOM	175
36P305FOMF	177

Model	➤See page
36P305FOMOB	176
36P305ITASC	203
36P30CPDPK	238
36P30EDB	232
36P30EHS	227
36P30EHSH	226
36P30EHSV	224
36P30EHSVH	225
36P30EPT	234
36P30EPT84B	228
36P30H06IT	204
36P30H06ITASC	197
36P30H06ITK	216
36P30H06ITM	214
36P30H06ITS	218
36P30H18IT	206
36P30H18ITASC	199
36P30H18ITGAP	210
36P30H18ITGAW	210
36P30H18ITGBP	210
36P30H18ITGBW	210
36P30H18ITK	216
36P30H18ITM	215
36P30H18ITS	218
36P30H44ITASC	202
36P30H44ITASCF	202
36P30H50F	167
36P30H50FNF	171
36P30H50FNOB	169
36P30H50FOM	175
36P30H50FOMF	177
36P30H50FOMOB	176
36P30MFS	173
36P30PMT	196
36P30TC	192
36P30TCFGBP	195
36P30TCFGRP	195
36P30TCFHGP	195
36P32FCT	185
36P32FCY	187
36P331IT	205
36P331ITASC	198
36P331ITGAP	209
36P331ITGAW	209
36P331ITGBP	209
36P331ITGBW	209
36P33FCT	185
36P33FCY	187
36P33H06IT	204
36P33H18IT	206
36P34FCT	185
36P34FCY	187
36P35FCT	185
36P35FCY	187
36P361FG32	193
36P361FG72	194
36P361FGH3	193
36P361FGH7	194
36P361FS	178
36P361IT	205
36P361ITASC	198
36P361ITASCF	198
36P361ITBA	222
36P361ITBANC	223
36P361ITBK	222
36P361ITBKNC	223
36P361ITBS	222
36P361ITBSNC	223
36P361ITE	230
36P361ITF	220
36P361ITGAP	209
36P361ITGAW	209
36P361ITGBP	209
36P361ITGBW	209
36P361ITK	216
36P361ITM	214
36P361ITR	220
36P361ITS	218
36P362F	167
36P362FNF	171
36P362FNOB	169
36P362FS	178
36P362IT	207
36P362ITASC	200
36P362ITASCF	200
36P362ITGAP	211
36P362ITGAW	211
36P362ITGBP	211
36P362ITGBW	211
36P362ITK	217
36P362ITM	215
36P362ITS	219
36P362ITT	213
36P363F	167
36P363FNF	171
36P363FNOB	169
36P363IT	208
36P363ITASC	201
36P363ITASCF	201
36P363ITGAP	212
36P363ITGAW	212
36P363ITGBP	212
36P363ITGBW	212
36P363ITK	217
36P363ITS	219
36P363ITT	213
36P364F	168
36P364FNF	172
36P364FNOB	170
36P364ITASC	203
36P364ITASCF	203
36P364PDL	181
36P364PDLL	182
36P364PDR	181
36P364PDRL	182
36P365F	168
36P365FNF	172
36P365FNOB	170
36P365ITASC	203
36P365PDL	181
36P365PDLL	182
36P365PDR	181
36P365PDRL	182
36P3668PPF	184
36P3668PPFM	184
36P3668PPT	184
36P366PDL	181
36P366PDLL	182
36P366PDR	181
36P366PDRL	182
36P367FADP	183
36P367FADW	183
36P367PDL	181
36P367PDLL	182
36P367PDRL	182
36P36CPDPK	238
36P36EDB	232
36P36EHD	227
36P36EHDH	226
36P36EHDV	224
36P36EHDVH	225
36P36EHS	227
36P36EHSH	226
36P36EHSV	224
36P36EHSVH	225
36P36EPT	234
36P36EPT84B	228
36P36FCT	185
36P36FCY	187
36P36H06IT	204
36P36H06ITASC	197
36P36H06ITK	216
36P36H06ITM	214
36P36H06ITS	218
36P36H18IT	206
36P36H18ITASC	199
36P36H18ITGAP	210
36P36H18ITGAW	210
36P36H18ITGBP	210
36P36H18ITGBW	210
36P36H18ITK	216
36P36H18ITM	215
36P36H18ITS	218
36P36H44ITASC	202
36P36H44ITASCF	202
36P36H50F	167
36P36H50FNF	171
36P36H50FNOB	169
36P36H50PDL	181
36P36H50PDLL	182
36P36H50PDR	181
36P36H50PDRL	182
36P36MFS	173
36P36PMT	196
36P36TC	192
36P36TCFGBP	195
36P36TCFGRP	195
36P36TCFHGP	195
36P37FCT	185
36P37FCY	187
36P391IT	205
36P391ITASC	198
36P391ITGAP	209
36P391ITGAW	209
36P391ITGBP	209
36P391ITGBW	209
36P39H06IT	204
36P39H18IT	206
36P3ETC	189
36P3FCW	188
36P3H50FCT	185
36P3H50FCY	187
36P3HSC	190
36P3HTC	191
36P421FG32	193
36P421FG72	194
36P421FGH3	193
36P421FGH7	194
36P421FS	178
36P421IT	205
36P421ITASC	198
36P421ITASCF	198
36P421ITBA	222
36P421ITBANC	223
36P421ITBK	222
36P421ITBKNC	223
36P421ITBS	222
36P421ITBSNC	223
36P421ITGAP	209
36P421ITGAW	209

Model	➤See page
36P421ITGBP	209
36P421ITGBW	209
36P421ITK	216
36P421ITM	214
36P421ITS	218
36P422F	167
36P422FNF	171
36P422FNOB	169
36P422FS	178
36P422IT	207
36P422ITASC	200
36P422ITASCF	200
36P422ITGAP	211
36P422ITGAW	211
36P422ITGBP	211
36P422ITGBW	211
36P422ITK	217
36P422ITM	215
36P422ITS	219
36P422ITT	213
36P423F	167
36P423FNF	171
36P423FNOB	169
36P423IT	208
36P423ITASC	201
36P423ITASCF	201
36P423ITK	217
36P423ITS	219
36P424F	168
36P424FNF	172
36P424FNOB	170
36P424ITASC	203
36P424ITASCF	203
36P424PDL	181
36P424PDLL	182
36P424PDR	181
36P424PDRL	182
36P425F	168
36P425FNF	172
36P425FNOB	170
36P425ITASC	203
36P425PDL	181
36P425PDLL	182
36P425PDR	181
36P425PDRL	182
36P4268PPF	184
36P4268PPFM	184
36P4268PPT	184
36P426PDL	181
36P426PDLL	182
36P426PDR	181
36P426PDRL	182
36P427FADP	183
36P427FADW	183
36P427PDL	181
36P427PDLL	182
36P427PDR	181
36P427PDRL	182
36P42CPDPK	238
36P42EDB	232
36P42EHD	227
36P42EHDH	226
36P42EHDV	224
36P42EHDVH	225
36P42EHS	227
36P42EHSH	226
36P42EHSV	224
36P42EHSVH	225
36P42EPT	234
36P42EPT84B	228
36P42FCX	186
36P42H06IT	204
36P42H06ITASC	197
36P42H06ITK	216
36P42H06ITM	214
36P42H06ITS	218
36P42H18IT	206
36P42H18ITASC	199
36P42H18ITGAP	210
36P42H18ITGAW	210
36P42H18ITGBP	210
36P42H18ITGBW	210
36P42H18ITK	216
36P42H18ITM	215
36P42H18ITS	218
36P42H44ITASC	202
36P42H44ITASCF	202
36P42H50F	167
36P42H50FNF	171
36P42H50FNOB	169
36P42H50PDL	181
36P42H50PDLL	182
36P42H50PDR	181
36P42H50PDRL	182
36P42MFS	173
36P42PMT	196
36P42TC	192
36P42TCFGBP	195
36P42TCFGRP	195
36P42TCFHGP	195
36P43FCX	186
36P44FCX	186
36P45FCX	186
36P46FCX	186
36P47FCX	186
36P481FG32	193
36P481FG72	194
36P481FGH3	193
36P481FGH7	194
36P481FS	178
36P481IT	205
36P481ITASC	198
36P481ITASCF	198
36P481ITBA	222
36P481ITBANC	223
36P481ITBK	222
36P481ITBKNC	223
36P481ITBS	222
36P481ITBSNC	223
36P481ITGAP	209
36P481ITGAW	209
36P481ITGBP	209
36P481ITGBW	209
36P481ITK	216
36P481ITM	214
36P482F	167
36P482FNF	171
36P482FNOB	169
36P482FS	178
36P482IT	207
36P482ITASC	200
36P482ITASCF	200
36P482ITGAP	211
36P482ITGAW	211
36P482ITGBP	211
36P482ITGBW	211
36P482ITK	217
36P482ITM	215
36P482ITS	219
36P482ITT	213
36P483F	167
36P483FNF	171
36P483FNOB	169
36P483IT	208
36P483ITASC	201
36P483ITASCF	201
36P483ITK	217
36P483ITS	219
36P484F	168
36P484FNF	172
36P484FNOB	170
36P484ITASC	203
36P484ITASCF	203
36P485F	168
36P485FNF	172
36P485FNOB	170
36P485ITASC	203
36P48CPDPK	238
36P48EDB	232
36P48EHD	227
36P48EHDH	226
36P48EHDV	224
36P48EHDVH	225
36P48EHS	227
36P48EHSH	226
36P48EHSV	224
36P48EHSVH	225
36P48EPT	234
36P48EPT84B	228
36P48H06IT	204
36P48H06ITASC	197
36P48H06ITK	216
36P48H06ITM	214
36P48H06ITS	218
36P48H18IT	206
36P48H18ITASC	199
36P48H18ITGAP	210
36P48H18ITGAW	210
36P48H18ITGBP	210
36P48H18ITGBW	210
36P48H18ITK	216
36P48H18ITM	215
36P48H18ITS	218
36P48H44ITASC	202
36P48H44ITASCF	202
36P48H50F	167
36P48H50FNF	171
36P48H50FNOB	169
36P48MFS	173
36P48PMT	196
36P48TC	192
36P48TCFGBP	195
36P48TCFGRP	195
36P48TCFHGP	195
36P4ETC	189
36P4FCW	188
36P4H50FCX	186
36P4HSC	190
36P4HTC	191
36P53EPT	234
36P541FG32	193
36P541FG72	194
36P541FGH3	193
36P541FGH7	194
36P541IT	205
36P541ITASC	198
36P541ITASCF	198
36P541ITM	214
36P542IT	207
36P542ITASC	200

Model	➤See page
36P542ITASCF	200
36P542ITK	217
36P542ITM	215
36P543IT	208
36P543ITASC	201
36P543ITASCF	201
36P543ITK	217
36P54H06IT	204
36P54H06ITASC	197
36P54H06ITM	214
36P54H18IT	206
36P54H18ITASC	199
36P54H18ITK	216
36P54H18ITM	215
36P54PMT	196
36P54TC	192
36P54TCFGRP	195
36P54TCFHGP	195
36P58EPT	234
36P5ETC	189
36P5FCW	188
36P5HSC	190
36P5HTC	191
36P601FG32	193
36P601FG72	194
36P601FGH3	193
36P601FGH7	194
36P601IT	205
36P601ITASC	198
36P601ITASCF	198
36P601ITM	214
36P602IT	207
36P602ITASC	200
36P602ITASCF	200
36P602ITK	217
36P602ITM	215
36P603IT	208
36P603ITASC	201
36P603ITASCF	201
36P603ITK	217
36P60H06IT	204
36P60H06ITASC	197
36P60H06ITM	214
36P60H18IT	206
36P60H18ITASC	199
36P60H18ITK	216
36P60H18ITM	215
36P60PMT	196
36P60TC	192
36P60TCFGBP	195
36P60TCFGRP	195
36P60TCFHGP	195
36P661FG32	193
36P661FG72	194
36P661FGH3	193
36P661FGH7	194
36P661IT	205
36P661ITASC	198
36P661ITASCF	198
36P662IT	207
36P662ITASC	200
36P662ITASCF	200
36P663IT	208
36P663ITASC	201
36P663ITASCF	201
36P66H06IT	204
36P66H06ITASC	197
36P66H18IT	206
36P66H18ITASC	199
36P66PMT	196
36P66TC	192
36P66TCFGRP	195
36P66TCFHGP	195
36P6ETC	189
36P6FCW	188
36P721FG32	193
36P721FG72	194
36P721FGH3	193
36P721FGH7	194
36P721IT	205
36P721ITASC	198
36P721ITASCF	198
36P721ITM	214
36P722IT	207
36P722ITASC	200
36P722ITASCF	200
36P722ITM	215
36P723IT	208
36P723ITASC	201
36P723ITASCF	201
36P72H06IT	204
36P72H06ITASC	197
36P72H06ITM	214
36P72H18IT	206
36P72H18ITASC	199
36P72H18ITM	215
36P72PMT	196
36P72TC	192
36P72TCFGRP	195
36P72TCFHGP	195
36P781FG32	193
36P781FG72	194
36P781FGH3	193
36P781FGH7	194
36P781IT	205
36P781ITASC	198
36P781ITASCF	198
36P782IT	207
36P782ITASC	200
36P782ITASCF	200
36P783IT	208
36P783ITASC	201
36P783ITASCF	201
36P78H06IT	204
36P78H06ITASC	197
36P78H18IT	206
36P78H18ITASC	199
36P78PMT	196
36P78TC	192
36P78TCFGRP	195
36P78TCFHGP	195
36P7ETC	189
36P7FCW	188
36P841FG32	193
36P841FG72	194
36P841FGH3	193
36P841FGH7	194
36P841IT	205
36P841ITASC	198
36P841ITASCF	198
36P842IT	207
36P842ITASC	200
36P842ITASCF	200
36P843IT	208
36P843ITASC	201
36P843ITASCF	201
36P84H06IT	204
36P84H06ITASC	197
36P84H18IT	206
36P84H18ITASC	199
36P84PMT	196
36P84TC	192
36P84TCFGRP	195
36P84TCFHGP	195
36P901FG32	193
36P901FG72	194
36P901FGH3	193
36P901FGH7	194
36P901IT	205
36P901ITASC	198
36P901ITASCF	198
36P902IT	207
36P902ITASC	200
36P902ITASCF	200
36P903IT	208
36P903ITASC	201
36P903ITASCF	201
36P90H06IT	204
36P90H06ITASC	197
36P90H18IT	206
36P90H18ITASC	199
36P90PMT	196
36P90TC	192
36P90TCFGRP	195
36P90TCFHGP	195
36P961FG32	193
36P961FG72	194
36P961FGH3	193
36P961FGH7	194
36P961IT	205
36P961ITASC	198
36P961ITASCF	198
36P962IT	207
36P962ITASC	200
36P962ITASCF	200
36P963IT	208
36P963ITASC	201
36P963ITASCF	201
36P96H06IT	204
36P96H06ITASC	197
36P96H18IT	206
36P96H18ITASC	199
36P96PMT	196
36P96TC	192
36P96TCFGRP	195
36P96TCFHGP	195
36PEBT84J72	228
36PEBT84J94	228
36PEBTJ3	231
36PEBTJ5	231
36PEDBB	231
36PEDM	231
36PEHBB	239
36PEHBB2	228
36PEHBC	239
36PEHBCP	239
36PEJB1	233
36PEJB2	233
36PEJB5	233
36PEJB8	233
36PEJB9	233
36PEJM	231
36PEPEB	237
36PEPEBNYC	237
36PEPEBNYC84B	228
36PEPEC	237
36PEPEC84B	228
36PER110D	235
36PER110D20	236
36PER110S	235

Model	➤See page
36PER110S20	236
36PER184SB15	229
36PER184SB20	229
36PER210D	235
36PER210D20	236
36PER210S	235
36PER210S20	236
36PER284SB15	229
36PER284SB20	229
36PER310D	235
36PER310S	235
36PER310S20	236
36PER384SB15	229
36PER384SB20	229
36PER3D10S	235
36PER3D10S20	236
36PER3D84SB15	229
36PER3D84SB20	229
36PER410D	235
36PER410D20	236
36PER4D10S	235
36PER4D10S20	236
36PER4D84SB15	229
36PER4D84SB20	229
36PER5D10S	235
36PER5D10S20	236
36PER6D10S	235
36PER6D10S20	236
36PETTDP02	229
36PETTRCP10	229
36PH06HSC	190
36PH06HTC	191
36PH07HSC	190
36PH07HTC	191
36PH18HSC	190
36PH18HTC	191
36PH19HSC	190
36PH19HTC	191
36PH50ETC	189
36PH50FCW	188
36PPDH	181
36PTCOMSP	188
36W0227SS	458
36W1027MS	458
36W1927BCA	459
36W1940BCA	459
36W2427ES	458
36W2527BCA	459
36W2540BCA	459
36W3027ES	458
36WBCP	459
36WBSA	458
36WBTC	459, 541
AAC144FCTC	66
AACTCS	66
AB22	470
AB32G	470
AB52	470
AB52E	470
ABBF1627	510
ABBF2227	510
ABBF3027	510
ABC3042	547
ABC3056	547
ABC3068	547
ABC3642	547
ABC3656	547
ABC3668	547
ABD	69
ABDU	69
ABEPS	467
ABFSL2	542
ABFSR2	542
ABL	69
ABS	69
ABWC14L	457
ABWC14R	457
ABWL	456
ABWR	456
AC2802SFB	467
AC2804SFB	467
AC2804STL	467
ACC104	77
ACC106	77
ACC111	77
ACC118	77
ACC30	70
ACC37	70
ACC42	70
ACC44	77
ACC50	70
ACC51	77
ACC54	77
ACC56	70
ACC61	70
ACC63	77
ACC66	77
ACC68	70
ACC70	77
ACC73	77
ACC75	77
ACC80	70
ACC82	77
ACC85	77
ACC87	77
ACC92	77
ACC94	77
ACC99	77
ACL07	78
ACL12	78
ACL14	78
ACL19	78
ACL24	78
ACL26	78
ACL30	71
ACL31	78
ACL37	71
ACL38	78
ACL42	71
ACL42M	75
ACL50	71
ACL50M	75
ACL56	71
ACL56M	75
ACL61	71
ACL61M	75
ACL68	71
ACL68M	75
ACL80	71
ACL80M	75
ACM07	80
ACM12	80
ACM14	80
ACM19	80
ACM24	80
ACM26	80
ACM30	73
ACM31	80
ACM37	73
ACM38	80
ACM42	73
ACM50	73
ACM56	73
ACM61	73
ACM68	73
ACM80	73
ACR07	78
ACR12	78
ACR14	78
ACR19	78
ACR24	78
ACR26	78
ACR30	71
ACR31	78
ACR37	71
ACR38	78
ACR42	71
ACR42M	75
ACR50	71
ACR50M	75
ACR56	71
ACR56M	75
ACR61	71
ACR61M	75
ACR68	71
ACR68M	75
ACR80	71
ACR80M	75
ACS07	79
ACS12	79
ACS14	79
ACS19	79
ACS24	79
ACS26	79
ACS30	72
ACS31	79
ACS37	72
ACS38	79
ACS42	72
ACS42M	76
ACS50	72
ACS50M	76
ACS56	72
ACS56M	76
ACS61	72
ACS61M	76
ACS68	72
ACS68M	76
ACS80	72
ACS80M	76
ACT07	78
ACT12	78
ACT14	78
ACT19	78
ACT24	78
ACT26	78
ACT30	71
ACT31	78
ACT37	71
ACT38	78
ACT42	71
ACT42M	75
ACT50	71
ACT50M	75
ACT56	71
ACT56M	75
ACT61	71
ACT61M	75
ACT68	71
ACT68M	75

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
ACT80	71
ACT80M	75
ACW07	80
ACW12	80
ACW14	80
ACW19	80
ACW24	80
ACW26	80
ACW30	73
ACW31	80
ACW37	73
ACW38	80
ACW42	73
ACW50	73
ACW56	73
ACW61	73
ACW68	73
ACW80	73
ACX07S	79
ACX12S	79
ACX14S	79
ACX19S	79
ACX24S	79
ACX26S	79
ACX30	70
ACX31S	79
ACX37	70
ACX38S	79
ACX42	70
ACX42M	76
ACX50	70
ACX50M	76
ACX56	70
ACX56M	76
ACX61	70
ACX61M	76
ACX68	70
ACX68M	76
ACX80	70
ACX80M	76
ACY30	74
ACY37	74
ACY42	74
ACY50	74
ACY56	74
ACY61	74
ACY68	74
ACY80	74
AE1224	457
AE1227	457
AE1238	457
AE1824	457
AE1827	457
AE1838	457
AE2424	457
AE2427	457
AE2438	457
AE3024	457
AE3027	457
AE3038	457
AEC1	102, 104
AEC2	106
AED18	101, 103
AED24	101, 103
AED30	101, 103
AED36	101, 103
AED42	101, 103
AED48	101, 103
AED60	101, 103
AEF1L	104
AEF1R	104
AEF1U	102
AEF2	105
AEF3	105
AEF5	105
AEF6	105
AEF7	105
AEHB1L	106
AEHB1R	106
AEHB2A	106
AEHB2R	106
AEHCB	106
AEHCP	106
AEHJ1	106
AEHJ2	106
AEHJ3	106
AEHJ4	106
AEJ1	101, 103
AEJ2	101, 103
AEJ3	101, 103
AEJ5	101, 103
AEJ7	101, 103
AER1	102, 103
AER2	102, 103
AER3	102, 103
AER4	102, 103
AER5	102, 103
AER6	103
AET2	101, 103
AF1830S	57
AF1837S	57
AF1842S	57
AF1850S	58
AF1856S	58
AF1861S	58
AF1868S	59
AF1880S	59
AF2430S	57
AF2437S	57
AF2442S	57
AF2450S	58
AF2456S	58
AF2461S	58
AF2468S	59
AF2480S	59
AF3030S	57
AF3037S	57
AF3042S	57
AF3050S	58
AF3056S	58
AF3061S	58
AF3068S	59
AF3080S	59
AF3630S	57
AF3637S	57
AF3642S	57
AF3650S	58
AF3656S	58
AF3661S	58
AF3668S	59
AF3680S	59
AF4230S	57
AF4237S	57
AF4242S	57
AF4250S	58
AF4256S	58
AF4261S	58
AF4268S	59
AF4280S	59
AF4830S	57
AF4837S	57
AF4842S	57
AF4850S	58
AF4856S	58
AF4861S	58
AF4868S	59
AF4880S	59
AFF1627	510
AFF2227	510
AFF3027	510
AFL3016	511
AFL3022	511
AFL3616	511
AFL3622	511
AH0518C	81
AH0518P	81
AH0518PS	85
AH0524C	81
AH0524P	81
AH0524PS	85
AH0530C	81
AH0530P	81
AH0530PS	85
AH0536C	81
AH0536P	81
AH0536PS	85
AH0542C	81
AH0542P	81
AH0542PS	85
AH0548C	81
AH0548P	81
AH0548PS	85
AH0560C	81
AH0560P	81
AH0560PS	85
AH0618C	81
AH0618P	81
AH0624C	81
AH0624P	81
AH0630C	81
AH0630P	81
AH0636C	81
AH0636P	81
AH0642C	81
AH0642P	81
AH0648C	81
AH0648P	81
AH0660C	81
AH0660P	81
AH0718PS	85
AH0724PS	85
AH0730PS	85
AH0736PS	85
AH0742PS	85
AH0748PS	85
AH0760PS	85
AH0918PS	85
AH0924PS	85
AH0930PS	85
AH0936PS	85
AH0942PS	85
AH0948PS	85
AH0960PS	85
AH1018PS	86
AH1024PS	86
AH1030PS	86
AH1036PS	86
AH1042PS	86
AH1048PS	86
AH1060PS	86

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
AH1218C	81
AH1218P	81
AH1218PS	86
AH1224C	81
AH1224P	81
AH1224PS	86
AH1230C	81
AH1230P	81
AH1230PS	86
AH1236C	81
AH1236P	81
AH1236PS	86
AH1242C	81
AH1242P	81
AH1242PS	86
AH1248C	81
AH1248P	81
AH1248PS	86
AH1260C	81
AH1260P	81
AH1260PS	86
AH1418C	82
AH1418P	82
AH1418PS	86
AH1424C	82
AH1424P	82
AH1424PS	86
AH1430C	82
AH1430P	82
AH1430PS	86
AH1436C	82
AH1436P	82
AH1436PS	86
AH1442C	82
AH1442P	82
AH1442PS	86
AH1448C	82
AH1448P	82
AH1448PS	86
AH1460C	82
AH1460P	82
AH1460PS	86

Model	➤See page
AH1518PS	87
AH1524PS	87
AH1530PS	87
AH1536PS	87
AH1542PS	87
AH1548PS	87
AH1560PS	87
AH1618PS	87
AH1624PS	87
AH1630PS	87
AH1636PS	87
AH1642PS	87
AH1648PS	87
AH1660PS	87
AH1718PS	87
AH1724PS	87
AH1730PS	87
AH1736PS	87
AH1742PS	87
AH1748PS	87
AH1760PS	87
AH1918C	82
AH1918P	82
AH1918PS	88
AH1924C	82
AH1924P	82
AH1924PS	88
AH1930C	82
AH1930P	82
AH1930PS	88
AH1936C	82
AH1936P	82
AH1936PS	88
AH1942C	82
AH1942P	82
AH1942PS	88
AH1948C	82
AH1948P	82
AH1948PS	88
AH1960C	82
AH1960P	82
AH1960PS	88

Model	➤See page
AH2118PS	88
AH2124PS	88
AH2130PS	88
AH2136PS	88
AH2142PS	88
AH2148PS	88
AH2160PS	88
AH2218PS	88
AH2224PS	88
AH2230PS	88
AH2236PS	88
AH2242PS	88
AH2248PS	88
AH2260PS	88
AH2418C	82
AH2418P	82
AH2418PS	89
AH2424C	82
AH2424P	82
AH2424PS	89
AH2430C	82
AH2430P	82
AH2430PS	89
AH2436C	82
AH2436P	82
AH2436PS	89
AH2442C	82
AH2442P	82
AH2442PS	89
AH2448C	82
AH2448P	82
AH2448PS	89
AH2460C	82
AH2460P	82
AH2460PS	89
AH2618C	83
AH2618P	83
AH2618PS	89
AH2624C	83
AH2624P	83
AH2624PS	89
AH2630C	83

Model	➤See page
AH2630P	83
AH2630PS	89
AH2636C	83
AH2636P	83
AH2636PS	89
AH2642C	83
AH2642P	83
AH2642PS	89
AH2648C	83
AH2648P	83
AH2648PS	89
AH2660C	83
AH2660P	83
AH2660PS	89
AH2818PS	89
AH2824PS	89
AH2830PS	89
AH2836PS	89
AH2842PS	89
AH2848PS	89
AH2860PS	89
AH2918PS	90
AH2924PS	90
AH2930PS	90
AH2936PS	90
AH2942PS	90
AH2948PS	90
AH2960PS	90
AH3018C	83
AH3018P	83
AH3024C	83
AH3024P	83
AH3030C	83
AH3030P	83
AH3036C	83
AH3036P	83
AH3042C	83
AH3042P	83
AH3048C	83
AH3048P	83
AH3060C	83
AH3060P	83

Model	➤See page
AH3118PS	90
AH3124PS	90
AH3130PS	90
AH3136PS	90
AH3142PS	90
AH3148PS	90
AH3160PS	90
AH3318PS	90
AH3324PS	90
AH3330PS	90
AH3336PS	90
AH3342PS	90
AH3348PS	90
AH3360PS	90
AH3418PS	91
AH3424PS	91
AH3430PS	91
AH3436PS	91
AH3442PS	91
AH3448PS	91
AH3460PS	91
AH3618PS	91
AH3624PS	91
AH3630PS	91
AH3636PS	91
AH3642PS	91
AH3648PS	91
AH3660PS	91
AH3818C	83
AH3818P	83
AH3818PS	91
AH3824C	83
AH3824P	83
AH3824PS	91
AH3830C	83
AH3830P	83
AH3830PS	91
AH3836C	83
AH3836P	83
AH3836PS	91
AH3842C	83
AH3842P	83

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
AH3842PS	91
AH3848C	83
AH3848P	83
AH3848PS	91
AH3860C	83
AH3860P	83
AH3860PS	91
AH4018PS	92
AH4024PS	92
AH4030PS	92
AH4036PS	92
AH4042PS	92
AH4048PS	92
AH4060PS	92
AH4118PS	92
AH4124PS	92
AH4130PS	92
AH4136PS	92
AH4142PS	92
AH4148PS	92
AH4160PS	92
AH4318C	84
AH4318P	84
AH4318PS	92
AH4324C	84
AH4324P	84
AH4324PS	92
AH4330C	84
AH4330P	84
AH4330PS	92
AH4336C	84
AH4336P	84
AH4336PS	92
AH4342C	84
AH4342P	84
AH4342PS	92
AH4348C	84
AH4348P	84
AH4348PS	92
AH4360C	84
AH4360P	84
AH4360PS	92
AH4518PS	93
AH4524PS	93
AH4530PS	93
AH4536PS	93
AH4542PS	93
AH4548PS	93
AH4560PS	93
AH4818PS	93
AH4824PS	93
AH4830PS	93
AH4836PS	93
AH4842PS	93
AH4848PS	93
AH4860PS	93
AH5018C	84
AH5018P	84
AH5018PS	93
AH5024C	84
AH5024P	84
AH5024PS	93
AH5030C	84
AH5030P	84
AH5030PS	93
AH5036C	84
AH5036P	84
AH5036PS	93
AH5042C	84
AH5042P	84
AH5042PS	93
AH5048C	84
AH5048P	84
AH5048PS	93
AH5060C	84
AH5060P	84
AH5060PS	93
AH5218PS	94
AH5224PS	94
AH5230PS	94
AH5236PS	94
AH5242PS	94
AH5248PS	94
AH5260PS	94
AH5318PS	94
AH5324PS	94
AH5330PS	94
AH5336PS	94
AH5342PS	94
AH5348PS	94
AH5360PS	94
AH5518PS	94
AH5524PS	94
AH5530PS	94
AH5536PS	94
AH5542PS	94
AH5548PS	94
AH5560PS	94
AH5718PS	95
AH5724PS	95
AH5730PS	95
AH5736PS	95
AH5742PS	95
AH5748PS	95
AH5760PS	95
AH6018PS	95
AH6024PS	95
AH6030PS	95
AH6036PS	95
AH6042PS	95
AH6048PS	95
AH6060PS	95
AH6218PS	95
AH6224PS	95
AH6230PS	95
AH6236PS	95
AH6242PS	95
AH6248PS	95
AH6260PS	95
AH6418PS	96
AH6424PS	96
AH6430PS	96
AH6436PS	96
AH6442PS	96
AH6448PS	96
AH6460PS	96
AH6718PS	96
AH6724PS	96
AH6730PS	96
AH6736PS	96
AH6742PS	96
AH6748PS	96
AH6760PS	96
AH6918PS	96
AH6924PS	96
AH6930PS	96
AH6936PS	96
AH6942PS	96
AH6948PS	96
AH6960PS	96
AH7418PS	97
AH7424PS	97
AH7430PS	97
AH7436PS	97
AH7442PS	97
AH7448PS	97
AH7460PS	97
AH7618PS	97
AH7624PS	97
AH7630PS	97
AH7636PS	97
AH7642PS	97
AH7648PS	97
AH7660PS	97
AH8118PS	97
AH8124PS	97
AH8130PS	97
AH8136PS	97
AH8142PS	97
AH8148PS	97
AH8160PS	97
AH8818PS	98
AH8824PS	98
AH8830PS	98
AH8836PS	98
AH8842PS	98
AH8848PS	98
AH8860PS	98
AHD3227	511
AI1807	61
AI1807N	60
AI1812	61
AI1812N	60
AI1819	61
AI1819N	60
AI1824	61
AI1824N	60
AI2407	61
AI2407N	60
AI2412	61
AI2412N	60
AI2419	61
AI2419N	60
AI2424	61
AI2424N	60
AI3007	61
AI3007N	60
AI3012	61
AI3012N	60
AI3019	61
AI3019N	60
AI3024	61
AI3024N	60
AI3607	61
AI3607N	60
AI3612	61
AI3612N	60
AI3619	61
AI3619N	60
AI3624	61
AI3624N	60
AI4207	61
AI4207N	60
AI4212	61
AI4212N	60
AI4219	61
AI4219N	60
AI4224	61
AI4224N	60
AI4807	61

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
AI4807N	60
AI4812	61
AI4812N	60
AI4819	61
AI4819N	60
AI4824	61
AI4824N	60
AMB3030	109
AMB3630	109
AMB4230	109
AMB4830	109
AMB6036	109
AP1807	62
AP1812	62
AP1812G	63
AP1819	62
AP1819G	63
AP1830	49
AP1830A	45
AP1837	49
AP1837A	45
AP1842	49
AP1842A	46
AP1842M	52
AP1850	50
AP1850A	46
AP1850M	52
AP1856	50
AP1856A	47
AP1856M	52
AP1861	50
AP1861A	47
AP1861M	53
AP1868	51
AP1868A	48
AP1868M	53
AP1880	51
AP1880A	48
AP1880M	53
AP2407	62
AP2412	62
AP2412FG3	65
AP2412FGH3	65
AP2412G	63
AP2419	62
AP2419G	63
AP2430	49
AP2430A	45
AP2437	49
AP2437A	45
AP2442	49
AP2442A	46
AP2442M	52
AP2450	50
AP2450A	46
AP2450M	52
AP2456	50
AP2456A	47
AP2456M	52
AP2461	50
AP2461A	47
AP2461G	55
AP2461M	53
AP2468	51
AP2468A	48
AP2468G	55
AP2468M	53
AP2480	51
AP2480A	48
AP2480G	55
AP2480M	53
AP3007	62
AP3007VS	64
AP3012	62
AP3012FG3	65
AP3012FGH3	65
AP3012G	63
AP3012VS	64
AP3019	62
AP3019G	63
AP3019VS	64
AP3030	49
AP3030A	45
AP3037	49
AP3037A	45
AP3042	49
AP3042A	46
AP3042M	52
AP3050	50
AP3050A	46
AP3050M	52
AP3056	50
AP3056A	47
AP3056M	52
AP3061	50
AP3061A	47
AP3061G	55
AP3061H	56
AP3061M	53
AP3068	51
AP3068A	48
AP3068G	55
AP3068H	56
AP3068M	53
AP3068V	54
AP3080	51
AP3080A	48
AP3080G	55
AP3080M	53
AP3080V	54
AP3607	62
AP3607VS	64
AP3612	62
AP3612FG3	65
AP3612FGH3	65
AP3612G	63
AP3612VS	64
AP3619	62
AP3619G	63
AP3619VS	64
AP3630	49
AP3630A	45
AP3637	49
AP3637A	45
AP3642	49
AP3642A	46
AP3642M	52
AP3650	50
AP3650A	46
AP3650M	52
AP3656	50
AP3656A	47
AP3656M	52
AP3661	50
AP3661A	47
AP3661G	55
AP3661H	56
AP3661M	53
AP3668	51
AP3668A	48
AP3668G	55
AP3668H	56
AP3668M	53
AP3668PPF	67
AP3668PPFM	67
AP3668PPT	68
AP3668V	54
AP3680	51
AP3680A	48
AP3680D	69
AP3680G	55
AP3680M	53
AP3680V	54
AP4207	62
AP4207VS	64
AP4212	62
AP4212FG3	65
AP4212FGH3	65
AP4212G	63
AP4212VS	64
AP4219	62
AP4219G	63
AP4219VS	64
AP4230	49
AP4230A	45
AP4237	49
AP4237A	45
AP4242	49
AP4242A	46
AP4242M	52
AP4250	50
AP4250A	46
AP4250M	52
AP4256	50
AP4256A	47
AP4256M	52
AP4261	50
AP4261A	47
AP4261H	56
AP4261M	53
AP4268	51
AP4268A	48
AP4268H	56
AP4268M	53
AP4268PPF	67
AP4268PPFM	67
AP4268PPT	68
AP4268V	54
AP4280	51
AP4280A	48
AP4280D	69
AP4280M	53
AP4280V	54
AP4807	62
AP4807VS	64
AP4812	62
AP4812FG3	65
AP4812FGH3	65
AP4812G	63
AP4812VS	64
AP4819	62
AP4819G	63
AP4819VS	64
AP4830	49
AP4830A	45
AP4837	49
AP4837A	45
AP4842	49
AP4842A	46
AP4842M	52

Model	➤See page
AP4850	50
AP4850A	46
AP4850M	52
AP4856	50
AP4856A	47
AP4856M	52
AP4861	50
AP4861A	47
AP4861M	53
AP4868	51
AP4868A	48
AP4868M	53
AP4868V	54
AP4880	51
AP4880A	48
AP4880M	53
AP4880V	54
AP6007	62
AP6012	62
AP6012G	63
AP6019	62
AP6019G	63
AP6030A	45
AP6037A	45
AP6042A	46
AP6042M	52
AP6050A	46
AP6050M	52
AP6056A	47
AP6056M	52
AP6061A	47
AP6061M	53
AP6068A	48
AP6068M	53
AP6080A	48
AP6080M	53
APS0124	510
APS0127	510
ARPJ30A	107
ARPJ36A	107
ARPJ42A	107
ARPJ48A	107
ARPJ60A	107
ASB52	470
ASBG	546
ASBL	542
ASBR	542
ATB3013	109
ATB3030	109
ATB3613	109
ATB3630	109
ATB4213	109
ATB4230	109
ATB4813	109
ATB4830	109
ATET	98
ATL	99
ATLE	100
ATR	99
ATRE	100
ATS	99
ATSE	100
ATT	99
ATTE	100
ATTL	100
ATTS	100
ATX	99
ATXE	100
ATXL	100
ATXS	100
ATXT	100
AVCM165	108
AVCM165B	108
AVCM185	108
AVCM185B	108
AZB16A	456
AZB22A	456
AZB28A	456
B2416	525, 528
B2419	525, 528
B2419O	526
B3016	525, 528
B3019	525, 528
B3019O	526
B3616	525, 528
B3619	525, 528
B3619O	526
B4216	525, 528
B4219	525, 528
B4219O	526
B4816	525, 528
B4819	525, 528
B4819O	526
B6016	525, 528
B6019	525, 528
B6019O	526
B7216	525, 528
B7219	525, 528
B7219O	526
FBG	467
FBL484824	463
FBL484827	463
FBL486024	463
FBL486027	463
FBL604824	463
FBL604827	463
FBOFS	545
FBOTS	347, 541, 544
FBT3024	463
FBT3027	463
FBT3624	463
FBT3627	463
FBT4824	463
FBT4827	463
FEP1224	463
FEP1227	463
FEP2324	463
FEP2327	463
FEP2924	463
FEP2927	463
FEP3524	463
FEP3527	463
FFBL2468	551
FFBR2468	551
FFFL2468	551
FFFR2468	551
FFFS0127	550
FFFS0140	550
FFFS0153	550
FFFS0168	550
FFP3027	549
FFP3040	549
FFP3053	549
FFP3068	549
FFP3627	549
FFP3640	549
FFP3653	549
FFP3668	549
FFSL2468	551
FFSR2468	551
FFWL0668	552
FFWL2468	552
FFWR0668	552
FFWR2468	552
FHT4820	527, 529
FHT6020	527, 529
FHT7220	527, 529
FIT1237A	340
FIT1249A	340
FIT1837A	340
FIT1849A	340
FIT2437A	340
FIT2437M	341
FIT2437PMM	341
FIT2437SS16	343
FIT2437SS24	343
FIT2437SS37P	343
FIT2449A	340
FIT2449M	341
FIT2449PMM	341
FIT3037A	340
FIT3037M	341
FIT3037PMM	341
FIT3037SS16	343
FIT3037SS24	343
FIT3037SS37P	343
FIT3049A	340
FIT3049M	341
FIT3049PMM	341
FIT3637A	340
FIT3637M	341
FIT3637PMM	341
FIT3637SS16	343
FIT3637SS24	343
FIT3637SS37P	343
FIT3649A	340
FIT3649M	341
FIT3649PMM	341
FIT4237A	340
FIT4237M	341
FIT4237PMM	341
FIT4237SS16	343
FIT4237SS24	343
FIT4237SS37P	343
FIT4249A	340
FIT4249M	341
FIT4249PMM	341
FIT4837A	340
FIT4837M	341
FIT4837PMM	341
FIT4837SS16	343
FIT4837SS24	343
FIT4837SS37P	343
FIT4849M	341
FIT4849PMM	341
FIT5437A	340
FIT5437M	341
FIT5437PMM	341
FIT5449A	340
FIT5449M	341
FIT5449PMM	341
FIT6037A	340
FIT6037M	341
FIT6037PMM	341
FIT6049A	340
FIT6049M	341
FIT6049PMM	341
FMFS0124	464
FMFS0127	464
FMP10227	464

Model	➤See page
FMP10827	464
FMP11427	464
FMP12027	464
FMP1824	464
FMP1827	464
FMP3024	464
FMP3027	464
FMP3624	464
FMP3627	464
FMP4224	464
FMP4227	464
FMP4824	464
FMP4827	464
FMP5424	464
FMP5427	464
FMP6024	464
FMP6027	464
FMP6627	464
FMP7227	464
FMP7827	464
FMP8427	464
FMP9027	464
FMP9627	464
FSB2318	505
FSB2918	505
FSBFM2418	509
FSBL2338	506
FSBR2338	506
FSD233027	507
FSD233627	507
FSF2318	505
FSF2918	505
FSFP0627	506
FSFP0668	552
FSFP1227	506
FSFP1268	552
FSFP1827	506
FSFP1868	552
FSFP2424	506
FSFP2427	506
FSFP2468	552
FSL233027	507
FSL233627	507
FSO233027	508
FSO233627	508
FSR23	506, 510
FSR29	506, 510
FSTG	546
FWBL2468	551
FWBR2468	551
FWFL2468	551
FWFR2468	551
FWL233027	549
FWL233040	549
FWL233053	549
FWL233627	549
FWL233640	549
FWL233653	549
FWL2H3068	550
FWL2H3668	550
FWL4H3068	550
FWL4H3668	550
FWSL2468	551
FWSR2468	551
FWWL0668	552
FWWL2468	552
FWWR0668	552
FWWR2468	552
H1839HL	548
H1839HR	548
H1840HL	548
H1840HR	548
H4839	527, 529
H6039	527, 529
H7239	527, 529
HIT1236A	340
HIT1836A	340
HIT2436A	340
HIT2436M	341
HIT2436SS16	342
HIT2436SS24	342
HIT2436SS36P	342
HIT3036A	340
HIT3036M	341
HIT3036SS16	342
HIT3036SS24	342
HIT3036SS36P	342
HIT3636A	340
HIT3636M	341
HIT3636SS16	342
HIT3636SS24	342
HIT3636SS36P	342
HIT4236A	340
HIT4236M	341
HIT4236SS16	342
HIT4236SS24	342
HIT4236SS36P	342
HIT4836A	340
HIT4836M	341
HIT4836SS16	342
HIT4836SS24	342
HIT4836SS36P	342
HIT5436A	340
HIT5436M	341
HIT6036A	340
HIT6036M	341
IAPFSL	513
IAPFSR	513
IAPFST	513
IAWMF	435
IB0224D	460
IB0230D	460
IB0427AC	467
IB1427D	468
IB1427DIP	468
IB1827H	461
IB2427F	461
IB24CL	461
IB24CR	461
IB3027F	461
IBF1	456, 459, 460
IBRWSEL	460
IBRWSER	460
IBSC	546
IBTCBL1	460
IBTCBR1	460
IBTWS	347, 462
IF0727CP	465
IF0827RS	465
IF1227RS	465
IF1227WSP	465
IF1827H	465
IF2023M	466
IF2423M	466
IF2427F	465
IF2623M	466
IF3023M	466
IF3027F	465
IF3223M	466
IF3423M	466
IF3623M	466
IF3627F	465
IF3823M	466
IF4023M	466
IF4223M	466
IF4412MB	468
IF4423M	466
IF4623M	466
IF4821T	539
IF4823M	466
IF4836H	539
IF5012MB	468
IF5023M	466
IF5223M	466
IF5423M	466
IF5612MB	468
IF5623M	466
IF5823M	466
IF6021T	539
IF6023M	466
IF6036H	539
IF6423M	466
IF6623M	466
IF6823M	466
IF7023M	466
IF7221T	539
IF7236H	539
IF7423M	466
IF8023M	466
IF8223M	466
IF8823M	466
IF9423M	466
IS142409OS	538
IS142416OS	538
IS142416R	537
IS143009OS	538
IS143016OS	538
IS143016R	537
IS143609OS	538
IS143616OS	538
IS143616R	537
IS144209OS	538
IS144216OS	538
IS144216R	537
IS144809OS	538
IS144816OS	538
IS144816R	537
IS145409OS	538
IS145416OS	538
IS145416R	537
IS146009OS	538
IS146016OS	538
IS146016R	537
IS147209OS	538
IS147216OS	538
IS147216R	537
IS24XOHBKIT	541
IS30XOHBKIT	541
IS36XOHBKIT	541
IS42XOHBKIT	541
IS48XOHBKIT	541
IS54XOHBKIT	541
IS60XOHBKIT	541
IS72XOHBKIT	541
ISBRKC	542
ISBRKT	347, 544
ISBRKTSO	347, 545
KC2GMK	501
KCCB1CK	501
KCCG001	501

Model	➤See page
KSCD001	501
KSU14TL	569
KSU14TLC	569
KSU16TLKL	571
KSU16TLKLGA	571
KSU16TLKLGS	571
KSU25TL	569
KSU25TLC	569
KSU25TLG	569
KSU25TLKL	571
KSU25TLKLGA	571
KSU25TLKLGS	571
KSU33TLKL	571
KSU33TLKLGA	571
KSU33TLKLGS	571
KSU37TL	569
KSU37TLC	569
KSU37TLG	569
KSU49TL	569
KSU49TLC	569
KSU49TLG	569
KSU63TLKL	571
KSUTLBR	569
N0619X	526
N1219X	526
N1819X	526
N1839Y	548
N2419X	526
N4839Y	527, 529
N6039Y	527, 529
N7239Y	527, 529
S3015FMLN	530
S3015FMLP	530
S3615FMLN	530
S3615FMLP	530
S4215FMLN	530
S4215FMLP	530
S4815FMLN	530
S4815FMLP	530
S6015FMLN	530
S6015FMLP	530
S7215FMLN	530

Model	➤See page
S7215FMLP	530
SK1937TP	473
SK1937TPADJ	473
SK1937TPSTA	473
SK2046TR	473
SK2046TRADJ	473
SK2046TRSTA	473
SK2548TR	473
SK2548TRADJ	473
SK2548TRSTA	473
SK3060TR	473
SK3060TRADJ	473
SK3060TRSTA	473
SKLADJ	474
SKLSTA	474
SS1524WSTC	453
SS1530WSTC	453
SS1536WSTC	453
SS1542WSTC	453
SS1548WSTC	453
SS1554WSTC	453
SS1560WSTC	453
SS1572WSTC	453
SS1830WSSL	523
SS1830WSSLL	523
SS1836WSSL	523
SS1836WSSLL	523
SS1842WSSL	523
SS1842WSSLL	523
SS1848WSSL	523
SS1848WSSLL	523
SS1854WSSL	523
SS1854WSSLL	523
SS1860WSSL	523
SS1860WSSLL	523
SS1866WSSL	523
SS1866WSSLL	523
SS1872WSSL	523
SS1872WSSLL	523
SS1878WSSL	523
SS1878WSSLL	523
SS1884WSSL	523

Model	➤See page
SS1884WSSLL	523
SS24102WSS	370, 371
SS24108WSS	370, 371
SS24114WSS	370, 371
SS24120WSS	370, 371
SS2424WSD	433
SS2424WSQR	434
SS2424WSQRN	434
SS2424WSS	370, 371
SS2430WSS	370, 371
SS24363624WSCC	386, 390, 391
SS24363624WSCS	384, 385
SS24363624WSCY	397
SS24366624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24367224WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24367824WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24368424WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24369024WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24369624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS2436WSS	370, 371, 372
SS244230WST	382, 383
SS24424224WSCC	386, 390, 391
SS24424224WSCS	384, 385
SS24424224WSCSS	384, 385
SS24424224WSCY	397
SS24424824WSCC	386, 391
SS24426024WSCC	386, 391
SS24426024WSTC	393, 394
SS24426030WSTC	393, 394
SS24426624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24426630WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS24427224WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24427224WSWE	424, 426
SS24427230WSAE	422
SS24427230WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS24427824WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24427824WSWE	424, 426
SS24427830WSAE	422
SS24427830WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS24428424WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24428430WSAE	422
SS24428430WSSE	400, 404, 408

Model	➤See page
SS24429024WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24429030WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS24429624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24429630WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS2442WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2442WSW	378, 379
SS244830WST	382, 383
SS24484224WSCC	386, 391
SS24484230WSCC	388, 392
SS24484824WSCC	386, 390, 391
SS24484824WSCS	384, 385
SS24484824WSCSS	384, 385
SS24484824WSCY	397
SS24484830WSCC	388, 390, 392
SS24486024WSCC	386, 390, 391
SS24486024WSTC	393, 394
SS24486030WSCC	388, 390, 392
SS24486030WSTC	393, 394
SS244860WSUE	428, 429
SS24486624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24486630WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS244866WSUE	428, 429
SS24487224WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24487224WSWE	424, 426
SS24487230WSAE	422
SS24487230WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS244872WSUE	428, 429
SS24487824WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24487824WSWE	424, 426
SS24487830WSAE	422
SS24487830WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS244878WSPE	427
SS24488424WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24488430WSAE	422
SS24488430WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS244884WSUE	428, 429
SS24489024WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24489030WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS24489624WSSE	398, 402, 406
SS24489630WSSE	400, 404, 408
SS2448WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2448WSW	378, 379

Model	➤See page
SS245430WST	382, 383
SS2454WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2454WSW	378, 379
SS246030WST	382, 383
SS24604224WSCC	386, 391
SS24604224WSTC	395, 396
SS24604230WSCC	388, 392
SS24604230WSTC	395, 396
SS24604824WSCC	386, 390, 391
SS24604824WSTC	395, 396
SS24604830WSCC	388, 390, 392
SS24604830WSTC	395, 396
SS24606024WSCC	386, 391
SS24606024WSCY	397
SS24606030WSCC	388, 392
SS2460WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2460WSW	378, 379
SS246630WST	382, 383
SS24663624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24663630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24664224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24664230WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24664824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24664830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2466WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2466WSW	378, 379
SS247230WST	382, 383
SS24723624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24723630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24724224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24724224WSWE	425, 426
SS24724230WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24724824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24724824WSWE	425, 426
SS24724830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2472WSS	370, 371, 372
SS2472WSW	378, 379
SS24783624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24783630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24784224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24784224WSWE	425, 426
SS24784230WSSE	412, 416, 420

Model	➤See page
SS24784824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24784824WSWE	425, 426
SS24784830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2478WSS	370, 371, 372
SS24843624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24843630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24844224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24844230WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24844824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24844830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2484WSS	370, 371, 372
SS24903624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24903630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24904224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24904230WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24904824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24904830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2490WSS	370, 371, 372
SS24963624WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24963630WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24964224WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24964230WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS24964824WSSE	410, 414, 418
SS24964830WSSE	412, 416, 420
SS2496WSS	370, 371, 372
SS30102WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30108WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30114WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30120WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3024WSS	373, 374
SS3030TTSQL	454
SS3030WSD	433
SS3030WSQR	434
SS3030WSQRN	434
SS3030WSS	373, 374
SS30366624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30367224WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30367824WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30368424WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30369024WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30369624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS3036WSS	373, 374, 375
SS304224WST	382, 383
SS30424230WSCC	387, 391
SS30424230WSCS	384, 385
SS30424230WSCY	397
SS30424824WSCC	389, 392
SS30426024WSCC	389, 392
SS30426024WSTC	393, 394
SS30426030WSTC	393, 394
SS30426624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30426630WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30427224WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30427230WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30427824WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30427830WSAE	422
SS30427830WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30427830WSWE	424, 426
SS30428424WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30428430WSAE	422
SS30428430WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30429024WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30429030WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30429624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30429630WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS3042WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3042WSW	378, 379
SS304824WST	382, 383
SS30484824WSCC	389, 390, 392
SS30484830WSCC	387, 390, 391
SS30484830WSCS	384, 385
SS30484830WSCY	397
SS30486024WSCC	389, 390, 392
SS30486024WSTC	393, 394
SS30486030WSCC	387, 390, 391
SS30486030WSTC	393, 394
SS30486624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30486630WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30487224WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30487230WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS304872WSUE	428, 429
SS30487824WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30487830WSAE	422
SS30487830WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30487830WSWE	424, 426
SS30488424WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30488430WSAE	422
SS30488430WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS304884WSUE	428, 429
SS30489024WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30489030WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS30489624WSSE	401, 405, 409
SS30489630WSSE	399, 403, 407
SS3048WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3048WSW	378, 379
SS305424WST	382, 383
SS3054WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3054WSW	378, 379
SS306024WST	382, 383
SS30604224WSTC	395, 396
SS30604230WSTC	395, 396
SS30604824WSCC	389, 390, 392
SS30604824WSTC	395, 396
SS30604830WSCC	387, 390, 391
SS30604830WSTC	395, 396
SS30606024WSCC	389, 392
SS30606030WSCC	387, 391
SS30606030WSCY	397
SS3060TTRTL	454
SS3060WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3060WSU	431, 432
SS3060WSUC	431, 432
SS3060WSW	378, 379
SS306624WST	382, 383
SS30664224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30664230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30664824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30664830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS3066WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3066WSU	431, 432
SS3066WSUC	431, 432
SS3066WSW	378, 379
SS307224WST	382, 383
SS30724224WSAE	423
SS30724224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30724230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30724824WSAE	423
SS30724824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30724830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS3072TTRTL	454
SS3072WSP	430
SS3072WSS	373, 374, 375
SS3072WSU	431, 432
SS3072WSUC	431, 432
SS3072WSW	378, 379
SS30784224WSAE	423
SS30784224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30784230WSAE	423
SS30784230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30784230WSWE	425, 426
SS30784824WSAE	423
SS30784824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30784830WSAE	423
SS30784830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30784830WSWE	425, 426
SS3078WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30844224WSAE	423
SS30844224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30844230WSAE	423
SS30844230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30844824WSAE	423
SS30844824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30844830WSAE	423
SS30844830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS3084WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30904224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30904230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30904824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30904830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS3090WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30964224WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30964230WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS30964824WSSE	413, 417, 421
SS30964830WSSE	411, 415, 419
SS3096WSS	373, 374, 375
SS30TTRNL	454
SS36102WSS	376
SS36108WSS	376
SS36114WSS	376
SS36120WSS	376
SS3636TTSQL	454
SS3660TTRCL	454
SS3660TTRTL	454
SS3660WSS	376
SS3660WSU	431, 432
SS3660WSUC	431, 432
SS3666WSS	376
SS3666WSU	431, 432
SS3666WSUC	431, 432
SS3672TTRCL	454
SS3672TTRTL	454
SS3672WSA	377
SS3672WSS	376
SS3672WSU	431, 432
SS3672WSUC	431, 432
SS3678WSA	377
SS3678WSS	376
SS3684TTRCL	454
SS3684WSA	377
SS3684WSP	430
SS3684WSS	376
SS3690WSA	377
SS3690WSS	376
SS3696WSA	377
SS3696WSS	376
SS36TTRNL	454
SS36TTRNT	454
SS4224WSW	380, 381
SS4230WSW	380, 381
SS4242TTSQL	454
SS42TTRNL	454
SS42TTRNT	454
SS47TTRNT	454
SS4824WSW	380, 381
SS4830WSW	380, 381
SS48TTRNL	454
SS5424WSW	380, 381
SS5430WSW	380, 381
SS6024WSW	380, 381
SS6030WSW	380, 381

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 607
Asset Tag Locations 607
Product Warranty 609
Operating Load Capacities 610

Model	➤See page
SS604824WSUE	428, 429
SS6624WSW	380, 381
SS6630WSW	380, 381
SS664824WSUE	428, 429
SS7224WSW	380, 381
SS7230WSP	430
SS7230WSW	380, 381
SS724824WSUE	428, 429
SS724830WSUE	428, 429
SS784824WSPE	427
SS8436WSP	430
SS844824WSUE	428, 429
SS844830WSUE	428, 429
ST0111TLS	452
ST102TLSS	452
ST108TLSS	452
ST120TLSS	452
ST12102WSTC	451
ST12108WSTC	451
ST12120WSTC	451
ST1260WSTC	451
ST1272WSTC	451
ST1284WSTC	451
ST1290WSTC	451
ST1296WSTC	451
ST1824WSS	436
ST1830WSS	436
ST1836WSS	436
ST1842WSS	436
ST1848WSS	436
ST1860WSS	436
ST1866WSS	436
ST1872WSS	436
ST24102WSS	436, 437
ST24108WSS	436, 437
ST24114WSS	436, 437
ST24120WSS	436, 437
ST2424WSS	436, 437
ST2430WSS	436, 437
ST24363624WSCS	446, 447
ST2436WSS	436, 437
ST24424224WSCS	446, 447

Model	➤See page
ST24424224WSCSS	448
ST2442WSS	436, 437
ST24484824WSCC	449, 450
ST24484824WSCS	446, 447
ST24484824WSCSS	448
ST24484830WSCC	449, 450
ST24486024WSCC	449, 450
ST24486030WSCC	449, 450
ST244872WSUE	443
ST244878WSPE	442
ST2448WSS	436, 437
ST2454WSS	436, 437
ST24604824WSCC	449, 450
ST24604830WSCC	449, 450
ST2460WSS	436, 437
ST2466WSS	436, 437
ST2472WSS	436, 437
ST2478WSS	436, 437
ST2484WSS	436, 437
ST2490WSS	436, 437
ST2496WSS	436, 437
ST30102WSS	438, 439, 440
ST30108WSS	438, 439, 440
ST30114WSS	438, 439, 440
ST30120WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3024WSS	438, 439
ST3030WSS	438, 439
ST3036WSS	438, 439
ST30424230WSCS	446, 447
ST3042WSS	438, 439
ST30484824WSCC	449, 450
ST30484830WSCC	449, 450
ST30484830WSCS	446, 447
ST30484830WSCSS	448
ST30486024WSCC	449, 450
ST30486030WSCC	449, 450
ST3048WSS	438, 439
ST3054WSS	438, 439
ST30604824WSCC	449, 450
ST30604830WSCC	449, 450
ST3060WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3060WSU	445

Model	➤See page
ST3066WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3066WSU	445
ST3072WSP	444
ST3072WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3072WSU	445
ST3078WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3084WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3090WSS	438, 439, 440
ST3096WSS	438, 439, 440
ST36102WSS	440
ST36108WSS	440
ST36114WSS	440
ST36120WSS	440
ST3660WSS	440
ST3666WSS	440
ST3672TTRC	455
ST3672WSA	441
ST3672WSS	440
ST3672WSU	445
ST3678WSA	441
ST3678WSS	440
ST3684WSA	441
ST3684WSP	444
ST3684WSS	440
ST3690WSA	441
ST3690WSS	440
ST3696WSA	441
ST3696WSS	440
ST36TTRN	455
ST42TTRN	455
ST48TTRN	455
ST60TLSS	452
ST7230WSP	444
ST724824WSUE	443
ST72TLSS	452
ST784824WSPE	442
ST8436WSP	444
ST84TLSS	452
ST90TLSS	452
ST96TLSS	452
TBS2627T	469
TBS2627X	469

Model	➤See page
TBS3427X	469
TPT3248EFCH	344
TPT3632MMFALUM	344
TPT3647MFF	344
TPT3647MMFALUM	344
TPT4853SMBALUM	344
TTBS72	347, 545
TTC72P	345
TTC72W	345
TTCFC	339
TTCS	339
TTET02	345
TTET39	345
TTET40	345
TTET52	345
TTSP04	339
TTTC36N	346
TTTC36P	346
TTTC37N	346
TTTC37P	346
TTTC49N	346
TTTC49P	346
TTVCM19B	346
TTVCM19N	346
TTVCM20B	346
TTVCM20N	346
TTWMT144	339
TTWMT72	339
TTXT721	545
WT62	545
WT66	545
WT80	545

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Systems Price List since December 2, 2013. **These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.**

Additions

Xsite frameless glass and applicable top caps with rail are now available in additional sizes up to 96"W.
➤See pages 129, 193–194.

Changes

Xsite frameless glass and applicable top caps shown in the December 2, 2013 printed price list (24", 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"W) are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 193–194.

All 18¾"D flat-profile metal undersurface and mobile pedestals are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 506 and 510.

All 42⅛"H flat-profile metal storage towers are now on GSA contract.
➤See pages 539 and 541.

Clarifications

Xsite punched (power and power & data) covers include two wireway cover doors.
➤See page 146.

Kimball Office panel fabric restrictions added:
- Crossroards is not available on Perks tackboards
- Sprite is not available on fabric-covered overheads
- Basket is not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See page 563.

Kimball Office upholstery fabric restrictions added:
- Dolce (polyurethane) is not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads
- Ezra not available on fabric-covered overheads

➤See pages 566 and 568.

Corrections

Interworks EQ privacy panels upcharge for platinum paint has been corrected to “10%.”
➤See page 306.

Footprint 24"D straight 1⁹⁄₁₆" single-rim worksurfaces feature side and back edges that match the front rim.
➤See page 437.

Depth dimensions for full end panels (models IF2427F and IF3027F) have been corrected.
➤See page 465.

Flat profile 24"W metal storage towers with wardrobe include a coat hook for 42"H units and a wardrobe bar for 50"–66"H units.
➤See page 541.

Disperse seating upholstery abrasion test rating has been corrected to 100,000 double rubs.
➤See page 566.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

SYSTEMS PRICE LIST

June 2014

Revision Summary

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Systems Price List since April 15, 2014. **These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.**

Additions

Footprint flat profile metal storage offering has been expanded to include:

- Low storage with metal or TFL fronts, including 18"D tops and cushions
- Open overhead storage cabinets for center-mount, set-on-surface, or suspended applications
- Vertical storage with metal or TFL fronts with glide and leg options
- Tower spacers (12S and 14S) for use with Xsede

➤See pages 476, 478, and 479 for statement of line with links to planning and pricing pages.

Xsite frameless glass is now available with an etched finish.

➤See page 129 for product information.
➤See page 194 for pricing.

Three new woodgrain laminates have been added and are available on Footprint flat profile storage with TFL fronts and sliding-door overheads. New patterns include:

- Canyon Oak
- Monterey Oak
- Tuscan Walnut

➤See page 581.

Changes

Kimball Office upholstery colorways list has been updated to reflect the current offering.

➤See page 15.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.

➤See page 15.

Electrical service information for Cetra has been updated for 8-wire and 10-wire configurations.

➤See pages 40–41.

Information for where to ship COM yardage for 12S cushion-top pedestals and 14S cushions for low storage has been provided. For 12S models, ship COM to the Post Fall, ID address; for 14S models, ship COM to the Jasper address.

➤See page 594 for complete information.
➤See page 604 yardage requirements.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.

➤See page 609.

Corrections

Xsite technology tiles with markerboard header are UL listed in Class B.

➤See page 156.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

TABLES Price List

This price list is effective June 23, 2014 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

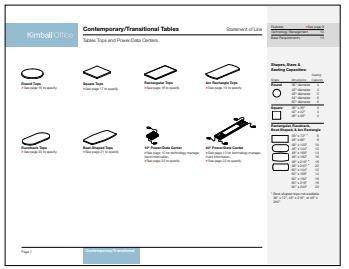
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Kwik Office Program	4
Sustainability	5
Conferencing Solutions	7
Contemporary/Transitional	7
Collaborative	31
Power/Data	35
Traditional	41
Innsbruck™	49
Aspire®	53
Training/Teaming Solutions	57
Scenario®	57
Configuration	83
Occasional	89
Complementary Furniture	103
Locking Information	106
Finishes and Materials	111
Resources	121
Terms and Conditions	122
Asset Tag Locations	122
Product Warranty	124
BIFMA and U.L. Information	125
Model Number Index	126

How to Use this Price List

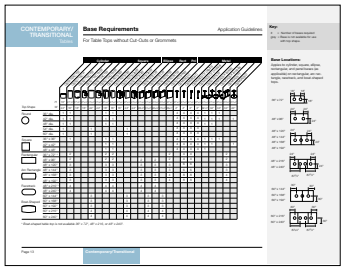
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Specify Our Products 3
Sustainability 5

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

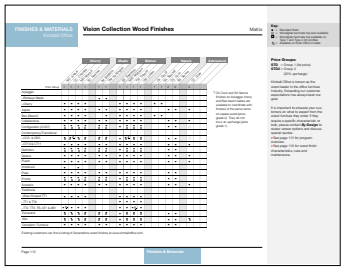
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



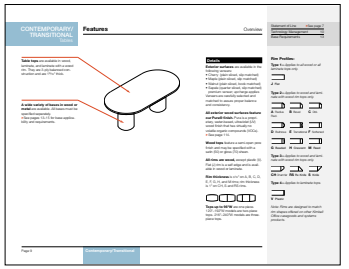
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



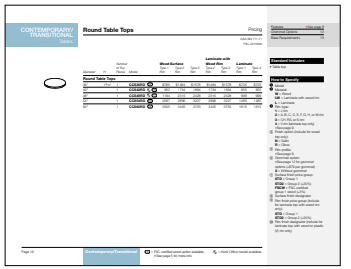
Product Information and Application Guidelines pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors.



Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



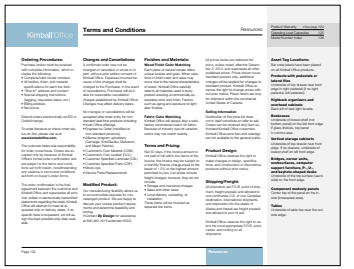
Overviews offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

KJ icon indicates models that are available for quick shipment.
➤See the Kwik Office Price List.

(FSC) icon indicates models available with the FSC option (3% upcharge) at standard leadtime to meet FSC certification.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

How to Specify Our Products

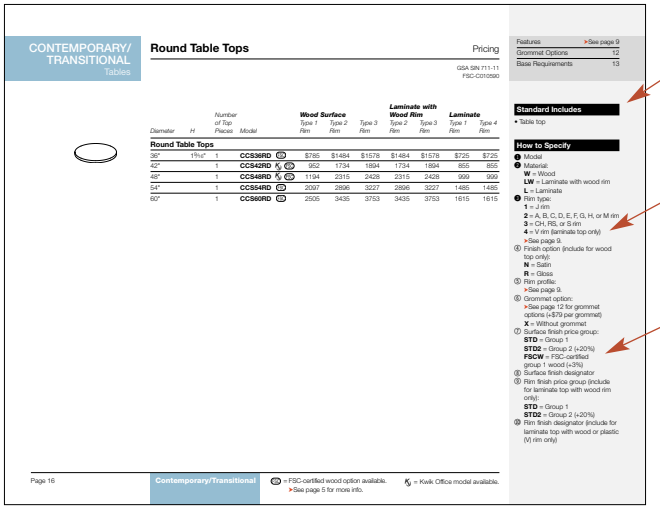
Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
Sustainability 5

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.



CONTEMPORARY/ TRANSITIONAL
Tables

Round Table Tops Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010580

Diameter	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model		Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Round Table Tops											
36"	1¼in*	1	**CCS36RD**	FSC	$785	$1484	$1578	$1484	$1578	$725	$725
42"		1	**CCS42RD**	K FSC	952	1734	1894	1734	1894	855	855
48"		1	**CCS48RD**	K FSC	1194	2315	2428	2315	2428	999	999
54"		1	**CCS54RD**	FSC	2097	2896	3227	2896	3227	1485	1485
60"		1	**CCS60RD**	FSC	2505	3435	3753	3435	3753	1615	1615

Features ➤See page 9
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes
• Table top

How to Specify
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J-rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

Page 16 Contemporary/Transitional FSC = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 5 for more info. K = Kwik Office model available.

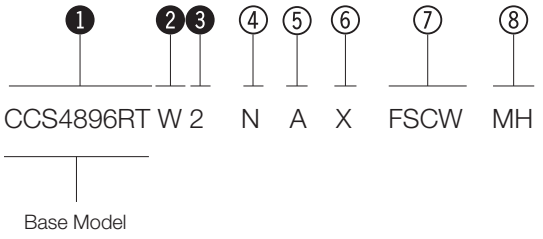
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for a **contemporary/transitional table top.**
➤See page 18 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth
W = Width
H = Height
T = Thickness
AO = Approach Overhang
ED = End Depth
KW = Kneespace Width
KH = Kneespace Height
WC = Worksurface Clearance

Kwik Office Program

Sustainability ➤See page 5
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

Kwik Office casegoods are available to ship within five business days upon receipt of a credit-approved order.

Specific models and options from the following lines are available:
- Contemporary/Transitional Tables
- Traditional Tables

Model Numbers:

Models and finishes that are available on Kwik Office have been marked with a K icon in this price list.

Kwik Office model numbers are different from standard model numbers. Base model numbers for Kwik Office products include all options and finish designators.

The K icon on standard lead-time pricing pages indicates availability; it does not provide the correct model numbers and option designators for specifying. You must use the complete model numbers listed i the Kwik Office Price List.

Include only Kwik Office models on your order. Any orders containing non-Kwik Office products will be treated as such and entered at standard lead times. Indicate clearly at the top of your order “Kwik Office.”

Changes and Cancellations:

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for Kwik Office products.

Order Size:

The Kwik Office program has a limited weekly volume capacity, with orders being entered on a first come, first served basis. Contact Customer Service for availability.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Kwik Office Program ➤See page 4
How to Use this Price List 2
How to Specify Our Products 3

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠
Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™ INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE)
is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by (FSC) next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Notes

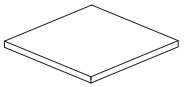
CONTEMPORARY/TRANSITIONAL

Statement of Line

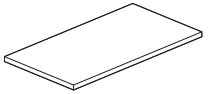
Tables Tops and Power/Data Centers

Features	➤See page 9
Technology Management	10
Base Requirements	13

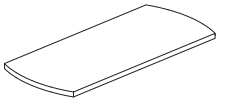
Round Tops
➤See page 16 to specify.



Square Tops
➤See page 17 to specify.

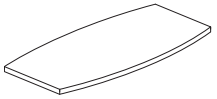


Rectangular Tops
➤See page 18 to specify.

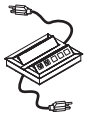


Arc Rectangle Tops
➤See page 19 to specify.

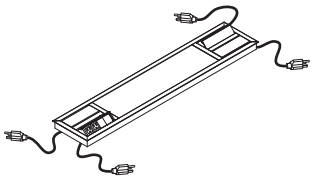
Racetrack Tops
➤See page 20 to specify.



Boat-Shaped Tops
➤See page 21 to specify.



10" Power/Data Center
➤See page 10 for technology management information.
➤See page 22 to specify.



40" Power/Data Center
➤See page 10 for technology management information.
➤See page 22 to specify.

Shapes, Sizes & Seating Capacities:

Shape	*Dimensions*	*Seating Capacity*
Round	36" diameter	4
	42" diameter	4
	48" diameter	5
	54" diameter	6
	60" diameter	6
Square	36" x 36"	4
	42" x 42"	4
	48" x 48"	4
Rectangular, Racetrack, Boat-Shaped, & Arc Rectangle		
	36" x 72" *	6
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
	48" x 216" *	18
	48" x 240" *	20
	60" x 144"	12
	60" x 168"	14
	60" x 192"	16
	60" x 216"	18
	60" x 240"	20

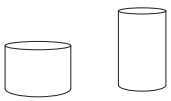
* Boat-shaped tops not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240"

CONTEMPORARY/TRANSITIONAL

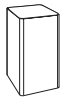
Statement of Line

Table Bases

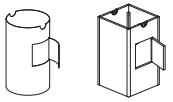
Features ➤See page 9
Technology Management 10
Base Requirements 13



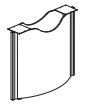
Wood Cylinder Bases
Also available in laminate.
➤See page 23 to specify.



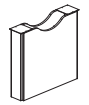
Wood Square Bases
➤See page 24 to specify.



Wood Hinged Door Bases
Available in cylinder and square models.
➤See page 25 to specify.



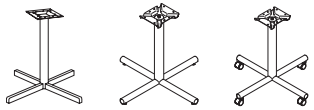
Wood Ellipse Bases
➤See page 26 to specify.



Wood Rectangular Bases
➤See page 26 to specify.

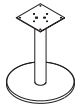
Wood Panel Bases
➤See page 27 to specify.

Metal Column Legs
Available in standard, tapered, and mobile tapered models.
➤See page 28 to specify



Metal X-Bases
Available in wood base caps, static, and mobile models.
➤See page 28 to specify.

Metal Double T-Leg Bases
➤See page 28 to specify.



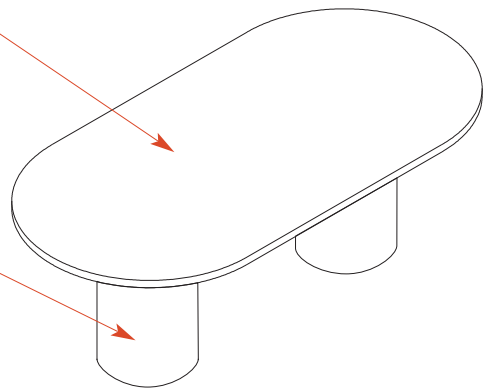
Metal Disc Bases
➤See page 29 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 7
Technology Management 10
Base Requirements 13

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 9/16" thick.

A wide variety of bases in wood or metal are available. All bases must be specified separately.
➤See pages 13–15 for base applicability and requirements.



Details

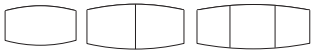
Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

All rims are wood, except plastic (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.



Tops up to 96"W are one piece. 120"–192"W models are two-piece tops. 216"–240"W models are three-piece tops.

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—*Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.*

J Flat

Type 2—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

A Radius **B** Bevel **C** Double Radius

D Bullnose **E** Transitional **F** Softened

G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Type 3—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

CH Chamfer **RS** Rv. Knife **S** Knife

Type 4—*Applies to laminate tops.*

V Plastic

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

Technology Management

Product Information

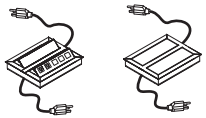
Power and Data

Features	➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs	11
Grommet Options	12
Base Requirements	13

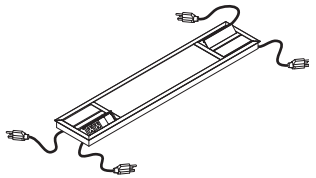
Details

Two power/data center models are available for use with:

- Rectangular table tops
- Racetrack table tops
- Boat-shaped table tops
- Arc rectangle table tops



10" power/data center features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.



40" power data center features two power/data centers separated by a decorative resin center with a white frost appearance. Includes a total of eight power receptacles, eight blank data ports, and four 10' power cords. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

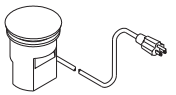
Power/data cutout option must be specified for the table top; field scribing of the surface to accept power/data centers is not recommended.

➤See page 11.

Grommets may be specified for factory installation on all table tops in predetermined locations.
Grommets are matte black plastic.

➤See page 12.

Grommet lid raises up for cord access; push down to close.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45
data jack.

➤See the Perks Price List.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.

Related Products

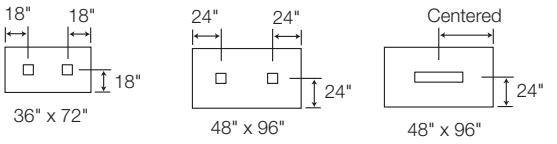
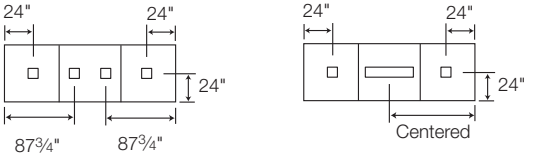
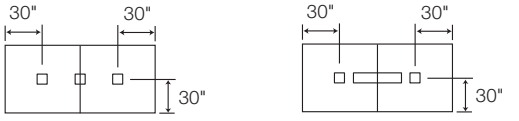
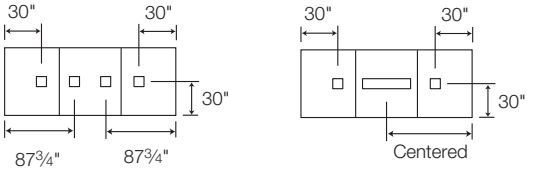
Looking for power/data tables and retractable power/data centers?

➤See page 35.

Technology Management

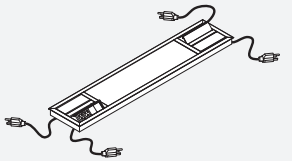
Options

Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
36" x 72" 48" x 96"	**C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2A** = Two C2 cut-outs, both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations **C2CE** = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations **C2A** = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	**C2C2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations **C2E2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations **C2A** = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2E** = One C2 cut-out, end location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations **C2CE** = Two C2 cut-outs, center and end locations **C2A** = Three C2 cut-outs, center and both end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	**C2C2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both inside/center locations **C2E2** = Two C2 cut-outs, both outside/end locations **C2A** = Four C2 cut-outs, all inside/center and outside/end locations **C3C** = One C3 cut-out, center location **C2LRC3C** = Two C2 cut-outs, left and right end locations; and one C3 cut-out, center location X = No cut-outs	

Features ➤See page 9
Technology Management 10
Base Requirements 13

Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.



Factory-installed C3 cut-outs are sized to fit 40" power/data centers (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.

How to Specify

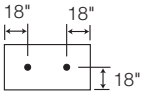
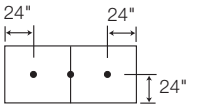
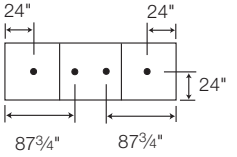
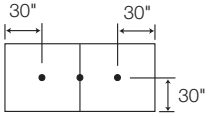
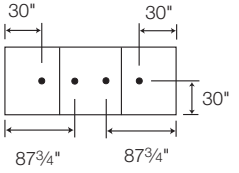
Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Technology Management

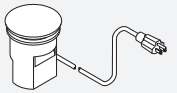
Options

Grommet Options

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*	*Location of Cut-Outs*
Round	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **X** = No grommets	
Square	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **X** = No grommets	
36" x 72" 48" x 96" 48" x 120" 48" x 144" 48" x 168" 48" x 192"	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **G10E** = One G10 grommet, end location **G10LR** = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations **G10CE** = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations **G10A** = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations **X** = No grommets	 
48" x 216" 48" x 240"	**G10C2** = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations **G10E2** = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations **G10A** = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations **X** = No cut-outs	
60" x 144" 60" x 168" 60" x 192"	**G10C** = One G10 grommet, center location **G10E** = One G10 grommet, end location **G10LR** = Two G10 grommets, left and right end locations **G10CE** = Two G10 grommets, center and end locations **G10A** = Three G10 grommets, center and end locations **X** = No grommets	
60" x 216" 60" x 240"	**G10C2** = Two G10 grommets, both inside center locations **G10E2** = Two G10 grommets, both outside end locations **G10A** = Four G10 grommets, all center and end locations **X** = No cut-outs	

Features ➤See page 9
Technology Management 10
Base Requirements 13

Factory-installed G10 grommets may be specified on all table tops in pre-determined locations. Grommets are matte black plastic.



Round power/communication grommet is available for field installation into a standard grommet opening to provide power, voice, or data directly to the table top. It includes two power outlets, one RJ11 voice jack, and one RJ45 data jack.

➤See the Perks Price List.

How to Specify

Insert the location designator for step ⑥ in the table top's model number sequence.

Note: G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops without Cut-Outs or Grommets

			Cylinder									Square					Ellipse	Rect		Pnl	Metal				
			CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW	CBS2427PNW	CBM2802C	CBM2804C	CBM2803CT (static)	CBM2803CT (mobile)	CBS3327XW	CBM3428X (static)	CBM3428X (mobile)	CBM3428TT	CBM2428D
		H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Top Shape		W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"	23¾"	2"	4"	3"	3"	32½"	34"	34"	34"	24"
Round	36" dia.		1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		
	42" dia.		1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		1
	48" dia.		1	1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1			
	54" dia.		1				1					1							4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.		1				1					1							4	4	4	4					
Square	36" x 36"			1					1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1	1		
	42" x 42"								1	1									4	4	4	4	1	1			1
	48" x 48"								1	1									4	4	4	4	1				
Rectangular	36" x 72"	*		2					2	2								2		4	4					2	
	48" x 96"			2					2	2				2		2		2		4	4					2	
	48" x 120"			3					3	3				3		3		3		6	6					3	
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"			3					3	3				3		3		3		6	6					3	
	48" x 168"			3					3	3				3		3		4		8	8					4	
	48" x 192"			3					3	3				3		3		4		8	8					4	
Racetrack	48" x 216"	*		4					4	4				4		4											
	48" x 240"	*		4					4	4				4		4											
	60" x 144"						3					3			3		3											
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3			3		3											
	60" x 192"						3					3			3		3											
	60" x 216"						4					4			4		4											
	60" x 240"						4					4			4		4											

** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216, or 48" x 240".*

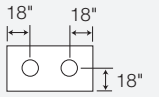
Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

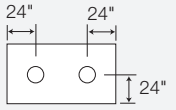
Base Locations:

Applies to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.

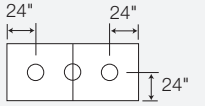
36" x 72"



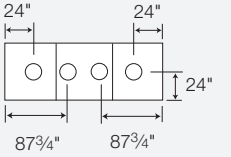
48" x 96"



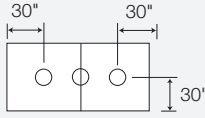
48" x 120"
48" x 144"
48" x 168"
48" x 192"



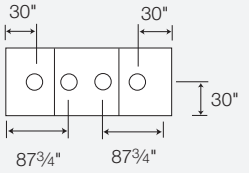
48" x 216"
48" x 240"



60" x 144"
60" x 168"
60" x 192"



60" x 216"
60" x 240"



Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops with Cut-Outs

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

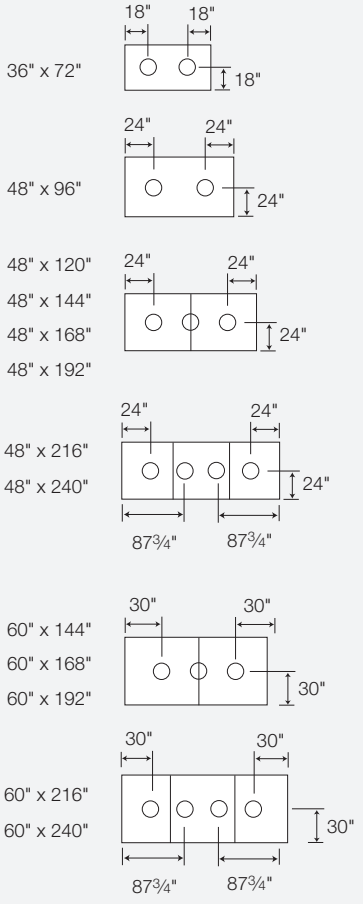
		C2 Cut-Outs Only													C2 and/or C3	
		Cylinder						Square							Ellipse	Rect
		CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW
	H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
Top Shape	W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"
Rectangular	36" x 72" *				2					2						
	48" x 96"									2			2		2	
	48" x 120"				3					3			3		3	
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"				3					3			3		3	
	48" x 168"				3					3			3		3	
	48" x 192"				3					3			3		3	
Racetrack	48" x 216" *				4					4			4		4	
	48" x 240" *				4					4			4		4	
	60" x 144"						3					3		3		3
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3		3		3
	60" x 192"						3					3		3		3
	60" x 216"						4					4		4		4
	60" x 240"						4					4		4		4

IMPORTANT: Cylinder and square bases are for use with C2 cut-outs only. Specify Ellipse or rectangular bases for tops with C3 cut-outs or combination C2 and C3 cut-outs

** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".*

Base Locations:

Appius to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.



Base Requirements

Application Guidelines

For Table Tops with Grommets

Top Shape			Cylinder										Square			Ellipse			Rect			Pnl	Metal				
			CBS1624CYW	CBS2716CY*	CBS2716CYW	CBS2716CYHW	CBS2724CYW	CBS2724CYHW	CBS1627SSW	CBS1627SQW	CBS1627SQHW	CBS2427SQW	CBS2427SQHW	CBS2527ELW	CBS3027ELW	CBS2327RTW	CBS2827RTW	CBS2427PNW	CBM2802C	CBM2804C	CBM2803CT (static)	CBM2803CT (mobile)	CBS3327XW	CBM3428X (static)	CBM3428X (mobile)	CBM3428T	CBM2428D
		H	16"	27½"	27½"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"	27¾"
		W	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	16"	16"	16"	24"	24"	26½"	31¾"	22⅝"	27¾"	23 1⁄16"	2"	4"	3"	3"	32½"	34"	34"	34"	24"
Round	36" dia.				1														4	4	4	4					
	42" dia.				1														4	4	4	4					
	48" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
	54" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
	60" dia.						1					1							4	4	4	4					
Square	36" x 36"			1															4	4	4	4					
	42" x 42"											1							4	4	4	4					
	48" x 48"											1							4	4	4	4					
Rectangular	36" x 72" *			2	2						2									4	4						
	48" x 96"			2							2			2		2				4	4						
	48" x 120"			3	3						3			3		3				6	6						
Arc Rectangle	48" x 144"			3	3						3			3		3				6	6						
	48" x 168"			3	3						3			3		3				8	8						
	48" x 192"			3	3						3			3		3				8	8						
Racetrack	48" x 216" *			4	4						4			4		4											
	48" x 240" *			4	4						4			4		4											
	60" x 144"						3					3			3			3										
Boat-Shaped	60" x 168"						3					3			3			3										
	60" x 192"						3					3			3			3										
	60" x 216"						4					4			4			4										
	60" x 240"						4					4			4			4										

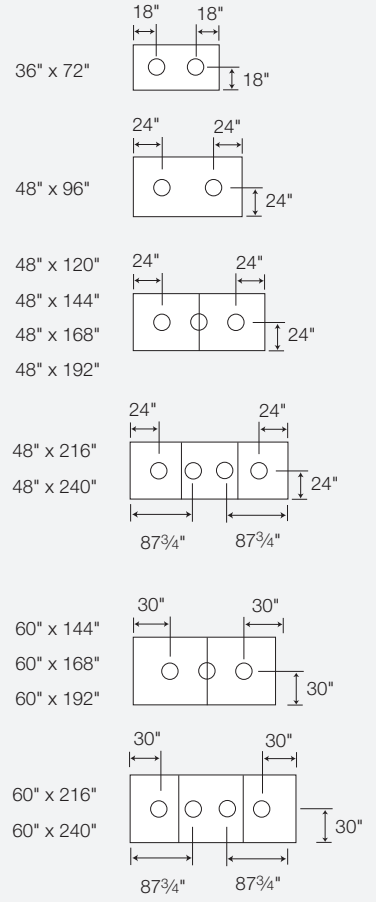
** Boat-shaped table top is not available 36" x 72", 48" x 216", or 48" x 240".*

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

Base Locations:

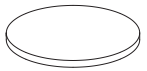
Appius to cylinder, square, ellipse, rectangular, and panel bases (as applicable) on rectangular, arc rectangle, racetrack, and boat-shaped tops.



Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



Diameter	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model		Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Round Table Tops											
36"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS36RD**	FSC	$785	$1484	$1578	$1484	$1578	$725	$725
42"		1	**CCS42RD**	Kwik, FSC	952	1734	1894	1734	1894	855	855
48"		1	**CCS48RD**	Kwik, FSC	1194	2315	2428	2315	2428	999	999
54"		1	**CCS54RD**	FSC	2097	2896	3227	2896	3227	1485	1485
60"		1	**CCS60RD**	FSC	2505	3435	3753	3435	3753	1615	1615

Features ➤See page 9
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

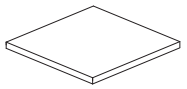
FSC = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Kwik = Kwik Office model available.

Square Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model		Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Square Table Tops												
36"	36"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3636SQ**	(FSC)	$785	$1221	$1291	$1221	$1291	$725	$725
42"	42"		1	**CCS4242SQ**	(FSC)	953	1340	1397	1340	1397	857	857
48"	48"		1	**CCS4848SQ**	(FSC)	1194	1716	1929	1716	1929	999	999

Features ➤See page 9
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

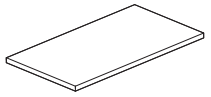
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Grommet option:
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without grommet
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590
GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Rectangular Table Tops											
36"	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672RT** (FSC)	$1482	$2404	$2523	$2404	$2523	$1319	$1319
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896RT** (FSC)	2135	3335	3507	3335	3507	1882	1882
	120"		2	**CCS48120RT** (FSC)	2998	4445	4665	4445	4665	2620	2620
	144"		2	**CCS48144RT** (FSC)	3564	5335	5606	5335	5606	3114	3114
	168"		2	**CCS48168RT** (FSC)	4640	5993	6302	5993	6302	4080	4080
	192"		2	**CCS48192RT** (FSC)	5232	6464	6792	6464	6792	4606	4606
	216"		3	**CCS48216RT** (FSC)	5887	7272	7642	7272	7642	5181	5181
	240"		3	**CCS48240RT** (FSC)	6622	8181	8599	8181	8599	5829	5829
60"	144"		2	**CCS60144RT** (FSC)	4678	7004	7357	7004	7346	4089	4089
	168"		2	**CCS60168RT** (FSC)	6090	7866	8270	7866	8270	5356	5356
	192"		2	**CCS60192RT** (FSC)	6867	8484	8914	8484	8914	6045	6045
	216"		3	**CCS60216RT** (FSC)	7726	9545	10029	9545	10029	6801	6801
	240"		3	**CCS60240RT** (FSC)	8691	10738	11284	10738	11284	7650	7650

Features ➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs 11
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

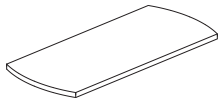
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 11 for cut-out options (+$50 per cut-out)
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Arc Rectangle Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Arc Rectangle Table Tops											
36"	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672AR** (FSC)	$1482	$2886	$3038	$2886	$3038	$1319	$1319
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896AR** (FSC)	2135	3907	4105	3907	4105	1882	1882
	120"		2	**CCS48120AR** (FSC)	2998	4721	4958	4721	4958	2620	2620
	144"		2	**CCS48144AR** (FSC)	3564	5736	6034	5736	6034	3115	3115
	168"		2	**CCS48168AR** (FSC)	4640	6563	6877	6563	6877	4080	4080
	192"		2	**CCS48192AR** (FSC)	5232	7211	7577	7211	7577	4606	4606
	216"		3	**CCS48216AR** (FSC)	5887	8112	8524	8112	8524	5181	5181
	240"		3	**CCS48240AR** (FSC)	6622	9127	9588	9127	9588	5829	5829
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144AR** (FSC)	4678	7530	7919	7530	7919	4089	4089
	168"		2	**CCS60168AR** (FSC)	6090	8613	9024	8613	9024	5356	5356
	192"		2	**CCS60192AR** (FSC)	6867	9465	9944	9465	9944	6045	6045
	216"		3	**CCS60216AR** (FSC)	7726	10648	11188	10648	11188	6801	6801
	240"		3	**CCS60240AR** (FSC)	8691	11979	12587	11979	12587	7650	7650

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs 11
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 11 for cut-out options (+$50 per cut-out)
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Racetrack Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Racetrack Table Tops											
36 "	72"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS3672RC** (FSC)	$1482	$2886	$3038	$2886	$3038	$1319	$1319
48"	96"		1	**CCS4896RC** (K) (FSC)	2135	3907	4105	3907	4105	1882	1882
	120"		2	**CCS48120RC** (FSC)	2998	4721	4958	4721	4958	2620	2620
	144"		2	**CCS48144RC** (FSC)	3564	5736	6034	5736	6034	3115	3115
	168"		2	**CCS48168RC** (FSC)	4640	6563	6877	6563	6877	4080	4080
	192"		2	**CCS48192RC** (FSC)	5232	7211	7577	7211	7577	4606	4606
	216"		3	**CCS48216RC** (FSC)	5887	8112	8524	8112	8524	5181	5181
	240"		3	**CCS48240RC** (FSC)	6622	9127	9588	9127	9588	5829	5829
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144RC** (FSC)	4678	7530	7919	7530	7919	4089	4089
	168"		2	**CCS60168RC** (FSC)	6090	8613	9024	8613	9024	5356	5356
	192"		2	**CCS60192RC** (FSC)	6867	9465	9944	9465	9944	6045	6045
	216"		3	**CCS60216RC** (FSC)	7726	10648	11188	10648	11188	6801	6801
	240"		3	**CCS60240RC** (FSC)	8691	11979	12587	11979	12587	7650	7650

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs 11
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 11 for cut-out options (+$50 per cut-out)
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

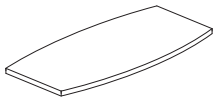
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 5 for more info.

(K) = Kwik Office model available.

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Number of Top Pieces	Model	Wood Surface Type 1 Rim	Wood Surface Type 2 Rim	Wood Surface Type 3 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 2 Rim	Laminate with Wood Rim Type 3 Rim	Laminate Type 1 Rim	Laminate Type 4 Rim
Boat-Shaped Table Tops											
48 "	96"	1 9/16"	1	**CCS4896BT** (FSC)	$2135	$3907	$4105	$3907	$4105	$1882	$1882
	120"		2	**CCS48120BT** (FSC)	2998	4721	4958	4721	4958	2620	2620
	144"		2	**CCS48144BT** (FSC)	3564	5736	6034	5736	6034	3115	3115
	168"		2	**CCS48168BT** (FSC)	4640	6563	6877	6563	6877	4080	4080
	192"		2	**CCS48192BT** (FSC)	5232	7211	7577	7211	7577	4606	4606
60"*	144"		2	**CCS60144BT** (FSC)	4678	7530	7919	7530	7919	4089	4089
	168"		2	**CCS60168BT** (FSC)	6090	8613	9024	8613	9024	5356	5356
	192"		2	**CCS60192BT** (FSC)	6867	9465	9944	9465	9944	6045	6045
	216"		3	**CCS60216BT** (FSC)	7726	10648	11188	10648	11188	6801	6801
	240"		3	**CCS60240BT** (FSC)	8691	11979	12587	11979	12587	7650	7650

Note: End depth is 36" on 48"D tops and 48" on 60"D tops.

*60"D wood tops with J rim are actually 58 5/8"D.

Features ➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs 11
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = J rim*
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M rim
3 = CH, RS, or S rim
4 = V rim (laminate top only)
➤See page 9.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 9.
⑥ Cut-out or grommet option:
➤See page 11 for cut-out options (+$50 per cut-out)
➤See page 12 for grommet options (+$79 per grommet)
X = Without cutouts or grommets
⑦ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Surface finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

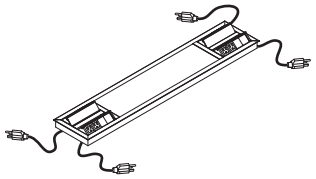
Rectangular Power/Data Centers

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 9
Power/Data Cut-Outs 11
Grommet Options 12
Base Requirements 13

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$890
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$937



40" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	40"	2½"	**KCU0840ELPDC**	For use with C3 cut-out option	$2255

For field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.
➤See page 11.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

10" Rectangular Power/Data Center
- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (3 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

40" Rectangular Power/Data Center
- Eight power receptacles (4 per side [2 left and 2 right])
- Eight blank data ports; 4 left and 4 right (2 on each side)
- Resin center section: white frost
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Four 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

❶ Model

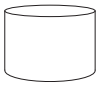
Cylinder Bases

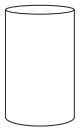
Pricing

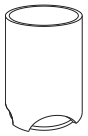
Wood or Laminate

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13







Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
16"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
24"	16"	**CBS1624CYW**	$1040
27½"H Cylinder Base			
Wood			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYW** Ⓚ	$1002
24"		**CBS2724CYW**	1452
Laminate			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYL**	$771
24"		**CBS2724CYL**	1134
27½"H Cylinder Base with Cable Management			
Wood			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYWW**	$1252
Laminate			
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CYWL**	$932

Cylinder base with cable management is recommended for use with power/communication grommet.

Cylinder bases do not have adjustable glides.

Standard Includes

- Base: wood or laminate

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

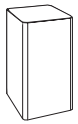
Ⓚ = Kwik Office model available.

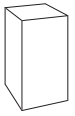
Square Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Soft-Square				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SSW** (FSC)	$1002
Square				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SQW**	$1002
24"	24"	27¾"	**CBS2427SQW**	1365

Soft-square and square bases have adjustable glides.

Corner posts on soft-square model are solid wood with a quarter-round shape.

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Base: wood

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

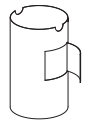
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

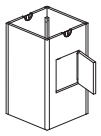
Hinged-Door Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590





Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door			
16"	27¾"	**CBS2716CYHW**	$1399
24"	27¾"	**CBS2724CYHW**	1452

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Square Base with Hinged Access Door				
16"	16"	27¾"	**CBS1627SQHW**	$1399
24"	24"	27¾"	**CBS2427SQHW**	1518

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

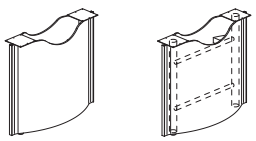
Ellipse and Rectangular Bases

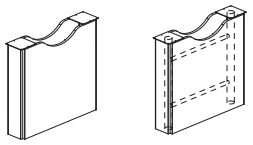
Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Ellipse Bases				
9 7/16"	26 1/2"	27 3/4"	**CBS2527ELW** (FSC)	$1657
	31 3/4"	27 3/4"	**CBS3027ELW** (FSC)	1742
Rectangular Bases				
7 3/4"	22 5/8"	27 3/4"	**CBS2327RTW** (FSC)	$1657
	27 3/4"		**CBS2827RTW** (FSC)	1742

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- Metal trim: Cinder or Silver Satin finish

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal trim color:
462 = Cinder
511 = Silver Satin

Outer panels are removable (no tools required) to allow access to power/data cables and floor power.

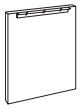
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Panel Bases

Pricing

Wood

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Panel Base				
2"	23 11/16"	27 3/4"	**CBS2427PNW** (FSC)	$581

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

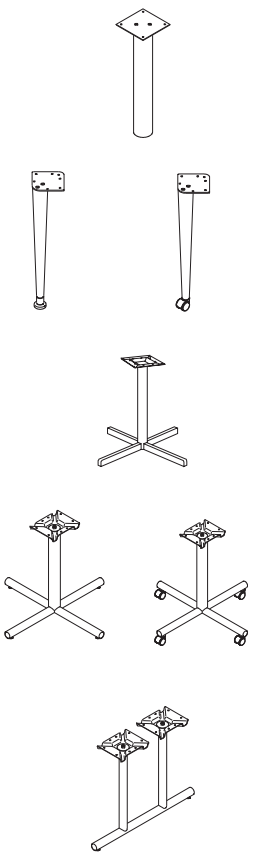
Column Legs, X-Bases, and T-Leg Bases

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13



D	*W*	*H*	*Column Diameter*	*Model*	*Price*	*462 Cinder or 501 Platinum Metallic (F1)*	*490 Chrome or 495 Brushed Steel (F2)*
Column Legs							
		27¾"	2"	**CBM2802C**		$174	$236
			4"	**CBM2804C**		295	379
Static or Mobile Tapered Column Leg.							
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2" at bottom)	**CBM2803CT**		$326	$416
X-Base with Wood Base Caps							
32½"	32½"	27½"		**CBS3327XW**	$406	—	—
Static or Mobile X-Base							
34"	34"	27¾"	2"	**CBM3428X**	—	$599	$715
Double T-Leg Base							
	34"	27¾"	2"	**CBM3428TT**	—	$451	$507

Standard Includes

- Leg or base: metal
- Black metal column with solid maple wood base caps over a metal understructure and adjustable glides on X-Base with wood base caps
- Locking dual-wheel caster(s) on mobile tapered column legs and mobile X-base

How to Specify

Column Legs, Static X-Base, Mobile X-Base, and Double T-Leg Base

❶ Model
❷ Finish price group
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
③ Static or mobile (include for CBM3428X model only):
S = Static
M = Mobile
④ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Chrome
495 = Brushed Steel

X-Base with Wood Base Caps

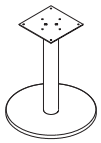
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Disc Base

Pricing

Metal

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Column Diameter*	*Model*	*462 Cinder or 501 Platinum Metallic (F1)*	*490 Chrome or 495 Brushed Steel (F2)*
Disc Base						
24"	24"	27¾"	4"	**CBM2428D**	$863	$1028

Features ➤See page 9
Base Requirements 13

Standard Includes

- Disk base: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Finish price group:
F1 = Cinder, Platinum Metallic, or Carbon Metallic
F2 = Chrome or Brushed Steel
③ Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
490 = Chrome
495 = Brushed Steel

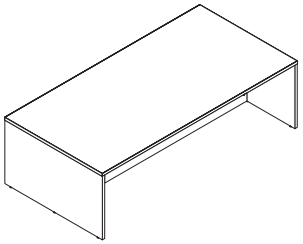
Notes

COLLABORATIVE

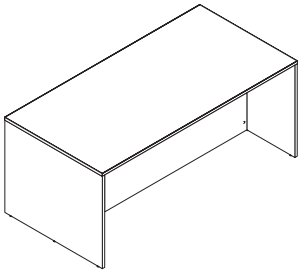
Statement of Line

Tables

Features ➤See page 32
Technology Management 33



Seating-Height (29”H) Tables
➤See page 34 to specify.



Standing-Height (41”H) Tables
➤See page 34 to specify.

10" Power/Data Center
➤See page 34 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 31
Technology Management 33

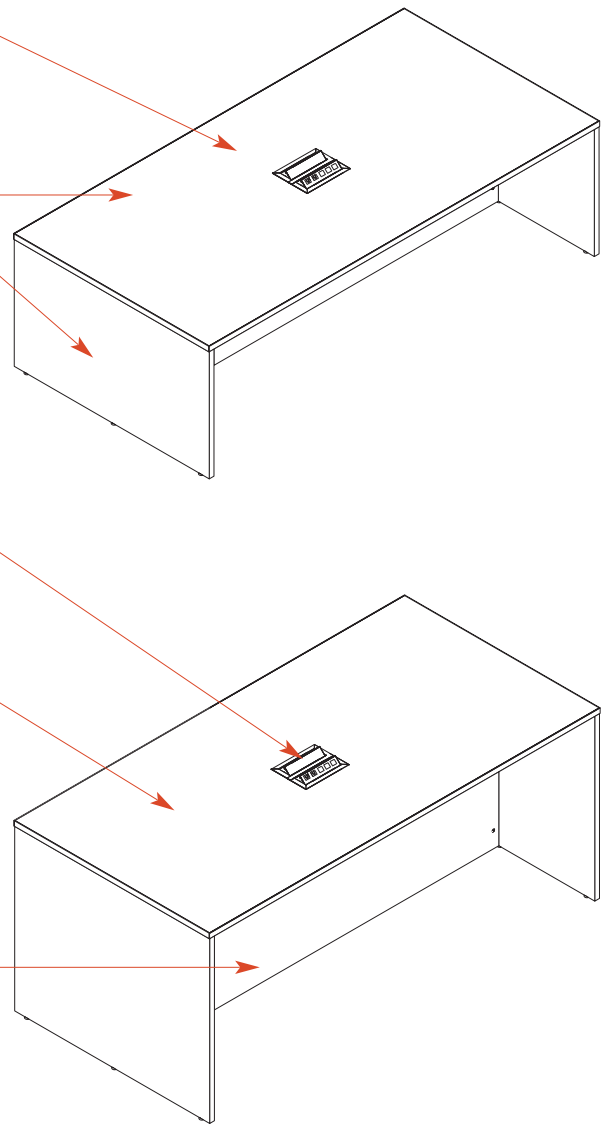
Seating-height tables are 29"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

Table worksurfaces and end panels are 1 3/16" thick. Worksurface is 3-ply, balanced construction in wood or laminate.

Optional power/data center cut-outs are available factory installed. Upcharge applies.

Standing-height tables are 41"H and available 78" or 96"W (nominal).

Center modesty panels are ¾" thick. They extend from the underside of the worksurface to the floor for strength and stability. It is notched at the top to accommodate a power/data center.



Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood worksurfaces feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) sheen.

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Two short modesty panels (4"H on 29"H table and 10"H for 41"H table) are included to create a trough to hide the power/data center.

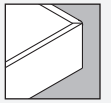
Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, end panels, and modesty panel

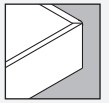
LW High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface, wood rim, wood end panels, and wood modesty panel

L High-pressure laminate (HPL) worksurface, plastic rim, low-pressure laminate (LPL), end panels, and low-pressure laminate (LPL) modesty panel

Rim Profiles:



P Softened plastic rim



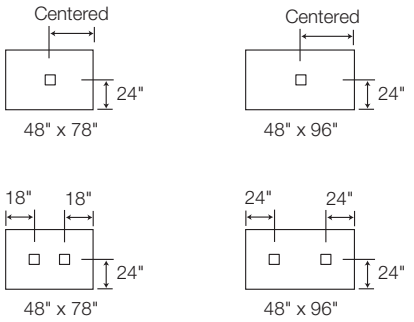
F Softened wood rim

Rim profile is ⅛" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened wood rim. Laminate models are available with a softened plastic rim.

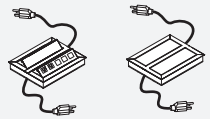
Power/Data Cut-Out Options

Top Size	*Cut-Out Location Designators*
48" x 78" 48" x 96"	**C2C** = One C2 cut-out, center location **C2LR** = Two C2 cut-outs, both left and right end locations **X** = No cut-outs

Location of Cut-Outs



Statement of Line ➤See page 31
Features 32



Factory-installed C2 cut-outs are sized to fit 10" power/data centers (model KCU0810ELPDC and KCU0810ELPDCH).

10" power/data center, specified separately, features two power receptacles, three blank data ports, and one 10' power cord on each side, for a total of four power receptacles, six data ports, and two power cords per unit. Voice/adapter kit is included to accept couplers and jacks when required. Top opens and closes with a touch-pivot action. Clear anodized aluminum.

How to Specify

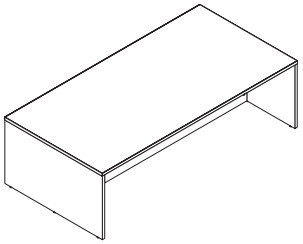
Insert the location designator for step ④ in the table top's model number sequence.

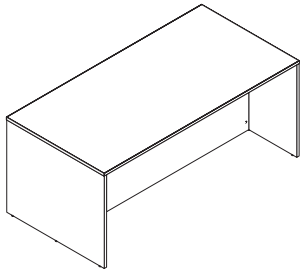
Rectangular Tables

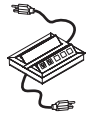
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 31
Features 32
Technology Management 33







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Wood*	*Laminate with Wood Rim*	*Laminate*
Seating-Height Table						
48 1/16"	77 15/16"	28 13/16"	**70K487829TA**	$3450	$3450	$1470
	95 7/8"		**70K489629TA**	4239	4239	1759
Standing-Height Table						
48 1/16"	77 15/16"	41 1/16"	**70K487841TA**	$3775	$3775	$1632
	95 7/8"		**70K489641TA**	4593	4593	1984

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
10" Rectangular Power/Data Center					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDC**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$890
For Hardwire Application					
8"	10"	2½"	**KCU0810ELPDCH**	For use with C2 cut-out option	$937

Power/data center is for field-installation only in tops with factory-installed cutouts.
➤See page 11.

U.L. listed. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Standard Includes

Table
- Table
- Adjustable leveling glides
- Ships ready to assemble

10" Power/Data Center
- Four power receptacles (2 per side)
- Six blank data ports (6 per side)
- Voice/adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks
- One touch pivot open/close
- Two 10' power cords
- Clear anodized aluminum

How to Specify

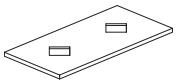
Table
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with plastic rim
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   W = Wood with wood rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened plastic (L models only)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
4. Cut-out option:
   ➤See page 33 for cut-out options (+$50 per cut-out)
   X = Without cutouts
5. Worksurface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (include for LW models only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (include for LW models only)

10" Power/Data Center
1. Model

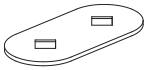
POWER/DATA

Statement of Line

Tables



Rectangular Power/Data Tops
➤See page 37 to specify.



Racetrack Power/Data Tops
➤See page 38 to specify.

Retractable Square Power/Data Centers
➤See page 39 to specify.

Hinged-Door Cylinder Bases
➤See page 40 to specify.

Features	➤See page 36
Rectangular Tops	37
Racetrack Tops	38
Power/Data Center	39

Shapes, Sizes & Seating Capacities:

Shape	*Dimensions*	*Seating Capacity*
Rectangular		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16
Racetrack		
	48" x 96"	8
	48" x 120"	10
	48" x 144"	12
	48" x 168"	14
	48" x 192"	16

Features

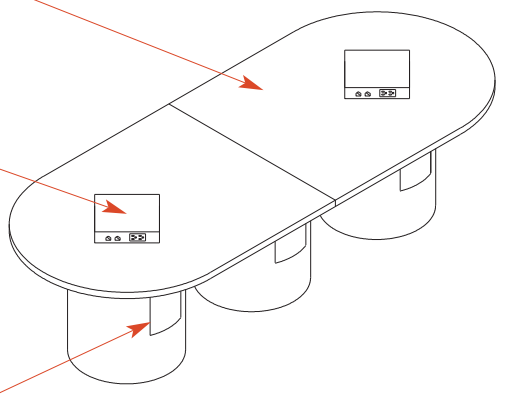
Statement of Line	➤See page 35
Rectangular Tops	37
Racetrack Tops	38
Power/Data Center	39

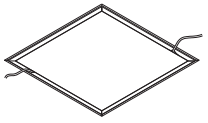
Power/data table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 9/16" thick.

Power/data centers, specified separately, are available for field installation in power/data table tops. Cut-outs are standard on power/data table tops

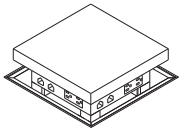
On wood veneer tops, top for the retractable power/data center is cut from the same piece of wood as the table top to ensure a matching grain.

Specially designed bases facilitate easy access to cables and floor monuments, and provide cut-outs for horizontal cord management.
➤See page 40.





While in use, the retractable power center can be lowered to fit flush with the table top to conceal excess cabling. Black brushes on all four sides allow cords to pass through easily, while helping to keep foreign objects out.



Retractable power/data center is designed to be concealed within the table top; a simple touch raises the spring-activated unit exposing power communication and data connections on all four sides. Includes:
- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

All components and wiring of the power/data center are UL listed or recognized.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Wood tops feature a semi-open pore finish and may be specified with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on CH, S and RS rims.

All rims are wood, except plastic (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

72"W and 96"W tops are one piece.

120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.

Rim Profiles:

Type 1—*Applies to all wood or all laminate tops only.*

J Flat

Type 2—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

A Radius **B** Bevel **C** Dbl. Rad.

D Bullnose **E** Transitional **F** Softened

G Beaded **H** Crescent **M** Reed

Type 3—*Applies to wood and laminate with wood rim tops only.*

RS Rv. Knife **S** Knife

Type 4—*Applies to laminate tops.*

V Plastic

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

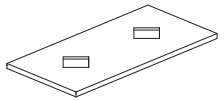
Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 36
Power/Data Center 39
Hinged-Door Base 40



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV** (FSC)	$2663	—	$2405
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV** (FSC)	3524	—	3144
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV** (FSC)	4089	—	3641
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV** (FSC)	5165	—	4608
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV** (FSC)	5759	—	5133
Type 2 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV** (FSC)	$3858	$3858	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV** (FSC)	4972	4972	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV** (FSC)	5862	5862	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV** (FSC)	6515	6515	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV** (FSC)	6988	6988	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV** (FSC)	$4035	$4035	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV** (FSC)	5191	5191	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV** (FSC)	6132	6132	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV** (FSC)	6827	6827	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV** (FSC)	7317	7317	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RTV**	—	—	$2405
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RTV**	—	—	3144
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RTV**	—	—	3641
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RTV**	—	—	4608
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RTV**	—	—	5133

IMPORTANT: Power/data table tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.
➤See page 39.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.
➤See page 40.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 36.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 36.
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

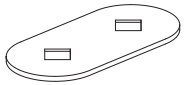
Racetrack Table Tops

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 36
Power/Data Center 39
Hinged-Door Base 40



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Type 1 Rim Profile						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV** (FSC)	$2663	—	$2405
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV** (FSC)	3524	—	3144
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV** (FSC)	4089	—	3641
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV** (FSC)	5165	—	4608
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV** (FSC)	5759	—	5133
Type 2 Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV** (FSC)	$4431	$4431	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV** (FSC)	5247	5247	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV** (FSC)	6263	6263	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV** (FSC)	7088	7088	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV** (FSC)	7738	7738	—
Type 3 Rim Profiles						
48"	96"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV** (FSC)	$4630	$4630	—
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV** (FSC)	$5486	5486	—
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV** (FSC)	$6559	6559	—
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV** (FSC)	$7400	7400	—
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV** (FSC)	$8103	8103	—
Type 4 Rim Profile						
47"	95"	1 9/16"	**CCS4896RCV**	—	—	$2405
	120"	1 9/16"	**CCS48120RCV**	—	—	3144
	144"	1 9/16"	**CCS48144RCV**	—	—	3641
	168"	1 9/16"	**CCS48168RCV**	—	—	4608
	192"	1 9/16"	**CCS48192RCV**	—	—	5133

IMPORTANT: Power/data table tops include two cut-outs to accept retractable power/data center, specified separately. Two centers are required.
➤See page 39.

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.
➤See page 40.

Undersurface wire managers are available to route cables underneath tables.
➤See page 39 to specify

Standard Includes

- Table top with two power/data cut-outs

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
L = Laminate
❸ Rim type:
1 = Flat (J)
2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
➤See page 36.
④ Finish option (include for wood top only):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
⑤ Rim profile:
➤See page 36.
⑥ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Surface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

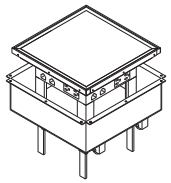
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Retractable Power/Data Center

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 36
Rectangular Tops 37
Racetrack Tops 38
Hinged-Door Base 40



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Retractable Power/Data Center				
13"	13"	4½"	**KAC1313ELRINT**	$2546
For Hardwire Application				
13"	13"	4½"	**KAC1313ELRINTH**	$2546

Standard Includes

- Four duplex receptacles
- Four RJ11 (voice)
- Four RJ45 (data) couplers
- One 15 amp/125 volt circuit breaker for overload protection
- One six foot power cord

How to Specify

❶ Model

Related Products:

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Undersurface Cable Manager					
3"	48"	1½"	**KAC48WMH**	For use under a retractable power/data table top to help manage cords horizontally; set of two 48"L sections. Black	$112

Requires two cylinder bases with hinged access door for one-piece tops; three bases are required for two-piece tops.

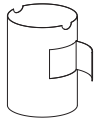
All components and wiring of the power/data center are U.L. listed or recognized. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.

Wood Cylinder Bases

Pricing

For Use with Power/Data Center

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



Diameter	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
27½"H Wood Cylinder Base with Hinged Access Door			
24"	27½"	**CBS2724CYHW**	$1452

Available in wood finishes only.

Two bases are required for one-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops; three bases are required for two-piece rectangular or racetrack table tops.

Hinged door allows access to power/data cables.

Hollow construction provides direct access to floor power.

Features	➤See page 36
Rectangular Tops	37
Racetrack Tops	38
Power/Data Center	39

Standard Includes

- Base: wood
- Adjustable glides
- Cut-outs for horizontal cable management along top edge
- 8" x 8" hinged access door

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

TRADITIONAL

Statement of Line

Tables

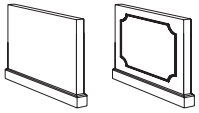
Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43

Round Tops
Available in standard veneer or pie-cut walnut veneer.
➤See page 44 to specify.

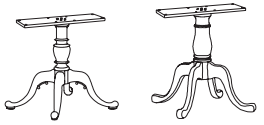
Rectangular Tops
➤See page 45 to specify.

Boat-Shaped Tops
➤See page 46 to specify.

Elliptical Tops
Available in walnut veneer only.
➤See page 47 to specify.



Panel Bases
➤See page 48 to specify.



Queen Anne Pedestal Base
➤See page 48 to specify.

Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
42" diameter	4
48" diameter	5
8'	8
10'	10
12'	12
14'	14
16'	16
18'	18
20'	20
22'	22
8' Elliptical	7

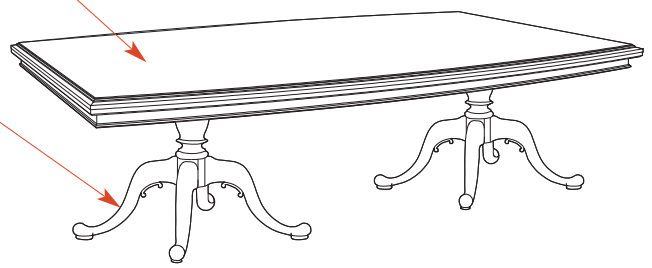
Features

Overview

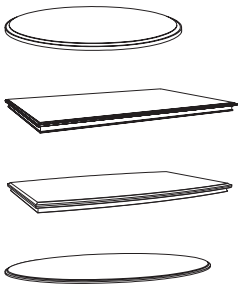
Statement of Line ➤See page 41
Base Requirements 43

Tops feature walnut or cherry veneers.
Note: Cherry veneer is available on select models.

A variety of bases are available. All bases must be specified separately.



Details

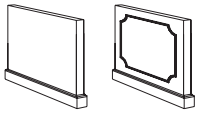


Round, rectangular, boat, and elliptical table shapes are available.

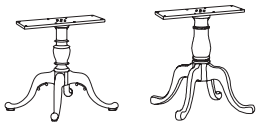
Round table top with pie-cut pattern walnut veneer is available.

Grain runs vertical on apron rails on boat-shaped and rectangular tops

Wood tops have a semi-open pore finish with a lustrous sheen (70).



Panel bases may be used with boat-shaped and rectangular tops.



Queen Anne bases may be used with any traditional top, except round tops with ash burl center (AT1).

The number of bases required varies depending on the size and shape of the top.
➤See page 43.

Base Requirements

Top Shape		Wood Panel Bases with or without molding	Wood Queen Anne Bases
Round Standard Veneer or Pie-Cut Walnut Veneer	42" dia.		1
	48" dia.		1
Elliptical	48" x 96"		2
Rectangular	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
Boat-Shaped	42" x 96"	2	2
	48" x 120"	3	3
	48" x 144"	3	3
	48" x 168"	3	3
	48" x 192"	3	3
	48" x 216"	4	4
	48" x 240"	4	4
	48" x 264"	4	4

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

The chart at left lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

Traditional table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

96"W tops are one piece.

120"W, 144"W, 168"W, and 192"W tops are two-piece tops.

216"W, 240"W, and 264"W tops are three-piece tops.

Round Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Diameter	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Table Tops					
Standard Veneer					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT2-42W** (K) (FSC)	$2375
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT2-48W** (FSC)	2884
With Pie-Cut Veneer Pattern					
42"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT1-42W** (FSC)	$2585
48"	1 1/16"	28"	1	**TT1-48W** (FSC)	3150

Queen Anne base must be specified separately for round standard veneer or pie-cut veneer models.

42"W tables accommodate 4 chairs;
48"W tables accommodates 5 chairs.

Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43
Wood Bases 48

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

(K) = Kwik Office model available.

Rectangular Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Number of Bases Required	Model	Price
Rectangular Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¼"	26⅞"	2	**TT3-4296W** (FSC)	$3253
48"	120" (10')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	**TT3-48120W** (FSC)	4395
48"	144" (12')	3¼"	26⅞"	3	**TT3-48144W** (FSC)	5432

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10' and 12' tops are two pieces.

Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43
Wood Bases 48

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Number of Bases Required	Model	Price
Boat-Shaped Table Tops						
42"	96" (8')	3¾"	26⅞"	2	**TT1-4296W** (FSC)	$4156
48"	120" (10')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48120W** (FSC)	5822
48"	144" (12')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48144W** (FSC)	7148
48"	168" (14')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48168W** (FSC)	8389
48"	192" (16')	3¾"	26⅞"	3	**TT1-48192W** (FSC)	9214
48"	216" (18')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48216W** (FSC)	12070
48"	240" (20')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48240W** (FSC)	12919
48"	264" (22')	3¾"	26⅞"	4	**TT1-48264W** (FSC)	13816

Queen Anne or panel bases must be specified separately.

8' top is one piece; 10', 12', 14', and 16' tops are two pieces; 18', 20', and 22' tops are three pieces.

End depth for 42"D boat-shaped top is 34"; end depth for 48"D top is 38½".

Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43
Wood Bases 48

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
3. Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

Elliptical Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Arm Chair Clearance*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Elliptical Table Tops						
48"	96"	1 1/16"	28	2	**TT1-4896WE** (FSC)	$4095

Queen Anne bases must be specified separately.
➤See page 48.

Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43
Wood Bases 48

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

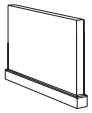
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5 for more info.

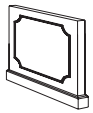
Wood Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 42
Base Requirements 43





H	*Base Width*	*Model*	*Price*
Panel Bases			
Without Molding			
28¼"	25"	**TB1-2530W**	$543
With Molding			
28¼"	25"	**TB1-2530WM**	$756
Queen Anne Bases			
28¼"	35¼"	**TB1-4W**	$1946
28¼"	32½"	**TB3-4W** K	$1310

Traditional panel bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

Traditional Queen Anne table bases are designed specifically for use with traditional table tops (TT1, TT2, and TT3) and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

Standard Includes

- Base

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

K = Kwik Office model available.

Tables

Round Tables
➤See page 51 to specify.

4-Leg Round Tables
➤See page 51 to specify

Racetrack Tops
➤See page 51 to specify.

Pedestal Bases
➤See page 52 to specify.

Features ➤See page 50

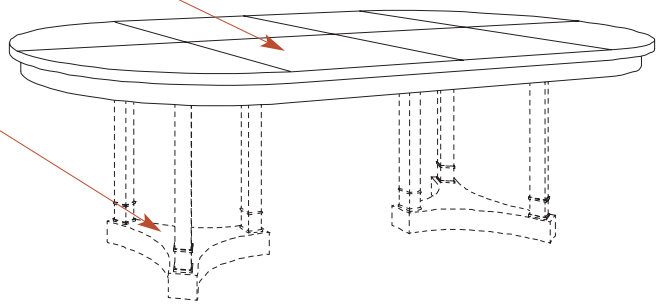
Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
Conference Table Tops	
48" diameter round	5
8' racetrack	8
10' racetrack	10
12' racetrack	12
4-Leg Round Conference Table	
48" diameter	4

Features

Tops feature a figured cherry veneer and plain apron rail without decorative molding overlay.

Innsbruck base features white ash burl veneer on the lower platform.



Details

Round and racetrack table shapes are available.

Wood tops feature a full-fill finish with a lustrous sheen (70).

Innsbruck base is specified separately for round or racetrack table tops.

Round table tops require one base.

Racetrack tables require two bases.

4-leg round conference table is also available. 4-leg base is standard with top.

Table Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 50
Bases 52

Diameter	*H*	*Number of Bases Required*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Table Top				
48"	3¾"	1	**IN48RD** (FSC)	$3640
Round 4-Leg Table				
48"	30¼"	Included	**IN484RD** (FSC)	$4394
Racetrack Table Tops				
48" 96"	3¾"	2	**IN4896RC** (FSC)	$6265
120"		2	**IN48120RC** (FSC)	8581
144"		2	**IN48144RC** (FSC)	10018

Base must be specified separately for table top models.

Standard Includes

Round Conference Table Top
- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

4-Leg Round Conference Table
- Pie-cut figured cherry veneer top
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay
- 4-leg base
- Ships ready-to-assemble

Racetrack Table Top
- Eight section figured cherry veneer top with reverse diamond match pattern (96"W tops are one piece; 120" and 144"W tops are two pieces).
- Plain apron without decorative molding overlay

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Wood Table Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 50
Tables 51

Lower Platform D	W	H	*Upper Platform Diameter*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal Base					
29"	29"	29 13/16"	41 3/4"	**IN2930C** (FSC)	$1825

Standard Includes

- Unfinished upper platform (mounting pad)
- Lower platform: white ash burl veneer

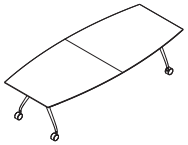
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator
MC = Amber Cherry

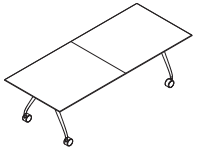
For use under Innsbruck round and racetrack tops.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available. ➤See page 5.

Features ➤See page 54
Pricing 55



Boat-Shaped Folding Tables
➤See page 55 to specify.



Rectangular Folding Tables
➤See page 55 to specify.

Seating Capacities:

Table size	*Number of Chairs*
40 x 94	8
40 x 110	10
48 x 94	8
48 x 110	10

Features

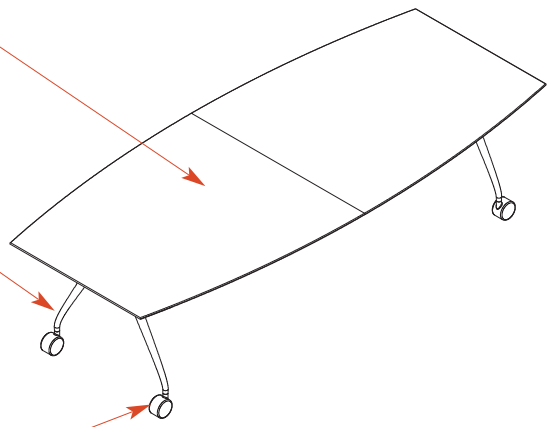
Overview

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 53
Pricing 55

Tops feature 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 1/16" thick.

Base legs are polished aluminum.



4" dual wheel locking casters are standard on folding tables. Casters are black.

Details

Exterior surfaces are available in the following veneers:

- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies
- Zebrawood premium composite veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Table top support understructure is black metal.

Folding table tops are fully finished on top and underneath side.

Folding tables ship fully assembled. *Note: Folding tables lock into position when unfolded.*

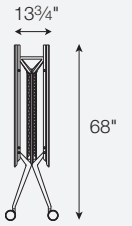
Power/data center is available to bring power directly to the table. It mounts under the table top and includes one grounded electrical outlet, one RJ11 telephone jack, one RJ45 data jack, and a 10 foot power cord. Power/data center has a 13 amp rating and is U.L. listed.

Rim Profiles:

Knife Rim

Softened Rim

Folding and Storing:



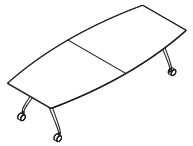
Folding tables store upright when folded and are 68"H. Casters remain functional when table is folded for easy movement and storage.

Folding Tables

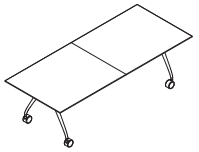
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 53
Features 54



D	W	H	Arm Chair Clearance	Knee End Clearance	End Depth	Model	Price
Boat-Shaped							
47¼"	94½"	28⅜"	27¼"	8⅝"	35½"	**AS4894BTFMW** (FSC)	$8332
47¼"	110"	28⅜"	27¼"	16½"	35½"	**AS48110BTFMW** (FSC)	8635



Rectangular							
39⅜"	94½"	28⅜"	27¼"	8⅝"		**AS4094RTFMW** (FSC)	$8332
39⅜"	110"	28⅜"	27¼"	16½"		**AS40110RTFMW** (FSC)	8635

Standard Includes

- Two-piece table top
- Two sets of folding legs
- 4 locking casters

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim option:
F = Softened
S = Knife
③ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Top finish designator
⑤ Base finish:
497 = Polished Aluminum

Power/Data Center
➤See the Perks Price List.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

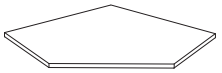
Notes

Features	➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info	59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	60
Power Guidelines	63

Rectangular Tops

➤See page 66 to specify ½"-thick models.

➤See page 69 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.



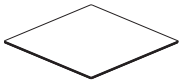
120° Corner Tops

➤See page 69 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.

Round Tops

➤See page 67 to specify ½"-thick models.

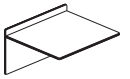
➤See page 71 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.



Square Tops

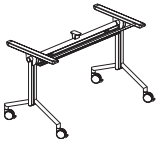
➤See page 67 to specify ½"-thick models.

➤See page 71 to specify 1 3/16"-thick models.



Trainer Cart/Podium Tops

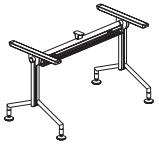
➤See page 67 to specify ½"-thick models.



Mobile Nesting Bases

Available with or without power/cable management.

➤See page 73 to specify.

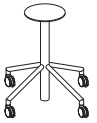


Non-Nesting Bases

Available with or without power/cable management.

➤See page 74 for static models.

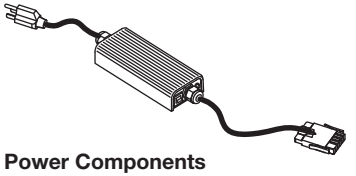
➤See page 75 for mobile models.



X-Bases

Available in static and mobile models.

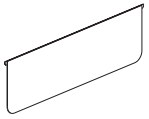
➤See page 76 to specify.



Power Components

➤See page 77 for single-circuit models.

➤See page 78 for multi-circuit models.



Modesty Panels

➤See page 80 to specify.

Accessories

Markerboard/flip chart holder, vertical cable managers, and ganging mechanisms are available.

➤See page 81 to specify.

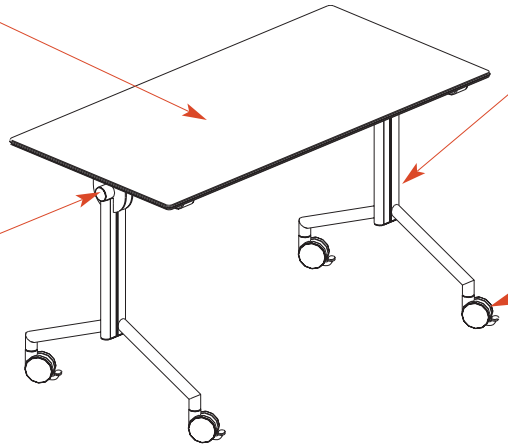
Features

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 57
1/2" Tops Product Info	59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info	60
Power Guidelines	63

Tops are available in 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick models.
- 1/2"-thick tops (shown) feature a phenolic core and a high-pressure laminate (HPL) surface.
- 1 3/16" models feature 3-ply, balanced construction. They are available in wood veneer or high-pressure laminate (HPL).

Crossbar provides support for the table top and a similar aesthetic for nesting and non-nesting bases.



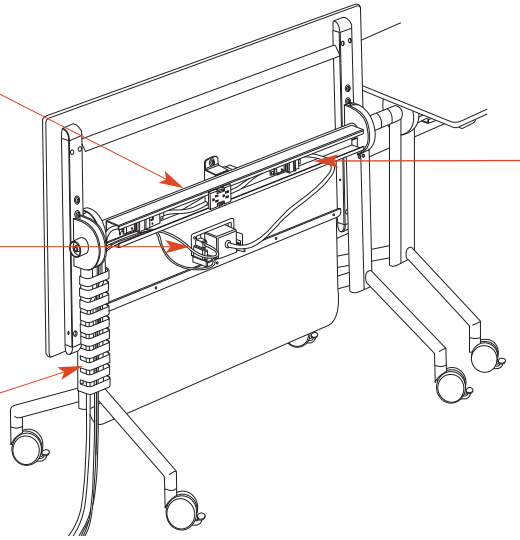
Nesting, non-nesting, and X-bases are constructed of 1 1/4"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Mobile bases feature 3" locking casters. Non-nesting bases and X-bases are available with or without casters.

Power/cable management channel, on specific nesting and non-nesting base models, attaches to the cross bar to accept power components and cable routing.

Power/data center recesses flush with the worksurface top. It includes a duplex receptacle and two knockouts for data/communication ports.

Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X-bases.



Duplex receptacles allow power to be accessed below the worksurface.

Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

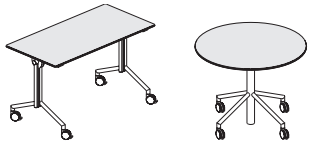
Planning Steps:

① Determine the configuration and select tabletop shapes and sizes.
② Select cord escape(s) and grommets (as applicable), or power/data center cutout locations.
➤See pages 68 and 72.
③ Select the base style and functionality: nesting, non-nesting, or X; mobile or static; with or without power/cable management channel.
④ Determine if and where modesty panels are needed.
⑤ Determine if and where ganging mechanisms are required for your installation.
⑥ Determine the type of electrical circuitry required: single-circuit or multi-circuit. Select components to power your installation.

½" Tops

Features ➤See page 58
Power Guidelines 63
Cut-Out Locations 68

Details

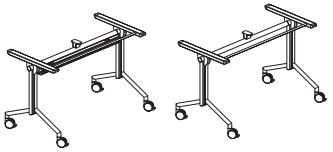


High-pressure laminate (HPL) surface is durable and available in a variety of standard colors. Underside is 462 Cinder laminate.

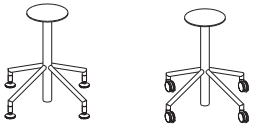
Black phenolic core creates an exposed rounded edge and provides excellent durability and wear resistance.

Tops shapes include:
- Rectangular
- Round
- Square
- Trainer cart/podium

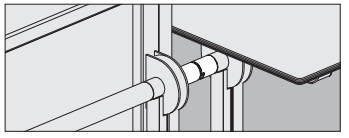
Connections



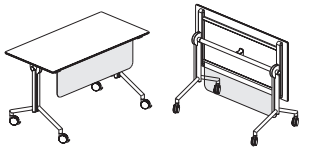
Rectangular tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field. Tops are pre-bored to accept hardware to attach base.
➤See page 61.



Round, square and trainer cart/podium tops mount to an X-base in the field.
➤See page 62.



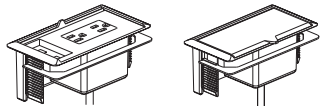
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.



Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products

Scenario rectangular power/ data center, specified separately, may be field installed in a power/data center cutout. Cutout MUST be specified as a factory-installed option on the top.



Open Closed

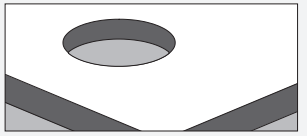
Lid of Scenario power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5⅞"W x 2¾"D and is black plastic. It features a 3-prong plug for a wall outlet or to plug into the outlets of a multi-circuit installation.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure and thickness of the top.

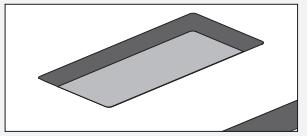
Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Cut-Out Options:

Applies to rectangular and trainer card/podium tops only; up-charge applies.



Factory-installed cord escapes feature black, radiused, phenolic edges. No grommet insert is required.



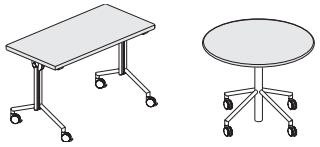
Factory-installed rectangular power/data center (PDC) cutout is required for the field-installation of a rectangular power/data center.

IMPORTANT: Cord escapes and power/data center cutouts CANNOT be field installed due to the density of the phenolic core material.
➤See page 68 for cutout locations and pricing.

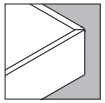
1 3/16" Tops

Features ➤See page 58
Power Guidelines 63
Cut-Out Locations 72

Details



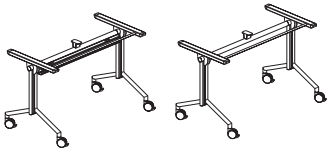
1 3/16"-thick tops are available in wood veneer or laminate.



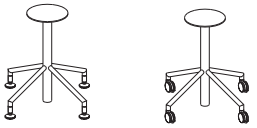
Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the top. Wood models feature a softened wood rim; laminate models feature a softened plastic rim. Wood rim finish will always match the finish selected for the top. Plastic rims may be specified in a contrasting to the surface if desired.

Tops shapes include:
- Rectangular
- 120° corner
- Round
- Square

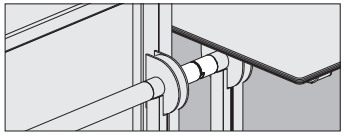
Connections



Rectangular and 120° corner tops mount to nesting or non-nesting base in the field.
➤See page 61.

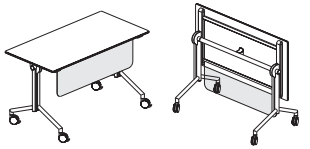


Round and square tops mount to an X-base in the field.
➤See page 62.



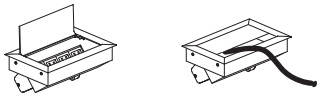
Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface. Ganging is required when jumper cables are used to connect power from table to table.

120° corner tops, although available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.



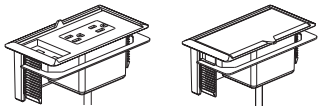
Modesty panels are available for rectangular tables. They are frosted, opaque polycarbonate and swing to allow nesting when used with a flipping/nesting base. Specify modesty panels to correspond with the width of the base. Modesty panels attach to base without tools.

Related Products



Open Closed

Perks® rectangular above-mount power/data center (model 99KPD-CAM), specified separately, is required for field installation in a G20 cutout.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Open Closed

Scenario rectangular power/ data centers, specified separately, may be field installed in a PDC cut-out. Lid of power/data center lifts up and slides down to store out of site within the unit. The power/data center is 5 7/8"W x 2 3/4"D and is black plastic. Depending on the model selected, it will feature a 3-prong plug for a duplex receptacle or a single-circuit double-out interface.

Undersurface-mounted products (e.g., keyboard arms, drawers etc.) cannot be accommodated due to the table understructure.

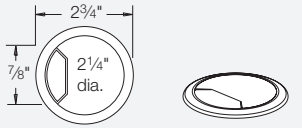
Scenario accessories, such as vertical cable managers and marker-board/flip chart are also available.

Grommets for field installation are also available. Round and square tops cannot accommodate a center grommet location due to the X-base attachment point.
➤See the Perks Price List.

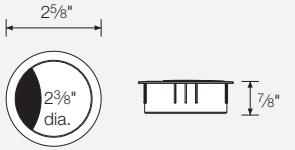
Priority resin privacy screens are compatible with 1 3/16"-thick tops in non-nesting applications.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Grommet/Cut-Out Options:

Applies to rectangular and 120° corner tops only; upcharge applies.



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with locking cap and black brush access. Powdercoat finish: matte black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Powdercoat finish in three colors:

G20 cut-out is designed to accept Perks above-mount power/data center, specified separately.

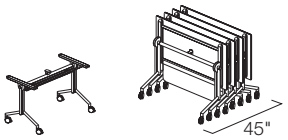
PDC cut-out is designed to accept a Scenario rectangular power/data center, specified separately.
➤See page 72 for grommet cutout locations and pricing.

Nesting and Non-Nesting Bases

Features ➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info 59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60
Power Guidelines 63

Details

Scenario bases are constructed of 1¼"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

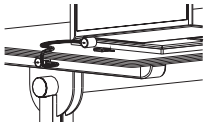


Nesting base allows the rectangular or 120° corner top to flip up for nesting. Nesting bases feature casters and are available with or without an power/cable management channel. Four tables can be nested in 45"D area.

Non-nesting base for rectangular or 120° corner top is available with or without casters, and with or without an power/cable management channel.
Note: The appearance of nesting and non-nesting bases is the same, but table top will not flip up.

Two depths are available:
- 17¾"D for use with 18"D tops
- 24"D for use with 24" and 30"D rectangular tops and 120° corner tops.

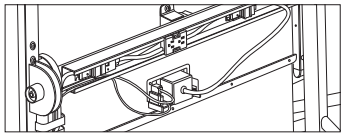
Three widths are available:
48", 60", and 72"W.
➤See base application chart at right.



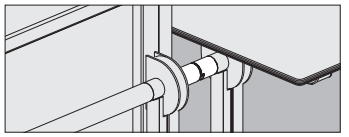
Built-in lock port is standard on nesting and non-nesting bases. It accepts laptop/equipment lock, specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List for laptop/equipment lock.

Connections

Legs on nesting and non-nesting bases ship assembled, but must be attached to the crossbar in the field. Bases cannot be used with table tops from other series.



Bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components.
➤See page 63 for power application guidelines for single-circuit.
➤See page 64 for power application guidelines for multi-circuit.



Ganging mechanisms, specified separately, are available to link rectangular tables end to end.
IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanisms are required at all junctions where jumper cables are used to pass power to an adjacent table. Width of the base must match the width of the worksurface in order to be ganged and to jump power.

Ganged tables may be moved or nested in a straight line while ganged. Power components remain intact. Mechanism does not affect the ability of nesting tables to flip up or down. Tools are not required to separate or gang once the mechanism is installed. There is no limit to the number of non-electrified tables that can be ganged.

120° corner tops, while available for nesting applications, cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Technology Management

Vertical cable managers snap onto leg of nesting, fixed, or X bases.

Telephone and data faceplates can also snap into the power/cable management channel, and are available directly from Panduit or AMP/Tyco.

Base Application Chart:

	Nesting and Non-Nesting Bases		
	48"W	*60"W*	*72"W*
Rectangular Tops			
48"W	●		
60"W	○	●	
72"W		○	●
120° Corner Tops			
48" (E)	○		

● = Applicable; gangable
○ = Applicable; will not gang

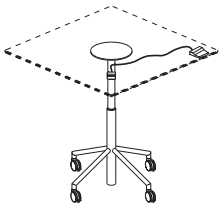
X-Bases

Features ➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info 59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60
Power Guidelines 63

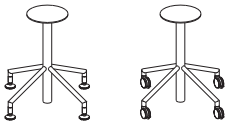
Details

Scenario X-bases are constructed of 1¼"-diameter tubular steel and are available in 462 Cinder, 405 Designer White, 501 Platinum Metallic, or 514 Carbon Metallic finishes. Bases are specified separately from tops.

Round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops require an X-base. X-bases do not allow the top to flip.



Height-adjustable model features casters. Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model is factory-installed on the X-base.



Fixed-height model is available with or without casters.

Connections

For ½"-thick top applications, X-base must be attached to the factory pre-bored holes in the top.

Ganging tables together is not possible with X-base supported tables.

Table tops from other series cannot be used with X-bases.

Power components are not compatible with X-bases.

Technology Management

Vertical cable manager snaps onto the center column on X-bases to route cords and cables.

Single-Circuit Power

Features ➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info 59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of six tables with a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- Table-to-table jumper cables
- Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables
- Power/data center

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of tables connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than six tables (or more than 8 receptacles) are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into any 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.
Note: This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

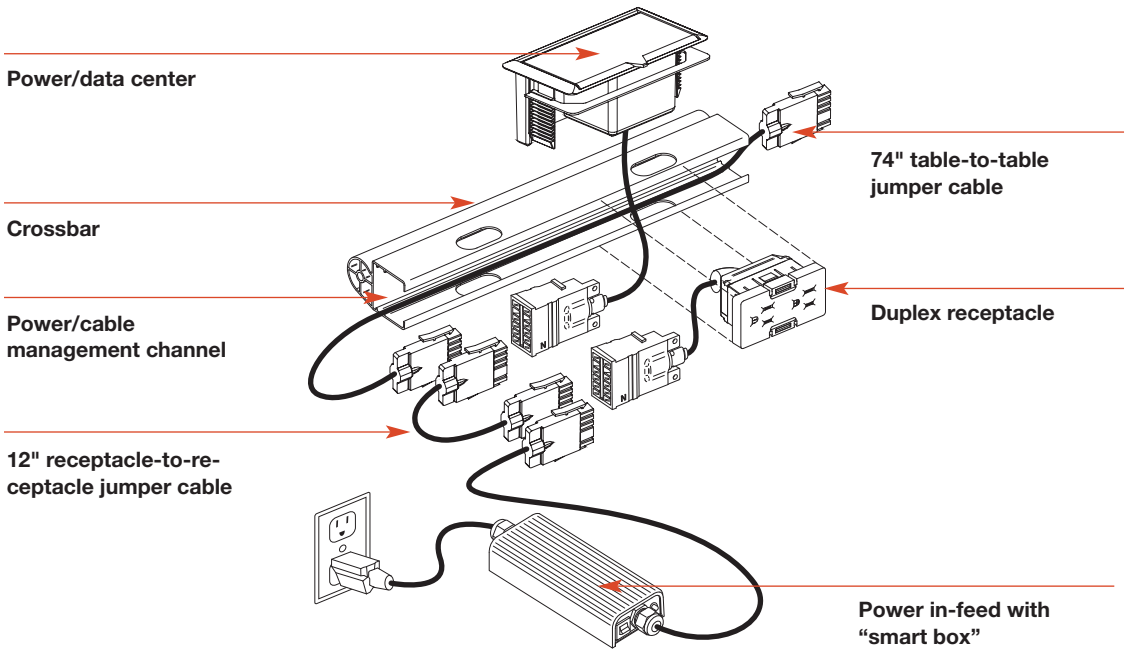
Duplex receptacles snap into the electrical/cable management channel on the base. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable, and power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable forming a daisychain.

Table-to-table jumper cables are 74" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They are used to pass power from one table to an adjacent table.

IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

Receptacle-to-receptacle jumper cables are 12" and feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end. They pass power from one receptacle or power/data center to another receptacle on a single table.

Power/data center (model KCUELPDC1) features an 24" modular feed with a double-out interface, similar to receptacles. Model



Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an power/cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit power components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 64 for multi-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario single-circuit components and fully assembled tables are U.L. 962 Recognized and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

c UL US LISTED

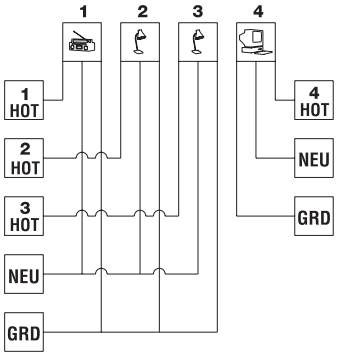
Multi-Circuit Power

Features ➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info 59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60

Multi-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, hardwired system that must be installed by a licensed electrician. The number of rectangular tables that can be connected will be determined by the building's supply limitations.

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.
➤See wiring schematic below.

Scenario electrical components are not compatible with Cetra, Xsite or Interworks electrical components.



Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground and can be used for general electrical needs.

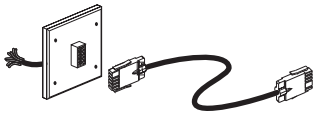
Circuit 4 consists of three separate increased-size conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

The following components comprise the multi-circuit system:
- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options)
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Table-to-table jumper cable
- Power/data center

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are two ways to bring power to the system:
- 15' hardwire power in-feed; or
- Modular wall starter and modular 15' power in-feed.

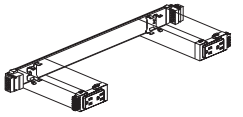
Hardwire power in-feed features a 15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Modular hardwire power in-feed features a 15' modular conduit, with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Power distribution assembly is field-installed into the electrical/cable management channel and supplies power for receptacles in the table. One power distribution assembly is required for each table. They are available in three lengths to correspond to the length of the table base:
- 24"W power distribution assembly fits a 48"W base.
- 36"W power distribution assembly fits a 60"W base.
- 48"W power distribution assembly fits a 72"W base.



Duplex receptacles snap into the power distribution assembly. Each power distribution assembly can accommodate one or two duplex receptacles, up to a maximum of 13 duplex receptacles per circuit.

➤Guidelines continued on next page.

Circuitry Options:

Nesting and non-nesting bases with an electrical/ cable management channel accept single-circuit or multi-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 63 for single-circuit power application guidelines.

Approval/Compliance:

All Scenario multi-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the U.L. listing.

IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. 1286 code restrictions for assembled tables, multi-circuit components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases.

c UL US LISTED

Multi-Circuit Power

continued

Features ➤See page 58
1/2" Tops Product Info 59
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, or 4, to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

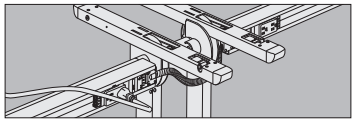
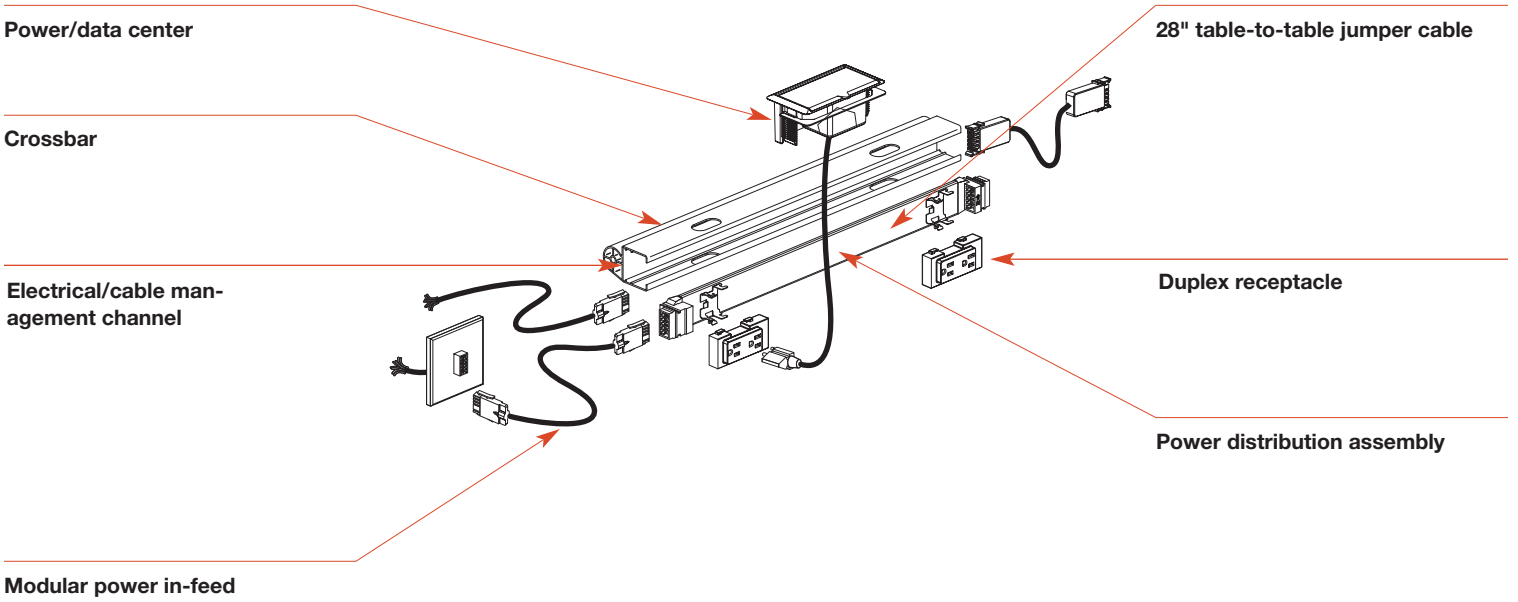


Table-to-table jumper cables are 28" and feature a single connector at both ends that connect the power distribution assemblies of two adjacent tables. Jumper is encased in a galvanized metal conduit. IMPORTANT: Ganging mechanism, specified separately, is required when passing power from table to table. 120° corner tops cannot be ganged and therefore power cannot be jumped to adjacent tables.

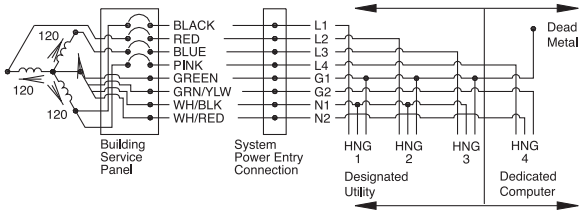
Scenario power/data center (model 77KELPDC2) features an 8' cord that plugs into one of the duplex receptacles below the worksurface. It can also be used as a stand-alone unit.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) may also be used in 1 3/16"-thick top applications.



Wiring Schematic:

120/208V WYE 3 Phase 4 Wire
4 Circuit, 20 AMP, Isolated Ground



½" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	W	H	Model	Price
18"D				
18"	47⅞"	½"	**77K1848RT**	$451
18"	59⅞"	½"	**77K1860RT**	545
18"	71⅞"	½"	**77K1872RT**	634
24"D				
24"	47⅞"	½"	**77K2448RT**	$486
24"	59⅞"	½"	**77K2460RT**	589
24"	71⅞"	½"	**77K2472RT**	677
30"D				
30"	47⅞"	½"	**77K3048RT**	$594
30"	59⅞"	½"	**77K3060RT**	708
30"	71⅞"	½"	**77K3072RT**	807

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 73–74.

Cord escapes are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.
➤See page 77 for single-circuit.
➤See page 78 for multi-circuit.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 80.

Features ➤See page 58
½" Tops Product Info 59
Cut-Out Locations 68

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

How to Specify

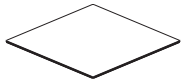
❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
③ Cutout option:
CEC = Cord escape, center (+$25)
CEL = Cord escape, left (+$25)
CER = Cord escape, right (+$25)
CELR = Cord escape, left and right (+$50)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+$25)
X = No cutout
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
⑤ Surface finish designator

½" Round, Square, and Cart/Podium Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
½" Tops Product Info 59
Cut-Out Locations 68



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Round Tops				
35⅞" dia.		½"	**77K36RD**	$510
41⅞" dia.		½"	**77K42RD**	855
Square Tops				
35⅞"	35⅞"	½"	**77K3636SQ**	$510
41⅞"	41⅞"	½"	**77K4242SQ**	855
Trainer Cart/Podium Top				
20⅞"	23¾"	½"	**77K2124PDC**	$505

X-base must be specified separately. Nesting leg and fixed leg bases are not applicable for round, square, or trainer cart/podium tops.
X-bases
➤See page 76.

Cord escape and power/data center cut-out options are not available on round or square tops.

Cord escape on trainer cart/podium is not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out (PDC) option.
➤See page 77 for single-circuit.
➤See page 78 for multi-circuit.

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with phenolic core
- Laminate underside: 462 Cinder
- Pre-bored to accept base

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
③ Cutout option (omit for round and square tops):
CEC = Cord escape, center (+$25)
PDC = Power/data center cutout (+$25)
X = No cutout
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Price group 1
⑤ Surface finish designator

Factory-Installed Cut-Out Options

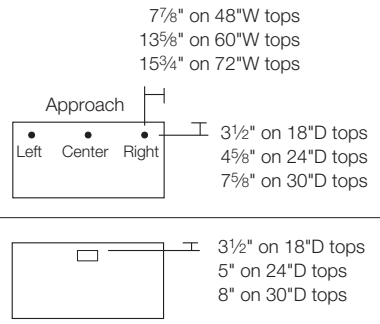
Pricing

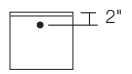
For ½" Tops

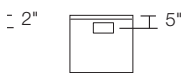
GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
½" Tops Product Info 59

Worksurface Size/Shape	*Grommet/Cutout Location Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Location Diagram*
Rectangular tops	***Cord Escape Cut-Out(s):***		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+$25	
	CEL = One cord escape; left	+$25	
	CER = One cord escape; right	+$25	
	CELR = Two cord escapes, left and right	+$50	
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+$25	
Trainer cart/podium tops	***Cord Escape Cut-Out:***		
	CEC = One cord escape; center	+$25	
	Power/Data Center Cut-Out:		
	PDC = Power/data cut-out, center	+$25	







All dimensions are from the worksurface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Cord escapes are 2⅝" in diameter.

Cord escapes are not available if specifying a power/data cut-out.

Scenario rectangular power/data center (model 77KELPDC2 or KCUELPDC1) must be specified separately for power/data cut-out.

How to Specify

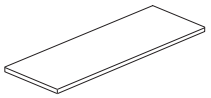
① Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

1 3/16" Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60
Cut-Out Locations 72



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
18"D					
18"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1848RT30** (FSC)	$247	$406
18"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1860RT30** (FSC)	301	465
18"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K1872RT30** (FSC)	362	528
24"D					
24"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2448RT30** (FSC)	$259	$416
24"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2460RT30** (FSC)	313	476
24"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K2472RT30** (FSC)	374	538
30"D					
30"	47 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3048RT30** (FSC)	$306	$460
30"	59 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3060RT30** (FSC)	368	535
30"	71 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3072RT30** (FSC)	438	609

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Top material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened plastic (L models)
   F = Softened wood (W models)
4. Grommet/cutout option:
   ➤See page 72 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cutout
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Plastic rim designator (omit for W models)

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 73–74.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified. Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options. Scenario power/data centers
➤See pages 77–78.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 80.

Accessories
➤See page 81.

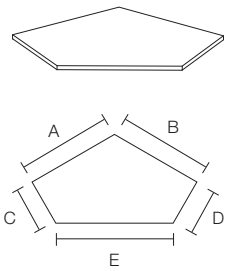
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

1 3/16" 120° Corner Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60
Cut-Out Locations 72



A	B	C	D	E	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
120° Corner Top								
41 9/16"	41 9/16"	24"	24"	48"	1 3/16"	**77K2442CT30** (FSC)	$626	$942

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Top material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened plastic (L models)
   F = Softened wood (W models)
4. Grommet/cutout option:
   ➤See page 72 for designators.
   X = No grommet or cutout
5. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Surface finish designator
7. Plastic rim designator (omit for W models)

Nesting or non-nesting base must be specified separately.
➤See pages 73–74.

Grommets are not available if G20 or PDC cut-out is specified. Scenario or Perks power/data center must be specified separately for G20 or PDC cut-out options. Scenario power/data centers
➤See pages 77–78.

Perks Above-Mount Power/Data Center (Model 99KPDCAM)
➤See the Perks Price List.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 80.

Accessories
➤See page 81.

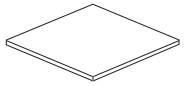
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

1 3/16" Round and Square Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60
Cut-Out Locations 72



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Round Tops					
35 7/8" dia.		1 3/16"	**77K36RD30** (FSC)	$269	$624
41 7/8" dia.		1 3/16"	**77K42RD30** (FSC)	350	743
Square Tops					
35 7/8"	35 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K3636SQ30** (FSC)	$269	$624
41 7/8"	41 7/8"	1 3/16"	**77K4242SQ30** (FSC)	350	743

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood
- Rim profile: softened

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Top material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic (L models)
F = Softened wood (W models)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Plastic rim designator (omit for W models)

X-base must be specified separately.
➤See page 76.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 1 3/16" Tops

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
1 3/16" Tops Product Info 60

Worksurface Size/Shape	*Grommet/Cutout Location Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Location Diagram*
Rectangular and 120° corner tops	***G1 Matte Black Plastic Grommets:***		7⅞" on 48"W tops 13⅝" on 60"W tops 15¾" on 72"W tops Approach Left Center Right 3½" on 18"D tops 4⅝" on 24"D tops 7⅝" on 30"D tops
	G1CMB = One grommet; center	+$55	
	G1LMB = One grommet; left	+$55	
	G1RMB = One grommet; right	+$55	
	G1LRMB = Two grommets, left and right	+$110	
	G1AMB = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$165	
	G19 Designer White Metal Grommets:		18⅛" 19 1/16" 8½"
	G19C405 = One grommet; center	+$55	
	G19L405 = One grommet; left	+$55	
	G19R405 = One grommet; right	+$55	
	G19LR405 = Two grommets, left and right	+$110	
	G19A405 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$165	
	G19 Platinum Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C501 = One grommet; center	+$55	
	G19L501 = One grommet; left	+$55	
	G19R501 = One grommet; right	+$55	
	G19LR501 = Two grommets, left and right	+$110	
	G19A501 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$165	
	G19 Carbon Metallic Metal Grommets:		
	G19C514 = One grommet; center	+$55	
	G19L514 = One grommet; left	+$55	
	G19R514 = One grommet; right	+$55	
	G19LR514 = Two grommets, left and right	+$110	
	G19A514 = Three grommets, left, right, and center	+$165	
	G20 Cut-Out:		3½" on 18"D tops 5" on 24"D tops 8" on 30"D tops
	G20C_cutout = One G20 cut-out; center	+$50	
	PDC Cut-Out:		17⅞"
	PDC = One power/data cut-out; center	+$25	

All dimensions are from the work-surface edge to the center of the cut-out.

Grommets are not available if power/data center cut-out is specified.

Perks above-mount power/data center (model 99KPDCAM) must be specified separately if G20 cut-out is specified. Scenario power/data center is required if PDC cut-out is specified. Boring through the worksurface is unfinished.

Grommet and cut-out options are not available for round and square 1 3/16" tops.

How to Specify

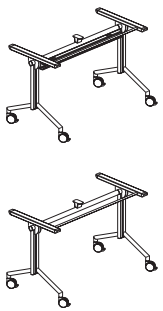
① Insert the location designator into the top's model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Nesting Bases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Product Information 61



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828NTLEC**	$1336
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028NTLEC**	1443
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228NTLEC**	1544
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828NTL**	$1122
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028NTL**	1187
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228NTL**	1253
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTLEC**	$1407
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028NTLEC**	1519
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228NTLEC**	1627
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTL**	$1182
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028NTL**	1247
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228NTL**	1311
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTLEC**	$1407
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828NTL**	$1182

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Release handle to allow top to flip into nesting position
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 77.

Ganging Mechanisms
➤See page 81.

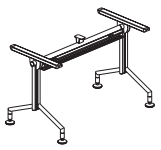
Non-Nesting Bases

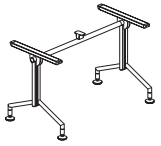
Static

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Product Information 61





D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLECS**	$1039
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLECS**	1129
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLECS**	1211
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLS**	$828
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLS**	877
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLS**	922
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECS**	$1094
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLECS**	1187
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLECS**	1277
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLS**	$866
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLS**	915
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLS**	962
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECS**	$1094
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLS**	$866

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-circuit electrical components
➤See page 77.

Ganging mechanisms
➤See page 81.

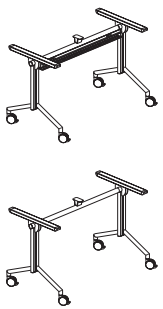
Non-Nesting Bases

Mobile

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Product Information 61



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with 18"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLECM**	$1004
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLECM**	1129
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLECM**	1211
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
17¾"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K184828FXLM**	$828
17¾"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K186028FXLM**	877
17¾"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K187228FXLM**	922
For Use with 24" and 30"D Rectangular Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECM**	$1094
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLECM**	1187
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLECM**	1277
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLM**	$866
24"	59⅜"	27⅞"	**77K6028FXLM**	915
24"	71⅜"	27⅞"	**77K7228FXLM**	962
For Use with 120° Corner Tops				
With Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLECM**	$1094
Without Electrical/Cable Management Channel				
24"	47⅜"	27⅞"	**77K4828FXLM**	$866

Standard Includes

- Cross bar
- Electrical/cable management channel on applicable models
- 4 locking casters
- Built-in lock port to accept laptop/equipment lock

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Assembly in the field is required to attach legs to crossbar.

Single-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 77.

Multi-Circuit Electrical Components
➤See page 78.

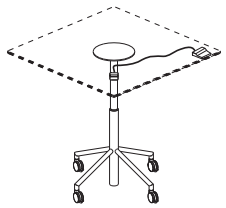
Ganging Mechanisms
➤See page 81.

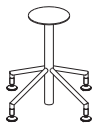
X-Bases

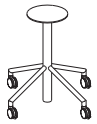
Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Product Information 62







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable Height				
Mobile				
30"	30"	25½"–41⅞"	**77K2742XA**	$1544
Fixed Height				
Static				
30"	30"	27⅞"	**77K2728XS**	$890
Mobile				
30"	30"	27⅞"	**77K2728XM**	$890

Standard Includes

- Release paddle to adjust height on adjustable-height model
- 4 locking casters on mobile models
- 4 leveling glides on static models

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

X-bases are for use with round, square, and trainer cart/podium tops only.

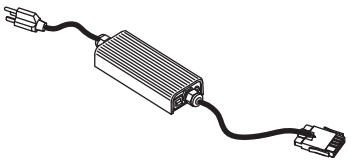
Ships assembled. Release lever on adjustable-height X-base must be attached to the table top in the field.

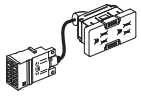
Single-Circuit Power Components

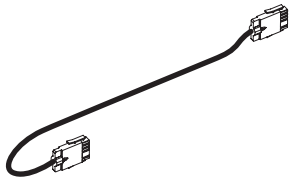
Pricing

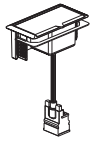
GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Application Guidelines 63









Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
KCUELPIF1	10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end. Smart box monitor.	$226
Duplex Receptacle		
KCUELRDS	Two three-prong outlets. 12" modular feed with double-out interface.	$64
Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ1	74" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	$91
Receptacle-to-Receptacle Jumper Cable		
KCUELJ4	12" black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end.	$71
Power/Data Center		
KCUELPDC1	Fits into power/data center cutout. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 24" modular feed with double-out interface. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing lid. UL listed.	$145
77KELPDC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord and three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing lid.	$167

How to Specify

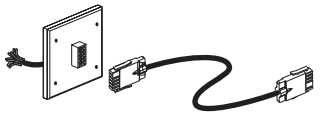
❶ Model

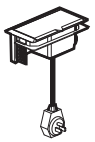
Multi-Circuit Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Application Guidelines 64





IMPORTANT: Due to U.L. code restrictions, 8-wire, multi-circuit electrical components can only be used with static (non-mobile) bases. Multi-circuit hardwire power in-feed or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Power In-Feed		
77KELPIF2	15' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end and a single squeeze-latch connector on the other end.	$262
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter		
77KELPA	Black metal wall plate. Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$113
Power In-Feed		
77KELJ2	15' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. Must be used with modular starter.	$297
Duplex Receptacle		
77KELRD1	For Circuit 1. Black plastic.	$25
77KELRD2	For Circuit 2. Black plastic.	25
77KELRD3	For Circuit 3. Black plastic.	25
77KELRD4	For Circuit 4–dedicated. Black plastic.	25
Power Distribution Assemblies		
77K24ELPH	24"W. For use with 48"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	$113
77K36ELPH	36"W. For use with 60"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	130
77K48ELPH	48"W. For use with 72"W table base. Single-sided distribution.	149
Table-to-Table Jumper Cable		
77KELJ3	28" long. Galvanized metal conduit.	$124
Power/Data Center		
77KELPDC2	Fits into power/data center cutout and as a stand-alone unit. Includes one duplex receptacle, two voice/data port openings (compatible with Panduit and AMP/Tyco brand voice and data jacks—supplied by customer), 8' cord with three-prong plug with northwest orientation. Black textured finish. 6¼"W x 3¼"D. Self-storing lid.	$167

How to Specify

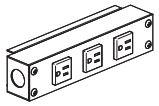
❶ Model

Hardwire Power Components

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 58
Application Guidelines 64



Model	*Description*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
77KELHB	Fits into electrical cable management channel. Complies with the National Electrical Code (NEC).	$208

Standard Includes

- Hardwire box: black
- 3 power outlets

How to Specify

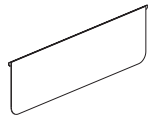
❶ Model

One box required per table.

Modesty Panels

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	W	H	Model	Description	Price
Modesty Panel					
1/8"	38 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K4812MP**	For use with 48"W base	$249
1/8"	50 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K6012MP**	For use with 60"W base	297
1/8"	62 7/8"	11 3/4"	**77K7212MP**	For use with 72"W base	345

Modesty panels are for use with 1/2"- and 1 3/16"-thick rectangular tops.

Table tops cannot be flipped/nested while resin screens are attached.

Priority resin privacy screens for 1 3/16"-thick tops for non-nesting applications.
➤See the Priority Price List.

Features ➤See page 58

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: frosted opaque polycarbonate

How to Specify

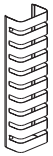
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

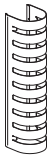
Accessories

Pricing

Features ➤See page 58

GSA SIN 711-11
† GSA Non-Contract
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Mechanisms					
	2½"	1⅝"	**77KGM**	Consists of two components; one for each end of the table.	$41
Vertical Cable Managers					
For Use with Nesting or Non-Nesting Bases					
3"	3¼"	12"	**77K12VCM**	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	$124
For Use with X-Bases					
2⅞"	2½"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**77K12VCMX**	Attaches to center column of the base. No tools are required to install.	$124
Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder †					
23⅝"	32⅝"	71¼"	**77K3372MBFCH**	High-gloss, white laminate markerboard with Cinder edge. 4 locking casters. Adjustable brackets to hang flip chart.	$1603

How to Specify

Ganging Mechanisms
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic

Vertical Cable Manager or Markerboard/Flip Chart Holder
❶ Model
② Finish:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Laptop/equipment lock system
➤See the Perks Price List

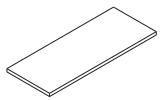
Notes

CONFIGURATION

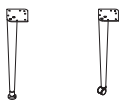
Statement of Line

Table Tops and Bases

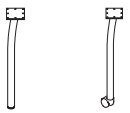
Features ➤See page 84
Base Requirements 85



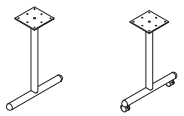
Rectangular Tops
➤See page 86 to specify.



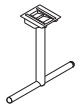
Tapered Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 87 to specify.



Column Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 87 to specify.



T-Legs
Available in static and mobile models.
➤See page 87 to specify.



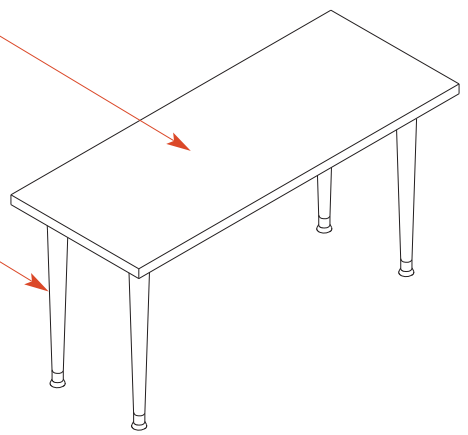
Folding T-Legs
➤See page 87 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 83
Base Requirements 85

Table tops are available in wood, laminate, and laminate with a wood rim. They are 3-ply balanced construction and are 1 3/16" thick.

Support is specified separately. Select from several column and T-leg models.
➤See page 85 for base requirements.



Details

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Rim profile appears on all sides of table top for the following rim profiles:
- Radius (A)
- Bevel (B)
- Double Radius (C)
- Bullnose (D)
- Transitional (E)
- Softened (F)
- Beaded (G)
- Crescent (H)
- Flat (J)
- Reed (M)
- Plastic (V)

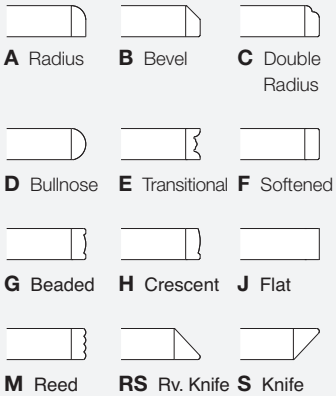
Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on rectangular tops appear on the front and back edges; end edges have a flat profile for a flush fit when positioning tables end to end.

Rim thickness is 5/16" on A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, and M rims; rim thickness is 1" on S and RS rims.

All rims are wood, except plastic (V). Flat (J) rim is a self edge and is available in wood or laminate.

Rim Profiles:

Rims for Wood Tops and Laminate Tops with Wood Rim



Rims for Laminate Tops

Note: Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products.

Base Requirements

Top Shape		Static Tapered Column Leg	Mobile Tapered Column Leg	Static Column Leg	Mobile Column Leg	Static T-Leg	Mobile T-Leg	Folding T-Leg
Rectangular	48"W	4	4	4	4			
	60"W	4	4	4	4			
	66"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2
	72"W	4	4	4	4	2	2	2

Key:

\# = Number of bases required
grey = Base is not available for use with top shape.

This chart lists the number of bases that must be used with each top size for proper stability.

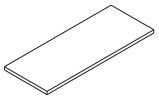
Configuration table bases are designed specifically for use with Configuration Tables and are not recommended for use with any other Kimball Office tables.

Rectangular Tops

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 84
Base Requirements 85
Bases 87



D	W	H	Model	Wood	Laminate with Wood Rim	Laminate
Flat (J) Rim Profile (Self-Edge)						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT** (FSC)	$741	—	$596
	60"		**CCST2460RT** (FSC)	781	—	696
	66"		**CCST2466RT** (FSC)	839	—	756
	72"		**CCST2472RT** (FSC)	903	—	772
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT** (FSC)	878	—	$807
	66"		**CCST3066RT** (FSC)	914	—	835
	72"		**CCST3072RT** (FSC)	962	—	878
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, and X Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT** (FSC)	$771	$771	—
	60"		**CCST2460RT** (FSC)	839	839	—
	66"		**CCST2466RT** (FSC)	873	873	—
	72"		**CCST2472RT** (FSC)	940	940	—
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT** (FSC)	923	923	—
	66"		**CCST3066RT** (FSC)	963	963	—
	72"		**CCST3072RT** (FSC)	1005	1005	—
Knife (S) and Reverse Knife (RS) Rim Profiles						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT** (FSC)	$911	$911	—
	60"		**CCST2460RT** (FSC)	956	956	—
	66"		**CCST2466RT** (FSC)	1012	1012	—
	72"		**CCST2472RT** (FSC)	1060	1060	—
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT** (FSC)	1044	1044	—
	66"		**CCST3066RT** (FSC)	1100	1100	—
	72"		**CCST3072RT** (FSC)	1150	1150	—
Plastic (V) Rim Profile						
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**CCST2448RT**	—	—	$596
	60"		**CCST2460RT**	—	—	696
	66"		**CCST2466RT**	—	—	756
	72"		**CCST2472RT**	—	—	772
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**CCST3060RT**	—	—	807
	66"		**CCST3066RT**	—	—	835
	72"		**CCST3072RT**	—	—	878

Table tops have specific base requirements.

Standard Includes

- Table top

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   W = Wood
   LW = Laminate with wood rim
   L = Laminate
3. Rim type:
   1 = Flat (J)
   2 = A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, or M
   3 = Knife (S) or reverse knife (RS)
   4 = Plastic (V) rim—laminate top only
   ➤See page 84.
4. Finish option (include for wood top only):
   N = Satin
   R = Gloss
5. Rim profile:
   ➤See page 84 for designators.
6. Surface finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
   FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
7. Surface finish designator
8. Rim finish price group (include for laminate top with wood rim only):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Rim finish designator (include for laminate top with wood or plastic (V) rim only)

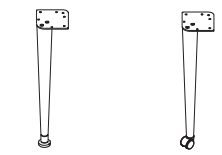
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

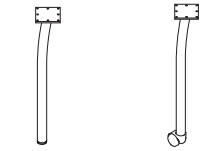
Bases

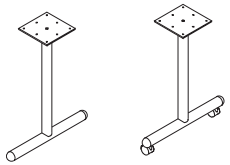
Pricing

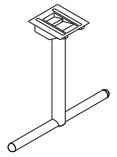
GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 84
Base Requirements 85
Tops 86









D	W	H	Column Diameter	Model	Price
Tapered Column Legs (static or mobile)					
Paint Finish					
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2")	**CBM2803CTF1**	$326
Non-Paint Finish					
		27¾"	3" (tapers to 2")	**CBM2803CTF2**	$416
Column Leg (static or mobile)					
	1½"	27¾"	1½"	**AB2802BC**	$213
Non-Folding T-Leg (static or mobile)					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**AB2228T**	$314
Folding T-Leg (static)					
Paint Finish					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**CBM2228TF1**	$413
Non-Paint Finish					
	22"	27¾"	2"	**CBM2228TF2**	$456

Table tops have specific base requirements.

Folding T-leg locks into place when folded. For use on 24 x 66, 24 x 72, 30 x 66, and 30 x 72 rectangular tops only.

Standard Includes

Tapered Column Leg or Column Leg
- Leg
- Locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; floor glide on static model
- Attachment hardware

Non-Folding or Folding T-Leg
- Leg
- Two locking dual-wheel caster on mobile model; two floor glides on static model
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Tapered Column Leg, Column Leg, or Non-Folding T-Leg
❶ Model
② Static or mobile (omit for folding T-leg):
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group (omit for tapered column legs):
STD = Group 1
④ Finish designator

Folding T-Leg
❶ Model
② Finish designator

Notes

OCCASIONAL

Statement of Line

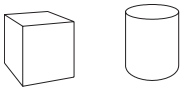
Tables

➤See the Casegoods and Seating price lists for the full line of matching casegoods and lounge seating lines.

Contemporary/Transitional:

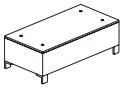
Arpeggio®
Available with radius or beveled rim.
➤See page 90 to specify.

Beo™ Freestanding
➤See page 91 to specify.



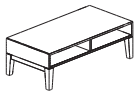
Contemporary Cube (CT10) and Cylinder (CT11)
➤See page 92 to specify.

Definition®
➤See page 93 to specify.



Delano™ Freestanding
➤See page 94 to specify.

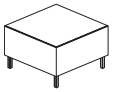
Fluent®
Available in wood veneer top and glass-top models.
➤See page 95 to specify.



Pose® Freestanding
➤See page 96 to specify.

Priority™
➤See page 97.

Transcend®
➤See page 98 to specify.



Villa™ Freestanding
➤See page 99 to specify.

Traditional:

Innsbruck™
➤See page 100 to specify.

Platform and 4-Leg
➤See page 101 to specify.

Pedestal
➤See page 102 to specify.

Queen Anne (TT8)
➤See page 102 to specify.

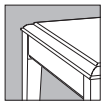
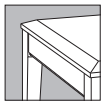
Console (TT8)
➤See page 102 to specify.

Arpeggio®

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	 *Radius Rim (A)*	 *Beveled Rim (B)*
End Tables					
Cherry					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1056	$1056
Birdseye Maple					
20"	20"	20"	**ARP-2020**	$1130	$1130
Corner Tables					
Cherry					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1189	$1189
Birdseye Maple					
28"	28"	20"	**ARP-2828**	$1364	$1364
Magazine Tables					
Cherry					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1418	$1418
Birdseye Maple					
24"	42"	15"	**ARP-2442**	$1633	$1633

Standard Includes

- Top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50)
- Legs and apron rails: solid maple
- Ships ready-to-assemble.

How to Specify

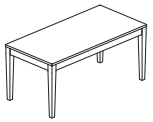
❶ Model
❷ Rim profile:
A = Radius
B = Beveled
❸ Veneer top:
C = Cherry
H = Birdseye Maple
④ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
⑤ Finish designator

Beo™ Freestanding

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Table				
19 11/16"	39 7/8"	18 3/16"	**K58TMG204018W**	$1026
End Table				
24 9/16"	21 1/32"	20 1/8"	**K58TEN252120W**	$890

Standard Includes

- Table

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
③ Finish designator

Contemporary

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Cube Table				
22"	22"	20"	**CT10-2220W** (FSC)	$1035
Cylinder Table				
22"	22"	20"	**CT11-2220W**	$1196

Standard Includes

- Table: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

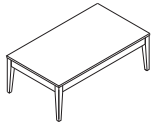
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Definition®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	24"	20½"	**CTK1824EN** (FSC)	$887
Corner Table				
24"	24"	20½"	**CTK2424CN** (FSC)	$939
Magazine Table				
24"	42"	15½"	**CTK2442MG** (FSC)	$1151

Standard Includes

- Table top: semi-open pore finish with a satin sheen (50).
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material options:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
B = Bevel
C = Dbl.Radius
F = Softened
G = Beaded
H = Crescent
M = Reed
④ Worksurface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood worksurface):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood worksurface)

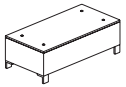
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

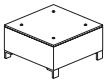
Delano™

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Magazine Tables				
24"	36"	16"	**K90DH**	$1723
24"	48"	16"	**K90EJ**	2097
End Tables				
24"	24"	16"	**K90BD**	$1291
30"	30"	16"	**K90CE**	1556

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, sapele, or zebrawood composite veneer
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: brushed aluminum
- Decorative washer: brushed aluminum

How to Specify

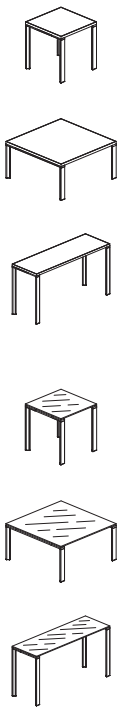
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator
④ Tablet writing surface (include for mobile side table only):
W = Wood
T = Thermofoil, black (-$50)
⑤ Fastener finish:
462 = Cinder

Fluent®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Veneer Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENW**	$1314
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENW**	1588
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGW**	$1815
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGW**	2353
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSW**	$1999
Glass Top				
Square End Tables				
22"	22"	22"	**80K2222ENG**	$2164
28"	28"	22"	**80K2828ENG**	2779
Square Magazine Tables				
34"	34"	17"	**80K3434MGG**	$3138
44"	44"	17"	**80K4444MGG**	4562
Console Tables				
18"	54"	28½"	**80K1854CSG**	$2963

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood veneer or low-iron, back painted white glass with matte finish & polished rim
- Metal support understructure on glass models: 405 Designer White
- Four legs: clear, satin anodized aluminum with polished cast aluminum corners
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

Wood Veneer Top

❶ Model
② Sheen type:
STD = Standard sheen
③ Rim profile:
AR = Arris
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator
⑥ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

Glass Top

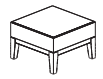
❶ Model
② Glass color designator:
201 = Arctic
③ Leg finish designator:
511 = Silver Satin

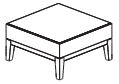
Pose® Freestanding

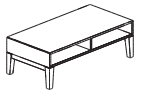
Pricing

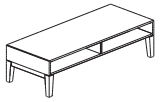
Statement of Line ➤See page 89

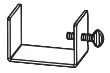
GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590











D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Description*	*Price*
End Table					
24"	24"	16"	**K35T242416W**		$1250
Corner Table					
30"	30"	16"	**K35T303016W**		$1479
Magazine Table					
24"	48"	16"	**K35T244816W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 22⅞"W x 5"H.	$1935
24"	60"	16"	**K35T246016W**	Each compartment is 11½"D x 28⅞"W x 5"H.	2279

Related Products:

	Model	*Description*	*Price*
Ganging Devices (Pkg of 1 pair)			
	K35GB	One package (1 pair) of ganging devices. Will connect 2 tables.	$29

Pose tables may be ganged. Ganging device must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Wood surfaces: cherry, maple, or walnut, or sapele
- Quarter-cut sketch veneer table tops
- Legs: solid maple or sapele
- Mitered corner construction
- ¾" non-skid adjustable glides
- Widthwise and lengthwise center dividers on magazine table, which create four undersurface storage compartments (two on each side of the table)

How to Specify

Table

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Ganging Devices

❶ Model

Priority™

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

D	W	H	Model	Price
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	**53K2424CN** (FSC)	$847
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	**53K2626CN** (FSC)	$958

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑤ Top finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Transcend®

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
24"	24"	20⅛"	**15K2424CNW** (FSC)	$890

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
GR = Groove
RD = Ridge
③ Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
④ Finish designator

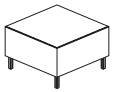
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

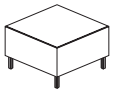
Villa™ Freestanding Corner

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Wood Top Table				
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918W**	$1555
Laminate Top Table				
29"	29"	18¾"	**K60T292918L**	$1503

Standard Includes

- Table top: wood or laminate
- Legs: Platinum Metallic steel powdercoat

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Laminate finish (omit for wood top model)—
④ Laminate finish price group (omit for wood top model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Laminate finish designator (omit for wood top model)

Innsbruck™

Pricing

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
18"	26"	20"	**IN1826EN** (FSC)	$1575
Corner Table				
26"	26"	20"	**IN2626CN** (FSC)	$1619
Magazine Table				
22"	42"	16"	**IN2242MG** (FSC)	$1825
Console Table				
18"	46½"	30¼"	**IN1846CS** (FSC)	$2820

Standard Includes

- Ships ready-to-assemble
- Plain apron rail
- Tops on end, corner, and magazine tables: figured cherry with a diamond match pattern; top on console table: figured cherry

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator:
MC = Amber Cherry

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

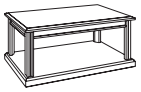
Traditional

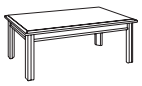
Pricing

Tables with Platform or 4-Leg Base

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Tables with Platform Base				
End Table				
18"	28"	21¼"	**TT2-1828WB** (FSC)	$989
Corner Table				
26"	26"	21¼"	**TT2-2626WB** (FSC)	$1069
Magazine Table				
22"	44"	18"	**TT2-2244WB** (FSC)	$1262
Tables with 4-Leg Base				
End Table				
18"	28"	19"	**TT2-1828W** (FSC)	$799
Corner Table				
26"	26"	19"	**TT2-2626W** (FSC)	$829
Magazine Table				
22"	44"	16"	**TT2-2244W** (FSC)	$1007

Standard Includes

- Apron rails: vertical grain
- Platform base models ship fully assembled; 4-leg base models ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Traditional

Pricing

Pedestal Tables and Queen Anne Tables

GSA SIN 711-11
FSC-C010590

Statement of Line ➤See page 89

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Pedestal Tables				
17" Diameter				
17"	17"	23⅛"	**TT8-17W** (FSC)	$871
25" Diameter				
25"	25"	25¼"	**TT8-25W**	$1080
Queen Anne Tables				
End Table				
18"	24"	22¼"	**TT8-1824W** (FSC)	$1537
Corner Table				
24"	24"	22¼"	**TT8-2424W** (FSC)	$1624
Magazine Table				
22"	44"	18"	**TT8-2244W** (FSC)	$1741
Console Table with Walnut Inlay Border				
16¼"	44"	29"	**TT8-1542W** (FSC)	$1856

Center drawer on console table has interior dimensions of 10½"D x 26½"W x 1⅞"H.

Standard Includes

- Table tops: plain-sliced walnut veneer
- Queen Anne and console tables ship ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator

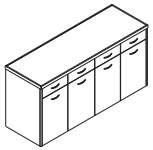
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

COMPLEMENTARY

Furniture

Statement of Line

Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105



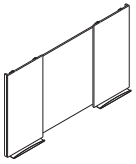
Buffet Credenzas
➤See page 107 to specify.

Utility/AV Cart
➤See page 108 to specify.

Serving Cart
➤See page 108 to specify.

Hospitality Cart
➤See page 108 to specify.

Telephone Stand
➤See page 108 to specify.



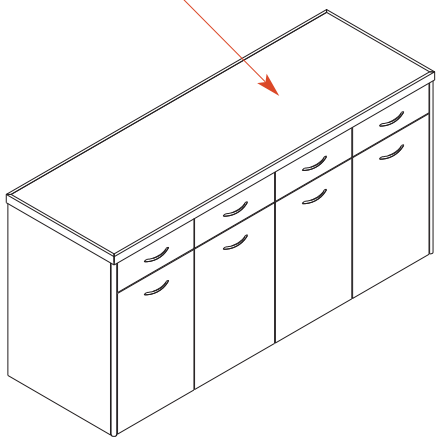
Visual Board with Sliding Doors
➤See page 109 to specify.

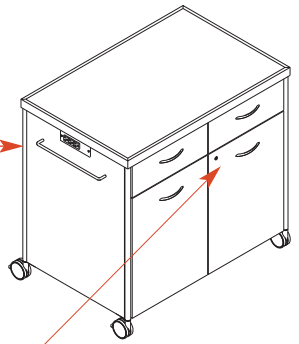
Floor Lectern
➤See page 110 to specify.

Features

Statement of Line ➤See page 103
Pull Options 105

Tops on credenzas, carts and telephone stand are available in wood or laminate with wood rim.





Metal corner posts are standard on vertical storage, credenzas, carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern. Available in three paint colors:
- 462 Cinder
- 501 Platinum Metallic
- 503 Satin Nickel

Locking is standard on utility/AV cart, hospitality cart, and telephone stand. Locks are available keyed randomly or keyed specific. Specify lock cores separately for key specific option.
➤See page 104 for lock information.

Details

Buffet credenza's lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black trash container.

Utility/AV cart is a multi-functional unit that serves as a serving cart, projector stand, or mobile TV cart. Lower section is locking. Includes cut-out in back panel for cable management and a side handle. Interior dimensions of open shelf are 34½"W x 22"D x 5½"H.

Serving cart features a hinged drop-leaf surface on all four sides, one fixed shelf, and a side handle.

Hospitality cart includes side handle and two box drawers with a black silverware organizer Lower left compartment features a pull-out door with black, 24 quart trash disposal container. Lower right section is locking. Power strip, located on left side of cart, includes three power outlets and a 10' cord. Black grommet for routing cord is located in the back panel.

Telephone stand features a hinged drop-leaf surface on both sides that extends 7". There is one adjustable shelf behind locking hinged door.

Floor lectern includes an adjustable shelf behind a non-locking hinged door. Presentation surface includes a cut-out for cable management.

Carts, telephone stand, and floor lectern are mobile and include four locking, dual-wheel casters.

All exposed wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Maple (plain sliced, slip matched)
- Walnut (plain sliced, book matched)
- Sapele (quarter sliced, slip matched) premium veneer; upcharge applies

Veneers are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.
➤See page 113 for finish selections.

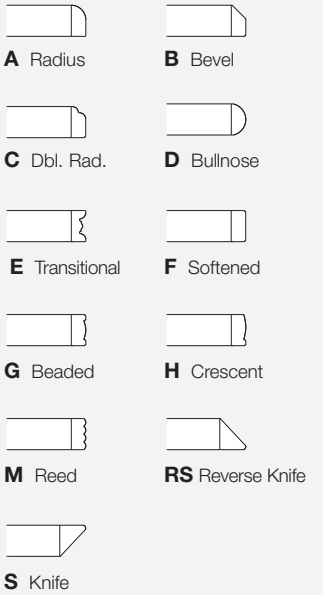
Wood tops on credenzas, carts, and stands feature a semi-open pore finish with a satin (50) or gloss (70) sheen.

Woodgrain laminate top with wood rim is also available in select finishes on all models, except serving cart.
➤See page 117.

Drawer suspensions feature black, precision steel ball bearings to ensure long lasting, quiet, and smooth operation. Box drawers are ¾ extension and have a 75 lb. load rating.

Rim Profiles:

Rims are designed to match rim shapes offered on other Kimball Office casegoods and systems products. All rims are wood.

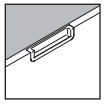


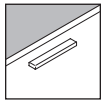
Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles on vertical storage units, buffet credenzas, utility/AV cart, and hospitality cart appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of the top.

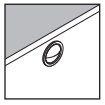
Pull Options

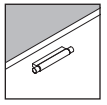
Features ➤See page 104
Locking Information 106

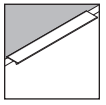
Definition® Series Pulls:


92 Cove
(+$25/unit)


93 Aero


96 Luna


95 Deco


97 Linear

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Paint—
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Cove	n/a
Aero	128 mm
Luna	n/a

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Cove	5½"	1⅛"	1/16"
Aero	5½"	⅜"	¾"
Luna	1⅞"	⅜"	⅜"

Note: Cove and Luna pulls are recessed into the drawer front.

Finishes:
Plated—
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome

Anodized—
486 Clear Anodized (available on Linear pull only)

Boring Patterns:

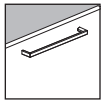
Deco	76 mm
Linear	n/a

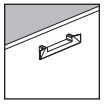
Pull Size:

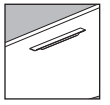
	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Deco	4⅞"	⅝"	1"
Linear	10⅛"	¼"	⅝"

Note: Linear pull wraps the drawer face and attaches on the backside of the drawer.

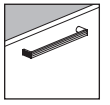
Priority™ Series Pulls:

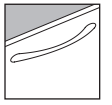

89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity
(+$25/unit)

61 Helix


63 Link


64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Studio	192 mm
Niche	96 mm
Trinity	160 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Helix	160 mm
Link	160 mm
Wisp	190 mm

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step.
If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Examples:
93_487 = Aero pull, brushed nickel
61SF = Helix pull, silver frost metallic

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8
FSC-C010590

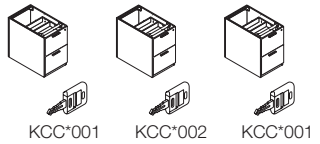
Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105

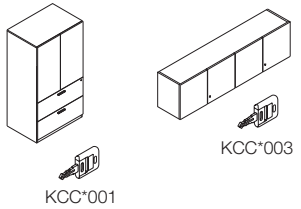
Locking units can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB); or
- Key specific (KS)

Key Random Option:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.
Exception: Randomly numbered lock cores on Kwik Office models are shipped installed.



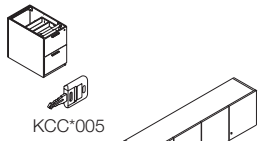


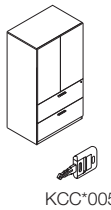
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific Option:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300.





To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores for key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300.

Model/Key Range	*Price*
Black Lock Cores	
KCCB001 to KCCB300	$21
Change Key	
KCCB1CK	$5
Master Key	
KC2GMK	$11

How to Specify

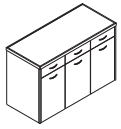
❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores as the model number or model number for change or master key

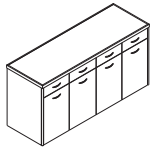
Buffet Credenzas

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105
Locking Information 106





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Three Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Two Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	54½"	35½"	**CR2454CB** (FSC)	$4271
Four Box Drawers with One Pull-Out and Three Hinged-Door Compartments				
24½"	73"	35½"	**CR2472CB** (FSC)	$5170

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Standard Includes

- Non-locking doors and drawers
- Pull-out trash container (24 quart capacity) in lower left compartment
- Silverware organizer for use in any box drawer
- One adjustable shelf in each hinged-door compartment.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Finish option (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
④ Rim profile:
➤See page 104 for designators.
⑤ Pull number and designator:
➤See page 105 for designators.
⑥ Finish price group:
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑦ Finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1
STD2 = 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
⑩ Metal corner post finish designator
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
503 = Satin Nickel

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Carts and Telephone Stands

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105
Locking Information 106

D	*W*	*H*	*Number of Locks*	*Number of Shelves*	*Model*	*Price*
Utility/AV Cart						
24¼"	36⅞"	35"	2	2 adjustable (1 per compartment)	**CR2436MUC** (FSC)	$2943
Serving Cart						
28" 19¼"	46¾" 38"	31¼" 36" (with leaves folded up)	0	1 fixed	**CR1938MSC** (FSC)	$2307
Hospitality Cart						
24¼"	36⅞"	35"	1	1 adjustable	**CR2436MHC** (FSC)	$3298
Telephone Stand						
18⅜"	18⅜"	27¾"	1	1 adjustable	**CR1717PMTH** (FSC)	$1475

Knife (S) and reverse knife (RS) rim profiles appear on the front edge only on utility/AV and hospitality carts; sides and back are flat. All other rim profiles appear on all four sides of top.

Serving cart and telephone stand are standard with a flat edge profile.

Standard Includes

- Four locking, dual-wheel casters
- Side handle on carts
- Lock(s), if applicable
- Shelves

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim (not available on serving cart)
③ Finish option: (omit for laminate):
N = Satin
R = Gloss
④ Rim profile (omit for serving cart and telephone stand):
➤See page 104 for designators.
⑤ Pull number and finish designator (omit for serving cart):
➤See page 105 for designators.
⑥ Lock option (omit for serving cart):
KRB = Key random
KSB = Key specific (-$21 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
⑦ Finish price group:
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
⑧ Finish designator
⑨ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = 1 **STD2** = 2 (+20%)
⑩ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)
⑪ Metal corner post, side handle (if applicable), and caster finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

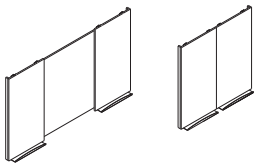
(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Visual Boards

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105
Locking Information 106



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Visual Board with Sliding Wood Doors				
2⅜"	50"	50" 98" (when doors are fully open)	**CR5050VBW** (FSC)	$2939

Standard Includes

- White HPL writing surface
- Door handles; metal
- Marker tray; metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

For use in wall mount applications and with dry-erase markers only.

Expo or Expo2 dry erase markers are recommended for use on marker boards. Low-odor dry erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

Lecterns

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-9
FSC-C010590

Features ➤See page 104
Pull Options 105
Locking Information 106

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Floor Lectern				
26¼"	24½"	48"	**CR2448LCW** (FSC)	$3157

Standard Includes

- Adjustable shelf behind hinged door in lower compartment
- Presentation surface with cut-out for cable management
- Four locking dual-wheel casters
- Wood top and chassis with metal corner posts
- Non-locking lower compartment

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
FSCW = FSC-certified group 1 wood (+3%)
③ Finish designator
④ Metal support/corner posts finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum metallic
503 = Satin Nickel metallic

(FSC) = FSC-certified wood option available.
➤See page 5.

FINISHES & MATERIALS

Table of Contents

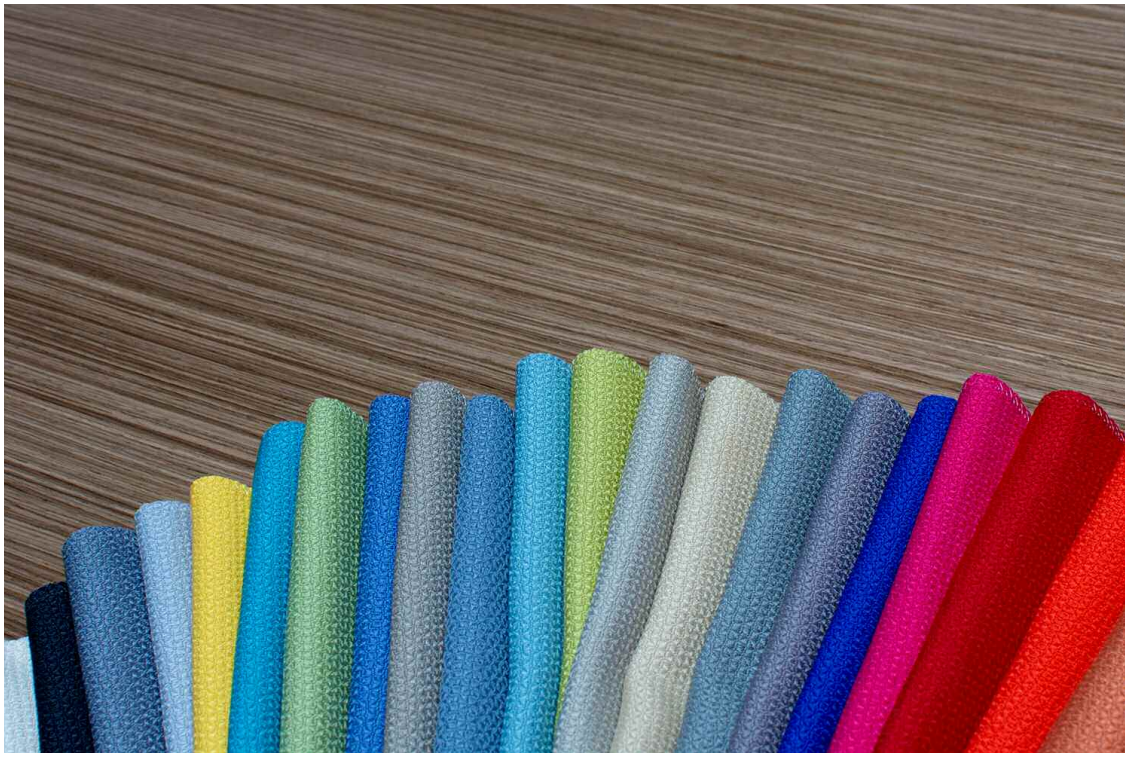
Samples:

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	112
Wood Finishes	113
Special Wood Finishes	114
Characteristics & Care	116
Laminates	117
Woodgrain, Solid, & CSL	117
Pattern	118
Customer-Specified (CSL)	119
Paint & Plastic	120

Wood Finishes ➤See page 113
Woodgrain & Solid Lam. 117
Pattern 118
Paint & Plastic 120

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 124 for complete warranty information.

Wood Finishes

Matrix

Key:
- ● = Standard finish
- ■ = Woodgrain laminate top also available
- □ = Woodgrain laminate top available on Type 1 and Type 4 rim profiles
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele					Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CY Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CX Coco†	SX Sienna†	CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	2		2		
Arpeggio																									
–Birdseye Maple						●	●																		
–Cherry	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●		●	●						
Aspire	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Beo (Beech)	●	●	●	●			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●						
Collaborative	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Configuration (CCST)	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		□		
Contemporary/Transitional																									
–CCS & CBS	●	●Ⓚ	●	●		●	●					●	●Ⓚ	●		●				●	●		□		
–CT10 & CT11	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Definition	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●				
Delano	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Fluent	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Innsbruck	●		●																						
Pose	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●				
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●				
Scenario	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●		●		
Traditional																									
–Boat-Shaped TT1	●	●	●	●								●	●	●		●									
–TT1 & TT8												●	●	●		●									
–TT2, TT3, TB, AT1 & AB1	●Ⓚ	●	●	●								●	●	●Ⓚ		●									
Transcend	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●				
Villa	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●				●	●		●		
Complem. Furniture	●	●	●	●		●	●					●	●	●		●				●	●				

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact ***By Design*** to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page 112 for program overview.
➤See page 116 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

† CX Coco and SX Sienna finishes on Arpeggio cherry and Beo beech tables are available to coordinate with finishes of the same name on sapele wood (price grade 2). They do not incur an upcharge (price grade 1).

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Standard Finishes on Alternate Wood Species

Standard finish colors on alternate wood species are available. Samples are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix below shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio	•	•		
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Pose	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species
Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

If one of our standard finishes is not appropriate, Kimball Office also has a library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. A custom finish can also be developed to meet specific needs.
➤See next page for previously developed and custom finishes.

Upcharges:

A **10% upcharge** per line item (model) for special wood finishes applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Example:
48" round table top (model CCS48RDW1) in special finish and factory-installed grommet—

Base price	$1194.00
	x .10
Special finish	$ 119.40
Base price	+1194.00
Grommet option	+ 79.00
List price	$1392.40

Special Finish Designators:

	Wood Species		
Color	*Cherry*	*Maple*	*Walnut*
Amber	Standard/MC	MA00174KOG	WA02905KOG
Espresso	×	×	Standard/ES
Mocha	Standard/MH	×	WA02920KOG

Note: We have not yet developed special finish designators for standard finishes on alternate wood species for all wood finishes.

Key:
× = Not feasible on wood species

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator from the table at left.

Sample:
① ②
CCS48RDW1 ZCHY1
③
CH00073KOG

Special Wood Finishes

Matrix

Previously Developed and Custom Finishes

Wood Finishes ➤See page 113
Woodgrain & Solid Lam. 117
Pattern 118
Paint & Plastic 120

Previously developed and custom finishes are available for special requirements. Kimball Office has an extensive library of previously developed special finishes which may be an acceptable match for your application. If not, a custom finish can be developed to meet specific needs.

Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio	•	•		
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Pose	•	•	•	•
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood.

Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. Custom finishes will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used. Models receiving a special finish will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) for special wood finish is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price, then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Example:
48" round table top (model CCS48RDW1) in special finish and factory-installed grommet—

Base price	$1194.00
	x .10
Special finish	$ 119.40
Base price	+1194.00
Grommet option	+ 79.00
List price	$1392.40

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the case-goods line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample:
① ②
CCS48RDW1 ZCHY1
③
CH00073KOG

Wood Finish Characteristics

Including Care and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page 113
Woodgrain & Solid Lam.	117
Pattern	118
Paint & Plastic	120

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultraviolet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Brighton maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminates

Matrix

Woodgrain, Solid, and CSL

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain													Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	
Collaborative (L models)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●		●		
Collaborative (LW models)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Complementary Furniture	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary Tables & Bases†	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configuration Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Definition Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Priority Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scenario Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Villa Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

† *Woodgrain, solid, and pattern laminates are available on base models CBS2716 and CBS2724 only.*

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

Laminates

Matrix

Pattern

Key:
● = Standard finish

	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
	Pattern																
Collaborative (LW models only)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Complementary Furniture	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary Tables & Bases†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configuration Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Definition Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Priority Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scenario Tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Villa Tables																	

† *Woodgrain, solid, and pattern laminates are available on base models CBS2716 and CBS2724 only.*

Customer Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page 113
Woodgrain & Solid Lam.	117
Pattern	118
Paint & Plastic	120

Customer specified high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on:
- Definition
- Fluent
- Priority
- Scenario table tops
- Collaborative (LW model tops only)
- Complementary Furniture
- Configuration table tops
- Contemporary table tops
- Villa table tops

➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

CSL on products not listed above must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Pricing:

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

Example:
48" round table top (model CCS48RDL1) with CSL and factory-installed grommet—

Base price	$999.00
	x .20
Special finish	$ 199.80
Base price	+999.00
Grommet option	+ 79.00
List price	$1277.80

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the "Finish type" step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the "Finish designator" step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ② ③
DF3672DDFLW1 F 10MB KR
G7L ZWST1 WST_4814-60

Paint and Plastic

Matrix

For Tables

Key:
- ● = Standard finish
- **$** = Option; upcharge applies

	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	503 Satin Nickel Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	511 Silver Satin Metallic	490 Chrome	495 Brushed Steel	Brushed	Sandblasted	White
	Solid Paint																					**Metallic Paint**						**Non-Paint**				
Contemporary metal bases					●																	●	●					●	●			
Configuration tapered legs					●																	●	●					●	●			
Configuration column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											
Configuration T-legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											
Configuration folding T-legs					●																	●	●					●	●			
Fluent legs																									●							
Scenario bases					●			●														●	●									
Villa table legs																							●									
Silver																														**$**	**$**	●

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	405 Designer White	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
	Solid Color Plastic												**Woodgrain Plastic**									
Collaborative plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Contemporary plastic rim (V)			●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Configuration plastic rim (V)			●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scenario 1 3/16-thick rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

RESOURCES

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	122
Asset Tag Locations	122
Product Warranty	124
BIFMA and U.L. Information	125
Model Number Index	126

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

BIFMA and U.L. Information

Terms & Conditions ➤See page	122
Asset Tag Locations	122
Product Warranty	124
Model Number Index	126

The table at right lists the operating load capacities (functional load) of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.5 (2008 Desk and Table Products Tests) and X5.9 (2004 Storage Units Tests). The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	**Operating Load Capacity**	**Examples** (total weight [t.w.])
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter,	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface secondary surface <16"D, (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading or and shelf	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard	66 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading <36"W 66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, (drawer, shelves, etc.) distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase	200 lbs. concentrated loading top <38"H distributive loading	.26 lb. per square inch of surface area, 24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase	.26 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading top 38"H–72"H	24"D x 36"W = 225 lbs.
Storage or bookcase	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading top >72"H	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading bottom	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs. (not more than 18" in height)

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

U.L. Information:

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions	➤See page 122
Asset Tag Locations	122
Product Warranty	124
Operating Load Capacities	125

Model	➤See page
15K2424CNW	98
53K2424CN	97
53K2626CN	97
70K487829TA	34
70K487841TA	34
70K489629TA	34
70K489641TA	34
77K12VCM	81
77K12VCMX	81
77K184828FXLECM	75
77K184828FXLM	75
77K184828FXLS	74
77K184828NTL	73
77K184828NTLEC	73
77K1848RT	66
77K1848RT30	69
77K186028FXLECM	75
77K186028FXLM	75
77K186028FXLS	74
77K186028NTL	73
77K186028NTLEC	73
77K1860RT	66
77K1860RT30	69
77K187228FXLECM	75
77K187228FXLS	74
77K187228NTL	73
77K187228NTLEC	73
77K1872RT	66
77K1872RT30	69
77K2124PDCL	67
77K2442CT30	70
77K2448RT30	69
77K2448RTL	66
77K2460RT30	69
77K2460RTL	66
77K2472RT30	69
77K2472RTL	66
77K24ELPH	78
77K2728XM	76
77K2728XS	76
77K2742XA	76
77K3048RT30	69
77K3048RTL	66
77K3060RT30	69
77K3060RTL	66
77K3072RT30	69
77K3072RTL	66
77K3372MBFCH	81
77K3636SQ30	71
77K3636SQL	67
77K36ELPH	78
77K36RD30	71
77K36RDL	67
77K4242SQ30	71
77K4242SQL	67
77K42RD30	71
77K42RDL	67
77K4812MP	80
77K4828FXLECM	75
77K4828FXLECS	74
77K4828FXLM	75
77K4828FXLS	74
77K4828NTL	73
77K4828NTLEC	73
77K48ELPH	78
77K6012MP	80
77K6028FXLECM	75
77K6028FXLECS	74
77K6028FXLM	75
77K6028FXLS	74
77K6028NTL	73
77K6028NTLEC	73
77K7212MP	80
77K7228FXLECM	75
77K7228FXLECS	74
77K7228FXLM	75
77K7228FXLS	74
77K7228NTL	73
77K7228NTLEC	73
77KELHB	79
77KELJ2	78
77KELJ3	78
77KELPA	78
77KELPDC2	77, 78
77KELPIF2	78
77KELRD1	78
77KELRD2	78
77KELRD3	78
77KELRD4	78
77KGM	81
AB2228T	87
AB2802BC	87
ARP-2020	90
ARP-2442	90
ARP-2828	90
AS40110RTFMW	55
AS4094RTFMW	55
AS48110BTFMW	55
AS4894BTFMW	55
CBM2228TF1	87
CBM2228TF2	87
CBM2428D	29
CBM2802C	28
CBM2803CT	28
CBM2803CTF1	87
CBM2803CTF2	87
CBM2804C	28
CBM3428TT	28
CBM3428X	28
CBS1624CYW	23
CBS1627SQHW	25
CBS1627SQW	24
CBS1627SSW	24
CBS2327RTW	26
CBS2427PNW	27
CBS2427SQHW	25
CBS2427SQW	24
CBS2527ELW	26
CBS2716CYHW	25
CBS2716CYL	23
CBS2716CYW	23
CBS2716CYWL	23
CBS2716CYWW	23
CBS2724CYHW	25
CBS2724CYL	23
CBS2724CYW	23
CBS2827RTW	26
CBS3027ELW	26
CBS3327XW	28
CCS3636SQ	17
CCS3672AR	19
CCS3672RC	20
CCS3672RT	18
CCS36RD	16
CCS4242SQ	17
CCS42RD	16
CCS48120AR	19
CCS48120BT	21
CCS48120RC	20
CCS48120RCV	38
CCS48120RT	18
CCS48120RTV	37
CCS48144AR	19
CCS48144BT	21
CCS48144RC	20
CCS48144RCV	38
CCS48144RT	18
CCS48144RTV	37
CCS48168AR	19
CCS48168BT	21
CCS48168RC	20
CCS48168RCV	38
CCS48168RT	18
CCS48168RTV	37
CCS48192AR	19
CCS48192BT	21
CCS48192RC	20
CCS48192RCV	38
CCS48192RT	18
CCS48192RTV	37
CCS48216AR	19
CCS48216RC	20
CCS48216RT	18
CCS48240AR	19
CCS48240RC	20
CCS48240RT	18
CCS4848SQ	17
CCS4896AR	19
CCS4896BT	21
CCS4896RC	20
CCS4896RCV	38
CCS4896RT	18
CCS4896RTV	37
CCS48RD	16
CCS54RD	16
CCS60144AR	19
CCS60144BT	21
CCS60144RC	20
CCS60144RT	18
CCS60168AR	19
CCS60168BT	21
CCS60168RC	20
CCS60168RT	18
CCS60192AR	19
CCS60192BT	21
CCS60192RC	20
CCS60192RT	18
CCS60216AR	19
CCS60216BT	21
CCS60216RC	20
CCS60216RT	18
CCS60240AR	19
CCS60240BT	21
CCS60240RC	20
CCS60240RT	18
CCS60RD	16
CCST2448RT	86
CCST2460RT	86
CCST2466RT	86
CCST2472RT	86
CCST3060RT	86
CCST3066RT	86
CCST3072RT	86
CR1717PMTH	108
CR1938MSC	108

Model Number Index

continued

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 122
Asset Tag Locations 122
Product Warranty 124
Operating Load Capacities 125

Model	➤See page
CR2436MHC	108
CR2436MUC	108
CR2448LCW	110
CR2454CB	107
CR2472CB	107
CR5050VBW	109
CT10-2220W	92
CT11-2220W	92
CTK1824EN	93
CTK2424CN	93
CTK2442MG	93
IN1826EN	100
IN1846CS	100
IN2242MG	100
IN2626CN	100
IN2930C	52
IN48120RC	51
IN48144RC	51
IN484RD	51
IN4896RC	51
IN48RD	51
K35GB	96
K35T242416W	96
K35T244816W	96
K35T246016W	96
K35T303016W	96
K58TEN252120W	91
K58TMG204018W	91
K60T292918L	99
K60T292918W	99
K90BD	94
K90CE	94
K90DH	94
K90EJ	94
KAC1313ELRINT	39
KAC1313ELRINTH	39
KAC48WMH	39
KCU0810ELPDC	22, 34
KCU0810ELPDCH	22, 34
KCU0840ELPDC	22
KCUELJ1	77
KCUELJ4	77
KCUELPDC1	77
KCUELPIF1	77
KCUELRDS	77
TB1-2530W	48
TB1-2530WM	48
TB1-4W	48
TB3-4W	48
TT1-4296W	46
TT1-42W	44
TT1-48120W	46
TT1-48144W	46
TT1-48168W	46
TT1-48192W	46
TT1-48216W	46
TT1-48240W	46
TT1-48264W	46
TT1-4896WE	47
TT1-48W	44
TT2-1828W	101
TT2-1828WB	101
TT2-2244W	101
TT2-2244WB	101
TT2-2626W	101
TT2-2626WB	101
TT2-42W	44
TT2-48W	44
TT3-4296W	45
TT3-48120W	45
TT3-48144W	45
TT8-1542W	102
TT8-17W	102
TT8-1824W	102
TT8-2244W	102
TT8-2424W	102
TT8-25W	102

Kimball® Office

TABLES PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

April 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since December 2, 2013.
These revisions are effective April 15, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

Collaborative tables are available on GSA contract.
➤See page 34.

Clarifications

None.

Corrections

None.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

TABLES PRICE LIST

Revision Summary

June 2014

This document provides a summary of revisions made to the Tables Price List since April 15, 2014.
These revisions are effective June 23, 2014.

Additions

None.

Changes

U.L. information has been moved to the Resources chapter.
➤See page 125.

Updates to the Finishes and Materials chapter have been made to reflect the current offering.
➤See page 111.

Clarifications

BIFMA/ANSI: 100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified.
➤See page 5.

Product warranty has been updated to reflect that Itsa and Campos seating lines have a "normal" use classification and warranted for 3-shift, 24/7 service. Itsa Mesh and Campos Mesh models have a warranty period of 3 years.
➤See page 124.

Corrections

Innsbruck pedestal table base features an upper platform (mounting pad) that is 413⁄4” in diameter. Illustrations have been revised and dimension added to the pricing table.
➤See page 52.

Deletions

None.

Kimball® Office

XSEDE™ Price List

This price list is effective June 9, 2014.

Xsede provides a balance of focus and collaboration in the open plan.

Xsede was designed to bring diversity to the open plan; combining the openness of a bench with the visual privacy of a panel system. Configure Xsede to support the way you work, whether functioning independently or with a team. Xsede is ANSI/BIFMA level certified and may contribute to LEED credits.

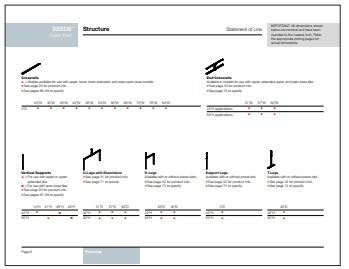
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Sustainability	4
Product Positioning	5
Planning	7
Statement of Line	8
Features Overview	17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure	29
Tiles	40
Trim	43
Power & Data	45
Worksurfaces	58
Pricing	65
Structure	66
Tiles	89
Trim	110
Power & Data	116
Worksurfaces	122
Finishes & Materials	131
Resources	147
Terms and Conditions	148
Asset Tag Locations	148
Product Warranty	150
BIFMA & U.L. Information	151
Model Number Index	152

How to Use this Price List

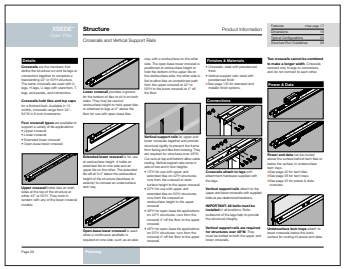
How to Specify	➤See page 3
Sustainability	4
Product Positioning	5

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

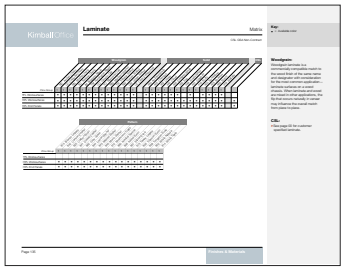
We suggest that you become familiar with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.



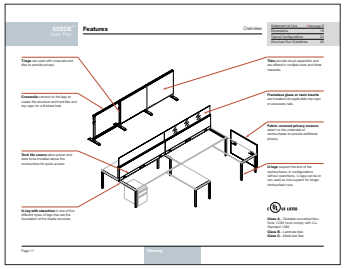
Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.



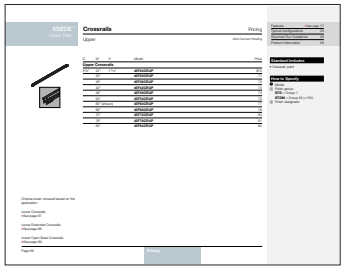
Product information pages provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, and planning factors, and applications guidelines.



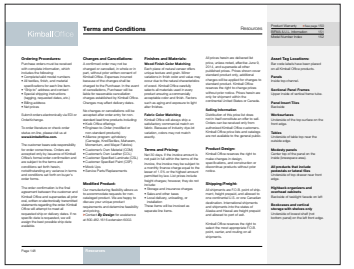
Look in the Finishes and Materials section to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product.



Features overview offers a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line.



Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.



Use the Resources in the back of the price list. This repository of useful information includes Terms and Conditions, Warranty, Operating Load Capacities. You'll also find a model number index with references to the appropriate pricing page.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

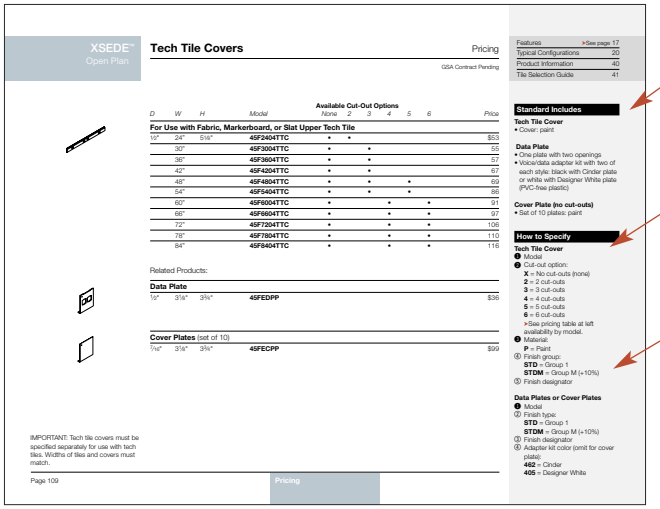
Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

How to Use this List ➤See page 2
Sustainability 4
Product Positioning 5

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



XSEDE™ Open Plan

Tech Tile Covers Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Available Cut-Out Options None	2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Fabric, Markerboard, or Slat Upper Tech Tile										
½"	24"	5⅛"	**45F2404TTC**	•	•					$53
	30"		**45F3004TTC**	•		•				55
	36"		**45F3604TTC**	•		•				57
	42"		**45F4204TTC**	•		•				67
	48"		**45F4804TTC**	•		•		•		69
	54"		**45F5404TTC**	•		•		•		86
	60"		**45F6004TTC**	•			•		•	91
	66"		**45F6604TTC**	•			•		•	97
	72"		**45F7204TTC**	•			•		•	106
	78"		**45F7804TTC**	•			•		•	110
	84"		**45F8404TTC**	•			•		•	116

Related Products:

Data Plate

12"	3⅛"	3⅝"	**45FEDPP**	$36

Cover Plates (set of 10)

7⅛"	3⅛"	3⅝"	**45FECPP**	$99

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.

Page 109

Pricing

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

Tech Tile Cover
• Cover: paint

Data Plate
• One plate with two openings
• Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plate (no cut-outs)
• Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

Tech Tile Cover
❶ Model
❷ Cut-out option:
X = No cut-outs (none)
2 = 2 cut-outs
3 = 3 cut-outs
4 = 4 cut-outs
5 = 5 cut-outs
6 = 6 cut-outs
➤See pricing table at left (availability by model.
❸ Material:
P = Paint
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑦ Finish designator

Data Plates or Cover Plates
❶ Model
⑦ Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑦ Finish designator
④ Adapter kit color (omit for cover plate):
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

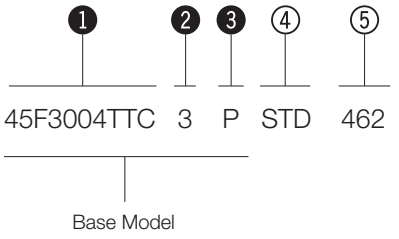
Refer to the "standard includes" list to see what ships standard as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model specification.

Options that incur an upcharge or decrease the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **Xsede Tech Tile Cover.**
➤See page 109 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.



Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™.
As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

How to Use this List ➤See page 2
How to Specify 3
Product Positioning 5

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to take initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example. It's not enough to simply sustain. We strive to enhance our world.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we've made perpetual progress as a responsible steward of resources and an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

In the end, we're just beginning. Yes, the efforts we've made have the clear intention of minimizing our impacts on the planet in order to preserve a healthy world for future generations. Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA level™
100% of the products manufactured by Kimball Office are level® certified. We offer the most sustainable portfolio in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet and exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have quick, simple, 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. By partnering with ecoScorecard, we are enabling speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits, like LEED®, as well as saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

ecoScorecard contains credit and other information for the following environmental rating systems:
- LEED for New Construction
- LEED for Commercial Interiors
- LEED for Existing Buildings
- CHPS
- LABS21
- Green Guide for Healthcare

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward achieving U.S. Green Building Council certification status in your facilities. The LEED® Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

Surface Materials Program
As the industry's first comprehensive offering to be designed around sustainability, our offering includes environmentally friendly textiles, woods, laminates, and paint finishes.

SCScertified™
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. For certification of our product lines, Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). Several of our Indoor Advantage Gold products also meet the more stringent CAL 01350 requirements.

Design for the Environment (DfE) is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our new offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors—including durable engineering, recycled and recyclable materials, indoor air quality, packaging, and beyond, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.
➤For environmental data, visit our website at www.kimballoffice.com.

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in our offering give you the option (denoted by FSC next to the model number) to specify FSC wood. A 3% upcharge applies to FSC models and FSCW must be specified as the finish price group. The FSC option is not currently available on Sapele or Zebrawood veneers, laminate, thermofoil, or laminate with wood rim worksurfaces. Standard lead times apply to FSC orders.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an easy, effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E). Through our partnership with this third-party foundation, you can repurpose FF&E to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

Product Positioning

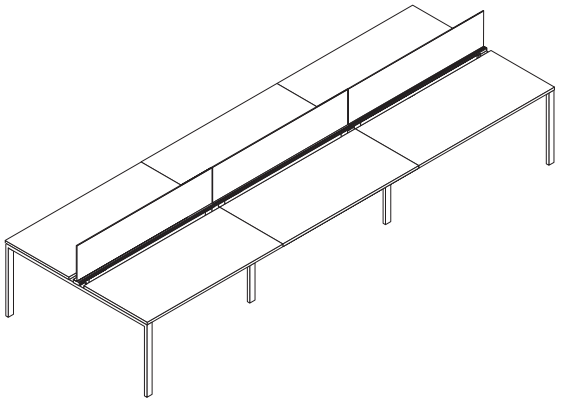
Xsede by Kimball Office

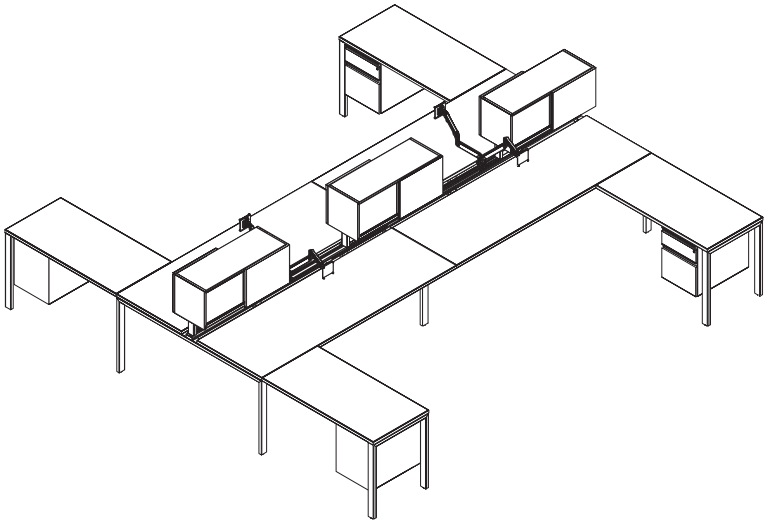
How to Use this List ➤See page 2
How to Specify 3
Sustainability 4

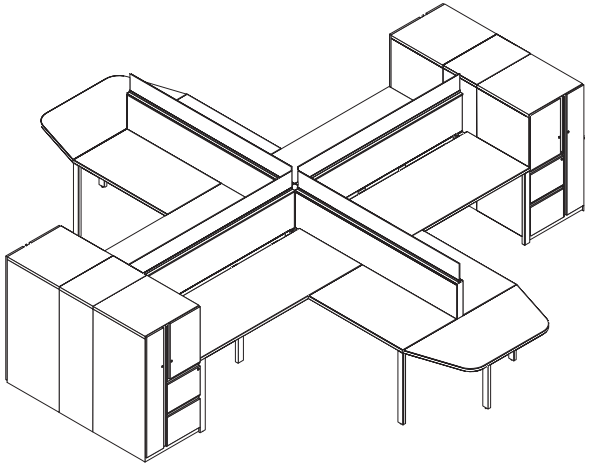
The modern workspace is calling for a diverse environment that allows people to work multiple ways. By combining the openness of a bench with the visual privacy of a panel system, Xsede balances focus and collaboration by providing the freedom to develop the space you need.

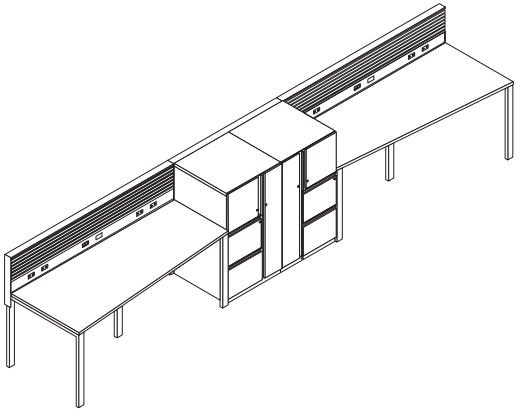
Consciously using the most necessary materials in the most efficient ways, Xsede is refined to provide a valued economic solution. A minimalistic approach and common kit of parts keep Xsede simple and intuitive.

Effortlessly create and construct your ideal workspace—from heads down focus to lively collaboration…and everything in between.









Notes

PLANNING

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Statement of Line	8
Structure	8
Tiles and Trim	10
Power and Data	13
Worksurfaces	14
Related Perks® Products	16
Features Overview	17
Application Guidelines	19
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28
Product Information	29
Structure	29
Tiles	40
Trim	43
Power & Data	45
Worksurfaces	58

Structure

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Crossrails

● = Models available for use with upper, lower, lower extended, and lower open-base models.

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See pages 66–69 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

End Crossrails

Available in models for use with upper, extended upper, and open-base tiles.

➤See page 30 for product info.
➤See page 70 to specify.

	51"W	57"W	63"W
42"H applications	●	●	●
50"H applications	●	●	●

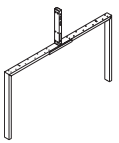
Vertical Supports

● = For use with upper or upper extended tiles

■ = For use with open-base tiles

➤See page 29 for product info.
➤See pages 67–69 to specify.

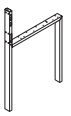
	14"H	21"H	38"H	45"H
42"H	●		■	
50"H		●		■



U-Legs with Stanchions

➤See page 31 for product info.
➤See page 71 to specify.

	51"D	57"D	63"D
42"H	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●



H-Legs

Available with or without power slots.

➤See page 32 for product info.
➤See page 72 to specify.

	26"D	32"D
42"H	●	●
50"H	●	●

Support Legs

Available with or without power slot.

➤See page 32 for product info.
➤See page 73 to specify.

	3"D
42"H	●
50"H	●

T-Legs

Available with or without power slot.

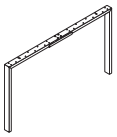
➤See page 32 for product info.
➤See page 74 to specify.

	20"D
42"H	●
50"H	●

Structure

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



U-Legs

➤See page 33 for product info.
➤See page 75 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	51"D	63"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

Accessory Rails

➤See page 35 for product info.
➤See page 76 to specify.

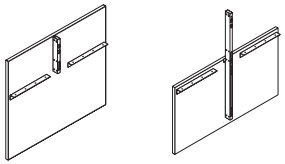
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Connectors

Available in L, T, X, and Y models; some available with or without power slots

➤See page 36 for product info.
➤See pages 77–80 to specify.

	6"W
42"H	●
50"H	●

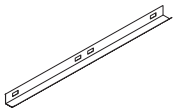


End Panels

Available in full-height and worksurface-height models.

➤See page 37 for product info.
➤See pages 81–84 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	51"D	57"D	63"D
42"H	●	●	●	●	●
50"H	●	●	●	●	●



Tech Trays

Available with or without cut-outs.

➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See pages 85–86 to specify.

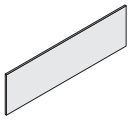
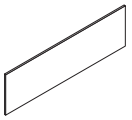
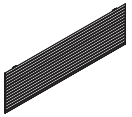
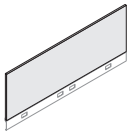
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
4"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Brackets and End Caps

➤See page 38 for product info.
➤See page 87 to specify.

Tiles & Trim

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Tiles

● = Fabric Tile ○ = Fabric Tech Tile
■ = Markerboard □ = Markerboard Tech Tile
▲ = Slat △ = Slat Tech Tile

➤See page 40 for product info.
➤See pages 89–108 to specify.

	Application	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	51"W*	54"W	57"W*	60"W	63"W*	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
For Use in 42"H Applications																	
10"H	Upper	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△		○□△		○□△		○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△
14"H	Upper	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
17"H	Extended	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
23"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
37"H	Open-Base	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
For Use in 50"H Applications																	
17"H	Upper	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△		○□△		○□△		○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△	○□△
21"H	Upper	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■*	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲	●■▲
25"H	Extended	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
23"H	Undersurface	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●
46"H	Open-Base	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●	●*	●	●*	●	●	●	●	●	●

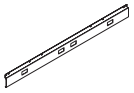
** For end-of-run applications only.*

Tiles & Trim

Statement of Line

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Tech Tile Covers
Available with or without cut-outs.
➤See page 40 for product info.
➤See page 109 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
5"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Top Caps
● = Standard top caps
■ = For use with frameless inserts
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See pages 110–111 to specify.

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

Tiles & Trim

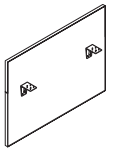
continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

End Trim

● = For use with upper tile applications
○ = For use with upper tile hi-lo applications
■ = For use with extended tile applications
▲ = For use with open-base tile applications
➤See page 43 for product info.
➤See page 112 to specify.

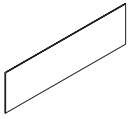
	15"H	19"H	22"H	26"H	39"H	45"H
42"H applications	●	■			▲	
50"H applications			●	■		▲
Hi-Lo applications			○			



Privacy Screens

➤See page 44 for product info.
➤See page 115 to specify.

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Frameless Inserts

● = Resin
■ = Glass
➤See page 44 for product info.
➤See pages 113–114 to specify.

	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	51"W*	54"W	57"W*	60"W	63"W*	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
7"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■
14"H	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■*	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■

** For use in conjunction with overheads and accessory rails. Top caps for frameless inserts do not exist in these sizes.*

Power & Data

Statement of Line

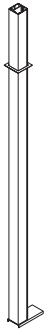
Overview	➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config	46
Wiring Diagrams	47
Cable Management	56

Power Entries
➤See page 48 for product info.
➤See page 120 to specify.

Power In-Feed Leg
➤See page 48 for product info.
➤See page 120 to specify.

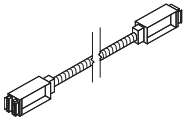
	2"W
28"H	●

Hardwire Components
➤See page 48 for product info.
➤See page 120 to specify.

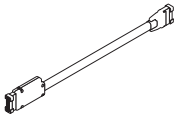


Ceiling Power Pole
➤See page 48 for product info.
➤See page 120 to specify.

	2"W
12'H	●

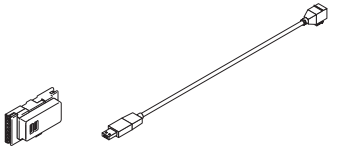


Power Kits
➤See page 49 for product info.
➤See pages 116–117to specify.

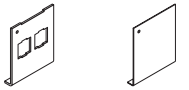


Electrtical Jumpers
➤See page 50 for product info.
➤See page 118 to specify.

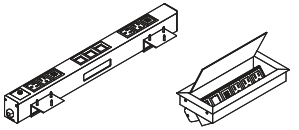
Electrical Receptacles
➤See page 55 for product info.
➤See page 119 to specify.



USB Receptacles and USB Passive Cables
➤See page 55 for product info.
➤See page 119 to specify.



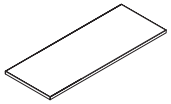
Data Plates and Cover Plates
➤See page 55 for product info.
➤See page 109 to specify for tech tile covers.
➤See page 88 to specify for tech tray.



Worksurface Power/Data Components
➤See page 57 for product info.
➤See page 121 to specify.

Worksurfaces

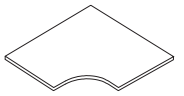
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See pages 122–123 to specify.

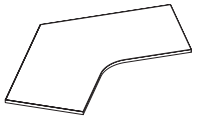
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
22"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
28"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■



90° Curved Corner

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 124 to specify.

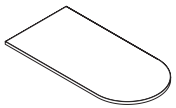
	46"W	48"W
22"D	●	
24"D		■
28"D	●	
30"D		■



120° Curved Corner

● = Wire-gap models
■ = Full-depth models
➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 124 to specify.

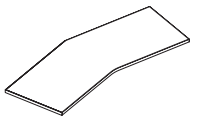
	46"W (73" diag)	48"W (83" diag)
22"D	●	
24"D		■
28"D	●	
30"D		■



U-Shaped

➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 125 to specify.

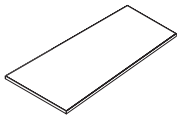
	48"W	54"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Boomerang

➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 126 to specify.

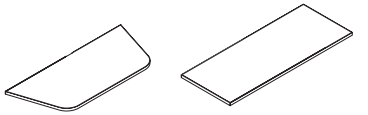
	30"W (59" diag)	36"W (71" diag)
24"D	●	●



Taper

➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 126 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"/30"D	●	●	●
30"/24"D	●	●	●



Touchdown

● = Curved
■ = Straight
➤See page 58 for product info.
➤See page 126 to specify.

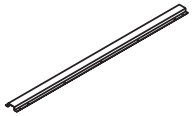
	51"W	57"W	63"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■
30"D	●	●	●

Worksurfaces

Statement of Line

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



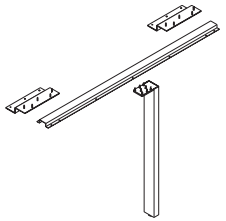
Worksurface Support Rails

➤See page 59 for product info.
➤See page 129 to specify.

	48"W
3"D	●

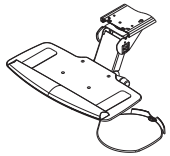
Worksurface Brackets

➤See page 59 for product info.
➤See page 129 to specify.



Touchdown Worksurface Mounting Kit

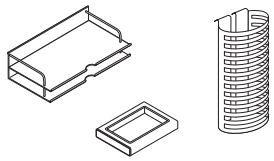
➤See page 59 for product info.
➤See page 129 to specify.



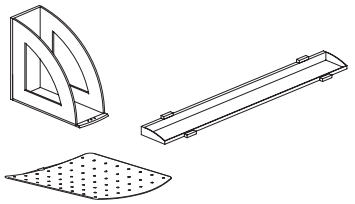
Adjustable Keyboards Kits

➤See page 64 for product info.
➤See page 130 to specify.

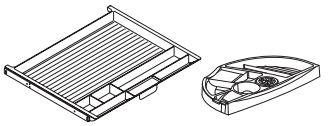
Related Perks® Accessories



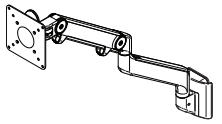
Metal Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Plastic Work Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

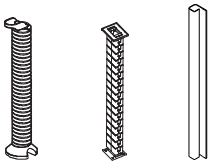


Organizational Tools
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

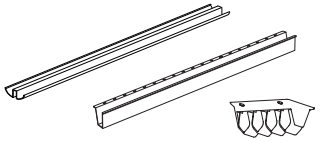


Computer Support
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Grommets for Field Installation
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Vertical Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Horizontal Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Power/Data/Voice Accessories
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Features

Overview

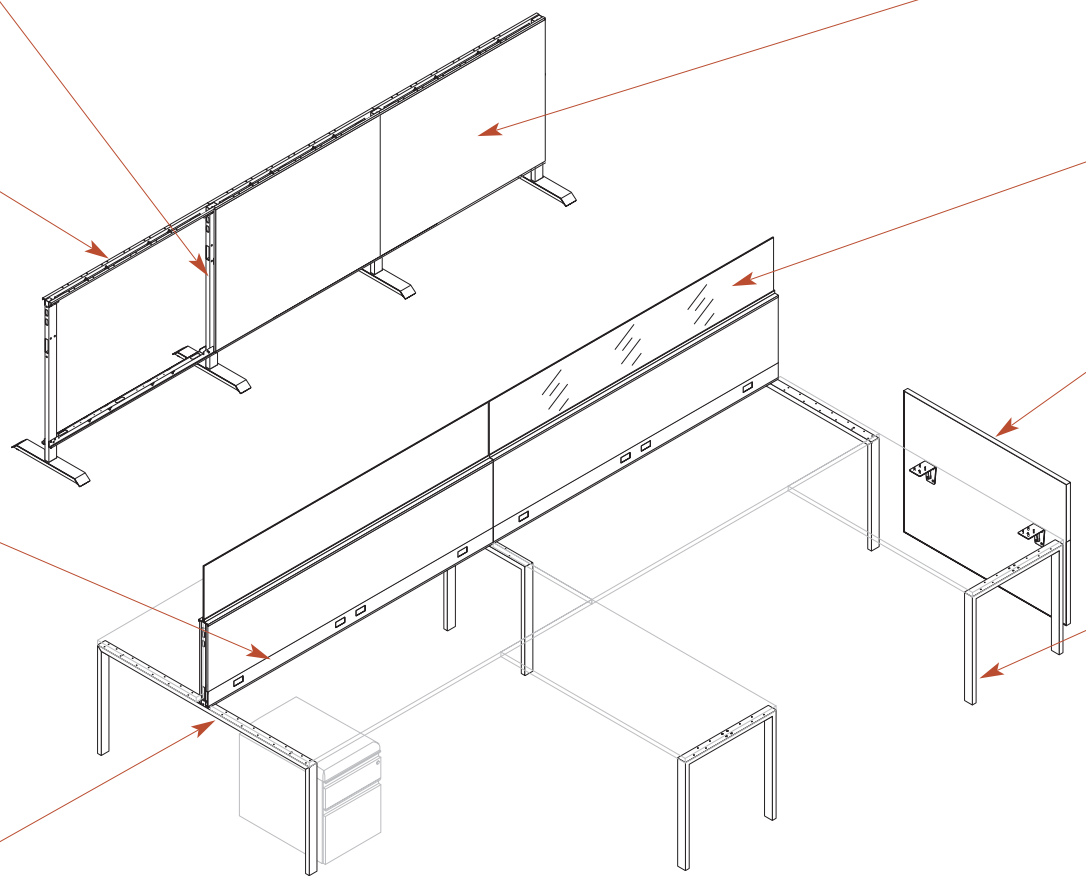
Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

T-legs are used with crossrails and tiles to provide privacy.

Crossrails connect to the legs to create the structure and hold tiles and top caps for a finished look.

Tech tile covers allow power and data to be installed above the worksurface for quick access.

U-leg with stanchion is one of five different types of legs that are the foundation of the Xsede structure.



Tiles provide visual separation and are offered in multiple sizes and three materials.

Frameless glass or resin inserts are installed into applicable top caps or accessory rails.

Fabric-covered privacy screens attach to the underside of worksurfaces to provide additional privacy.

U-legs support the end of the worksurfaces. In configurations without stanchions, U-legs can be used as mid-support for longer worksurface runs.

c UL US LISTED

Class A—Tackable acoustical tiles.
Note: COM must comply with U.L. Standard 1286
Class B—Laminate tiles
Class C—Metal slat tiles

Features

Overview

continued

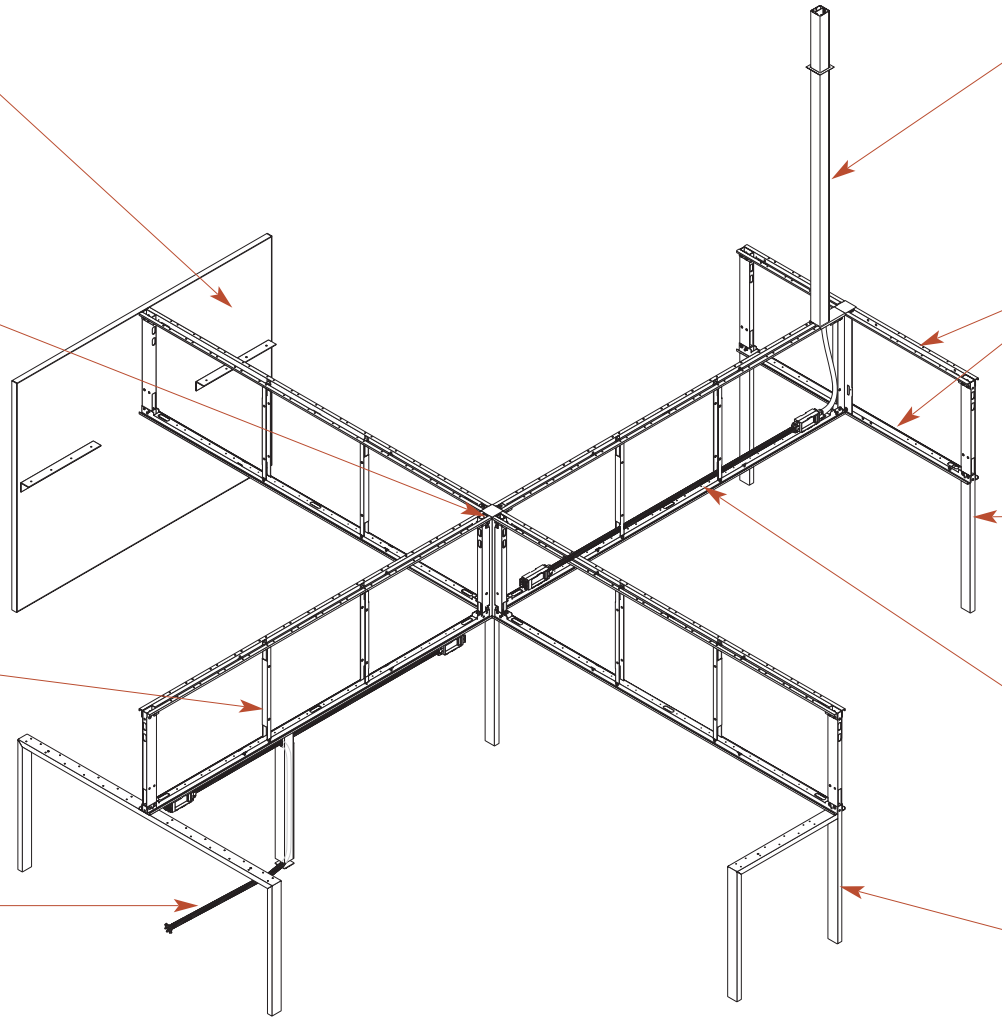
Statement of Line ➤See page 8
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Full-height end panel provides a clean aesthetic without visible connectors. Worksurface-height end panels are also available.

X-Connector provides the ability for the structure to change direction.

Vertical support rails tie upper and lower crossrails together providing structure rigidity.

Power in-feed models include 8-wire ceiling and floor entry, single-circuit in-feed to plug into a building outlet, New York power entry, and Chicago hardwire components.



Ceiling power pole allows power and data to be routed from the ceiling to the station.

End crossrail set can be used to finish a configuration with a wing wall arrangement without a visible T-post.

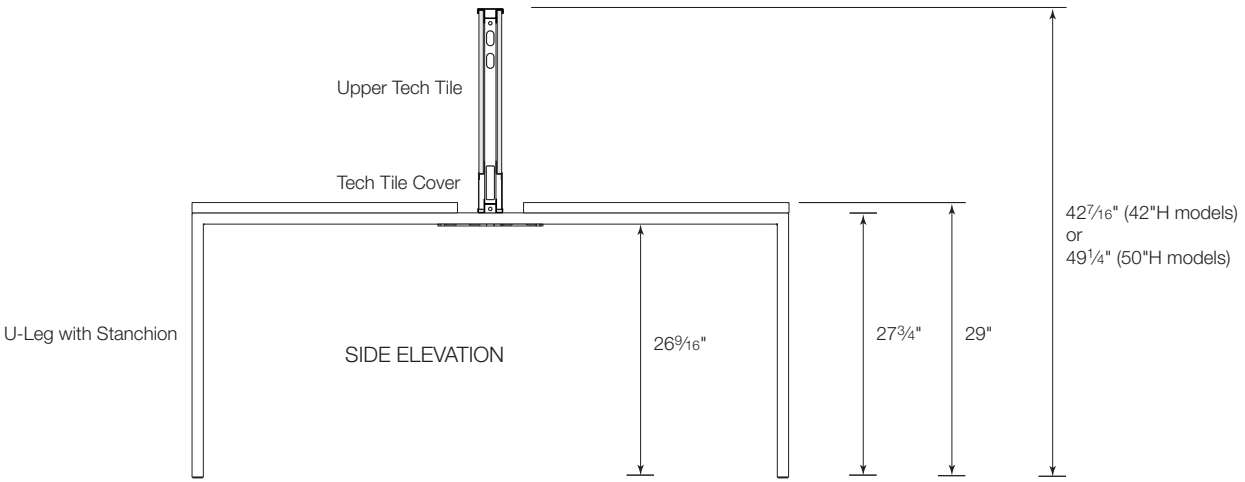
Support legs combined with crossrails finish off the end of a structure run.

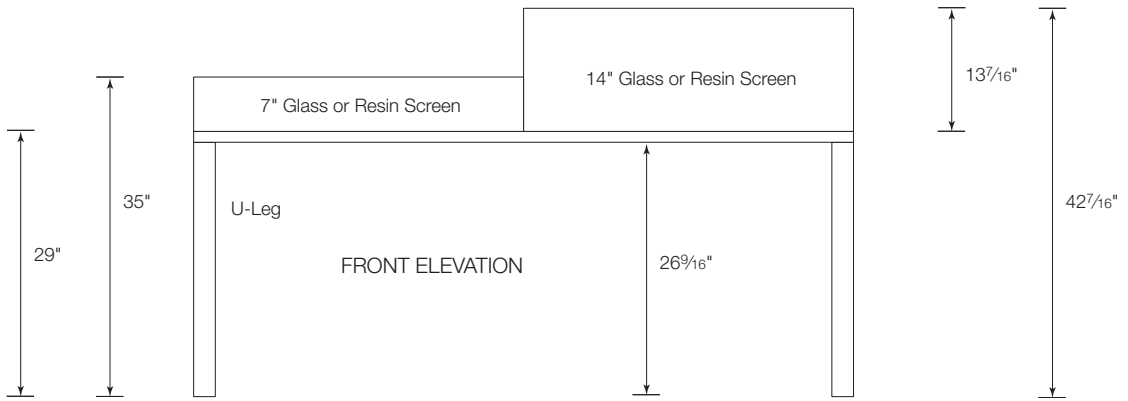
Power kit and jumpers distribute power through the structure.

H-legs, when used with crossrails, allow for a single-sided, open-base application.

Dimensions

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28



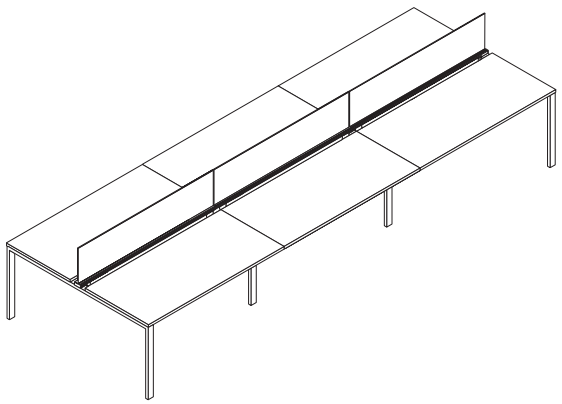


Typical Configurations

Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Six-Person Bench



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
2	45F3027SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	$231
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	294
3	45F0360ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	184
3	45F6014FG	XSEDE, FRAMELESS GLASS	360
6	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
4	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	10
6	45W2860WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	364
6	45W48WSSR	XSEDE, SURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	58
6	45F6004TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	94
8	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	49
		TOTAL	**$7582**

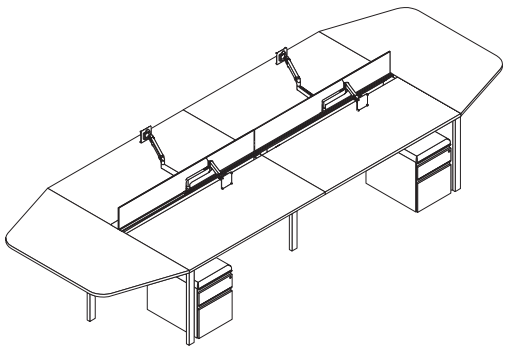
Note: Electrical components are NOT included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Overview

Statement of Line ➤See page 8
Features 17
Dimensions 19
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Bench with Touchdown Space



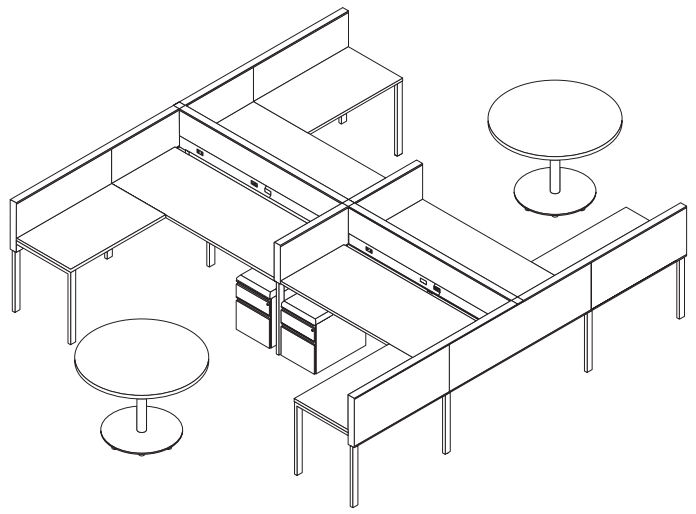
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F3027SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	$231
2	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	48
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	49
2	45F6007FG	XSEDE, FRAMELESS GLASS	306
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	294
2	45F0360ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	184
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
2	45WWSMKTDP	XSEDE, SURF MOUNTING KIT, TOUCHDOWN, PAINT	145
2	45W2462WSTDLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TOUCHDOWN, LAMINATE (TFL)	458
4	99KSMAM2ARMS	PERKS, ACCESSORY, SINGLE ARM W/CROSSRAIL, SILVER	391
4	45W48WSSR	XSEDE, SURFACE SUPPORT RAIL	58
4	45W2860WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	364
4	45F6004TTU4P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, 4 CUTOUTS, PAINT	94
2	45FECPDBP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE COVER PLATE BRACKET	45
2	45FEDPDBP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE DATA PLATE BRACKET	47
6	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
2	45F60EPKDAB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, ABOVE RAIL, BASIC	253
1	45F12EJAPP	XSEDE, JUMPER, ADJUSTABLE, POWER KIT TO POWER KIT	106
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER INFEED LEG, PAINT	186
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
4	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, MOBILE PED, LOCKING	856
2	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	10
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE J HOOK	19
		TOTAL	**$13006**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Four-Person Open Plan



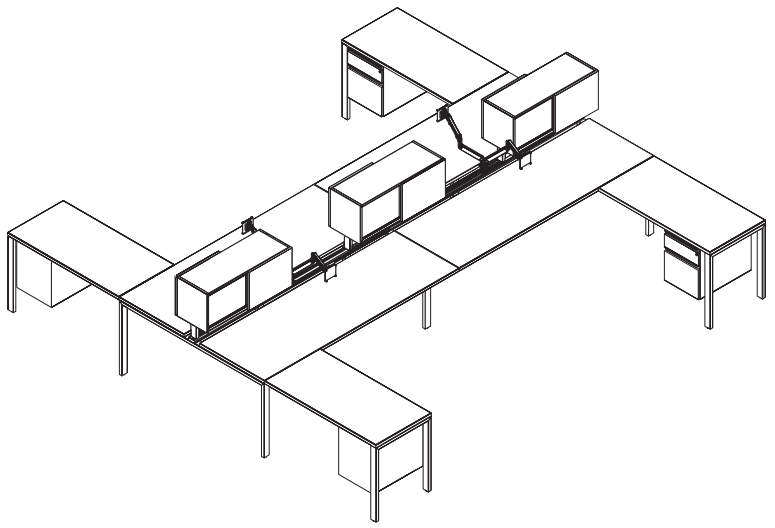
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
2	45F84CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$82
2	45F30CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	71
2	45F63CRSEEE42P	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL SET, END, EXTENDED EXT, PAINT	353
4	45F48CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	73
2	45F30CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, PAINT	71
2	45F84CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, PAINT	82
2	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT, SET OF 2, PAINT	92
4	45F48CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, EXTENDED HEIGHT, PAINT	79
6	45F0242SLUTP	XSEDE, SUPPORT, LEG, UPPER TILE, PAINT	153
4	45F2414SLHUT42P	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, PAINT	322
1	45F0642CXUTIP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, X, UPPER TILE, POWER SLOT, PAINT	443
4	45F0227USP	XSEDE, UNDERSURFACE SUPPORT, PAINT	174
4	45F4814UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	114
4	45F3014UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	77
2	45F6317EETEF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, END RUN, FABRIC	162
4	45F4817EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	132
4	45F8410TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	140
4	45F8404TTC4P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 4 CUTOUTS, PAINT	116
4	45FEDPP	XSEDE, DATA PLATE, PAINT	36
1	45FECPP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE (PACK OF 10), PAINT	99
2	45F84TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	68
2	45F30TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	29
4	45F78TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	62
2	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	49
2	45F17ETRP	XSEDE, END TRIM, RIGHT, PAINT	59
2	45F17ETLP	XSEDE, END TRIM, LEFT, PAINT	59
2	45F84EPKDAB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, ABOVE, RAIL, BASIC	355
1	45F16EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, POWER KIT TO CONNECTOR TO POWER KIT	106
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
4	45W2884WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	506
4	45W2448WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	272
6	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
12	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	48
8	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	10
4	45F3014UTM	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, MARKER	165
2	CCS42RDL1	CONF SOL, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE, RIM GROUP 1	855
2	CBM2428DF1	CONF SOL, 24DX24WX28H, DISC BASE, FINISH GROUP ONE	863
4	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, MOBILE PED, LOCKING	856
4	45F8404TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	126
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	112
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
		TOTAL	**$23661**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Four-Person Open Plan with Metal Overheads and Monitor Arms

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28



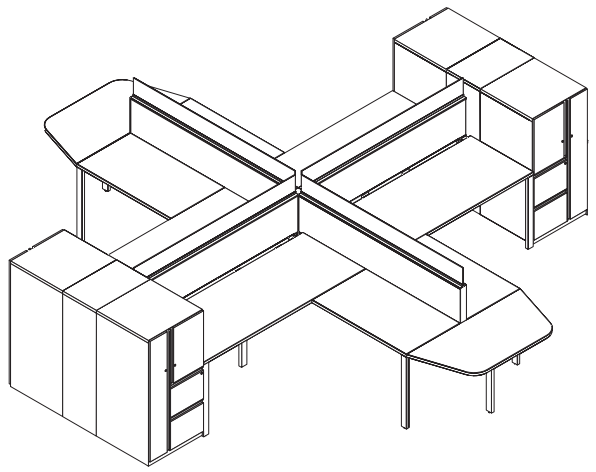
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F3627SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	$241
2	45F0384ARP	XSEDE, ACCESSORY RAIL, PAINT	241
2	45F6327SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	294
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	49
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECH TRAY CONNECTOR, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
3	12S3614SOS2RM	36" CENTERMOUNT 2S METAL DOOR RIGHT	1213
4	45F0227USP	XSEDE, SUPPORT LEG	174
4	45W2884WSSL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE	677
4	99KSMAM2ARMS	PERKS, ACCESSORY, SINGLE ARM W/CROSSRAIL, SILVER	391
2	45F84EPKDAE	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, ABOVE RAIL, EXTENDED	574
1	45F12EJAPP	XSEDE, JUMPER, ADJUSTABLE, POWER KIT TO POWER KIT	106
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
8	45FERUP	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, USB, POWERED, CIRCUIT 1	154
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER INFEED LEG, PAINT	186
4	45F8404TTU6P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, 6 CUTOUTS, PAINT	126
6	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT, DUAL	112
2	45FEDPDBP	DATA PLATE	47
2	45FECPDBP	COVER PLATE	45
10	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	10
4	45W2442WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAM (TFL)	245
4	45F2427SLUP	XSEDE, LEG, U, PAINT	229
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE J HOOK	19
4	12S2415PUBFM	FOOTPRINT, 24DX15WX20H, STOR, PED, BF, SUSPENDED, FLAT PF, PAINT	424
		TOTAL	**$18821**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28

50"H Open Plan with Storage and Touchdown Space



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
4	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$80
4	45F72CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER PAINT	80
4	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT, SET OF 2, PAINT	92
2	45F6327SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	382
2	45F5127SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	365
4	45F0227USP	SUPPORT LEG	174
1	45F0642CXUTIP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, X, UPPER TILE, IN-FEED, PAINT	443
4	45F7204TTU4P	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, 4 CUTOUTS, PAINT	114
2	45FTTSP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, SPANNER, PAINT	26
6	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
2	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
2	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	49
2	45FEDPDBP	UNDERSURFACE DATA PLATE	47
2	45FECPDBP	UNDERSURFACE COVER PLATE	45

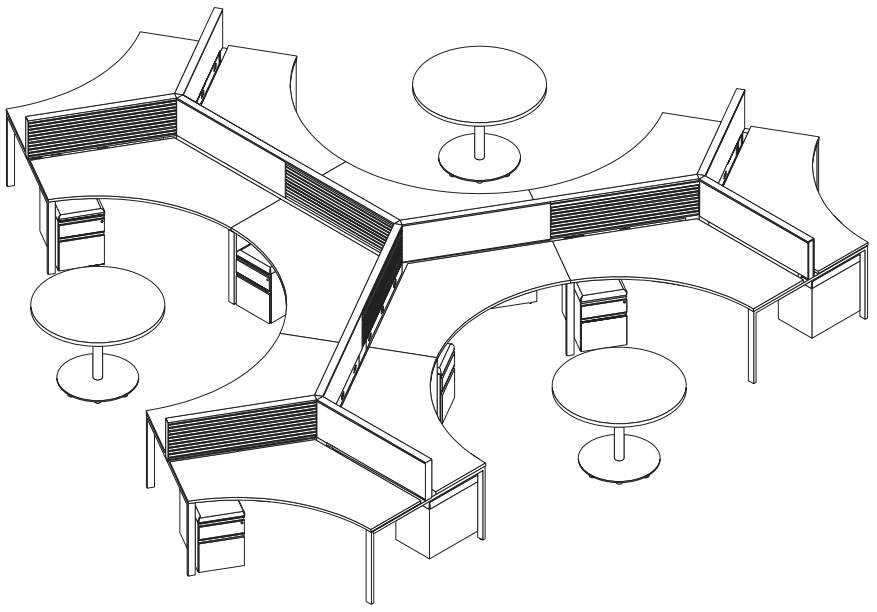
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
8	45F7214UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	155
4	45F72TCFIP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, FRAMELESS INSERT, PAINT	109
4	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	49
4	45F7207FR	XSEDE, FRAMELESS RESIN	370
2	45F72EPKDBB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, BELOW, RAIL, BASIC	273
1	45F17EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, POWER KIT TO CONNECTOR TO POWER KIT	106
4	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
4	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
4	45W2872WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	434
4	45W2442WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	245
2	45W2450WSTDLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TOUCHDOWN, LAMINATE (TFL)	422
8	45WIBF1	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE, FLAT BRACKET	10
2	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	48
2	45WWSMKTDP	XSEDE, SURF MOUNTING KIT, TOUCHDOWN, PAINT	145
2	12S2442VHHR2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, RIGHT, FF, METAL	1629
2	12S2442VHHL2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, LEFT, FF, METAL	1629
2	12S244215VSSP	STORAGE 42" FILLER	730
2	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE, J HOOK	19
		TOTAL	**$21742**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28

120° Open Plan with Round Table



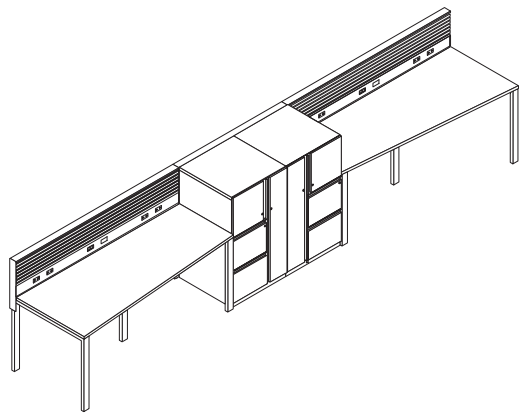
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
12	45F42CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$73
12	45F42CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, PAINT	73
9	45F5127SLUS42P	XSEDE, LEG, U, STANCHION, PAINT	365
1	45F0542CYUTIP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, Y, UPPER TILE, IN-FEED, PAINT	493
3	45F0542CYUTP	XSEDE, CONNECTOR, Y, UPPER TILE, PAINT	473
24	45F4204TTU3P	TECH TRAY WITH CUT OUTS	78
12	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
6	45FTTERP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, RIGHT, PAINT	49
6	45FTTELP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, END, LEFT, PAINT	49
24	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
12	45FEDPDBP	UNDERSURFACE DATA PLATE COVER DUAL	47
12	45F4214UTF	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, FABRIC	102
12	45F4214UTS	XSEDE, UPPER TILE, SLAT	380
6	45F42TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	36
3	45F84TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	68
6	45F14ETP	XSEDE, END TRIM, PAINT	49
12	45F42EPKDBB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, BELOW RAIL, BASIC	231
3	45F12EJAPP	XSEDE, JUMPER, ADJUSTABLE, POWER KIT TO POWER KIT	106
8	45F14EJPCP	XSEDE, JUMPER, PANEL-CONNECTOR-PANEL	106
12	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
12	45FER2815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 2, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
12	45FER3815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 3, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
12	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
12	45FTTYP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY CONNECTOR 120, PAINT	57
12	45W2240WSYCCLL	XSEDE, SURF, 120 CORNER, CURVED, LAMINATE (TFL)	844
3	CCS42RDL1	CONF SOL, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE, RIM GROUP 1	855
3	CBM2428DF1	CONF SOL, 24DX24WX28H, DISC BASE, FINISH GROUP ONE	863
12	14S1815PBFM	FOOTPRINT, 18X15 STOR, MOBILE PED, LOCKING	856
6	45FWBUJ	XSEDE, SURF BRACKET, UNDERSURFACE, J HOOK	19
		TOTAL	**$52530**

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Two-Person Wedge Open Plan with Metal Vertical Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
2	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	$80
1	45F48CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	73
2	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT, SET OF 2, PAINT	92
2	45F72CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, EXTENDED HEIGHT, PAINT	86
1	45F48CRLEP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, EXTENDED HEIGHT, PAINT	79
1	45F3014SLHUT42P	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, POWER, PAINT	338
1	45F3014SLHUT42PIP	XSEDE, LEG, H, UPPER TILE, 42 APPLICATION, POWER, PAINT	358
2	45F0242SLUTP	XSEDE, SUPPORT, LEG, UPPER TILE, PAINT	153
4	45F0227USP	XSEDE, SUPPORT LEG, PAINT	174
2	45F7217EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	174
1	45F4817EETF	XSEDE, EXTENDED EXTERIOR TILE, FABRIC	132
2	45F7210TTS	XSEDE, TECH TILE, SLAT	473
1	45F4810TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	87
2	45F7204TTC4P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 4 CUTOUTS, PAINT	106
1	45F4804TTCXP	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	69
2	45FEDPP	XSEDE, DATA PLATE, PAINT	36
1	45FECPP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE (PACK OF 10), PAINT	99
2	45F72TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	61
1	45F48TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	37
1	45F17ETRP	XSEDE, END TRIM, RIGHT, PAINT	59
1	45F17ETLP	XSEDE, END TRIM, LEFT, PAINT	59
2	45F72EPKSAB	XSEDE, POWER KIT, SINGLE SIDE, ABOVE RAIL, BASIC	401
1	45F48EJP8	XSEDE, JUMPER KIT, PASS THRU, 8 WIRE	205
2	45F12EJAPP	XSEDE, JUMPER, ADJUSTABLE, POWER KIT TO POWER KIT	106
2	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
2	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
1	45W3072WSTPLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TAPER, LEFT, LAMINATE (TFL)	591
1	45W2472WSTPLLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, TAPER, RIGHT, LAMINATE (TFL)	591
6	45F08WBP	XSEDE, WORKSURFACE BRACKET, PAINT	48
1	12S2442VHHL2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, LEFT, FF, METAL	1629
1	12S2442VHHR2M	FOOTPRINT, STOR/WARDROBE, RIGHT, FF, METAL	1629
		TOTAL	**$10928**

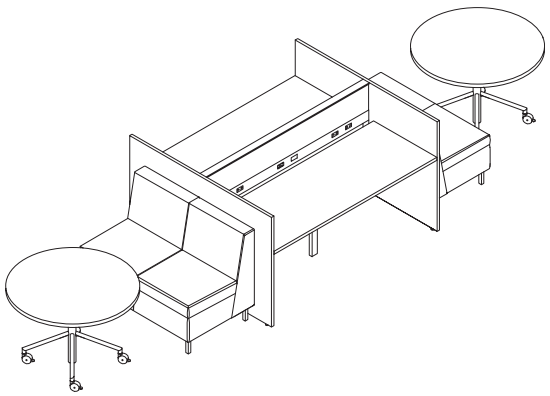
Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Typical Configurations

Overview

Two-Person Station with End Panels and Villa™ Lounge Seating

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Structure Run Guidelines	28



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	*Price (each)*
1	45F72CRLP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, LOWER, PAINT	80
1	45F72CRUP	XSEDE, CROSSRAIL, UPPER, PAINT	80
1	45F15VSSP	XSEDE, VERTICAL SUPPORT, SET OF 2, PAINT	92
2	45F6342EPUL	XSEDE, END PANEL, UPPER, LAMINATE	943
2	45F7204TTUXP	XSEDE, TECH TRAY, UDSF, NO CUTOUT, PAINT	114
4	45FTTSE	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TRAY, EXTENDED, PAINT	112
3	45FTBCP	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY BRACKET, CROSSRAIL, PAINT	112
2	45F7210TTF	XSEDE, TECHNOLOGY TILE, FABRIC	127
2	45F7204TTC6P	XSEDE, TECH TILE COVER, 6 CUTOUTS, PAINT	106
2	45FEDPP	DATA PLATE COVER	36
1	45FECPP	XSEDE, COVER PLATE (PACK OF 10), PAINT	99
1	45F72TCP	XSEDE, TOP CAP, PAINT	61
1	45F72EPKDAE	XSEDE, POWER KIT, DOUBLE SIDE, ABOVE RAIL, EXTENDED	448
2	45FER1815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
2	45FER2815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 1, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
2	45FERUP	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, USB, POWERED, CIRCUIT 1	154
2	45FER4D815	XSEDE, RECEPTACLE, CIRCUIT 4D, 8 WIRE, 15 AMP	31
1	45F0227EPILP	XSEDE, POWER INFEED LEG, PAINT	186
1	45FEPEFC8	XSEDE, POWER ENTRY, FLOOR/CEILING, 8 WIRE	249
2	45W2872WSSLL	XSEDE, SURFACE, RECTANGULAR, LAMINATE (TFL)	434
2	45F0227USP	SUPPORT LEG	174
2	K602	VILLA, LOUNGE, TWO SEAT, W/OUT ARM, GRADE 1	2148
2	77K42RD30L	SCENARIO, 42DIA, TOP, ROUND, LAMINATE	350
2	77K2728XM	SCENARIO, 27WX28H, X BASE, FIXED HEIGHT, MOBILE	890

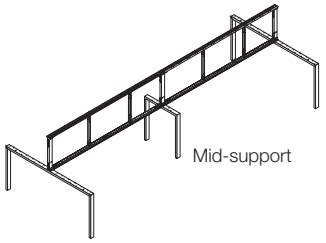
TOTAL $13217

Note: Electrical components are included in this typical configuration.

Structure Run Guidelines

Statement of Line	➤See page 8
Features	17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20

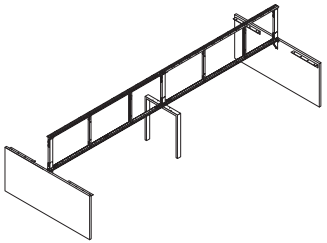
U-Leg or U-Leg with Stanchion:



Structures can span up to 84" from U-leg to U-leg, and can continue to any length of run when all U-legs are full depth. U-legs can span 84" to mid-support and then 84" to the next U-leg and continue to any length as long as every other U-leg is full depth.

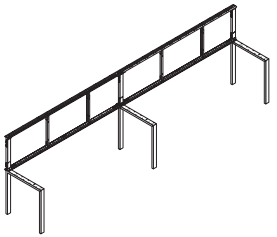
IMPORTANT: Unsupported worksurface spans over 48"W require additional center support.

End Panels:



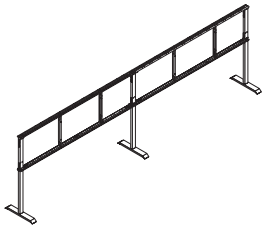
Structures can span up to 84" from end panel to end panel. Runs can continue indefinitely between two end panels with the use of U-legs with stanchions in between as long as every other U-leg is full depth.

H-Legs:

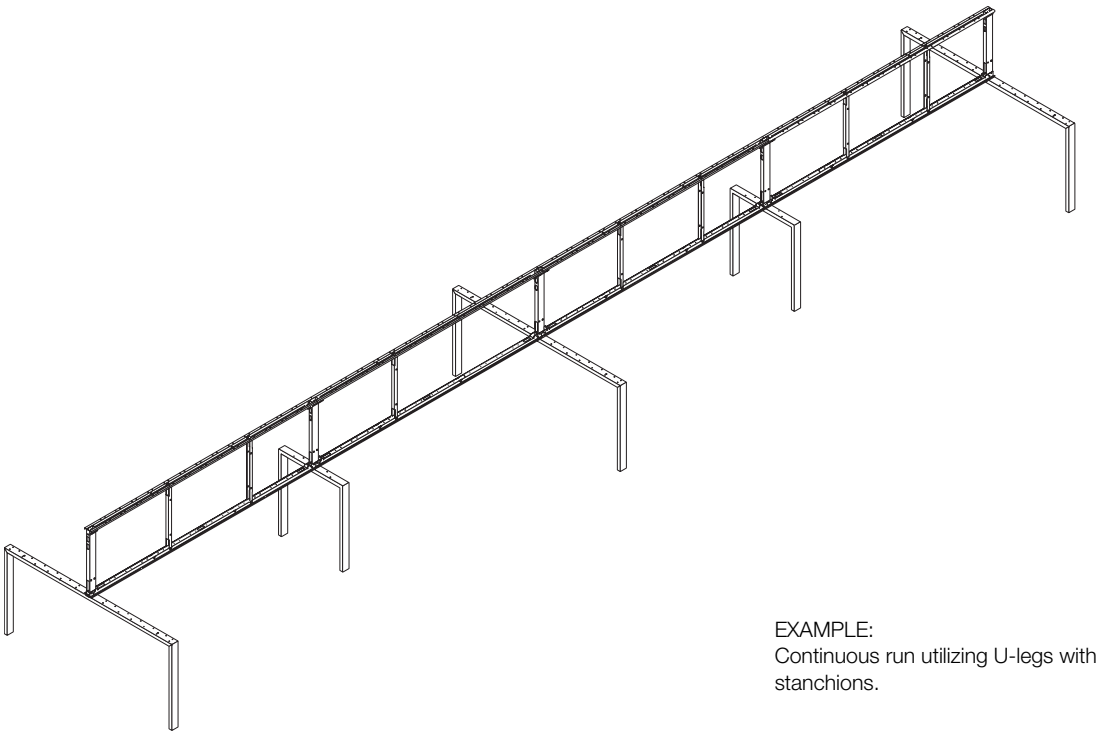


Structures can run indefinitely when an H-leg is placed every 84".

T-Legs:



Structures can run indefinitely when a T-leg is placed every 84".



EXAMPLE:
Continuous run utilizing U-legs with stanchions.

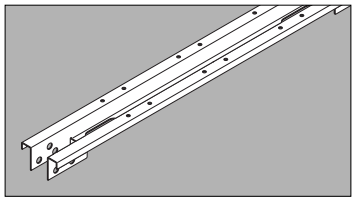
Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Details

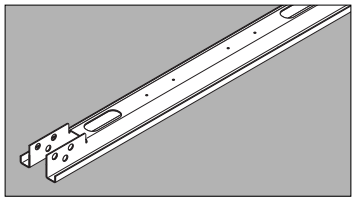
Crossrails are the members that define the structure run and tie legs or connectors together to complete a freestanding 42" or 50"H structure. The same crossrails are used with U-legs, H-legs, U-legs with stanchion, T-legs, end panels, and connectors.

Crossrails hold tiles and top caps for a finished look. Available in 15 widths, crossrails range from 24"–84"W in 6-inch increments.

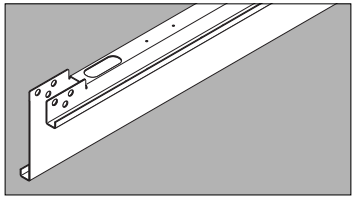
Four crossrail types are available to support a variety of tile applications:
- Upper crossrail
- Lower crossrail
- Extended lower crossrail
- Open-base lower crossrail



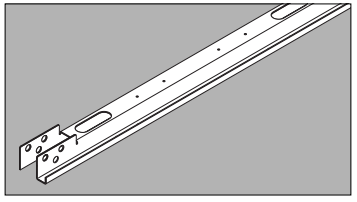
Upper crossrail holds tiles on both sides at the top of the structure at either 42" or 50"H. They work in tandem with any of the lower crossrail models.



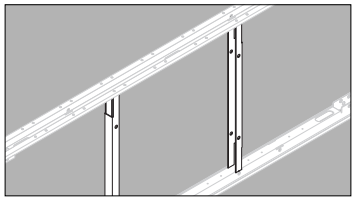
Lower crossrail provides a groove for the bottom of tiles to sit in on both sides. They may be used at worksurface height to hold upper tiles or attached to legs at 4" above the floor for use with open-base tiles.



Extended lower crossrail is for use at worksurface height. It holds an extended tile on one side and an upper tile on the other. The extended tile will sit 3½" below the worksurface height of the structure (backface or exterior) to conceal an undersurface tech tray.



Open-base lower crossrail is used when a continuous aesthetic is required on one side, such as an aisle way, with a worksurface on the other side. The open-base lower crossrail is positioned at worksurface height to hold the bottom of the upper tile on the worksurface side; the other side is flat to allow tiles an unrestricted path from the upper crossrail at 42" or 50"H to the lower crossrail at 4" off the floor.



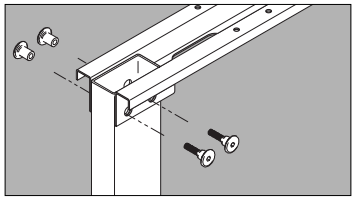
Vertical support rails tie upper and lower crossrails together and provide structural rigidity to prevent the frame from flexing and tiles from bowing. They are required for structures over 48"W. Cut-outs at top and bottom allow cable routing. Vertical support rails come in sets of two and in four heights:
- 15"H for use with upper and extended tiles on 42"H structures; runs from the crossrail at work-surface height to the upper crossrail
- 22"H for use with upper and extended tiles on 50"H structures; runs from the crossrail at worksurface height to the upper crossrail
- 38"H for open-base tile applications on 42"H structures; runs from the crossrail 4" off the floor to the upper crossrail
- 46"H for open-base tile applications on 50"H structures; runs from the crossrail 4" off the floor to the upper crossrail

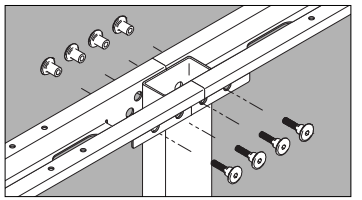
Finishes & Materials

- Crossrails: steel with powdercoat finish
- Vertical support rails: steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections





Crossrails attach to legs with attachment hardware supplied with the legs.

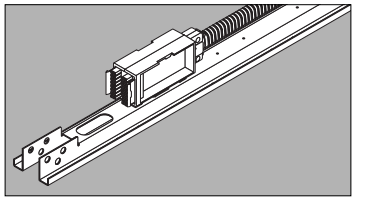
Vertical support rails attach to the upper and lower crossrails with supplied bolts at pre-determined locations.

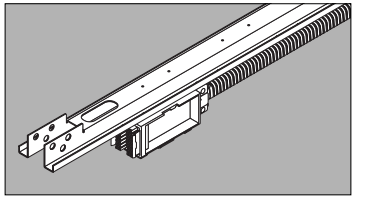
IMPORTANT: All bolts must be installed in all locations. Bolts outbound of the legs help to provide the structural integrity.

Vertical support rails are required for structures over 48"W. They must be bolted to both the upper and lower crossrails.

Two crossrails cannot be combined to make a longer width. Crossrails connect only to legs or connectors, and do not connect to each other.

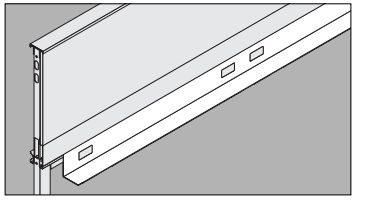
Power & Data





Power and data can be routed above the surface behind tech tiles or below the surface in undersurface tech trays.

➤See page 40 for tech tiles.
➤See page 38 for tech trays.
➤See page 45 for power & data overview.



Undersurface tech trays attach to lower crossrails below the work-surface for routing of power and data.

Structure

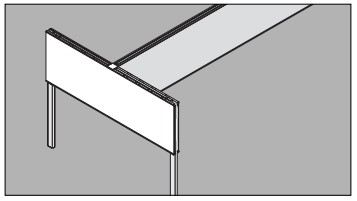
Product Information

End Crossrail Sets

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

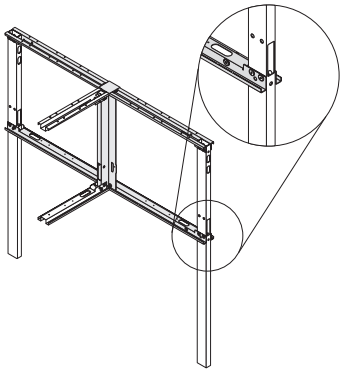
Details

End crossrails sets can be used to finish a configuration with a wing-wall arrangement without exposed T-connectors.



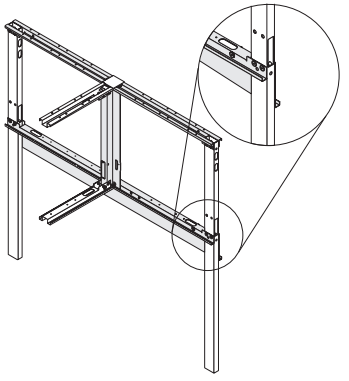
End crossrail sets are available for 42" and 50"H applications and in three widths: 50⅝" (for two 24"D worksurfaces back to back), 56½" (for 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces back to back) and 62⅝" (for two 30"D worksurfaces back to back. Sets are specified based on the tile application; models available include:

- Upper end crossrail set
- Extended end crossrail set
- Open-base end cross rail set



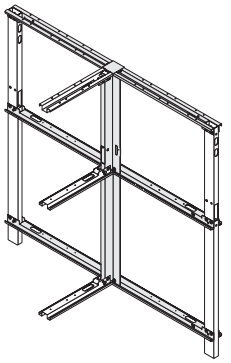
Upper end crossrail set includes:

- Upper crossrail
- Lower crossrail
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware



Extended end crossrail set includes:

- Upper crossrail
- Extended lower crossrail
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware



Open-base end crossrail set includes:

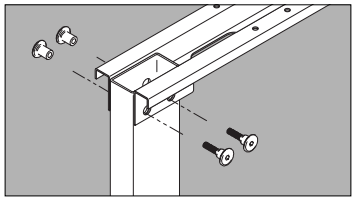
- Upper crossrail
- Open-base lower crossrail for worksurface height
- Lower crossrail for 4" off the floor
- Vertical support rail
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware

Finishes & Materials

- Crossrails: steel with powdercoat finish
- Vertical support rails: steel with powdercoat finish
- Top cap: extruded aluminum with powdercoat finish

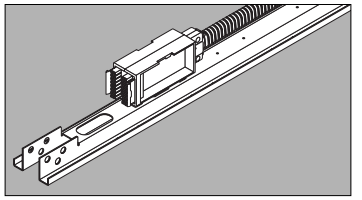
➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

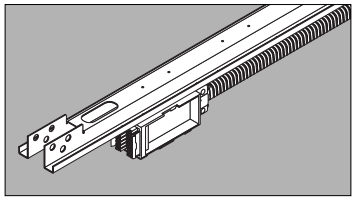
Connections



End crossrail sets attach to support legs, specified separately, on each end using the connector bolts and nuts supplied with the legs.

Power & Data





Power and data can be run above or below crossrail end sets.
Note: Power run above the crossrail cannot be connected to power run below the crossrail; separate power entries would be required.

Planning Factors

End crossrail set can be used in place of a T-connector, U-leg with stanchion, H leg at the end of run.

Support legs and tiles must be ordered separately.

IMPORTANT: End crossrail sets must be used with the same type of leg applications (e.g., upper end crossrail set is used when center structure uses upper tiles).

Related Products

Support legs
➤See page 32.

Tiles
➤See page 40.

Structure

Product Information

U-Legs with Stanchions

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

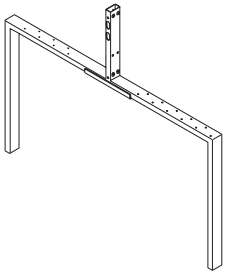
Details

Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in five different types:

- U-legs with stanchions
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs
- U-legs

➤See page 32 for H-legs, support legs, and T-legs.
➤See page 33 for U-legs.

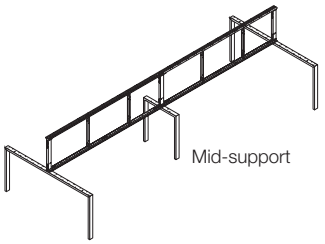
Continuous-worksurface applications require the use of U-legs with stanchions, H-legs, or U-legs.



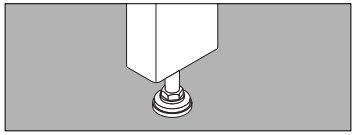
U-legs with stanchions feature a vertical member that, with upper and lower crossrails and a choice of tiles, provide fixed-height space division and a support for worksurfaces. Upper tiles, tech tiles and tech tile covers mount to each side of the stanchion. Posts and stanchions are 1 3/16"D x 2 3/8"W.

U-legs with stanchions are available in the two heights—42" and 50"—and in three depths:

- 50 5/8" (for two 24"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 56 1/2" (for 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces back to back)
- 62 5/8" (for two 30"D worksurfaces back to back)



Mid-support U-legs with stanchion ties two smaller structure runs together that, when combined, can span 168".



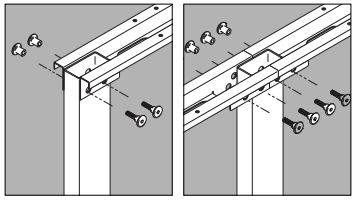
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on U-legs with stanchions provide 2 3/4" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

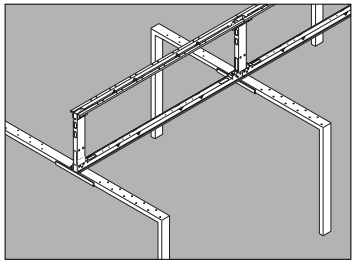
- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



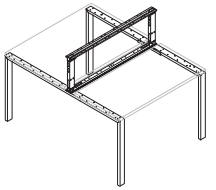
Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs to upper and lower crossrails providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.



U-legs with stanchions are connected to each other with an upper crossrail at the top of the stanchion and with a double-sided lower crossrail at worksurface height. These legs can be used at the end of a run or shared between two worksurfaces.

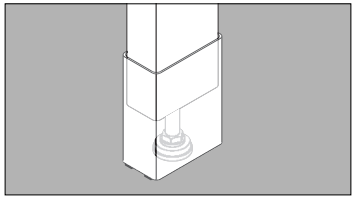
Planning Factors

Structures created using U-legs with stanchions can span from 24" to 84". The run can continue further if a full-depth U-leg with stanchion is used every 168" and a mid-support U-leg with stanchion is used every 84".



When ordering a 56 1/2"D U-leg with stanchion for a 24" worksurface and a 30" worksurface, specify one left-hand model and one right-hand model.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. If used with legs that have a power slot, glide cover will cover most of the power slot opening. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Structure

Product Information

H-Legs, Support Legs, and T-Legs

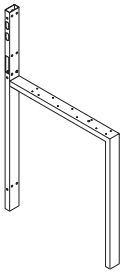
Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Details

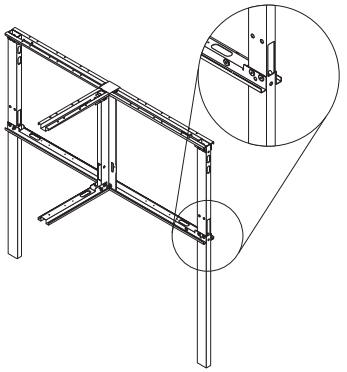
Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in five different types:

- U-legs with stanchions
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs
- U-legs

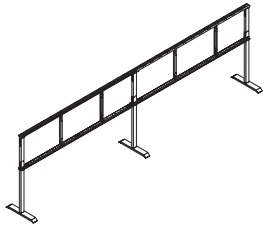
➤See page 31 for U-legs with stanchions.
➤See page 33 for U-legs.



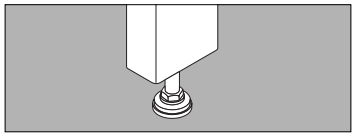
H-legs are for use with one-sided benching with tiles and are perfect along an aisle or at the end of a run. They are available for 24" and 30"D worksurfaces and 42" or 50"H applications.



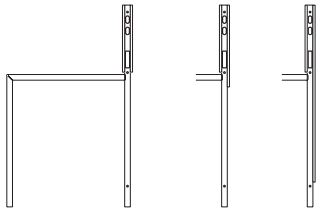
Support legs are available in 42" and 50" heights and are for use with end cross rail sets.



T-legs are available in 42" and 50" heights. They are designed to free span an infinite width, providing space division. T-legs are non-supporting.



Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on H-legs and support legs provide 2¾" height adjustment (shown); glides on T-legs provide ¾" height adjustment.



Upper Both Sides Extended Open-Base

H-legs, support legs and T-legs are available in models for use with upper, extended, or open-base tiles. Models for use with upper and extended models can be specified with power slots for routing cables within the leg.

Finishes & Materials

H-legs and support legs

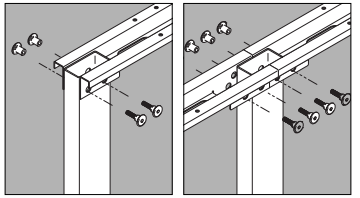
- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

T-legs

- Post: 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish
- Base: 8-gauge steel with powdercoat finish
- Cap: 12-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

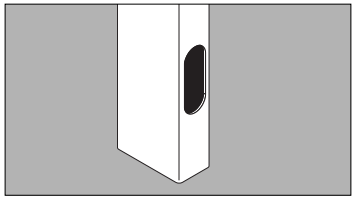
➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



Bolts, standard with legs, are used to connect legs with upper and lower crossrails, providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

Power & Data



Models with power slot allow power and/or data to be routed from the floor to below the worksurface within the leg. The design of the structure provides physical separation of electrical and data if required by bringing electrical in through one leg and data through another.

➤See page 40 for tech tiles.
➤See page 38 for tech trays.
➤See page 45 for power & data overview.

Planning Factors

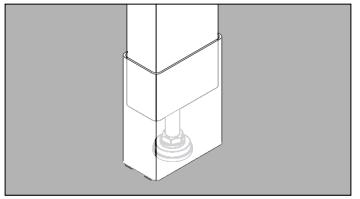
Structures created with H-legs or support legs can span from 24" to 84". The run can continue further if a shared support leg (not a mid-support) is provided at least every 84"

Runs with mobile tables require T-legs. There is no limit to run length.

Worksurface planning information

➤See page 58.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. If used with legs that have a power slot, glide cover will cover most of the power slot opening. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Structure

Product Information

U-Legs

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Details

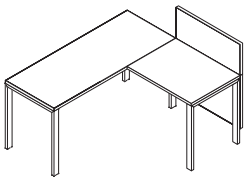
Legs are the foundation of the Xsede structure and are available in five different types:

- U-legs
- U-legs with stanchions
- H-legs
- Support legs
- T-legs

➤See page 32 for product information on H-legs, support legs, and T-legs.

Continuous-worksurface applications require the use of U-legs, U-legs with stanchions, or H-legs.

U-legs are 27¾"H and intended for undersurface applications. They may be used for benching, tables, and returns. Posts are 1 3/16"D x 2⅜"W.

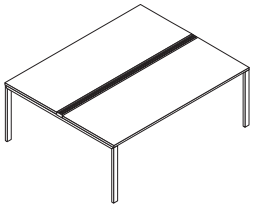


24" and 30"D U-legs are for use in table and return applications.

Return support U-legs are used to support the end of a return surface.

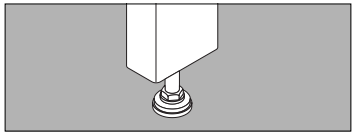
Mid-support U-legs are used for center support in back-to-back applications:

➤See page 28 for structure run guidelines.



50⅝" U-legs are for use with two back-to-back 24"D worksurfaces separated by an accessory rail.

62⅝" U-legs are for use with two back-to-back 30"D worksurfaces separated by an accessory rail



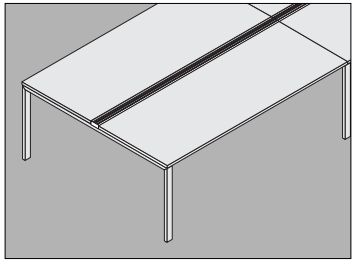
Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on U-legs provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

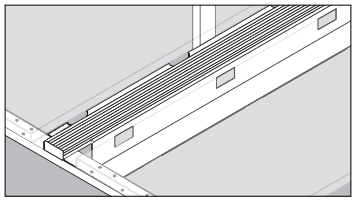
➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



U-legs for use with accessory rail ship with attachment hardware. All U-legs ship with screws to secure worksurfaces.

Power & Data



Power and data can be routed below the surface in tech trays.

➤See page 38 for tech trays.
➤See page 45 for power & data overview.

Planning Factors

Structures created with U-legs can span from 24" to 84".

Worksurface planning information

➤See page 58.

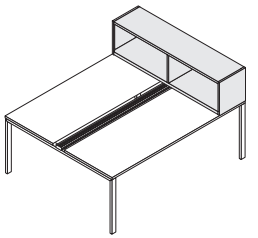
Back-to-back worksurfaces supported by U-legs require an accessory rail between the two worksurfaces.

Dual-sided U-leg configurations require an accessory rail between the two worksurfaces.

Related Products

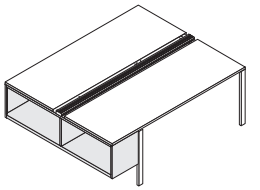
Accessory rails

➤See page 35.



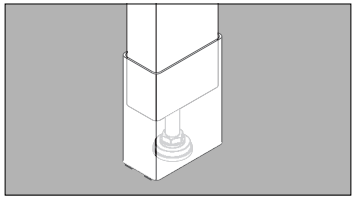
Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 57" and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces on U-legs.

➤See the Systems Price List.



Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a worksurface. Worksurface supports will need to be inset to allow clearance for the cabinet.

➤See the Systems Price List.



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. If used with legs that have a power slot, glide cover will cover most of the power slot opening. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Structure

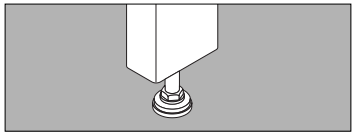
Product Information

Undersurface Support Legs

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Details

Undersurface support legs are 27½" tall and are used to support the center of worksurfaces in unsupported spans over 60"W.



Floor glides are standard on all legs. Glides on support legs provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

- 14-gauge steel with powdercoat finish

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Undersurface support leg is screwed to the underneath side of a worksurface providing additional support.

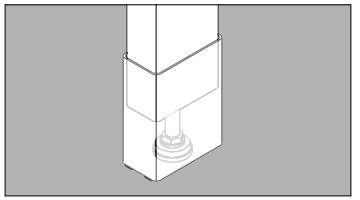
Planning Factors

Undersurface support legs are recommended for U-tops when used as a return. If storage is required, it is recommended that mobile storage be used.

Boomerang worksurfaces are used as returns. The end can be supported with a U-leg or two undersurface support legs.

Touchdown worksurfaces attach to the end of a dual-sided station with the touchdown worksurface mounting kit, specified separately. Touchdown mounting kit includes a support leg, support rail, and two attachment brackets.

Related Products



4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. If used with legs that have a power slot, glide cover will cover most of the power slot opening. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

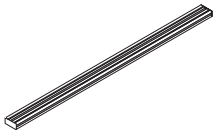
Structure

Product Information

Accessory Rails

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Details

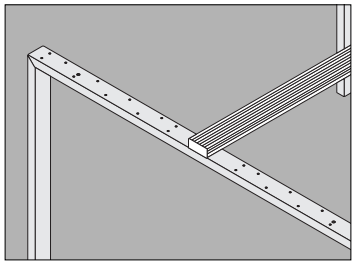


Accessory rail is a component that provides much flexibility to a work station. It can be used to attach monitor arms, frameless glass or resin divider screens, center mount overheads or shelves. Accessory rail is 1 3⁄16"D by 2 11⁄16"W and is available in 9 widths from 36"–84" in 6" increments. Accessory rails are finished off with a complimentary color cap on each end.

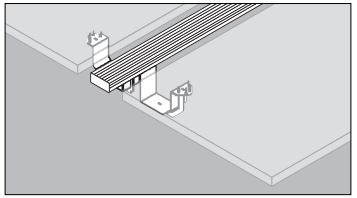
Finishes & Materials

- Accessory rail: anodized aluminum with a satin finish

Connections

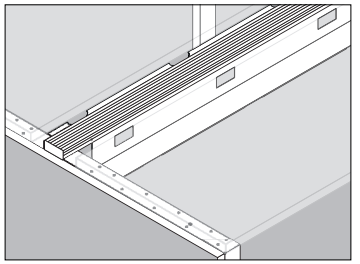


Accessory rail attaches to U-legs with four button-head cap screws on each end.



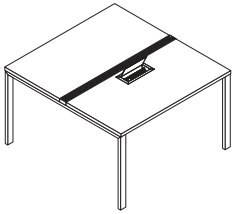
Accessory rail attaches to the rear edge of the worksurface with a crossrail bracket or a double-sided tray bracket.

Power & Data



When wire-gap worksurfaces are used with an accessory rail, tech trays can be used under the worksurface for power and data.

Tech trays hang from an accessory rail or crossrail and can hold power and data.



When full-depth worksurfaces are used, worksurface power/data grommets or power/data centers are recommended.

Planning Factors

50½" and 62½"D U-legs must have an accessory rail located between the two worksurfaces.

Accessory rails can only be used in straight-run configurations as they cannot turn corners.

24" and 30"D return legs cannot be used with accessory rails.

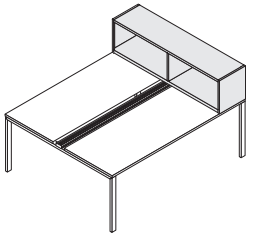
Related Products

Crossrail bracket
➤See page 59.

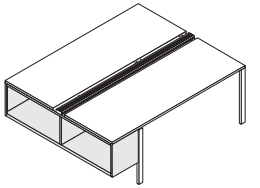
Tech tray bracket
➤See page 38.

Frameless inserts
➤See page 44.

Monitor arms
➤See the Perks Price List.



Set-on-surface open cabinets are intended for mounting on top of the worksurface at the end of a run. 57" and 63"W units can span back-to-back worksurfaces on U-legs.
➤See the Systems Price List.



Suspended open cabinets mount below the end of a worksurface. Worksurface supports will need to be inset to allow clearance for the cabinet.
➤See the Systems Price List.

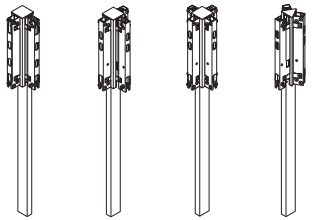
Footprint storage
➤See the Systems Price List.

Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Details

Connectors provide the ability for the structure to turn a corner for a change of direction. Connectors are available in two heights—42" and 50"—and four directional styles:

- L (2-way 90°)
- T (3-way 90°)
- X (4-way 90°)
- Y (3-way 120°/120°/120°)



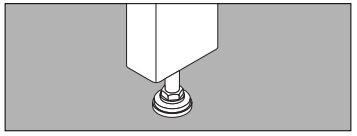
L- and T-connectors are available in models for use with upper and open-base tiles. Models for use with upper or extended models can be specified with power slots for routing cables within the leg.

L-connectors are specified as left or right handed, but can be reversed in the field with no additional parts.

X- and Y-connectors are available for use with upper tiles; models are available with or without power slots. *Note: X- and Y-connectors do not have extended model options because they are not on the outside of the structure.*

Each connector model includes**:**

- Two-piece leg assembly consisting of a lower leg that is $1^{3}/_{16}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" tubular steel and an extruded aluminum upper column
- Fabric on upper column on L- and T-connectors
- Transition top cap
- Attachment hardware consisting of connector bolts and nuts



Floor glides are standard on all connectors. Glides on connectors provide 2¾" height adjustment.

Finishes & Materials

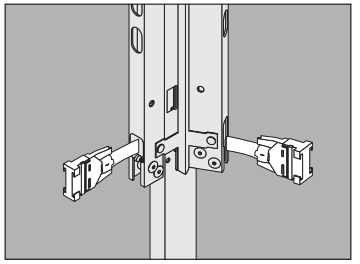
- Lower leg: 14-gauge steel with painted finish
- Upper column: extruded aluminum
- Top cap: aluminum with same painted finish and lower leg

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

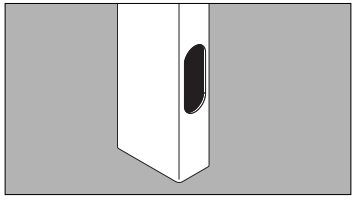
Bolts, standard with each model, are used to connect legs with upper and lower crossrails, providing consistent alignment, strength, and rigidity to the run.

Power & Data



Cut-outs allow electrical and data cabling to be routed through the top of the connector and into the space behind tiles. These cut-outs allow pass through at 42"H or 50"H for a continuous flow.

Electrical jumpers, when making a turn in above-surface applications, must be installed through a connector prior to assembling the connector.

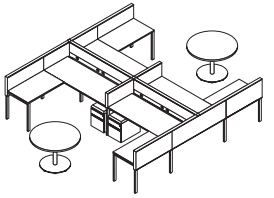


Power-slot models feature cut-outs at the base for in-feed of power and data.

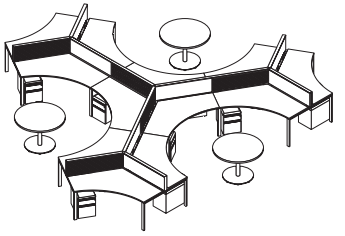
Planning Factors

Specify appropriate connectors based on the application:

- L (2-way)
- T (3-way)



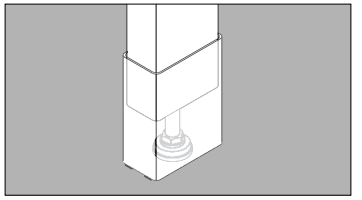
- X (4-way)



- Y (3-way)

Connectors can be used in conjunction with U-legs with stanchions, H-legs, support legs, and T-legs.

Worksurfaces must be used for rigidity when using connectors to make a structure.



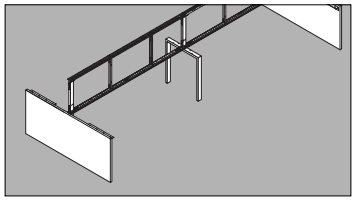
4"H glide cover provides a cosmetic leg sleeve that can be added to all legs (except for the T-legs) to hide extended leveling glides. If used with legs that have a power slot, glide cover will cover most of the power slot opening. Glide cover is made of aluminum and can be painted same color as the leg.

Structure

End Panels

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

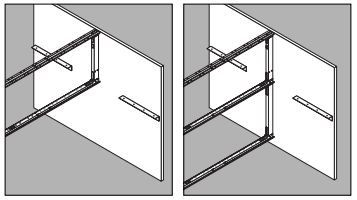
Details



End panels provide an option for an uninterrupted, clean aesthetic without visible connectors in configurations created with U-legs with stanchions or H-legs.

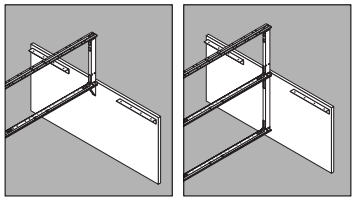
End panel widths are designed to match the depths of U-legs with stanchions (50½", 56½", and 62½"D) or H-legs (25¾" or 31¾"). They take the place of a U-leg with stanchion or an H-leg at the end of a run.

Glides are standard on all end panels and provide 1" height adjustment.



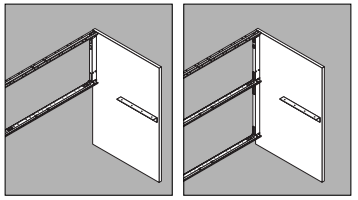
Upper-tile-only applications *Open-base-tile applications*

Full-height end panels for use in dual-sided applications are available in 42" or 50"H for upper-tile-only applications or open-base tile applications, providing the appropriate bracketry for attachment of crossrails and worksurfaces.



Upper-tile-only applications *Open-base-tile applications*

Worksurface-height end panels for use in dual-sided applications provide 42" or 50"H stanchion for the connection of upper and lower crossrails and worksurfaces.



Upper-tile-only applications *Open-base-tile applications*

Full-height end panels for use in single-sided applications are available in 42" or 50"H for upper-tile-only applications or open-base tile applications, providing the appropriate bracketry for attachment of crossrails and worksurfaces.

3mm edge banding finishes all edges; available in colors to match or complement laminate colors.

Finishes & Materials

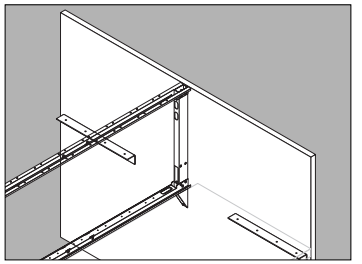
- End panels: particle board with high-pressure laminate (HPL) on both sides with 3mm edge banding *Note: Different laminate colors may be specified for the inside or aisle side.*

➤See page 135 for laminate color choices.

- 3mm edge banding: plastic

➤See page 138 for color choices.

Connections



Brackets on the back side of end panels connect to crossrails and worksurfaces.

Power & Data

End panels conceal power and data within adjacent structures. Power and data are not applicable to end panels.

Planning Factors

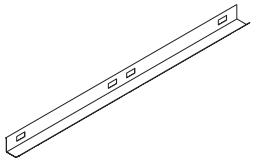
Grain direction on laminate end panels runs horizontally.

Left and right hand models are available to correspond to 24"D and 30"D dual-sided worksurface combinations.

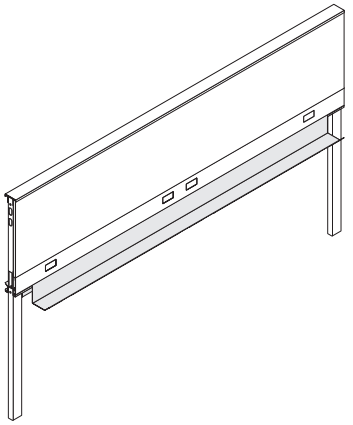
Two single-sided end panels cannot be used to create a dual-sided application.

Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Details



Tech trays provide a trough for cords and cables under the worksurface. Trays are specified to match the width of the crossrails or accessory rails to which they attach up to 84"W.



Tech trays are available with or without cut-outs. Trays can be used for single- or dual-sided applications. Tech trays with cut-outs for basic or expanded options must match power kit configurations.

➤See page 39 for configurations.
➤See page 49 for power kits.

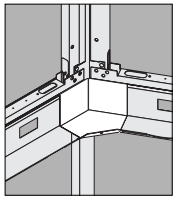
Finishes & Materials

- Tray: 20-gauge painted steel

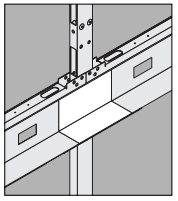
➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

- Data plates: powder-coated steel
- Cover plates: steel

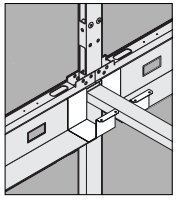
Connections



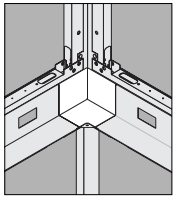
120°



Spanner

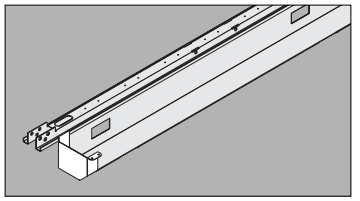


Extended

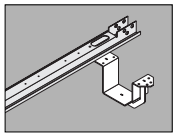


90°

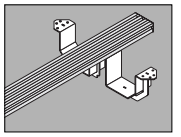
Connector brackets are used to hold and transition one tray to another and around corners. Specify separately according to the application: 120°, spanner, extended, or 90°. Spanner bracket connects two side-by-side trays; extended bracket connects two trays with a leg between.



Tray end caps and extended end caps provide a finished look. End caps are right or left handed. Extended end caps are only used when multiple accessory rails are used with a shared leg in the center.

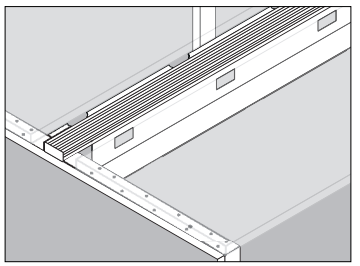


Single-sided



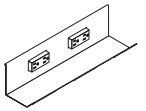
Dual-sided

Tech tray surface bracket attaches to crossrails or accessory rails and supports the back edge of worksurfaces. Use two tech tray brackets for surfaces up to 60"; use three tech tray brackets for surfaces over 60".



When wire-gap worksurfaces are used with an accessory rail, tech trays can be used under the worksurface for power and data.

Power & Data



Power and data kits are used with the tech tray.

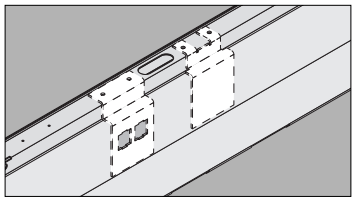
➤See page 49.

Connector brackets are recommended when jumping power from one tray to another.

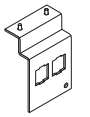
Planning Factors

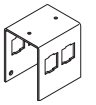
Tech trays can be added to both sides of the crossrail or accessory rail in a dual-sided application to provide maximum capacity for power and data cabling.

Related Products

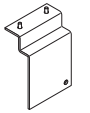


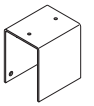
Data plates and cover plates for undersurface applications are available. Plates sit behind the tech tray and are affixed to the underside of the cross rail.





Data plates, which include an adapter kit, are available in single-sided and double-sided models.





Cover plates are available in single-sided and double-sided models to conceal unused openings.

Specify a single-sided cover plate for every undersurface hardwire box utilized.

Power leg (non-supporting) for bringing in power or data from the floor.

Structure

Tech Trays, continued

KEY:
▬ = Power
▭ = Data or Blank

Basic tray for single-sided application offers:
- Two receptacle openings
- One data/blank openings on 36"–54"W trays; two data/blank openings on 60"W and wider trays

**30"W single-sided basic tray provides no data accessible opening.*

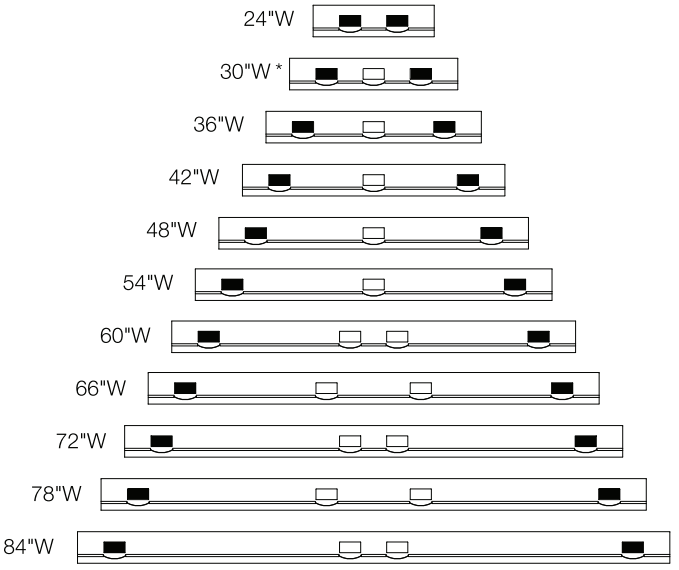
Basic tray for double-sided application offers:
- Four receptacles openings (two per side)
- Two data/blank openings (one per side) on 30"–54"W trays; four data/blank openings (two per side) on 60"W and wider trays

Expanded trays provide two additional power receptacle openings per side.

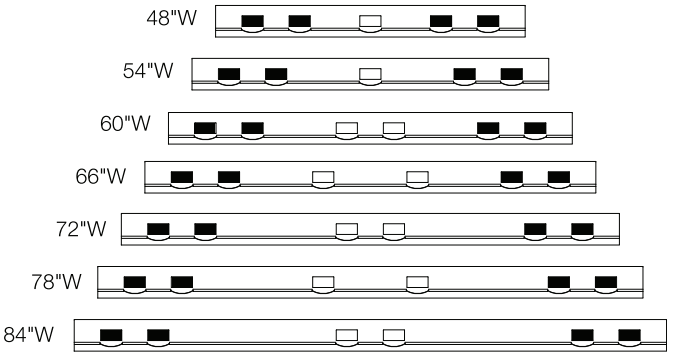
Note: Data could be placed in the receptacle opening if no power kit is installed in the tech tray.

Tech tile covers feature the same cut-out locations.

Basic Trays



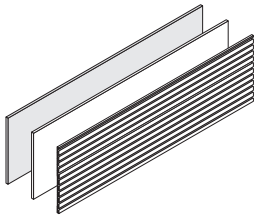
Expanded Trays



Tiles

Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Details



Xsede tiles provide visual separation and define the boundaries of the work-space. Tiles are available in sizes up to 96"W and in three material options to meet different user work needs:
- Tackable Fabric
- Markerboard
- Slat

➤See the applicable pricing pages for available sizes by size and application.

Tile height options include:
- Upper tiles
- Extended upper tiles
- Open-base tiles
- Tech tiles

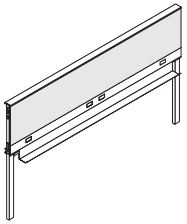
➤See page 41 for tile selection guide.

Upper tiles are 17"H for use on 42"H structures or 21"H for use on 50"H structures. Upper tiles install flush with the bottom of the surface and extend above the worksurfaces.

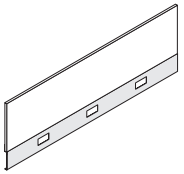
Extended upper tiles are used on the outside of 42" and 50"H single-sided structures and extend below the worksurfaces 3½" to conceal tech tray. They can be used with extended end crossrail sets to conceal tech trays on the spine run for a clean visual.

Open-base tiles sit at 4" off the floor and are available for 42H and 50H applications, as well as undersurface applications with or without a tech tray.

End-of-run models are available for upper, extended upper, and open-base tile height applications.



Tech tiles, available in fabric, marker, and slat models, are for use above the worksurface as an upper tile on 42" and 50"H structures. They are 4" shorter than standard upper tiles to accommodate a tech tile cover, specified separately.



Tech tile covers are 4"H attach directly to legs and are painted steel. They are available in widths from 24"–84" and may be specified with cut-outs to provide options that match the users needs or without cut-outs (blank). Covers have 2 to 6 cutouts depending on the width of the cover to accommodate duplex receptacles and/or data ports.

There are basic and expanded options to match the configurations outlined in the power kit section.

Finishes & Materials

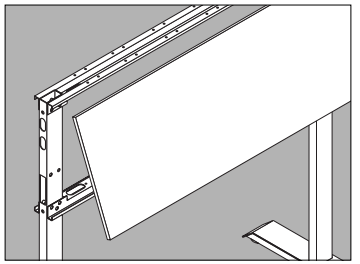
- Fabric tiles: panel fabrics (railroaded)

➤See page 141 fabric colorways.

- Markerboard tiles: Icey White or Off White laminate with edge banding all 4 sides
- Slat tiles: aluminum
- Tech tile covers: Painted steel

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections



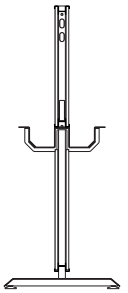
Tiles fit into the grooves of upper and lower crossrails.

Power & Data

Power and data can be routed horizontally and vertically behind the tiles in the structure's interior.

Power and data kits are available, specified separately, for use with tech tile covers.

➤See page 49.

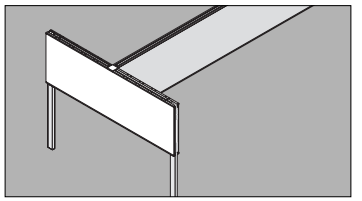


Undersurface tiles, where used with tech trays, fit into the groove of the tech tray bracket.

Planning Factors

Specify tiles for both sides of the structure.

90"W and 96"W tiles can be specified to span multiple legs and crossrails that equal these widths (e.g., a 90"W tile can cover three 30"W spans).



Specify fabric end-of-run tiles along with end cross rail sets to create a wingwall arrangement.

Tech tile cover can be used in single-sided application or may be placed back to back for shared power/data for optimum component utilization.

Tech tile covers without cut-outs must be specified where pass-thru jumpers are used. Covers without cut-outs may also be used with nothing routed behind it for a seamless appearance.

Undersurface tile brackets are required when structure is assembled using three crossrails (upper, lower, and extended lower or open-base) to install undersurface open-base tiles; specified separately.

Related Products

Hole cover plates, specified separately (10 per package), are recommended to cover unused cut-outs in tech tile cover.

Data plates with adapter kit are required for access to data at worksurface height.

Perks work tools are compatible with Xsede slat tiles.

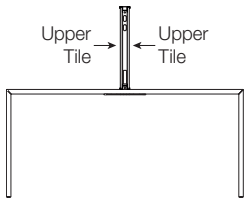
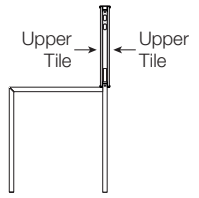
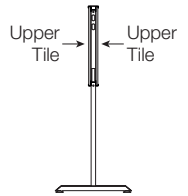
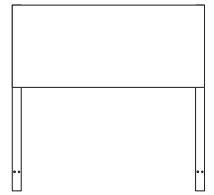
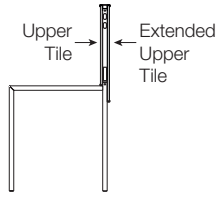
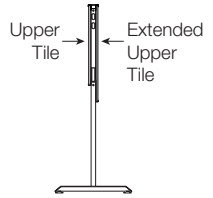
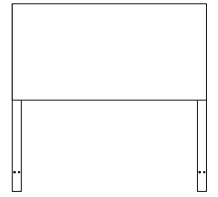
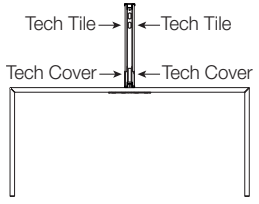
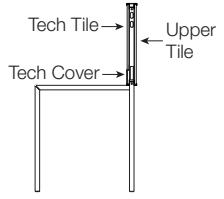
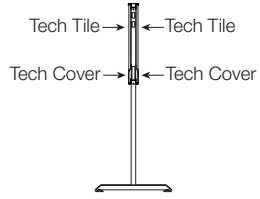
➤See the Perks Price List.

Tiles

Application Guidelines

Selection Guide

Key:
- • = Available material

Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*	***Material Options:*** *Fabric*	*Slat*	*Markerboard*	***For Use With:*** *U-Legs with Stanchions*	*H-Legs*	*T-Leg*	*End Cross Rail Set and Support Legs*
Upper Tiles									***End-of-Run Application***
24"–96"	14"	42"	•	•	•				
	21"	50"	•	•	•				
End-of-Run									
51", 57", 63"	14"	42"	•		•				
	21"	50"	•		•				
Extended Upper Tiles									***End-of-Run Application***
24"–96"	17"	42"	•		•	n/a			
	25"	50"	•		•				
End-of-Run									
51", 57", 63"	17"	42"	•		•				
	25"	50"	•		•				
Tech Upper Tiles									
24"–96"	10"	42"	•	•	•				n/a
	17"	50"	•	•	•				
Tech Tile Covers (specified separately)									
24"–84"	4"	42" or 50"	n/a (metal)						

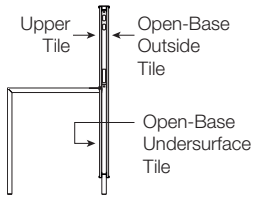
➤See next page for open-base tiles.

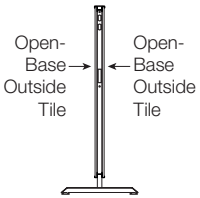
Tiles

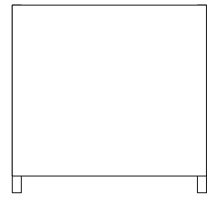
Selection Guide, continued

Key:
- = Available material

Tile Widths	*Tile Height*	*Structure Height*	***Material Options:*** *Fabric*	*Slat*	*Markerboard*	***For Use With:*** *U-Legs with Stanchions*	*H-Legs*	*T-Leg*	*End Cross Rail Set and Support Legs*
Open-Base Tiles									***End-of-Run Application***
Outside									
24"–96"	37"	42"	•			n/a			
	46"	50"	•						
Undersurface for Use with Tech Tray									
24"–96"	19"	42" or 50"	•						
Undersurface for Use without Tech Tray									
24"–96"	23"	42" or 50"	•						
End-of-Run									
51", 57", 63"	37"	42"	•						
	46"	50"	•						







Note: This application requires the use of tile mounting bracket for the open-base undersurface tile.

Trim

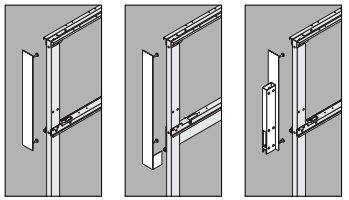
Product Information

Top Caps and End Trim

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28

Details

Top caps complete the top of the structure and conceal crossrails. They are made of extruded aluminum with a powdercoat finish. Top caps are available in flat profile or frameless glass or resin insert models, which come in widths 18"–96"; both are 2¾"D and sit down over the crossrail ½".



Upper Extended Hi-Lo

End trim conceals the legs at the end of the runs and is bolted to the stanchion for a finished look. End trim is constructed of 12-gauge sheet metal and is available in all paint colors. Attachment bolts are standard. End trim is available for 42"H and 50"H applications in the following models:

- 14" or 22"H for use with upper tiles
- 17" or 26"H for use with extended upper tiles
- 37" or 41"H for use with open-base tiles
- 8"H for use in hi-lo applications

End trims for use with extended upper tiles feature a metal blinder that is welded on the back side, making them either left- or right-handed. Blinder height is 41½" or 45½".

Hi-lo end trim is available to complete the transition from 50" to 42". Hi-lo end trims are bolted onto the adjacent structure.

Finishes & Materials

- Top cap: extruded aluminum with powdercoat finish
- End trim: 12-gauge sheet metal

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Flat profile top caps fit securely onto crossrails using a pressure-fit attachment method.

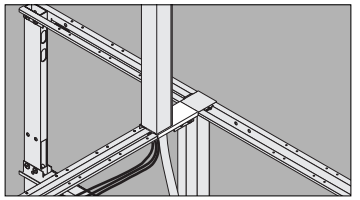
Top caps for frameless inserts are held in place with nylon retainer clips and through-bolts that ship with the glass or resin inserts.

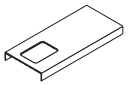
Planning Factors

Top caps are designed to span the width of the structure up to 84" for a seamless appearance. 90" and 96"W top caps will cover smaller spans in a run. For example, a 90"W top cap can be used to cover three 30" spans and a 96"W top cap can be used to cover two 48" spans.

When using a ceiling power entry pole, the top cap must be 6" shorter than the structure. For example, use the 18"W top cap for 24" structure and power pole.

Related Products





Topcap for use with ceiling power entry ships with the power pole.

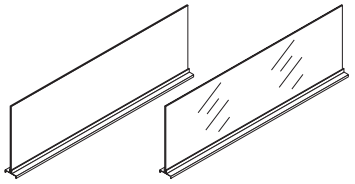
Screens

Product Information

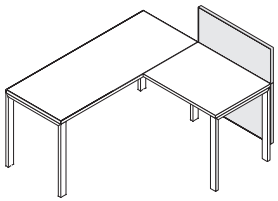
Frameless Resin or Glass Inserts and Privacy Screens

Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Structure Run Guidelines	28

Details



Frameless inserts—available in resin or glass—provide space division without impacting or compromising the open feel and the access to daylight views. Quarter-inch thick inserts are available in 7" and 14" heights; glass inserts are tempered for safety.



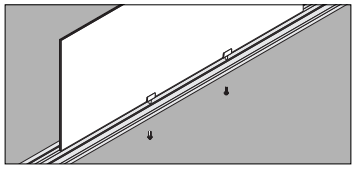
Privacy screens provide upper and lower privacy specifically where it is required. They are 36"H and extend 12" above the worksurface and 24" below the worksurface. These fabric screens are available in widths from 24"–60".

Finishes & Materials

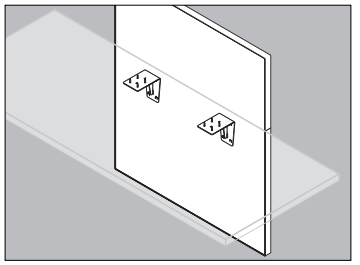
- Resin inserts: mist
- Glass inserts: clear, tempered float glass with a high-polish aris edge
- Screens: painted frame with panel fabric on both sides (railroaded)

➤See page 141 fabric colorways.

Connections



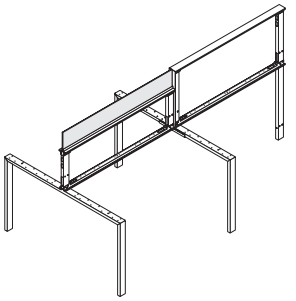
Inserts are held in place in the top cap or accessory rail. with nylon retainer clips, which ship standard with the insert.



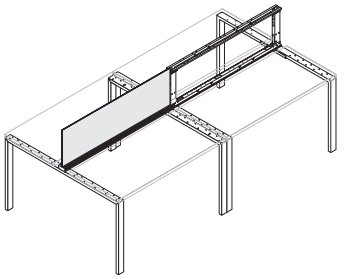
Privacy screens attach to the underside of the worksurface with two “L” brackets that ship standard with the screens.

Planning Factors

Frameless inserts are designed to span the width of the structure up to 84" for a seamless appearance. 90" and 96"W frameless inserts will span multiple structures in a run. For example, a 90"W frameless insert can be used to span three 30"W crossrails or accessory rails and a 96"W frameless insert can be used to span two 48"W crossrails or accessory rails.



7" inserts, when mounted on top of a 42" high structure, will line-up with a 50" structure



14" inserts, when mounted in an accessory tool rail, will line-up with the 42" structure. The accessory rail is not attached to the 42"H structure

Frameless glass cannot be scribed in the field, nor is it loadbearing. Components or accessories cannot hang on frameless glass.

Power & Data

Overview

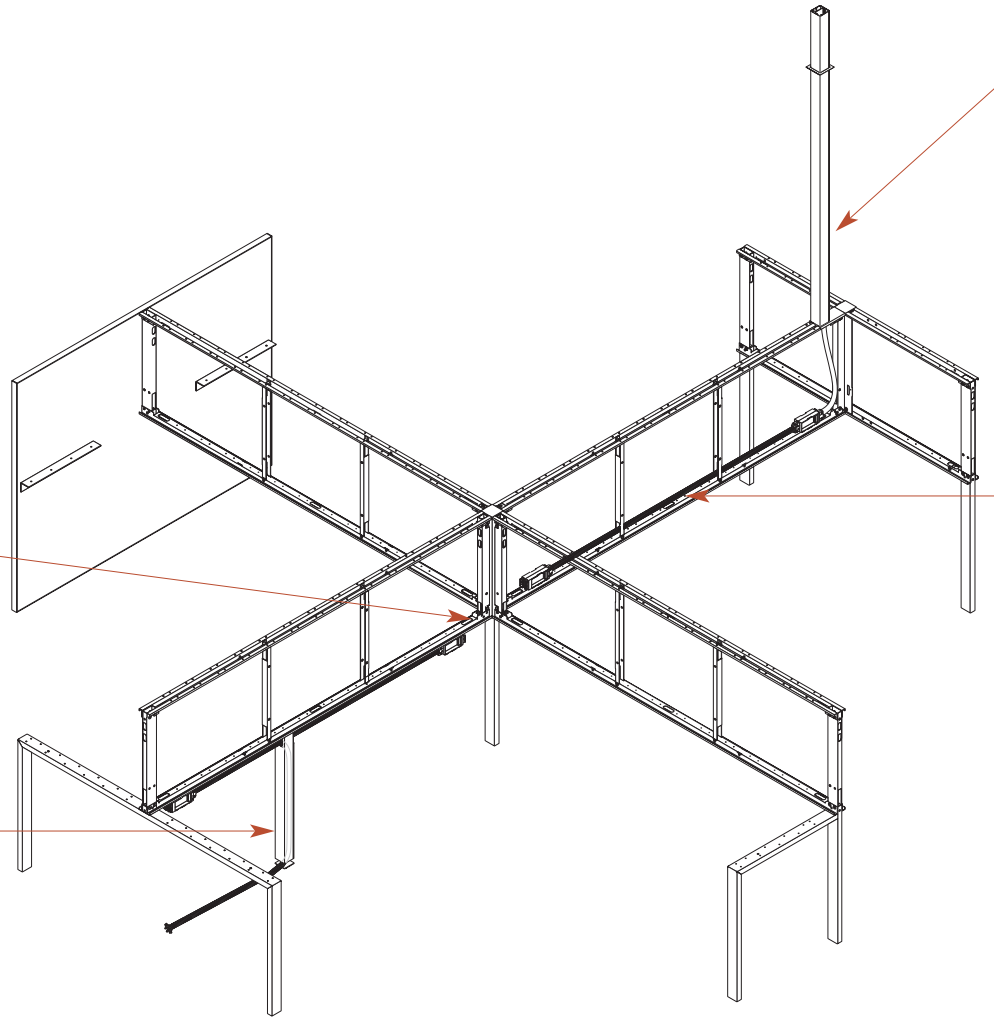
Statement of Line	➤See page 13
8-Wire Circuit Config	46
Wiring Diagrams	47
Cable Management	56

Xsede provides many options for power and data so that specific needs can be addressed and reconfigured as the requirements evolve.

Xsede offers two power entry options:
- 8-wire, 4-circuit (3+1 or 2+2)
- Circuit-1 only, which plugs into a 20-amp building receptacle.

Xsede is approved to accept Chicago and New York electrical.

The building's power capability should be determined before power is configured and components are specified.



Power and data entry can be brought from the ceiling pole and includes divider to provide separation between power and data.

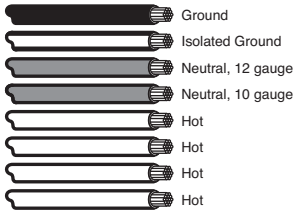
Power kits are available for either above or below the worksurface with a choice of receptacles per user.

Xsede structure provides cut-outs for the routing of cables and wires behind the scene.

Power/data leg accommodates power and data with physical separation.

Cat5, Cat6, Cat6A, fiber optics, and powered USB have been designed into the Xsede capability. ➤See page 55.

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
Wiring Diagrams 47
Cable Management 56



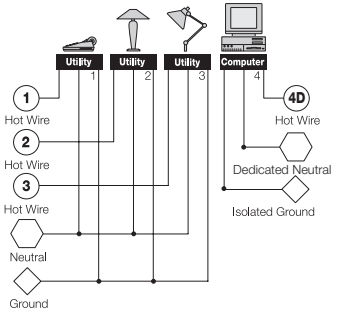
8-wire power entry allows power to enter from the floor, ceiling, wall, or column. Power can be distributed either above or below worksurfaces. If power is required above and below, two separate power entries are required. 8-wire systems accommodate up to 13 duplex receptacles per circuit and include four 12-gauge hot wires, one 12-gauge neutral wire, one 10-gauge shared neutral wire, and two 12 gauge ground wires.
➤See wiring configurations at right and wiring diagrams on the next page.

Xsede's electrical system is rated for 20-amp service. To support the usage, 15-amp convenience receptacles can be placed anywhere along the leg of the electrical connection. In the event that an appliance, such as a larger printer/copier/plotter needs to have a 20-amp receptacle, it is recommended to use a dedicated circuit with a 20-amp receptacle. Using 15-amp convenience receptacles will aid in ensuring that no one leg of the system can pull too much current, which could potentially cause the system to trip out and lose power across the entire system.

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided here is intended to assist specifiers.

IMPORTANT: Xsede electrical components are UL listed under the Xsede name and are not inter-changeable with other Kimball Office series.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

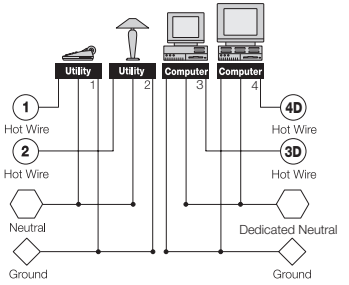


Circuits 1, 2, and 3 share a neutral and common ground, providing circuits for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits are reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3815	45FER3820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

2 and 2 (8-wire):



Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs.

Circuits 3 and 4 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

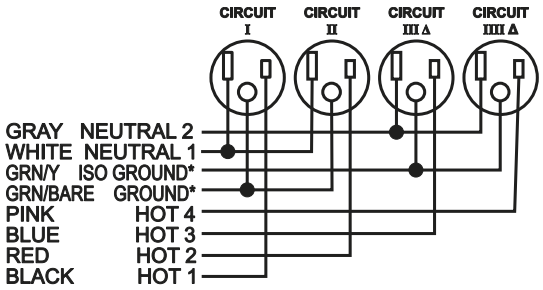
Cir.	*15-amp Model*	*20-amp Model*
1*	45FER1815	45FER1820
2	45FER2815	45FER2820
3	45FER3D815	45FER3D820
4	45FER4D815	45FER4D820

* 45FERUP (power USB receptacle) can be used in place of circuit 1 tray receptacles

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

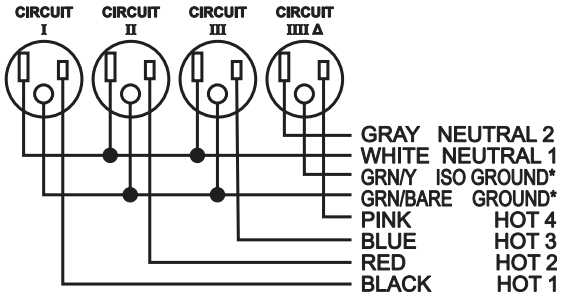
2 and 2 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3Δ, 4Δ



3 and 1 Configuration 8-Wire:

120/240V 1 Phase Shared Neutral
Receptacles: 1, 2, 3, 4Δ



Power & Data

Product Information

Power Entries

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Details

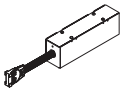
8-wire floor/ceiling power entry is 12' long. Connection is made by snapping into the end of a power kit.

Circuit-1-only power entry is 10' long and can be a quick solution for a maximum of 12 receptacles. It can only be used with the power in-feed leg. Circuit-1-only power entry includes a 20-amp plug, which can only plug into a 20-amp building outlet.

Ceiling power/data pole is 78"H and features a snap-on cover that can be oriented in four different directions relative to the structure. Power pole features a moveable divider inside that can create physical separation between power and data. Ships standard with a 6" top cap.

Hardwire box allows hardwiring of power to comply with local codes. Choose the hardwire box that fits the application, either above or below surface. Hardwire boxes allow one receptacle per box.

Power in-feed leg can be placed under the crossrail or accessory rail to bring power and data to the workspace. The power in-feed leg does not provide structure or support, but does provide physical separation of power and data.



New York power entry allows hardwiring of power to comply with local codes.

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

Planning Factors

Both 8-wire and circuit-1-only systems utilize the same electrical components, except for the power entries.

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Details

Power kits are used with tech tile covers above the worksurface and with tech trays below the worksurface. Power kits utilize an 8-wire, 4-circuit electrical system or circuit-1-only (single circuit) power entry.

Eight types of power kits are available:

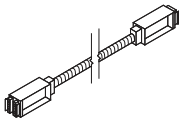
Single-sided—
- Above surface, basic
- Above surface, expanded
- Below surface, basic
- Below surface, expanded

Double-sided—
- Above surface, basic
- Above surface, expanded
- Below surface, basic
- Below surface, expanded

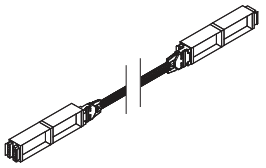
The difference between above-surface kits and below-surface kits are the type of mounting brackets that are included.

Single-sided kits feature power blocks for receptacles (specified separately) on one side

Double-sided kits feature power blocks on both sides.



Basic power kits provide two duplex receptacles per tech tray or cover

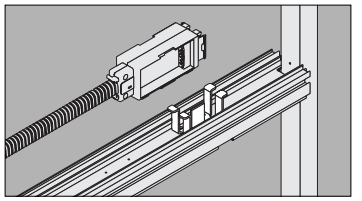


Expanded power kits provide four duplex receptacles per tech tray or cover

Power kits are specified by application and include the appropriate components, which include:
- Power blocks
- Mounting brackets and hardware
- Harnesses

Note: 30" kits consist of a 7" male-to-male connector instead of a harness.

Power blocks are either single- or double-sided and can hold a duplex receptacle in the opening:
- Single-sided single power block holds one duplex receptacle
- Single-sided double power block holds two duplex receptacles
- Double-sided single power block holds one duplex receptacle per side; total of two
- Double-sided double power block holds two duplex receptacles per side; total of 4



Mounting brackets hold power blocks and are standard with the kit. Also included is attachment hardware to install the mounting brackets to pre-drilled holes in the crossrail or to the accessory rail.

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic
- Mounting brackets and hardwire Boxes: formed steel

Connections

8 wire electrical can tie to the building in-feed either at the base or at the ceiling entry.

Circuit-1-only power entry is applicable for a maximum of 12 circuit-1 15 or 20-amp duplex receptacles and can be plugged into an existing building outlet. Building outlet must be 20-amp to accept this power entry.

Planning Factors

Specify the power kit to match the width of the crossrail.

Same arrangement of duplex receptacles and data should be used on both sides. Accessory rail utilizes below-surface applications only,

Jumpers must be specified for power-kit-to-power-kit, power-kit-to-connector, and tech-tile-to-tech-tile connections.

Related Products

Tech trays
➤See page 38.

Tech tiles and covers
➤See page 40.

Crossrails for mounting of the power kits feature pre-drilled holes for ease of securing mounting brackets.
➤See page 29.

Accessory rails
➤See page 35.

Power & Data

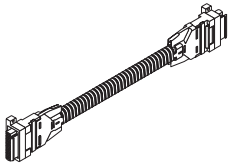
Product Information

Jumper Kits

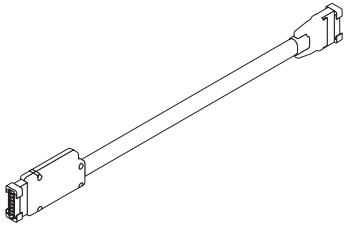
Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Details

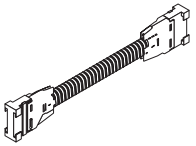
Jumpers connect power kits through vertical supports and structure.



Pass-thru jumpers kits are used to continue the flow of electricity between power kits within a workstation. Pass-thru jumper kits replace power kits where receptacles are not needed. Kits must equal the length of the crossrail.



Adjustable power-kit-to-power-kit jumpers connect one power kit to another.
IMPORTANT: Once extended, they cannot return the original length.



Power-kit-to-power-kit jumpers route power from one power kit through a connector to the next power kit.
➤See page 51 for jumper selection guide for even-width power kits
➤See matrix at www.kimballoffice.com for odd-width power kits.

Finishes & Materials

- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic

Connections

Undersurface J-hook brackets are used to hold the conduit of the power kit or the pass-thru jumper kit.
- Two brackets are recommended for power kits 48"–84"W
- Two brackets are ecommended for pass-thru jumper kits 24"–42"W
- Four brackets are are recommended for pass-thru jumper kits 48"–84"W
- Two brackets are recommended for New York City power entry
- Can be used to route communications cabling below accessory rails or crossrails

Planning Factors

Jumpers must be specified for power-kit-to-power-kit and tech-cover-to-tech-cover connections, as well as for going through a connector.

When jumping from a power kit through a connector to another power kit, the model selection is dependent upon the type of power kit power is being jumped from—single-sided or double-sided; basic or expanded, the type of connector the jumper is going through (X, L, Y, or T)—and the type of power kit to which it is connecting.

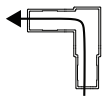
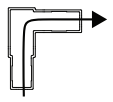
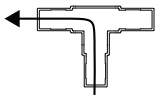
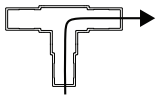
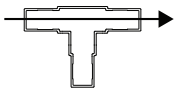
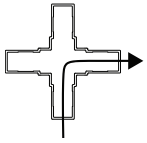
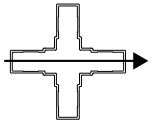
Jumpers must be routed through connectors when making a turn in above-surface applications before the connector is assembled and attached to the crossrails.

Power cannot be jumped (routed) from below surface to above or vice versa. A separate power source is required for each.

Power-kit-to-power-kit jumper, specified separately, is required to connect pass-thru jumper to an adjacent power kit.

Jumper Selection Guide for Above-Surface Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

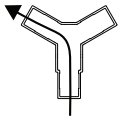
Direction of Flow	From Even-Width Power Kit Type*	To Even-Width Power Kit Type*	Applicable Jumper W	Applicable Jumper Model Number
L-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
Right Turn 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
T-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
Right Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
Through 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP
X-Connector				
Left or Right 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
Through 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP

***Even-width power kits include 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 50", 72", 78", and 84".
➤See planning information at www.kimballoffice.com for odd-width power kits.

****If jumping power from a single-sided power kit to a single-sided power kit around a left or right turn with T- or X-connectors, follow the same guidelines as provided for L-connectors.

Jumper Selection Guide for Above-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Direction of Flow	***From*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***To*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***Applicable Jumper*** *W*	*Model Number*
Y-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Right Turn	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP

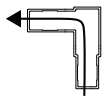
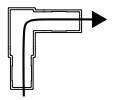
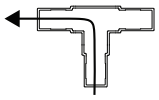
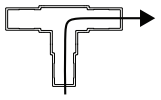
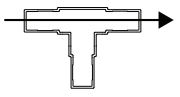
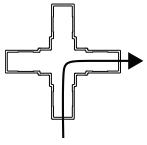
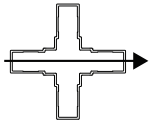
*Even-width power kits include 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 50", 72", 78", and 84".
➤See planning information at www.kimballoffice.com for odd-width power kits.

Power & Data

Application Guidelines

Jumper Selection Guide for Below-Surface Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

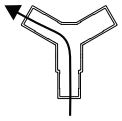
Direction of Flow	***From*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***To*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***Applicable Jumper*** *W*	*Model Number*
L-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Right Turn 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
T-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Right Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Through 	Basic, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	16"	45F16EJPCP
	Expanded, Single-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP
X-Connector				
Left or Right 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Through 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided**	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	17"	45F17EJPCP

***Even-width power kits include 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 50", 72", 78", and 84".
➤See planning information at www.kimballoffice.com for odd-width power kits.

****If jumping power from a single-sided power kit to a single-sided power kit around a left or right turn with T- or X-connectors, follow the same guidelines as provided for L-connectors.

Jumper Selection Guide for Below-Surface Applications, continued

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Direction of Flow	***From*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***To*** *Even-Width Power Kit Type****	***Applicable Jumper*** *W*	*Model Number*
Y-Connector				
Left Turn 	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
Right Turn	Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	Basic, Single-Sided	14"	45F14EJPCP
		Expanded, Single-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP
		Basic or Expanded, Double-Sided	15"	45F15EJPCP

*Even-width power kits include 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 50", 72", 78", and 84".
➤See planning information at www.kimballoffice.com for odd-width power kits.

Power & Data

Product Information

Receptacles and Data Components

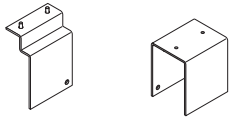
Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

Details

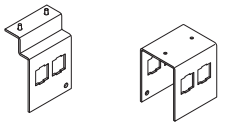
Duplex receptacles are rated at 15 or 20 amps. 20-amp models are required for some large equipment applications and have a keyed-slot on the Hot side of the receptacle. Duplex receptacles are available in black or white and the designated/dedicated models have a **Δ** imprinted on them for use as a visual aid.

Universal serial bus (USB) receptacles are 2-amp, circuit-1-only. They can be used anywhere a circuit-1-only receptacle is used. The USB is the only PVC component.

USB passive adapter is 72" long. One end plugs into a laptop and the other is used to connect to another device, such as a printer.
to conceal unused openings.



Tech tray cover plates, specified separately are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where a cut-out is not being used for data in the tech tile cover.

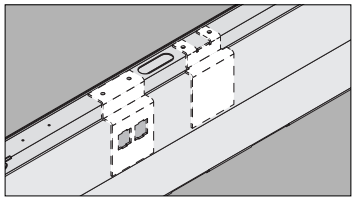


Tech tray data plates have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit.

Tech tile cover plates, specified separately, are recommended to cover unused power blocks or where a cut-out is not being used for data in the tile.

Tech tile data plates, specified separately, have two openings and come with a voice/data adapter kit to accommodate couplers/jacks from multiple suppliers. Two of each style of adapter are standard in the kit.

Connections



Data plates and cover plates sit behind the tech tray and are affixed to the underside of the cross rail.

Finishes & Materials

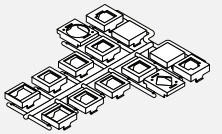
- Electrical components: metal conduit and PVC-free plastic
- Cover plates: all standard paint colors
- Data plates: white or black adapters
- Tech trays: powder-coated metal

Related Products

Tech trays, available with or without cut-outs, provide quick access to power supplies and cables.
➤See page 38.

Tech tile covers are available with or without cut-outs.
➤See page 40.

Data Plate Adapter Reference:



Manufacturer	*Adapter**
Systimax/CommScope	AA
Uniprise/CommScope	AA
L-Com Keystone Modular	BB
Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular	BB
Siemen Keystone Style	BB
Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	BB
Leviton Quick Port® Series	BB
Nordx Keystone Style	BB
Tyco SL Coupler Series	CC
Krone 6000 Series/ADC	CC
Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	CC
Blank (no coupler/jack)	DD
Ortronics TracJack Series	EE
Panduit Mini-Com Series	FF
Microphone Jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	GG
Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel-mount solder style	HH

*Adapter identifier is located on the backside of the plate.

Power & Data

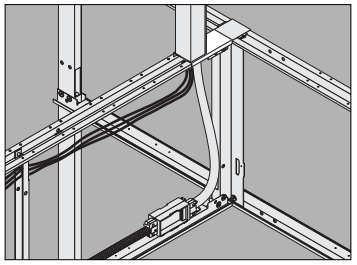
Application Guidelines

Cable Management

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46

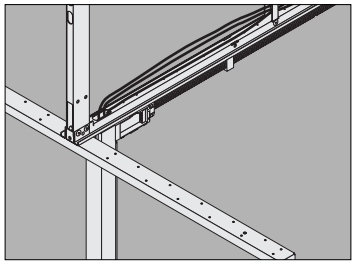
Cables may enter the structure through a power-infeed leg (non-powered), an H-leg, T-leg, or support leg with power slot, or through a ceiling power/data pole.

Ceiling Entry:



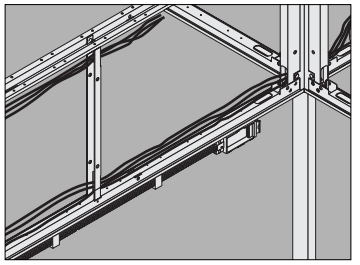
Ceiling entry applications utilize a ceiling power/data pole. Pole features an adjustable divider to separate power and data cabling. Cables are routed behind the tiles and can be accessed in a tech tile above the surface or can drop down below the crossrails to be accessed in the tech tray.

Floor Entry:

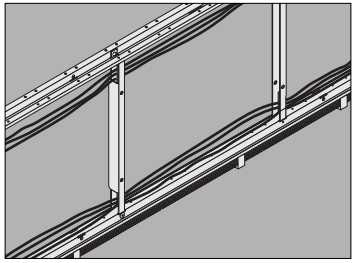


In floor entry applications, cables enter through the power in-feed leg or power slots available in applicable T-leg, H-leg, or support leg models. Cables are routed up to the underneath side of the crossrail or through the crossrail to the area behind tiles to be accessed in the tech tile.

Horizonal Routing:



Cables may be routed through the structure behind tiles or behind the tech tray.



Undersurface hook brackets attach to the crossrail or accessory rail to allow cables ot run horizontally below the surface. Vertical support rails help route cables behind tiles above worksurface height.

Cable Capacities:

	40% Fill
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	12
Power/Data Pole –with Power –without Power	 28 32
Power Slots in Legs	16
Between back of tray and leg	13
Between back-to-back tech trays	18

Bend Radius:

	Minimum
Through Connectors	1"
Through Power slots	1"
Power/Data Pole	1"
Through Crossrail	1"
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	1"

Power & Data

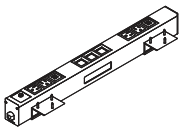
Product Information

Worksurface-Mounted Components

Statement of Line ➤See page 13
Power & Data Overview 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Cable Management 56

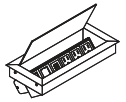
Details

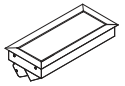
Worksurface-mounted components offer another option for power and data to customize a workspace for an individual or to meet the needs of a group. Options of trim finish color and wiring configurations make these components a well-rounded choice for changing layout requirements. All components ship with data adapter kits.



Power/data bar mounts flush to the back edge of the worksurface in the 2" wire gap with provided brackets. Power/data bar comes standard with two powered USB, four outlets, and three openings for data. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical.

Power/data grommet sits flush with the worksurface inside a G27 factory cutout. Power/data grommet features three spill-proof outlets, one powered USB outlet, and two data openings. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical.





Power/data center is recessed in the worksurface in a G28 factory cutout. The lid sits flush with the worksurface top. Inside features three outlets, one powered USB, and two data openings. Wiring options include single-circuit, hardwire, and 8-wire electrical.

Finishes & Materials

- Power/data bar trim: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Power/data grommet trim: black or white
- Power/data center trim: anodized aluminum or anodized black

Planning Factors

When using circuit-1-only power entry, you must utilize circuit-1-only components. The in-feed plug is 20-amp and must plug into a 20-amp outlet; however, 15-amp receptacles and jumpers can be utilized.

Related Products

Additional power/data options
➤See the Perks Price List.

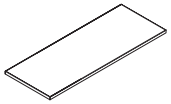
Worksurfaces

Features	➤See page 17
Dimensions	19
Typical Configurations	20
Cord Management	63

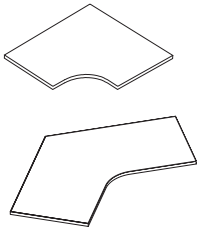
Details

Xsede worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick high-pressure laminate (HPL) or 1 1/8" thick thermally-fused laminate (TFL); both laminate options feature a plastic 3mm rim on all four sides. For easy planning the rectangular surfaces come in widths of 30" to 84" in 6" increments.

Six shapes are available**:**
- Rectangular
- Curved corner
- Boomerang
- U-shaped
- Taper
- Touchdown

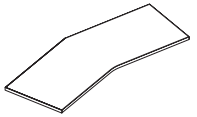


Rectangular worksurfaces are available in full-depth (24" and 30"D) and wire-gap depth (22" and 28"D) models. The gap is used for:
- Dropping cables behind the worksurface
- Access to the below surface power trays
- Mounting of the power/data bar that sits flush with the worksurface

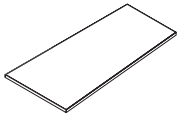


90° and 120° curved corner worksurface are available in full-depth and wire gap models. Full-depth models are available 24"D, 30"D or combination of 24"/30" returns or 30"/24" returns; wire-gap models offer 22"D, 28"D or combination 22"/28" or 28"/22" returns.

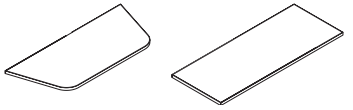
U-shaped worksurfaces are 30"D and in 48"–72" widths in 6" increments.



Boomerang worksurfaces are available as 24"D or 30"D return. Full-depth only.



Taper worksurfaces are 30"D on one side and 24"D on the other. They are available 60", 66", and 72"W and in left- and right-handed models; full-depth only.



Touchdown worksurfaces are available in 24" and 30"D and 30", 56", and 62"W, in trapezoid or rectangular shapes. Touchdown worksurfaces are for placement at the end of a dual-sided run for quick meeting or shared surface. The 56"W HPL touchdown surfaces feature the same laminate on the top and bottom, so they can be flipped based on the application so that the end trim notch doesn't make the surface handed.

Finishes & Materials

- Worksurface: solid core with HPL or TFL
  ➤See page 135 for laminate colors.
- Rim: 3mm plastic rim in matching/complimentary solid colors
  ➤See page 138 for color choices.

Connections

Worksurfaces attach to each other with flat steel brackets and to lower crossrails with worksurface mounting brackets.
➤See page 59.

Touchdown worksurfaces attach to the end of a dual-sided run with a touchdown worksurface mounting kit, specified separately.

Curved corner worksurfaces must be attached to the structure on two sides and if returns are adjacent, flat brackets to tie the surfaces together must be used.

When U legs, U-legs with stanchions, H legs, support legs, and undersurface storage are used, the worksurface is screwed to the leg or storage.

Undersurface support can be accomplished with a number of options:
- Undersurface support rails
  ➤See page 59.
- Undersurface support legs
  ➤See page 32.
- Footprint undersurface storage
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- Priority storage
  ➤See the Priority Price List.

Power & Data

Power and data can be dropped into the undersurface tech tray or accessed with the power data centers.

Planning Factors

Worksurfaces should match the width of the structure. Combined width must match the structure. If combined widths are used, mid-supports and flat brackets are required.

Related Products

Brackets are available to attach worksurfaces to the structure and to adjacent worksurfaces.
➤See page 59.

Factory-installed grommets are available.
➤See pages 127.

Accessories that add functionality and personalization to worksurfaces include:
- Accessory rail that is used between two worksurfaces supported by U-legs
  ➤See page 35.
- Xsede keyboard kits
  ➤See page 64.
- Clamp-mount monitor arm kits for use with the wire gap surfaces
  ➤See Perks Price List

Power/data centers are available to sit on the surfaces, mount into grommets, or attach with brackets to the back side of worksurfaces in the wire gap.
➤See page 63.

➤See the Perks Price list for other accessories.

Worksurfaces

Product Information

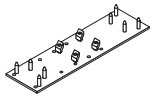
Worksurface Brackets and Undersurface Support Rails

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Cord Management 63

Details

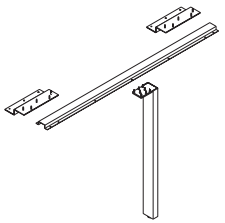
IMPORTANT: Brackets are specified separately for attaching worksurfaces to the structure and to each other.

Flat brackets are used to connect two adjacent worksurfaces together at a worksurface joint.



Worksurface/crossrail brackets are used to connect worksurfaces to the structure where there is no tech tray. Bracket can be used with H-legs (single-sided application/worksurface on one side), U-legs with stanchions (dual-sided applications/worksurfaces on both sides), or with U-legs with an accessory rail.

Tile mounting bracket holds open-base undersurface tiles in place when there is no tech tray.



Mounting kit for touchdown surfaces includes two mounting brackets for adjacent surfaces, a support leg, and a support rail.

Undersurface support rails can be used underneath the worksurface when undersurface leg support is not desired and additional support is required. Undersurface support rails are 48"W and are ¾"H.

Finishes & Materials

- Flat brackets: 13-gauge galvanized steel
- Undersurface support rails: 16-gauge sheet metal with a Cinder powdercoat finish

➤See page 133 for standard and metallic finish options.

Connections

Attachment screws ship with all bracket and undersurface support rail models.

IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails are required where the unsupported span is greater than 48"W and an undersurface support leg is not used. They are to be centered in the open span 6" off the user edge of the worksurface.

Planning Factors

Use two worksurface/crossrail brackets on the end of each worksurface when attached to end crossrail sets.

Use one wrksurface/crossrail brackets per surface, plus one shared between surfaces, when ends are supported by connectors and crossrails.

Use one tile-mounting bracket per worksurface/crosssrail bracket specified to hold open-base undersurface tiles where there is no tech tray.

Related Products

Xsede legs
➤See page 32.

Footprint undersurface storage
➤See the Systems Price List.

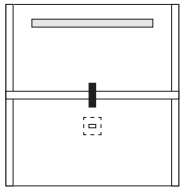
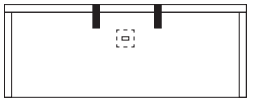
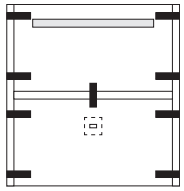
Priority undersurface storage
➤See the Priority Price List.

Worksurfaces

Application Guidelines

Required Brackets and Additional Support

KEY:
▬ = Worksurface/crossrail bracket
▭ = Support rail
⊡ = Support leg

Configuration/Application	*Worksurface Width*	*Worksurface/Crossrail Bracket*	*Undersurface Support Rail*		*Undersurface Support Leg*		*Mid-Support U-Leg or U-Leg with Stanchion*
U-Legs, U-Legs with Stanchion, or End Panels							
	24–48"	0	0		0		0
	54–60" (shown)	1 per dual-sided*	(1 per surface	-OR-	1 per surface)		0
	66–84"	2 per dual-sided*	0		0		1 per dual-sided**
H-Legs							
	24–48"	0	0		0		0
	54–60"	1 per surface*	(1 per surface	-OR-	1 per surface)		0
	66–84" (shown)	2 per dual-sided*	0		1 per surface		0
End Crossrail Sets and Support Legs							
	24–48"	4 per surface	0		0		0
	54–60" (shown)	4 per surface +1 for center support*	(1 per surface	-OR-	1 per surface)		0
	63–84"	4 per surface +2 for center support*	0		(1 per surface	-OR-	1 per dual-sided)

*If using wire gap worksurfaces with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail brackets for all lengths.
**If using tech tray, replace the U-leg with 1 support leg per surface.

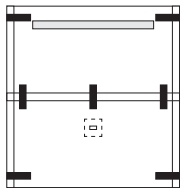
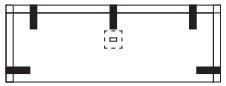
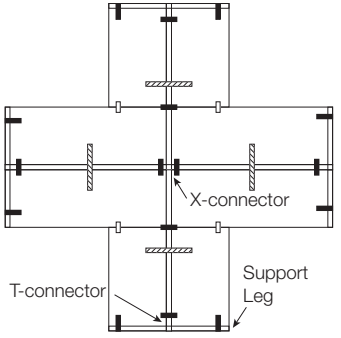
*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two single-sided tech tray brackets (45FTTWSBP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail brackets for all lengths.

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (4 per surface) for end attachment are still required.

Worksurfaces

Required Brackets and Additional Support, continued

KEY:
■ = Worksurface/crossrail bracket
▭ = Flat bracket ▨ = Mid-support
⊟ = Support leg

Configuration/Application	*Worksurface Width*	*Worksurface/Crossrail Bracket*	*Undersurface Support Rail*	*Undersurface Support Leg*	*Mid-Support U-Leg or U-Leg with Stanchion*
T-Connectors and Support Legs					
	24–48"	3 per surface	0	0	0
	54–60" (shown)	3 per surface +1 for center support*	(1 per surface -OR-	1 per surface)	0
	63–84"	3 per surface +2 for center support*	0	(1 per surface -OR-	1 per dual-sided)
L-Connectors					
	24–48"	4 per surface*	0	0	0
	54–60" (shown)	4 per surface +1 for center support*	(1 per surface -OR-	1 per surface)	0
	63–84"	4 per surface +2 for center support*	0	1 per surface	0
X-Connectors and T-Connectors with Support Legs					
	24–48" return	2 per surface*	0	0	0
	24–48" main	2 per surface*	0	0	0
	54–60" return (shown)	2 per surface*	(1 per surface	0 -OR-	1 per dual-sided)
	54–60" main	2 per surface +1 for center support*	0	0	1 per dual-sided
	66–84" return	2 per surface*	0	0	1 per dual-sided
	66–84" main (shown)	2 per surface +2 for center support*	0	0	1 per dual-sided

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (2 per surface) for end attachment are still required.

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (4 per surface) for end attachment are still required.

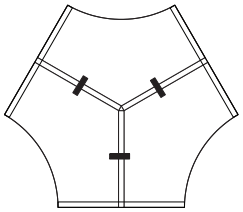
*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (2 per return surface or 4 per main surface) for end attachment are still required

Worksurfaces

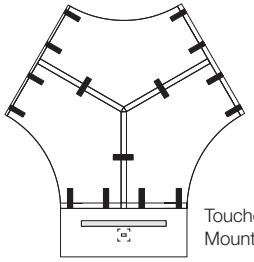
Application Guidelines

Required Brackets and Additional Support, continued

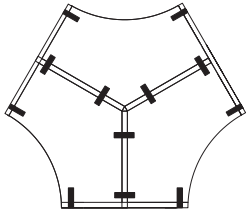
KEY:
- ▬ = Worksurface/crossrail bracket
- ▭ = Support rail
- ▯ = Support leg

Configuration/Application	*Worksurface/Crossrail Bracket*	*Undersurface Support Rail*	*Undersurface Support Leg*	*Mid-Support U-Leg or U-Leg with Stanchion*
Y-Connector with U-Legs, U-Legs with Stanchion, or End Panels				
	1 per surface*	0	0	0

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify one dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket.

Y-Connectors with End Crossrail Sets and Support Legs				
 Touchdown Mounting Kit	5 per surface*	0	0	0

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (4 per surface) for end attachment are still required.

Y-Connectors with T-Connectors and Support Legs				
	4 per surface*	0	0	0

*If using wire gap worksurface with a tech tray, specify two dual-sided tech tray brackets (45FTBCP), which will also support the worksurface) in place of worksurface/crossrail bracket(s) used for center support for all lengths. Worksurface/crossrail brackets (2 per surface) for end attachment are still required.

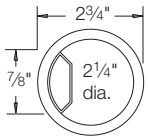
Worksurfaces

Cord Management

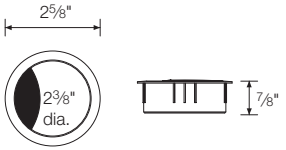
Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20

Xsede provides several flexible options for routing and concealing cords and cables. These include:
- Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19)
- Factory-installed G27 and G28 cut-out for power/data center
- Undersurface tech trays with or without cutouts
- Wire-gap worksurfaces

Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available as an option on worksurfaces in pre-determined worksurface locations.
➤See pages 127–128 for specification information, upcharges, and locations by worksurface shape or type.



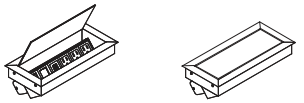
G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Matte black.



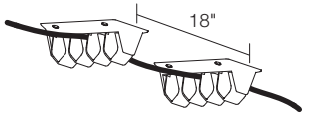
G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Top locks in place. Powdercoat finish in the following colors:
405 Designer White
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
490 Polished Chrome
487 Brushed Nickel
544 Silver Pearl

Grommets for field installation are also available (models 99KG7MB, 99KG7PL, 99KG19PL, 99KG19DW, 99K19CM, 99KB19490, and 99KG19487).
IMPORTANT: Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.

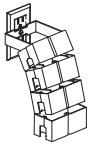
G27 cut-outs are designed to accept surface-mount power/data grommets (models 45A0307PDG8, 45A0307PDGS, and 45A0307PDGH), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface.
➤See page 128.



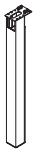
G28 cut-outs are designed to accept surface-mount power/data centers (models (45APDC8, 45APDCS, and 45APDCH), specified separately, for applications where connections are required at the worksurface.
➤See page 128.



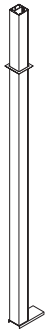
Perks undersurface cable manager is available to manage cords and cables under the worksurface. Cables pressure fit between loops.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Perks flexchain manages cables and power-in feeds from under the surface to the floor. Flexchain U-bracket, specified separately, mounts to a standard wall outlet to manage cords from the outlet to under the surface.
➤See the Perks Price List.



Power in-feed leg manages power-in-feeds and cables from the floor to under the worksurface and includes a divider for separation of power and data. Power in-feed leg is non-supporting.
➤See page 48.

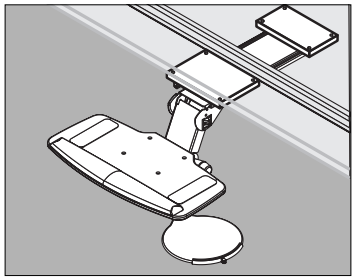


Ceiling power/data pole manages power and cables from the ceiling to the structure and includes a divider for separation of power and data.
➤See page 48.

Accessories

Features ➤See page 17
Dimensions 19
Typical Configurations 20
Cord Management 63

Details

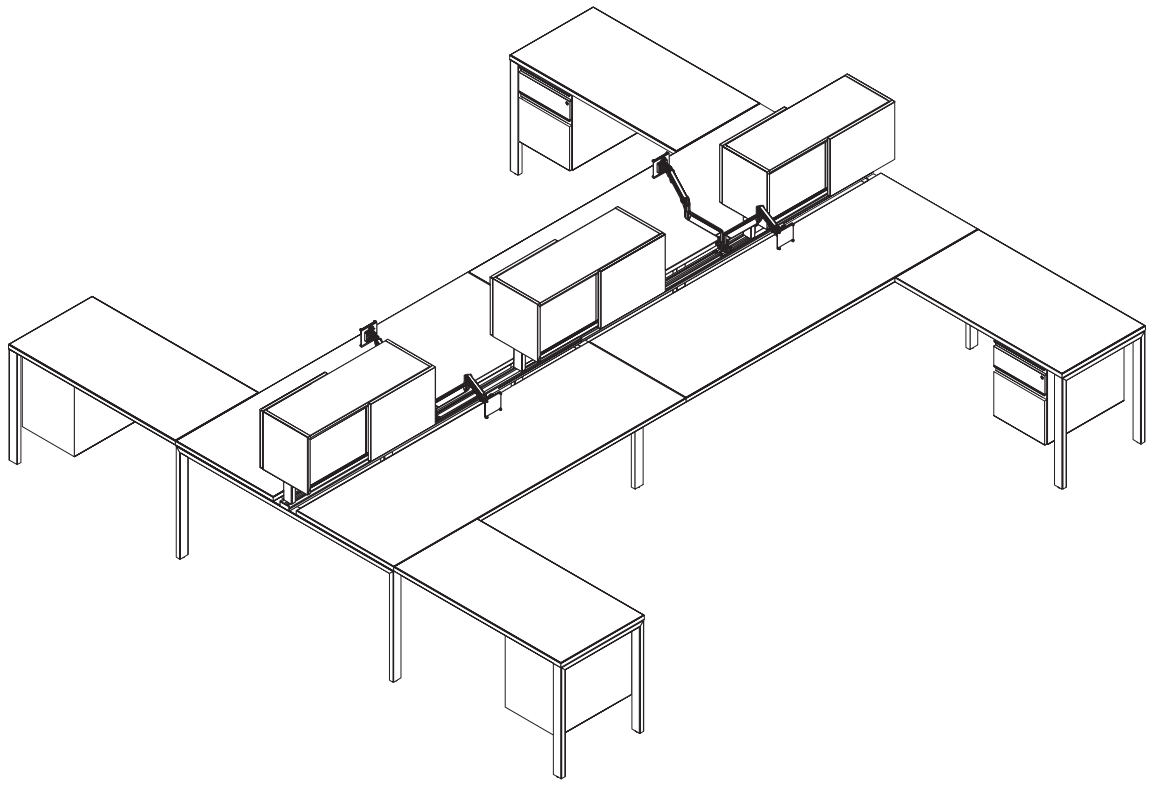


Keyboard kits are available specific to Xsede. Includes:

- Adjustable (manual or intuitive) black arm
- Black foam, gel wrist rest
- Mouse tray (can be mounted on either side)
- Blocks for use when attached the the keyboard tray to worksurfaces with support rails to provide clearance.

PRICING

Table of Contents



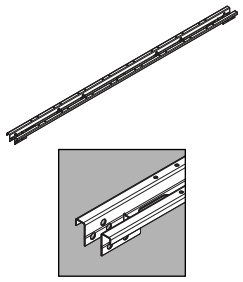
	➤See page
Structure	66
Tiles	89
Trim	110
Power & Data	116
Worksurfaces	122

Crossrails

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Upper Crossrails				
2⅝"	24"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**45F24CRUP**	$70
	30"		**45F30CRUP**	71
	36"		**45F36CRUP**	72
	42"		**45F42CRUP**	73
	48"		**45F48CRUP**	73
	54"		**45F54CRUP**	75
	60" (shown)		**45F60CRUP**	77
	66"		**45F66CRUP**	78
	72"		**45F72CRUP**	80
	78"		**45F78CRUP**	81
	84"		**45F84CRUP**	82

Choose lower crossrail based on the application.

Lower Crossrails
➤See page 67

Lower Extended Crossrails
➤See page 68.

Lower Open-Base Crossrails
➤See page 69.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint

How to Specify

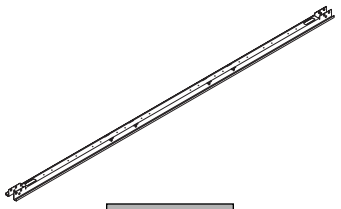
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

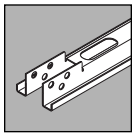
Crossrails

Pricing

Lower

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Price
Lower Crossrails				
2⅝"	24"	17/16"	**45F24CRLP**	$70
	30"		**45F30CRLP**	71
	36"		**45F36CRLP**	72
	42"		**45F42CRLP**	73
	48"		**45F48CRLP**	73
	54"		**45F54CRLP**	75
	60"		**45F60CRLP**	77
	66"		**45F66CRLP**	78
	72"		**45F72CRLP**	80
	78"		**45F78CRLP**	81
	84"		**45F84CRLP**	82

Related Products:

Vertical Supports (set of 2)				
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 42"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	14 5/16"	**45F15VSSP**	$92
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 50"H Structure				
1 3/16"	1"	21⅛"	**45F22VSSP**	$98

Vertical supports are required between upper and lower crossrails over 48"W.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical supports: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

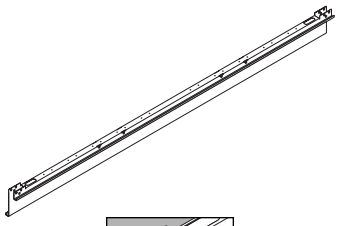
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

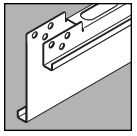
Crossrails

Pricing

Lower Extended

GSA Contract Pending





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lower Extended Crossrails				
2⅝"	24"	5¾"	**45F24CRLEP**	$76
	30"		**45F30CRLEP**	77
	36"		**45F36CRLEP**	77
	42"		**45F42CRLEP**	78
	48"		**45F48CRLEP**	79
	54"		**45F54CRLEP**	81
	60"		**45F60CRLEP**	83
	66"		**45F66CRLEP**	85
	72"		**45F72CRLEP**	86
	78"		**45F78CRLEP**	87
	84"		**45F84CRLEP**	88

Related Products:

Vertical Supports (set of 2)				
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 42"H Structure				
1³⁄₁₆"	1"	14⁵⁄₁₆"	**45F15VSSP**	$92
For Use with Upper Tiles or Extended Tiles on 50"H Structure				
1³⁄₁₆"	1"	21⅛"	**45F22VSSP**	$98

Vertical supports are required between upper and lower crossrails over 48"W.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical supports: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

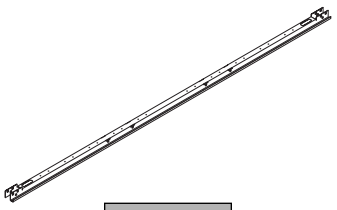
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

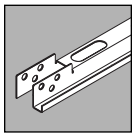
Crossrails

Pricing

Lower Open-Base

GSA Contract Pending





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Lower Open-Base Crossrails				
1 15⁄16"	24"	17⁄16"	**45F24CRLOBSP**	$70
	30"		**45F30CRLOBSP**	71
	36"		**45F36CRLOBSP**	72
	42"		**45F42CRLOBSP**	73
	48"		**45F48CRLOBSP**	73
	54"		**45F54CRLOBSP**	75
	60"		**45F60CRLOBSP**	77
	66"		**45F66CRLOBSP**	78
	72"		**45F72CRLOBSP**	80
	78"		**45F78CRLOBSP**	81
	84"		**45F84CRLOBSP**	82

Related Products:

Vertical Supports (set of 2)				
For Use with 37"H Open-Base Tile on 42"H Structure				
1 3⁄16"	1"	38 1⁄16"	**45F38VSOBSP**	$108
For Use with 45"H Open-Base Tile on 50"H Structure				
1 3⁄16"	1"	44 7⁄8"	**45F46VSOBSP**	$128

IMPORTANT: Configurations with a full-height open-base tile on one side and an upper tile and an undersurface open-base tile on the other will require three crossrails. Specify upper crossrail, a lower open-base crossrail for placement at the worksurface location, plus a lower crossrail for placement at 4" off the floor.

Vertical supports are required between upper and lower crossrails over 48"W.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 29

Standard Includes

- Crossrail: paint
- Vertical supports: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

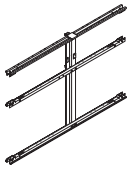
Crossrails

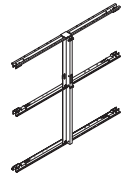
Pricing

End Crossrail Sets

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 30





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
42"H Applications				
For Use with Upper Tiles				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	14 7/8"	**45F51CRSEUT42P**	$329
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEUT42P**	333
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEUT42P**	336
For Use with Extended Tiles (Exterior)				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	14 7/8"	**45F51CRSEEE42P**	$347
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEEE42P**	350
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEEE42P**	353
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 15/16"	50 11/16"	14 7/8"	**45F51CRSEOB42P**	$385
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEOB42P**	389
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEOB42P**	392
50"H Applications				
For Use with Upper Tiles				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	21 7/16"	**45F51CRSEUT50P**	$338
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEUT50P**	341
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEUT50P**	345
For Use with Extended Tiles (Exterior)				
2 5/8"	50 11/16"	21 7/16"	**45F51CRSEEE50P**	$365
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEEE50P**	368
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEEE50P**	371
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 15/16"	50 11/16"	21 7/16"	**45F51CRSEOB50P**	$403
	56 11/16"		**45F57CRSEOB50P**	406
	62 11/16"		**45F63CRSEOB50P**	410

Standard Includes

- Upper crossrail: paint
- Lower crossrail or lower extended crossrail: paint
- Lower open-base crossrail on models for use with open base tiles: paint
- Vertical support rail: paint
- Transition cap: paint

Note: All components in the set will have the same paint color.

How to Specify

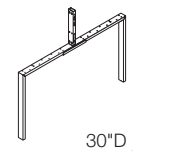
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

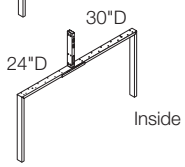
U-Legs with Stanchions

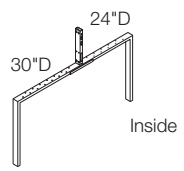
Pricing

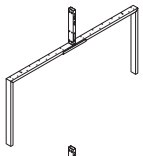
GSA Contract Pending

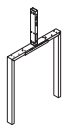
Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 31











IMPORTANT: Height dimensions shown above reflect the overall height of the stanchion. Actual leg height is 27" for desk-height worksurface support.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces				
50 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5127SLUS42P**	$365
		49 1/4"	**45F5127SLUS50P**	370
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces				
56 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5727SLUS42LP**	$365
		49 1/4"	**45F5727SLUS50LP**	383
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces				
56 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F5727SLUS42RP**	$365
		49 1/4"	**45F5727SLUS50RP**	383
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
62 15/32"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F6327SLUS42P**	$382
		49 1/4"	**45F6327SLUS50P**	401
Mid-Support				
For Use in the Middle of Run				
24"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2427SLUMS42P**	$282
		49 1/4"	**45F2427SLUMS50P**	296

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24

Standard Includes

U-leg with Stanchion
- U-leg with stanchions or mid-support: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

Note: Models for use with 24"D/30"D worksurfaces are handed due to a bracket that is visible on one side of unit (inside). For models that will be used at the end of a run of worksurfaces, be sure to specify the correct model so that the bracket will be hidden beneath the worksurface.

How to Specify

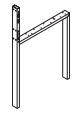
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

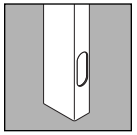
H-Legs

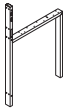
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 32







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Upper and/or Extended Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
25 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2414SLHUT42P**	$322
		49 1/4"	**45F2421SLHUT50P**	338
31 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F3014SLHUT42P**	338
		49 1/4"	**45F3021SLHUT50P**	355
With Power Slots				
25 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2414SLHUT42PIP**	$342
		49 1/4"	**45F2421SLHUT50PIP**	358
31 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F3014SLHUT42PIP**	358
		49 1/4"	**45F3021SLHUT50PIP**	375
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
25 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F2414SLHOB42P**	$322
		49 1/4"	**45F2421SLHOB50P**	338
31 13/16"	2 3/8"	42 7/16"	**45F3014SLHOB42P**	338
		49 1/4"	**45F3021SLHOB50P**	355

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24

IMPORTANT: Height dimensions shown above reflect the overall height of the stanchion. Actual leg height is 27" for desk-height worksurface support.

To route power or data to the worksurface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

H-Leg
- H-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

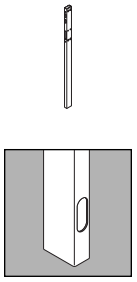
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Support Legs

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 32



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper or Extended Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 9/16"	**45F0242SLUTP**	$153
		49 1/4"	**45F0250SLUTP**	161
With Power Slots				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 9/16"	**45F0242SLUTPSP**	$173
		49 1/4"	**45F0250SLUTPSP**	181
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	42 9/16"	**45F0242SLOBP**	$153
		49 1/4"	**45F0250SLOBP**	161

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24

To route power or data to the worksurface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

Support Leg
- Support leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

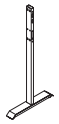
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

T-Legs

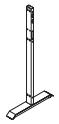
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 32



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper or Extended Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
20⅛"	3⅛"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	**45F2142STUTP**	$248
		49¼"	**45F2150STUTP**	260
With Power Slots				
20⅛"	3⅛"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	**45F2142STUTPSP**	$268
		49¼"	**45F2150STUTPSP**	280



For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
20⅛"	3⅛"	42⁹⁄₁₆"	**45F2142STOBP**	$248
		49¼"	**45F2150STOBP**	260

To route power or data to the worksurface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

- T-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

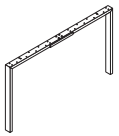
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

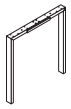
U-Legs

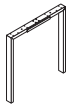
Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 33







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Dual-Sided				
50 15/32"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F5127SLUP**	$267
62 5/16"			**45F6327SLUP**	294
Return Supports				
23 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F2427SLUP**	$229
29 3/4"			**45F3027SLUP**	231
Mid-Supports				
23 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F2427SLUP**	$229
35 3/4"			**45F3627SLUP**	241

Related Products:

Undersurface Support Leg				
1 3/16"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F0227USP**	$174
Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24

24"D return support U-leg can be used as a mid-support for applications using 51"D U-legs with stanchions.

36"D mid-support U-leg can be used as mid-support for applications using 57" and 63"D U-legs with stanchions.

Accessory Rails
➤See page 76.

Standard Includes

U-leg
- U-leg: paint
- Attachment hardware

Undersurface Support Leg
- Support leg: paint

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

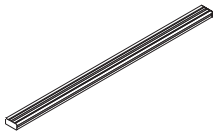
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Accessory Rails

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with U-Legs				
2 11⁄16"	36"	1 3⁄16"	**45F0336ARP**	$140
	42"		**45F0342ARP**	158
	48"		**45F0348ARP**	160
	54"		**45F0354ARP**	172
	60"		**45F0360ARP**	184
	66"		**45F0366ARP**	196
	72"		**45F0372ARP**	210
	78"		**45F0378ARP**	225
	84"		**45F0384ARP**	241

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 35

Standard Includes

- Accessory rail: anodized aluminum with satin finish
- End caps

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
511 = Silver Satin

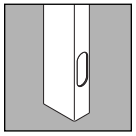
U-Legs
➤See page 75.

L-Connectors (2-Way 90°)

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 36



To route power or data to the work-surface, select a power-slot model.

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUT**	$408
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUT**	429
With Power Slots				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUTI**	$428
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUTI**	449
For Use with Extended Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUTE**	$408
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUTE**	429
With Power Slots				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLUTEI**	$428
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLUTEI**	449
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 29/32"	4 13/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0442CLOB**	$498
		49 1/4"	**45F0450CLOB**	519

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24

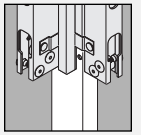
Standard Includes

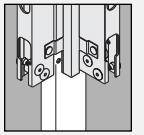
Connector
- Post: paint
- Exterior: fabric (railroaded)
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

L-Connectors
❶ Model
❷ Orientation (handedness):





LP = Left **RP** = Right
Note: The difference is in the orientation of the post.

③ Fabric grade
④ Fabric number
⑤ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑥ Finish designator

Leg Glide Covers
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

T-Connectors (3-Way 90°)

Pricing

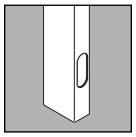
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 36

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTP**	$408
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTP**	429
With Power Slots				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTIP**	$428
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTIP**	449
For Use with Extended Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTEP**	$408
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTEP**	429
With Power Slots				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTUTEIP**	$428
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTUTEIP**	449
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 29/32"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CTOBP**	$498
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CTOBP**	519

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24



To route power or data to the work-surface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Exterior: fabric (railroaded)
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

T-Connectors
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

Leg Glide Covers
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

X-Connectors (4-way 90°)

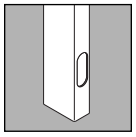
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 36

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
6"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CXUTP**	$423
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CXUTP**	444
With Power Slots				
6"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CXUTIP**	$443
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CXUTIP**	464
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
6"	6"	42 7/16"	**45F0642CXOBP**	$513
		49 1/4"	**45F0650CXOBP**	534

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24



To route power or data to the worksurface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Y-Connectors (3-way 120°)

Pricing

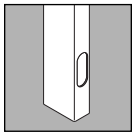
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 36

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use with Upper Tiles				
Without Power Slots				
4 13/32"	4 15/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0542CYUTP**	$473
		49 1/4"	**45F0550CYUTP**	494
With Power Slots				
4 13/32"	4 15/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0542CYUTIP**	$493
		49 1/4"	**45F0550CYUTIP**	514
For Use with Open-Base Tiles				
4 13/32"	4 15/32"	42 7/16"	**45F0542CYOBP**	$563
		49 1/4"	**45F0550CYOBP**	584

Related Products:

Leg Glide Covers				
1 5/16"	2 1/2"	3 3/8"	**45F0204LGCP**	$24



To route power or data to the worksurface, select a power-slot model.

Standard Includes

Connector
- Post: paint
- Attachment hardware

Leg Glide Cover
- Cover: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

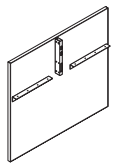
End Panels

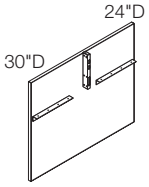
Pricing

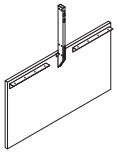
For Dual-Sided Upper-Tile-Only Applications

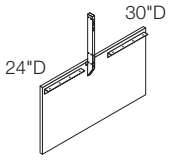
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 37









IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full-Height End Panels				
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	50 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPUL**	$767
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPUL**	910
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPULL**	$855
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPULL**	1015
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPURL**	$855
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPURL**	1015
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	62 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPUL**	$943
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPUL**	1120
Worksurface-Height End Panels				
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	50 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPASL**	$772
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPASL**	915
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPASLL**	$860
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPASLL**	1020
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPASRL**	$860
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPASRL**	1020
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	62 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPASL**	$948
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPASL**	1125

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 3mm plastic rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

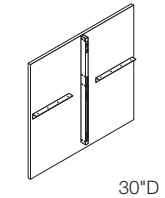
End Panels

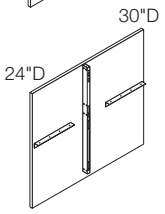
Pricing

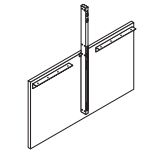
For Dual-Sided Open-Base Applications

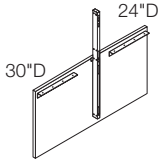
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 37









IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full-Height End Panels				
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	50 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPOBL**	$777
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPOBL**	920
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBLL**	$865
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBLL**	1025
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBRL**	$865
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBRL**	1025
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	62 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPOBL**	$953
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPOBL**	1130
Worksurface-Height End Panels				
For Use with Two 24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	50 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5142EPOBTL**	$777
		49 1/4"	**45F5150EPOBTL**	920
For Use with 24"D/30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBTLL**	$865
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBTLL**	1025
For Use with 30"D/24"D Worksurfaces (shown)				
1 3/16"	56 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F5742EPOBTRL**	$865
		49 1/4"	**45F5750EPOBTRL**	1025
For Use with Two 30"D Worksurfaces				
1 3/16"	62 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F6342EPOBTL**	$953
		49 1/4"	**45F6350EPOBTL**	1130

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 3mm plastic rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

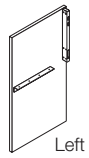
End Panels

Pricing

For Single-Sided Upper-Tile-Only Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 37


Left

D	W	H	Model	Price
Full-Height End Panels				
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces (Left; shown)				
1 3/16"	26 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPUSLL**	$413
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPUSLL**	489
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces (Right)				
1 3/16"	26 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPUSRL**	$413
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPUSRL**	489
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces (Left)				
1 3/16"	32 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPUSLL**	$501
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPUSLL**	594
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces (Right)				
1 3/16"	32 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPUSRL**	$501
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPUSRL**	594

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 3mm plastic rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

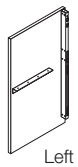
End Panels

Pricing

For Single-Sided Open-Base-Tile Applications

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 37



Left

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Full-Height End Panels				
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces (Left; shown)				
1 3/16"	26 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPOBSLL**	$423
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPOBSLL**	499
For Use with 24"D Worksurfaces (Right)				
1 3/16"	26 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F2742EPOBSRL**	$423
		49 1/4"	**45F2750EPOBSRL**	499
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces (Left)				
1 3/16"	32 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPOBSLL**	$511
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPOBSLL**	604
For Use with 30"D Worksurfaces (Right)				
1 3/16"	32 11/16"	42 7/16"	**45F3342EPOBSRL**	$511
		49 1/4"	**45F3350EPOBSRL**	604

IMPORTANT: Width of end panel must match the depth of the worksurface application.

Grain on woodgrain laminate runs widthwise (horizontal) on the end panel.

Standard Includes

- End panel: laminate with 3mm plastic rim
- Attachment hardware and brackets
- Adjustable glides

How to Specify

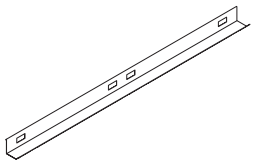
❶ Model
② Outside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
③ Outside laminate designator
④ Inside laminate price group: **STD** = Group 1
⑤ Inside laminate designator
⑥ Rim color designator

Tech Trays

Pricing

With Cut-Outs

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	For Use with Crossrail W	Model	Number of Cut-Outs 2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Basic Below-Surface Power Kits										
4¼"	15 27/64"	4"	24"	**45F2404TTU2P**	•					$66
	21 27/64"		30"	**45F3004TTU3P**		•				68
	27 27/64"		36"	**45F3604TTU3P**		•				72
	33 27/64"		42"	**45F4204TTU3P**		•				78
	39 27/64"		48"	**45F4804TTU3P**		•				82
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTU3P**		•				87
	51 27/64"		60"	**45F6004TTU4P**			•			94
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTU4P**			•			108
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTU4P**			•			114
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTU4P**			•			120
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTU4P**			•			126
For Use with Expanded Below-Surface Power Kits										
4¼"	39 27/64"	4"	48"	**45F4804TTU5P**				•		$82
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTU5P**				•		87
	51 27/64"		60"	**45F6004TTU6P**					•	94
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTU6P**					•	108
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTU6P**					•	114
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTU6P**					•	120
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTU6P**					•	126

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 38
Tech Tray Cut-Outs 39

Standard Includes

- Tray: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Below-Surface Power Kits
➤See pages 116–117.

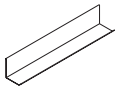
Tech Tray Brackets
➤See page 87.

Tech Trays

Pricing

Without Cut-Outs

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use with Crossrail W*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Data or Cabling Only					
4¼"	15 27/64"	4"	24" (shown)	**45F2404TTUXP**	$66
	21 27/64"		30"	**45F3004TTUXP**	68
	27 27/64"		36"	**45F3604TTUXP**	72
	33 27/64"		42"	**45F4204TTUXP**	78
	39 27/64"		48"	**45F4804TTUXP**	82
	45 27/64"		54"	**45F5404TTUXP**	87
	51 27/64"		60"	**45F6004TTUXP**	94
	57 27/64"		66"	**45F6604TTUXP**	108
	63 27/64"		72"	**45F7204TTUXP**	114
	69 27/64"		78"	**45F7804TTUXP**	120
	75 27/64"		84"	**45F8404TTUXP**	126

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 38
Tech Tray Cut-Outs 39

Standard Includes

- Tray: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tech Tray Brackets
➤See page 87.

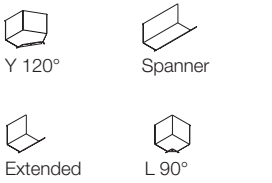
Tech Trays

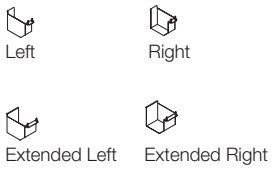
Pricing

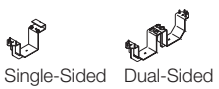
Brackets and End Caps

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 38
Tech Tray Cut-Outs 39







Application	*Model*	*Price*
Tech Tray Connectors		
Y 120°	**45FTTYP**	$57
Spanner	**45FTTSP**	26
Extended	**45FTTSE**	112
L 90°	**45FTTLP**	49
End Caps		
Left	**45FTTELP**	$49
Right	**45FTTERP**	49
Extended Left	**45FTTEELP**	86
Extended Right	**45FTTEERP**	86
Tech Tray Surface Brackets		
Single-sided (one tech tray)	**45FTTWSBP**	$57
Dual-sided (two tech trays)	**45FTBCP**	112
Undersurface Hook Bracket		
J-shaped	**45FWBUJ**	$19

Standard Includes

- Bracket or end cap: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tech Trays with Cut-Outs
➤See page 85.

Tech Trays without Cut-Outs
➤See page 86.

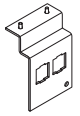
Tech Trays

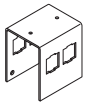
Pricing

Data Plates and Cover Plates

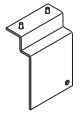
GSA Contract Pending

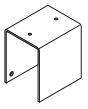
Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 38
Tech Tray Cut-Outs 39


Single-Sided


Double-Sided

D	W	H	Model	Price
Undersurface Data Plates				
Single-Sided				
1 13/16"	3 1/8"	4 3/8"	**45FEDPSBP**	$56
Double-Sided				
2 9/16"	2 7/8"	3 7/16"	**45FEDPDBP**	47


Single-Sided


Double-Sided

D	W	H	Model	Price
Undersurface Cover Plates				
Single-Sided				
1 13/16"	3 1/8"	4 3/8"	**45FECPSBP**	$52
Double-Sided				
2 9/16"	2 7/8"	3 7/16"	**45FECPDBP**	45

Single-sided data plates and cover plates are for use with crossrails only. Double-sided data plates and cover plates can be used with crossrails or accessory rails.

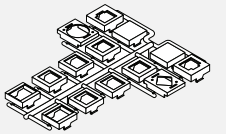
Specify a single-sided cover plate for each below-surface hardwire box.

Tech Trays with Cut-Outs
➤See page 85.

Tech Trays without Cut-Outs
➤See page 86.

Standard Includes

- Plate: paint
- Data adapter kit with data plate: white or black plastic



How to Specify

Data Plate

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Data adapter kit color:
B = Black
W = White

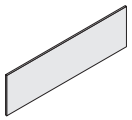
Cover Plate

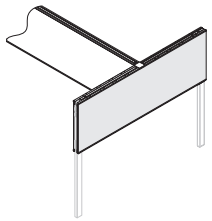
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

Upper

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
14"H Tiles								
½"	24"	14 1/16"	**45F2414UTF**	$62	$78	$90	$107	$133
	30"		**45F3014UTF**	77	98	113	135	168
	36"		**45F3614UTF**	90	115	134	160	201
	42"		**45F4214UTF**	102	130	150	179	223
	48" (shown)		**45F4814UTF**	114	146	170	204	255
	54"		**45F5414UTF**	126	163	190	228	288
	60"		**45F6014UTF**	134	173	202	243	306
	66"		**45F6614UTF**	144	188	220	266	336
	72"		**45F7214UTF**	155	203	239	289	367
	78"		**45F7814UTF**	165	216	253	306	387
	84"		**45F8414UTF**	172	227	268	326	414
	90"		**45F9014UTF**	184	244	288	350	447
	96"		**45F9614UTF**	194	256	302	367	467
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	14 1/16"	**45F5114UTEF**	$121	$156	$181	$217	$273
	56 11/16"		**45F5714UTEF**	130	167	194	232	292
	62 11/16"		**45F6314UTEF**	139	180	211	254	321

Tech Tiles
➤See pages 103–108.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

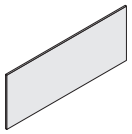
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

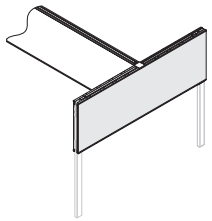
Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

Pricing

Extended

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
17"H Tiles								
½"	24"	18⅜"	**45F2417EETF**	$77	$93	$105	$122	$148
	30"		**45F3017EETF**	92	113	128	150	183
	36"		**45F3617EETF**	107	132	151	177	218
	42"		**45F4217EETF**	122	150	170	199	243
	48" (shown)		**45F4817EETF**	132	164	188	222	273
	54"		**45F5417EETF**	148	185	212	250	310
	60"		**45F6017EETF**	158	197	226	267	330
	66"		**45F6617EETF**	166	210	242	288	358
	72"		**45F7217EETF**	174	222	258	308	386
	78"		**45F7817EETF**	185	236	273	326	407
	84"		**45F8417EETF**	193	248	289	347	435
	90"		**45F9017EETF**	209	269	313	375	472
	96"		**45F9617EETF**	221	283	329	394	494
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	18⅜"	**45F5117EETEF**	$137	$172	$197	$233	$289
	56 11/16"		**45F5717EETEF**	152	189	216	254	314
	62 1/16"		**45F6317EETEF**	162	203	234	277	344

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

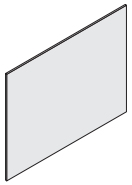
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

Open-Base

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
37"H Tiles								
½"	24"	37 13/16"	**45F2437OBTF**	$141	$157	$169	$186	$212
	30"		**45F3037OBTF**	163	184	199	221	254
	36"		**45F3637OBTF**	185	210	229	255	296
	42"		**45F4237OBTF**	206	234	254	283	327
	48" (shown)		**45F4837OBTF**	220	252	276	310	361
	54"		**45F5437OBTF**	239	276	303	341	401
	60"		**45F6037OBTF**	255	294	323	364	427
	66"		**45F6637OBTF**	269	313	345	391	461
	72"		**45F7237OBTF**	285	333	369	419	497
	78"		**45F7837OBTF**	299	350	387	440	521
	84"		**45F8437OBTF**	311	366	407	465	553
	90"		**45F9037OBTF**	325	385	429	491	588
	96"		**45F9637OBTF**	339	401	447	512	612
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	37 13/16"	**45F5137OBTEF**	$230	$265	$290	$326	$382
	56 11/16"		**45F5737OBTEF**	247	284	311	349	409
	62 1/16"		**45F6337OBTEF**	262	303	334	377	444

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

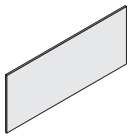
Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

Pricing

Undersurface Open Base with Tech Tray

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
20"H Tiles								
½"	24"	19 5/16"	**45F2420OBTUTF**	$87	$103	$115	$132	$158
	30"		**45F3020OBTUTF**	107	128	143	165	198
	36"		**45F3620OBTUTF**	122	147	166	192	233
	42"		**45F4220OBTUTF**	134	162	182	211	255
	48" (shown)		**45F4820OBTUTF**	150	182	206	240	291
	54"		**45F5420OBTUTF**	164	201	228	266	326
	60"		**45F6020OBTUTF**	172	211	240	281	344
	66"		**45F6620OBTUTF**	182	226	258	304	374
	72"		**45F7220OBTUTF**	192	240	276	326	404
	78"		**45F7820OBTUTF**	205	256	293	346	427
	84"		**45F8420OBTUTF**	217	272	313	371	459
	90"		**45F9020OBTUTF**	233	293	337	399	496
	96"		**45F9620OBTUTF**	245	307	353	418	518
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	19 5/16"	**45F5120OBTEUTF**	$157	$192	$217	$253	$309
	56 11/16"		**45F5720OBTEUTF**	168	205	232	270	330
	62 11/16"		**45F6320OBTEUTF**	177	218	249	292	359

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

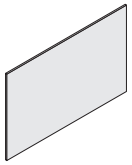
Models on this page are for use under the worksurface and will face the interior of the workspace. Pair with an open-base tile for 42"H or 50"H applications or an undersurface open-base tile for use without a tech tray on the opposite side.

Fabric Tiles for 42"H Applications

Undersurface Open Base without Tech Tray

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
23"H Tiles								
½"	24"	23 1/16"	**45F2423OBTUF**	$112	$128	$140	$157	$183
	30"		**45F3023OBTUF**	132	153	168	190	223
	36"		**45F3623OBTUF**	152	177	196	222	263
	42"		**45F4223OBTUF**	166	194	214	243	287
	48" (shown)		**45F4823OBTUF**	180	212	236	270	321
	54"		**45F5423OBTUF**	192	229	256	294	354
	60"		**45F6023OBTUF**	212	251	280	321	384
	66"		**45F6623OBTUF**	224	268	300	346	416
	72"		**45F7223OBTUF**	238	286	322	372	450
	78"		**45F7823OBTUF**	247	298	335	388	469
	84"		**45F8423OBTUF**	260	315	356	414	502
	90"		**45F9023OBTUF**	275	335	379	441	538
	96"		**45F9623OBTUF**	291	353	399	464	564
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	23 1/16"	**45F5123OBTEUF**	$190	$225	$250	$286	$342
	56 11/16"		**45F5723OBTEUF**	204	241	268	306	366
	62 11/16"		**45F6323OBTEUF**	218	259	290	333	400

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

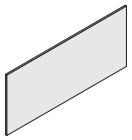
How to Specify

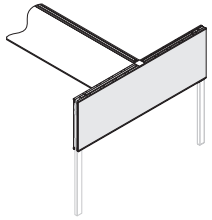
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

Upper

GSA Contract Pending





D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
21"H Tiles								
½"	24"	20⅞"	**45F2421UTF**	$90	$106	$118	$135	$161
	30"		**45F3021UTF**	110	131	146	168	201
	36"		**45F3621UTF**	126	151	170	196	237
	42"		**45F4221UTF**	139	167	187	216	260
	48" (shown)		**45F4821UTF**	155	187	211	245	296
	54"		**45F5421UTF**	166	203	230	268	328
	60"		**45F6021UTF**	177	216	245	286	349
	66"		**45F6621UTF**	190	234	266	312	382
	72"		**45F7221UTF**	204	252	288	338	416
	78"		**45F7821UTF**	217	268	305	358	439
	84"		**45F8421UTF**	225	280	321	379	467
	90"		**45F9021UTF**	237	297	341	403	500
	96"		**45F9621UTF**	247	309	355	420	520
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	20⅞"	**45F5121UTEF**	$160	$195	$220	$256	$312
	56 11/16"		**45F5721UTEF**	172	209	236	274	334
	62 11/16"		**45F6321UTEF**	183	224	255	298	365

.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

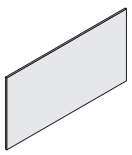
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

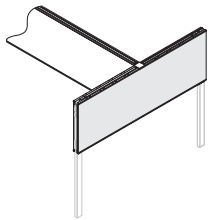
Extended

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
25"H Tiles								
½"	24"	25⅛"	**45F2425EETF**	$107	$123	$135	$152	$178
	30"		**45F3025EETF**	122	143	158	180	213
	36"		**45F3625EETF**	142	167	186	212	253
	42"		**45F4225EETF**	162	190	210	239	283
	48" (shown)		**45F4825EETF**	172	204	228	262	313
	54"		**45F5425EETF**	188	225	252	290	350
	60"		**45F6025EETF**	200	239	268	309	372
	66"		**45F6625EETF**	212	256	288	334	404
	72"		**45F7225EETF**	224	272	308	358	436
	78"		**45F7825EETF**	239	290	327	380	461
	84"		**45F8425EETF**	251	306	347	405	493
	90"		**45F9025EETF**	267	327	371	433	530
	96"		**45F9625EETF**	281	343	389	454	554
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	25⅛"	**45F5125EETEF**	$182	$217	$242	$278	$334
	56 11/16"		**45F5725EETEF**	194	231	258	296	356
	62 11/16"		**45F6325EETEF**	206	247	278	321	388



Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

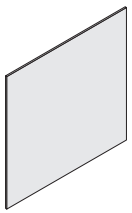
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Open-Base

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
46"H Tiles								
½"	24"	44⅝"	**45F2446OBTF**	$163	$179	$191	$208	$234
	30"		**45F3046OBTF**	190	211	226	248	281
	36"		**45F3646OBTF**	213	238	257	283	324
	42"		**45F4246OBTF**	232	260	280	309	353
	48" (shown)		**45F4846OBTF**	251	283	307	341	392
	54"		**45F5446OBTF**	273	310	337	375	435
	60"		**45F6046OBTF**	291	330	359	400	463
	66"		**45F6646OBTF**	305	349	381	427	497
	72"		**45F7246OBTF**	323	371	407	457	535
	78"		**45F7846OBTF**	340	391	428	481	562
	84"		**45F8446OBTF**	354	409	450	508	596
	90"		**45F9046OBTF**	374	434	478	540	637
	96"		**45F9646OBTF**	390	452	498	563	663
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	44⅝"	**45F5146OBTEF**	$264	$299	$324	$360	$416
	56 11/16"		**45F5746OBTEF**	282	319	346	384	444
	62 11/16"		**45F6346OBTEF**	298	339	370	413	480

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

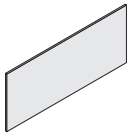
Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Undersurface Open-Base with Tech Tray

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
20"H Tiles								
½"	24"	19 5/16"	**45F2420OBTUTF**	$87	$103	$115	$132	$158
	30"		**45F3020OBTUTF**	107	128	143	165	198
	36"		**45F3620OBTUTF**	122	147	166	192	233
	42"		**45F4220OBTUTF**	134	162	182	211	255
	48" (shown)		**45F4820OBTUTF**	150	182	206	240	291
	54"		**45F5420OBTUTF**	164	201	228	266	326
	60"		**45F6020OBTUTF**	172	211	240	281	344
	66"		**45F6620OBTUTF**	182	226	258	304	374
	72"		**45F7220OBTUTF**	192	240	276	326	404
	78"		**45F7820OBTUTF**	205	256	293	346	427
	84"		**45F8420OBTUTF**	217	272	313	371	459
	90"		**45F9020OBTUTF**	233	293	337	399	496
	96"		**45F9620OBTUTF**	245	307	353	418	518
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	19 5/16"	**45F5120OBTEUTF**	$157	$192	$217	$253	$309
	56 11/16"		**45F5720OBTEUTF**	168	205	232	270	330
	62 11/16"		**45F6320OBTEUTF**	177	218	249	292	359

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

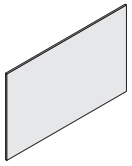
Models on this page are for use under the worksurface and will face the interior of the workspace. Pair with an open-base tile for 42"H or 50"H applications or an undersurface open-base tile for use without a technology tray on the opposite side.

Fabric Tiles for 50"H Applications

Undersurface Open-Base without Tech Tray

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 42



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
23"H Tiles								
½"	24"	23 1/16"	**45F2423OBTUF**	$112	$128	$140	$157	$183
	30"		**45F3023OBTUF**	132	153	168	190	223
	36"		**45F3623OBTUF**	152	177	196	222	263
	42"		**45F4223OBTUF**	166	194	214	243	287
	48" (shown)		**45F4823OBTUF**	180	212	236	270	321
	54"		**45F5423OBTUF**	192	229	256	294	354
	60"		**45F6023OBTUF**	212	251	280	321	384
	66"		**45F6623OBTUF**	224	268	300	346	416
	72"		**45F7223OBTUF**	238	286	322	372	450
	78"		**45F7823OBTUF**	247	298	335	388	469
	84"		**45F8423OBTUF**	260	315	356	414	502
	90"		**45F9023OBTUF**	275	335	379	441	538
	96"		**45F9623OBTUF**	291	353	399	464	564
End-of-Run Applications								
½"	50 11/16"	23 1/16"	**45F5123OBTEUF**	$190	$225	$250	$286	$342
	56 11/16"		**45F5723OBTEUF**	204	241	268	306	366
	62 11/16"		**45F6323OBTEUF**	218	259	290	333	400

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

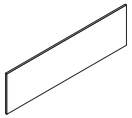
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

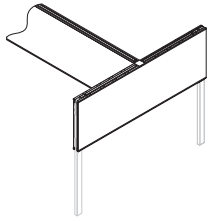
Markerboard Tiles for 42"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
14"H Tiles				
½"	24"	14 1/16"	**45F2414UTM**	$155
	30"		**45F3014UTM**	165
	36"		**45F3614UTM**	185
	42"		**45F4214UTM**	202
	48" (shown)		**45F4814UTM**	218
	54"		**45F5414UTM**	241
	60"		**45F6014UTM**	260
	66"		**45F6614UTM**	282
	72"		**45F7214UTM**	295
	78"		**45F7814UTM**	307
	84"		**45F8414UTM**	318
	90"		**45F9014UTM**	328
	96"		**45F9614UTM**	337
End-of-Run Applications				
½"	50 11/16"	14 1/16"	**45F5114UTEM**	$230
	56 11/16"		**45F5714UTEM**	251
	62 11/16"		**45F6314UTEM**	267

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

How to Specify

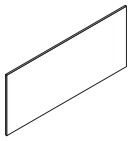
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

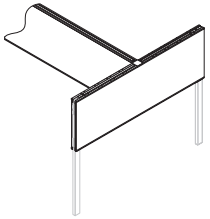
Markerboard Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending





D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
21"H Tiles				
½"	24"	20⅞"	**45F2421UTM**	$193
	30"		**45F3021UTM**	223
	36"		**45F3621UTM**	250
	42"		**45F4221UTM**	272
	48" (shown)		**45F4821UTM**	289
	54"		**45F5421UTM**	320
	60"		**45F6021UTM**	338
	66"		**45F6621UTM**	344
	72"		**45F7221UTM**	349
	78"		**45F7821UTM**	366
	84"		**45F8421UTM**	382
	90"		**45F9021UTM**	395
	96"		**45F9621UTM**	408
End-of-Run Applications				
½"	50 11⁄16"	20⅞"	**45F5121UTEM**	$307
	56 11⁄16"		**45F5721UTEM**	331
	62 11⁄16"		**45F6321UTEM**	342

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

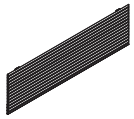
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Slat Tiles for 42"H Applications

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Tiles				
½"	23 15/16"	14 1/16"	**45F2414UTS**	$264
	29 15/16"		**45F3014UTS**	308
	35 15/16"		**45F3614UTS**	347
	41 15/16"		**45F4214UTS**	380
	47 15/16" (shown)		**45F4814UTS**	407
	53 15/16"		**45F5414UTS**	457
	59 15/16"		**45F6014UTS**	501
	65 15/16"		**45F6614UTS**	534
	71 15/16"		**45F7214UTS**	567
	77 15/16"		**45F7814UTS**	611
	83 15/16"		**45F8414UTS**	649
	89 15/16"		**45F9014UTS**	688
	95 15/16"		**45F9614UTS**	726

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

How to Specify

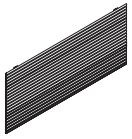
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
21"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	20 7⁄8"	**45F2421UTS**	$380
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3021UTS**	435
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3621UTS**	484
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4221UTS**	528
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4821UTS**	567
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5421UTS**	627
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6021UTS**	682
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6621UTS**	726
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7221UTS**	770
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7821UTS**	830
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8421UTS**	886
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9021UTS**	935
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9621UTS**	979

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

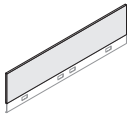
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Fabric Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
10"H Tiles								
½"	24"	10 5/16"	**45F2410TTF**	$47	$63	$75	$92	$118
	30"		**45F3010TTF**	57	78	93	115	148
	36"		**45F3610TTF**	67	92	111	137	178
	42"		**45F4210TTF**	77	105	125	154	198
	48" (shown)		**45F4810TTT**	87	119	143	177	228
	54"		**45F5410TTF**	97	134	161	199	259
	60"		**45F6010TTF**	107	146	175	216	279
	66"		**45F6610TTF**	117	161	193	239	309
	72"		**45F7210TTF**	127	175	211	261	339
	78"		**45F7810TTF**	135	186	223	276	357
	84"		**45F8410TTF**	140	195	236	294	382
	90"		**45F9010TTF**	149	209	253	315	412
	96"		**45F9610TTF**	154	216	262	327	427

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

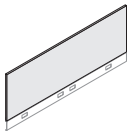
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Fabric Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
17"H Tiles								
½"	24"	17⅛"	**45F2417TTF**	$72	$88	$100	$117	$143
	30"		**45F3017TTF**	92	113	128	150	183
	36"		**45F3617TTF**	107	132	151	177	218
	42"		**45F4217TTF**	122	150	170	199	243
	48" (shown)		**45F4817TTF**	132	164	188	222	273
	54"		**45F5417TTF**	146	183	210	248	308
	60"		**45F6017TTF**	158	197	226	267	330
	66"		**45F6617TTF**	167	211	243	289	359
	72"		**45F7217TTF**	175	223	259	309	387
	78"		**45F7817TTF**	186	237	274	327	408
	84"		**45F8417TTF**	194	249	290	348	436
	90"		**45F9017TTF**	204	264	308	370	467
	96"		**45F9617TTF**	210	272	318	383	483

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: fabric (applied railroaded)

How to Specify

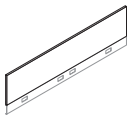
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Markerboard Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
10"H Tiles				
½"	24"	10 5/16"	**45F2410TTM**	$116
	30"		**45F3010TTM**	133
	36"		**45F3610TTM**	149
	42"		**45F4210TTM**	162
	48" (shown)		**45F4810TTM**	173
	54"		**45F5410TTM**	189
	60"		**45F6010TTM**	201
	66"		**45F6610TTM**	209
	72"		**45F7210TTM**	216
	78"		**45F7810TTM**	224
	84"		**45F8410TTM**	232
	90"		**45F9010TTM**	239
	96"		**45F9610TTM**	244

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Markerboard Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Price
17"H Tiles				
½"	24"	17⅛"	**45F2417TTM**	$165
	30"		**45F3017TTM**	190
	36"		**45F3617TTM**	212
	42"		**45F4217TTM**	231
	48" (shown)		**45F4817TTM**	246
	54"		**45F5417TTM**	274
	60"		**45F6017TTM**	297
	66"		**45F6617TTM**	316
	72"		**45F7217TTM**	333
	78"		**45F7817TTM**	348
	84"		**45F8417TTM**	359
	90"		**45F9017TTM**	367
	96"		**45F9617TTM**	377

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Tile: markerboard surface

How to Specify

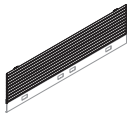
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
409M = Icey White
483M = Off White

Slat Tech Tiles for 42"H Applications

Pricing

Upper

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
10"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	10¼"	**45F2410TTS**	$215
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3010TTS**	235
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3610TTS**	297
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4210TTS**	330
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4810TTS**	358
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5410TTS**	396
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6010TTS**	429
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6610TTS**	451
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7210TTS**	473
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7810TTS**	512
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8410TTS**	545
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9010TTS**	578
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9610TTS**	608

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Slat Tech Tiles for 50"H Applications

Upper

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Price
17"H Tiles				
½"	23 15⁄16"	17 1⁄16"	**45F2417TTS**	$319
	29 15⁄16"		**45F3017TTS**	369
	35 15⁄16"		**45F3617TTS**	413
	41 15⁄16"		**45F4217TTS**	451
	47 15⁄16" (shown)		**45F4817TTS**	479
	53 15⁄16"		**45F5417TTS**	517
	59 15⁄16"		**45F6017TTS**	550
	65 15⁄16"		**45F6617TTS**	583
	71 15⁄16"		**45F7217TTS**	616
	77 15⁄16"		**45F7817TTS**	644
	83 15⁄16"		**45F8417TTS**	666
	89 15⁄16"		**45F9017TTS**	679
	95 15⁄16"		**45F9617TTS**	701

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.
➤See page 109.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41

Standard Includes

- Aluminum tile: paint

How to Specify

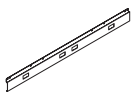
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Tech Tile Covers

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Product Information 40
Tile Selection Guide 41



D	W	H	Model	Available Cut-Out Options: None	2	3	4	5	6	Price
For Use with Fabric, Markerboard, or Slat Upper Tech Tile										
½"	24"	5⅛"	**45F2404TTC**	•	•					$53
	30"		**45F3004TTC**	•		•				55
	36"		**45F3604TTC**	•		•				57
	42"		**45F4204TTC**	•		•				67
	48"		**45F4804TTC**	•		•		•		69
	54"		**45F5404TTC**	•		•		•		86
	60"		**45F6004TTC**	•			•		•	91
	66"		**45F6604TTC**	•			•		•	97
	72"		**45F7204TTC**	•			•		•	106
	78"		**45F7804TTC**	•			•		•	110
	84"		**45F8404TTC**	•			•		•	116

Related Products:

Data Plate				
½"	3⅛"	3¾"	**45FEDPP**	$36

Cover Plates (set of 10)				
7⁄16"	3⅛"	3¾"	**45FECPP**	$99

IMPORTANT: Tech tile covers must be specified separately for use with tech tiles. Widths of tiles and covers must match.

Cut-Out Locations
➤See page 39.

Standard Includes

Tech Tile Cover
- Cover: paint

Data Plate
- One plate with two openings
- Voice/data adapter kit with two of each style: black with Cinder plate or white with Designer White plate (PVC-free plastic)

Cover Plate (no cut-outs)
- Set of 10 plates: paint

How to Specify

Tech Tile Cover
❶ Model
❷ Cut-out option:
X = No cut-outs (none)
2 = 2 cut-outs
3 = 3 cut-outs
4 = 4 cut-outs
5 = 5 cut-outs
6 = 6 cut-outs
➤See pricing table at left availability by model.
❸ Material:
P = Paint
④ Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
⑤ Finish designator

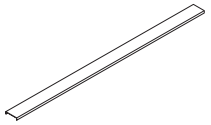
Data Plates or Cover Plates
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Adapter kit color (omit for cover plate):
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

Trim

Pricing

Top Caps

GSA Contract Pending



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Top Caps				
2 11/16"	18"	9/16"	**45F18TCP**	$25
	24"		**45F24TCP**	25
	30"		**45F30TCP**	29
	36"		**45F36TCP**	32
	42"		**45F42TCP**	36
	48"		**45F48TCP**	37
	54"		**45F54TCP**	45
	60"		**45F60TCP**	47
	66"		**45F66TCP**	53
	72"		**45F72TCP**	61
	78"		**45F78TCP**	62
	84"		**45F84TCP**	68
	90"		**45F90TCP**	68
	96"		**45F96TCP**	75

➤See next page for models for use with frameless inserts.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 43

Standard Includes

- Top cap: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Trim

Pricing

Top Caps for Use with Frameless Inserts

GSA Contract Pending

D	W	H	Model	Price
Top Caps for Use with Frameless Inserts				
2 11/16"	18"	1¼"	**45F18TCFIP**	$50
	24"		**45F24TCFIP**	50
	30"		**45F30TCFIP**	51
	36"		**45F36TCFIP**	56
	42"		**45F42TCFIP**	64
	48"		**45F48TCFIP**	66
	54"		**45F54TCFIP**	80
	60"		**45F60TCFIP**	83
	66"		**45F66TCFIP**	94
	72"		**45F72TCFIP**	109
	78"		**45F78TCFIP**	110
	84"		**45F84TCFIP**	122
	90"		**45F90TCFIP**	122
	96"		**45F96TCFIP**	133

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 43

Standard Includes

- Top cap: paint

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Frameless Glass or Resin Inserts
➤See pages 113–114.

Trim

Pricing

End Trim

GSA Contract Pending

W	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
For Use with Upper Tiles			
42"H Application			
2 11/16"	14 11/16"	**45F14ETP**	$49
50"H Application			
2 11/16"	21 1/2"	**45F22ETP**	$62
For Use with Extended Upper Tiles			
42"H Application (Right; shown)			
2 11/16"	19"	**45F17ETRP**	$59
42"H Application (Left)			
2 11/16"	19"	**45F17ETLP**	$59
50"H Application (Right)			
2 11/16"	25 13/16"	**45F26ETRP**	$67
50"H Application (Left)			
2 11/16"	25 13/16"	**45F26ETLP**	$67
For Use with Open-Base Tiles			
42"H Application			
2 11/16"	38 1/2"	**45F37ETP**	$94
50"H Application			
2 11/16"	45 1/4"	**45F41ETP**	$104
For Use in Hi-Lo Application (from 50"H to 42"H)			
2 11/16"	21 1/2"	**45F08ETP**	$61

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 43

Standard Includes

- End trim: paint
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

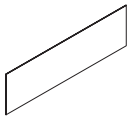
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Frameless Inserts

Pricing

Resin

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
7"H Resin Inserts				
¼"	17⅞"	6¾"	**45F1807FR**	$156
	23⅞"		**45F2407FR**	170
	29⅞"		**45F3007FR**	183
	35⅞"		**45F3607FR**	196
	41⅞"		**45F4207FR**	221
	47⅞"		**45F4807FR**	242
	50⅞"		**45F5107FR**	259
	53⅞"		**45F5407FR**	272
	56⅞"		**45F5707FR**	288
	59⅞"		**45F6007FR**	306
	62⅞"		**45F6307FR**	327
	65⅞"		**45F6607FR**	344
	68⅞"		**45F6907FR**	364
	71⅞"		**45F7207FR**	370
	77⅞"		**45F7807FR**	414
	83⅞"		**45F8407FR**	434
	89⅞"		**45F9007FR**	486
	95⅞"		**45F9607FR**	497

D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Resin Inserts				
¼"	17⅞"	14¼"	**45F1814FR**	$184
	23⅞"		**45F2414FR**	200
	29⅞"		**45F3014FR**	216
	35⅞"		**45F3614FR**	233
	41⅞"		**45F4214FR**	263
	47⅞" (shown)		**45F4814FR**	285
	50⅞"		**45F5114FR**	305
	53⅞"		**45F5414FR**	320
	56⅞"		**45F5714FR**	339
	59⅞"		**45F6014FR**	360
	62⅞"		**45F6314FR**	385
	65⅞"		**45F6614FR**	404
	68⅞"		**45F6914FR**	429
	71⅞"		**45F7214FR**	435
	77⅞"		**45F7814FR**	487
	83⅞"		**45F8414FR**	510
	89⅞"		**45F9014FR**	571
	95⅞"		**45F9614FR**	585

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 44

Standard Includes

- Insert: resin
- Retainer clips: clear plastic

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist

Top Cap for Use with Frameless Inserts
➤See page 111.

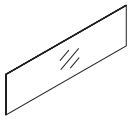
Accessory Rails
➤See page 76.

Frameless Inserts

Pricing

Glass

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
7"H Glass Inserts				
¼"	17⅞"	6¾"	**45F1807FG**	$156
	23⅞"		**45F2407FG**	170
	29⅞"		**45F3007FG**	183
	35⅞"		**45F3607FG**	196
	41⅞"		**45F4207FG**	221
	47⅞"		**45F4807FG**	242
	50⅞"		**45F5107FG**	259
	53⅞"		**45F5407FG**	272
	56⅞"		**45F5707FG**	288
	59⅞"		**45F6007FG**	306
	62⅞"		**45F6307FG**	327
	65⅞"		**45F6607FG**	344
	68⅞"		**45F6907FG**	364
	71⅞"		**45F7207FG**	370
	77⅞"		**45F7807FG**	414
	83⅞"		**45F8407FG**	434
	89⅞"		**45F9007FG**	486
	95⅞"		**45F9607FG**	497

D	W	H	Model	Price
14"H Glass Inserts				
¼"	17⅞"	14¼"	**45F1814FG**	$184
	23⅞"		**45F2414FG**	200
	29⅞"		**45F3014FG**	216
	35⅞"		**45F3614FG**	233
	41⅞"		**45F4214FG**	263
	47⅞"	(shown)	**45F4814FG**	285
	50⅞"		**45F5114FG**	305
	53⅞"		**45F5414FG**	320
	56⅞"		**45F5714FG**	339
	59⅞"		**45F6014FG**	360
	62⅞"		**45F6314FG**	385
	65⅞"		**45F6614FG**	404
	68⅞"		**45F6914FG**	429
	71⅞"		**45F7214FG**	435
	77⅞"		**45F7814FG**	487
	83⅞"		**45F8414FG**	510
	89⅞"		**45F9014FG**	571
	95⅞"		**45F9614FG**	585

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 44

Standard Includes

- Insert: tempered glass
- Retainer clips: clear plastic

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
3 = Clear

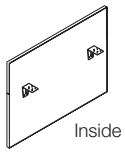
Top Cap for Use with Frameless Inserts
➤See page 111.

Accessory Rails
➤See page 76.

Privacy Screens

Fabric

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Privacy Screens								
1 3/16"	24"	36"	**45F2436PSF**	$371	$403	$427	$461	$513
	30"		**45F3036PSF**	463	505	535	579	645
	36"		**45F3636PSF**	556	606	644	696	778
	42" (shown)		**45F4236PSF**	648	704	744	802	890
	48"		**45F4836PSF**	741	805	853	921	1023
	54"		**45F5436PSF**	834	908	962	1038	1158
	60"		**45F6036PSF**	926	1004	1062	1144	1270

Inside of privacy screen has inserts to accept mounting bracket.

When specifying two different fabric grades, refer to electronic specification tools for pricing.

Features ➤See page 17
Typical Configurations 20
Structure Run Guidelines 28
Product Information 44

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric (applied railroaded)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

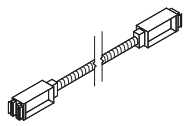
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator
④ Outside fabric grade
⑤ Outside fabric number
⑥ Inside fabric grade
⑦ Inside fabric number

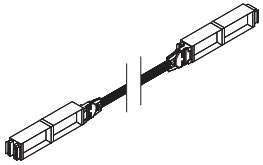
Power Kits

Pricing

For Use with Tech Tile Cover (Above Surface) or Tech Tray Attached to Accessory Rail (Below Surface)

GSA Contract Pending





For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Basic for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
24"	**45F24EPKDAB**	$166
30"	**45F30EPKDAB**	207
36"	**45F36EPKDAB**	224
42"	**45F42EPKDAB**	231
48"	**45F48EPKDAB**	234
54"	**45F54EPKDAB**	250
60"	**45F60EPKDAB**	253
66"	**45F66EPKDAB**	271
72"	**45F72EPKDAB**	273
78"	**45F78EPKDAB**	300
84"	**45F84EPKDAB**	355
Expanded for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
48"	**45F48EPKDAE**	$381
54"	**45F54EPKDAE**	405
60"	**45F60EPKDAE**	415
66"	**45F66EPKDAE**	440
72"	**45F72EPKDAE**	448
78"	**45F78EPKDAE**	486
84"	**45F84EPKDAE**	574

For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Basic for Single-Sided Applications		
24"	**45F24EPKSAB**	$240
30"	**45F30EPKSAB**	300
36"	**45F36EPKSAB**	325
42"	**45F42EPKSAB**	335
48"	**45F48EPKSAB**	341
54"	**45F54EPKSAB**	359
60"	**45F60EPKSAB**	374
66"	**45F66EPKSAB**	394
72"	**45F72EPKSAB**	401
78"	**45F78EPKSAB**	435
84"	**45F84EPKSAB**	515
Expanded for Single-Sided Applications		
48"	**45F48EPKSAE**	$476
54"	**45F54EPKSAE**	502
60"	**45F60EPKSAE**	518
66"	**45F66EPKSAE**	550
72"	**45F72EPKSAE**	560
78"	**45F78EPKSAE**	608
84"	**45F84EPKSAE**	718

IMPORTANT: The power kits on this page are identical to those on the following page, with the exception of the mounting brackets included as standard. Specify power kits on this page for use with tech tile cover or tech tray attached to an accessory rail.

Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 49
Cable Management 56

Standard Includes

- Power blocks
- Jumper
- Mounting brackets and hardware specific to tech tile cover or tech tray attached to accessory rail applications

How to Specify

❶ Model

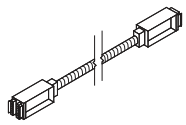
Power Kits

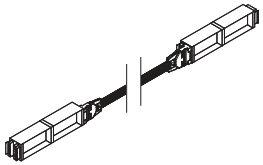
Pricing

For Use with Tech Tray Attached to Crossrails (Below Surface)

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 49
Cable Management 56





For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Basic for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
24"	**45F24EPKDBB**	$166
30"	**45F30EPKDBB**	207
36"	**45F36EPKDBB**	224
42"	**45F42EPKDBB**	231
48"	**45F48EPKDBB**	234
54"	**45F54EPKDBB**	250
60"	**45F60EPKDBB**	253
66"	**45F66EPKDBB**	271
72"	**45F72EPKDBB**	273
78"	**45F78EPKDBB**	300
84"	**45F84EPKDBB**	355
Expanded for Dual-Sided Applications (shown)		
48"	**45F48EPKDBE**	$381
54"	**45F54EPKDBE**	405
60"	**45F60EPKDBE**	415
66"	**45F66EPKDBE**	440
72"	**45F72EPKDBE**	448
78"	**45F78EPKDBE**	486
84"	**45F84EPKDBE**	574

For Use with Structure W	*Model*	*Price*
Basic for Single-Sided Applications		
24"	**45F24EPKSBB**	$240
30"	**45F30EPKSBB**	300
36"	**45F36EPKSBB**	325
42"	**45F42EPKSBB**	335
48"	**45F48EPKSBB**	341
54"	**45F54EPKSBB**	359
60"	**45F60EPKSBB**	374
66"	**45F66EPKSBB**	394
72"	**45F72EPKSBB**	401
78"	**45F78EPKSBB**	435
84"	**45F84EPKSBB**	515
Expanded for Single-Sided Applications		
48"	**45F48EPKSBE**	$476
54"	**45F54EPKSBE**	502
60"	**45F60EPKSBE**	518
66"	**45F66EPKSBE**	550
72"	**45F72EPKSBE**	560
78"	**45F78EPKSBE**	608
84"	**45F84EPKSBE**	718

Standard Includes

- Power blocks
- Jumper
- Mounting brackets and hardware specific to tech tray attached to crossrail applications

How to Specify

❶ Model

IMPORTANT: The power kits on this page are identical to those on the previous page, with the exception of the mounting brackets included as standard. Specify power kits on this page for use with tech tray attached to a crossrail.

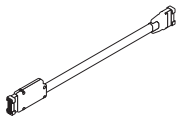
Power Components

Pricing

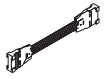
Electrical Jumpers

GSA Contract Pending

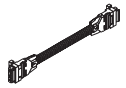
Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 50
Cable Management 56



W	*Model*	*Price*
Adjustable Power-Kit-to-Power-Kit Jumpers		
12"	**45F12EJAPP**	$106



Power-Kit-to-Connector-to-Power-Kit Jumpers		
14"	**45F14EJPCP**	$106
15"	**45F15EJPCP**	106
16"	**45F16EJPCP**	106
17"	**45F17EJPCP**	106



For Use with Structure

W	*Model*	*Price*
Pass-Thru Jumper Kits within Tech Trays or Tech Tile Covers		
24"	**45F24EJP8**	$174
30"	**45F30EJP8**	174
36"	**45F36EJP8**	188
42"	**45F42EJP8**	200
48"	**45F48EJP8**	205
54"	**45F54EJP8**	231
60"	**45F60EJP8**	245
66"	**45F66EJP8**	269
72"	**45F72EJP8**	279
78"	**45F78EJP8**	289
84"	**45F84EJP8**	296

Standard Includes

- Jumper

How to Specify

❶ Model

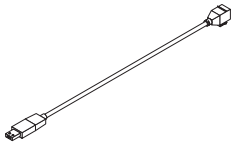
Power & Data Components

Pricing

Electrical and USB Receptacles

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 55
Cable Management 56



For Use with	*Model*	*Price*
15-Amp Receptacles		
Circuit 1	**45FER1815**	$31
Circuit 2	**45FER2815**	31
Circuit 3	**45FER3815**	31
For Dedicated Circuits		
Circuit 3	**45FER3D815**	$31
Circuit 4	**45FER4D815**	31
20-Amp Receptacles		
Circuit 1	**45FER1820**	$34
Circuit 2	**45FER2820**	34
Circuit 3	**45FER3820**	34
For Dedicated Circuits		
Circuit 3	**45FER3D820**	$34
Circuit 4	**45FER4D820**	34
USB Receptacle (powered)		
Circuit 1	**45FERUP**	$154
Passive USB Cable		
	45AEPAUSB	$99

USB receptacles can be used in place of circuit 1 receptacle.

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacle

- One duplex receptacle: injection-molded, PVC-free plastic in Cinder or Designer White

Note: Cinder receptacles feature white lettering and dedicated circuit markings as applicable. Designer white receptacles feature black lettering for dedicated circuit markings as applicable.

USB Receptacle

- One plate with two openings

Passive USB Cable

- Connects two devices: blue only

How to Specify

Duplex Receptacles

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

USB Receptacles

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
405 = Designer White

Passive USB Cable

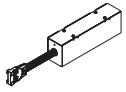
❶ Model

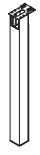
Power & Data Components

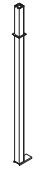
Power Entries, Poles, and Hardwire

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 48
Cable Management 56







D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Power Entry for Floor or Ceiling				
12’ length			**45FEPEFC8**	$249
Circuit-1-Only Power Entry				
10’ length			**45FEPE1**	$389
Power Entry for Use in New York City				
			45FEPENYC	$344
Power/Data In-Feed Leg (Non-Supporting)				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	27 11/16"	**45F0227EPILP**	$186
Ceiling Power Pole				
2 3/8"	2 3/8"	12’	**45F0278ECPDPP**	$404
Hardwire Box for Use in Chicago				
Above Surface				
			45FEHBSA	$113
Below Surface				
			45FEHBSB	$113

Standard Includes

Power Entries
- Power entry assembly

Power In-Feed Leg
- Non-supporting leg: paint

Ceiling Power Pole
- Pole: paint
- 6" top cap: paint
- Hardwire box
- Hardwire bracket

How to Specify

Power/Data Infeed Leg or Ceiling Power Pole
❶ Model
② Finish type:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

Power Entries or Hardwire Box
❶ Model

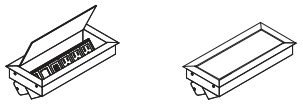
Power & Data Components

Pricing

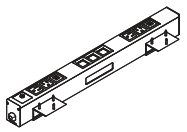
Worksurface Mount

GSA Contract Pending

Overview ➤See page 45
8-Wire Circuit Config 46
Product Information 57
Cable Management 56



For Use with	*Model*	**Number of** *Power Outlets*	*USB*	*Data Openings*	*Anodized Aluminum (AA)*	*Anodized Black (AB)*
Power/Data Centers						
8-wire system	**45APDC8**	3	1	2	$1125	$1238
Single-circuit only	**45APDCS**	3	1	2	950	1045
Hardwire	**45APDCH**	3	1	2	1050	1949



Power/Data Bars						
8-wire system	**45APDB8**	4	2	3	$2019	$2221
Single-circuit only	**45APDBS**	4	2	3	1623	1785
Hardwire	**45APDBH**	4	2	3	1949	2144

For Use with	*Model*	**Number of** *Power Outlets*	*USB*	*Data Openings*	*Price*
Power/Data Grommets					
8-wire system	**45A0307PDG8**	4	0	2	$915
Single-circuit only	**45A0307PDGS**	4	0	2	749
Hardwire	**45A0307PDGH**	4	0	2	839

Power and data components on this page may be mounted on top of the worksurface into a factory-installed cut-out or flush-mounted to the back edge of the worksurface.

Standard Includes

Power/Data Center
- Housing: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: black

Power/Data Bar
- Housing: anodized aluminum or anodized black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: black

Power/Data Grommet
- Housing: white or black
- Outlets and openings (see at left)
- Data adapter kit: white or black

How to Specify

Power/Data Centers or Bars:
1. Model
2. Finish:
   AA = Anodized Aluminum
   AB = Anodized Black
3. 8-wire power configuration (omit for circuit-1-only and hardwire models):
   1 = 2 circuit 1; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   2 = 2 circuit 2; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   3 = 2 circuit 3; 1 or 2 circuit 4*
   *Power/data center have 1 circuit 4; bars have 2 circuit 4.

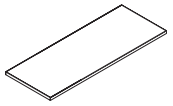
Power/Data Grommets:
1. Model
2. Finish:
   W = White with white adapter kit
   B = Black with black adapter kit
3. 8-wire configuration (omit for single-circuit and hardwire models):
   1 = 2 circuit 1; 1 circuit 4
   2 = 2 circuit 2; 1 circuit 4
   3 = 2 circuit 3; 1 circuit 4

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

24"D

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
Wire Gap				
22"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2230WSSLL**	$190
	36"		**45W2236WSSLL**	205
	42"		**45W2242WSSLL**	232
	48" (shown)		**45W2248WSSLL**	258
	54"		**45W2254WSSLL**	287
	60"		**45W2260WSSLL**	312
	66"		**45W2266WSSLL**	362
	72"		**45W2272WSSLL**	368
	78"		**45W2278WSSLL**	402
	84"		**45W2284WSSLL**	432
Full Depth				
24"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2430WSSLL**	$200
	36"		**45W2436WSSLL**	216
	42"		**45W2442WSSLL**	245
	48"		**45W2448WSSLL**	272
	54"		**45W2454WSSLL**	302
	60"		**45W2460WSSLL**	328
	66"		**45W2466WSSLL**	380
	72"		**45W2472WSSLL**	389
	78"		**45W2478WSSLL**	423
	84"		**45W2484WSSLL**	455

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
Wire Gap				
22"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2230WSSL**	$254
	36"		**45W2236WSSL**	274
	42"		**45W2242WSSL**	311
	48"		**45W2248WSSL**	345
	54"		**45W2254WSSL**	383
	60"		**45W2260WSSL**	417
	66"		**45W2266WSSL**	483
	72"		**45W2272WSSL**	499
	78"		**45W2278WSSL**	538
	84"		**45W2284WSSL**	578
Full Depth				
24"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2430WSSL**	$267
	36"		**45W2436WSSL**	288
	42"		**45W2442WSSL**	327
	48"		**45W2448WSSL**	363
	54"		**45W2454WSSL**	403
	60"		**45W2460WSSL**	439
	66"		**45W2466WSSL**	508
	72"		**45W2472WSSL**	525
	78"		**45W2478WSSL**	566
	84"		**45W2484WSSL**	608

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

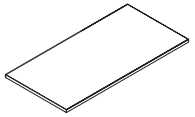
❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 127–128 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

Rectangular Worksurfaces

Pricing

30"D

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
Wire Gap				
28"	30"	1⅛"	**45W2830WSSLL**	$205
	36"		**45W2836WSSLL**	236
	42"		**45W2842WSSLL**	268
	48" (shown)		**45W2848WSSLL**	306
	54"		**45W2854WSSLL**	338
	60"		**45W2860WSSLL**	364
	66"		**45W2866WSSLL**	424
	72"		**45W2872WSSLL**	434
	78"		**45W2878WSSLL**	473
	84"		**45W2884WSSLL**	506
Full Depth				
30"	30"	1⅛"	**45W3030WSSLL**	$216
	36"		**45W3036WSSLL**	248
	42"		**45W3042WSSLL**	282
	48"		**45W3048WSSLL**	322
	54"		**45W3054WSSLL**	356
	60"		**45W3060WSSLL**	383
	66"		**45W3066WSSLL**	446
	72"		**45W3072WSSLL**	460
	78"		**45W3078WSSLL**	498
	84"		**45W3084WSSLL**	533

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
Wire Gap				
28"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2830WSSL**	$274
	36"		**45W2836WSSL**	315
	42"		**45W2842WSSL**	359
	48"		**45W2848WSSL**	409
	54"		**45W2854WSSL**	452
	60"		**45W2860WSSL**	492
	66"		**45W2866WSSL**	567
	72"		**45W2872WSSL**	584
	78"		**45W2878WSSL**	633
	84"		**45W2884WSSL**	677
Full Depth				
30"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W3030WSSL**	$288
	36"		**45W3036WSSL**	332
	42"		**45W3042WSSL**	378
	48"		**45W3048WSSL**	430
	54"		**45W3054WSSL**	476
	60"		**45W3060WSSL**	518
	66"		**45W3066WSSL**	597
	72"		**45W3072WSSL**	615
	78"		**45W3078WSSL**	666
	84"		**45W3084WSSL**	713

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 127–128 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

30"D U-Shaped Worksurfaces
➤See page 125.

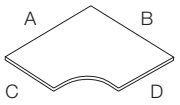
Curved Corner Worksurfaces

Pricing

90° and 120°

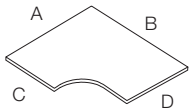
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63



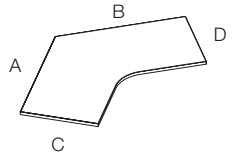
A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)						
90° Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	22"	1⅛"	**45W2246WSLCCLL**	$633
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSLCCLL**	662
90° Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	24"	1⅛"	**45W2448WSLCCLL**	$783
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSLCCLL**	698

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)						
90° Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	22"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2246WSLCCL**	$846
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSLCCL**	886
90° Full Depth						
48"	48""	24"	24"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2448WSLCCL**	$890
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSLCCL**	932



A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
90° with 22"/28" Return Combos Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	28"	1⅛"	**45W22464628WSLCCLL**	$695
46"	46"	28"	22"		**45W28464622WSLCCLL**	695
90° with 24"/30" Return Combos Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	30"	1⅛"	**45W24484830WSLCCLL**	$732
48"	48"	30"	24"		**45W30484824WSLCCLL**	732

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
90° with 22"/28" Return Combos Wire Gap						
46"	46"	22"	28"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W22464628WSLCCL**	$930
46"	46"	28"	22"		**45W28464622WSLCCL**	930
90° with 24"/30" Return Combos Full Depth						
48"	48"	24"	30"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W24484830WSLCCL**	$979
48"	48"	30"	24"		**45W30484824WSLCCL**	979



A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
120° Wire Gap						
40"	40"	22"	22"	1⅛"	**45W2240WSYCCLL**	$844
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSYCCLL**	961
120° Full Depth						
42"	42"	24"	24"	1⅛"	**45W2442WSYCCLL**	$888
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSYCCLL**	1011

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
120° Wire Gap						
40"	40"	22"	22"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2240WSYCCL**	$1128
46"	46"	28"	28"		**45W2846WSYCCL**	1284
120° Full Depth						
42"	42"	24"	24"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W2442WSYCCL**	$1187
48"	48"	30"	30"		**45W3048WSYCCL**	1352

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

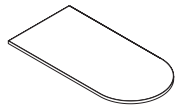
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 127–128 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

U-Shaped Worksurfaces

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending



D	W	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)				
30"	48"	1⅛"	**45W3048WSSELL**	$362
	54"		**45W3054WSSELL**	399
	60"		**45W3060WSSELL**	434
	66"		**45W3066WSSELL**	502
	72"		**45W3072WSSELL**	515

D	W	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)				
30"	48"	1³⁄₁₆"	**45W3048WSSEL**	$483
	54"		**45W3054WSSEL**	533
	60"		**45W3060WSSEL**	580
	66"		**45W3066WSSEL**	670
	72"		**45W3072WSSEL**	688

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 127–128 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

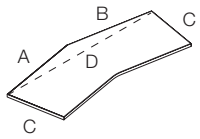
30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 123.

Boomerang, Taper, and Touchdown Worksurfaces

Pricing

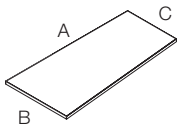
GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63



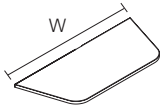
A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)						
Boomerang						
30"	30"	24"	59 3/32"	1 1/8"	**45W2430WSBLL**	$517
36"	36"	24"	70 29/32"		**45W2436WSBLL**	591

A	B	C	D	H	Model	Price
High-Pressure Laminate (HPL)						
Boomerang						
30"	30"	24"	59 3/32"	1 3/16"	**45W2430WSBL**	$690
36"	36"	24"	70 29/32"		**45W2436WSBL**	790



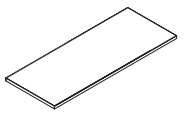
A	B	C	H	Model	Price
Taper					
60"	24"	30"	1 1/8"	**45W2460WSTPLLL**	$517
66"				**45W2466WSTPLLL**	554
72"				**45W2472WSTPLLL**	591
60"	30"	24"	1 1/8"	**45W3060WSTPLLL**	517
66"				**45W3066WSTPLLL**	554
72"				**45W3072WSTPLLL**	591

A	B	C	H	Model	Price
Taper					
60"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**45W2460WSTPLL**	$690
66"				**45W2466WSTPLL**	740
72"				**45W2472WSTPLL**	790
60"	30"	24"	1 3/16"	**45W3060WSTPLL**	690
66"				**45W3066WSTPLL**	740
72"				**45W3072WSTPLL**	790



D	W	H	Model	Price
Curved Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 1/8"	**45W2450WSTDLLL**	$422
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSTDLLL**	440
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSTDLLL**	458
30"	50 11/16"		**45W3050WSTDLLL**	522
	56 11/16"		**45W3056WSTDLLL**	539
	62 11/16"		**45W3062WSTDLLL**	557
Straight Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 1/8"	**45W2450WSSTDLLL**	$422
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSSTDLLL**	440
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSSTDLLL**	458

D	W	H	Model	Price
Curved Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 3/16"	**45W2450WSTDLL**	$564
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSTDLL**	588
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSTDLL**	612
30"	50 11/16"		**45W3050WSTDLL**	697
	56 11/16"		**45W3056WSTDLL**	721
	62 11/16"		**45W3062WSTDLL**	745
Straight Touchdown				
24"	50 11/16"	1 3/16"	**45W2450WSSTDLL**	$564
	56 11/16"		**45W2456WSSTDLL**	588
	62 11/16"		**45W2462WSSTDLL**	612



Touchdown Surface Mounting Kit (required)
➤See page 59.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rim profile:
P = Softened plastic
③ Grommet/cut-out option:
➤See pages 127–128 for designators.
X = No grommet or cut-out
④ HPL price group (omit for TFL):
STD = Group 1
⑤ Laminate finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator

Factory-Installed Grommets

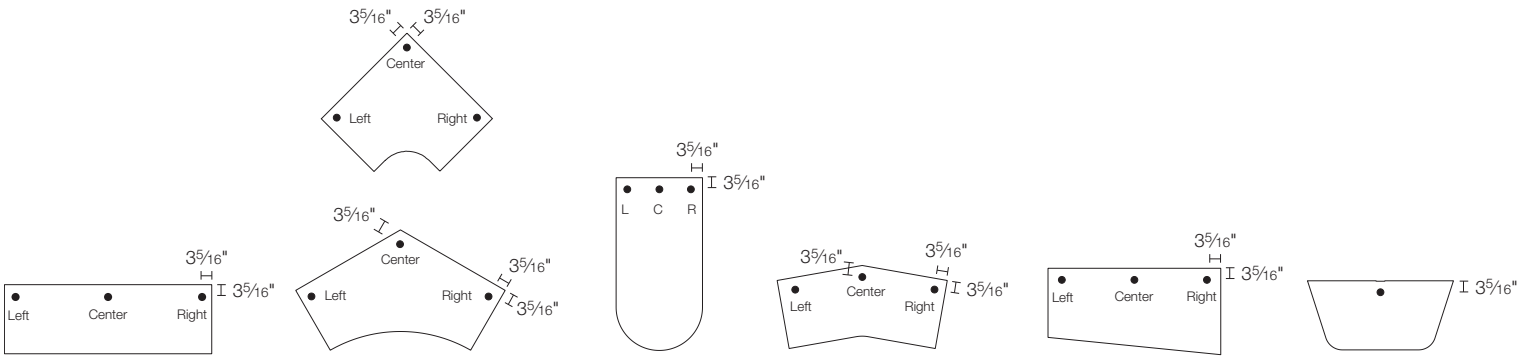
Options Pricing

G1 and G19 Grommets

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Worksurface Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
U-shaped worksurface	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
Boomerang worksurface	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
Taper worksurface	**G1L**	+$79	**G1R**	+$79	**G1LR**	+$158	**G1C**	+$79	**G1A**	+$237
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$79	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
U-shaped worksurface	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
Boomerang worksurface	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
Taper worksurface	**G19L**	+$79	**G19R**	+$79	**G19LR**	+$158	**G19C**	+$79	**G19A**	+$237
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$79	—	



Rectangular **Curved Corner** **U-Shaped** **Boomerang** **Taper** **Touchdown**

Available Finishes

G1 Grommets:
MB Matte Black

G19 Grommets:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

➤See page 63 for complete description of G1 and G19 grommets.

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators. For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator and price are available.

Factory-Installed Cut-Outs

Pricing

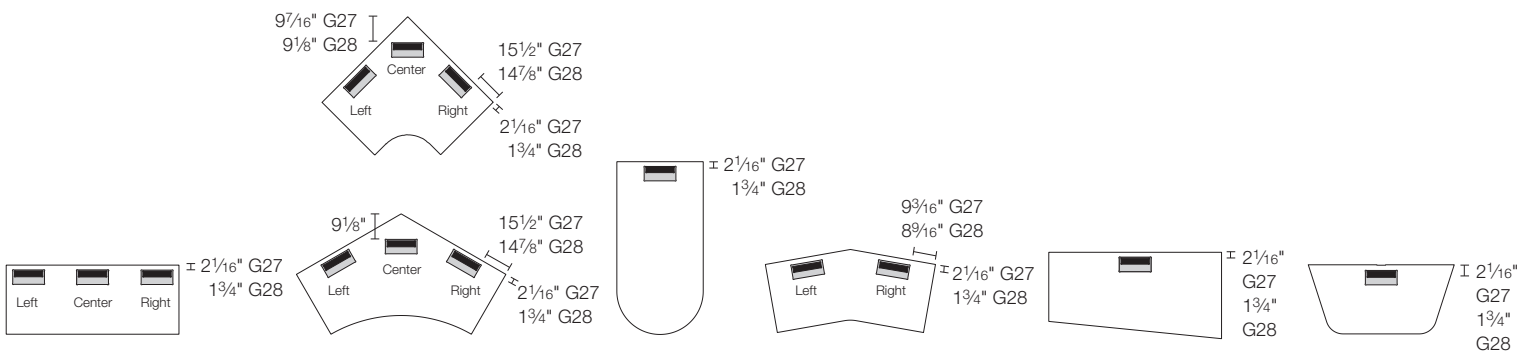
G27 and G28

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Worksurface Information 58
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G27 Cut-Outs								
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G27L**	+$71	**G27R**	+$71	**G27L&R**	+$142	**G27C**	+$71
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G27L**	+$71	**G27R**	+$71	**G27L&R**	+$142	**G27C**	+$71
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G27L**	+$71	**G27R**	+$71	**G27L&R**	+$142	**G27C**	+$71
U-shaped worksurface	—		—		—		**G27C**	+$71
Boomerang worksurface	**G27L**	+$71	**G27R**	+$71	**G27L&R**	+$142	—	
Taper worksurface	—		—		—		**G27C**	+$71
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G27C**	+$71
G28 Cut-Outs								
Rectangular, full-depth worksurface	**G28L***	+$71	**G28R***	+$71	**G28L&R***	+$142	**G28C**	+$71
90° curved corner, full-depth	**G28L**	+$71	**G28R**	+$71	**G28L&R**	+$142	**G28C**	+$71
120° curved corner, full-depth	**G28L**	+$71	**G28R**	+$71	**G28L&R**	+$142	**G28C**	+$71
U-shaped worksurface	—		—		—		**G28C**	+$71
Boomerang worksurface	**G28L**	+$71	**G28R**	+$71	**G28L&R**	+$142	—	
Taper worksurface	—		—		—		**G28C**	+$71
Curved and straight touchdown	—		—		—		**G28C**	+$71

* Available on 72" wide or wider rectangular surfaces.



Note: All dimensions for cut-outs are measured from the back edge of the cut-out to the worksurface edge.

= G27 Cut-Out = G28 Cut-Out

Related Products

G27 cut-out is designed to accept power/data grommets (models 45A0307PDG8, 45A0307PDGS, and 45A0307PDGH).

➤See page 63 for product info.
➤See page 121 to specify.

G28 cut-out is designed to accept power/data centers (models 45APDC8, 45APDCS, and 45APDCH).

➤See page 63 for product info.
➤See page 121 to specify.

How to Specify

① Insert the location designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

IMPORTANT: Only the cut-out locations shown in the matrix at left with a designator are available.

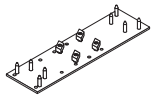
Worksurface Supports & Brackets

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Worksurface Information 59
Required Brackets/Support 60
Cord Management 63

D	W	H	Model	Price
Support Rails				
2¾"	48"	¾"	**45W48WSSR**	$58



Worksurface Brackets

Crossrail Worksurface

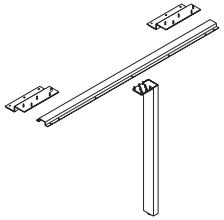
2¼"	8¼"		**45F08WBP**	$48

Flat

2"	5½"		**45WIBF1**	$10

Worksurface Tile Mount

1³⁄₁₆"	3⁹⁄₁₆"	½"	**45FWTBP**	$11



Touchdown Worksurface Mounting Kit

2¼"	3¹⁵⁄₁₆"		**45WWSMKTDP**	$145

Standard Includes

Support Rail
- Support rail: Cinder
- Attachment hardware

Crossrail Worksurface Bracket
- Bracket: paint
- Attachment hardware

Flat Bracket
- Bracket: galvanized steel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Tile Mount Bracket
- Bracket: paint

Touchdown Mounting Kit
- Support leg: paint
- Attachment brackets
- Support rail

How to Specify

Support Rail or Flat Bracket
❶ Model

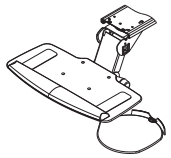
Crossrail Worksurface Bracket, Worksurface Tile Mount Bracket, or Touchdown Mounting Kit
❶ Model
② Finish group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

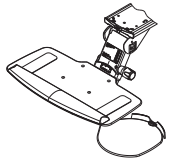
Adjustable Keyboard Kits

Pricing

GSA Contract Pending

Features ➤See page 17
Product Information 64





Note: Mounting block is not shown on the illustrations above.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Tray Tilt Adjustment*	**Vertical Adjustment*** *Above Surface*	*Below Surface*	*Rotation*	*Price*
Manual Adjustment								
17"	28½"	6"	**45A1706KK2**	*-15° to +15°*	*1¼"*	*5⅞"*	*360°*	$741
Intuitive Adjustment								
7"	28½"	6"	**45A1706KK1**	*-15° to +10°*	*1"*	*6⅛"*	*360°*	$878

Planning Factors

22"D adjustable keyboard kits can be used in corner-mount applications.

Width of keyboard kits includes mouse tray. Mouse tray is non-handed and can be mounted on the left or right.

Manual and intuitive adjustable keyboard kits slide in and out under the surface.

Keyboard kits will not be flush with the worksurface edge (when in the stored, recessed position). It extends past the front edge approximately 2" in the recessed position. Rotate under surface to store completely.

Adjustable keyboard kit models comply with ANSI/HFES Method 2.

Standard Includes

- Keyboard arm: black
- Foam gel wrist rest: black
- High-density polyethylene tray and ABS mouse tray: black
- Mounting block

How to Specify

❶ Model

FINISHES & MATERIALS

Table of Contents

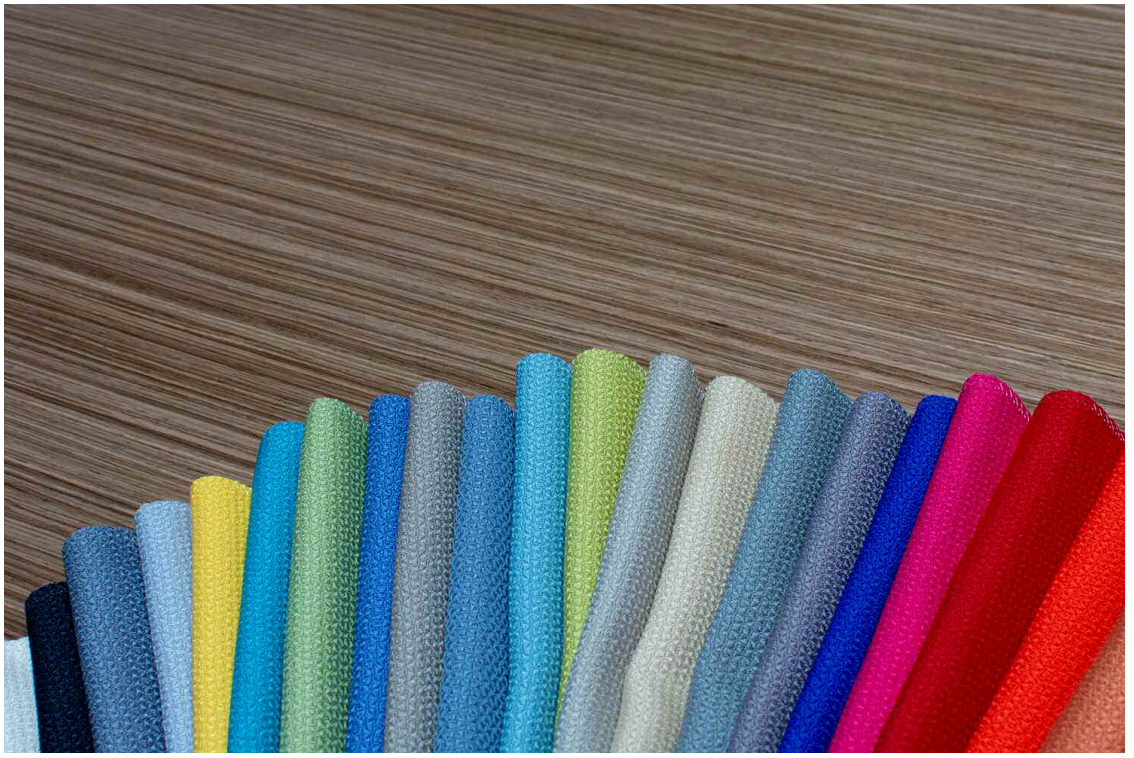
Samples:

Samples of wood finishes, paints, and laminates are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur in color and texture.

Swatch cards and memo samples of Kimball Office fabrics are available upon request. There may be slight differences between samples and actual yardage as a result of variations in dye lots.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	132
Paint	133
CSP	134
Laminate	135
CSL	137
Molded Plastic	138
Fabrics	139
ACT Performance Icons	139
Fabric Application	140
Panel Fabrics	141
COM	144
COM Yardage Req.	145

Program Overview

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

Kimball Office offers a diverse collection of surface materials. Please see descriptions below to ensure that you are choosing the materials that best support your requirements.

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Generations Collection:

The Generations Collection is comprised of tried and true materials that have been in the Kimball Office offering for many years. This collection is designed to support long-standing customers and to help transition you to the current offering.
➤Visit kimballoffice.com to see the Generations Collection.

IMPORTANT: Materials in this collection should not be used to set standard color palettes for new installations.

Materials in this offering can be ordered using the standard process, however, extended lead times and minimum order quantities may apply. For best results, pre-planning orders with your Customer Service Representative is recommended.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Warranty:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 150 for complete warranty information.

Paint

Matrix

	Solid Colors																					Metallic					
	480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	M	M	M	M	M	M
Ceiling Power Pole	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Connectors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Crossrails	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
End Trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power/Data In-Feed Leg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Privacy Screen Trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slat Tiles	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tech Tile Covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tech Trays and Brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Top Caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Touchdown Mounting Kit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Key:
• = Available color

Metallic:

10% upcharge applies for price group M metallic finishes.

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paints, variations in color may occur.

Customer-Specified Paint

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

Customer-specified paint (CSP) is available on products that require specification of a paint color.

Pricing:

A **one-time fee of $300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom (customer specified) paint. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the paint may be used. Models receiving a custom paint will also be assessed an upcharge.

A **10% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified non-metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

A **20% upcharge per line item** (model) for customer specified metallic paint applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

The process:

① Send desired paint sample (no smaller than 3" x 5") to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products to which the custom paint is to be applied. **Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.**

② Custom paints will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a paint color.

How to Specify:

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification (excluding finish type and finish designator) by following the "How to Specify" on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the custom paint.

② **Finish type:**
For the “Finish type” step, insert a special paint code (in place of STD):
ZPNT1 = Special non-metallic paint
ZPNTM1 = Special metallic paint

③ **Finish designator:**
For the “Finish designator” step, insert the designator provided to you by Customer Service.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ②
45F5127SLUS42P ZPNT1
③
MT02677KOG

Laminate

Matrix

CSL GSA Non-Contract

Key:
- = Available color

	Woodgrain														Solid															CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
TFL Worksurfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•		
HPL Worksurfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
HPL End Panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

	Pattern																	
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL Worksurfaces																		
HPL Worksurfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HPL End Panels	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Woodgrain:

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

CSL:

➤See page 137 for customer specified laminate.

Notes

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

Customer-Specified Laminate

Matrix

GSA Non-Contract

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

Customer-specified laminate (CSL) is available on select laminate (HPL) products.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616, extension 6001.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① **Model:** Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:** For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ **Finish designator:** For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Sample (base model underlined):

① ②
45W2230WSSL P X ZWST1
③
WST_1755_1 462

Molded Plastic

Matrix

Key:
- ● = Available color
- Ⓚ = Available on Kwik Office models

	Woodgrain														Solid											
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL Worksurface Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HPL Worksurface Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
End Panel Rims	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

ACT Performance Icons

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

All Kimball Office fabrics meet, and in most cases exceed, the minimum requirements set up by ACT. For the purpose of uniformity in the industry, Kimball Office will be utilizing the ACT icons on swatchcards and related materials.

The Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) has developed voluntary performance guidelines to make fabric specification easier. The five symbols give architects, designers, and end-users a vast amount of performance information in a succinct visual way. Look for these symbols on ACT member company sampling to assure that the fabrics you specify perform up to contract standards and pass all applicable testing.

These categories describe a material's performance features as measured by specified methods under standard laboratory conditions. All tests referenced here are intended to represent the most current version of a test method. Note: Individual ACT member product information may represent a different version of a test method depending on the date the product was introduced to the market.

IMPORTANT: These tests represent minimum requirements which are subject to change without notice and may not reflect requirements or laws in all locations.

Flammability:

The measurement of a fabric's performance when it is exposed to specific sources of ignition. Note: ACT guidelines specify different flammability tests dictated by the intended end use for the fabric.

Upholstery
California Technical Bulletin #117
Section E—Class 1 (Pass)

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
ASTM E 84 (Unadhered Mounting Method)—Class A or Class 1

Wet & Dry Crocking:

Transfer of dye from the surface of a dyed or printed fabric onto another surface by rubbing.

Upholstery
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 4 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 8—
Dry Crocking, Grade 3 minimum
Wet Crocking, Grade 3 minimum

Colorfastness to Light:

A material's degree of resistance to the fading effect of light.

Upholstery
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
AATCC 16—Option 1 or 3
Grade 4 minimum at 40 hours

Physical Properties:

Pilling is the formation of fuzzy balls of fiber on the surface of a fabric that remain attached to the fabric. Breaking strength is the measurement of stress exerted to pull a fabric apart under tension. Seam slippage is the movement of yarns in a fabric that occurs when it is pulled apart at a seam.

Upholstery
Brush pill—ASTM D3511, Class 3 minimum or Martindale Tester ASTM D4970, Class 3 minimum

Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—50 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Seam slippage ASTM D4034—
25 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Wrapped Panels and Upholstered Walls
Breaking strength ASTM D5034 (Grab Test)—35 lbs. minimum in warp and weft

Abrasion Resistance:

The surface wear of a fabric caused by rubbing and contact with another fabric.

General Contract Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—15,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—20,000 cycles Martindale method

Heavy Duty Upholstery
ASTM D4157 (ACT approved #10 Cotton Duck)—30,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek method

ASTM D4966 (12 KPa pressure)—40,000 cycles Martindale method

End use examples of heavy-duty installations where upholstery fabrics rated at 30,000 double rubs should be appropriate are single shift corporate, hotel rooms/suites, conference rooms and dining area usage.

ACT acknowledges that there are extreme wear situations that may require higher levels of abrasion resistance. End use examples that may require higher than 30,000 double rubs include: 24 hour transportation terminals, 24 hour telemarketing, 24 hour healthcare emergency rooms, 24 hour casino gambling areas, and such public gathering places as theatres, stadiums, lecture halls and fast food restaurants.

It is strongly suggested that double rubs exceeding 100,000 are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric.

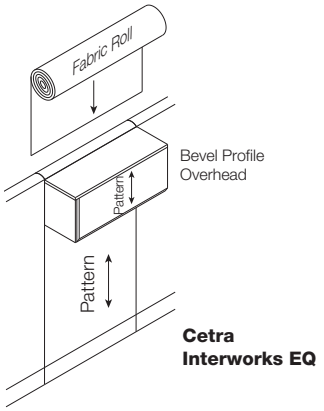
The Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests are the two methods commonly used to predict wearability. Actual performance is determined by many factors such as fiber content, weaves, finishes, furniture design, maintenance, cleaning, and usage. Durability of an upholstery fabric is a complex interaction (combination) of a number of performance tests that, in addition to abrasion, includes seam slippage, pilling, tensile strength, and usage.

There is no correlation between the Wyzenbeek and Martindale tests so it is not possible to estimate the number of cycles that would be achieved on one test if the results from the other test were known.

Fabric Application

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Molded Plastic	138
Panel Fabrics	141

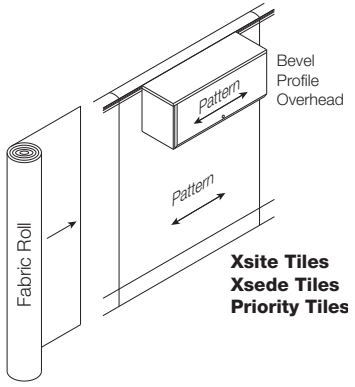
Standard Application:



Cetra
Interworks EQ

Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



Xsite Tiles
Xsede Tiles
Priority Tiles

All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to Xsede, Priority, and Xsite tiles and larger-size tackboards. When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear.
➤See pricing pages for product application.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM requires a custom quote for all other products that do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Key:

= Terratex = Green-e

➤See page 143 for description.

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning: S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning: WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade: **A**
Content: 60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10602	Citrine
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10605	Key Lime
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10609	Mulberry
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per yard*
A	$34
B	45
C	51
D	69
E*	105

***** For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

1. Model: **KOPNLCUTYDG** = panel fabric
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number

Key:

= Terratex = Green-e

➤See page 143 for description.

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10324	Pear
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10382	Desert
10383	Mist
10384	Taupestone
10385	Timberwolf

Cleaning Fabrics:

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from tile to tile.

Warranty Info:

Fabrics and leathers are not warranted against fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids, or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance).
➤See page 150 for complete warranty information.

Paint ➤See page 133
Laminate 135
Molded Plastic 138
COM 144

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10655	Moss
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Terratex is a registered trademark of True Textiles, Inc. Each Terratex fabric must meet these four criteria:
- Made of 100% post-consumer and/or post-industrial fiber, or compostable materials
- Made using processes that reduce waste, emissions, energy, water usage, and toxic by-products
- Meets or exceeds the same quality standards of fabrics manufactured using virgin materials and conventional processes
- Made of a single fiber type, without backcoating, so that it too can be recycled or composted.

Green-e
100% of the electricity used to make these products is matched by Green-e certified renewable energy certificates.
➤www.green-e.org

Customer's Own Material (COM)

GSA Non-Contract

Paint	➤See page 133
Laminate	135
Panel Fabrics	141
COM Yardage Req.	145

COM Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM fabrics and expediting delivery of the material to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required. ➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on Xsede, Cetra, Xsite, and Interworks EQ panels before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Yardage/Measurements

Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have been calculated based on 66"W panel fabrics for Tiles, Panels, Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards. Directional and non-directional yardage requirements have also been calculated based on 54"W seating fabric for Overheads, Highback Organizers, and Tackboards.

If your fabric is less than 66"W, some size restrictions may apply.

COM yardage listed in the Resource section of the price list reflects the amount of fabric required to upholster one panel. Additional yardage may be required if patterns require matching.

Shipment of COM

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

Where to ship COM:

Applies to:
- Xsede Tiles
- Cetra panels
- Tackboards compatible with Cetra
- Cable managers compatible with Cetra or Xsite
- Tiles compatible with Cetra
- Tiles compatible with Xsite

Kimball Office, Jasper
COM Department—Kimball Office
Dock 5
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

Applies to:
- Interworks EQ panels
- Interworks EQ or Conferencing Solutions
- Tackboards compatible with Interworks EQ
- Cable managers compatible with Interworks EQ
- Flat profile cushion-top pedestals
- Bevel profile overheads
- Bevel profile highback organizers
- Bevel profile highback tackboards

Kimball Office, Post Falls
COM Department—Kimball Office
1881 West Seltice Way
Post Falls, ID 83854

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Repeat Fabrics:

It is Kimball Office standard process to match repeat fabrics on fabric covered Overhead and Highback Organizer doors.

Repeat fabrics will be matched in what Kimball Office deems the best possible application of the pattern.

Additional COM yardage is required for repeat fabrics.

Repeat	*Additional Yardage required per Overhead Door*
0–6"	None
6"–12"	0.166 yards
12"–18"	0.500 yards
18"–24"	0.666 yards
24" or more	1.000 yard

Note: If the customer requires that the repeat fabric be applied in a random fashion, Kimball Office requires written notification in advance of order processing to that effect.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain necessary waiver.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Paint ➤See page 133
Laminate 135
Panel Fabrics 141
COM 144

Kimball Office has analyzed each model to most accurately reflect the yardage requirements.

The yardage requirement for each model is listed for 66"W directional, 66"W non-directional, and 54"W directional, where applicable.

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 144 for COM policy and additional information.

Xsede Tiles

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
45F3017EETF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F5714UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F2410TTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2414UTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2417EETF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2417TTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2420OBTUTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2421UTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2425EETF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2427OBTUF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2436PSF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F2437OBTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F2446OBTF	0.7	0.7	0.7
45F3010TTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3014UTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3017TTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3020OBTUTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3021UTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3025EETF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3027OBTUF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3036PSF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F3037OBTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3046OBTF	0.9	0.9	0.9
45F3610TTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3614UTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3617EETF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3617TTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3620OBTUTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3621UTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3625EETF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3627OBTUF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3636PSF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F3637OBTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F3646OBTF	1.1	1.1	1.1
45F4210TTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4214UTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4217EETF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4217TTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4220OBTUTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4221UTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4225EETF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4227OBTUF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4236PSF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F4237OBTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4246OBTF	1.2	1.2	1.2
45F4810TTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4814UTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4817EETF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4817TTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4820OBTUTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4821UTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4825EETF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4827OBTUF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4836PSF	2.8	2.8	2.8
45F4837OBTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F4846OBTF	1.4	1.4	1.4
45F5110TTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5114UTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5114UTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117EETEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117EETF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5117TTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5120OBTEUTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5120OBTUTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5121UTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5121UTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5125EETEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5125EETF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5127OBTEUF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5127OBTUF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5137OBTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5137OBTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5146OBTEF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5146OBTF	1.5	1.5	1.5
45F5410TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5414UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5417EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5417TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5420OBTUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5421UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5425EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5427OBTUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5436PSF	3.2	3.2	3.2
45F5437OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5446OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5710TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5714UTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717EETEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5717TTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5720OBTEUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5720OBTUTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5721UTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5721UTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5725EETEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5725EETF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5727OBTEUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5727OBTUF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5737OBTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5737OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5746OBTEF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F5746OBTF	1.6	1.6	1.6
45F6010TTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6014UTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6017EETF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6017TTF	1.7	1.7	1.7

Model	66"W Directional	54"W Directional	66"W Non-Dir.
45F6020OBTUTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6021UTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6025EETF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6027OBTUF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6036PSF	3.4	3.4	3.4
45F6037OBTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6046OBTF	1.7	1.7	1.7
45F6310TTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6314UTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6314UTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317EETEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317EETF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6317TTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6320OBTEUTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6320OBTUTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6321UTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6321UTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6325EETEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6325EETF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6327OBTEUF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6327OBTUF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6337OBTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6337OBTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6346OBTEF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6346OBTF	1.8	1.8	1.8
45F6610TTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6614UTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6617EETF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6617TTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6620OBTUTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6621UTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6625EETF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6627OBTUF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6637OBTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6646OBTF	1.9	1.9	1.9
45F6910TTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6914UTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6917EETF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6917TTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6920OBTUTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6921UTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6925EETF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6927OBTUF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6937OBTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F6946OBTF	2.0	2.0	2.0
45F7210TTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7214UTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7217EETF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7217TTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7220OBTUTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7221UTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7225EETF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7227OBTUF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7237OBTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7246OBTF	2.1	2.1	2.1
45F7810TTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7814UTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7817EETF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7817TTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7820OBTUTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7821UTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7825EETF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7827OBTUF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7837OBTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F7846OBTF	2.2	2.2	2.2
45F8410TTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8414UTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8417EETF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8417TTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8420OBTUTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8421UTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8425EETF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8427OBTUF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8437OBTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F8446OBTF	2.4	2.4	2.4
45F9010TTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9014UTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9017EETF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9017TTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9020OBTUTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9021UTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9025EETF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9027OBTUF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9037OBTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9046OBTF	2.6	2.6	2.6
45F9610TTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9614UTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9617EETF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9617TTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9620OBTUTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9621UTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9625EETF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9627OBTUF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9637OBTF	2.7	2.7	2.7
45F9646OBTF	2.7	2.7	2.7

Paint ➤See page 133
Laminate 135
Panel Fabrics 141
COM 144

How to Use this Table

① Locate the model number
② Select yardage from the appropriate column for non-directional or repeat. For fabrics with nap, use the 1"–4" repeat column.

If you specify different panel fabrics for opposite sides of a panel, additional yardage may be required. ➤Contact Customer Care.

If COM fabric is to be "railroaded," contact Customer Care for yardage requirements.

➤See page 144 for COM policy and additional information.

RESOURCES

Table of Contents

	➤See page
Terms and Conditions	148
Asset Tag Locations	148
Product Warranty	150
BIFMA & U.L. Information	151
Model Number Index	152

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

BIFMA and U.L. Information

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 148
Product Warranty 150
Model Number Index 152

The table at right lists the operating load capacities (functional load) of various Kimball Office components. All components meet or exceed the ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirements X5.6 2010 Panel System Test, X5.5 2008 Desk/Tables Products Test, and X5.9 2012 Storage Unit Test. The Operating Load Capacities listed represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	**Operating Load Capacity**	**Examples** (total weight [t.w.])
Worksurface	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Transaction counter	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Round and rectangular tables	1.5 lb. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	36" dia. = 170 lbs. t.w. 36"D x 60"W = 288 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	24"D x 18"W x 12"H wood = 88 lbs. t.w. 24"D x 15"W x 12"H metal = 73 lbs. t.w.
Pedestal shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	22"D x 30"W = 134 lbs. t.w
Center-mount cabinet	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 12"H metal = 163.5 lbs. t.w
Flipper door cabinet	Top shelf—NO load	
	Bottom shelf—.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading*	36"W x 16"H metal = 117 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Open shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"H metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 19"H wood = 140 lbs. t.w.
Lateral file drawers	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space (hanging load on file hangers)	30"W x 18"D x 12"H metal = 110 lbs. t.w. 30"W x 24"D x 12"H wood = 147 lbs. t.w.
Bookcase and wardrobe shelves	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	36"W x 8"D metal = 59 lbs. t.w. 36"W x 12"D wood = 88 lbs. t.w.

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula:
Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 12 inches above the surface)

U.L. Information:

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled. Xsede complies and is listed to U.L. 1286.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL US LISTED

Model Number Index

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 148
Product Warranty 150
BIFMA & U.L. Information 151

Model	➤See page
45A0307PDG8	121
45A0307PDGH	121
45A0307PDGS	121
45A1706KK1	130
45A1706KK2	130
45AEPAUSB	119
45APDB8	121
45APDBH	121
45APDBS	121
45APDC8	121
45APDCH	121
45APDCS	121
45F0204LGCP	71–73, 75, 77–80
45F0227EPILP	120
45F0227USP	75
45F0242SLOBP	73
45F0242SLUTP	73
45F0242SLUTPSP	73
45F0250SLOBP	73
45F0250SLUTP	73
45F0250SLUTPSP	73
45F0278ECPDPP	120
45F0336ARP	76
45F0342ARP	76
45F0348ARP	76
45F0354ARP	76
45F0360ARP	76
45F0366ARP	76
45F0372ARP	76
45F0378ARP	76
45F0384ARP	76
45F0442CLOB	77
45F0442CLUT	77
45F0442CLUTE	77
45F0442CLUTEI	77
45F0442CLUTI	77
45F0450CLOB	77
45F0450CLUT	77
45F0450CLUTE	77
45F0450CLUTEI	77
45F0450CLUTI	77
45F0542CYOBP	80
45F0542CYUTIP	80
45F0542CYUTP	80
45F0550CYOBP	80
45F0550CYUTIP	80
45F0550CYUTP	80
45F0642CTOBP	78
45F0642CTUTEIP	78
45F0642CTUTEP	78
45F0642CTUTIP	78
45F0642CTUTP	78
45F0642CXOBP	79
45F0642CXUTIP	79
45F0642CXUTP	79
45F0650CTOBP	78
45F0650CTUTEIP	78
45F0650CTUTEP	78
45F0650CTUTIP	78
45F0650CTUTP	78
45F0650CXOBP	79
45F0650CXUTIP	79
45F0650CXUTP	79
45F08ETP	112
45F08WBP	129
45F12EJAPP	118
45F14EJPCP	118
45F14ETP	112
45F15EJPCP	118
45F15VSSP	67, 68
45F16EJPCP	118
45F17EJPCP	118
45F17ETLP	112
45F17ETRP	112
45F1807FG	114
45F1807FR	113
45F1814FG	114
45F1814FR	113
45F18TCFIP	111
45F18TCP	110
45F2142STOBP	74
45F2142STUTP	74
45F2142STUTPSP	74
45F2150STOBP	74
45F2150STUTP	74
45F2150STUTPSP	74
45F22ETP	112
45F22VSSP	67, 68
45F2404TTC	109
45F2404TTU2P	85
45F2404TTUXP	86
45F2407FG	114
45F2407FR	113
45F2410TTF	103
45F2410TTM	105
45F2410TTS	107
45F2414FG	114
45F2414FR	113
45F2414SLHOB42P	72
45F2414SLHUT42P	72
45F2414SLHUT42PIP	72
45F2414UTF	89
45F2414UTM	99
45F2414UTS	101
45F2417EETF	90
45F2417TTF	104
45F2417TTM	106
45F2417TTS	108
45F2420OBTUTF	92, 97
45F2421SLHOB50P	72
45F2421SLHUT50P	72
45F2421SLHUT50PIP	72
45F2421UTF	94
45F2421UTM	100
45F2421UTS	102
45F2423OBTUF	93, 98
45F2425EETF	95
45F2427SLUMS42P	71
45F2427SLUMS50P	71
45F2427SLUP	75
45F2436PSF	115
45F2437OBTF	91
45F2446OBTF	96
45F24CRLEP	68
45F24CRLOBSP	69
45F24CRLP	67
45F24CRUP	66
45F24EJP8	118
45F24EPKDAB	116
45F24EPKDBB	117
45F24EPKSAB	116
45F24EPKSBB	117
45F24TCFIP	111
45F24TCP	110
45F26ETLP	112
45F26ETRP	112
45F2742EPOBSLL	84
45F2742EPOBSRL	84
45F2742EPUSLL	83
45F2742EPUSRL	83
45F2750EPOBSLL	84
45F2750EPOBSRL	84
45F2750EPUSLL	83
45F2750EPUSRL	83
45F3004TTC	109
45F3004TTU3P	85
45F3004TTUXP	86
45F3007FG	114
45F3007FR	113
45F3010TTF	103
45F3010TTM	105
45F3010TTS	107
45F3014FG	114
45F3014FR	113
45F3014SLHOB42P	72
45F3014SLHUT42P	72
45F3014SLHUT42PIP	72
45F3014UTF	89
45F3014UTM	99
45F3014UTS	101
45F3017EETF	90
45F3017TTF	104
45F3017TTM	106
45F3017TTS	108
45F3020OBTUTF	92, 97
45F3021SLHOB50P	72
45F3021SLHUT50P	72
45F3021SLHUT50PIP	72
45F3021UTF	94
45F3021UTM	100
45F3021UTS	102
45F3023OBTUF	93, 98
45F3025EETF	95
45F3027SLUP	75
45F3036PSF	115
45F3037OBTF	91
45F3046OBTF	96
45F30CRLEP	68
45F30CRLOBSP	69
45F30CRLP	67
45F30CRUP	66
45F30EJP8	118
45F30EPKDAB	116
45F30EPKDBB	117
45F30EPKSAB	116
45F30EPKSBB	117
45F30TCFIP	111
45F30TCP	110
45F3342EPOBSLL	84
45F3342EPOBSRL	84
45F3342EPUSLL	83
45F3342EPUSRL	83
45F3350EPOBSLL	84
45F3350EPOBSRL	84
45F3350EPUSLL	83
45F3350EPUSRL	83
45F3604TTC	109
45F3604TTU3P	85
45F3604TTUXP	86
45F3607FG	114
45F3607FR	113
45F3610TTF	103
45F3610TTM	105
45F3610TTS	107
45F3614FG	114
45F3614FR	113
45F3614UTF	89
45F3614UTM	99
45F3614UTS	101
45F3617EETF	90

Model	➤See page
45F3617TTF	104
45F3617TTM	106
45F3617TTS	108
45F3620OBTUTF	92, 97
45F3621UTF	94
45F3621UTM	100
45F3621UTS	102
45F3623OBTUF	93, 98
45F3625EETF	95
45F3627SLUP	75
45F3636PSF	115
45F3637OBTF	91
45F3646OBTF	96
45F36CRLEP	68
45F36CRLOBSP	69
45F36CRLP	67
45F36CRUP	66
45F36EJP8	118
45F36EPKDAB	116
45F36EPKDBB	117
45F36EPKSAB	116
45F36EPKSBB	117
45F36TCFIP	111
45F36TCP	110
45F37ETP	112
45F38VSOBSP	69
45F41ETP	112
45F4204TTC	109
45F4204TTU3P	85
45F4204TTUXP	86
45F4207FG	114
45F4207FR	113
45F4210TTF	103
45F4210TTM	105
45F4210TTS	107
45F4214FG	114
45F4214FR	113
45F4214UTF	89
45F4214UTM	99
45F4214UTS	101
45F4217EETF	90
45F4217TTF	104
45F4217TTM	106
45F4217TTS	108
45F4220OBTUTF	92, 97
45F4221UTF	94
45F4221UTM	100
45F4221UTS	102
45F4223OBTUF	93, 98
45F4225EETF	95
45F4236PSF	115
45F4237OBTF	91
45F4246OBTF	96
45F42CRLEP	68
45F42CRLOBSP	69
45F42CRLP	67
45F42CRUP	66
45F42EJP8	118
45F42EPKDAB	116
45F42EPKDBB	117
45F42EPKSAB	116
45F42EPKSBB	117
45F42TCFIP	111
45F42TCP	110
45F46VSOBSP	69
45F4804TTC	109
45F4804TTU3P	85
45F4804TTU5P	85
45F4804TTUXP	86
45F4807FG	114
45F4807FR	113
45F4810TTM	105
45F4810TTS	107
45F4810TTT	103
45F4814FG	114
45F4814FR	113
45F4814UTF	89
45F4814UTM	99
45F4814UTS	101
45F4817EETF	90
45F4817TTF	104
45F4817TTM	106
45F4817TTS	108
45F4820OBTUTF	92, 97
45F4821UTF	94
45F4821UTM	100
45F4821UTS	102
45F4823OBTUF	93, 98
45F4825EETF	95
45F4836PSF	115
45F4837OBTF	91
45F4846OBTF	96
45F48CRLEP	68
45F48CRLOBSP	69
45F48CRLP	67
45F48CRUP	66
45F48EJP8	118
45F48EPKDAB	116
45F48EPKDAE	116
45F48EPKDBB	117
45F48EPKDBE	117
45F48EPKSAB	116
45F48EPKSAE	116
45F48EPKSBB	117
45F48EPKSBE	117
45F48TCFIP	111
45F48TCP	110
45F5107FG	114
45F5107FR	113
45F5114FG	114
45F5114FR	113
45F5114UTEF	89
45F5114UTEM	99
45F5117EETEF	90
45F5120OBTEUTF	92, 97
45F5121UTEF	94
45F5121UTEM	100
45F5123OBTEUF	93, 98
45F5125EETEF	95
45F5127SLUP	75
45F5127SLUS42P	71
45F5127SLUS50P	71
45F5137OBTEF	91
45F5142EPASL	81
45F5142EPOBL	82
45F5142EPOBTL	82
45F5142EPUL	81
45F5146OBTEF	96
45F5150EPASL	81
45F5150EPOBL	82
45F5150EPOBTL	82
45F5150EPUL	81
45F51CRSEEE42P	70
45F51CRSEEE50P	70
45F51CRSEOB42P	70
45F51CRSEOB50P	70
45F51CRSEUT42P	70
45F51CRSEUT50P	70
45F5404TTC	109
45F5404TTU3P	85
45F5404TTU5P	85
45F5404TTUXP	86
45F5407FG	114
45F5407FR	113
45F5410TTF	103
45F5410TTM	105
45F5410TTS	107
45F5414FG	114
45F5414FR	113
45F5414UTF	89
45F5414UTM	99
45F5414UTS	101
45F5417EETF	90
45F5417TTF	104
45F5417TTM	106
45F5417TTS	108
45F5420OBTUTF	92, 97
45F5421UTF	94
45F5421UTM	100
45F5421UTS	102
45F5423OBTUF	93, 98
45F5425EETF	95
45F5436PSF	115
45F5437OBTF	91
45F5446OBTF	96
45F54CRLEP	68
45F54CRLOBSP	69
45F54CRLP	67
45F54CRUP	66
45F54EJP8	118
45F54EPKDAB	116
45F54EPKDAE	116
45F54EPKDBB	117
45F54EPKDBE	117
45F54EPKSAB	116
45F54EPKSAE	116
45F54EPKSBB	117
45F54EPKSBE	117
45F54TCFIP	111
45F54TCP	110
45F5707FG	114
45F5707FR	113
45F5714FG	114
45F5714FR	113
45F5714UTEF	89
45F5714UTEM	99
45F5717EETEF	90
45F5720OBTEUTF	92, 97
45F5721UTEF	94
45F5721UTEM	100
45F5723OBTEUF	93, 98
45F5725EETEF	95
45F5727SLUS42LP	71
45F5727SLUS42RP	71
45F5727SLUS50LP	71
45F5727SLUS50RP	71
45F5737OBTEF	91
45F5742EPASLL	81
45F5742EPASRL	81
45F5742EPOBLL	82
45F5742EPOBRL	82
45F5742EPOBTLL	82
45F5742EPOBTRL	82
45F5742EPULL	81
45F5742EPURL	81
45F5746OBTEF	96
45F5750EPASLL	81
45F5750EPASRL	81
45F5750EPOBLL	82
45F5750EPOBRL	82

Terms & Conditions ➤See page 148
Product Warranty 150
BIFMA & U.L. Information 151

Model	➤See page
45F5750EPOBTLL	82
45F5750EPOBTRL	82
45F5750EPULL	81
45F5750EPURL	81
45F57CRSEEE42P	70
45F57CRSEEE50P	70
45F57CRSEOB42P	70
45F57CRSEOB50P	70
45F57CRSEUT42P	70
45F57CRSEUT50P	70
45F6004TTC	109
45F6004TTU4P	85
45F6004TTU6P	85
45F6004TTUXP	86
45F6007FG	114
45F6007FR	113
45F6010TTF	103
45F6010TTM	105
45F6010TTS	107
45F6014FG	114
45F6014FR	113
45F6014UTF	89
45F6014UTM	99
45F6014UTS	101
45F6017EETF	90
45F6017TTF	104
45F6017TTM	106
45F6017TTS	108
45F6020OBTUTF	92, 97
45F6021UTF	94
45F6021UTM	100
45F6021UTS	102
45F6023OBTUF	93, 98
45F6025EETF	95
45F6036PSF	115
45F6037OBTF	91
45F6046OBTF	96
45F60CRLEP	68
45F60CRLOBSP	69
45F60CRLP	67
45F60CRUP	66
45F60EJP8	118
45F60EPKDAB	116
45F60EPKDAE	116
45F60EPKDBB	117
45F60EPKDBE	117
45F60EPKSAB	116
45F60EPKSAE	116
45F60EPKSBB	117
45F60EPKSBE	117
45F60TCFIP	111
45F60TCP	110
45F6307FG	114
45F6307FR	113
45F6314FG	114
45F6314FR	113
45F6314UTEF	89
45F6314UTEM	99
45F6317EETEF	90
45F6320OBTEUTF	92, 97
45F6321UTEF	94
45F6321UTEM	100
45F6323OBTEUF	93, 98
45F6325EETEF	95
45F6327SLUP	75
45F6327SLUS42P	71
45F6327SLUS50P	71
45F6337OBTEF	91
45F6342EPASL	81
45F6342EPOBL	82
45F6342EPOBTL	82
45F6342EPUL	81
45F6346OBTEF	96
45F6350EPASL	81
45F6350EPOBL	82
45F6350EPOBTL	82
45F6350EPUL	81
45F63CRSEEE42P	70
45F63CRSEEE50P	70
45F63CRSEOB42P	70
45F63CRSEOB50P	70
45F63CRSEUT42P	70
45F63CRSEUT50P	70
45F6604TTC	109
45F6604TTU4P	85
45F6604TTU6P	85
45F6604TTUXP	86
45F6607FG	114
45F6607FR	113
45F6610TTF	103
45F6610TTM	105
45F6610TTS	107
45F6614FG	114
45F6614FR	113
45F6614UTF	89
45F6614UTM	99
45F6614UTS	101
45F6617EETF	90
45F6617TTF	104
45F6617TTM	106
45F6617TTS	108
45F6620OBTUTF	92, 97
45F6621UTF	94
45F6621UTM	100
45F6621UTS	102
45F6623OBTUF	93, 98
45F6625EETF	95
45F6637OBTF	91
45F6646OBTF	96
45F66CRLEP	68
45F66CRLOBSP	69
45F66CRLP	67
45F66CRUP	66
45F66EJP8	118
45F66EPKDAB	116
45F66EPKDAE	116
45F66EPKDBB	117
45F66EPKDBE	117
45F66EPKSAB	116
45F66EPKSAE	116
45F66EPKSBB	117
45F66EPKSBE	117
45F66TCFIP	111
45F66TCP	110
45F6907FG	114
45F6907FR	113
45F6914FG	114
45F6914FR	113
45F7204TTC	109
45F7204TTU4P	85
45F7204TTU6P	85
45F7204TTUXP	86
45F7207FG	114
45F7207FR	113
45F7210TTF	103
45F7210TTM	105
45F7210TTS	107
45F7214FG	114
45F7214FR	113
45F7214UTF	89
45F7214UTM	99
45F7214UTS	101
45F7217EETF	90
45F7217TTF	104
45F7217TTM	106
45F7217TTS	108
45F7220OBTUTF	92, 97
45F7221UTF	94
45F7221UTM	100
45F7221UTS	102
45F7223OBTUF	93, 98
45F7225EETF	95
45F7237OBTF	91
45F7246OBTF	96
45F72CRLEP	68
45F72CRLOBSP	69
45F72CRLP	67
45F72CRUP	66
45F72EJP8	118
45F72EPKDAB	116
45F72EPKDAE	116
45F72EPKDBB	117
45F72EPKDBE	117
45F72EPKSAB	116
45F72EPKSAE	116
45F72EPKSBB	117
45F72EPKSBE	117
45F72TCFIP	111
45F72TCP	110
45F7804TTC	109
45F7804TTU4P	85
45F7804TTU6P	85
45F7804TTUXP	86
45F7807FG	114
45F7807FR	113
45F7810TTF	103
45F7810TTM	105
45F7810TTS	107
45F7814FG	114
45F7814FR	113
45F7814UTF	89
45F7814UTM	99
45F7814UTS	101
45F7817EETF	90
45F7817TTF	104
45F7817TTM	106
45F7817TTS	108
45F7820OBTUTF	92, 97
45F7821UTF	94
45F7821UTM	100
45F7821UTS	102
45F7823OBTUF	93, 98
45F7825EETF	95
45F7837OBTF	91
45F7846OBTF	96
45F78CRLEP	68
45F78CRLOBSP	69
45F78CRLP	67
45F78CRUP	66
45F78EJP8	118
45F78EPKDAB	116
45F78EPKDAE	116
45F78EPKDBB	117
45F78EPKDBE	117
45F78EPKSAB	116
45F78EPKSAE	116
45F78EPKSBB	117
45F78EPKSBE	117
45F78TCFIP	111
45F78TCP	110

Model	➤See page
45F8404TTC	109
45F8404TTU4P	85
45F8404TTU6P	85
45F8404TTUXP	86
45F8407FG	114
45F8407FR	113
45F8410TTF	103
45F8410TTM	105
45F8410TTS	107
45F8414FG	114
45F8414FR	113
45F8414UTF	89
45F8414UTM	99
45F8414UTS	101
45F8417EETF	90
45F8417TTF	104
45F8417TTM	106
45F8417TTS	108
45F8420OBTUTF	92, 97
45F8421UTF	94
45F8421UTM	100
45F8421UTS	102
45F8423OBTUF	93, 98
45F8425EETF	95
45F8437OBTF	91
45F8446OBTF	96
45F84CRLEP	68
45F84CRLOBSP	69
45F84CRLP	67
45F84CRUP	66
45F84EJP8	118
45F84EPKDAB	116
45F84EPKDAE	116
45F84EPKDBB	117
45F84EPKDBE	117
45F84EPKSAB	116
45F84EPKSAE	116
45F84EPKSBB	117
45F84EPKSBE	117
45F84TCFIP	111
45F84TCP	110
45F9007FG	114
45F9007FR	113
45F9010TTF	103
45F9010TTM	105
45F9010TTS	107
45F9014FG	114
45F9014FR	113
45F9014UTF	89
45F9014UTM	99
45F9014UTS	101
45F9017EETF	90
45F9017TTF	104
45F9017TTM	106
45F9017TTS	108
45F9020OBTUTF	92, 97
45F9021UTF	94
45F9021UTM	100
45F9021UTS	102
45F9023OBTUF	93, 98
45F9025EETF	95
45F9037OBTF	91
45F9046OBTF	96
45F90TCFIP	111
45F90TCP	110
45F9607FG	114
45F9607FR	113
45F9610TTF	103
45F9610TTM	105
45F9610TTS	107
45F9614FG	114
45F9614FR	113
45F9614UTF	89
45F9614UTM	99
45F9614UTS	101
45F9617EETF	90
45F9617TTF	104
45F9617TTM	106
45F9617TTS	108
45F9620OBTUTF	92, 97
45F9621UTF	94
45F9621UTM	100
45F9621UTS	102
45F9623OBTUF	93, 98
45F9625EETF	95
45F9637OBTF	91
45F9646OBTF	96
45F96TCFIP	111
45F96TCP	110
45FECPDBP	88
45FECPP	109
45FECPSBP	88
45FEDPDBP	88
45FEDPP	109
45FEDPSBP	88
45FEHBSA	120
45FEHBSB	120
45FEPE1	120
45FEPEFC8	120
45FEPENYC	120
45FER1815	119
45FER1820	119
45FER2815	119
45FER2820	119
45FER3815	119
45FER3820	119
45FER3D815	119
45FER3D820	119
45FER4D815	119
45FER4D820	119
45FERUP	119
45FTBCP	87
45FTTEELP	87
45FTTEERP	87
45FTTELP	87
45FTTERP	87
45FTTLP	87
45FTTSE	87
45FTTSP	87
45FTTWSBP	87
45FTTYP	87
45FWBUJ	87
45FWTBP	129
45W2230WSSL	122
45W2230WSSLL	122
45W2236WSSL	122
45W2236WSSLL	122
45W2240WSYCCL	124
45W2240WSYCCLL	124
45W2242WSSL	122
45W2242WSSLL	122
45W22464628WSLCCL	124
45W22464628WSLCCLL	124
45W2246WSLCCL	124
45W2246WSLCCLL	124
45W2248WSSL	122
45W2248WSSLL	122
45W2254WSSL	122
45W2254WSSLL	122
45W2260WSSL	122
45W2260WSSLL	122
45W2266WSSL	122
45W2266WSSLL	122
45W2272WSSL	122
45W2272WSSLL	122
45W2278WSSL	122
45W2278WSSLL	122
45W2284WSSL	122
45W2284WSSLL	122
45W2430WSBL	126
45W2430WSBLL	126
45W2430WSSL	122
45W2430WSSLL	122
45W2436WSBL	126
45W2436WSBLL	126
45W2436WSSL	122
45W2436WSSLL	122
45W2442WSSL	122
45W2442WSSLL	122
45W2442WSYCCL	124
45W2442WSYCCLL	124
45W24484830WSLCCL	124
45W24484830WSLCCLL	124
45W2448WSLCCL	124
45W2448WSLCCLL	124
45W2448WSSL	122
45W2448WSSLL	122
45W2450WSSTDLL	126
45W2450WSSTDLLL	126
45W2450WSTDLL	126
45W2450WSTDLLL	126
45W2454WSSL	122
45W2454WSSLL	122
45W2456WSSTDLL	126
45W2456WSSTDLLL	126
45W2456WSTDLL	126
45W2456WSTDLLL	126
45W2460WSSL	122
45W2460WSSLL	122
45W2460WSTPLL	126
45W2460WSTPLLL	126
45W2462WSSTDLL	126
45W2462WSSTDLLL	126
45W2462WSTDLL	126
45W2462WSTDLLL	126
45W2466WSSL	122
45W2466WSSLL	122
45W2466WSTPLL	126
45W2466WSTPLLL	126
45W2472WSSL	122
45W2472WSSLL	122
45W2472WSTPLL	126
45W2472WSTPLLL	126
45W2478WSSL	122
45W2478WSSLL	122
45W2484WSSL	122
45W2484WSSLL	122
45W2830WSSL	123
45W2830WSSLL	123
45W2836WSSL	123
45W2836WSSLL	123
45W2842WSSL	123
45W2842WSSLL	123
45W28464622WSLCCL	124
45W28464622WSLCCLL	124
45W2846WSLCCL	124
45W2846WSLCCLL	124
45W2846WSYCCL	124
45W2846WSYCCLL	124
45W2848WSSL	123

Model Number Index

continued

Model	➤See page
45W2848WSSLL	123
45W2854WSSL	123
45W2854WSSLL	123
45W2860WSSL	123
45W2860WSSLL	123
45W2866WSSL	123
45W2866WSSLL	123
45W2872WSSL	123
45W2872WSSLL	123
45W2878WSSL	123
45W2878WSSLL	123
45W2884WSSL	123
45W2884WSSLL	123
45W3030WSSL	123
45W3030WSSLL	123
45W3036WSSL	123
45W3036WSSLL	123
45W3042WSSL	123
45W3042WSSLL	123
45W30484824WSLCCL	124
45W30484824WSLCCLL	124
45W3048WSLCCL	124
45W3048WSLCCLL	124
45W3048WSSEL	125
45W3048WSSELL	125
45W3048WSSL	123
45W3048WSSLL	123
45W3048WSYCCL	124
45W3048WSYCCLL	124
45W3050WSTDLL	126
45W3050WSTDLLL	126
45W3054WSSEL	125
45W3054WSSELL	125
45W3054WSSL	123
45W3054WSSLL	123
45W3056WSTDLL	126
45W3056WSTDLLL	126
45W3060WSSEL	125
45W3060WSSELL	125
45W3060WSSL	123
45W3060WSSLL	123
45W3060WSTPLL	126

Model	➤See page
45W3060WSTPLLL	126
45W3062WSTDLL	126
45W3062WSTDLLL	126
45W3066WSSEL	125
45W3066WSSELL	125
45W3066WSSL	123
45W3066WSSLL	123
45W3066WSTPLL	126
45W3066WSTPLLL	126
45W3072WSSEL	125
45W3072WSSELL	125
45W3072WSSL	123
45W3072WSSLL	123
45W3072WSTPLL	126
45W3072WSTPLLL	126
45W3078WSSL	123
45W3078WSSLL	123
45W3084WSSL	123
45W3084WSSLL	123
45W48WSSR	129
45WIBF1	129
45WWSMKTDP	129